This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07591861 9

Digitized by Google

LENOX LIBRARY

Duyckinck Collection.
Presented in 1878.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

MAY 5 - 1915

Form 410

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Court B. Dayckinck
MD. 1878

R-O-A

TRANSFER FROM LENOX.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Evert A Duyckinck

Columbia College
Grammar School
New York A.D. 1800

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# TYRONIS THESAURUS:

OR

## ENTICK'S NEW LATIN ENGLISH

# DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

## GRAMMAR SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE EDUCATION,

CONTAINING

## All the Words and Phrases

PROPER FOR READING THE

## CLASSIC AUTHORS IN BOTH LANGUAGES,

ACCURATELY COLLECTED FROM THE

## MOST APPROVED LATIN AUTHORS:

ACCOMPANIED

With every Improvement to supply the Deficiencies of other DICTIONARIES, and to enable the Scholar to parse and construe each word according to its various Interpretations by the best AUTHORS in the ENGLISH TONGUE.

A NEW EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED AND THOROUGHLY AUGMENTED.

*BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, A. M.*

RECTOR OF NURSTED AND IFIELD, IN KENT.

BALTIMORE:

PUBLISHED BY E. J. COALE, & Co.

R. J. MATCHETT, PRINTER.

1822.

Digitized by Google

LENOX LIBRARY
NEW YORK

TRANSFER FROM LENOX.

Digitized by Google

THE

# EDITOR'S ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

# TYRONIS THESAURUS,

OR

# LATIN ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

THAT a great book is frequently a great evil, is an old remark; but the evil becomes still greater, when the person who is to use it is a *little boy*. *Parvum parva decent*, is applicable to this Dictionary, and might be the motto of it. It was originally designed, and is particularly calculated for the use of young scholars, at their first entrance on Latin. But though the book is comparatively little, yet it may be justly said to comprehend, especially in this improved edition, MULTUM IN PARVO.

There are three principal articles in which this edition differs greatly from the earlier ones.

1. *A very great addition is made to the number of Latin words, many redundancies in the English interpretation of them are rescinded, and many errors throughout the whole corrected.*

2. *The proper names of Persons and Places, which were originally omitted, to the great disadvantage of former editions, are now subjoined as an Appendix, and the Geographical articles of this Part are rendered in a peculiar manner useful, by the addition of modern names of places.*

3. *The* Latin-English *part is now published separately, in order to preserve the volume, after all the additions, in a small size, and (when compared with other Dictionaries) at a small price.*

An idea may be formed of the number of additions, by the size of the book in its present state; for it is now almost as large as when the *English-Latin part* was prefixed.

Digitized by Google

But, lest the courteous reader should be alarmed at the novelty of printing the *Latin-English part* in a volume separate from the *English Latin part*, it will be proper to solicit his patience and attention, while the reasons are briefly explained.

It was suggested to the proprietors that youth, for whom this Dictionary is chiefly designed, as was before observed, seldom *make Latin*, but with such books as Clarke's Introduction, or Garretson's Exercises, and Hermes Romanus, in which *the Latin words are already supplied;* so that in this business they do not often want an English-Latin Dictionary. Indeed their principal use for a Dictionary, is in learning to *construe* their Cordery, their Latin Testament, or whatever other books are selected for their initiation. For this purpose, the Latin-English is quite sufficient, and the English-Latin quite unnecessary. The Latin-English may now, therefore, be had in a very copious and improved state, and yet not increased in size, so as to be inconvenient. The moderation of price is still retained, which could not have been the case, if the English-Latin had been inseparably prefixed to the present *enlarged* volume. The lowness of the price is certainly a recommendation, especially when it is considered that boys use books so ill, as often to want two or three Dictionaries during the course of their school-education.

They also beg leave to insert the following recommendation of ENTICK'S LATIN DICTIONARY, from Dr. KNOX'S LIBERAL EDUCATION.* "When a "boy just out of his accidence, begins to read the Latin Testament, he is under "the necessity of looking out almost every word in the Dictionary. He looks "them out in Ainsworth; a book which, even *abridged*, is, from its bulk, very "inconvenient to a very little boy; and there, after much labour and loss of "time, he finds the word he sought. Under it he finds twenty meanings, be-"sides phrases and authorities. He reads them all as well as he can, and when "he has done, he is as much at a loss as at first. *To avoid this great obstacle* "*to improvement*, I recommend, for the first *two* or *three* years, the use of a *little* "*portable Dictionary, compiled by Entick:* it will be, from its convenient size and "conciseness, the best calculated for young scholars, of any, extant."

* Page 61, volume 1st, of the 9th edition.

Digitized by Google

# CALENDARIUM ROMANUM.

| | Martius. Maius Julius October. | Januarius. Augustus December. | Aprilis. Junius. September. November. | Februarius. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calendæ. | Calendæ. | Calendæ. | Calendæ. |
| 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | Prid. Nonas. | Prid. Nonas. | Prid. Nonas. |
| 5 | 3 | Nonæ. | Nonæ. | Nonæ. |
| 6 | Prid. Nonas. | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 7 | Nonæ. | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | 4 | Prid. Idus. | Prid. Idus. | Prid. Idus. |
| 13 | 3 | Idus. | Idus. | Idus. |
| 14 | Prid. Id. | 19 | 18 | 16 |
| 15 | Idus | 18 | 17 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 14 |
| 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 13 |
| 18 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 |
| 19 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 11 |
| 10 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 10 |
| 21 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 9 |
| 22 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| 23 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 |
| 24 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| 25 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 |
| 26 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 |
| 27 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| 28 | 5 | 5 | 4 | Prid. Calen. |
| 29 | 4 | 4 | 3 | |
| 30 | 3 | 3 | Prid. Calen. | |
| 31 | Prid. Calen. | Prid. Calen. | | |

*Note.* Every leap-year (called in Latin Bissextilis,) in which February has 29 days both the 24th and 25th days of that month are written, *sexto die ante Kalendas Martias.*



Digitized by Google

# AN EXPLANATION OF THE SEVERAL CONTRACTIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

*a.* or *act.* a verb active.
*abl.* ablative.
*acc.* accusative.
*adj.* adjective.
*adv.* adverb.
*angl.* anglicè.
*c. g.* common gender.
*com.* common
*conj.* conjunction.
*d. g.* or *dub. gen.* doubtful gender.
*dat.* dative.
*defect.* defective.
*d.* or *dep.* deponent.
*dim.* diminutive.
*f.* feminine.
*freq.* frequentative.
*i. e.* that is.
*id.* or *idem* the same.
*imp.* or *impers.* impersonal.
*inc.* or *incept.* inceptive.
*indecl.* indeclinable.
*infinit.* infinitive.
*interj.* interjection.
*m.* masculine.
*met.* metonymy.
*n.* or *neut.* neuter.
*p.* or *pass.* passive.
*prat.* preterite.
*pr.* or *prep.* preposition.
*pt.* participle.
*subst.* substantive.

The student will observe also the following rules:

1. ¯ over a vowel, shows that syllable to be *long*.
2. ˘ over a vowel, denotes that syllable to be *short*.
3. The dipthongs *æ*, *œ*, *au*, *eu*, *ei*, are all *long*.
4. a vowel before *two consonants*, or before *j*, *x*, and *z*, is *long*.
5. A vowel before *another vowel*, or before *h* followed by a vowel, is *short*.

The figures denote the conjugation of verbs, and declension of substantives; and the italic and roman letters, joined in the same word, point out the parts of compound verbs.

Digitized by Google

There are in Latin five regular Declensions of Substantives distinguished by the *ending* of the genitive case.

| *Declensions.* | *Genitive singular.* | *Genitive plural.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | æ | ārum. |
| 2 | i | ōrum. |
| 3 | is | um & ium. |
| 4 | ûs | uum. |
| 5 | ei | ērum. |

They go through their different cases according to the following table:

| | N. | G. | D. | A. | V. | A. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | a | æ | æ | am | a | â | mūs-a, æ; *f.* |
| *Plural.* | æ | arum | is | as | æ | is | musæ. |
| 2d | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | us | i | o | um | e | o | dŏmĭn-us, i; *m.* |
| | r | i | o | um | r | o | mȁgist-er, ri; *m.* |
| | um | i | o | um | um | o | regn-um, i; *n.* |
| *Plural.* | i | orum | is | os | i | is | domini, magistri. |
| | a | orum | is | a | a | is, *n.* | regna. |
| 3d | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | is | is | i | em | is | e | lăp-is, ĭdis; *m.* / nūb-es, is; *f.* |
| | us | is | i | us | us | e | ŏp-us, ĕris; *n* |
| *Plural* | es | um & ium | ibus | es | es | ibus | lapides / nubes |
| | a | um | ibus | a | a | ibus, *n.* | opera |
| 4th | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | us | ûs | ui | um | us | u | grăd-us, ûs; *m.* |
| | u | u | u | u | u | u | corn-u, u; *n.* |
| *Plural,* | us | uum | ibus | us | us | ibus | gradus |
| | ua | uum | ibus | ua | ua | ibus, *n.* | cornua |
| 5th | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | es | ei | ei | em | es | e | făcies, ĕi; *f.* |
| *Plural.* | es | erum | ebus | es | es | ebus | facies |

Digitized by Google

# TABLE OF DECLENSIONS IN THE GREEK FORM.

| | N. | G. | D. | A. | V. | A. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1st* | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | as | æ | æ | am & an. | a | ā | Ænē-as, æ; *m.* |
| | es | æ | æ | em & en | e & a | e | Anchīs-es, æ; *m.* |
| | e | es | e | em & en | e | e | comēt-e, es; *f.* |
| *Plural.* | æ | arum | is | as | æ | is | cometæ |
| *2d* | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | eus | ei & eos | eo & ei | eum & ea | eu | eo | Orph-ĕus, ei; *m.* |
| | os | i | o | on | e | o | lŏg-os, i; *m.* |
| | on | i | o | on | on | o | Ili-on, i; *n.* |
| *Plural.* | i | orum | is | os | i | is | logi |
| | a | orum | is | a | a | ia, *n.* | Ilia |
| *3d* | | | | | | | |
| *Sing.* | an | ănis & ănos | ani | ana | an | ane | Tīt-an, ănis; *m.* |
| | o | ōnis & ûs | oni | onem | o | one | Dīd-o, ōnis; *f.* |
| | is | ĭdis | idi | ida & in | i | ide | Daphn-is, ĭdis; *m.* |
| *Plural.* | es | um | ibus | es & as | es | ibus | Titan-es |

Digitized by Google

# A COMPENDIOUS

# DICTIONARY

OF THE

# LATIN AND ENGLISH TONGUES.



A *or* á used before consonants, instead of ab, is a prepos. governing an ablative case. Ab is used always before vowels, and frequently, especially by *Livy* and *Cæsar*, before all consonants, if v, x and z be excepted.

This preposition has a great variety of significations; sometimes it is translated from, by, by reason of, after, next, at, in, for that reason, out of, against, after, from the time that, *or* next to for on our side, *or* party, on, with, in comparison of, as far as from, *or* hard by, towards, out of, by reason of, as to, as for.

This preposition is elegantly used as a circumlocution of an adjective, *or* a genitive case, as in these forms: Ab actis, a public notary; à cubiculis, a chamberlain; à manu, a clerk, *or* secretary; à capellâ, a chaplain; à studiis, a tutor. For by adding minister, servus, &c. it is minister à manu, servus à cubiculis, &c. which being turned into an adjective or a genitive case, will be minister amanuensis, *or* manûs; servus cubicularius, *or* cubiculi.

A *or* ab is elegantly used before a person to signify his house or some other adjunct; *as*, ab se egreditur foràs, from his own house—After the verbs do, solvo, numero, repræsento, lego, &c this preposition indicates the person by whose hands; *as* à me hoc illi dices, you shall tell him this from me, *Cic.*

Abs, of, *or* from. It stands alone before no letters but q and t; *as*, abs quivis, abs te. In composition also before c, *as* abscedo, abscondo.

A in composition is only used before m and r; ab before vowels, and d, f, h, j, l, n, r, s. Before g only in abgrego, and before p in abpatruus. In aufero and aufugio, ab is changed into au.

Ăbactor, ōris, *m.* 3. a driver away, a stealer or driver away of cattle.

Ăbactus, a, um, *part.* driven away by force, *or* stealth, &c. forced to leave, turned out, passed over

Ăbactus, ūs, *m.* 4 driving away.

Ăbăcŭlus, i, *m.* 2 *dim.* ab Abacus.

Ăbăcus, i, *m.* 2 a desk, a cupboard, a bench, a table, an account-table, a chessboard, a square stone on the chapiter of pillars. Abacus solis, the compass of the sun's body, *Astron.*

Ăbăliēnātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an alienation.

Ăbăliēnātus, a, um, *part.* alienated removed, separated, cut off, disfranchised, rendered useless, revolted.

Ăbăliēno, as, *act.* 1 .to alienate, to estrange, to throw, *or* cast off, to dispose of, to give *or* sell away, to make one lose favor.

Ăbăliēnor, āri, *pass.* to be disposed of.

Ăbăvus, i, *m.* 2 a great grandfather's father, *Cic.*

Abbas, ātis, *m.* 3 an abbot. Hence come Abbātia, æ, *f.* 1 an abbacy, and Abbātissa, æ, *f.* 1. an abbess

Digitized by Google

Abdendus, a, um, *pt.* to be hidden, *or* concealed; to be kept secret.
Abdĭcandus, a, um, *pt.* to be abrogated, to be laid down, *or* aside.
Abdĭcātio, ōnis, *f* 3. an abdication, a renouncing, quitting, *or* disowning.
Abdĭcātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to quit
Abdĭcātus, a, um, *pt.* abdicated, renounced, resigned, disclaimed.
*Ab*dĭco, as, āre, *act.* 1 to abdicate to lay down, to renounce, to disclaim, to reject, to forbid, to banish, to abrogate, to abolish.
*Ab*dĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum, *act.* 3 to refuse, to reject, to forebode, to give a cause against.
Abdĭtè, *adv.* secretly, privately.
Abdĭtīvus, a, um, *adj.* concealed, hiding.
Abdĭtum, i, *n.* a secret place, a cover.
Abdĭtus, a um, *pt.* hidden, concealed, hoarded up, removed, private, mean.
*Ab*do, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum, *act.* 3 to hide, to conceal, to remove, to withdraw, to plunge, to stop.
Abdōmen, ĭnis, *n.* 3 the paunch the belly, the fat of the lower part of the belly, a sow's udder, gluttony, sottishness.
Abdor, ĕris, i, *pass.* to be removed, to be concealed.
*Ab*dūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum, *act.* 3 to lead away, to take along with, to carry off, *or* away, to take by force, to withdraw.
Abdūcōr, i, ctus, *pass.* to be led away, induced, *or* prevailed upon.
Abductūrus, a, um, *pt.* to take away.
Abductus, a, um, *pt.* carried off, *or* away, stolen, separated, distant.
*ăb*ĕdo, ĕre, ēdi, ēsum, *act.* 3 to eat up.
*ăb*eo, īre, īvi, & ii, ĭtum, *neut.* 4 to depart, to go off, *or* away, to go, *or* come, to vanish, to escape, to be changed, to spring, to rise.
*ăb*ĕquĭto, as, *neut.* 1 to ride away.
Ăberrans, tis, *pt.* wandering from.
Ăberrātio, ōnis, *f.* a wandering, ease.
*ăb*erro, as, *neut.* 1 to wander, to lose the way, to digress, to turn, to mistake, to differ, to have a respite.
*Ab*fŏre, *infinit. of* absum, to be wanting
Abfūtūrus, a, um, *pt.* to be absent.
Abgrĕgo, [ab, grex,] as, āvi, *act.* 1 to sever from, select, *or* take out of the flock.
Ăbhinc, *adv.* from this time, ago, since, hence, in time to come.
Ăbhorrens, tis, *pt.* abhorring, disliking, differing, (*adj*) unfit, foolish.
*ab*horreo, ēre, rui, sup. car. *neut.* 2 to abhor, to dislike, to differ, to disagree, to be disagreeable.
Ăbhortātus, a, um, *pt.* dissuading.
Abjectè, *adv.* meanly, poorly, badly
Abjectio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a taking away, dejection, despondency, despair.
Abjectus, a, um, *pt.* cast off, thrown away, exposed; (*adj.*) dispirited. dejected, disheartened, distressed, abject, low, mean, contemptible, vile.
Ăbiegnus, a, um, *adj.* made of fir.
Ăbiens, ăbeuntis, *pt.* going away, departing from, resigning, giving up; (*adj.*) swift, declining.
Ăbies, ĕtis, *f.* 3 a fir tree, a plank, a board a ship.
Ăbiĕtārius, i, *m.* 2 a shipwright, a carpenter.
Ăbīga, æ, *f.* 1 groundivy.
Abigendus, a, um, *pt.* to be driven off, *or* away.
Ăbīgens, tis, *pt.* driving away.
Ăbīgo, [ab,ago] gĕre, bēgi, bactum *act.* 3 to drive, *or* send away, to hinder from, to banish, sorrow, &c. to fright and cause abortion.
Ăbĭgor, i, bactus, *pass.* to be driven away.
Abjĭciendus, a, um, *pt.* to be thrown, *or* cast away, slighted.
Abjĭciens, tis, *pt.* casting off.
Abjĭcio [ab, jacio,] cĕre, jēci, jectum, *act.* 3 to throw, *or* cast away, to cast, to fling, to slight, debase, *or* undervalue, to renounce
Abjĭcior, i, jectus, *pass.* to be cast away, &c.
Ăbindè, *adv*, from thence, ever since.
Ăbĭtio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a departing, death.
Ăbīto, āre, *n.* 1 to go away.
Ăbĭtur, *impers.* it is gone, they are gone.
Ăbītūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to depart.
Ăbĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4 a going away, a departure, a ceasing, an end.
Abjūdĭcātus, a, um, *pt.* given by judgment, settled by verdict.
*Ab*jūdĭco, as, *act.* 1 to give lands, &c. by judgment, sentence, *or* verdict, to deny, to reject, to refuse.
Abjūdĭcor, āri, *pass see* Abjudico.
Abjunctus, a, um, *pt.* unyoked.
*Ab*jungo, gĕre, nxi, nctum, *act.* 3 to unyoke, to remove, to disuse.
Abjungor, i, ctus, *pass.* to be unyoked.
Abjūratus, a, um, *pt.* denied upon oath.
*Ab*jūro, as, *act* 1 to deny upon oath
Ablăqueandus, a, um, *pt.* to be laid bare at, *or* about the roots.
Ablăqueātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a laying open, *or* bare the roots of trees.
Ablăqueātus, a, um, *pt.* having the roots laid open, *or* bare.
Ablăqueo, as, *act.* 1 to lay bare the roots.
Ablăqueor, āri, *pass.* to be laid bare.
Ablātīvus, a, um, *adj.* ablative.
Ablātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to take, *or* carry away.

Digitized by Google

A COMPENDIOUS

# DICTIONARY

OF THE

## LATIN AND ENGLISH TONGUES.



A *or* a used before consonants, instead of ab, is a prepos. governing an ablative case. Ab is used always before vowels, and frequently, especially by *Livy* and *Cesar*, before all consonants, if v, x and z be excepted.

This preposition has a great variety of significations; sometimes it is translated from, by, by reason of, after, next, at, in, for that reason, out of, against, after, from the time that, *or* next to for on our side, *or* party, on, with, in comparison of, as far as from, *or* hard by, towards, out of, by reason of, as to, as for.

This preposition is elegantly used as a circumlocution of an adjective, *or* a genitive case, as in these forms: Ab actis, a public notary; à cubiculis, a chamberlain; à manu, a clerk, *or* secretary; à capellâ, a chaplain; à studiis, a tutor. For by adding minister, servus, &c. it is minister à manu, servus à cubiculis, &c. which being turned into an adjective or a genitive case, will be minister amanuensis, *or* manûs; servus cubicularius, *or* cubiculi.

A *or* ab is elegantly used before a person to signify his house or some other adjunct; *as*, ab se egreditur foràs, from his own house.—After the verbs do, solvo, numero, repræsento, lego, &c this preposition indicates the person by whose hands; *as* à me hoc illi dicea, you shall tell him this from me, *Cic.*

Abs, of, *or* from. It stands alone before no letters but q and t; *as*, abs quivis, abs te. In composition also before c, *as* abscedo, abscondo.

A in composition is only used before m and r; ab before vowels, and d, f, h, j, l, n, r, s. Before g only in abgrego, and before p in abpatruus. In aufero and aufugio, ab is changed into au.

Ăbactor, ōris, *m.* 3. a driver away, a stealer or driver away of cattle.

Ăbactus, a, um, *part.* driven away by force, *or* stealth, &c. forced to leave, turned out, passed over

Ăbactus, ûs, *m.* 4 driving away.

Ăbăcŭlus, i, *m.* 2 *dim.* ab Abacus.

Ăbăcus, i, *m.* 2 a desk, a cupboard, a bench, a table, an account-table, a chessboard, a square stone on the chapiter of pillars. Abacus solis, the compass of the sun's body, *Astron.*

Ăbăliēnātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an alienation.

Ăbăliēnātus, a, um, *part.* alienated removed, separated, cut off, disfranchised, rendered useless, revolted.

Ăbăliēno, as, *act.* 1. to alienate, to estrange, to throw, *or* cast off, to dispose of, to give *or* sell away, to make one lose favor.

Ăbăliēnor, āri, *pass.* to be disposed of.

Ăbăvus, i, *m.* 2 a great grandfather's father, *Cic.*

Abbas, ātis, *m.* 3 an abbot. Hence come Abbātia, æ, *f.* 1 an abbacy, and Abbātissa, æ *f.* 1. an abbess

Digitized by Google

Abscĭdo [abs, cædo,] dĕre, ĭdi, īsum, *act.* 3 to cut off.
Abscĭdor, ĕris, i, *pass.* to be cut.
Abscindendus, a, um, *pt.* to be cut off, to cut off, in cutting off.
*Abs*cindo, dĕre, scĭdi, scissum, *act.* 3 to cut, *or* rend off, to put an end to.
Abscindor, i, *pass. see* abscindo.
Abscisè, *adv* in few words, shortly.
Abscissio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a cutting short.
Abscissior, us, *adj.* shorter, severer.
Abscissus, a, um, *pt. & adj.* cut off, *or* short, torn, parted, rugged, rough, sharp, severe.
Abscondĭtè, *adv.* secretly, closely
Abscondĭtus, a, um, *pt. & adj.* hidden.
*Abs*condo, dĕre, di & dĭdi, dĭtum, & nsum, *act.* 3 to hide, cover, *or* keep close, to bury, to leave behind.
Abscondor, i, dĭtus & nsus *pass.* to be hidden, to be out of sight.
Absens, tis, *pt.* absent, distant, in absence.
Absentia, æ, *f.* 1 absence.
Absĭlio, [ab salio, ] īre, lui, *neut.* 4 to leap from, *or* away, to fly off, *or* away, to start back.
Absĭmĭlis, e, *adj.* very unlike.
Absinthĭtes, æ, *m.* wormwood-wine.
Absinthium, i, *n.* 2 wormwood.
Absistens, tis, *pt.* ceasing, departing.
Absistĭtur, *imp.* they desist.
*Abs*isto, tĕre, abstĭti, *neut.* 3 to depart from, to cease, to leave off, to desist.
Absolvens, tis, *pt.* acquitting.
*Abs*olvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum, *act.* 3 to acquit, to discharge, to release, to perfect *or* finish, to end, to consume, to dispatch, to dismiss
Absolvor, i, absŏlūtus, *pass.* to be acquitted, discharged, &c.
Absŏlūtè, *adv.* perfectly. Absŏlūtissĭmè, superl. most perfectly.
Absŏlūtio, ōnis, *f.* 3 absolution, an acquitting, a discharging, perfection.
Absŏlūtŏrium, i, *n.* 2 a cure.
Absŏlūtŏrius, a, um, *adj.* pertaining to acquitting, *or* pardoning.
Absŏlūtus, a, um, *pt.* acquitted, pardoned, cleared, finished, perfect.
Absŏnè, *adv* harshly, improperly.
Absŏnus, a, um, *adj.* harsh in sound, discordant, irregular, unsuitable.
*Abs*orbeo, ēre, bui & rpsi, rptum, *a.* 2 to sup up, to suck in, to lay under water, to cover, to carry away.
Absque, (*prep.* with *abl.* case,) without, but, for, except, if without.
Abstēmius, a, um, *adj.* abstemious, sober, sparing, not fond of.
Abstergens, tis, *pt.* wiping away.
*Abs*tergeo, ēre, rsi, rsum, *act.* 2 to wipe clean, *or* off, to break, to dissipate.
Abstergo, ĕre, *see* abstergeo.
*Abs*terreo, ēre, rui, rĭtum, *act.* 2 to frighten away, to deter, to forbid.
Absterreor, ēri, *p.* to be scared away
Absterrĭtus a, um, *pt.* affrighted.
Abstersus, a, um, *pt.* wiped off.
Abstĭnendus, a, um, *pt.* to be kept from, to be hindered.
Abstĭnens, tis, *adj.* abstinent, temperate, forbearing, chaste.
Abstĭnentèr, *adv.* discreetly, moderately.
Abstĭnentia, æ, *f.* 1 abstinence, moderation, integrity, justice.
Abstĭneo, [abs, teneo,] ēre, nui, stentum, *act.* 2 to abstain, refrain, or keep from, to forbear.
Abstĭneor, ēri, *pass. see* abstineo.
*Abs*to, stāre, stĭti, stĭtum, *neut.* 1 to stand at a distance, to stand off
Abstractūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to draw off, *or* away.
Abstractus, a, um, *pt.* drawn away, dragged.
Abstrāhens, tis, *pt.* drawing away.
*Abs*trăho, ĕre, axi, actum, *act.* 3 to draw, drag, *or* tear away, to withdraw, to separate, to deliver.
Abstrăhor,, i *pass.* to be drawn away.
Abstrictus, a, um, *pt.* untied.
*Abs*trūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum, *act.* 3 to conceal, to hide, to banish.
Abstrūsè *adv.* secretly, privately.
Abstrūsus, a, um, *pt.* hidden, concealed, abstruse, deep, secret, reserved.
Abstŭli, *pret. ex* aufero.
*Abs*um, esse, fui, fŭtūrus, *neut.* to be absent, *or* away, to be wanting, distant, *or* far from.
Absūmĕdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3 a wasting.
Absūmendus, a, um, *pt.* to be consumed, *or* destroyed.
*Abs*ūmo, ĕre, mpsi, mptum, *a.* 3 to consume, to destroy, to spend, to waste.
Absūmor, i, mptus, *pass.* to be consumed, *or* destroyed, to perish. [consume.
Absumptūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to
Absumptus, a, um, *pt.* consumed, lost, gone, undone, dead.
Absurdè, *adv.* absurdly, foolishly.
Absurdus, a, um, *adj.* absurd, foolish, harsh, grating, unpleasant. [pious, vast.
Abundans, tis, *pt.* abounding, co-
Abundantèr, *adv.* abundantly, fully
Abundantia, æ, *f.* abundance, plenty
Abundātio, ōnis, *f.* abundance.
Abundātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to abound.

Digitized by Google

abundè, *adv.* enough, sufficiently
abundo, as, *neut.* 1 to abound, to be rich
abūsio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an abuse
abusque, *prep* from as far as.
abūsus, ūs. *m.* 4 an abuse.
abūtendus, a. um *pt.* to be abused.
abutens, tis, *pt.* abusing.
abūtor, ti, ūsus, *dep.* 3. to abuse, to misapply, to polute, to use.
abyssus, i. *f.* 2. a bottomless pit
Ac, in composition, stands for *ad*.
Ac, *conj. copul.* and, and indeed; (ac non) neither; than, after nouns or adverbs of contrariety or comparison; and sometimes it is rendered by as Thus, idem ac fuit, the same as it has been
acācia, æ. *f.* 1. a thorn.
acādēmia, æ, *f.* 1. an academy, a university.
acādēmicus, i. *m.* 2. an academician, a member of a university.
acādēmicus, a, um. *adj.* of the university
acanthinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like bear's foot
acanthis, idis, *f* 3. a goldfinch, a linnet, groundsel
acanthus, i. *m* 2. bear's foot
acapna, ōrum pl. *n.* 2. dry wood
acātium, i. *n.* 2. a pinnace, a barge
accanto, as. act. 1. to sing to, or by
Accēdens, tis. *pt* coming, added
Accēdītur, *impers.* it is approached
accēdo, dēre, essi, essum *act.* 3. to approach, to draw near, to go, or come to, to be added, to assent, or agree, to come over
Accēdor, i. *pass.* to be approached
accēlērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hastening
Accēlērātus, a, um. *pt.* hastened
accēlēro, as, act. 1. to hasten, to make haste, to be quick, to dispatch
Accēlēror, āri. *pass.* to be hastened

Accendendus, a, um, *pt.* to be stirred up
Accendens, tis, *pt.* exciting
Accendo, [ad, candeo,] dēre, di, nsum, *act.* 3 to inflame, to set on fire, to light, or stir up, to excite, to increase, to burnish
Accendor, i, nsus, *pass.* to be kindled
accenseo, ēre, sui, sum, *act.* 2 to add to, to reckon among, to join
Accenseor, ēri, *pass.* to be added
Accensus, a, um, *t.* set on fire, kindled, inflamed, exasperated
Accensus, i, *m.* 2 a new enlisted soldier, a supernumerary officer, the caller of a court, a pursuivant usher, macebearer, sergeant, &c.
Accentus, ûs, *m.* 4 an accent, a tone
Acceptans, tis, *pt.* accepting, taking
Acceptio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a taking, a granting, or allowing a question, a sense, or notion, a meaning, respect
Accepto, [ad, capto,] as *freq.* 1 to accept, or receive, to submit to.
Acceptor, ōris, *m.* 3 a receiver
Acceptrix, īcis, *f.* 3 a female receiver
Acceptum, i, *n.* 2 a thing received, or taken, a receipt for money
Acceptūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to receive
Acceptus, a, um, *pt.* & *adj.* received, taken, treated, submitted to, acceptable, pleasing, beloved
Accersendus, a, um, *pt.* to be called, sent for, or procured
Accersens, tis, *pt.* sending for, procuring
Accersio, īre, īvi, ītum, *act.* 4 to fetch, or send for, to try one bylaw
Accersītor, ōris, *m.* 3 a sender for
Accersītus, a, um, *pt.* & *adj.* sent for, far-fetched, affected, strained
Accersītus, ûs, *m.* 4 a sending for

Accerso, ĕre, sīvi, sītum, *act.* 3 to send for, to accuse, to procure, to hire
Accersor, i, sītus, *pass.* to be sent for
Accessio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an accession, an increase, interest of money, a bay of building, joined to a house, a bondsman, a fit
Accessūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to approach, to be added unto
Accessus, a, um, *pt.* approached
Accessus, ûs, *m.* 4 an access, an approach, an admittance, an increase, a rising, a pursuit, a fit
Accĭdentia, æ, *f.* a purpose, a design, the accidence
Accĭdens, tis, *n.* 3 an accident
Accĭdens, tis, *pt.* happening
Accĭdentālis, e, *adj.* accidental
Accĭdo, [ad, cado,] ĕre, di, sup. car. *neut.* 3 to fall down, to fall, to come to, to befal, to happen
Accĭdo, [ad, cædo,] dĕre, di, sum, *act.* 3 to weaken, to cut short
Acciendus, a, um, *pt.* to be sent for
Accieo, ēre, īvi, ītum, *act.* 2 to fetch
Accinctus, a, um, *pt.* girded, furnished, prepared for, ready.
Accingo, gĕre, nxi, nctum, *act.* 3 to gird to, to prepare for, to go, or set about, to provide with
Accingor, i, nctus, *pass.* to be girt, prepared for, or furnished with
Accio, īre, īvi, ītum, *act.* 4 to send for, or call to get, cause, or procure
Accior, īri, *pass.* to be sent for.
Accĭpiendus, a, um, *pt.* to be taken received, or obeyed, to take
Accĭpiens, tis, *pt.* taking, receiving
Accĭpio [ad capio] pĕre, cēpi, ceptum, *act.* 3 to take, to receive, to undertake, to learn, to accept, to suck in, to sustain, to bear, to treat, to obey, to find, to get, to set down



Digitized by Google

Accĭpior, i, *pass.* to be received.
Accipĭter, tris, *m.* 3 a hawk, an extortioner, a plunderer.
Accīsus, a, um, *pt.* cut off, clipt short, shortened, impaired, eaten up. [for.
Accītūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to send.
Accītus, a, um, *pt.* sent for.
Accĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4 a sending for.
Acclāmans, tis, *pt.* calling, shouting.
Acclāmātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a calling aloud, a shout, an huzza, a crying against.
*Acclāmo*, as, *act. & neut.* 1 to huzza, to shout for joy, to cry out against, to cry aloud. [lean.
Acclīnātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to
Acclīnātus, a, um, *pt.* leaning, bent.
Acclīnis, e, *adj.* leaning, *or* resting on, inclining, prone, inclined.
*Acclīno*, as, *neut.* 1 to lean, *or* bend forward, to consent, *or* incline to.
Acclīvis, e, *adj.* steep, ascending.
Acclīvus, a, um, *adj.* steep, rising.
Acclīvĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 steepness, ascent. [tant.
Accŏla, æ, *c. g.* 1 a near inhabi-
Accŏlens, tis, *pt.* bordering on.
*Accŏlo*, lĕre, lui, *act* 3 to dwell near
Accomŏdandus, a, um, *pt.* to be accomodated, *or* made fit.
Accommŏdans, tis, *pt.* fitting, adapting. [bly.
Accommŏdātè, *adv.* aptly, suita-
Accommŏdātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an accommodation, an applying, *or* suiting
Accommŏdātus, a, um, *pt. & adj.* suited, designed for, suitable, fit, like.
*Accommŏdo*, as, *act.* 1 to accommodate, to suit, to fit, to apply, to put to, *or* upon, to tend, to adhere.
Accomŏdor, āri, *pass.* to be suited
Accommŏdus, a, um, *adj.* suitable [fit
Accrēdens, tis, *pt.* believing
*Accrēdo*, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum, *act.* 3 to believe, to give credit, to consent.
Accrēmentum, i, *n.* 2 an increase
Accrescens, tis, *pt.* increasing
*Accresco*, cĕre, ēvi, ētum, *neut.* 3 to increase, to swell, to grow up
Accrētio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an increase
Accŭbans, tis, *pt.* lying, *or* sitting down, adjoining to, near
Accŭbātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a lying down
Accŭbĭtōrius, a, um, *adj.* of, *or* belonging to, sitting down
Accŭbĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4 a sitting down
*Accŭbo*, bāre, bui, bĭtum, *neut.* 1 to sit at table, to lie down, *or* along [coin
*Accŭdo*, ĕre, di, ūsum, *act.* 3 to
Accumbens, tis, *pt.* lying down
*Accumbo*, bĕre, ŭbui, ŭbĭtum, *neut.* 3 to lie, *or* sit down at meat
Accŭmŭlans, tis, *pt.* heaping up
Accŭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a heaping up
Accŭmŭlātissĭmè, *adv. superl.* most abundantly, most liberally
Accŭmŭlātor, ōris, *m.* 3 a heaper [up
Accŭmŭlātus, a, um, *pt.* heaped
*Accŭmŭlo*, as, *act.* 1 to accumulate, to heap up, to add, to increase [ed up
Accŭmŭlor, āri, *pass.* to be heap-
Accūrātè *adv.* accurately carefully, cautiously, diligently, fully, particularly, neatly, absolutely
Accūrātus, a, um, *adj.* accurate, done with oare, strict, exquisite, choice
Accūrātio, ōnis, *f.* carefulness
*Accūro*, as, *act.* to take care of, to provide for [care of
Accūror, āri, *pass.* to be taken
Accurrĭtur, *impers.* they run.
Accurrens, tis, *pt.* running to.
*Accurro*, rĕre, ri, rsum, *neut.* 3 to run to, to hasten, to flock together.
Accursus, ûs, *m.* a concourse.
Accūsābĭlis, e, *adj.* blameable, bad
Accūsandus, a, um, *pt.* blameable
Accūsans, tis, *pt.* accusing, blaming
Accūsātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an accusation
Accūsātīvus, a, um, *adj.* accusative
Accūsātor, ōris, *m.* 3 an accuser, a plaintiff.
Accūsātōrìè, *adv.* with the design, *or* mind of an accuser.
Accūsātōrius, a, um, *adj.* accusatory of, *or* belonging to an accuser. [cuser.
Accūsātrix, īcis, *f.* 3 a female ac-
Accūsātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to accuse.
Accūsātus, a, um, *pt.* accused.
Accūso, [ad causor,] as, *act.* 1 to accuse, to blame, *or* reprimand; unde Accusor, *pass.*
Acēdia, æ, *f.* 1 sloth, negligence.
Ăceldāma, *indecl.* a field of blood.
Ăcer, ĕris, *n.* 3 a maple tree,
Acer, ācris, re, *adj.* sharp, sour, swift, active, mettlesome, bold, courageous, fierce, ardent, violent, furious.
Ăcerbans, tis, *pt.* aggravating.
Ăcerbè, *adv.* bitterly.
Ăcerbĭtas, ātis, *f* 3 sharpness, severity, grief, anguish.
Ăcerbĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3 idem.
Ăcerbiùs, *adv. comp.* very bitterly, very cruelly, very severely
Ăcerbo, āre, āvi, ātum, *act.* 1 to aggravate, to heighten, to enrage
Ăcerbus, a, um, *adj.* bitter, sour, unripe, harsh, cruel, severe, satirical, provoking, sad, lamentable.
Acernus, a, um, *adj.* of maple.
Ăcĕrōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of chaff.
Ăcerra, æ, *f.* 1 a censer, box, *or* altar.

Digitized by Google

Ăcerrĭmè, *adv. superl.* very bitterly, very earnestly, very busily
Ăcersĕcŏmes, æ, *m.* 1 a catamite
Ăcervălis, e *adj.* heaped together
Ăcervātim, *adv.* by *or* in heaps, promiscuously, without any order.
Ăcervātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a heaping up
Ăcervātus, a, um, *pt.* heaped up.
Ăcervo, as, *act.* 1 to heap, *or* pile up
Ăcervor, āri, *pass.* to be heaped up
Ăcervus, i, *m.* 2 a heap, a hoard.
Ăcescens, tis, *pt.* turning sour.
Ăceso, cĕre, *incep.* 3 to grow sour, to turn sour.
Ăcēsis, is, *f.* 3 water-sage.
Ăcētăbulum, i, *n.* 2 a saucer a cup, a box, a pan, a clay, a measure.
Ăcētāria, ōrum, *pl. n.* a salad, mince
Ăcētum, i, *n.* 2 vinegar, raillery, gall.
Achātes, æ, *m.* 1 agate, a ring.
Achĕron, tis, *m.* 3 a river in hell, hell, the grave, perdition, destruction. (cheron.
Achĕrontĭcus, a, um, *adj.* of A-
Ăchĕtæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1 grasshoppers
Ăchillĕum, i, *n.* 2 a sort of sponge
Achnas, ădis, *f* 3 a wild pear tree
Ăcĭdŭlus, a, um, *adj. dim.* somewhat sour, rather tart, *or* sharp.
Ăcĭdus, a, um, *adj* acid, sour, tart.
Ăcies, ēi, *f.* 5 an edge, *or* point, the sight of the eye, an army, a battle, the field of battle, quickness of apprehension, sharpness.
Ăcĭnăces, is, *m.* 3 a scimitar, a sabre.
Acolastus, i, *m.* 2 a prodigal.
Ăcĭnōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of kernels
Ăcĭnus, i, *m.* Acinum, i, *n.* Acĭna, æ, *f.* a grape-stone, an ivy-berry
Acipenser, ĕris, *m.* 3 a sturgeon.
Ăcĭs, ĭdis, *f.* 3 a short dart.
Acme, es, *f.* 3 the prime, the flower of age.
Ăcŏlūthus, i, *m.* 2 a follower.
Ăcŏnītum, i, *n.* 2 wolfsbane, poison
Ăcor, ōris, *m.* 3 sourness, tartness
Acquiescens, tis, *pt.* delighting in
Acquiesco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum, *neut.* 3 to rest, to lie down, to die, to acquiesce, to assent, to delight
Acquiētūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to rest
Acquīrendus, a, um, *pt.* to be acquired, *or* obtained, to acquire
Acquīrens, tis, *pt.* getting
Acquīro [ad quæro,] rĕre, īsīvi, īsītum, *act.* 3 to acquire, to get, to obtain, to add
Acquīror, i, *pass.* to be obtained
Acquisītio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an acquisition, a getting *or* obtaining
Acquisītūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to get, *or* acquire
Acquisītus, a, um, *pt.* gotten
Ăcrĕ, *adv.* sharply, bitterly
Ăcrĕdŭla, æ, *f.* 1 a woodlark.
Ăcrĭcŭlus, a, um, *adj. dim.* somewhat sharp, rather sharp
Ăcrĭmōnia, æ, *f.* 1 acrimony, sharpness, earnestness, vehemence, liveliness, briskness
Ăcrior, us, *adj. comp.* sharper
Ăcrĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 sharpness, eagerness
Ăcrĭtĕr, ăcriùs, ăcerrimè, *adv.* sharply, boldly, valiantly, stoutly, earnestly, warmly, vehemently, curiously, deeply, intensely, severely, soundly, steadfastly
Ăcrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3 sharpness
Ăcroăma, ătis, *n.* 3 an opera, play, *or* farce, an actor, a musician
Ăcroăsis, is, *f.* 3 an audience
Ăcrostĭchis, is, *f.* 3 an acrostic
Acta, æ, *f.* 1 a seashore, a strand.
Acta, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2 acts, exploits, chronicles, journals, registers.
Actio, ōnis, *f.* 3 action, an acting, an action, *or* suit, a process.
Actito, as, *freq.* 1 to act, to plead.
Actīvè, *adv.* actively, in an active sense.
Actīvus, a, um, *adj.* active
Actor, ōris, *m.* 3 an actor, a manager, an agent, a comptroller, a pleader
Actuālis, e, *adj.* actual, real
Actuārium, i, *n.* 2 a pinnace, a barge
Actuārius, i, *m.* 2 a clerk, a secretary, a notary, a scrivener
Actuārius, a, um, *adj.* light, nimble
Actum, i, *n.* an act, an action, a deed
Actum est, *impers.* all is ruined.
Actuōsè, *adv.* actively, earnestly
Actuōsus, a, um, *adj.* active, busy
Actūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to act, *or* do.
Actus, a, um, *pt.* done, performed, carried on, led, spent, driven, impelled, dispersed, accused
Actus, ûs, *m.* an act *or* deed, an act of a play, a part, *or* stage, a pleading
Actūtùm, *adv.* presently, forthwith
Ăcuendus, a, um, *pt.* to be sharpened (ting
Ăcuens, tis, *pt.* sharpening, whet-
Ăcŭleātus, a, um, *adj.* having a prickle, *or* sharp point, biting, stinging, keen
Ăcŭleus, i, *m.* 2 a sting, a prickle
Ăcŭmen, ĭnis, *n.* 3 the point *or* edge of a thing, a dart, cunning, subtility, smartness, quickness in relish.
Ăcŭmĭnātus, a, um, *pt.* pointed
Ăcuo, ĕre, i, *act.* 3 to sharpen, to whet, to excite, to provoke, to improve
Ăcuor, i, *pass.* to be sharpened
Ăcus, ĕris, *n.* 3 chaff
Ăcus, i, *m.* 2 a long prickly sea-fish
Ăcus, ûs, *f.* 4 a needle, a bodkin

Digitized by Google

Acutè, *adv.* iùs, issĭmè, acutely, sharply, keenly, wittily, ingeniously
Acūtĭlus, a, um, *adj. dim.* somewhat sharp, *or* keen, subtle
Acūtus, a, um, *adj* ior, issĭmus, sharp pointed, ingenious, acute, keen, glaring, shrill, scorching
Ad, *præp.* is rendered by to, before, at, on, in comparison of, until, near to, towards, in, against, after, for, besides, by, according to, with regard to, even, until, in order for, for the sake of, about, more *or* less.
Ad, in composition, commonly signifies nearness; as *adeo, adjungo, &c.* sometimes increaseth; as *adamo, adbibo.* And in composition *ad* changes its *d* into the first letter of the simple, beginning with c, f, g, l, n, p, r, s, t,
Ăctio, ōnis, *f.* 3 force, constraint
Ăctus, a, um, *pt.* forced, driven, struck into, brought under
Ăcquandus, a, um, *pt.* made even, level
Ăcquātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a levelling
Ăcquātus, a, um, *pt.* levelled
Ăcquè, *adv.* equality [to level
*Ad*æquo, as, *act.* to make equal,
Ăcquor, āri, *pass.* to be equalled
*Ăd*æstuo, as, *neut.* 1 to overflow
*Ăd*aggĕro, as *act.* 1 to heap, *or* lay up, to heap, or lay together
Ăgium, i, *n.* 2 a proverb
Ăllĭgātus, a, um, *pt.* tied to
*Ad*allĭgo, as, *act.* 1 to tie close to
Adallĭgor, āri, *pass.* to be bound to
Ămantæus, a, um, *adj.* adamantine
Ămantĭnus, a, um, *adj.* hard as adamant, of adamant
Ămas, antis, *m*, 3 a stone, a diamond
Ămātus, a, um, *pt.* beloved
*Ad*ambŭlo, as, *act.* 1 to walk up to
*Ad*amo, as, *act.* 1 to love much, to love
*Ad*apĕrio, īre, rui, rtum, *act.* 4 to open, to uncover, to disclose
Adapertilis, e, *adj.* that may be opened
Adapertus, a, um, *pt.* laid open
Adaptātus, a, um, *pt.* fitted to
Adăquo, (ad aqua) as *a.* 1 to water
Adăquor, āri, *pass.* to be watered
Adauctus, a, um, *pt.* increased
Adauctus, ûs, *m.* 4 an increase
Adaugendus, a, um, *pt.* to increase
*Ad*augeo, āre, xi, ctum, *act.* 2 to increase, to improve, to aggravate
Ăcdaugeor, ēri, *p.* to be increased
*Ad*augesco, ĕre, *incep.* 3 to be increased
*Ad*bibo, ĕre, i, ĭtum, *act.* 3 to drink, to suck in, to admit
*Ad*blandior, īri, *dep.* 4 to speak fair, to flatter, to fawn
Adcrēdo, adcresco, *see* Accredo, accresco
*Ad*dĕcet, *impers.* it becometh
Addendus, a, um, *pt.* to be added
Addens, tis, *pt.* adding, joining
*Ad*denseo, ĕre, sui, *act.* 2 to close together, to thicken, to shorten
*Ad*denso, as, *act.* 1 to thicken
Addīcens, tis, *pt.* approving
*Ad*dīco, cĕre, ixi, ictum, *act.* 3 to doom, to condemn, to sentence, to devote, *or* give up, to sell, to set to sale, to confirm
Addicor, i, *pass.* to be delivered to
Addictio, ōnis, *f* 3 a valuing
Addictus a, um, *pt.* addicted, given up, devoted, doomed, condemned, valued, much obliged
*Ad*disco, cĕre, dĭdĭci, *act.* 3 to learn, to learn more, undè Addiscor, *pass.*
Addĭtāmentum, i, *n.* 2 an addition
Additio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an addition.
Additīvus, a, um, *adj.* additional.
Additūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to add.
Additus, a, um, *pt.* added, joined
Addīvīnans, tis, *pt.* guessing.
*Ad*dīvīno, as, *act.* 1 to conjecture.
*Ad*do, dere, dĭdi, dĭtum, *act.* 3 to add, to give, to put, to set, to hasten.
Addor, i, *pass.* to be added.
*Ad*dormisco, ĕre, *neut.* 3 to sleep
Addŭbĭtātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 doubt.
Addŭbĭtātur, *impers.* it is doubted
Addŭbĭtātus, a, um, *pt.* doubted.
*Ad*dŭbĭto, as, *act* & *neut* 1 to doubt
Addūcens, tis, *pt.* bringing to.
*Ad*dūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum, *act.* 3 to bring, to carry, to induce, to persuade, to tighten, to contract, to shorten, to shrivel up.
Addūcor, i, ctus, *pass.* to be led.
Adductè, *adv.* closely, nearly.
Adductor, ōris, *m.* 3 he that leadeth.
Adductūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to bring.
Adductus, a, um, *pt.* brought, induced, prevailed on, applied, bent.
*ăd*dĕdo, ĕre, vel esse, ēdi, ēsum, vel estum, *act.* 3 to eat up, to consume.
Ăademptio, ōnis, *f.* a taking away, a disfranchising, banishment
Ăademptūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to take away.
Ăademptus, a, um, *pt.* taken away, killed, lost, put, out, dead.
Ăadeò, *adv.* so, to that pass, and therefore, much more, at this time, after all, very much indeed, insomuch that (Atque adeò) but what is more, (Adeo non) so far from.

Digitized by Google

*Adeo*, īre, īvi, & ii, ĭtum. *n.* 4. to go, *or* come to, to set out, to address, to undergo, to approach, to reach, to be raised to, to undertake, to attack.
Adeor, ītus, *pass.* to be gone unto, &c
Adeps, īpis, *d. g.* 3. fat. tallow.
Adeptio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a getting.
Adeptūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to get.
Adeptus, a, um, *pt.* having gotten.
Adēquĭtans, tis, *pt.* riding up to.
*Adequĭto*, as. *act.* 1. to ride up to, *or* by.
Adespŏtus, a, um, *pt.* uncertain.
*Adēsŭrio*, īre, *neut.* 4 to be hungry.
Adēsus, a, um, *pt.* eaten, consumed, undetermined, spent, gone
Adeundus, a, um, *pt.* to be gone to.
Adexpĕtendus, a, um, *pt.* desirable
Adfatim, adfectio, adfectus, adfero, adfremo, adfringo, adgemo *see* affatim, affectio, affectus, affero, affremo, astrango, aggemo.
Adhærens, tis, *pt.* adhering.
*ăd*hæreo, ēri, æsi, æsum, *n.* 2 to adhere, to stick, to keep close to.
*ăd*hæresco, ĕre, *see* Adhæreo.
*ăd*hæsio, ōnis, *f.* 3 adhesion, a joining,
Adhæsus, ûs, *m.* 4. a sticking to.
*ăd*hālo, as, *act.* 1 to breathe upon.
Adhāmo, [ad, hamus,] as, *act.* 1. to fish with a hook, to obtain artfully.
Adhĭbendus, a, um, *pt.* to be used.
Adhĭbeo, [ad, habeo] ēre, bui, bĭtum, *act.* 2. to apply, to set, to use, to admit, to call, *or* send for. But the signification of this verb often depends on the following noun; as, adhibere auxilium, to help; blanditias, to flatter, cibum et potum, to eat and drink; consolationem, to comfort; crudelitatem, to be cruel; consuetudinem, to accustom.

This verb governs an accusative. with a dative case, or an adverb of place, instead thereof; also it often has another accusative with the preposition ad, or an ablative with the preposition in
Adhĭbeor, ēri, *pass.* to be applied, &c. (use.
Adhĭbĭtūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to
Adhĭbĭtus, a, um, *pt.* used, applied.
*ăd*hinnio, īre, īvi, ītum, *neut.* 4 to neigh after, to exult, *or* applaud.
*ăd*horresco, ēre, *n.* to be greatly afraid.
Adhortans, tis, *pt.* exhorting.
Adhortātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an exhortation (ager
Adhortātor, ōris, *m.* 3 an encour-
Adhortātus, a, um, *pt.* having exhorted, exhorting. (to exhort.
*ăd*hortor, āri, *dep.* 1 to encourage,
Adhùc, *adv.* hitherto, as yet, besides.
Adjăcens, tis, *pt.* lying contiguous.
*Adjăceo*, ēre, *n.* to lie near, to border upon, to adjoin, to abut.
Adjectio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an addition.
Adjectīvus, a, um, *adj.* adjective, added to, adjoined to.
Adjectūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to add.
Adjectus, a, um, *pt.* added, joined
Adjectus, ûs, *m.* 4 an addition.
Adiens, euntis, *pt.* going to.
Adĭgens, tis, *pt.* driving, forcing.
Adĭgo, [ad, ago] ĕre, ēgi, actum, *act.* 3 to drive, to force, to bring to. (ven.
Adĭgor. i, actus, *pass.* to be dri-
Adjĭciālis, e, *adj.* splendid, grand.
Adjĭciendus, a, um, *pt.* to be added.
Adjĭciens, tis, *pt.* adding to.
Adjĭcio, [ad, jacio] cĕre, jēci, Jectum, *act.* 3 to add, to cast to, *or* on, to apply, to direct.
Adjĭcior, i, *pass.* to be added, to be cast into, to be thrown.

Adĭmendus, a, um, *pt.* to be taken away, hindered *or* rescued.
Adĭmo, [ad, emo] mĕrē, dēmi, demptum, *act.* 3 to take away, to keep from, to rescue.
Adĭmor, i, *pass.* to be taken away, &c.
*Ad*invĕnio, *see* Invenio.
Adinventus, a, um, *pt.* curiously devised
Adĭpātum, i, *n.* 2 fat meat.
Adĭpiscendus, a, um, *pt.* to get.
Adĭpiscor, i, ăderptus, *com.* 3 to get, to obtain, to arrive at, to overtake.
Adĭpiscor, i, *pass.* to be obtained.
Adipālis, e, *adj.* fat, gross, sumptuous.
Adĭtur, & ăd̆ĭtum est, *impers.* they go, *or* went to.
Adĭtūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to go, *or* undergo.
Adĭtus, a, um, *pt.* gone to.
Adĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4 a way, means, access, avenue.
Adjūdĭcātus, a, um, *pt.* adjudged
*Adjūdĭco*, as, *act.* to adjudge, to impute.
Adjūdĭcor. āri, *p.* to be adjudged
*Adjŭgo*, as, *act.* 1 to join together.
Adjūmentum, i, *n.* 2 help, aid.
Adjunctio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a conjunction, *or* union, addition.
Adjunctor, ōris, *m.* 3 he who joins.
Adjunctum, i, *n.* an adjunct, a quality.
Adjunctus, a, um, *pt.* adjoined joined, yoked, annexed, near.
Adjungendus, a, um, *pt.* to be joined to.
*Adjungo*, gĕre, nxi, nctum, *act.* 3 to join, to annex, to add, to increase, to give up, to apply, to reconcile, to procure, to admit, to fasten, to yoke.
Adjungor, i, *pass.* to be joined to.
Adjūrans, tis, *pt.* swearing to.



Digitized by Google

*Adjūro*, as, *a.* & *n.* 1 to adjure, to compel to swear, to swear solemnly. [ing.
Adjūtābĭlis, e, *adj.* assising, help-
Adjūtans, tis, *pt.* assisting, helping.
Adjūto, as *act.* 1 to help, to succour.
Adjūtor, āri, *pass.* to be helped.
Adjūtor, ōris, *m.* a helper, an assistant.
Adjūtōrium, i, *n.* 2 help, succour.
Adjūtrix, īcis, *f.* 3 she who helpeth.
Adjūtum est, *impers.* I assisted.
Adjūtūrus a, um, *pt.* about to help.
Adjūtus, a, um, *pt.* assisted, helped.
Adjūtus, ûs, *m.* 4 help, aid.
Adjŭvandus, a, um, *pt.* to be helped.
Adjŭvans, tis, *pt.* helping.
*Adjŭvo*, as, ūvi, ūtum, *act.* 1 to help, to assist, to favor.
*Admātūror*, āri, *pass.* to be hastened, *or* forwarded.
Admensus, a, um, *pt.* measured.
*Admētior*, ĭri, mensus, *dep.* 4. to measure out, to retail, to sell
Admĭnĭcŭlātor, ōris, *m.* 3. an assistant. [ped
Admĭnĭcŭlātus, a, um, *pt.* prop-
Admĭnĭcŭlo, as, *act.* and Admĭnĭcŭlor, āri, *dep.* 1. to prop, to assist. [assistance
Admĭnĭcŭlum, i, *n.* a prop, aid,
Admĭnister, tri. *m.* *see* Minister.
Admĭnistra, æ, *f.* *see* Ministra.
Admĭnistrandus, a, um, *pt.* to be managed, *or* governed, to manage.
Admĭnistrātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. administration, management, care of affairs. (tical
Admĭnistrātīvus, a, um. *adj.* prac-
Admĭnistrātor, ōris, *m.* 3 an administrator, an attendant, a manager. [to manage, *or* govern
Admĭnistrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about
Admĭnistrātus, a, um. *pt.* managed.
*Admĭnistro*, as, *act.* 1 to administer, to manage, to govern, to serve.
Admĭnistror, āri, *pass.* to be administered
Admīrābĭlis, e. *adj.* admirable, wonderful, astonishing, strange.
Admīrābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 wonder.
Admīrābĭlĭtèr, *adv.* wonderfully.
Admīrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be admired, wonderful, remarkable.
Admīrans, tis, *pt.* admiring, wondering. [wonder.
Admīrātio, ōnis, *f.* admiration,
Admīrātor, ōris, *m.* 3. an admirer.
*Admīror*, āri, *dep.* 1. to admire, to wonder at, to esteem, to value.
Admiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be mixed.
Admiscens, tis, *pt.* mixing, joining.
*Admisceo*, ēre, cui, mistum, and mixtum, *act.* 2. to mix, to meddle with
Admisceor, ēri, *pass.* to be mixed.
Admissārius, a, um, *adj.* equus, a stallion.
Admissārius, i, *m.* 2. a whoremaster. [access.
Admissio, ōnis, *f.* 3. admission,
Admissium, i, *n.* 2. a crime, an offence.
Admissūra, æ, *f.* 1. coition, the time, *or* act of engendering.
Admissūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to admit.
Admissus, a, um, *pt.* admitted, let in, committed, driven on, swift.
Admissûs, *m.* 4. admission.
Admistio, *vel* Admixtio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a mixing, a mixture.
Admistus, *vel* Admixtus, a, um, *pt.* mixed, *or* mingled with.
Admittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be admitted.
Admittens, tis. *pt.* admitting.
*Ad*mitto, tere, mīsi, missum, *act* 3. toadmit, to put, to spur on, to apply, to commit, to ingraft.
Admittor, i, missus. *pass.* to be admitted, &c.
*Admŏdĕror*, āri, *dep.* to govern, to rule. [modest
Admŏdestus, a, um, . *adj.* very
*Admŏdŭlor*, āri. *dep.* to sing, *or* play to.
Admŏdùm, *adv.* very, very much, yes, truly, as yet, for some time.
*Admōlior*, īri, *dep.* to heap up.
Admŏnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be admonished.
Admŏnens, tis. *pt.* admonishing.
*Admŏneo*, ēre, nui, nĭtum, *act.* 2 to admonish, to advise, to warn, to inform, to remind.
Admŏneor, ēri. *pass.* to be admonished, to be put in mind.
Admŏnĭtio, ōnis. *f.* admonition, advice.
Admŏnĭtor, ōris, *m.* 3. a monitor.
*Admŏnĭtum*, i, *n.* 2. and Admŏnĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4. admonition, advice, counsel.
Admŏnĭtūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to admonish, in order to remind.
Admŏnĭtus, a, um. *pt.* admonished, informed.
*Admordeo*, ēre, di, rsum. *act.* 2. to bite hard.
Admorsus, a, um, *pt.* bitten.
Admōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a moving.
Admōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to move.
Admōtus, a, um. *pt.* and *adj.* applied, put, brought near, raised, laid on, used, near, adjoining.
Admōtus, ûs, *m.* 4 an applying.
Admŏvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought, *or* moved to, to bring near.
Admŏvens, tis. *pt.* bringing to, putting.

Digitized by Google

Admŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum, *act.* 2 to bring, *or* put to, bring near, to apply, to raise, to use, to lay on. (to.
Admŏveor, ēri, *pass.* to be brought
Admūgio, *see* Mugio.
Admurmurātio, *see* Murmuratio.
Admurmuro, *see* Murmuro.
Admutilo, *see* Mutilo.
Adnans, tis, *pt.* swimming.
Adnascor, *see* Agnascor.
Adnāto, as, *act.* 1 to swim to.
Adnāvigo, *see* Navigo.
Adnecto, *see* Annecto.
Adnepos, ōtis, *m.* 3 a great grandchild's grandson.
Adnixus, *vel* Adnixus, a, um, *pt.* pushing, leaping on, attempting.
Adnītens, tis, *pt.* striving, contending.
Adno, as, *act.* 1 to swim to.
Adnūbilo, as, *act.* 1 to darken.
Adnūto, as, *act.* 1 to nod to.
Adnūtrio, īre, *act.* 4 to nourish near. (sumed.
Adolendus, a, um, *pt.* to be con-
Adŏleo, ēre, lui & levi, ultum, *act.* and *neut.* 2 to burn, to consume, to perfume, to grow up, to increase.
Adŏleor, ēri, *pass.* to be burnt up.
Adŏlescens, tis, *c. g.* 3 a young man, *or* woman.
Adŏlescentia, æ, *f.* 1 youth.
Adŏlescentior, āri, *dep.* 1 to frolic.
Adŏlescentŭla, æ, *f.* 1 a mere girl.
Adŏlescentŭlus, *i. m.* 2 a stripling.
Adŏlescentŭrio, īre, *n.* to play the boy.
Adŏlesco, ĕre, lui & evi, *n.* 3 to grow up, to increase, to burn, *or* blaze. (er all over.
Adŏpĕrio, īre, ui, tum, *act.* to cov-
Adŏpertè, *adv.* secretly.
Adŏpertus, a, um, *pt.* covered, closed.

Adŏpīnor, *see* Opinor.
Adoptans, tis, *pt.* adopting.
Adoptātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 adoption.
Adoptātĭtius, i, *m.* 2 once adopted.
Adoptātor, ōris, *m.* 3 an adopter.
Adoptātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to adopt, choose, *or* pitch upon.
Adoptātus, a, um, *pt.* adopted.
Adoptio, ōnis, *f.* 3 adoption, grafting.
Adoptīvus, a, um, *adj.* adoptive.
Adopto, as, *act.* 1 to adopt, to assume, to take, to name, to put, to ingraft.
Adoptor, āri, *pass.* to be adopted.
Ador, ŏris, & ōris, *n.* 3 fine wheat.
Adōrandus, a, um, to be worshipped.
Adōrans, tis, *pt.* adoring.
Adōrātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 adoration, worship.
Adōrātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to adore.
Adōrātus, a, um, *pt.* worshipped.
Adōrea, æ, *f.* a gift of corn, a reward.
Adōreum, i, *n.* 2 fine wheat.
Adōreus, a, um, *adj.* of fine wheat
Adōriendus, a, um, *pt.* to attempt
Adōrior, īris, *vel* ĕris, īri, ortus, sum, *dep.* 4 to attack, to assault, to accost, to attempt, to try, to endeavour.
Adornātè, *adv.* elegantly.
Adornātus, a, um, *pt.* adorned.
Adorno, as, *act.* 1 to adorn, to rig, to equip, to set off, to prepare.
Adornor, āri, *pass.* to be adorned
Adōro, as, *act.* 1 to worship, to honor, to salute.
Adorsus, a, um, *pt.* begun.
Adortus, a, um, *pt.* attacking, setting upon, attempting, trying.
Adpluo, adposco, adprecor, adprimè, *see* Appluo, &c.
Adpugno, āre, *a.* 1 to assault.

Adrādo, dère, āsi; āsum, *a.* 3 to shave.
Adrāsus, a, um, *pt.* shaven.
Adrēpens, tis, *pt.* creeping to.
Adrēpo, pĕre, psi, ptum, *act.* 3 to creep to, *or* into, to insinuate.
Adscisco, *see* Ascisco. [or by.
Adsĭtus, a, um, *pt.* planted near,
Adsum, es, fui, esse, fūtūrus, *n.* to be present, *or* at hand, to be, to come, to assist, to defend, to be added, *or* joined, to favour, to attend, to be ready, to stay, to take courage.
Advectio, ōnis, *f.* 2 a carrying to.
Advectĭtius, a, um, *adj.* foreign.
Advecto, as, *act.* 1 to carry often to.
Advectūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to carry.
Advectus, ûs, *m.* 4 *see* Advectio.
Advectus, a, um, *pt.* carried to, brought, conveyed.
Advĕho, ère, exi, ectum, *act.* 3 to carry, to bring, to convey.
Advĕhor, i, *pass.* to be carried.
Advĕlo, as, *act.* 1 to veil, to cover.
Advĕna, æ, *c. g.* a stranger, a foreigner.
Advĕnĕror, āri, *dep.* 1 to worship, to adore.
Advĕniens, tis, *pt.* coming.
Advĕnio, īre, vēni, ventum, *n.* 4 to come to, to arrive, to happen.
Adventans, tis, *pt.* approaching.
Adventĭtius, a, um, *adj.* adventitous, extraordinary, foreign.
Advento, as, *n.* 1 to approach, to come.
Adventor, ōris, *m.* 3 a guest.
Adventōrius, a, um, *adj.* gratulatory. [come.
Adventūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to
Adventus, ûs, *m.* 4 a coming, an approach, an arrival; ADVENT.
Adverbiālitèr, *adv.* adverbially.
Adverbium, i, *n.* 2 an adverb.

Digitized by Google

*Ad*verbĕro, as, *act.* 1 to beat much.
Adversans, tis, *pt.* thwarting.
Adversāria, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2 a memorandum book, notes.
Adversāria, æ, *f.* 1 an enemy.
Adversārius, a, um, *adj.* opposite.
Adversārius, i, *m.* 2 an adversary, an enemy, a foe. [ponent.
Adversātrix, īcis, *f.* a female op-
Adversè, *adv.* adversely, crossly.
Adversĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 adversity, trouble, contrariety, difference.
*Ad*versor, āri, *dep.* 1 to oppose, to withstand, to be against.
Adversum, i, *n.* 2 adversity, misery, misfortune.
Adversum, *pr.* against, opposite to, towards, to; *adv.* towards one.
Adversus, a, um, *pt.* & *adj.* opposite, over against, right towards, adverse, unfortunate, evil, hostile, displeased, unseasonable.
Adversùs, *pr.* & *adv. see* Adversum.
Advertens, tis, *pt.* observing.
*Ad*verto, tĕre, ti, rsum, *act.* 3 to turn to, to direct, to apply.
Advertor, i, *pass.* to be observed.
*Ad*vespĕracit, *impers.* it grows late.
Advĭgĭlans, tis, *pt.* guarding.
*Ad*vĭgĭlo, as, *neut.* 1 to watch, to keep watch, to take care.
Adūlābĭlis, e, *adj.* to be flattered.
Adūlandus, a, um, *pt.* to be flat-
flattered. [ing.
Adūlans, tis, *pt.* flattering, sooth-
Adūlātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 adulation, flattery.
Adūlātor, ōris, *m.* 3 a flatterer.
Adūlātōrius, a, um, *adj.* fawning.
Adūlor, āri, *dep.* 1 to fawn, to flatter.
Adulter, tĕri, *m.* 2 an adulterer.
Adulter, a, um, *adj.* adulterous, debauched, lewd, mixed.
Adultĕra, æ, *f.* 1 an adulteress, a whore, a loose, *or* lewd woman.
Adultĕrātio, ōnis, *f* 3 adulteration. [ed.
Adultĕrātus, a, um, *pt.* debauch-
Adultĕrīnus, a, um, *adj.* counterfeit, false.
Adultĕrium, i, *n.* 2 adultery.
Adultĕro, as, *act.* 1 to adulterate, to mix, to debase, to corrupt, to debauch, to counterfeit.
Adultĕror, āri, *dep.* 1 *see* Adultero.
Adultus, a, um, *pt.* adult, grown up, full.
Adumbrātim, *adv.* obscurity.
Adumbrātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a sketch, *or* shadowing of a thing.
Adumbrātus, a, um, *pt.* shadowed, feigned.
*ăd*umbro, as, *act.* 1 to shadow out, to shade from heàt, to sketch, *or* draw, to present, to typify.
Adūnātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an uniting.
Adūnātus, a, um, *pt.* joined, united.
Aduncĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 hookedness, crookedness, a bending.
Aduncus, a, um, *adj.* crooked.
Advŏcātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 the office of an advocate, a plea, a defence, a consultation, an advocate.
Advŏcātus, i, *m.* 2 an advocate, a counsellor.
Advŏcātus, a, um, *part.* having called, called on, calling.
*Ad*vŏco, as, *act.* 1 to call, *or* send for, to call, to summon, to plead, to advise, to assist, to conjure, to allure.
Advŏcor, āri, *pass.* to be summoned.
Advŏlans, tis, *pt.* flying to. [fly.
Advŏlātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to
Advŏlātus, ûs, *m.* 4 a flying to.
*Ad*vŏlo, as, *neut.* 1 to fly to, to fly, to spring out, to make haste.
Advolvens, tis, *pt.* rolling to.
*Ad*volvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum, *act.* 3 to roll to, to raise, to lift up.
Advolvor, i, *pass.* to be rolled to.
Advŏlūtus, a, um, *pt.* rolled, prostrate.
Adūrens, tis, *pt* burning, very hot.
Adurgens, tis, *pt.* pursuing.
*ăd*ūro, ĕre, ussi, ustum, *a.* 3 to burn, to scorch, to pinch, to hurt, to chafe. (scorched.
Adūror, i, ustus, *pass.* to be
Adusque, *præp.* even to, until.
Adustio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a burning.
Adustus, a, um, *pt.* burnt, inflamed, consumed, parched, frostbitten.
Adȳtum, i, *n.* 2 a secret cell, a recess, the most secret place of a temple.

## Æ

Æděpol, *see* Edepol.
Ædes, *vel* Ædis, is, *f.* 3 a house, a temple, a chapel, a chamber, a hive. [cell.
Ædĭcŭla, æ, *f.* 1 a little house, a.
Ædĭfĭcandus, a, um, *pt.* to be built
Ædĭfĭcans, tis, *pt.* building.
Ædĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a building.
Ædĭfĭcātiuncŭla, æ, *f.* 1 *dim.* a small house, *or* building.
Ædĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m.* 3 a builder, a founder. [build.
Ædĭfĭcātūrus, a, um, *pt* about to
Ædĭfĭcātus, a, um, *pt.* built.
Ædĭfĭcium, i, *n.* 2 a building, a house.
Ædĭfĭco, [ædes, facio] as, *act.* 1 to build, to erect, to make, to create.
Ædĭfĭcor, āri, *pass.* to be built.
Ædĭlis, is, *m*, 3 an edile, a surveyor. (edile.
Ædĭlĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 the office of
Ædĭlĭtius, a, um, *adj.* of an edile.

Digitized by Google

Æditimus, & Æděituus, i, *m.* 2 an overseer, a churchwarden.
Ædon, onis, *f.* 3 a nightingale.
Æger, gra, grum, *adj.* sick, weak, faint, lame, difficult, pensive, grieved for, doubtful, uncertain.
Ægis, idis, *vel* ĭdos, *f.* 3 a shield.
Ægrè, *adv.* riùs, gerrimè, hardly, with much difficulty, grievously.
Ægrescens, tis, *pt.* being sick.
Ægresco, ĕre, *incept.* 3 to be sick, or bad, to grow worse, to grieve.
Ægrimōnia, æ, *f.* 1 grief, sorrow.
Ægrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3 sickness, sorrow.
Ægror, ōris, *m.* 3 sickness.
Ægrōtātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 sickness.
Ægrōto, as, *n.* 1 to be sick, to be corrupted.
Ægrōtus, a, um, *adj.* sick, ill, bad.
Æĕllo, ūs, *f.* 4 a dog, Storm.
Æmŭla, æ, *f.* 1 a female rival.
Æmŭlandus, a, um, *pt.* fit to be imitated.
Æmŭlans, tis, *pt.* emulating.
Æmŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 emulation, imitation, hatred, contention, rivalry.
Æmŭlātor, ōris, *m.* 3 a rival.
Æmŭlātus, ūs, *m.* 4 *see* Æmulatio.
Æmŭlor, āri, *dep.* 1 to rival, to endeavour, to excel, to imitate, to hate. [petitor.
Æmŭlus, i, *m.* 2 a rival, a com-
Æmŭlus, a, um, *adj.* emulous, rivalling, vying with.
Æneātor, ōris, *m.* 3 a trumpeter.
Æneus, a, um, *adj.* brazen.
Ænigma, ātis, *n.* 3 a riddle.
Æquābĭlis, e, *adj.* equal, alike.
Æquābĭlitas, ātis, *f.* equality, evenness.
Æquābĭlitèr, *adv.* equally, evenly.
Æquævus, a, um, *adj.* of the same age. [same age.
Æquālis, e, *adj.* equal, of the
Æquālĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 equality.
Æquālĭtèr, *adv.* equally, evenly.
Æquandus, a, um, *pt.* to be equalled.
Æquănĭmĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 evenness of temper, patience, favor, candor.
Æquănĭmĭtèr, *adv.* patiently.
Æquans, tis, *pt.* equalling.
Æquātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an equation, a making, *or* laying even.
Æquātor, ōris, *m.* 3 the equator, *or* equinoctial line. [equal.
Æquātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to
Æquātus, a, um, *pt.* made equal.
Æquè, *adv.* equally, as well, alike, so.
Æquĭdistans, tis, *pt.* equidistant.
Æquĭlĭbris, e, *adj.* of equal weight, of the same level. [weight.
Æquĭlĭbrĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 equality of
Æquĭlĭbrium, i, *n.* 2 an even poise.
Æquĭnoctiālis, e, *adj.* equinoctial.
Æquĭnoctium, i, *n.* 2 the equinox.
Æquĭpărābĭlis, e, *adj.* to be equalled.
Æquĭpărans, tis, *pt.* equalling.
Æquĭpărātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 equality.
Æquĭpăro, [æquus paro] āre, *a.* 1 to equal, to vie with, to compare.
Æquĭpondium, i, *n.* 2 equal weight.
Æquĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3 equality, justice.
Æquo, as, *act.* 1 to equal, to level, to divide equally, to compare.
Æquor, āri, *pass.* to be equalled.
Æquor, ŏris, *n.* 3 the sea, any level, *or* plain, the earth, the air.
Æquŏreus, a, um, *adj.* of the sea, bordering on the sea.
Æquum, i, *n.* 2 equity, justice.
Æquus, a, um, *adj.* equal, like, level, even, just, kind, friendly, favorable, patient, contented.
Æer, is, *m.* 3 *in acc.* ăëra, *pl.* ăëres, the air, *or* atmosphere, breath.
Æra, æ, *f.* 1 a period of time.
Ærāmentum, i, *n.* 2 brass, *or* copper-ware.
Ærāria, æ, *f.* 1 a copper mine, a forge.
Ærārium, i, *n.* 2 a treasury.
Ærārius, a, um, *adj.* belonging to brass, *or* copper, *or* to a treasury.
Ærātus, a, um, *adj.* made of brass. Homo æratus, a bankrupt, *Cic.*
Æreus, a, um, *adj.* made of brass.
Ǣrius, a, um, *adj.* airy, lofty, high.
Ærĭfer, a, um, *adj.* bearing brass.
Ærĭfŏdīna, æ, *f.* 1 a brass mine.
Ærĭpes, pĕdis, *c. g.* swift of foot, fleet, brazen footed.
Ærĭsŏnus, a, um, *adj.* sounding like brass.
Æro, ōnis, *m.* 3 a mat to lie on, a twig-basket.
Ærōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of brass, mixt with brass.
Ærūgĭnōsus, a, um, *adj.* rusty.
Ærūgo, ĭnis, *f.* 3 rust, mildew, a blight, poison, slander, malice.
Ærumna, æ, *f.* 1 sorrow, affliction.
Ærumnābĭlis, e, *adj.* wretched.
Ærumnātus, a, um, *adj.* grieved.
Ærumnōsus, a, um, *adj.* wretched, calamitous, miserable.
Æs, æris, *n.* 3 brass, copper, iron, gold, money, a debt, a brazen statue.
Æstas, ātis, *f.* 3 summer, a year, air.
Æstātes, *pl. f.* 3 heats, freckles.
Æstĭfer, a, um, *adj.* sultry, hot.
Æstĭmābĭlis, e, *adj.* estimable.
Æstĭmandus, a, um, *pt.* to be esteemed, to be valued, *or* rated.
Æstĭmans, tis, *pt.* esteeming, supposing.
Æstĭmātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a value, a price, a reward, a computation.
Æstĭmātor, ōris, *m.* a valuer, a judge.

Digitized by Google

Æstĭmātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to esteem, to esteem, *or* value.
Æstĭmātus, a, um. *pt.* esteemed, valued, prized, rated, settled.
Æstĭmo, as. *act.* 1. to esteem, to regard, to value, to settle, to judge, to think.
Æstĭmor, āri. *pass.* to be esteemed
Ætīva, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. summer-quarters, a country-house, a fold
Æstīvālĭs, e. *adj.* of summer.
Æstīvè, *adv.* as in summer
Æstīvo, as. neut. 1. to live, pass, *or* spend the summer.
Æstīvus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to summer.
Æstuābundus, a, um. *adj* boiling.
Æstuans, tis. *pt.* boiling, scorching, sultry, raging, furious.
Æstuārium, i. *n* 2 a frith, a marsh.
Æstuo, as. *n.* 1. to boil, to boil over, *or* out, to be very hot, to sweat, to foam, to rage, to fret.
Æstuōsè, *adv.* hotly.
Æstuōsus, a, um. *adj.* very hot, swelling.
Æstus, ûs. m. 4. heat, a hot stream, raging sea, a tide, a storm, fury, love, great desire, fermentation, power.
Ætas, ātis. *f.* 3. age, an age, a hundred years, a year, a day, life, a time, a season, a generation.
Ætātèm, *adv.* an age, a long while.
Ætātŭla, æ. *f.* 1. youth, childhood.
Æternĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. eternity.
Æterno, as. *act.* 1. to eternize, to perpetuate.
Æternò, Æternùm, *adv.* for ever.
Æternus, a, um. *adj.* eternal, continual, perpetual, lasting.
Æther, ĕris. *m.* 3. car. *pl.* in *acc.* æthĕra & æthĕrem, the pure air, the sky, or firmament, heaven.
Æthĕreus, a, um. *adj.* ethereal, aerial, celestial, heavenly, divine.
Æthiops, ŏpis. *m.* 3. a black.
Æthra, æ *f.* 1. the clear sky, the air.
Ætiŏlŏgia, æ. *f.* 1. a figure in rhetoric, a shewing of a cause, *or* reason.
Æĕtītes, æ. m. 1. the eaglestone.
Æviternus, a, um. *adj.* eternal.
Ævum, i. *n.* 2. age, old age, life, time, eternity, a past action.

## AF

AF, in composition, stands for *ad*,
āfer, fra, frum, *adj.* of Africa.
Affābĭlis, e. *adj.* affable, courteous.
Affābĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* affability, easiness.
Affābĭlĭtèr, *adv.* courteously [ly.
Affābrè, *adv.* curiously, ingenious-
Affābŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the moral.
Affāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. an address.
*Affāris*, *vel.* affāre, affātus, affāri, from affor, inusit, to speak to, to address, to entreat, to thank.
Affātim, *adv.* abundantly, enough.
Affātus, a, um, *pt.* speaking to, addressing.
Affātus, ûs. *m.* talk, discourse.
Affectandus, a, um. *pt.* to be affected. [dyng.
Affectans, tis. *pt.* affecting, stu-
Affectātè, *adv.* with affectation.
Affectātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. affectation, love.
Affectātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an aimer at, an aspirer to, an affected person.
Affectātus, a, um. *pt.* affected, conceited, desired, aimed at.
Affectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. affection, love, a natural disposition, a state.
Affecto, as. *act.* 1. to affect, to desire, to aim at, to attempt, to aspire, to purpose.
Affector, āri. *pass.* to be affected.
Affectuōsus, a, um. *adj.* affectionate.
Affectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to affect.
Affectus, a, um. *pt.* affected, disposed, endued, advanced, weak, sunk.
Affectus, ûs. *m.* 4. an affection, a disposition, sickness, love, thought. [brought.
Affĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Affĕrens, tis *pt.* bringing.
*Affĕro*, afferre, attŭli, allātum, *act.* 3. to bring, to bring word, to alledge, to reply, to plead, to contribute, to cause, to offer, to lay. [brought, &c.
Affĕror, erri, allātus, *pass.* to be
Affertur, *imp.* news come, report is.
Affĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be affected, *or* punished, to affect.
Affĭcio, [ad. facio,] cĕre, fēci, fectum, *act.* 3. to affect, to move, to influence. When joined to a noun, it is rendered by the verb of that noun; as, afficere delectatione, to delight. [moved.
Affĭcior, i, ectus. *pass.* to be
Affictĭtius, a, um, *adj.* adjoining.
Affictus, a, um, *pt* feigned, formed.
*Affīgo*, ĕre, ixi, ixum, *act.* 3 to fasten, to fix, to imprint, to confine.
Affīgor, i, ixus, *pass.* to be fixed.
Affingens, tis, *pt.* forming.
*Affingo*, ĕre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3 to form, *or* fashion, to feign, to invent, to counterfeit to resemble.
Affingor, i, *pass.* to be formed.
Affīnis, e. *adj.* adjacent, near, related by marriage, partaking, necessary, guilty, privy.
Affīnis, is. *c. g.* 2. a cousin, a relation. [liance.
Affīnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3 affinity, al-
Affirmantèr, *adv.* in affirmation
Affirmātè, *adv.* solemnly, assuredly.

Digitized by Google

Affirmātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 an affirmation.
Affirmātus, a, um, *pt.* affirmed.
Affirmo, as, *a.* 1. to affirm, to confirm.
Affixus, a, um. *pt.* fixed, fastened to, placed, imprinted, sticking close.
Afflans, tis. *pt.* breathing, *or* blowing upon, favouring, befriending.
Afflātus, a, um. *pt.* blown upon, blown, blasted, inspired.
Afflātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a blast, a gale, a vapour, a steam, inspiration.
Afleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *n.* 2 to weep.
Afflictātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a throwing down, affliction, sorrow, pain.
Afflictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. affliction, distress.
Afflicto, as. *act.* 1. to afflict, vex, [tost.
Afflictor, āri. *pass.* to be dashed.
Afflictor, ōris. *m.* 3. a tormentor, a disturber, a troubler.
Afflictus, a, um. *pt.* afflicted, distressed, thrown down, dashed, profligate, abandoned.
Afflictus. ûs. *m.* 4. trouble.
Affligo, ĕre, ixi, ictum. *act.* 3. to afflict, to grieve, to dash down, to throw down, to destroy, to crush, to weaken, to humble.
Affligor, i, ictus. *pass.* to be afflicted.
Afflo, as. *act.* 1. to blow, *or* breathe upon, to emit, to blast, to favor, to inspire, to infect.
Afflor, āri. *pass.* to be inspired.
Affluens, tis. *pt.* flowing, abounding, rich, plentiful, resorting.
Affluentia, æ. *f.* 1. abundance.
Affluentiùs, *adv. comp.* more abundantly.
Affluo, uĕre, uxi, uxum, *neut.* 3. to flow upon, *or* in, to flock together, *or* in, to abound, to steal upon.
Affŏdio, dĕre, ōdi, ossum, *act.* 3 to dig up, *or* away, to dig unto.
Affor, *see* Affaris.
Affŏre, to be present, to come.
Afformīdo, as, *neut.* 1 to be afraid.
Affrango, ĕre, ēgi, actum, *a.* to break. [roar.
Affrĕmo, ĕre, *n.* 3 to murmur, to
Affrico, as, ui, *act.* 1 to rub against. [against.
Affricor, āri, *p.* to be rubbed
Affrictus, ûs, *m.* 4 a rubbing upon.
Affrio, as, *act.* 1 to crumble, to grate.
Affulgeo, ēre, lsi, lsum, *n.* 2 to shine, to smile upon, to favor.
Affundo, ĕre, ūdi, ūsum, *act.* 3 to pour upon.
Affundor, i. fūsus, *pass.* to be poured upon, *or* into.
Affūsus, *vel.* Adfūsus, a, um, *pt.* poured upon.
Affūtūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to come, *or* be present.
Afforis, *adv.* from without.
Africānus, *adj.* brought out of Africa. [wind.
Africus, i, *m.* 2 the south-west
Africus, a, um, *adj.* African.

## AG

Ag, in composition, stands for *ad.*
Ăgāso, ōnis, *m.* 3 a groom, a drudge.
Ăge, *pl.* ăgĭte, *imper.* come on, go to, suppose, be it so, well. well.
Ăgĕdùm, *adv.* come on, well.
Ăgellus, i, *m.* 2 a little field.
Ăgēma, ătis, *n.* 3 a battalion, a squadron.
Ăgendus, a, um, *pt.* to be done, *or* driven, that must be done.
Ăgens, tis, *pt.* doing, driving, taking, living.
Ăgens, tis, *m.* 3 an agent, a doer.
Ăger, gri, *m.* 2 a field, land, ground, a manor, a county, a territory.
Ăgĕsis, [illegible]. go to, come on.
Aggĕmo, ĕre, *n.* 3 to groan, to sigh at.
Ăgger, ĕris, *m.* 3 a leap, a pile, a mound, a bank, a dam, a shelf, a mud-wall, a rampart, a causeway.
Aggĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a heaping up.
Aggĕrātus, a, um, *pt.* heaped up.
Aggĕrendus, a, um, *pt.* to be banked up.
Aggĕro, as, *act.* 1 to heap. to lay on heaps, to aggravate, to increase.
Aggĕro, ĕre, essi, estum, *act.* 3 to lay on a heap, to bring, to carry, to add.
Aggĕror, ,i *pass.* to be heaped up.
Aggestim, *adv* in heaps.
Aggestio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a heaping up.
Aggestus, a, um, *pt.* heaped up.
Aggestus, ûs, *m.* 4 a heap, a mount, a pile of earth, an entrenchment.
Agglŏmĕro. as, *act.* 1 to wind up, to gather into a body, to crowd.
Agglūtĭnandus, a, um, *pt.* to be associated, *or* joined.
Agglūtĭno, as, *act.* 1 to glue, to solder, to associate.
Agglūtĭnor, āri, *p.* to be joined.
Aggravans, tis, *pt.* aggravating, heightening, making heavy, *or* sleepy.
Aggrăvātus, a, um, *pt.* aggravated
Aggrăvescens, tis. *pt.* growing worse *or* more troublesome.
Aggrăvesco, ĕre, *inc.* 3 to grow worse.
Aggrăvo, as, *act.* 1 to aggravate, to increase, to bear hard upon.
Aggrăvor, āri, *pass.* to be pressed, *or* troubled to be made worse.

Digitized by Google

**Aggrĕdiendus**, *pt.* to be attempted.
**Aggrĕdiens**, tis, *pt.* going to, accosting, attacking, falling upon.
**Aggrĕdior**, [ad, gradior,] di, essus, *dep.* 3 to go unto, to accost, to attempt, to attack, to fall upon.
**Aggrĕgo** [ad, grex,] as, *act.* 1 to assemble, to get, *or* gather together, to join, to unite.
**Aggrĕgor**, āri, *pass.* to be gathered together.
**Aggressio**, ōnis, *f.* 3 an attack.
**Aggressor**, ōris, *m.* 3 an aggressor.
**Aggressūrus**, a um, *pt.* about to attack, *or* undertake.
**Aggressus**, a, um, *pt.* attacking, venturing.
**Ăgilis**, e, *adj.* active, brisk, swift.
**Ăgilitas**, ātis, *f.* 3 agility, swiftness.
**Ăgilitèr**, *adv.* nimbly, quickly.
**Ăgitābilis**, e, *adj.* moveable.
**Ăgitandus**, a, um, *pt.* to be agitated, to be moved, to be tossed.
**Ăgitans**, tis, *pt.* moving, revolving.
**Ăgitātio**, ōnis, *f.* 3 motion, exercise.
**Ăgitātor**, ōris, *m.* 3 a driver.
**Ăgitātūrus**, a, um, *pt.* about to chase.
**Ăgitātus**, ûs. *m.* 4. a motion, a shake.
**Ăgitātus**, a, um, *pt.* agitated, tossed, shaken, driven, moved, disturbed, harrassed, employed, debated, churned, active, sprightly, quick.
**Ăgite**, *see* Age.
**Ăgĭto**, as, *act.* 1 to agitate, to debate, to revolve, to consider, to toss, to shake, to drive, to pursue, to chase, to exercise, to disquiet, to manage, to spend, to live, to celebrate.
**Ăgĭtor**, āri, *pass.* to be tossed.

**Agmen**, inis. *n.* 3. an army, a troop, a company, a crowd, a herd, a flock, a swarm, a pack, a course, a winding, a working, an attack.
**Agna**, æ. *f.* 1 a ewe-lamb.
**Ăgnascor**, i, nātus. *dep.* 3. to grow upon, *or* to be born after a father's will is made, to be related by the father's side.
**Agnātio**, ōnis, *f.* 3. kindred by the father's side, a growing to
**Agnāti**, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. relations by the father's side.
**Agnātus**, a, um. *pt.* growing upon, *or* to, grown up, *or* above.
**Agnellus**, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a lambkin.
**Agnīnus**, a, um. *adj.* of a lamb.
**Agnitio**, ōnis. an acknowledgement.
**Agnĭtus**, a, um. *pt.* acknowledged.
**Agnōmen**, inis. *n.* a surname, a title.
**Agnōmentum**, i. *n.* 2 a nickname.
**Agnōmino**, as. *act* 1 to nickname.
**Agnoscendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be owned.
**Agnoscens**, tis. *pt* acknowledging.
**Ăgnosco**, cĕre, ōvi, nĭtum, *act.* 3 to own, to acknowledge, to allow, to know, to find out, to discover.
**Agnoscor**, i, *pass.* to be acknowledged.
**Agnus**, i, *m.* 2 a lamb.
**Ăgo**, gĕre, ēgi, actum, *act.* 3 to act, to do, to perform, to transact, to manage, to take care of, to mind, to deal, to contract for, to require, to talk of, to drive, to shake, to disturb, to aim at, to behave, to exercise, to apply, to give, to indite, to plead, to reckon, to spend, to live. And it is often Englished by the verb of the following noun: *as*, agere cursum, to run. Plin. vitam, to live, *Cic.*

**Ăgon**, ōnis. *m.* 3 a contest for a prize, a match, a place for contest, a prize, a sacrificing priest.
**Agōnista** æ. *m.* a wrestler, a champion.
**Agor**, geris, āgi, actus. *pass.* to be driven, done, handled, debated, concerned, &c. Libertas agitur, liberty lies at stake, *Cic.*
**Ăgŏrānŏmus**, *i. m.* 2. a clerk of the market.
**Ăgrārius**, a, um. *adj.* agrarian, pertaining to fields, *or* lands.
**Agre**, es. *f.* 3 a dog, Catcher.
**Ăgrestis**, e. *adj.* belonging to fields, or the country, bred in the country, clownish, rustic, unmannerly, slovenly, wild, harsh, coarse.
**Agrestes**, *pl. m.* 3 rusticks, countrymen.
**Ăgria**, æ. *f.* 1. a scab, an ulcer.
**Ăgrĭcola**, æ. *c. g.* a husbandman.
**Ăgrĭcolāris**, e. *adj.* of husbandry.
**Ăgrĭcultor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a husbandman.
**Ăgrĭcultūra**, æ. *f.* 1 husbandry, tillage.
**Ăgriŏdos**, ōntis. *m.* 3 Whitetooth.
**Ăgrĭpĕta**, æ. *m.* 1 claimer in the division of fields, *or* lands.
**Agrium**, i. *n.* 2 a nitre, a nard.

## AH

**A H.** abbr. for alii homines.
**Ah!** *interj.* ah! oh! alas! woe is me! fie! no, away, ho! ho! yea.
**Aha**, *interj.* away, fie! ho, ho!
**Ah, ah**, *interj.* oh, in sighing.
**Ahēneus**, a, um. *adj.* brazen.
**Ahēnĭpes**, ĕdis. *adj.* brazen-footed.
**Ahēnum**, i. *n.* 2 a brass pot, a caldron, a kettle, a vat.
**Ahēnus**, a, um. *adj.* brazen, made of copper.

Digitized by Google

## AI.

Ai, *imp. ab.* aio, say thou.
Ain, *for* aisne? say you so!
Aio, ais, ait, aiunt. *verb. defect.* in *imperf.* aiebam, as, at, amus, atis, ant. in perfecto, only, aisti, aistis: in *imperat. mood,* ai: in *optat.* aias, aiat, aiamus, aiant. *Part.* aiens. To say, to affirm, to testify.

## AL.

Al, in composition, stands for ad.
Āla, æ, *f.* 1. a wing, a feather, a wing of an army, an arm, an arm-pit, a turret, a hollow. Alæ velorum, sails, *Virg.*
Ălabandĭcus, a, um, *adj.* Alabandica rosa, a damask rose.
Ălăbaster, i, *m.* 2. alabaster, an ointment-box.
Ălăbastrum, i, *n.* 2. idem.
Ălăcer, *m.* cris, *f.* cre, *n.* and ălăcris, e, *adj.* merry, cheerful, spirited, courageous, fierce, ready, pleasant.
Ălăcrĕ, *adv.* readily, cheerfully.
Ălăcrior, us, *adj. comp.* more ready.
Ălăcrĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. alacrity, eagerness, readiness, cheerfulness, pleasure.
Ălăcrĭter, *adv.* readily, cheerfully.
Ălăpa, æ, *f.* 1. a slap on the face, a cuff, *or* box, freedom.
Ălăris, e, *adj.* belonging to a wing, *or* the flank.
Ălărius, a um, *adj.* idem.
Ălātus, a, um, *adj.* winged, swift.
Ălauda, æ, *f.* 1. a lark.
Albārium, i, *n.* 2. a whitewashing.
Albārius, a, um, *adj.* of white mortar.
Albātus, a, um, *pt.* made white, dressed, *or* clothed in white.
Albēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. whiteness.
Albens, tis, *pt.* whiteness, whitish, hoary. [grow white.
Albeo, es, ui, *n.* 2. to be, *or* to
Albescens, tis, growing white.
Albesco, ĕre, *incep.* 3, to grow white, *or* bright.
Albĭco, as, *neut.* 1. id.
Albĭdus, a, um, *adj.* whitish.
Albor, ōris, *m.* 3. whiteness, fairness.
Albūcum, i, *n.* 2. a white daffodil.
Albūgo, ĭnis, *f.* 3, a white spot in the eye, the white of an egg.
Albŭlus, a, um, *adj.* somewhat white.
Album, i, *n.* 2. a white table, a muster-roll, a list of names, a register, white, whiteness.
Albūmen, ĭnis, *n.* 3, the white of an egg,
Alburnum, i, *n.* 2. a sap of trees.
Alburnus, i, *m.* 2, a small white fish.
Albus, a, um, *adj.* white, hoary, pale, wan, fortunate, happy.
Alcaĭcus, a, um, *adj.* alcaic.
Alce, es, *f.* 3. a dog, strong.
Alcēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a king's fisher.
Alecdōnia. ōrum, *pl. n.* 2. happy, *or* peaceable times, a calm season.
Alchȳmista, æ, *m.* 1. an alchymist.
Ālea, æ. *f.* 1. a die, dice, hazard, chance, fortune, gaming.
Ālēator, ōris, *m.* 3, a dice-player, a gamester.
Ālēātōrius, a, um, *adj.* of dice.
Ālec, *see* Halec.
Ālembĭcum, i, *n.* 2. an alembic, a still.
Ālendus, *pt.* to be nourished, *or* fed.
Āleo, ōnis, *m.* 3. *see* Aleator.
Āles, ĭtis, *adj.* winged, swift, light.
Āles, ĭtis, *c. g.* 3. a fowl, *or* bird.
ālesco, ĕre, *incep.* 3. to grow.
Ălex, ēcis, *f.* 3. a pickle made of fish.
Ălexĭpharmăcon, i, *n.* 2. an antidote.
Alga, æ, *f.* 1. sea-weed.
Algens, tis, *pt.* cold, chill, severe.
Algensis, e, *adj.* of sea-weed.
Algeo, ēre, si, *n.* 2. to be cold, to shake, to catch cold, to starve.
Algesco, ĕre, *inc.* 3. to grow cold.
Algĭdus, a, um, *adj.* chill, cold.
Algĭfĭcus, a, um, *adj.* causing cold.
Algor, ōris, *m.* 3. cold, chillness.
Algōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of sea-weed, &c. very cold, chilly, sharp.
Ălià, *adv.* some other way.
Ălià, *adv.* at another time, in another manner, after another fashion.
Ălibĭ, *adv.* elsewere, in another place, with another person, else.
Ălĭbĭlis, e, *adj.* nutritive.
Ălica, æ, *f.* 1. wheat, flummery, hasty pudding, pottage.
Ălĭcastrum, i, *n.* 2. a kind of bread-corn.
Ălĭcŭbĭ, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, in some-place, in any place.
Ălĭcŭla, æ, *f.* 1. child's coat.
Ălĭcundè, *adv.* from some place, from some body, *or* thing.
Ăliēnandus, a, um, *pt.* to be alienated.
Ăliēnātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an alienation, a making over to another, an aversion, a dislike. Mentis alienatio, the loss of one's senses, *Plin.*
Ăliēnātūrus, *pt.* about to alienate.
Ăliēnātus, a, um, *pt.* alienated, parted, bereaved of, revolted.



Digitized by Google

Ălĭēnĭgĕna, æ, *c. g.* 1. a foreigner, a stranger.
Ălĭēnĭgĕnus, a, um, *adj.* foreign.
Ălĭēno, as, *act.* 1. to alienate, to sell, to part with, to estrange, to discard, to withdraw, to revolt.
Ălĭēnor, āri. *pass.* to be alienated.
Ălĭēnus, a, um, *adj.* another man's, of another country, foreign, contrary, different, absurd, improper, hurtful, averse, offensive.
Ălĭger, era, ĕrum, *adj.* winged.
Ălĭpes, era, ĕrum, *adj.* winged.
Ălimentārius, a, um, *adj.* nutritive.
Ălimentum, i, *n.* 2. nourishment, food.
Ălimonia, æ, *f.* alimony, maintenance.
Ălimonium, i, *n.* 2. nourishment, food.
Ălĭò, *adv.* to another place, *or* thing.
Ălĭòqui, ălĭòquin, *conj.* otherwise.
Ăliorsùm, *adv.* elsewhere, to another purpose, otherwise than.
Ălĭpes, ĕdis, *adj.* swift of foot, nimble.
Ălĭptes, æ, *m.* 1. an anointer.
Ălĭquà, *adv.* by some place, *or* means.
Ălĭquandiù, *adv.* a good while, some time, a little while.
Ălĭquandò, *adv.* sometimes, at length, once, formerly, hereafter.
Ălĭquantillùm, *adv.* a very little.
Ălĭquantispèr, *adv.* a little while.
Ălĭquantò, *adv.* somewhat, a little.
Ălĭquantulùm, *adj.* some part; (adv.) ever so little.
Ălĭquantùm, *adv.* a little, in some measure.
Ălĭquantus, a, um, *adj.* a little, some.
Ălĭquātĕnùs, *adv.* somewhat.
Ălĭquid, *subst. n.* something, somewhat, a great matter, of some note.
Ălĭquis, ălĭqua, ălĭquod vel ălĭquid, *pron.* some, somebody, some certain person, something of some note.
Ălĭquispiam, ălĭquāpiam, ălĭquodpiam, vel ălĭquidpiam, et.
Ălĭquisquam, ălĭquāquam, ălĭquidquam, *pro.* any, somebody.
Ălĭquò, *adv.* somewhither, to some place, any whither.
Ălĭquot, *pl. indecl. adj.* some, a few.
Ălĭquŏtiès, *adv.* sometimes, divers times, several times, often.
Ălĭquoversùm, *adv.* one way, or other.
Ălĭtèr, *adv.* otherwise, after one manner, after another manner, else.
Ălĭtūra, æ, *f.* 1. food, a nourishing.
Ălĭtus, a, um, *pt.* nourished, kept.
Ălĭùbi, *adv.* in other places.
Ăliundè, *adv.* from another place, of, *or* from some other person.
Ălius, ia, ud, *gen.* ălĭus. *dat.* ăli *adj.* another, other, different, contrary, changed, personated.
Ăliusmŏdi, *adv.* of another kind.
Allābens, tis, *pt.* sliding, slipping.
*Al*lābor, ĕris, absus, *dep.* 3 to slide, *or* sail by, to reach, to fall down.
*Al*lăbōro, as, *a.* 1. to labour hard, to add.
Allapsus, a um, *pt.* sliding, falling.
Allapsus, ûs, *m.* 4. a sliding a falling upon.
Allatrans, tis, *pt.* barking at.
*Al*lātro, as, *act.* 1. to bark at, to roar, to rail at, to slander, to condemn.
Allātūrus, a, um, *pt.* that will bring.
Allātus, a, um, *pt.* brought, told, reported, alledged, pleaded.
*Al*laudo, as, *act.* 1. to commend highly.
Allectātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an enticing.
Allecto, [ad, lacto,] as, *act.* 1 to allure, to entice, to decoy.
Allector, āri, *p.* to be enticed.
Allector, ōris, *m.* 3. a wheedler.
Allectūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to choose.
Allectus, a um, *pt.* allured, chosen.
Allēgandus, a, um, *pt.* to be alleged.
Allēgans, tis, *pt.* alleging.
Allēgātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an allegation, a plea, an excuse, an embassy, an order.
Allēgātus, ûs, *m.* 4. id.
Allēgātus, a, um, *pt.* sent.
*Al*lēgo, as, *act.* 1. to allege, to plead, to depute, to send, to name.
Allēgor, ari, *p.* to be alleged.
*Al*lègo, ĕre, ēgi, ectum, *act.* 3 to choose, to take, to admit.
Allēgor, i, *pass.* to be chosen.
Allegŏria, æ, *f.* 1. an allegory.
Allēgŏrĭcus, a, um, *adj.* allegorical.
Allĕvāmentum, i, *n.* 2. ease, relief.
Allèvandus, a, um, *pt.* to be eased.
Allĕvans, tis, *pt.* raising up, easing.
Allĕvātio, ŏnis, *f.* 3. an easing.
Allĕvātus, a, um, *pt.* raised, *or* lifted up, eased, comforted, lessened.
*Al*lĕvo, as, *act.* 1. to lift, *or* raise up, to ease, to mitigate, to lighten, to lessen, to relieve, to grow haughty.
Allĕvor, āri, *pass.* to be eased.
Alliātus, a, um, *pt.* tasting of garlic.
Allĭcĕfactus, a, um, *pt.* wheedled,
Allĭciendus, a, um, *pt.* to be allured.

Digitized by Google

Allicio, [ad, lacio,] ĕre, lexi and licui, lectum, *act.* 3. to allure, to attract, to provoke, to draw on.
Allicior, i, *pass.* to be allured.
Allīdo, [ad, lædo] ĕre, īsi, īsum, *act.* 3. to dash against.
Allīdor, i, īsus, *pass.* to be dashed, to be hurt, bruised, *or* worsted.
Allīgātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. alligation, a joining, a binding, *or* tying.
Allīgātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a tier.
Allīgātūra, æ, *f.* 1. a bandage, a knot.
Allīgātus, a, um, *pt.* bound, tied.
Allīgo, as, *act.* 1. to bind, to bind up, to tie, to fasten, to confine, to entangle, to stop, to engage, to accuse.
Allīgor, āri. *pass.* to be tied.
Allĭno, ĕre, ini, īvi and ēvi, ĭtum, *act.* 3. to anoint, to rub, to taint.
Allĭnor, i. *pass.* to be rubbed upon.
Allisus, a, um. *pt.* dashed against, crushed.
Allium, i. *n.* 2. garlic.
Allŏcūtio, ōnis. f. 3. a speaking, to, an address, a harangue.
Allŏcūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to speak to.
Allŏquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be addressed.
Allŏquens, tis, *pt.* speaking to.
Allŏquium, i, *n.* 2. discourse, speech, talk, address, comfort.
Alloquor, i, cūtus, sum, *d.* 3 to speak to, to address, to salute, to advise with.
Allŭbesco, [ad, lubet,] cĕre, bui, bitum, *act.* 3. to please.
Allūceo, ēre, uxi, *a.* 2. to shine upon.
Allūdeus, tis, *pt.* alluding, sporting.
Allūdo, ĕre, ūsi, ūsum, *n.* 3. to allude, to play with, *or* upon, to banter, to scoff, *or* smile upon, to favor, to fawn, *or* smile upon, to resemble one.
Alluens, tis, *pt.* washing.
Alluo, ĕre, ui, *act.* 3. to waste, to flow.
Alluor, ĕris, *pass.* to be washed.
Allūsio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an allusion.
Allŭvies, ei, *f.* 5 a dirty, *or* muddy stream, a land-flood.
Allŭvio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an inundation.
Almus, a, um, *adj.* kind, cherishing, nourishing, holy, pure, fair clear.
Alneus, a, um, *adj.* made of alder.
Alnus, i, *f.* 2. an alder tree, a boat.
Ălo, ĕre, lui, altum, and ălĭtum, *act.* 3. to feed, to nourish, to bring up, to maintain, to support, to cherish, to increase, to improve.
Ălor, i, *pass.* to be nourished.
Āloë, es, *f.* 3. aloes, a bitter drug.
Alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, the first, or chief of any thing. Hence Alphābētārius, i, *m.* 2. one who learns letters; and Alphābētum, i, *n.* 2 the alphabet.
Alpīnus, a, um, *adj.* of the Alps.
Alsior, us, *adj. comp.* colder.
Alsiōsus, a, um, *adj.* cold by nature, subject to cold, chill.
Altānus, i, *m.* 2. an eastern, *or* high wind.
Altāre, is, *n* 3. an altar.
Altè, *adv.* on high, aloft, deeply, far, far off.
Alter, ĕra, ĕrum, *gen.* altĕrius, *dat.* altĕri, *adj.* another, any other, the other, other, the one, *or* former, the other, *or* latter.
Alterum tantum, as much more.
Altero tanto, twice as big.
Altercans, tis, *pt.* contending.
Altercātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. contention, debate.
Altercātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a wrangler.
Alterco, as, *n.* 1. to contend, to debate. )scold.
Altercor, āri, *dep.* 1. to debate, to
Alternandus, a, um, *pt.* to be altered, *or* changed by turns, to change.
Alternans, tis, *pt.* doing by turns, changing, varying, wavering coming and going.
Alternātus, a, um, *pt.* alternate, changed. (turns.
Alternè, Alternātim, *adv.* by
Alternis, subaud. vicibus, by turns.
Alterno, as, *act.* 1. to do by turns, *or* course, to alter, to change, to vary, to waver, to come and go.
Alternus, a, um, *adj.* alternate, by turns, in course, one after another, every one, every second mutual.
Altĕrŭter, tra, trum, *adj.* one of the two, the one or the other.
Altĕrŭterque, traque, trumque, *adj.* one or the other, either, on each side.
Altĕrŭtrinquè, *adv.* on both sides.
Althæa, æ, *f.* 1. marshmallows.
Altilis, e, *adj.* fed, fatted, crammed.
Altisŏnus, a, um, *adj.* sounding from above, loud, heroic, sublime.
Altissimè, *adv. superl.* very high, or deep.
Altĭtŏnans, tis, *pt.* thundering.
Altitūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3. height, depth, loftiness, stateliness, height of spirit.
Altĭvŏlans, tis, *pt.* flying high, soaring.
Atĭvŏlus, a, um, *adj.* idem.
Altiŭs, *adv. comp.* higher, deeper.

Digitized by Google

Altiuscŭlus, *adj.* somewhat higher.
Altor, ōris, *m.* 2. a nourisher, a feeder.
Altrinsĕcùs, *adv.* on either side.
Altrix, īcis, *f.* 3. a female nourisher, *or* maintainer, a foster-mother.
Altrix, īcis, *adv.* nourishing, vegetative.
Altrōversum, *adv.* in another manner.
Altum, i, *n.* 2. the main sea, the deep, heaven.
Altus, ûs, *m.* 4. a nourishing.
Altus, a, um, *pt.* & *adj.* fed, maintained, nursed, cherished brought up, bred, high, lofty, branching, exalted, noble, brave, deep, deeply rooted, anxious.
Alvear, Alveāre, āris, *n.* 3 and Alvĕārium, i, *n.* 2. a beehive, a place where beehives stand.
Alveātus, a, um, *adj.* slated, channelled, hollowed.
Alveŏlātus, a, um, *adj.* idem.
Alveŏlus, i, *m.* 2. *dim* a wooden scoop, a tray, a bathing-tub, a pigeon-hole, a, socket, a chess-board.
Alveum, i, *n.* and Alveus, i, *m.* 2. a channel, a pipe, a hollow large vessel, a belly, the hold of a ship, a beehive, bees, a chess-board.
Ălum, i, *n.* 2. comfrey.
Ălūmen, ĭnis, *n.* 3. alum.
Ălūmĭnātus, a, um, *adj.* impregnated with alum.
Ălūmĭnōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of alum.
Ălumna, æ, *f.* 1. a nurse-child, a nurse.
Ălumnus, i, *m.* 2. a foster-child, a foster-father, a pupil, a scholar, a nourisher, a maintainer.
Ălūta, æ, *f.* 1. tanned leather, a leather shoe, a purse.
Ălūtārius, i, *m.* 2. a tanner.
Alvus, i, *f.* sometimes *m.* 2. the belly, the paunch, the womb, the stomach, the bowels, excrements, a beehive.

## AM.

Am, *or* amb [from ἀμφί] in composition, stands for circùm.
Ămābĭlis, e, *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimūs, *superl.* amiable, lovely.
Ămābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. amiableness, love.
Ămābĭlĭtèr, *adv.* amiably, lovingly.
Ămābò, *interj.* I prithee!
Āmandātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a removal.
Āmandātus, a, um, *pt.* sent away.
Āmando, as, *act.* 1. to send away, *or* far off, to remove, to withdraw.
Ămandus, a, um, *pt.* to be loved.
Ămans, tis, *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *superl.* loving, fond affectionate, studious, desirous.
Ămans, tis, *c. g.* 3. a lover, a sweetheart, a mistress.
Ămantèr, *adv.* tius, *comp.* tissĭmè, *superl.* lovingly, friendly.
Ămănuensis, is, *m.* 3. a secretary, a clerk, a transcriber, a notary.
Ămăcrăcĭnum, i, *n.* 2. an ointment, *or* perfume of sweet marjorum.
Ămăcrăcĭnum, a, um, *adj.* of, *or* belonging to sweet marjorum.
Ămăcrăcum, i, *n.* 2 sweet marjorum.
Ămăranthus, i, *m.* everlasting flower.
Ămārè, *adv.* bitterly, spitefully.
Ămāresco, ĕre, *inc.* 3. to grow bitter.
Ămārior, ius, *adj. comp.* more bitter, *or* sour; issĭmus, *superl.* most bitter.
Ămārĭtĭes, ēi, *f.* 5. a bitterness, grief.
Ămārĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3. bitterness, sharpness, tartness.
Ămāror, ōris, *m.* 3. bitterness.
Ămārŭlentus, a, um, *adj.* very bitter, spiteful, malicious, provoking.
Ămārus, a, um, *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *superl.* bitter, saltish, spiteful, malicious, severe, taunting, testy, froward, grievous, sorrowful.
Ămāsio, ōnis, *m.* 3. *see* Amasius.
Ămāsio, i, *m* 2. a courter of women, a sweatheart, a lover, a suitor.
Ămātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. dallianĉe, courship.
Ămātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a lover, a gallant.
Ămātorcŭlus, i, *m.* 2. a pitiful lover.
Ămātōrièe, *adv.* amorously, fondly, lovingly, like a lover.
Ămātōrium, i, *n.* 2. a love potion.
Ămātōrius, a, um, *adj.* amorous, procuring love, lovely, about love.
Ămātrix, īcis, *f.* 3. a she lover.
Ămātus, a, um, *pt.* loved.
Ambāge, *f. abl. sing.* ambāges, *pl.* and ambāgĭbus, and in no other cases; a turning, *or* winding, a shift, a prevarication of words, a tedious story, a dark mysterious saying, a charm, a spell.
Ambāgiōsus, a, um, *adj.* intricate.
Ambĕdo, ere, *a* 3. to eat, *or* gnaw; about, to eat up, to consume, to spend.
Ambēsus, a, um, *pt.* eaten about.
Ambiens, tis, *pt.* courting, soliciting, going about, *or* round.
Ambĭgens, tis, *pt.* doubting, encompassing, going about.
Ambĭgĭtur, *impers.* it is doubted.

Digitized by Google

Ambigo, [amb *for* circùm, *and* ago,] gere, without præterper, and supine, *act.* 3. to doubt, to dispute, to quarrel, to encompass, to go about.
Ambigor, i, *pass.* to be doubted.
Ambiguè, *adv.* doubtedly, obscurely.
Ambigŭitas, atis, *f.* 3. ambiguity, doubtfulness, uncertainty, obscurity. (tainty.
Ambiguum, i, *m.* 2. doubt, uncer-
Ambiguus, a, um, *adj.* ambiguous, doubtful, taken several ways, uncertain, changeable, slippery.
Ambio, amb [*for* circùm, *and* eo,] ire, ivi *and* ii, itum, *act.* 4. to court, to caress, to compliment, to solicit, to seek for, to go about, *or* round.
Ambior, īri, ītus, *pass.* to be encompassed about, sought after, &c.
Ambitio, ōnis, *f.* 3. ambition, a desire of honour, ostentation, affectation.
Ambitiōsè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* diligently, accurately, affectedly, fondly, earnestly, submissively.
Ambitiōsus, a, um, *adj.* ambitious, vainglorious, fond, earnest, pompous, stately, large, favorable, gracious, esteemed, admired.
Ambitus, a, um, *pt.* courted, entreated, addressed, encompassed, surrounded, obtained, procured.
Ambitus, ûs, *m.* 4. a compass, a circuit, ambition, ostentation, earnest desire, earnestness, a canvass, bribery.
Ambo, æ, o, *adj. pl.* both.
Ambo, ōnis, *m.* 3. a pulpit, a cup.
Ambrŏsia, æ, *f.* 1 the food of the gods.
Ambrŏsiăcus, a, um, *adj.* delicious.
Ambrŏsius, a um, *adj.* ambrosian, divine, delicate.
Ambŭbaiæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. common whores, Syrian minstrels.
Ambŭlācrum, i, *n.* 2. a walk, a gallery.
Ambŭlandus, a um, *pt.* to be walked
Ambŭlans, tis, *pt.* walking, going.
Ambŭlātio, onis, *f.* 3. a walking.
Ambŭlātiuncŭla, æ, *f.* a place to walk in.
Ambŭlātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a walker abroad, a vagabond, a pedlar.
Ambŭlātōrius, a, um, *adj.* moving up and down, going on wheels.
Ambŭlātrix, īcis, *f.* a gossip, a night-walker.
Ambŭlo, as, *act.* 1. to walk, to amble, to pass along, to converse.
Ambŭlor, āri, *pass.* to be walked.
Amourbium, i, *n.* 2. a solemn procession round the city.
Ambūro, rĕre, ussi, ustum, *act.* 3. to burn all about, to scorch, to parch, to scald, to blast.
Ambūror, i, *pass.* to be burnt.
Ambustio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a burning, *or* scalding, a burn, *or* scald.
Ambustus, a, um, *pt.* burnt, blasted.
Ămellus, i, *m.* 2 an herb, starwort.
āmens, tis, *adj.* tior, *comp.* tissimus. *superl.* foolish, simple, ridiculous, distracted, mad.
āmentans, tis, *pt.* hurling, driving.
āmentātus, a um, *pt.* fastened, with straps, looped.
āmentèr, *adv.* madly.
āmentia, æ, *f.* 1. madness, folly.
āmento, as, *act.* 1. to tie with a string, *or* thong, to fling, to throw.
Amentum, i, *n.* 2. a thong, a strap to hold a sling, spear, *or* javelin.
Ămes, ĭtis, *m.* 3. a stake, a stay for nets, a crutch.
Ăměthystĭnātus, a, um, *adj.* clad in purple.
Ăměthystĭnus, a, um, *adj.* of amethyst, of a purple color, purple.
Ăměthystus, i, *m.* 2. an amethyst, a precious stone, a grape.
Ămica, æ, *f.* 1. a sweetheart, a lover, a concubine.
Ămīcābĭlis, e, *adj.* amicable.
Ămīcè, *adv. in superl.* cissĭmè, friendly.
Ămīcio [am *for* circùm, *and* jacio,] cīre, cui, cīvi, and ixi, ictum, *act.* 4. to clothe, dress, cover, wrap up.
Ămīcior, īri, ictus, *pass.* to be clothed, *or* clad, to be covered, *or* hung with, to be wrapped, *or* folded up.
Ămīcĭtia, æ, *f.* 1. friendship, alliance, sympathy, favor, esteem, service,
Ămīco, as, *act.* 1 to make propitious, kind, benevolent.
Ămictōrium, i, *n.* 2. a linen veil, a neckcloth.
Ămictus, a, um, *pt.* clothed, covered.
Ămictus, ûs *m.* 4. a garment, clothing, dress.
Ămīcŭla, æ, *f.* 1. *dim.* a courtesan, a mistress, a little miss.
Ămīcŭlum, i, *n.* 2 a short cloak, a coat, a mantle, a robe of state.
Amiculum linteum, a surplice, *or* rochet, *Apul.*
Ămīcŭlus, i, *m.* a dear friend, a crony.
Ămīcus, a, um, *adj.* cior, *comp.* cissĭmus, *superl.* friendly, kind,


Digitized by Google

loving, courteous, confederate, acceptable, delighting in, convenient, favorable, profitable.
Ămīcus, i, *m.* 2. a friend, a favorer, a lover, a companion, an ally, a patron, a counsellor, a dependant.
Āmissio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a losing, a loss.
Āmissūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to lose.
Āmissus, a, um, *pt.* lost, destroyed.
Āmissus, ûs, *m.* 4. a loss.
Ămĭta, æ, *f.* 1. a father's sister, an aunt.
Āmittendus, a, um, *pt.* to be lost.
Āmitto, ĕre, īsi, issum, *act.* 3. to lose, to let go, to part with, to send away, to omit.
Āmittor, i, *pass.* to be lost.
Amĭnium, i, *n.* 2. an herb that bears much seed, pepperwort.
Ammŏdȳtes, æ. *m.* 1. a serpent of the color of sand. (called.
Ammōniăcum, i, *n.* 2. a gun so
Ammōniăcus, a, um, *adj.* belonging to Ammonia. Sal ammoniacum, a medical salt dug out the sands of Africa.
Amnestia, æ, *f.* act of oblivion.
Amnĭcŏla, æ, *c. g.* dwelling by, *or* growing near a river.
Amnĭcŭlus, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a rivulet.
Amnĭgĕnus, a, um; *adj.* bred in a river.
Amnis, is, *d. g.* 3. a river, a stream, a flood, the sea.
Ămo, as *act.* 1. to love, to be in love, to delight in, to admire, to thank.
Ămor, ari, *pass.* to be loved.
Ămœnè, *adv.* niùs, *comp.* nissĭmè, *superl.* pleasantly, delightfully.
Ămœnĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. pleasantness.
Ămœnus, a, um, *adj.* ior, *comp.* nissĭmus, *superl.* pleasant, sweet, agreeable, delightful.
Āmōlior, īri, ītus, *dep.* and sometimes, *pass.* 4. to remove, to put away, to confute, to disprove, to be removed, to be sent away.
Āmōlĭtio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a putting away.
Āmōlītus, a, um, *pt.* removed.
Ămōmum, i, *n.* 2. cinnamon, a sweet shrub, an ointment made thereof.
Ămor, ōris, *m.* 3. love, affection, lust, an eager desire, the god of love, a person loved.
Āmōtio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a putting away.
Āmōtus, a, um, *pt.* removed, conveyed, *or* driven away, laid aside.
Āmŏvendus, a, um, *pt.* to be removed.
Āmŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum, *act.* 2. to remove, to convey away, to steal, to lay aside, to banish, to depose.
Āmŏveor, ēri, ōtus, *p.* to be removed. (guity.
Amphĭbŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* 1. an ambi-
Amphĭbrachys, *vel.* us, *m.* a foot, containing a long between two short syllables; as, hăbērĕ.
Amphĭmăcer, *and* crus, cri, *m.* a foot, containing a short between two long syllables; as, cōndĕrĕnt.
Amphĭmallus, *adj.* shagged on both sides.
Amphĭtheātralis, e, *adj.* of, *or* belonging to an amphitheatre.
Amphĭtheātrum, i, *n.* 2. an amphitheatre built in an oval form for wild beasts to fight in, *or* for sword-players to play their prizes in.
Amphŏra, æ, *f.* 1. a firkin, a pot.
Amphŏrālis, e, *adj.* holding an amphora, *or* firkin. (ly.
Amplè, *adv.* amply, largely, high-
Amplectendus, a um, *pt.* to be embraced, to be comprehended.
Amplectens, tis, *pt.* embracing.
Amplector, [am *for* circùm, *and* plecto,] ti, exus, *dep.* 3 to embrace, to surround, to lay hold of, to address, to contain, to comprehend.
Amplexans, tis, *pt.* embracing.
Amplexātor, ōris, *m.* 3 an embracer.
Amplexātus, a, um, *pt.* embraced.
Amplexor, āri, *dep.* 1. *see* Amplector.
Amplexus, a, um, *pt.* embracing.
Amplexus, ûs, *m.* 4. an embrace, a hug. (larged.
Ampliandus, a, um, *pt.* to be en-
Ampliātio, onis, *f.* 3. an arrest of judgment, an enlargement.
Ampliātus, a, um, *pt.* enlarged, extended. (ed.
Amplĭfĭcandus, *pt.* to be enlarg-
Amplĭfĭcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an amplifying, *or* enlarging, an improvement. (ger.
Amplĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m.* 3. an enlar-
Amplĭfĭcātūrus, a, um, *pt.* to enlarge.
Amplĭfĭcātus, a, um, *pt.* enlarged.
Amplĭfĭco, [amplus facio,] as *act.* 1. to amplify, to enlarge, to enhance, to increase, to extol.
Amplĭfĭcor, āri, *pass.* to be increased. [rich.
Amplĭfĭcus, a, um, *adj.* noble,
Amplio, as, *act.* 1. to enlarge, to increase, to adjourn, to put off.
Amplior, āri, *pass.* to be enlarged.
Amplior, us, *adj. comp.* greater, larger, increased, more dignified.
Amplissĭmè, *adv. superl.* very amply, abundantly, honorably, *or* nobly.
Amplissĭmus, a, um, *adj. superl.* very great, very rich, very honorable.
Amplitèr, *adv. see* Amplè,
Amplitūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3. greatness,

Digitized by Google

largeness, extent, compass, height, a large measure, dignity, honor, excellence.

Amplius, *adv. comp.* more, upwards of, longer, a longer time, moreover, more speedily, *or* early, sooner.

Amplus, a, um, *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *superl.* ample, large, great, spacious, sumptuous, noble, honorable. copious.

Ampulla, æ. *f.* 1. a cruet, a jug, a pitcher, a bottle with a big belly, any thing puffed up. Ampullæ, ārum. *pl.* bombast, big swelling words, fustian.

Ampullāceus, a, um, *adj.* like a bottle.

Ampullārius, a, um, *adj.* of bottles.

Ampullārius, i. *m.* 2. a bottle-maker.

Ampullor. āri, *dep.* 1. to swell, to use great swelling words, to romance. [off.

Amputandus, a, um, *pt.* to be cut

Amputans, tis, *pt.* cutting off.

Amputātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a cutting off.

Amputātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to cut off, to cut off.

Amputātus, a, um, *pt.* cut off, cut away, cut about, lopped off, removed, imperfect, defective, lame.

Amputo, as, *act.* 1. to cut, *or* chop off, to prune, lop *or* snip, to remove.

Amputor, āri, *pass.* to be cut off.

Amālētum, i, n. an amulet, a charm.

Amurca, æ, *f.* 1. lees of oil, scum.

Amurcārius, a, um, *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the dregs of oil.

Anāsium, i, *n.* 2. a weather cock, a compass.

Amussim, *adv.* exactly.

Ămussis, is, *f.* 3. a carpenter's rule. Ad amussim, exactly.

Ămussitātus, a. um, *adj.* nice, exact.

Ămūsus, i. *m.* 2. one who hath no ear for music, an ignorant person.

Ămygdăla, æ. *f.* 1. an almond-tree, an almond, a hard kernel

Ămygdălīnus, a. um, *adj.* of almonds.

Ămygdălum, i. *n.* 2. an almond.

Ămȳlum, i. *n.* 2. frumenty, starch.

Ămytis, ĭdis, *f.* 3. a Thracian method of pouring down liquor, without fetching the breath or shutting the mouth, a cup, a bowl, a bumper.

## AN.

An, in composition, stands for ad.

An, *adv.* sometimes of asking, sometimes of doubting; whether? or, or else, either, if, or no, yea or no. An in the latter part of a question answers to utrum, or to another an, or to be expressed or understood. An is est? is it he? Annon hoc dixi esse futurum? Did not I tell you it would be so! Hoccine agis. an non? Do you mind me, or not? *Ter.* In which sense necne is often used for annon: as, Fiat, necne fiat, id quæritur.

Ănabathrum, i, *n.* 2 a pulpit a desk. [tition.

Ănăcĕphălæosis, is, *f.* 3. a repe-

Ănădēma, ătis, *n.* 3. a woman's head-dress, a topknot, a fillet, a garland, a coronet.

Ănădiplōsis, is, *f.* 3. a figure in rhetoric, where the first word of the following sentence or verse is a repetition, of the last word of the preceding verse or sentence; as,

—Timidis supervenit Ægle,
Ægle, naïdum pulcherrima.

Anaglȳpha, *pl.n.*2. vessels chased.

Ănaglȳphĭcus. a, um, *adj.* chased, embossed, raised.

Ănagnosta, *vel* Ănagnostes, æ, *m.* 1. a reader.

Ănăgōgĭcus, a, um, *adj.* mystical.

Ănagrăphe, es, *f.* 3. a commentary. [meat.

Ănalecta, ōrum, pl. *n.* scraps of

Ănalectes, *vel* Ănălecta, æ, *m.* 1. a waiter at table to pick up what is left, a well read scholar.

Ănălectides, um, *f.* bolsters for stays. [portion.

Ănalōgia, æ, *f.* 1. analogy, pro-

Ănalōgus. a, um, *adj.* analogical, proportionable, regular.

Ănalōgĭcus, a, um, *adj.* id.

Ănalȳsis, is, *f.* 3. an unfolding into proper parts. Hence Ănălȳtĭcus, a, um, *adj.* analytic.

Analȳtĭca. ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. Aristotle's book for revolving of arguments.

Ănapæstus. i, *m.* a foot of two short and one long syllable; as, pietās.

Ănapæstum, i, *n.* 1. an anapest.

Ănarchia, æ, *f.* 1. anarchy, confusion.

Ănas, ătis, *f.* 3. a duck, *or* drake.

Ănătārius, a, um, *adj.* of ducks.

Ănathēma, ătis, *n.* 3. an anathema, a curse, a sentence of excommunication, an accursed person, *or* thing. [to the gods.

Ănăthēma, ătis, *n.* 3. an offering

Ănătĭcūla, æ, *f.* 1. a young duck, a duckling, a wild duck.

Ănātinus, a, um, *adj.* of a duck.

Ănātŏcismus, i, *m.* compound interest.

Digitized by Google

Ănătŏme, es, *f.* 3. and Ănătŏmia, æ, *f.* 1. anatomy, dissection.
Ănătŏmĭce, es, *f.* the art of anatomy.
Ănătŏmĭcus, i, *n.* 2. an anatomist.
Anceps, cĭpĭtis, *adj.* doubtful, uncertain, obscure, double, doublefaced, two-edged, dangerous, amphibious.
Anchŏra, æ, *f.* 1. an anchor, a ship. a last refuge. a main support.
Anchŏrālia, um, *pl. n.* a cable.
Anchŏrālis, e, *adj.* pertaining to an anchor.
Anchŏrārius, a um, *adj.* of an anchor, *or* cable.
Ancīle, is, *n.* 3. a kind of shield.
Ancīlis, e, *adj.* made like bucklers.
Ancilium, i, *n.* 2. *see* Ancile.
Ancilla, æ, *f.* 1. a maid servant, a hand-maid, a captive.
Ancillans, tis, *pt.* waiting upon.
Ancillāriŏlus, i, *m.* 2. a mean spirited man that debauches maid-servants.
Ancillāris, e, *adj.* belonging to a maid-servant, mean, pitiful, low.
Ancillŏr, āri, *dep.* 1. to wait, to humour, to wheedle. Uxoribus ancillari, to live under petticoat-goverment.
Ancillŭla, æ, *f.* 1. a waiting-maid.
Ancīsus, ûs, *m.* 4. a paring round.
Ancon, ōnis, *m.* 3. the part of a rule where the perpendicular, and basis meet, like un elbow, as in the letter L, a corner, a cross beam, a foreland, cape, *or* promontory, a hook.
Andăbăta, æ, *m.* a fighter hoodwinked.
Andrŏdămas, antis, *m.* 3. a precious stone, a blood-stone.
Andrŏgȳnos, *vel.* Andrŏgȳnus, i, *m.* 2. a hermaphrodite.
Andron, ōnis, *m.* 3. a room for men only, a gutter.
Ānnellus, i, *m.* 2. a little ring.
Anĕmōne, es, *f.* a flower.
Anĕthum, i, *n.* 2. anise, dill.
Anfractus, a um, *adj.* rugged, broken.
Anfractus, ûs. *m.* 4. *and* Anfractum, i, *n.* 2. a turning, *or* winding of a way, a circuit, a compass.
Angārio, as, *a.* 1. to force, to compel.
Angĕlica, æ. *f.* an herb so called.
Angĕlicus, a, um, *adj.* angelical.
Angĕlus, i, *m.* 2 an angel, a messenger.
Angīna, æ, *f.* 1 the quinsy.
Angĭportum, i. *n.* 2. *and* ûs, *m.* 4. a narrow way, *or* street, a lane, an alley, a passage, a wharf.
Ango, ĕre, nxi, nctum, *a* 3. to strangle, to choak, to throttle, to vex, to trouble, to disturb.
Angor. i, *pass.* to be vexed.
Angor, ōris. *m.* 3. anguish, pain, sorrow, vexation, a quinsy.
Anguicŏmus, a, um, *adj.* having snaky locks.
Anguicŭlus, i, *m.* a little snake.
Anguifer, ĕri, *m.* 2. a constellation, in form like a serpent; *adj.* snaky.
Anguĭgĕna, æ, *c. g.* gendered by a snake.
Anguilla, æ, *f.* 1. an eel, a grig.
Anguĭmănus, i, *m.* 2. an elephant.
Anguĭneus. a. um, *adj.* of a snake.
Anguĭnum, i, *n.* a bed, *or* knot of snakes.
Anguīnus, a, um, *adj.* of a snake.
Angnĭpĕdes, *pl. c. g.* snakefooted.
Anguis, is, *d. g.* 3. a snake, serpent, adder.
Anguĭtĕnens, tis, *see* Anguifer.
Angŭlāris, e, *adj.* angular.
Angŭlātim, *adv.* by corners.
Angŭlātus, a, um, *adj.* having corners.
Angŭlōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of corners.
Angŭlus, i, *m.* 2. an angle, a corner.
Angustandus, a, um, *pt.* to be straitened.
Angustans, tis, *pt.* straitening.
Angustātus, a, um, *pt.* made narrow.
Angustè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *superl.* narrowly, closely, straitly, briefly, shortly, sparingly.
Angustia, æ, *f.* straitness, narrowness, shortness, perplexity, trouble, poverty.
Angustīclāvius, i, *m.* 2. one of the equestrian order.
Angustior, us, *adj. compar.* more narrow, *or* difficult.
Angustissĭmè, *adv. sup.* very straitly, very difficulty.
Angustissĭmus, a, um, *adj.* very narrow, very perplexed.
Angustiùs, *adv.* more narrowly, at a less distance, in less room, *or* compass, more briefly, *or* concisely.
Angusto, as, *a.* 1. to straiten, *or* restrain, to contract.
Angustus, a, um, *adj.* narrow, strait, close, scanty, slender, short, brief, small, poor, mean, needy, pinching.
Ănhēlans, tis, *pt.* panting, puffing and blowing, breathing forth.
Ănhēlātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a shortness of breath, the phthisic.
Ănhēlātor, ōris, *m.* 3. one asthmatic.
Ănhēlātus, a, um, *pt.* blown forth, breathed forth, *or* out.
Ănhēlĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4. the breath, a vapor, a scent.
Ănhēlo, [an *for* am, *or* circùm, *and* halo], as, *n.* 1. to pant, to breathe short, *or* out, to steam, to labor.

Digitized by Google

Anhēlus, a, um, *adj.* shortwinded, panting.
Anicētum, i, *n.* anise-seed. (man.
Anicla, æ, a *f.* 1. a mean old wo-
Anicula, æ, *f.* 1. idem.
Anilis, e, *adj.* of, *or* like old wives, doating, foolish, simple, aged.
Anilitas, ātis, *f.* 3. old age, dotage.
Anilitēr, *adv.* dotingly, simply, like an old woman.
Anima, æ, *f.* 1. the soul, life, the breath, air, wind.
Animābilis, e, *adj.* giving life.
Animadversio, ōnis, *f.* 3. animadversion, reproof, correction, observation, attention, regard.
Animadversor, ōris, *m.* 3. an animadverter, a reprover, an observer.
Animadversūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to animadvert, *or* observe.
Animadversus, a, um, *pt.* considered, taken notice of, punished.
Animadvertendus, a, um, *pt.* to be observed, to be punished.
Animadvertens, tis, *pt.* observing.
Animadverto, [animus, adverto,] tere, ti, rsum, *act*, 3. to observe, to perceive, to regard, to consider, to punish, to chastise.
Animadvertor, i, *pass.* to be observed.
Animal, ālis, *n.* 3 an animal, a living creature, a man, beast, bird, *or* fish.
Animālis, e, *adj.* animal, living, relating to life, sensible, sensual.
Animans, tis, *pt.* animating, putting life into, encouraging.
Animans, tis, *m. f.* or *n.* 3. any living thing, a living creature.
Animātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. animation.
Animātor, ōris, *m.* 3. an encourager.
Animātus, a, um, *pt.* animated, living, encouraged.
Animātus, a, um, *adj.* affected to, minded, inclined, disposed.
Animo, as, *act.* 1. to animate, to give life, to encourage, to embolden.
Animor, āri, *pass.* to be animated.
Animōsè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *superl.* courageously, boldly, bravely, resolutely, eagerly, fondly.
Animōsĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. courage.
Animōsus, a, um, *adj.* courageous, bold, brave, daring, hardy, spirited, mettlesome, enraged, strong, stately, profuse.
Animŭla, æ, *f.* 1. the life, a poor little soul, a little sweetheart.
Animŭlus, i, *m.* a little soul, a sweetheart.
Animus, i, *m.* 2. the mind, the soul, the heart, conscience, instinct, passion, anger, courage, spirit, resolution, disposition, humor, expectation.
Anisum, i, *n.* 2. anise-seed an herb.
Annālis, e, *adj.* of a year.
Annālis, is, *m.* 3. a year-book.
Annāles, *pl.* annals, histories of things done from year to year.
Annāvigo, as, *act.* 1. to sail to, *or* by. (not?
Anne? *conj. interrog.* whether or
Annectens, tis, *pt.* joining to.
Annecto, ĕre, exi, exum, *a.* 3. to annex, to join, knit, *or* bring together. (joined.
Annector, i, exus, *pass.* to be
Annellus, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a little ring.
Annexus, a, um, *pt*, annext, joined to.
Annexus, ûs, *m.* 4. a joining to, union.
Annĭcŭlus, a, um, *adj.* of one year's age, *or* growth.
Annifer, a, um, *adj.* bearing all the year.
Annīsūrus, a, um, *pt.* that will endeavor, about to endeavor.
Annīsus, a, um, *pt.* endeavored.
Annītens, tis, *pt.* earnestly endeavoring, *or* contending.
Annītor, i, ixus, *and* isus, *dep.* 3. to lean unto, earnestly to endeavor.
Annĭversārius, a, um, *adj.* anniversary, yearly, annual, done at a certain time every year.
Annixūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to endeavor.
Annixus, a um, *pt.* leaning to, endeavoring earnestly, striving.
Annōna, æ, *f.* 1. a year's increase from land, corn, a provision of corn, all sorts of victuals, an allowance of victuals.
Annōsus, a, um, *adj.* aged, old.
Annŏtātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an annotation.
Annŏtātiuncŭla, æ, *f.* a short note.
Annŏtātor, ōris, *m.* 3. one who writes annotations, *or* notes, an observer,
Annŏtātus, a, um, *pt.* noted, observed.
Annŏtātus, ûs, *m.* 4. a remark.
Annŏtĭnus, *see* Anniculus.
Annōto, as, *act.* 1. to note, to set down, to observe, to appoint.
Annŏtor, āri, *pass.* to be noted.
Annua, ōrum, *pl. n.* a yearly salary. (ing.
Annuens, tis, *pt.* nodding, assent-
Annŭlāris, e, *adj.* having a ring.
Annŭlārius, a, um, *adj.* like a ring.
Annŭlārius, i, *m.* 2. a ring-maker.
Annŭlātus, a, um, *adj.* wearing rings.
Annŭlus, i, *m.* 2 a ring, any thing like a ring, a seal, a curled lock of hair, the mails in a coat of fence, fetters.
Annŭmĕrandus, a. um, *pt.* to be numbered.

Digitized by Google

Annŭmĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* reckoned.
*Annŭmĕro*, as, *a.* 1. to number to reckon amongst others, to pay.
Annŭmĕror, āri, *pass.* to be numbered amongst others.
Annunciātio, ōnis *f.* 3. the annunciation, the delivery of a message. (known.
Annunciātus, a, um, *pt.* made
*Annuncio*, as, *act.* 1. to deliver a message, to tell, to declare.
Annuncior, āri *pass.* to be declared.
*Annuo*, ĕre, *a.* and *n.* 3. to nod, to intimate by a nod, to hint, to affirm, to promise, to assent, to grant, to favor,
Annus, i, *m.* 2. a year, a part of a year, time, a crop, *or* produce, a circle.
Annuus, a, um, *adj.* yearly, done every year, for a year.
Ănŏdyna, ōrum, *pl. en.* 2. anodynes, medicines to ease pain.
Ănōmălia, æ, *f.* 1. irregularity.
Ănōmălus, a, um, *adj.* anomalous, irregular.
Ănōnȳmus, a, um, *adj.* anonymous, without name.
Ănōrmis, e, *adj.* without rule.
Anquīrendus, a, um, *pt.* to be inquired into.
Anquīrens, tis, *pt.* inquiring into.
Anquīro [an *for* am, *or* circùm, and quæro.] rĕre, sīvi, sītum, *act.* 3. to inquire, to make diligent search, to acquire, to try delinquents,
Anquīsītio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an inquiry.
Anquīsītus, a, um, *pt.* tried.
Ansa, æ, *f.* 1. a handle, a bucket, a latchet, occasion, opportunity, advantage.
Ansātus, a, um, *adj.* having a handle, *or* ear, like a handle.

Anser, ĕris, *m.* 3. a goose, *or* gander. (ling.
Ansercŭrlus, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a gos-
Ansĕrīnus, a. um, *adj.* of a goose.
Antăgōnista, æ, *m.* 1. an antagonist.
Ante, *pr.* [governing an accusative case] before.
Antè, *adv.* before, afore, since.—It is set commonly after an ablative case of the substantive of time, or put between the adjective and that substantive; as, Paucis mensibusantè, a few months since: Aliquot antè annis, some years before.
Anteà, *adv.* before, aforetime, formerly, hertofore.
Anteactus, a, um, *pt.* done before, driven before, former, past.
*Anteăgor*, i, *pass.* to be done before, to be driven before.
Anteambŭlo, ōnis. *m* 3. a footman of state, a client.
Antĕcănis, is, *m.* 3. the lesser dog star.
*Antĕcăpio*, pĕre, cēpi, *a.* 3. to take beforehand, to anticipate, to forestal.
Antĕcēdens, tis, *n.* 3. an antecedent.
Antĕcēdens. tis, *pt.* going before, former, surpassing, excelling.
Antĕcēdentèr, *adv.* antecedently.
*Antĕcēdo*, dĕre, cessi, cessum, *act.* 3. to go before, to excel, to exceed.
Antĕcellens, tis, *pt.* excelling.
Antĕcello, ĕre, lui. *act.* 3. to excel.
Antĕcellor, i, *pass.* to be excelled.
Antĕceptus, a, um, *pt.* prepossessed. (fore.
Antĕcessio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a going be-
Antĕcessor, ōris, *m.* one who goeth before.
Antĕcessus, ûs, *m.* an earnest.

Antĕcursor, ōris, *m*, 3. a scout.
Ante-eo, īri, īvi, ītum, *act.* 3. to go before, to exceed, to surpass.
Ante-eor, īri, īsus, *pass.* to be excelled.
Antĕferendus, a, um, *pt.* to be preferred, to be esteemed before.
*Antĕfĕro*, fers, tŭli, lātim, *act.* 3. to carry, *or* direct before, to prefer.
Antĕfĕror, ri, *pass.* to be preferred.
Antĕgrĕdior, [antè, gradior] di, essus, *dep.* 3. to go before, to usher in.
Antĕgressus, a, um, *pt.* going before.
*Antĕhăbeo*, ĕre, bui, bĭtum, *act.* 2. to prefer, to value, *or* esteem more.
Antèhàc, *adv.* formerly, till now.
Antĕlātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to prefer, that would prefer.
Antĕlātus, a, um, *pt.* preferred, more valued.
Āntĕlŏgium, i, *n.* a preamble, a preface.
Antĕlūcānus, a, um, *adj.* before day-light.
Antĕmĕridiānûs, a, um, *adj.* in the morning, before mid-day.
Antĕmissus, a, um, *pt.* sent before.
Antenna, æ, *f.* 1. a sailyard.
Antĕoccŭpātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. anticipation. (pat-
*Antĕoccŭpo*, as, *act.* 1. to antic-
Antĕpēnultimus, a, um, *adj.* the last but two.
Antĕpīlāni, ōrum, *pl. m.* 2. the middle rank of the Roman army
Antĕpōnendus, a, um, *pt.* to be set, *or* placed before, to be preferred. (fore.
Antĕpōnens, tis, *pt.* setting be
*Antĕpōno*, nĕre, osui, ŏsĭtum,

Digitized by Google

anhēlus, a, um, *adj.* shortwinded, panting.
Anicētum, i, *n.* anise-seed. (man.
Anicla, æ, a *f.* 1. a mean old wo-
Anicula, æ, *f.* 1. idem.
Anilis, e, *adj.* of, *or* like old wives, doating, foolish, simple, aged.
Anilitas, ātis, *f.* 3. old age, dotage.
Anilitēr, *adv.* dotingly, simply, like an old woman.
Anima, æ, *f.* 1. the soul, life, the breath, air, wind.
Animābilis, e, *adj.* giving life.
Animadversio, ōnis, *f.* 3. animadversion, reproof, correction, observation, attention, regard.
Animadversor, ōris, *m.* 3. an animadverter, a reprover, an observer.
Animadversūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to animadvert, *or* observe.
Animadversus, a, um, *pt.* considered, taken notice of, punished.
Animadvertendus, a, um, *pt.* to be observed, to be punished.
Animadvertens, tis, *pt.* observing.
Animadverto, [animus, adverto,] tere, ti, rsum, *act*, 3. to observe, to perceive, to regard, to consider, to punish, to chastise.
Animadvertor, i, *pass.* to be observed.
Animal, ālis, *n.* 3 an animal, a living creature, a man, beast, bird, *or* fish.
Animālis, e, *adj.* animal, living, relating to life, sensible, sensual.
Animans, tis, *pt.* animating, putting life into, encouraging.
Animans, tis, *m. f.* or *n.* 3. any living thing, a living creature.
Animātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. animation.
Animātor, ōris, *m.* 3. an encourager.
Animātus, a, um, *pt.* animated, living, encouraged.
Ănĭmātus, a, um, *adj.* affected to, minded, inclined, disposed.
Ănĭmo, as, *act.* 1. to animate, to give life, to encourage, to embolden.
Ănĭmor, āri, *pass.* to be animated.
Ănĭmōsè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *superl.* courageously, boldly, bravely, resolutely, eagerly, fondly.
Ănĭmōsĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. courage.
Ănĭmōsus, a, um, *adj.* courageous, bold, brave, daring, hardy, spirited, mettlesome, enraged, strong, stately, profuse.
Ănĭmŭla, æ, *f.* 1. the life, a poor little soul, a little sweetheart.
Ănĭmŭlus, i, *m.* a little soul, a sweetheart.
Ănĭmus, i, *m.* 2. the mind, the soul, the heart, conscience, instinct, passion, anger, courage, spirit, resolution, disposition, humor, expectation.
Ănisum, i, *n.* 2. anise-seed an herb.
Annālis, e, *adj.* of a year.
Annālis, is, *m.* 3. a year-book.
Annāles, *pl.* annals, histories of things done from year to year.
Annāvigo, as, *act.* 1. to sail to, *or* by. (not?
Anne? *conj. interrog.* whether or
Annectens, tis, *pt.* joining to.
Annecto, ĕre, exi, exum, *a.* 3. to annex, to join, knit, *or* bring together. (joined.
Annector, i, exus, *pass.* to be
Annellus, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a little ring.
Annexus, a, um, *pt*, annext, joined to.
Annexus, ûs, *m.* 4. a joining to, union.
Annĭcŭlus, a, um, *adj.* of one year's age, *or* growth.
Annĭfer, a, um, *adj.* bearing all the year.
Annīsūrus, a, um, *pt.* that will endeavor, about to endeavor.
Annisus, a, um, *pt.* endeavored.
Annītens, tis, *pt.* earnestly endeavoring, *or* contending.
Annītor, i, ixus, *and* isus, *dep.* 3. to lean unto, earnestly to endeavor.
Annĭversārius, a, um, *adj.* anniversary, yearly, annual, done at a certain time every year.
Annixūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to endeavor.
Annixus, a um, *pt.* leaning to, endeavoring earnestly, striving.
Annōna, æ, *f.* 1. a year's increase from land, corn, a provision of corn, all sorts of victuals, an allowance of victuals.
Annōsus, a, um, *adj.* aged, old.
Annŏtātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an annotation.
Annŏtātiuncŭla, æ, *f.* a short note.
Annŏtātor, ōris, *m.* 3. one who writes annotations, *or* notes, an observer,
Annŏtātus, a, um, *pt.* noted, observed.
Annŏtātus, ûs, *m.* 4. a remark.
Annŏtīnus, *see* Anniculus.
Annōto, as, *act.* 1. to note, to set down, to observe, to appoint.
Annŏtor, āri, *pass.* to be noted.
Annua, ōrum, *pl. n.* a yearly salary. (ing.
Annuens, tis, *pt.* nodding, assent-
Annŭlāris, e, *adj.* having a ring.
Annŭlārius, a, um, *adj.* like a ring.
Annŭlārius, i, *m.* 2. a ring-maker.
Annŭlātus, a, um, *adj.* wearing rings.
Annŭlus, i, *m.* 2 a ring, any thing like a ring, a seal, a curled lock of hair, the mails in a coat of fence, fetters.
Annŭmĕrandus, a. um, *pt.* to be numbered.

Digitized by Google

Annŭmĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* reckoned.
*Annŭmĕro*, as, *a.* 1. to number to reckon amongst others, to pay.
Annŭmĕror, āri, *pass.* to be numbered amongst others.
Annunciātio, ōnis *f.* 3. the annunciation, the delivery of a message. (known.
Annunciātus, a, um, *pt.* made
*Annuncio*, as, *act.* 1. to deliver a message, to tell, to declare.
Annuncior, āri *pass.* to be declared.
*Annuo*, ĕre, *a.* and *n.* 3. to nod, to intimate by a nod, to hint, to affirm, to promise, to assent, to grant, to favor,
Annus, i, *m.* 2. a year, a part of a year, time, a crop, *or* produce, a circle.
Annuus, a, um, *adj.* yearly, done every year, for a year.
Ănōdȳna, ōrum, *pl. en.* 2. anodynes, medicines to ease pain.
Ănōmălia, æ, *f.* 1. irregularity.
Ănōmălus, a, um, *adj.* anomalous, irregular.
Ănōnȳmus, a, um, *adj.* anonymous, without name.
Ănōrmis, e, *adj.* without rule.
Anquīrendus, a, um, *pt.* to be inquired into.
Anquīrens, tis, *pt.* inquiring into.
Anquīro [an *for* am, *or* circùm, and quæro.] rĕre, sivi, sītum, *act.* 3. to inquire, to make diligent search, to acquire, to try delinquents,
Anquīsītio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an inquiry.
Anquīsītus, a, um, *pt.* tried.
Ansa, æ, *f.* 1. a handle, a bucket, a latchet, occasion, opportunity, advantage.
Ansātus, a, um, *adj.* having a handle, *or* ear, like a handle.

Anser, ĕris, *m.* 3. a goose, *or* gander. (ling.
Ansercŭlus, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a gos-
Ansĕrīnus, a. um, *adj.* of a goose.
Antăgōnista, æ, *m.* 1. an antagonist.
Ante, *pr.* [governing an accusative case] before.
Antè, *adv.* before, afore, since.—It is set commonly after an ablative case of the substantive of time, or put between the adjective and that substantive; as, Paucis mensibusantè, a few months since: Aliquot antè annis, some years before.
Anteà, *adv.* before, aforetime, formerly, hertofore.
Anteactus, a, um, *pt.* done before, driven before, former, past.
*Anteăgor*, i, *pass.* to be done before, to be driven before.
Anteambŭlo, ōnis. *m* 3. a footman of state, a client.
Antĕcănis, is, *m.* 3. the lesser dog star.
*Antecăpio*, pĕre, cēpi, *a.* 3. to take beforehand, to anticipate, to forestal.
Antĕcēdens, tis, *n.* 3. an antecedent.
Antĕcēdens. tis, *pt.* going before, former, surpassing, excelling.
Antĕcēdentĕr, *adv.* antecedently.
*Antĕcēdo*, dĕre, cessi, cessum, *act.* 3. to go before, to excel, to exceed.
Antecellens, tis, *pt.* excelling.
Antecello, ĕre, lui. *act.* 3. to excel.
Antĕcellor, i, *pass.* to be excelled.
Antĕceptus, a, um, *pt.* prepossessed. (fore.
Antĕcessio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a going be-
Antĕcessor, ōris, *m.* one who goeth before.
Antĕcessus, ûs, *m.* an earnest.

Antĕcursor, ōris, *m*, 3. a scout.
Ante-eo, īri, īvi, ītum, *act.* 3. to go before, to exceed, to surpass.
Ante-eor, īri, īsus, *pass.* to be excelled.
Antĕfĕrendus, a, um, *pt.* to be preferred, to be esteemed before.
*Antĕfĕro*, fers, tŭli, lātim, *act.* 3. to carry, *or* direct bèfore, to prefer.
Antĕfĕror, ri, *pass.* to be preferred.
Antĕgrĕdior, [antè, gradior] di, essus, *dep.* 3. to go before, to usher in.
Antĕgressus, a, um, *pt.* going before.
*Antĕhăbeo*, ēre, bui, bĭtum, *act.* 2. to prefer, to value, *or* esteem more.
Antĕhàc, *adv.* formerly, till now.
Antĕlātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to prefer, that would prefer.
Antĕlātus, a, um, *pt.* preferred, more valued.
ăntĕlŏgium, i, *n.* a preamble, a preface.
Antĕlūcānus, a, um, *adj.* before day-light.
Antĕmĕridiānûs, a, um, *adj.* in the morning, before mid-day.
Antĕmissus, a, um, *pt.* sent before.
Antenna, æ, *f.* 1. a sailyard.
Antĕoccŭpātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. anticipation. (pate.
*Antĕoccŭpo*, as, *act.* 1. to antici-
Antĕpēnultimus, a, um, *adj.* the last but two.
Antĕpilāni, ōrum, *pl. m.* 2. the middle rank of the Roman army.
Antĕpōnendus, a, um, *pt.* to be set, *or* placed before, to be preferred. (fore
Antĕpōnens, tis, *pt.* setting be-
*Antepōno*, nere, osui, ŏsĭtum,

Digitized by Google

act. 3. to set before, or above, to prefer.
Antépōnor, i, *pass.* to be preferred.
Antépōsĭtus, a, um, *pt.* set before.
Antépŏtens, tis, *adj.* more powerful.
Antĕquăm, *adv.* before that.
Antĕrior, us, *adj. comp.* former, in front.
Antes, ĭum, *pl. m.* 3. the foreranks, a battalion, *or* brigade of horse, pillars.
Antĕsignānus, i, *m.* 2. he who marches first to defend a standard, a standard-bearer, an ensign, a ringleader.
Antestō, as, *n.* to stand before, to excel.
Antestor, āri, *dep.* 1. to be witness.
Antevēnio, īre, i, ntum, *n.* 4. to come before, to come, to prevent, to excel.
Antevertendus, a, um, *pt.* to be outgone, to be surpassed, to surpass.
Antevērto, tĕre, ti, rsum, *act.* 3. to outstrip, to prevent, to prefer.
Antevŏlans, tis, *pt.* flying before.
Antevŏlo, as, *act.* 1. to fly before.
Anthĕmis, ĭdis, *f.* 3. camomile.
Anthinus, a, um, *adj.* made of flowers.
Anthŏlogĭca, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2. books that describe, *or* treat of flowers.
Anthrăcĭnus, a, um, *adj.* black.
Anthras, ăcis, *m.* 3. a coal.
Anthrōpŏphăgus, i, *m.* 2. a Cannibal.
Antibacchius, i, *m.* 2. a foot of two long syllables, and a third short syllable; as, fŏrtūnă.
Antichristus, i, *m.* 2. antichrist, an impostor.
Anticipātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. anticipation.
Anticipātus, a, um, *pt.* anticipated.
Anticipo, [antè, capio,] as, *act.* 1. to anticipate, to forestal.
Antīcum, i, *n.* 2. a porch, a foredoor,
Antīcus, a, um, *adj.* south, forward.
Antĭdŏtum, i, *n. and* Antidŏtus, i, *f.* 2. an antidote, a counterpoison.
Antĭpăthia, æ, *f.* 1. antipathy.
Antĭphōna, æ *f.* 1. an antiphon, the act of singing by response.
Antĭpŏdes, um, *pl. m,* 3. people that have their feet against ours, on the other side of the earth.
Antīquandus, a, um, *pt.* to be repealed.
Antīquāria, æ, *f.* 1. a female antiquarian, a female wit, *or* critic.
Antīquārius, i, *m.* 2. an antiquary.
Antīquārius, a, um, *adj.* studious, *or* fond of antiquity, affected.
Antīquātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a repealing.
Antīquātus, a, um, *pt.* repealed, old,
Antīquè, *adv.* of old, in ancient time.
Antīquior, us, *adj. comp.* older, dearer, more esteemed.
Antīquissimus a, um, *adj. superl.* oldest.
Antīquĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. antiquity, men of ancient times, regard, love.
Antīquĭtùs, *adv.* of old time, formerly.
Antīquo, as, *a.* 1. to repeal, to forget.
Antīquor, āri, *pass.* to be abolished, to be worn out of mind, *or* use.
Antīquus, a, um, *adj.* ancient, old, of long standing, oldfashioned, out of date, worthy, honest, dear.
Antistans, tis. *pt.* excelling.
Antistes, ĭtis, *c. g.* 3. a chief priest, *or* priestess, a prelate, a master.
Antistitia, æ, *f.* 1. priestess,
Antisto [antè sto,] as, *act.* 1. to excel, to surpass, to outdo.
Antithalāmus, i, *m.* an antichamber.
Antithĕsis, is, *f.* an opposition.
Antĭthĕton, i, *n.* 2. a contrariety.
Antĭtypum, i, *n.* 2. an antitype.
Antlia, æ, *f.* 1. a pump.
Antlo, as, *neut.* 1. to draw water.
Antrum, i, *n.* 2. a cave, den, grotto.
Ānŭlāris, e, *adj.* pertaining to a ring.
Ānŭlus, i, *m.* 2. a ring.
Ānus, i, *m.* 2. a circle, the fundament, a year.
Ănus, ūs, *f.* 4. an old woman, a eunuch; *adj.* old.
Anxiè, *adv.* anxiously, diligently, carefully, sorrowfully.
Anxietas, ātis, *f.* 3. anxiety, sorrow, uneasiness, concern, fretfulness.
Anxiĕtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3. disquiet.
Anxifer, a, um, *adj.* bringing care.
Anxius, a, um, *adj.* anxious, uneasy, concerned, disturbed, curious,

## AO.

Āŏristus, i, *m.* 2. a Greek tense, used to signify past indefinite time.

## AP.

Ap, in composition stands for *ad.*
Apagè, Apagetè, *adv.* away! get you gone, fie! fie!
Ăpăgĕsis, *adj.* fie! away!
Apalæstri, *adj. pl.* rude, ill-bred.
Ăpĕliōtes, æ, *m.* the south-east wind.
Apella, æ, *c. g.* one circumcised, a Jew.
Ăper, pri, *m.* 2. a wild boar, a boar.

Digitized by Google

Ăpĕriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be opened.
Ăpĕriens, tis, *pt.* opening.
Ăpĕrio, īre, rui, rtum, *act.* 4. to open, to set, *or* lay open, to split, to disclose, to discover, to uncover, to show, to bring out, to explain. (ed.
Ăpĕrior, īri, rtus, *pass.* to be open-
Ăpertē, *adv.* iùs, issĭmè, openly, plainly, clearly, manifestly, cheerfully.
Ăpertio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an opening.
Ăperto, as, *act.* 1. to make naked.
Ăpertum, i, *n.* 2. a public place.
Ăpertūra. æ, *f.* a little opening, *or* hole.
Ăpertus, a, um, *adj.* tior, tissĭmus, open, public, exposed, wide, extended, clear, plain, honest.
Ăpes, *see* Apis.
Ăpex, ĭcis, *m.* 3. a top, a sharp point, a tuft, a plume, a crest, a comb, a cap, an accent, a letter, a mandate, authority, dignity, a quirk. (ding.
Ăpexăbo, ōnis, *f.* 3. a black-pud-
Aphractum,, i, *n. and* Aphractus, i, *m.* 2. an open ship, a brigantine.
Aphrŏnĭtrum, i, *n.* 2. saltpetre.
Ăphya, æ, *f.* 1. a small cheap fish.
Ăpiānus, a, um, *adj.* belonging to, *or* fit for bees.
Ăpiārium, i, *n.* a bee-stand.
Ăpiārius, i, *m.* 2. a keeper of bees.
Ăpiastrum, i, *n.* 2. balm, mint.
Ăpiātus, a, um, *adj.* like a bee.
Ăpīca, (ovis,) *f.* a small sheep.
Ăpīcātus, a, um, *pt.* tufted.
Ăpīcŭla, æ, *f.* 1, a little bee.
Ăpinæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. trifles, toys.
Ăpis, is, *f.* 3. a bee.
Ăpicor, ci, aptus, *dep.* 3. to get.
Ăpium, i, *n.* 2. paraly, smallage.
Ăplūda, æ, *f.* 1. bran, refuse.
Ăplustre, is, *n.* Ăplustrum, i, *n.* the flag, *or* colors of a ship.
Ăpŏcălypsis, is, *f.* 3. the apocalypse, *or* revelation.
Ăpŏcŏpe, es, *f.* 3. a figure, which takes away the last letter of a word; as tun' *for* tune. (phal.
Ăpocrŷphus, a, um, *adj.* apocry-
Ăpŏdictĭcus, a, um, *adj.* demonstrative.
Ăpŏdȳtērium, i, *n.* 2. a room near a bath for undressing, &c.
Ăpŏgæum. i, *n.* 2. the point where a planet is farthest from the earth, the middle point of heaven. (tern.
Ăpŏgrăphon, i, *n.* a copy, a pat-
Ăpŏlactizo, as, *act.* 1. to kick a person, to slight, to despise, to scorn. (nators.
Ăpŏlecti, ōrum, *m.* principal se-
Ăpŏlŏgētĭcus, a, um, *adj.* apologetic, defending, excusing.
Ăpŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* 1. an apology.
Ăpŏlŏgus, i, *m.* 2. a fable.
Apophthegma, ătis, *n.* 3. an apophthegm, *or* short pithy saying.
Ăpŏplexis, eos, *f.* 3. an apoplexy.
Ăpŏsiōpēsis, *see* Reticentia.
Ăpostēma, ătis, *n.* 3. an imposthume. (tleship.
Ăpostŏlātus, ûs, *m.* 4. an apos-
Ăpostŏlus, i, *m.* 2. an apostle, one sent to preach the gospel a messenger.
Ăpostrŏphe, es, *f* 3. a speaking to, instead of speaking of one absent.
Ăpostrŏphus, i, *m.* 2. *see* Apocope.
Ăpŏthēca, æ, *f.* 1. a storehouse, a cellar, an apothecary's shop.
Ăpŏtheōsis, eos, *f.* 3. a canonization. (pared.
Appărandus, a, um, *pt.* to be pre-
Appărans, tis, *pt.* preparing.
Appărātē, iùs, issĭmè, *adv.* with preparation, sumptuously, nobly, bravely.
Appărātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 great preparation, provision, bravery, gallantry. (ready
Appărātur, *impers.* it is getting
Appărātus, a, um, *pt.* tior, tissĭmus, prepared, furnished, splendid.
Appărātus, ûs, *m.* 4. a preparation, equipage, an entertainment. (pearing
Appārens, tis, *pt.* apparent, ap-
Appāreo, ēre, rui, ritum, *n.* 2. to appear, to be visible, to be forthcoming, to attend.
Appāret, *impers.* it appears.
Appāritio, ōnis, *f.* 3. the attendance, office, *or* place of apparitors, &c.
Appāritor, ōris, *m.* 3. an apparitor, summoner, marshal, beadle, clerk.
Appārĭtūra, æ, *f.* 1. the attendance of an apparitor.
Appārĭtūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to appear.
Appāro, as, *act.* 1. to prepare, to provide, to get, *or* make ready, to furnish, to design. to attempt.
Appāror, āri, *pass.* to be prepared.
Appellandus, a, um, *pt.* to be called, to be invoked, to be appealed to.
Appellans, tis, *pt.* calling.
Appellātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a name, a title, an appeal, pronunciation.
Appellātīvus. a, um, *adj.* appellative, common. (lant.
Appellātor, ōris, *m.* 3. an appel-
Appellātus, a, um, *pt.* called, named, entitled, called upon, cited.
Appello, as, *act.* 1. to call, to

Digitized by Google

name, to call to, *or* upon, to call to witness, to speak to, to address, to mention, to proclaim, to pronounce, to accuse, to appeal, to dun, to demand.

Appellor, āri. *pass.* to be called.

*Appello*, ĕre, pŭli, pulsum. *act.* 3. to drive, to force, to bring, to bring to land, to come, to apply, to devote. (brought to land.

Appellor, i, pulsus. *pass.* to be

Appendĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little appendage, a perquisite.

Appendix, ĭcis, *f.* 3. an appendix, an appendage, an addition, a part, auxiliary troops, a thorn.

*Appendo*, ĕre, i, sum. *a.* 3. to hang to, *or* up, to join, to weigh out, *or* pay.

Appendor, i, nsus, *pass* to be hanged up, to be weighed out.

Appensus, a, um. *part.* hanged up, weighed out.

Appetendus, a, um. *part.* to be desired, to be sought after.

Appetens, tis. *pt.* approaching, setting upon, adjoining to.

Appĕtens, tis. *adj.* tior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* desirous, fond, covetous.

Appĕtentèr, *adv.* greedily.

Appĕtentia, æ. *f.* 1. a desire, a longing for, a hankering after.

Appetĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* to be coveted.

Appĕtĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a strong desire, an earnest endeavour after, a catching at, an attack, an appetite.

Appetĭtus, a, um. *part.* catched at, attempted, set upon, attacked.

Appetĭtus, ûs, *m.* 4. an appetite, a desire. *In. pl.* passions, *or* affection.

*Appeto*, tĕre, tii, vel tīvi, tītum. *act.* 3. to desire eanestly, to covet, to aim, *or* catch at, to aspire to, to attack, *or* assault, to approach, *or* draw near.

Appĕtor, ti, tītus. *pass.* to be desired, assaulted, approached, &c.

Appingo, [ad, pango]; gĕre, pēgi, pactum. *act.* 3. to join, fasten, *or* bind to, to add. (write.

*Appingo*, ĕre, xi. *a.* 3. to paint, to

*Applaudo*, ĕre, ausi, ausum. *neut.* 3. to approve, to clap hands.

Applausor, ōris. *m.* 3. an applauder, an approver, a clapper.

Applausus, a. um. *part.* clapped upon, stroked gently, cherished.

Applausus, ûs. *m.* applause, a clapping of hands.

Applicans, tis. *part.* applying, approaching, drawing near. (tion

Applĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an applica-

Applĭcātus, a, um. *part.* applied, laid to, arrived, bent, inclined.

Applicĭtūrus, a, um. *part.* about to apply, about to arrive at.

Applicĭtus, a, um. *part.* adjoined.

*Applĭco*, as, cui, & cāvi, citum, & cātum. *act.* 1. to apply, to set, put *or* lay near, to bring, *or* direct.

*Applōro*, as. *n.* 1. to lament withone.

*Appluo*, ĕre, ui, & ūvi, ūtum. *act.* 3. to rain near, to rain upon.

*Appōno*, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsitum. *act.* 3. to put, *or* set to, to join, to add, to lay upon, *or* nigh, to mix, *or* put in, to reckon, to serve up, to suborn. (mixed, &c.

Appōnor, i *pass.* to be joined,

Apporrectus, a, um *pt.* stretched out, lying near.

*Apporrigo*, rexi, ectum. *a.* 3. to stretch out, to reach near.

Apportandus, a. um. *pt.* to be carried, *or* brought to. (ing.

Apportans, tis. *pt.* bringing, caus-

Apportātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bringing.

*Apporto*, as *act.* 1. to carry, to bring. to bring news, *or* tidings, to cause, to produce.

Apportor, āri. *pass.* to be carried, *or* brought, to be occasioned.

*Apposco*, cĕre. act. 3. to ask, *or* require more, *or* besides, to demand.

Appŏsĭtè, *adv.* fitly, properly, suitably, to the purpose, conveniently

Appŏsĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3 apposition, an adding to, an applying.

Appŏsĭtum, i. n. 2. an epithet.

Appŏsĭtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* put to, put, laid, *or* set near, set upon, served up, situate by, adjoining apposite, fit, meet, suitable, proper.

Appŏsĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4 a putting to.

Appōtus, a, um *pt.* drunk, tippled.

Apprecātus, a, um, *pt.* praying to.

*Apprĕcor*, ari. *dep* 1 to pray unto, to wish one any good.

Apprĕhendens, tis *pt.* apprehending, laying hold of, seizing.

*Apprĕhendo*, & Apprĕndo, dĕre, di, nsum. *act.* 3 to apprehend, to seize, to take, *or* lay hold of, to snatch, to get, to learn, to understand, to hold, to contain.

Apprĕhendor, i. *pass.* to be apprehended, to be taken. (on.

Apprĕhensio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a seizing.

Apprĕhensus, a, um. *pt.* laid hold of.

Appressus, a, um. *pt.* pressed, put hard together, crushed.

Apprimè, vel Adprīmè. *adv.* very much, very well, greatly, chiefly, eminently, extremely.

Apprĭmo [ad, premo], mĕre ressi, ressum. *act.* 3. to press any thing close to, to squeeze hard.

Apprĭmor, i. *pass.* to be pressed close.

Apprĭmus, vel Adprĭmus, a, um. *adj.* chief, principal, surpassing.

Apprōbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be approved.



Digitized by Google

Apprŏbans, tis. *pt.* approving.
Apprŏbātio, ōnis *f.* 3. approbation, allowance, a liking, assurance.
Apprŏbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an approver. (to approve, *or* like
Apprŏbātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about
Apprŏbātus, a, um, *pt.* approved, allowed, liked.
*Ap*prŏbo, as, *act.* 1. to approve, to like, to allow, to make good, to justify, to prove.
Apprŏbor, āri *pass.* to be approved, to be proved.
Apprŏbus, a, um. *adj.* very honest
*Ap*prŏmitto, tĕre, īsi issum. *act.* 3. to engage for another, to promise
Apprŏpĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* hastened
*Ap*prŏpĕro, as. *neut.* 1. to make haste; *act.* to hasten, to set forward. (near.
Apprŏpinquans, tis. *pt* drawing
Apprŏpinquātio, ōnis. *f*, 3. an approach, a drawing near to.
*Ap*prŏpinquo, as. *neut.* 1. to approach, to draw *or* be near, to be at hand. (ed
Appulsus, a, um. *pt.* arrived, land-
Appulsus, ûs. *m.* 4. an arrival, a coming to, an advancing. (sun.
Apricans, tis. *pt.* basking in the
Aprīcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a basking in the sun. a being abroad in the open air.
Aprīcitas, ātis. *f.* 3. the warmth of the sun, open fair weather, a clear air. (sun.
Aprĭcor, āri, *dep.* 1. to bask in the
Apricus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* sunny, warmed with the sun, that loves to be in the sun.
Aprĭlis, is. *m.* 3. April, a month.
Aprilis, e, *adj.* of April.
Aprugna, æ. *f*, (caro) brawn.
Aprugnus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a boar.

Apsis, vel Absis, idis. *f.* 3. the ring of a cart-wheel, a circle about the stars, the bend of an arch.
Aptandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fitted.
Aptans, tis. *pt.* fitting, suiting.
Aptātus, a, um. *pt.* fitted, suited,
Aptè, *adv.* ius, *comp*, issimè, *sup.* fitly, properly, suitably, pertinently, agreeably, conveniently.
Aptĭtūdo, ĭnis *f.* 3. aptitude, fitness.
Apto, as. *act.* 1. to fit, to make fit, to adapt, to join, to prepare, to provide.
Aptor, āri. *pass.* to be fitted.
Aptōton, i. *n.* 2. an aptote,
Aptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* fit, proper, suitable, good, conducive, agreeable, close, tight, fitted, adopted, equipped, joined, wrought, formed, inclined. (vy.
Apua, æ. *f.* 1. a small fish, an ancho-
Apud, *præp.* cum. *acc.* close by, nigh, near, with, at, among, in, before, to.
Apus, ŏdis. *f.* 3. a martinet.
Apyrĭnus, a, um, & Apyrēnus. *adj.* having no kernel, *or* stone, having small kernels, *or* seeds.
Apyrum, i. *n.* 2. brimstone not burnt.

## AQ.

Aqua, æ. *f.* 1. water, rain, a wave, a watersh humor, a bath.
Aquæductus, ûs. *m.* 4. an aqueduct, a conduit, a watercourse.
Aquālĭcŭlus, i, *m.* 2. *dim.* a hog's trough, the lower part of the belly, the draught, the stomach.
Aquāhs, is. *m.* 3, in *acc.* aqualim, a water-pot, an ewer, a laver.
Aquārium, i, *n.* 2. a watering-place for cattle, a sink, any water-passage.
Aquārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to water. Aquaria provincia, a water-bailiff's place, *Cic.*
Aquārius, i, *m.* 2. one of the twelve signs of the zodiac, a water-bailiff, a water-bearer.
Aquātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* aquatic, of, *or* belonging to water, living, *or*, growing in, *or* about water, rainy.
Aquātile, is. *n.* 3, an aquatic, any creature that liveth in water.
Aquātĭlis, e. *adj.* living in, *or* near water, watery, moist.
Aquātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a watering, a carrying, *or* fetching of water, wet weather, a watering-place,
Aquātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that waterеth, a provider of water.
Aquātus, a, um. *adj.* thin like water, watery, mixt with water.
Aqueus, a, um. *adj.* watery.
Aquifolium, i, *n.* 2. a holly, a holm.
Aquila, æ. *f.* 1. an eagle, a constellation, a Roman ensign, *or* banner, made of gold, *or* silver, of which each legion had one, the uppermost story in buildings.
Aquilēgium, i. *n.* 2. a catching of rain, a conveyance of water.
Aquĭlentus, a, um. *adj.* dropsical.
Aquĭlex, ĕgis. *m.* 3. a water-bailiff.
Aquĭlifer, ĕris. *m.* 3. the standard-bearer among the Romans, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle, an ensign, *or* cornet.
Aquĭlīnus, a, um, *adj.* of, *or* like an eagle, rapacious, quicksighted.
Aquĭlo, ŏnis. *m.* 3. the north-wind, the north-east cold wind.
Aquilōnālis, e. *adj*, northern.
Aquilōnāris, e. *adj.* northern.
Aquĭlōnius, a, um. *adj.* northern.
Aquĭlus, a, um. *adj* dark, of the color of water, sunburnt, swarthy.
Aquor, āri. *dep.* 1. to water, to give water, to provide, *or* fetch water.

Digitized by Google

Aquōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* watery, wet, resembling, *or* concrete of water.
Aquŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little water, a plash, *or* brook.

AR.

Ar, in composition, stands for *ad.*
Ara, æ, *f.* 1. an altar, a sanctuary.
Arabarches, æ. *m.* 1. a prince, *or* chief of the Arabians, a plunder-
Arābĭlis, e, *adj.* arable. (er.
Arachne, es. *f.* 1. a spider. (ed.
Arandus, a, um, *pt.* to be plough-
Arānea, æ, *f.* 1. a spider, a cobweb, the down of willow blossoms, one of the membranes of the eye.
Arāneŏla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a small spider.
Arāneŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a little spider.
Arāneōsus, a, um, *adj.* full of spiders' webs, *or* things like cobwebs.
Arāneum, i. *n.* 2. a spider's web, a dew, which spoils grapes.
Arāneus, i, *m.* 2. a spider, a spider's web, a seafish, a field mouse.
Arātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a ploughing, tillage, ploughed, *or* tilled ground.
Arātiuncŭla, æ, *f.* 1. a little field ploughed, *or* farmed of the public. (tiller.
Arātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a plougher, a
Arātrum, i *n.* 2. a plough (plough.
Arātūrus a, um, *pt.* about to
Arātus, a, um. *part.* ploughed, tilled.
Arbĭter, tri. *m.* 2. an arbitrator, a judge, an umpire, a witness, an overlooker, a prince, a ruler, a minister.
Arbĭtra, æ. *f.* 1. a she-witness.
Arbĭtrans, tis. *pt.* thinking.
Arbĭtrārĭŏ, *adv.* arbitrarily, at one's pleasure, *or* own choice.
Arbĭtrārius, a, um. *adj.* arbitrary voluntary, left to one's own choice.
Arbĭtrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. arbitration.
Arbĭtrātus. a, um. *pt.* thinking.
Arbĭtrātus, ūs. m. 4. a judgment, opinion, choice, fancy, pleasure, disposal.
Arbĭtrium, i. *n*, 2. an arbitrement, *or* award, a judgment, a sentence, a determination, advice, will, pleasure, fancy, choice, disposal, power, money paid for a monopoly.
Arbĭtror, āri. *dep.* 1. to arbitrate, *or* end by arbitration, to sentence, *or* award, to suppose, to imagine, to think, to overhear, *or* listen to; *pass.* to be looked, *or* found out; *also*, a term in taking a solemn oath.
Arbor, & Arbos, ŏris. *f.* 3. a tree, wood, a mast, an oar, the timber of a press, a large seafish.
Arbŏrārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a tree.
Arbŏrātor, ĕris. *m.* 3. a planter, lopper, *or* pruner of trees.
Arbŏresco, ŏre. *incep.* 3. to grow to the bigness of a tree.
Arbŏrētum, i. *n.* 2. a grove, a nursery of trees.
Arbŏreus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a tree, branched like a tree.
Arbuscŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little tree, a shrub, the nave of a cart-wheel, the tuft on the heads of peacocks.
Arbustīvus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to shrubs. (trees.
Arbusto, as. *act.* 1. to plant with
Arbustum, i. *n.* 2. a copse, a grove of trees, a plantation, an orchard, a vineyard, a tree, a shrub.
Arbŭteus. a, um. *adj.* of, made of, *or* belonging to, an arbute. (butus,
Arbŭtum, i. *n.* the fruit of the ar-
Arbŭtus, i, *f.* 2. an arbute, a kind of wild strawberry, *or* cherry tree, the shade of an arbute.
Arca. æ, *f*, 1, an ark, a chest, a coffer, a desk, a coffin, a tomb, a cage, a dam of wood, money.
Arcānŏ, *adv.* secretly, privately.
Arcānum, i. *n.* 2. a secret, a mystery.
Arcānus, a, um *adj.* secret, hidden, unknown, close, mystical, silent.
Arcārius, i. *m.* 2 a treasurer.
Arcātus, a, um *adj.* made archwise.
Arcendus, a. um. *pt.* to be driven. away, to drive away.
Arcens, tis. *pt.* driving away.
Arceo, ēre, cui. *act.* sup. car. 2. to drive away, to keep off, from, *or* out, to hinder, to restrain, to hold fast, *or* in, to save, *or* protect.
Arceor, ēri, *pass.* to be driven away.
Arcēra, æ *f* a covered cart, a coach.
Arcessendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sent
Arcessens, tis, *pt.* sending for (for.
Arcessior, īri, ītus. *p.* 4. to be called, to be sent for, to be fetched.
Arcessītor, vel Accessītor, ōris. *m.* 3. a messenger to fetch one, an accuser.
Arcessitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to send for, to send for. (for.
Arcessītus, a, um. *pt.* called, *or* sent
Arcesso. sĕre, sīvi, sītum. *act.* 3. to send for, to call, to go to call, to fetch, *or* trace, to procure, to accuse.
Arcessor, i, *pass.* to be sent for.
Archaĭcus, a, um. *adj.* old fashioned.
Archangĕlus, i, *m* 2 an archangel.
Archĕtypum, i. *n.* 2. an authentic copy, the original of a writing.
Archĕtypus, a, um. *adj.* any thing at first hand, original, true.
Archidiăcŏnus, i, *m.* 2. an archdeacon. (bishop.
Archiĕpiscŏpus, i, *m.* 2. an arch-

Digitized by Google

Archĭgrammăteus, i, *m.* 2. in *acc.* archigrammatea, the principal secretary, a chancellor. (cook.
Archĭmăgĭrus, i. *m.* 2. a master-
Archĭmīmus, i, *m.* 2. a principal mimic, a principal player. (rate.
Archĭpīrāta, æ. *m.* 1. an arch pi-
Archĭtecta, æ. *f*, 1. a female architect (ship.
Archĭtectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. workman-
Archĭtectŏnĭce, es. *f.* 3. vel Archĭtectŏnĭca, æ. *f.* 1. the art *or* science of building, architecture.
Archĭtectŏnĭcus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to architecture, chief, principal.
Archĭtector, āri. *dep.* 1. to draw plans, to model, to devise, to invent, to prescribe; *pass.* to be built.
Archĭtectūra, æ. *f.* 1. architecture.
Archĭtectus, i, *m.* 2. an architect, a master-builder. a chief mason, *or* carpenter, a surveyor. a principal contriver; the Creator.
Archĭtrĭclĭnus, i. *m.* 2. the master of the feast, the chief of the house.
Archĭvum, i. *n.* 2. the place where ancient records, *or* charters, are kept, the chancery, *or* exchequer, the office, of the master of the rolls. (trate.
Archon, tis. *m* 3. a chief magis-
Arcĭtenens. tis, *adj.* an epithet of Apollo, the archer, the sign Sagittarius. (ing fast.
Arctans, tis. *pt.* straitening, keep-
Arctātus. a, um, *pt.* straitened, narrow.
Arctè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* straitly, closely, hard, dearly, soundly. (thren.
Arctĭcus, a, um. *adj.* arctic, nor-
Arctĭm, *adv. see* Arctè. (crowd.
Arcto, as, *a.* 1. to strain close, to-
Arctŏphylax, ăcis. *m.* 3. a constellation situated near the greater bear, and called also Boötes.
Arctos, vel Arctŭs, i. *f.* 2. two constellations in the form of bears, the north, a night
Arctŏus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to the north, northern.
Arctūrus, i. *m.* 2. a large star.
Arctus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* close, tight, crowded, narrow, scanty, small, pinching, mean, stingy, deep, sound.
Arcuārius, i. m. 2. a bow-maker.
Arcuātim, *adv.* bent like a bow.
Arcuātus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned like a bow *or* arch, arched, jaundiced.
Arcŭla, æ *f.* 1. a little box, *or* coffer.
Arcŭlārius, i *m.* 2. a cabinet-maker.
Arcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little bow.
Arcuo, as. *act.* 1. to arch over, to bend.
Arcuor, āri. *pass.* to be arched.
Arcus, ûs. & i. rar. *m.* an arch, a bow, a rainbow, a bower.
Ardea, æ. *f.* 1. a heron.
Ardĕlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a busybody.
Ardens. tis. *pt.* tior. *comp.* tissĭmus, *sup.* burning, hot, eager, earnest, sprightly, mettlesome, bright, glittering, illustrious, rough, raging.
Ardentèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* ardently, hotly, eagerly, keenly, sharply, vehemently.
Ardeo, dēre, rsi, rsum. *neut.* & *act.* 2. to burn, to scorch, to be hot, to rage, to love, to desire greatly, to shine, to sparkle, to be tormented.
Ardescens, tis. *pt.* burning.
Ardesco, ĕre. *incept.* 3. to grow hot. *or* hasty, to be inflamed.
Ardor, ōris. *m.* great heat, flame, fire, rage, love, eagerness, vigor, brightness.
Arduĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. steepness.
Arduus, a, um. *adj.* high, lofty, tall, steep, hard, difficult, dangerous, low, mean, distressed, adverse.
Ārea, æ. *f.* 1. a thrashing floor, a granary, a crop, a court-yard, any void place, a bed, a field, a meteor, an ulcer, *or* scald.
Āreātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a thrasher.
Ārēfăcio, [areo, facio,] cère, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to dry, to make dry, to parch. (ered.
Ārēfactus, a, um, *pt.* dried, with-
Ărēna, æ. *f.* 1. sand, the sea-shore, barren ground, an amphitheatre, a place of contest, a court, an employmet.
Ărēnăceus a, um, *adj.* of, *or* like sand, mixt with sand, sandy, gritty.
Ărēnāriæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. sand-pits.
Ărēnātus, a, um. *adj.* sandy.
Ărēnātum, i, *n.* 2. mortar of lime and sand.
Ărēnĭvăgus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, *or* going through the sand.
Ărēnosus, a, um. *adj.* sandy, gravelly,
Arens, tis. *pt.* dry, thirsty, parched.
Ărēnŭla, æ, *f.* 1. *dim.* small sand, grit.
Āreo, ēre, rui, *n.* 2. to be parched, *or* dried up, to be thirsty.
Areŏla, æ. *f* 1. a little bed in a garden, a court-yard.
Āresco, cère, *inc* 3. to wax, *or* grow dry, to harden, to become hard.
Ărĕtālŏgus, i. *m.* 2, a talkative philosopher, a boaster, a quack, a mountebank, a jester. a buffoon.
Argentangīna, æ. *f.* the silver quinsy, when a pleader, bribed by the other side, feigns himself not able to speak.

Digitized by Google

Argentāria, æ. *f.* 1. a banker's table, *or* shop, a silver-mine, the office, *or* employment of bankers and usurers.
Argentārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to silver money, *or* bankers.
Argentārius, i. *m.* 2. a banker, a cashkeeper, a usurer, a pawnbroker, the chamberlain of a city, one that has the oversight of public accounts.
Argentātus, a, um. *adj.* covered over with silver, silvered.
Argentèolus, a, um *adj.* silvered.
Argenteus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* made of silver, bright as silver, silver.
Argentifodīna, æ. *f.* 1. a silver mine. (silver.
Argentōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of
Argentum, i. *n.* 2. silver, bullion, plate, coin, *or* money made of silver.
Argestes, æ *m.* 1. a western wind.
Argilla, æ *f* 1. white clay, potter's earth. (white clay, full of clay.
Argillāceus, a, um. *adj.* made of
Argillōsus, a, um *adj.* clayey, full of white clay, *or* marl.
Argōnautæ, ārum. *pl. m.* idle mariners, lazy swabbers.
Arguens, tis. *pt.* proving, showing, reproving, charging, disputing.
Arguītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to argue.
Argūmentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be argued, proved, &c. to argue.
Argūmentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reasoning, *or* producing of arguments.
Argūmentor, āri. *dep.* 1. to prove by argument, to argue, to reason, to dispute, to examine, to infer.
Argūmentōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of argument, *or* matter, argumentative.
Argūmentum, i. *n.* 2. an argument, a reason, a proof, a presumption, a sign, *or* token, a subject, a lesson, a device, an occasion, *or* cause.
Arguo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to show, to prove, to reprove, to accuse, to object, to contradict, to hinder, to convince, to convict.
Arguor, i, ūtus. *pass* to be blamed, convinced, proved, &c.
Argūtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a quarrelling, tittletattle, a creaking.
Argūtātor, ōris. *m.* a pratingfellow.
Argūtè, *adv.* smartly, shrewdly, keenly, wittily, sharply.
Argūtiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. smartness, repartee, quirks, subtle devices, tricks.
Argūtiōla, æ. *f.* 1. a petty quirk.
Argūto, as. *act.* 1. to rally smartly.
Argūtor, āri *dep.* 1. to pun, to take words otherwise than spoken, to make a shrill noise, to caper.
Argūtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* talkative.
Argūtus, a, um. *pt.* accused, charged, convicted; *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* sharp, keen, witty, quick, shrill, loud, resounding, talkative, noisy, harsh, short, neat.
Ārĭda, æ. *f.* 1. dry land.
Ārĭdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3 drineeS, drought.
Ārĭdŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat dry.
Ārĭdum, i. *n.* 2. the shore, dryland
Ārĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* dry, parched, hard, barren, poor, mean, niggardly, coarse, flat, thirsty, shrill, loud
Āries, ĕtis. *m.* 3. a ram, *or* tup, a battering-ram, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac, a fish.
Āriĕtārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to, *or* like a ram.
Āriĕtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a butting.
Āriĕtātus, a, um. *pt.* butted, struck, *or* clashed against, gnashed.
Ăriĕtīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like a ram.
Āriĕto, as. *act.* 1. to push like a ram, to butt, to cast, *or* strike down, to batter; *neut.* to be thrown down, to fall, to engage.
Āriŏlātio, ōnis *f.* 3. divination.
Āriŏlus, Ariŏlor, *vid.* Hariolus, &c.
Ărista, æ. *f.* 1 an ear of corn, the beard of corn, corn, harvest, summer, a year, a hair, a bristle, a prickle of a fish
Ăristifer, a, um *adj.* bearing ears.
Ăristŏcrātia, æ *f.* 1. an aristocracy, agovernment by nobles only.
Ăristŏlŏchia, æ. *f.* 1. a birthwort.
Arithmĕtica, æ. *f.* 1. vel. Arithmetice, es, *f.* 3 arithmetic, the art of numbering, *or* reckoning.
Ărithmĕtĭcus, a. un *adj.* of, *or* belonging to arithmetic, arithmetical.
Ărĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3 dryness, drought, dry weather, stinginess, meanness.
Arma, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2. arms, weapons, armour, tools, instruments, utensils, exploits, valor, war.
Armāmaxa, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of chariot used in solemnities.
Armāmenta, ōrum, *pl. n*, tackling, tools, implements.
Armāmentārium, i, *n.* 2. an armory, an arsenal, a magazine, all kinds of furniture used for war.
Armandus, a, um. *pt.* to be armed, accoutred, *or* provided, arming.
Armāriŏlum, i. *n.* 2. *dim* a little closet, a cabinet, a case of instruments.
Armārium, i. *n.* 2 a storehouse, a closet, a pantry, a cupboard, a chest, a press, a study, a countinghouse.
Armātūra, æ. *f.* 1. armour, harness, the training, &c. of sol-



Digitized by Google

diers, soldiers.
Armātus, a, um. *pt.* armed, harnessed, fenced, fortified, furnished, provided, resolved.
Armātu, *abl. m.* with armour.
Arměniăcum pomum, an apricot.
Armentālis, e, *adj.* of a drove, *or* herd. (a herd.
Armentārius, a, um. *adj.* kept in
Armentārius, i. *m.* 2. a herdsman, a grazier. , (belonging to a herd.
Armentĭcius, vel tius, a, um, *adj.*
Armentīnus, a, um. *adj.* of great cattle that go together in herds.
Armentōsus, a, um. *adj.* breeding great cattle.
Armentum, i. *n.* 2. a herd, a herd of large cattle, an ox, &c.
Armĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing armour, warlike, fierce, terrible.
Armĭger, a, um. *adj.* armed, bearing arms.
Armĭger, i. *m.* an esquire.
Armilla, æ, *f.* a bracelet, a jewel, an iron ring, *or* brace.
Armillātus, a, um. *adj.* that hath, *or* weareth bracelets, collared as dogs.
Armillum, i. n. 2. a wine-vessel in sacrifices, carried upon the shoulders.
Armĭlustrium, vel Armĭlustrum, i. *n.* a muster, *or* review of military forces, the place where this review was made.
Armĭpŏtens, tis, *adj.* powerful in arms, *or* war, mighty, valiant.
Armĭsŏnus, a, um, *adj.* rustling with arms, *or* armour.
Armĭstĭtium, i. *n.* 2. a cessation from arms, a truce.
Armo, as. *act.* 1. to arm, to stir up to arms, to furnish, *or* provide.
Armor. āri. *pass.* to be armed.
Armus, i. *m.* 3. an arm, shoulder, wing.
Ăro, as. *act.* 1. to plough, to till, to dig, to dress and order ground, to reap, *or* gather. Arare æquor, to sail on the ocean; frontem rugis, to wrinkle; aquam, littus, to labor in vain. Fundum alienum arat, he lies with another man's wife. (*pl.*
Ărōma, ātis. *n.* 3. rarò leg. in sing.
Ărōmăta, all sweet spices, herbs, seeds, *or* roots, all sorts of drugs, grocery-ware.
Ărōmăticus, a, um. *adj.* aromatic, fragrant, of a sweet smell.
Ărōmătites, æ, *m.* 1. hippocras.
Arquātus, *i. e.* Arcuātus, a, um. *adj.* arched, having the jaundice, *or* king's evil.
Arquus, i. *m.* 2. a rainbow. (habo.
Arra, vel Arrha, æ. *f.* 1. vid. Arr-
Arrectārius, a, um. *adj*, erected, set upright, set up on end. *Hinc in plur.*
Arrectāria, ōrum. *n.* 2. pillars.
Arrectus. a um. *part.* ior, *comp.* erected, lifted up, standing on end, erect, attentive, open, steep, encouraged.
Arrēpo, to creep to; vid. Adrepo.
Arreptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to snatch. (seized.
Arreptus, a, um. *pt.* snatched,
Arrhăbo, ōnis. *m* 3. an earnest, a token, *or* pledge, a pawn, a hostage.
Arrīdens, tis. *pt.* smiling upon.
Arrīdeo, ēre, īsi, īsum, *n.* 2. to laugh at, to smile, to look pleasantly, to please, to give content.
Arrīdeor, ēri, īsus. *pass.* to be smiled upon.
Arrĭgo, [ad, erigo], gĕre, rexi, rectum. *act.* 3. to lift up, to raise, to raise the spirits, to encourage. Arrigere aures, to listen, *or* hearken.
Arrīpiens, tis. *pt.* laying hold of.
Arrĭpio, [ad, rapio], pere, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to snatch at, to seize on, to take, *or* get by force, to catch at, to twitch, to hurry, to learn, to arrest, to rail at. (ed.
Arrĭpior, i, reptus, *p.* to be snatch-
Arrisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a smiling. [terer.
Arrīsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a smiler, a flat-
Arrōdo, ĕre, ōsi, ōsum. *act.* 3. to gnaw, to nibble, to rob, *or* plunder.
Arrŏgans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* arrogant, proud, haughty.
Arrŏgantèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* proudly, presumptuously, conceitedly.
Arrŏgantia, æ. *f.* 1. arrogance, haughtiness, pride, presumption, conceit.
Arrŏgātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. adoption.
Arrōgo, as. *act.* 1. to arrogate, to claim, to challenge, to assume, to ascribe, to confer, to put, set, *or* fix. (by vote.
Arrŏgor, āri, *pass.* to be chosen
Arrōsor, ōris. *m*, 3. he that gnaws, plunders, *or* robs.
Arrōsus, a, um. *pt.* gnawn, bitten.
Ars, tis. *f*, 3. art, skill, knowledge, cunning, deceit, artifice, a trick, a way, *or* means, a trade, a business, an employment, power, virtue. (ment.
Arsĕnĭcum, i. *n.* 2. arsenic. orpi-
Arsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to burn.
Artĕmĭsia, æ. *f.* 1. mugwort.
Artĕmon, vel Artĕmo, ōnis. *m.* 3. the pulley of a crane, the mizzen-sail.
Artēria. æ. *f.* 1. an artery, a vein, the pulse. Aspera arteria, the windpipe. Arteriæ micant, the pulse beats.
Artēriālis, e. *adj.* arterial.

Digitized by Google

Artērium, i. *n.* an artery, the windpipe.
Arthrĭtĭcus, a, um, *adj.* gouty.
Arthrĭtis, idis, *f.* 3. the gout.
Articŭlāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to the joints. (joints.
Articŭlārius, a, um. *adj.* of the
Articŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a gouty man.
Articŭlātè, *adv.* distinctly, clearly.
Articŭlātim, *adv.* from joint to joint, from point to point, distinctly.
Articŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. articulation, the shooting of plants from joint to joint.
Articŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* jointed, articulate, distinct, significant.
Artĭcŭlo, as. *a*, 1. to utter distinctly, to joint.
Articŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of joints *or* knots, full of short clauses.
Artĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. an article, a joint, a knot, a swelling, *or* rising, a finger, a condition, a clause, an item, a point, a moment, an instant.
Artifex, ĭcis. *c. g.* 3. an artist, a maker, a creator, a contriver, an author, a performer. Dicendi, a good orator.
Artifex, ĭcis. *adj.* artificial, cunning, workmanlike.
Artifĭcĭālis, e. *adj.* artificial, cunningly wrought, workmanlike.
Artifĭcĭālĭtèr, *adv.* artificially, cunningly.
Artifĭcĭālè, *adv.* artificially.
Artifĭcĭōsus, a, um, *adj.* artificial.
Artifĭcium, i. *n.* 2. an artificer, art, a trick, a device, a trade, an employment, workmanship, a thing curiously wrought.
Artopta, æ. *f.* 1. a kneading-trough, a baking-pan. (a pan.
Artoptĭtus, a, um. *adj.* baked in

Artuātim, *adv.* limb by limb.
Artuātius, a, um. *pt.* torn limb by limb. (the body.
Artus, ûs. *m.* 4. a joint, limb, mesh,
Arvālis, e. *adj.* of *or* in the field.
Arvīna, æ. *f.* 1. tallow, fat.
Arvĭsiavina, sweet wine, malmsey.
Ārumcus, i. *m.* 2. a goat's beard.
Ārundĭfer, a, um, *adj.* bearing reeds. (reed.
Ārundĭnāceus, a, um. *adj.* like a
Ārundĭnētum, i. *n.* 1. a place of reeds.
Ārundĭneus, a, um. *adj.* of a reed.
Ārundĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of reeds.
Ārundo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a reed, a cane, an arrow, *or* shaft, a child's hobby-horse, an angling rod, a pipe, a wine.
Āruspex, ĭcis. *c. g.* 3. a soothsayer, a diviner from the entrails of sacrifices.
Āruspĭcium, i. *n.* 2. soothsaying.
Arvum, i. *n.* & Arvus, i. *m.* 2. a field, ploughed land, a plain, corn, a produce, tillage, husbandry.
Arx, cis. *f.* 3. a citadel, a fort, a fortified place, a castle, a tower, a palace, a temple, a metropolis, the top of any thing, a rock, a hill, a refuge, a security, a main point.

## AS.

As, in composition, stands for ad.
As, & Assis. *gen.* assis. *m.* 3. a pound weight, consisting of 12 equal parts, *or* ounces; uncia, one ounce; sextans, 2; triens, 3; quadrans, 4; quincunx, 5; semis, 6; septunx, 7; bes, 8; dodrans, 9; dextans, 10; deunx, 11: as, 12 *or* a poundweight; the whole of any thing. Ad assem omnia perdere, to lose every farthing, *Hor.*
Āsārōtum, i, *n.* 2. a fine pavement artificially cut in the fashion of dice.
Āsārum, i, *n.* 2. foalfoot, *or* wild spikenard, a vomiting herb.
Asbestinum, i. *n.* & Asbeston, i. *n.* 2. flax, of which they made cloth that was cleansed by burning in the fire.
Asbestos, i. *m.* 2. a stone, which being set on fire cannot be quenched.
Arbŏlus, i. *m.* 2. Coal, a dog's name.
Ascălōnĭa, æ. *f.* 1. vel. Ascălōnium, i. *n.* 2. a kind of onion, a scallion.
Ascārĭdes, um. *pl. f.* 3. bots in horses, small worms, belly-worms.
Ascendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be ascended.
Ascendens, tis. *pt.* ascending, climbing up, going up, arriving at.
Ascendo [ad, scando], dĕre, di, nsum. *act.* 3, to ascend, to go, *or* come up, to get, *or* climb up, to mount, to rise higher, to advance.
Ascendor, i. *pass.* to be ascended.
Ascensio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an ascent.
Ascensūrus, a, um, *pt.* that will ascend, *or* mount, about to ascend.
Ascensus, ûs. *m.* 4. an ascent, a going, *or* climbing up, advancement.
Ascētēria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 3. monasteries, cloisters. Inde Ascetria, a nun, (ax.
Ascia, æ. *f.* 1. a great hatchet, an
Asciātus, a, um. *pt.* cut, hewed.
Ascio, as. *act.* 1. to cut with a hatchet, *or* ax, to cleanse, to purge.
Ascio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to enrol, to inlist.

Digitized by Google

Asciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken in, owned, desired, embraced, &c.
Ascisco [ad, scisco], ĕre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 3. to take, to call for, to call, *or* bring in, to join, to associate, to ally, to adopt. (in.
Asciscor, i. ītus. *pass.* to be taken
Ascītes, æ. *m.* 1. a kind of dropsy.
Ascīticius, a, um. *adj.* farfetched, taken in, artificial, not natural.
Ascītus, a, um. *pt.* taken, associated, adopted, admitted, acquired, usurped, strange, farfetched.
Ascius, a, um. *adj.* without shadow.
Asclēpias, ădis. *f.* 3. swalwurt.
Ascŏpēra, æ. *f.* 1. a bag, a sack.
Ascribo [ad. scribo], bĕre, ipsi, iptum. *act.* 3. to ascribe, to impute, to attribute, to write, to enrol, to admit, to add, *or* join, to annex, to apply, to subscribe.
Ascribere alicui salutem, to present his services.
Ascrībor, i, iptus. *pass.* to be ascribed, reckoned, &c. In civitatem ascribi, to be made free of the city, *Cic.*
Ascriptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a joining, enrolling, *or* registering.
Ascriptĭtius. a, um. *adj.* chosen, naturalized, enrolled among additional.
Ascripcīvus, a, um. *adj.* supernumerary.
Ascriptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a subscriber, a promoter, a maintainer, a favorer.
Ascriptus, vel Adscriptus, a, um. *pt.* ascribed, subscribed, enrolled, chosen.
Ăsella, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little she-ass.
Ăsellus, i. *m.* 2. a little ass, an ass's colt, a codfish, an insect, a star.
Ăsĭlus, i. *m.* vel Ăsĭlum. i. *n.* 2. a horse-fly, a gad-bee, a dun-fly, the sea-breeze which gets under the fins of great fishes, and stings them.
Ăsĭna, æ. *f.* 1. a she-ass.
Asĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to an ass. Mola asinaria, a horse-mill. Fabula asinaria, one of Plautus's comedies.
Ăsĭnārius, i. *m.* 2. an ass-driver.
Ăsĭnīnus, a, um, *adj.* of an ass.
Ăsĭnus, i. *m.* 2. an ass, a block-head.
Ăsio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a horn-owl.
Ăsōtus, a, um. *adj.* riotous, debauched, extravagant.
Ăsōtus, i. *m.* 2. a sot, a drunkard.
Aspălăthus, i, *m.* 2. the rose of Jerusalem, *or* our lady's rose.
Aspărăgus, i. *m.* 2. asparagus, a plant.
Aspectābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* worthy to be looked upon, *or* observed, visible.
Aspectans, tis. *pt.* beholding.
Aspectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beholding.
Aspecto [ad, specto], as. *act.* 1. to behold, to view, to look towards, *or* earnestly, to stare at, to regard.
Aspector, āri. *pass.* to be looked on, &c. to be respected.
Aspectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to see
Aspectus ûs. *m.* 4. an aspect, look *or* appearance, a sight, *or* view, the sight, the presence.
Aspello [abs, pello], lĕre. *act.* 3. to drive, *or* chase away, to banish.
Aspellor, i. *pass.* to be driven from.
Asper, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* ĭmus, *superl.* rough, ragged, unpleasant, disagreeable; *to the eye*, rough, rugged, hideous; *to the taste*, rough, harsh, biting, bitter, stale; *to the touch*, rough, hard, sharp; *to the smell*, stinking, fetid; *to the ears*, harsh, grating; *also* rude, unmannerly, ill-natured, strict, rigid, severe, cruel, unjust, curst, fierce, manly, hardy, patient. Asperæ facetiæ, dry, *or* biting jests. Asper nummus, rough (*i. e.*) coined silver. Asper crater, a chased bowl.
Aspĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* made rough.
Aspĕrè, iùs, errĭmè. *adv.* roughly, sharply, hārshly, rudely, shrewdly. (pot
Aspergillum, i. *n.* 2. a watering.
Aspergo [ad, spargo] gĕre, rsi, rsum. *act.* 3. to sprinkle, to besprinkle, wet, *or* moisten, to intermix, to asperse, *or* bespatter.
Aspergor, i. *pass.* to be sprinkled.
Aspergo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a besprinkling, foam.
Aspĕrĭtas, ētis. *f.* 3. roughness, unevenness, sharpness, clownishness, austerity, peevishness.
Asperitas animæ, wheezing, *or* difficult breathing, *Plin.* Asperitas vocis, hoarseness, *Lucr.*
Aspĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. sharpness.
Aspernābĭlis, e. *adj.* contemptible.
Aspernandus, a, um. *pt.* to be despised.
Aspernans, tis. *pt.* despising.
Aspernātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a scorning, a slighting, neglect, disregard.
Aspernātus, a, um. *pt.* slighting.
Aspernor [ad, sperno], āri. *dep.* 1. to slight, to despise, to reject, to flee from, to abhor.
Aspĕro, as. *act.* 1. to make rough, *or* uneven, to freeze, to sharpen, to point, *or* hone, to enrage, to aggravate.
Aspĕror, āri. *pass.* to be made sharp, to be fretted, *or* fretful.
Aspersio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sprinkling.
Aspersus, a, um. *pt.* besprinkled, bedewed, scattered, spotted. Aspersus laudibus, commended. *Cic.*

Digitized by Google

Aspersus, ûs *m.* 4. a sprinkling.
Asphŏdĕlus, i. *m.* 2. a daffodil.
Aspĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, to be beheld, fit to be looked on.
Aspĭciens, tis. *part.* seeing, beholding.
Aspĭcio [ad, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum, *act.* 3. to behold, to see, to perceive, to espy, to look upon, *or* towards, to overlook, to survey, to look favourably upon, to regard, to esteem, to honor, to obey.
Aspĭcior, i. pectus. *pass.* to be looked upon, regarded, considered, &c.
Aspirāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a breathing.
Aspīrans, tis. *pt.* breathing.
Aspīrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breathing, a fetching of breath, an influence, a damp, *or* exhalation, the letter *h*.
Aspīro [ad, spiro], *act.* 1. to aspire, to reach, to attain, to have access, to wish for, to breathe, *or* blow, to inspire, to infuse, to favour, to assist.
Aspis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. an asp, a spider.
Asportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried away.
Asportātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying away.
Asportātus, a, um. *pt.* carried from one place to another.
*Ăs*porto, as. *act.* 1. to transport, to carry off. (away.
Asportor, āri. *pass.* to be carried
Aspretūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. sharpness.
Asprētum, i. *n.* 2. a rough place, cragged, *or* full of bushes, a brake.
Assa, æ. *f.* 1. a dry nurse, a midwife, *or* nurse, that tends women lying-in.
Assa, ōrum *pl. n.* 2. a dry bagnio.
Assārius, a, um. *adj.* roasted.
Assātūra, æ. *f.* 1. roasted meat.
Assātus, a, um. *pt.* roasted, boarded, planked.
Assecla, æ. *m.* 1. a page, an attendant, a waiting-man, a sponger.
Assectātio, ōnis *f.* 3. attendance, a waiting upon, observation.
Assectātor, ōris *m.* 3. a waiter, *or* follower, an observer, an imitator.
*Ăs*sector, āri *freq.* 1. to attend, to wait upon to, follow, to dog.
Assĕcūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to overtake. (overtaken.
Assecūtus, a, um. *pt.* having
Assensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. assent, consent, an agreeing to a thing.
Assensor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that assents, *or* consents, one of the same party.
Assensum, est. *imp.* it was agreed to. (assent.
Assensūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to
Assensus, a, um. *pt.* assented to, agreed to, admitted, having admitted. (ment.
Assensus, ûs. *m.* 4. assent, agree-
Assentans, tis. *pt.* flattering.
Assentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. flattery, a soothing, assent, compliance, interest, influence, authority.
Assentātiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a coaxing, a compliment.
Assentātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a flatterer.
Assentātōrĭè, *adv.* lake a flatterer.
Assentātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that flatters. (greeing.
Assentiens, tis. *pt.* assenting, a-
*Ăs*sentio, īre, nsi, nsum. *a*, 4. to assent, to agree, to be of one's opinion.
Assentior, īri, nsus. *dep.* 4. to assent, to agree, to comply, to condescend.
Assentor, āri. *dep.* 1. to flatter, to cajole, to comply with, to humor.
Asséquens, tis. *pt.* overtaking.
*Ăs*sĕquor, ĕris. *dep.* 3. to overtake, to reach, to equal, *or* match, to get, to obtain, to understand, to find out.
Asser, ĕris. *m.* 3. & Assis, *gen.* assis, a pole, a chump, a joist, quarter, *or* square piece of wood, a lever.
Assercŭlus, i. *m.* & Assercŭlum, i *n.* 2. a little pole, *or* piece of wood. [serted
Assĕrendus, a, um, *pt.* to be as-
Assĕrens, tis. *pt.* asserting, affirming.
*Ăs*séro, ĕre, ēvi, ītum. *act.* 3. to plant, to sow, to set by, *or* near to.
*Ăs*sero, ĕre, rui, rtum. *act.* 3. to assert, to affirm, to claim, to challenge, to free, to deliver, to pronounce free. (serted.
Assĕror, i, rtus. *pass.* to be as-
Assertio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assertion, an affirmation, a claim of liberty, *or* a trial at law for it, a dispute.
Assertor. ōris, *m.* 3. an assertor, a voucher, a vindicator, he who sets at liberty, *or* bails a person, he who demands another for his bondsman.
Assertūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to assert.
Asservandus, a, um, *pt.* to be kept.
Asservātus, a, um. *pt.* preserved, kept.
*Ăs*servio, īre, īvi, ītum, *act.* 4. to serve, to help, to second, to support.
*Ăs*servo, as. *act.* 1. to preseve, to keep, to keep safe, to observe, to watch.
Asservor, āri. *pass.* to be kept, defended, watched, *or* observed.
Assessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sitting down by.

Digitized by Google

Assessor, ōris. *m.* 3. an assessor, a justice, a counsellor, an assistant. (ing
Assĕvĕrans *pt.* affirming, display-
Assĕvĕranter, *adv.* ĭus, *comp.* confidently, boldly, eagerly, earnestly. (ration
Assĕvĕrāti, ōnis. *f.* 3. an asseve-
Assĕvĕro, as. *act.* 1. to affirm, to assert, to maintain, to show, to display.
Assĕvĕror, āri *pass.* to be affirmed.
*Assĭbĭlo*, as. *neut.* 1. to hiss, to hiss at, to whistle. (dry
*Assiccesco*, ĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow
*Assicco*, as. *act.* 1. to dry, to harden.
Assiccor, āri. *pass.* to be dried up
Assĭcŭlus, i. *m*, 2. a lath.
Assĭdens, tis. *pt.* sitting by.
Assĭdeo [ad, sedeo], ĕre, sēdi, sessum. *neut.* 2. to sit by, *or* at, to sit close at, to attend, to sit on the bench, to be like.
*Assĭdo*, dĕre, sēdi, sessum, *act.* 3. to sit down, to sit by, to wait upon.
Assiduè, *adv.* issĭme, *sup.* constantly, continually, daily, very often.
Assĭduĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. assiduity, diligence, constant care, use, attendence. (nually, perpetually.
Assĭduò, *adv.* constantly, conti-
Assĭduus, a, um *adj.* assiduous, industrious, constant. (signed.
Assignandus, a, um. *pt.* to be as-
Assignātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assignation, an assignment, a distribution. (assign.
Assignātūrus. a, um. *pt.* about to
Assignātus, a, um. *pt.* assigned, allotted, appointed, agreed upon.
Assignātus, i. *m.* 2. an assignee.
*Assigno*, as. *act.* 1. to assign, to allot, to appoint, to proportion, to impute, to lay upon, to apply, to subscribe, set hand and seal.
Assignor, āri. *pass.* to be assigned.
Assĭliendus, a, um. *pt.* to leap.
Assĭliens, tis. *pt.* leaping, bubbling.
Assĭlio [ad, salio], īre, ui, ivi, & ii, ultum, *n.* 4. to leap upon, *or* against, to leap up, to leap, to assail, to attack. (made like.
Assĭmĭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Assĭmĭlātus, a, um. *pt.* made like.
Assĭmĭlis, e. *adj.* very like.
Assĭmĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* in like manner.
*Assĭmĭlo*, as. *act.* 1. to assimilate, to make like, to take the likeness, to resemble, to liken, to compare.
Assĭmŭlans, tis. *pt.* comparing.
Assĭmŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3, a counterfeiting.
Assĭmŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* counterfeited, feigned, forged, imitated.
*Assĭmŭlo*, as. *act.* 1. to pretend, to feign, to liken, *or* compare, to forge, *or* counterfeit, to paint, to draw, to copy out. (like.
Assĭmŭlor, āri. *pass.* to be made
Assĭpondium, i. *n.* 2. a pound-weight. (plank.
Assis, is *m.* 3. a Roman coin, a
Assistens, tis. *pt.* standing by.
*Assisto*, tĕre, astĭti. *n.* 3. to stand, to stand still, to assist, to be an advocate. (by.
Assĭtus, a, um. *pt.* planted close
Asso, as. *a.* 1. to roast, to board, to ceil.
*Assŏcio*, as. *a.* 1. to associate, to accompany, to fit, to fix.
*Assŏleo*, es, ĕre. *n.* 2. to be usual, to be accustomed, to use. (custom.
Assŏlet, *imp.* it is wont, it is the
*Assŏno*, āre, ui. *n.* 1. to resound, to echo. [toil.
*Assŭdo*, āre ui, *n.* 1. to sweat with
Assuēfăcio [assuetus, facio], ĕre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to accustom, to inure, to use one to a thing.
Assuēfactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. custom, use
Assuēfactus, a, um. *pt.* accustomed.
Assuescĭtur, *imper.* they are used
*Assuesco*, cĕre, ēvi. ētum *neut. & act.* 3. to accustom, to use, to habituate, to be used, to acquaint.
Assuētūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. custom, usage, use.
Assuētus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior *comp.* accustomed, inured, practised, usual.
Assŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a board, a lath, a shingle, *or* slate, a chip, *or* piece of wood, a splinter, a slice. (ces.
Assŭlātim. *adv.* piecemeal, in sli-
Assŭlōsè, *adv.* in small chips.
Assultans, tis. *pt.* assaulting, bound-
Assultim, *adv.* by leaps. (ing.
Assulto [ăd, salto], as. *freq.* 1. to run, *or* leap upon, to assault, to attack. (onset
Assultus, ûs. *m.* 4. an assault, an
Assum, pro Adsum, to be present.
Assūmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be assumed, received, entertained, &c. (ed on.
Assūmentum, i. *n.* 2. a patch sew-
*Assūmo*, ĕre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3 to assume, to take, to take as granted, to admit, to recover, to eat and drink.
Assūmor, i. *pass.* to be assumed.
Assumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assumption, an assuming, a taking.
Assumptīvus, a, um. *adj.* assumptive, extrinsical.
Assumptus, a, um. *pt.* assumed, taken, imputed, attributed.
*Assuo*, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to sew to, to sew on, to patch, to piece.
Assuor, ui, ūtus. *pass.* to be sewed.
Assurgens, tis. *pt.* rising, ascending.
Assurgĭtur, *imperf.* they rise up.
*Assurgo*, ĕre, rexi, *n.* 3. to rise, to rise, *or* stand up, to rise in height, to grow up, to use a lof-

Digitized by Google

to style, to recover.
Assus, a, um. *adj.* roasted, dry, without mixture, alone, pure,
Assus sol, the scorching sun, *Cic.*
Assyrius, a, um. *adj.* Malus Assyria, an orange, lemon, *or* citron-tree. Malum Assyrium, an orange, lemon, *or* citron, *Plin.*
Ast, *conj.* but, and yet, however, surely, truly. (standing by, *or* up.
Astans, tis. *pt.* being present,
Astĭphis, idis, *f.* 3. a comfit.
Astemnos, i. *m.* 2 a witty jest,
Aster, i. *m.* 2. starwort, sharewort. (the wall.
Astericum, i. *n.* 2. pellitory of
Astĕriscus, i. *m.* 2. a mark, a star.
Astĕrismus, i, *m.* 2. an asterism.
Asterno, [ad, sterno,] ĕre, strāvi, *a.* 3. to lay by, *or* near to, to spread along.
Asternor, i. *p.* to be laid, to lie along. (agreement.
Astipŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* assent,
Astipŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he who agrees, *or* assents, a witness, a voucher.
Astipŭlātu, *abl. m.* 4. by assent.
Astipŭlor, [ad, stipulor,] āri. *dep.* 1. to engage for, to agree, *or* consent to.
Astituo, [ad, statuo,] uĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to set before. to carry *or* bring before.
Asto, [ad, sto,] tāre, tĭti, tĭtum. *n.* 1. to stand, to stand by, to be near, to assist, to wait upon, to attend. (plays.
Astrāba, æ. *f.* 1. one of Plautus's
Astragălus, i. *m.* 2. an herb, a wreath, ninepins, dice, chess, &c.
Astrĕpo, [ad, strepo,] pĕre, pui, pitum, *n.* 3. to make a noise, Astrepere alicui, to applaud, *Tac.*
Astrictè, *adv.* closely, briefly.
Astrictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. astriction, sharpness of taste like that of alum.
Astrictŏrius, a, um, *adj.* stiptic, astringent, binding, apt to bind.
Astrictus, a, um. *pt. & adj. or, comp.* tied, bound, fastened, confined, shackled, compelled, forced, wrinkled, frowning, frozen, rough. unpleasant, niggardly.
Astricus, a, um. *adj.* starry. (stars.
Astrifer, ĕra, ĕrum, *adj.* bearing
Astriger, ĕra, ĕrum, *adj.* adorned with stars.
Astringens, tis, *pt.* binding.
Astringo, [ad, stringo,] gĕre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to tie, to bind, to fasten, to gird, to straiten, to contract, to oblige, *or* engage.
Astringere, se sacris, to take orders; in jura, sacra, to take an oath, *Ov.* furti, to be guilty of felony, *Plaut.* frontem, to bend, *or* knit the brow, *Sen.* alvum ventrem, to bind, *or* make costive, *Cels.*
Astringor, i. *pass.* to be bound.
Astrŏlŏgia, æ. *f.* 1. astrology.
Astrŏlŏgus, i. *m.* 2. an astrologer.
Astrŏnŏmia, æ. *f.* astronomy.
Astrŏnŏmĭcus, a, um. *adj.* astronomical, pertaining to astronomy.
Astrŏnŏmus, i. *m.* 2. an astronomer.
Astructus, a, um. *pt.* built up.
Astrum, i, *n.* 2. a star, a constellation.
Astruo, [ad, struo,] uĕre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to build near, to join, to add, to accumulate.
Astruor, i, uctus. *pass.* to be built to, to be added, *or* joined. Astruitur, his, besides this, *Plin.*
Astu, *n. ind.* the city, Ter. emph. Athens.
Astupeo, [ad, stupeo,] ĕre, pui, *neut.* 2. to be amazed at. (zard.
Astur, ŭris. *m.* 3. a hawk, a buz-
Asturco, ōnis. *m.* 3. an ambling nag.
Astus, ûs, *m.* 4. craft, subtility, policy.
Astūtè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè *sup.* craftily, cunningly, knavishly.
Astūtia, æ. *f.* 1. craftiness, craft, cunning, shuffling, knavery.
Astūtus, a, um. *adj. or, comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* crafty, cunning, subtle, politic.
Asylum, i, *n.* 2. a sanctuary, a temple, a privileged place, a refuge.
Asymbŏlus, a, um. *adj.* shot free.
Asynděton, i, *n.* 2. a figure, when many words stand together without their usual copula; as, *abiit, excessit, evasit, erupit.*
Asynthĕtus, a, um. *adj.* pure, clear.

## AT.

At, in composition, stands, for *ad.*
At, *conj.* but.
Ătat, *interj.* heyday! how now! O strange! O wonderful! ha! how say you!
Ătavus, i, *m.* 2. a great grandfather's, *or* grandmother's, grandfather, an old ancestor, an ancestor.
Ătellānicus, vel Ătellānus, a, um. *adj.* merry, humorous droll.
Āter, tra, trum. *adj.* black, coal-black, dark, brown, gloomy, mournful, fatal, mortal, hideous, stormy, raging, filthy, loathsome. Atra bilis, melancholy; atrum venenum, rank poison; ater panis, brown bread; atrum olus, smallage.
Ātĕtiam. *conj.* why but, I'll warrant you.
Āthăra, æ. *f.* 1. gruel, panada.
Ātheos, i, & Ātheus, i. *m.* an atheist. (pion.
Athlēta, æ. *m.* a wrestler, a cham-
Athlētĭcè, *adv.* stoutly, lustily.

Digitized by Google

Athlētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* athletic, strong, hearty.
Ătĭnia, æ. *f.* 1. an elm-tree.
Ătŏmus, i, *d. g.* 2. an atom, a mite.
Atque, *conj.* and, as, especially and yet, than, but, even as, after, after that; atque adĕo, also.
Atqui, *conj.* but, and yet, however, truly, surely. (horn.
Atrāmentārium, i, *n.* 2. an ink-
Atrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. ink, blacking, a black blood, copperas, vitriol.
Atrātus, a, um. *adj.* made black, died black, wearing mourning.
Atrĭcŏlor, ōris. *adj.* of a black color.
Atriensis, e. *adj.* of a court-yard.
Atriensis, is. *m.* a porter, a steward.
Atriŏlum, i, *n.* 2. a porch, a little court, *or* hall.
Atrĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. blackness.
Atrium, i. *n.* 2. a court-yard, a hall.
Atrōcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. cruelty, savageness, grievousness, troublesomeness.
Atrōcĭtĕr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* cruelly, severely, barbarously, heinously, fiercely, harshly.
Atrŏphia, æ. f. 1. an atrophy, a consumption.
Atrŏphus, a, um. *adj.* consumptive.
Atror, ōris. *m.* 3. blackness.
Atrox, ōcis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* cruel, heinous, dreadful, wicked fierce, resolute, bold, eager, stern, inflexible, parching, scorching. (lence.
*Att*ăceo, ēre, cui. *n.* 2. to keep si-
Attactus, a, um. *pt.* touched.
Attactus, ûs, *m.* 4. a gentle touch.
Attăgen, ēnis. *m.* 3. a delicious bird.
Attăgēna, æ. *f.* 1. a moor-cock, a rail, a snipe.
Attalĭcus, a, um. *adj.* made of cloth of gold, brocaded, wealthy, opulent. (that, however.
Attămèn, *adv.* but, but yet, for all
Attĕgiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. cottages, huts, booths.
Attĕlabus, i. *m.* 2. a small locust.
Attellānus, i, *m.* 2. a merry actor.
Attempĕrātè, *adv.* seasonably.
*Att*empĕro, as. *act.* 1. to make fit, *or* meet.
Attendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be attended to, to be regarded. (ful.
Attendens, tis. *pt.* attending, mind-
*Att*endo, dĕre, di, ntum, *act.* 3. to attend, to listen, to observe, to take heed, to mind, to apply, to study.
Attendor, i. ntus, *p.* to be minded
Attentātus, a, um. *pt.* attempted.
Attentè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* attentively, diligently, carefully.
Attentio, ōnis. *f.* 3. attention, care.
*Att*ento, as. *act.* 1, to attempt, to set upon, to attack, to prove, *or* try. (attacked, corrupted, &c.
Attentor, āri, *pass.* to be attempted,
Attentus, a, um, *adj.* & *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* attentive heedful, careful, anxious, listening, held, detained, given up.
Attentus quæsĭtis, saving, penurious, *Hor.* (sened.
Attĕnuandus, a, um. *pt.* to be les-
Attĕnuans, tis. *pt.* thinning.
Attĕnuātè, *adv.* slenderly, closely.
Attĕnuātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a diminishing.
Attĕnuātus, a, um. *pt.* diminished lessened, weakened, made fewer, made thinner, *or* leaner. Attenuata oratio, a low plain style, *Cic.*
*Att*ĕnuo, as. *act.* 1. to make thin, to lessen, to impair, to wear out to bring low, to pull down. (worn.
Attĕnuor, āri, *p.* to be wasted. *or*
Attĕrens, tis, *pt.* rubbing against
*Att*ĕro, ĕre, trivi, tritum, *a.* 3. to rub against, *or* upon, to wear out, *or* away, to waste, to bru
to trample, *or* beat down, to
sen, *or* detract from,
Attĕror, i, trĭtus. *pass*, to be wor
Attestans, tis. *pt.* witnessing.
Attestātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an attest
tion, a deposition of a witness.
Attestātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a witness.
Attestātus, a, um. *pt.* proved b
witness.
*Att*estor, āri. *dep.* 1. to call,
take to witness, to witness, t
affirm, to prove, to illustrate.
*Att*exo, xĕre, exui, extum. *act.* 3
to knit, *or* weave unto, *or* with
to add, to join, to unite.
Attexor, i, extus. *pass.* to be woven
Atthis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a nightingale.
Attĭcè *adv.* eloquently, elegantly
Atticismus, i. *m.* 2 an atticism
elegance of the Attic dialect.
Attĭcus, a, um. *adj.* Athenian,
eloquent, neat, fine.
Attĭneo [ad, teneo], ēre, ui, entum, *a.* 2. to belong, to pertain,
to step, to hold back, *or* forth, to
signify, to avail. (held.
Attĭneor, ēri, entus. *pass.* to be
Attĭnet, *impers.* it belongs, it
concerns,
Attingo, [ad tango,] ĕre, tĭgi,
tactum, *act.* 3. to touch, to touch
lightly, *or* upon, to meddle with,
to treat of, to be related to, to
belong to, to concern, to reach,
to arrive at, *or* amongst.
Attingor, i. *pass.* to be touched.
Attollens, tis. *pt.* lifting up, raising.
*Att*ollo, ĕre. *act.* 3. in *præt* attŭli,
to raise up, to lift up, to take up,
to bring up, to raise, to extol, to
swell.
Attollor, i, *pass.* to be lifted up.
Attondens, tis. *pt.* sheering.
*Att*ondeo, ēri, di, nsum. *a.* 2. to
clip, to cut, to sheer, to shave.

Digitized by Google

to rose, to poll, to round, to browse
him, to chouse. (ped
Attondeor, ēri, nsus. *p.* to be clip-
Attōnitè, *adv.* wonderfully.
Attōnitus, a, um. *pt.* astonished, a-
mazed, thunderstruck, affright-
ed, abashed, inspired, raving,
mad.
Attōno, as, nui, nĭtum. *a.* 1. to
astonish, to affright out of one's
wits. (clip, cut, *or* shave close
Attonsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Attonsus, a, um. *pt.* clipped, shav-
ed, mowed, reaped, diminished,
cheated.
Attractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. attraction, the
act of drawing together.
Attractus, a, um. *pt.* drawn, drag-
ged, fetched, contracted, wrink-
Attrahens, tis. *pt.* drawing. (led.
Attrāho, hĕre, axi, actum. *act.* 3.
to draw, *or* bring to, to draw, to
drag, to attract, to allure, to invite.
Attrahor, i. *pass.* to be dragged. (ing
Attrectatus, ûs. *m.* handling, feel-
Attrectātus, a, um. *pt.* handled,
meddled with, used ill.
Attrecto [ad, tracto], as. *act.* 1.
to touch, to handle, to feel, to
meddle with, to grope. [at.
Attrĕmo, ĕre, ui. *n.* 2. to tremble
Attrĕpido, as. *neut.* to hobble
along.
Attribuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be at-
tributed, *or* imputed, to impute.
Attribuens, tis. *pt.* attributing.
Attribuo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to
attribute, to impute, to assign,
to allow, to give, to pay down.
Attribuor, i. *pass.* to be attributed.
Attribūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the same as.
Attribūtum, i. *n.* 2. an attribute, *or*
perfection, an affection, money
assigned for the payment of sol-
diers.
Attribūtus, a, um. *pt.* assigned.

Attrītus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ex *part.*
ior, *comp.* rubbed, worn, worn
away, wasted, diminished, decay-
Attrītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. attrition. (ed.
Attrītus, ûs. *m.* 4. a rubbing, a
fretting, a wearing, a galling.
Attŭli, *pret.* ab Affero, I have
brought.

AU.

Au, in composition stands for ab.
Au! vel Hau! *interj.* ah! away!
for shame! peace! what!
Avārè, *adv.* covetously, greedily,
stingily, continually, carefully,
earnestly.
Avārior, us. *adj. comp.* issĭmus,
*sup.* more and most covetous, *or*
Avārītèr, *adv.* greedily. (greedy.
Avārĭtia, æ. *f.* 1. avarice, covetous-
ness, greediness, an immoderate
desire.
Avārĭties, ēi, *f.* 5. covetousness.
Avārus, a, um. *adj.* covetous, gree-
dy, penurious, desirous, insatiable.
Auceps, cŭpis. *c. g.* 3. a fowler, a
birdcatcher, a hawker. Auceps
syllabarum, a captious fellow, a
caviller, a critic, *Cic.* Ne quis au-
ceps nostro sermoni siet, lest any
one should listen, *or* over hear
us, *Plaut.* (and above, a surplus.
Auctārium, i. *n.* 2. something over
Auctifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* bringing
increase, *or* growth.
Auctifĭcus, a, um. *adj.* increasing.
Auctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an auction, sale,
increase. [eer.
Auctiōnans, tis. *m.* 3. an auction-
Auctiōnārius. a, um. *adj.* of or be-
longing to public sale. Auction-
ariæ tabulæ, inventories; auc-
tionaria atria, places where open
sale is made. [tion.
Auctiōnor, āri. *d.* 1. to sell by auc-
Auctĭto, as. *freq.* 1. to increase

Aucto, as. *n.* 1. to increase, to ad-
much. (vance.
Auctor, ōris. *c. g.* 3. an author, a
causer, a contriver, an adviser, an
approver, a reporter, a writer, a
precedent, an owner, an increas-
er, a leader, a commander, a
founder, a father, a master, a
guardian.
Auctōrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a stipu-
lating, *or* contracting, the hire, *or*
wages of service, a present, a gift.
Auctōrātus, a, um. *pt.* hired, *or*
lent out money, condemned, *or*
bound to serve, pressed, inlisted,
patronised.
Auctōrĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. authority,
credit, reputation, awfulness,
weight, force, power, jurisdiction,
an order, *or* commission, opinion,
advice, testimony, an authentic
deed, *or* instrument, a title, *or*
property, warranty. (*or* press.
Auctōro, as. *act.* 1. to bind, hire,
Auctōror, āri. *p.* to be bound by
oath, to be prest, *or* inlisted.
Auctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to aug-
ment, *or* increase.
Auctum, i. *n.* 2. an increase.
Auctūrus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ex
*part.* ior, *comp.* increased, ad-
vanced, improved, magnified,
multiplied, enriched, exalted,
created, begotten.
Auctus, ûs. *m.* 4. increase, growth,
augmentation, rise, ebbing.
Aucupans, tis. *pt.* watching for.
Aucŭpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. fowling, gain.
Aucŭpātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or*
belonging to fowling, fit to take
birds. (watch for, *or* catch at.
Aucŭpātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Aucŭpium, i. *n.* 2. fowling, birds
caught, a careful search, an ear-
nest desire, *or* endeavour, a lure,
an enticement, a way, *or* means



Digitized by Google

Aucŭpo, as. *act.* 1. to watch, to listen.
Aucŭpor, āri. *dep.* 1. to go a fowling, *or* hawking, to hunt after, to strive, to obtain, to watch, to catch at, to seek, *or* get by cunning.
Audācia, æ. *f.* 1. legitur in *plur.* audacity, boldness, assurance, impudence, rashness, courage, bravery.
Audācĭtèr, *adv.* boldly, rashly.
Audactèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* freely, boldly, courageously, confidently, daringly, rashly.
Audācŭlus, a, um. *adj.* saucy.
Audax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus *sup.* bold, daring, confident, valiant, audacious, desperate, wicked.
Audendus, a, um. *pt.* worthy to be dared, *or* undertaken, to dare.
Audens, tis. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus *sup.* bold, daring, hardy.
Audentèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* boldly, daringly, courageously. (rage.
Audentia, æ. *f.* fortitude, cou-
Audeo, ēre, sus sum. *a.* 2. to dare, to adventure, to be bold, not to be afraid.
Audeor, ēri *pass.* to be dared.
Audiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be heard.
Audiens, tis. *pt.* vel *adj.* hearing, obedient, Cum dat. Dicto audiens, *Cic.* Cum gen. Audiens imperii, *Plaut.* Subst. pro Auditor. [on.
Audientia, æ. *f.* 1. audience, attenti-
Audio, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. *act.* 4. to hear, to hearken, to listen, to attend to, to regard, to believe, to grant, to try, *or* judge, to be spoken of.
Audior, īri *pass.* to be heard. [say.
Audĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hearing, a hear-
Auditiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a report. (er.
Auditor, ōris. *m.* an auditor a hear-
Auditōrium, i. *n.* 2. an auditory, *or* assembly of hearers, a school, a hall of audience, a sessions-house, &c.
Audĭtum, i. *n.* 2. report, hearsay.
Audĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to hear.
Audĭtus, a, um. *pt.* heard, related.
Audĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. the sense of hearing, hearing, a relation of fact.
Ave, *verb. defect.* āve, āvēto. *plur.* āvēte, āvētōte: *infin.* āvēre, all hail, God save you: in the end of an epistle, adieu.
āvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried away.
Avĕho, ĕre, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to carry away, to carry off.
āvĕhor, i. *pass.* to be carried away.
āvellāna, æ. *f.* 1. a filberd.
āvello, lĕre, li, & vulsi, vulsum. *act.* 3, to pull or drag away, to part, to keep asunder.
āvellor, i, vulsus. *pass.* to be pulled, *or* torn away, to be separated.
āvēna, æ. *f.* 1. oats, oaten straw, a pipe, a reed, a mean low style.
āvēnāceus, a, um. *adj.* of oats.
āvēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of oats.
āvens, tis. *pt.* coveting, desiring.
āveo, ēre. *a.* 2. car. *prætĕr sup.* to desire, to covet, to wish, to be glad.
āvernālis. e. *adj.* of hell, infernal.
āvernus, a, um. *adj.* of hell, infernal.
āverro, rĕre; ri, rsum. *act.* 3. to sweep, *or* carry away, to remove.
Averror, i. *pass.* to be swept away.
āverruncandus, a, um. *pt.* to be appeased, *or* driven away.
Averrunco [ab, erunco], as *act.* 1. to cut, scrape, turn, *or* take away, to hoe, to weed, to prune, to avert, to appease, to attone.
āversābilis, e. *adj.* abominable (red.
āversandus, a, um. *pt.* to be abhor-
āversans, tis. *pt.* disliking.
āversātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. aversion, abhorrence. (fusing.
āversātus, a, um. *pt.* disliking, re-
āversor, ōris. *m.* 3. a purloiner.
āversor, āri. *dep.* 1. to hate, to dislike, to abhor, to reject, to disregard, to slight, to turn away.
āversūrus, *pt.* about to turn away.
āversus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* turned away, averse, estranged, contrary, shy, purloined, embezzled, Aversus mercaturis, disliking a merchant's life.
āvertendus, a, um. *pt.* to be averted to be turned away, to turn away.
āvertens, tis *pt.* turning away.
Averto, tère, ti, rsum. *a* 3. to avert, to turn, *or* drive away, to put to flight, to turn, to remove, to pervert. *or* misemploy. Quod omen Jupiter avertat, which God forbid, *Cic.*
āvertor, i, ersus. *pass.* to be turned away. to be alienated, *or* estranged.
Aufĕrens, tis. *pt.* taking away.
Aufĕro [ab, fero], ers, abstŭli, ablātum. *act.* 3. to take, *or* carry away, to carry off, to get, to obtain, to prevent, to take up, to cease, to deceive. Inultum auferre, to go scotfree. Auferre judicio, to get by law. Aufer te hinc, get you gone.
Aufĕror, erri, ablātus. *pass.* to be carried, *or* taken away. (ning.
Aufŭgiens, tis. *pt.* avoiding, shun-
Aufŭgio [ab, fugio], gere, gi, gĭtum. *a.* 3. to run away, to flee from, to escape, to shun, to avoid, to be all gone, *or* spent, (larged.
Augendus, a, um. *pt.* to be en-
Augens, tis. *pt.* increasing.
Augeo, ēre. uxi, uctm. *act.* 2. to increase, to enlarge, to advance, to set off, to exaggerate, to enrich, to make, to create, to produce. (creased.
Augeor, ēri, ctus. *pass.* to be in-
Augescens, tis. *pt.* increasing.

Digitized by Google

Augesco, ĕre, *incep.* 3. to increase, to grow, to plump up, to grow worse. (increase, growth of body.
Augmen, ĭnis, *n.* 3. augmentation,
Augmento, as. *act.* 1. to increase.
Augmentum, i, *n.* 3. growth, in-
Augur, uris *c. g.* 3. an augur. (crease.
Augūrāle, is. *n.* 3. an instrument of augurs, a tower for observation by augurs. (gurs.
Augūrālis, e. *adj.* belonging to au-
Augurandus, a, um. *pt.* to be divined.
Augūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. soothsaying.
Augūrātò, *adv.* by soothsaying.
Augūrātus, a, um. *pt.* confirmed, *or* limited by soothsaying.
Augūrātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the office, &c. of augurs.
Augūrium, i, *n.* 2. augury, divination, soothsaying, a prediction, a conjecture, a surmise, an oracle, an answer, a sign, a token, an expectation. (augury.
Augūrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to
Auguro, as. *act.* & Augūror, āri. *dep.* 1. to presage, to forebode, to conjecture, to guess, to surmise.
Augustāle, is. *n.* 3. a palace, a general's tent.
Augustālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. plays, instituted in honor of Augustus, *Tac.*
Augustālis, e. *adj.* imperial, stately.
Augustè, *adv.* venerably, majestically.
Augustus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* august, splendid, majestic, imperial, princely, noble, venerable, sacred, divine, holy. (gust.
Augustus, i. *m.* 2. the month Au-
Avia, æ. *f.* 1. a grandmother. (es.
Avia, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. unpassable pla-
Aviārium, i. *n.* 2. an aviary, a cage, a decoy, a bushy place.
Aviārius, i. *m.* 2 a poulterer, a birdcatcher.
Avĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little bird.
Avidè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* greedily, eagerly, earnestly.
Avĭditas, ātis. *f.* 3. greediness, covetousness.
Avĭditèr, *adv.* greedily.
Avĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* greedy, covetous, niggardly, eager after, earnest, desirous, fond, ravenous, hungry.
Avis, is. *f.* 3. a bird, a fowl, luck.
Avītus, a, um. *adj.* left by ancestors, belonging to ancestors, an ancient, old. (accessible, lonely.
Avius, a, um. *adj.* unpassable, in-
Aula, æ. *f.* 1. a hall, a court, a palace, a honeycomb.
Aulæum, i. *n.* 2. a curtain. Leg. *freq.* in *pl.* Aulæa, hangings, tapestry.
Aulētes, æ. *m.* 1. a piper, a minstrel.
Aulētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to pipes. good for pipes.
Aulĭcus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to the
Aulĭcus, i, *m.* 2. a courtier. (court.
Aulœdus, i, *m.* 2. a minstrel, a piper.
Aulon, i. *n.* 2. an organ-pipe, a muscle. (dies.
Aulŭlāria, one of Plautus's come-
Āvŏcāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an avocation, relaxation, recreation, pastime.
Āvŏcans, tis *pt.* calling away.
Āvŏcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a calling away, *or* from, a diverting the thoughts
Āvŏco, as. *act.* 1. to call off, to withdraw, to turn aside, to dissuade.
Āvŏcor, āri. *pass.* to be called away.
Āvŏlāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to fly away, to fly away.
Āvŏlo, as. *neut.* 1. to fly away, to hasten away, to pass away quickly
Aura, æ. *f.* 1. the air, a cool air, a gale, a gentle gale, a wind, a blast of wind, a breath, favor, applause, humor, brightness, beauty, gaiēty. Aurâ, æthereâ vesci, to live and breathe. Auras & auraï, in *gen.* pro auræ, *Virg.*
Aurāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an instrument to mine, and gild with.
Aurantium, i. *n.* 2. an orange.
Aurāria, æ. *f.* 1. a gold mine.
Aurārius, a, um. *adj.* of, like *or* belonging to gold, golden.
Aurāta, æ. *f.* 1. a gilt head.
Aurātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a gilding.
Aurātus, a, um. *pt.* gilt with gold, adorned with gold, golden. (lent.
Aureŏlus, a, um. *adj.* golden, excel-
Aureŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a piece of gold.
Auresco, ĕre. *n.* to grow bright as gold.
Aureus, a, um. *adj.* golden, made of gold, of a gold color, yellow, shining, bright, rich, valuable, excellent, beautiful. (guinea.
Aureus, i. *m.* 2. any gold coin, a
Aurichalcum, i. *n.* 2. latten, copper.
Aurĭcŏmus, a, um. *adj.* that hath hair like gold, *or* golden locks.
Auricŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the lap, *or* flap of the ear, the ear, a flower. (ear.
Auricŭlāris, e. *adj.* auricular, of the
Auricŭlārius, a, um. *adj. see* Auricularis. (eth gold.
Aurifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* that bear-
Aurifex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a goldsmith.
Aurifŏdina, æ, *f.* 1. a gold-mine.
Aurīga, æ. *c. g.* 1. a charioteer, a carter, a waggoner, a horsekeeper, a groom, an equerry, a pilot, a sign.
Aurigans, tis. *pt.* driving a coach.
Aurīgārius, i. *m.* 2. a coach-driver.
Aurīgātio, ōnis. *f.* a driving of a coach.
Aurīgātūrus, *pt.* about to drive.
Auriger, ĕre, ĕrum, *adj.* bearing gold. (riot, *or* cart.
Aurīgo, as. *act.* 1. to drive a cha-
Aurīgor, āri, *d.* 1. to steer, to rule.
Aurĭpigmentum, i. *n.* 2. an ochre of the color of gold, arsenic, oint-

Digitized by Google

ment.
Auris. is. *f.* 3. an ear, hearing.
Aurĭscalpium, i. *n.* 2. an ear-picker.
Aurĭtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* long-eared.
Auritūs, a, um. *adj.* having large, *or* long ears, hearing well, listening.
Aurōra, æ. *f.* 1. the morning, the time just before sunrise, the east.
Aurōsus, a, um. full of gold, golden.
Aurūgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. the jaundice.
Aurum, i. *n.* 2. gold, any thing made of gold, a yellow color. (ing.
Auscultātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hearken-
Auscultātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a listener.
Ausculto, as. *act.* 1. to listen, to hearken, to observe, to mind, to obey.
Ausim, sis, sit *pl.* ausint, verbum *defect.* I durst be bold, I dare.
Auspex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a diviner by birds, a soothsayer, a chief, *or* leading person, a conductor, an assistant.
Auspĭcans, tis *pt.* beginning.
Auspĭcātò, *adv.* by consulting the augurs, auspiciously, fortunately.
Auspĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* set apart by soothsayers, auspicious, favorable, fortunate, lucky, luckily begun. (lating to soothsaying.
Auspĭciālis, e. *adj.* used in, *or* re-
Auspĭcium, i. *n.* 2. a consulting the soothsayers, an auspice, a sign, a token, a beginning, an event, fortune, conduct, management, rule, authority, will, pleasure.
Auspĭcor, āri. *dep.* 1. to seek, *or* gather from omens or tokens, to begin, to undertake, to enter upon.
Auster, tri. *m.* 2. the south wind, the south part of the world, wind.
Austērè, *adv.* austerely, sharply.
Austērĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. austerity, harshness, roughness, sharpness, sternness, gravity, reserve, deepness.
Austērus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* austere, harsh, rough, sharp, sour, crabbed, sad, grave, reserved, racy, deep.
Australis, e. *adj.* southern. (rainy.
Austrīnus, a, um. *adj.* southern,
Ausu, *abl m.* with daring, *or* hazard.
Ausum, si. *n.* 2. an attempt, an undertaking, a hardy enterprise.
Ausūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will dare, *or* attempt, to attempt.
Ausus, a, um. *pt.* that hath dared, committed, *or* enterprised.
Aut, *conj.* or, or else, either.
Autem, *conj.* but, however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, yea, nay, and, also, besides, truly, indeed, on the contrary, contrariwise, not before.
Authentĭcus, a, um. *adj.* authentic.
Authepsa, æ. *f.* 1. a stew-pan.
Author, ōris. *c. g.* vide Auctor.
Authōritas, ātis. *f.* vide Auctoritas.
Autogrăphum, i. *n.* one's hand writing. (with one's own hand.
Autogrăphus, a, um. *adj.* written
Autŏmăton, vel Autŏmătum, i. *n.* 2. an engine that goes with a spring, any piece of art that seems to move of itself, *as*, a clock, a jack, &c.
Autŏmătus, a, um. *adj.* that which goes with a spring, *or* screw, seeming to move itself.
Autumnālis, e. *adj.* autumnal, of, *or* belonging to autumn.
Autumnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. the time of autumn, the fall of the leaf.
Autumno, as *neut.* 1. to be autumn.
Autumnus, a, um. *adj.* autumnal.
Autumnus, i. *m* 2. autumn, the time from the sixth day of August to the sixth day of November, the time of harvest and vintage.
Autūmo, as. *act* 1. to think, to suppose, to avouch, to affirm, to declare.
Āvulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a plucking off.
Āvulsor, ōris. *m.* 3. he who plucks up, off, *or* away.
Āvulsus, a, um. *pt.* pulled away, *or* off, torn off, slipped off.
Āvuncŭlus, i. *m* 2. an uncle, an uncle by the mother's side. Avunculus magnus, the grandmother's brother, *Cic.* major, the mother's grandmother's brother, *Suet.*
Āvus, i. *m.* 2. a grandfather, a grandsire, an ancestor. (help.
Auxĭliābundus, a, um. *pt.* ready to
Auxĭlians, tis *pt.* helping, assisting,
Auxĭliāris, e. *adj.* auxiliary, assistant, subservient, medicinal, healing. (help.
Auxĭliārius, a, um. *adj.* sent to
Auxĭliātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a helper, an assistant, an aider.
Auxĭliātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath helped, *or* cured.
Auxĭliātus, ûs. *m.* 4. help, succour
Auxĭlior, āri. *dep.* 1. to help, to assist, to aid, to be of service, to do, *or* be good, to relieve, to cure, *or* heal.
Auxĭlium, i. *n* 2. help, assistance, aid, protection, patronage, remedy, relief, ease, auxiliary forces.

## AX.

Axĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little shingle, latch, lath, &c. a pin for a pulley.
Axilla, æ. *f.* 1. the armpit. (armpit.
Axillāris, e. *adj.* of, *or* near the
Axiōma, ātis. *m.* 3. an axiom, a proposition, a general rule, a maxim.
Axis, is. *m.* 4. an axletree, a cart, waggon, *or* chariot, the pole, heaven, a climate, a canopy, a hinge, a board. *or* table, a beast.
Axĭtiōsus, a, um. *adj.* scolding, busy.
Axungia, æ. *f.* cart-wheel grease, fat.

Digitized by Google

AZ.

Azȳma, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the feast of unleavened bread.

Azȳmus, a, um. *adj.* unleavened, sweet, sincere, not puffed up.

BA.

Bāba, *interj.* O strange! wonderful! goodly!

Babȳlōnicus, a, um. *adj.* formed of divers colors. (nativities.

Bābȳlōnius, a, um. *adj.* calculating

Bacca, æ. *f.* 1. a berry, any small fruit, a pearl.

Baccālaureātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a bachelor's degree, *or* standing. (arts.

Baccālaureus, i *m.* 2. a bachelor of

Baccālia, æ. *f.* 1. a bay tree, a laurel.

Baccātus, a, um, *adj.* of pearl, set, *or* adorned with pearl. Monile baccatum, a pearl-necklace, *Virg.*

Bacca, æ. *f.* 1. a priestess of Bacchus, a courtesan, a strumpet.

Bacchābundus, a, um. *adj.* revelling

Bacchānal, ālis. n. 3. the place where the feasts of Bacchus were solemnized, the feast itself, a mad house, bedlam, a bawdy-house.

Bacchans, tis. *pt.* raging, mad.

Bacchar, vel Baccar, āris, *n.* 3. & Bacchāris, is. *f.* 3. an herb thought to be good against fascination, lady's glove, clown's spikenard.

Bacchātim, *adv.* with revelry.

Bacchātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a debauch.

Bacchātus, a, um *pt.* raving, raging, running about in a rage, danced, *or* run over distractedly.

Bacchīcus, a, um. *adj.* of Bacchus.

Bacchicus, i. *m.* a foot in verse of one short and two long syllables, āmāvī.

Bacchor, āri. *dep.* 1. to revel, to riot, to rave, to rage, to swagger, to bully.

Bacciffer, a, um. *adj.* bearing berries.

Bāccŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a small berry.

Bāccillum, i. *n.* 2. a little staff, *or* stick.

Bāculum, i, *n.* & Bāculus, i. *m.* 2. a staff, a stick, a batoon, a sceptre.

Bādisso, as. & Bādizo, as. *neut.* 1. to go, to walk, to pace, to amble.

Bādius, a, um. *adj.* brown, bay, sorrel.

Bætĭcātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing brown, *or* dark-colored cloth.

Bætĭcus, a, um. *adj.* brown tawny.

Bajūlans, tis. *pt.* carrying, bearing.

Bajūlo, as. *act.* 1. to carry, to bear.

Bajūlus, i. *m.* 2. a porter, a laborer.

Bālæna, æ. *f.* 1. a whale, a grampus.

Bālānātus, a, um. *adj.* anointed with the oil of ben, made of whalebone. (ben.

Bālānīnus, a, um. *adj.* made of

Bālans, tis. *pt.* bleating.

Bālānus, i. *d. g.* 2. an acorn, a date, a chesnut, a kind of shellfish, ben.

Bālātro, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pitiful fellow.

Bālātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a bleating.

Bālaustium, i. *n.* 2. the flower of a pomegranate-tree.

Balbè, *adv* lispingly. (lisping.

Balbus, a, um. *adj.* stammering,

Balbūtiens, tis. *pt.* stammering.

Balbūties, ēi. *f.* 5. a stammering.

Balbūtio, īre, īvi. *neut.* 4. to stutter, to stammer, to lisp, to babble.

Bālineum, i. *n.* 2. a bath, bagneo,

Bāliōlus, a, um. *adj.* tawny. (strew.

Bālista, æ. *f.* 1. a warlike engine used to throw stones, &c. a sling, a cross-bow.

Bālistārium, i. *n.* the place where the balista was mounted, a sling.

Bālius, a, um. *adj.* tawny, black.

Balneæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. public baths.

Balneāris, e. *adj.* of, *or* for a bath.

Balneārium, i. *n.* 2. a place where a bath, *or* stew is kept.

Balneārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to baths. Balnearii fures, pilfering rogues, who stole away people's clothes in the baths, *Catull.*

Balneātor, ōris. *m.* 3. the master of a bath, the keeper of a bagnio, a servant attending a bath, *or* bagnio, (of a bath.

Balneātrix, īcis, *f.* 3. the mistress

Balneŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little bath.

Balneum, i. *n.* 2. a bath, a bagnio, a washing-place.

Bālo, as. *n.* 1. to bleat. (balm.

Balsāmīnus, a, um. *adj.* made of

Balsāmum, i. *n.* 2. balsam, balm, the tree, and juice that drops from it

Bālteŏlus, i. *m.* a small belt,

Balteum, i. *n.* & Balteus, i. *m*, a belt, a girdle. (dust.

Bālux, ūcis. *f.* 3. gold-ore, gold-

Bambācīnus, a, um, *adj.* of cotton.

Bambācion, i. *n.* 2. cotton, bombast.

Bambālio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a stammerer.

Bancus, i. *m*, 2. a bank, a bench, a seat, *or* table. Bancus regius, the King's Bench. Bancus communis, the Common Pleas.

Bāphiārius, i, *m.* 2. a dier,

Baptisma, ālis. *n.* 3. baptism.

Baptismus, i. *m.* 2. baptism.

Baptista, æ. *m.* 1. a baptizer, John the Baptist, so called emphatically. (bath.

Baptistērium, i. *n.* 2. a font, a

Baptizo, as *act.* 1. to baptize.

Bārāthrum, i. *n.* 2. a gulf, a deep pit, a deep place, hell, the belly, *or* paunch, a glutton, a wasteful harlot.

Barba, æ. *f.* 1. a beard, a claw.

Barbārè, *adv.* barbarously, cruelly, rudely, clownishly, unintelligibly, unusually, in another tongue, not Greek.

Barbāria, æ. *f.* 1. a barbarous country, barbarity, cruelty, incivility,



Digitized by Google

unpoliteness, rudeness, rusticity.
Barbăricus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to, *or* coming from barbarous people, barbarian, foreign, rich, savage, unpolished, wild, mean. Barbarica sylva, where trees grow as it were wild and out of order, all sorts together. Barbaricumaurum, brought from Barbary, *i. e.* Troy. Barbarica pavimenta, floors made of tiles, lime, and rubbish. Barbarica supellex, mean furniture. Barbaricæ vestes, embroidered garments. Barbarici mores, savage, manners.
Barbăries. ēi. *f.* 5. barbarity, cruelty, a barbarous people. a barbarism, rudeness, roughness.
Barbărismus, i. *m.* 2. a barbarism.
Barbărus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* barbarous, cruel, savage, wild, rude, unpolished, clownish, foolish, simple, unintelligible, foreign.
Barbāta, æ. *f.* 1. the osprey-eagle.
Barbātŭlus, a, um. *adj.* having a little beard, *or* newly trimmed.
Barbātus, a, um. *adj.* bearded, simple, silly, doting, oldfashioned.
Barbiger, a, um. *adj.* having a beard.
Barbĭtos, i. *c. g.* Barbĭtus, i. *m.* & Barbĭton, i. *n.* a lute, a harp, a bass-viol.
Barbo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a barbel.
Barbŭla, æ. *f.* 1, *dim.* a little beard.
Bardaĭcus, & Bardiăcus, a, um. *adj.* drest like Gauls. Bardaicus judex, a judge-advocate. Bardaicus evocatus, an old beaten soldier. (song
Bardĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. an old bard's
Bardŏcŭcullus, i. *m.* 2. a cloak with a hood to it, a French cloak.
Bardus, a, um. *adj.* heavy, slow, dull.
Bardus, i. *m.* 2. a British bard, a poet amongst the old Gauls.
Bāris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a bier, a barge.
Bāro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a blockhead, a fool, a sot, a common soldier, a man, *or* husband, a baron.
Bārōnia, æ. *f.* 1. the fee of a baron.
Barrĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. the braying of an elephant, a great shout before battle. (tooth.
Barrus, i. *m.* 2, an elephant, *or* his
Bāsaltes. æ. *m.* 1. a kind of marble.
Bascauda, æ. *f.* 1. a basket.
Bāsiandus, a, um. *pt.* to be kissed.
Bāsiātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kissing.
Bāsiātor, ōris. *m.* 3 one that kisseth.
Bāsiātus, a, um. *pt.* kissed.
Bāsĭlĭca, æ. *f.* 1. a town-hall, *or* court of justice, a state-house, a piazza, an exchange, a large gallery to walk in, a cathedral, a mother-church, a great vein in the arm.
Basĭlĭcè, *adv.* royally, princely, richly, splendidly, utterly. Basilicè vivere, to live like a prince, *Plaut.*
Basĭlĭcon, i. *n.* 2. a princely robe, a fine walnut, a salve, an ointment.
Bāsĭlĭcus, a, um. *adj.* princely, royal, noble, stately, dainty.
Basĭliscus, i *m.* 2 a basilisk, a cock-
Bāsio, as. *act.* 1. to kiss. (atrice.
Bāsis, is. *f.* 3. a base, a bottom, a foundation, a pedestal, a pillar.
Bāsium, i. *n.* 2. a kiss, *or* buss.
Bassăris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a priestess of Bacchus.
Basterna, æ. *f.* 1. a close litter, chair, *or* sedan drawn by beasts.
Bat, *interj.* tush! pshaw! hush!
Bātillum, i. *n* & Bātillus, i. *m.* 2. a fire-shovel, an incense-pan, a chafing dish, a paddle staff, a light wooden shovel, *or* spade. Batillus cubicularius, a warming-pan.
Bātis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a skate, samphire.
Batrăchŏmyŏmăchia, æ. *f.* 1. the battle between the frogs and mice.
Bātuens, tis. *pt.* fencing.
Bātuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to beat, *or* batter, to fight, to fence, to fence with foils, to bind up.
Batuor, i, ūtus. *pass.* to be beaten.
Bātus, i. *m.* 2. a bath, an Hebrew measure of liquid things, containing seventy-two sextaries. (dog.
Baubor, āri. *dep.* 1. to bark like a
Baxea, æ. *f.* 1. a shoe with a wooden sole, a clog, a patten, a slipper.

BD.

Bdellium, i. *n.* 2. a black tree in Arabia, the gum of the same tree, of a fragnant scent, and bitter taste.

BE.

Beātè, *adv.* happily, blessedly, prosperously, well, honestly.
Beātĭfĭco, as. *act.* 1. to bless. (sed.
Beātĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj* beatific, bles-
Beātĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. happiness.
Beātĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. beatitude, felicity, happiness. (happy.
Beātŭlus, a, um, *adj.* somewhat
Beātus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* happy, blessed, joyful, rich, fruitful, consummate, perfect.
Bellans, tis. *pt.* warring, fighting.
Bellāria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. sweetmeats, dainties, junkets, the desert, the choicer sort of wines.
Bellātor, ōris *m.* 3. a warrior, a bruiser, a chessman.
Bellātōrius, a, um *adj.* pertaining to war, *or* warriors, warlike. (man
Bellātrix, īcis *f* 3. a warlike wo-
Bellātrix, īcis *adj.* warlike, hot.
Bellātŭlus, a, um. *adj.* pretty.
Bellātur, *imp.* war is carried on.
Bellātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to war.
Bellax, ācis. *adj.* warlike, fierce.
Bellè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* prettily.

Digitized by Google

finely, neatly, conveniently dainty, well.
Belli, *adv.* in the war abroad.
Belliĕōsè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* in a warlike manner.
Belliĕōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* warlike, valiant, martial, full of war, spent in war.
Bellĭcum, i *n.* 2. the sound of a trumpet, a signal for a battle, an alarm.
Bellicus, a um. *adj.* warlike. Equus bellicus, a war-horse. Navis bellica, a man of war, *Proper.* (war.
Bellifer, a, um. *adj* warlike, making
Belliger, a, um, *adj.* warlike, martial, belonging to war.
Belligĕrans, tis, *pt.* making, *or* carrying on war.
Belligĕrātur, *impers.* war is made.
Belligĕro [bellum. gero], āre. *act.* 1. to wage war, to carry on war.
Bellipŏtens, tis. *adj.* mighty in war, warlike, powerful. (to combat
Bello, as. *n* 1. to war, to wage war,
Bellor, āri. *dep.* 1. to fight.
Bellua, *æ. f* 1. a beast, a great beast, *or* fish, a brute, a beastly person.
Belluālis, e. *adj.* beastly, brutish.
Belluātus, a, um. *adj.* wrought with the figures of beasts.
Belluinus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a beast, beastly, monstrous. (neat,
Bellŭlus, a, um *adj.* pretty, spruce,
Bellum, i. *n.* 2. war, the state of war, the time of war, warfare, a fight. a battle, an engagement, baggage.
Bellŭōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of monstrous creatures, frightful, brutal.
Bellus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus *sup.* pretty, fine, charming, spruce, neat, finical, nice, delicious, complaisant, courteous, conversant.
Bēlŏne, es. *f.* 3. the trumpet-fish.
Bēlus, i. *f.* 2. a greenish stone.

Benè, *adv.* meliùs, *comp.* optimè, *sup.* well, rightly, wonderfully, happily, luckily, prosperously, pretty, very. Benè mihi, benè vobis, benè amicæ meæ, a good health to, &c. *Plaut.*
Bĕnĕdicè, *adv.* courteously, kindly.
Bĕnĕdīco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. *act.* 3. to bless, to praise, to commend, to applaud, to speak well of, to consecrate.
Bĕnĕdīcor, ci. *pass.* to be blessed
Bĕnĕdictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blessing.
Bĕnĕdictum, i. *n.* 2. a good saying, good language, a blessing.
Bĕnĕfăcio, cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to do well, to do a good turn, to benefit, to be serviceable to.
Bĕnĕfactum, i. *n.* 2. a good deed, a benefit, a favor.
Bĕnĕfĭcè, *adv.* liberally, kindly.
Bĕnĕfĭcentia, *æ. f.* 1. beneficence, the doing of a favor, *or* kindness.
Bĕnĕficentior, us. *comp.* &.
Bĕnĕficentissimus, a, um. *sup.* vid Beneficus.
Bĕnĕfĭciārius, a, um. *adj.* beneficial. Fundus beneficiarius, a fee-farm, *or* copyhold-estate.
Bĕnĕfĭciārius. i. *m.* 2. a person obliged, one promoted, *or* excused from service in war, a pensioner.
Bĕnĕfĭcium, i. *n.* 2. a benefit, a good turn, a kindness, a favor, an obligation, immunity, promotion, a benefice.
Bĕnĕficus, a, um. *adj*, entior, *comp.* entissimus, *sup.* beneficent, liberal, bountiful, kind, apt to do good.
Bĕnĕfĭo, is *n. p.* 3. to be well done.
Bĕnĕvŏlè, *adv.* friendly, kindly.
Bĕnĕvŏlens, tis. *adv.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* benevolent, friendly, kind.
Bĕnĕvŏlentia, *æ. f.* 1. benevolence, good-will, favor, kindness, lenity.

Bĕnĕvŏlus, a, um. *adj.* well-wishing, friendly, kind, affectionate, loving
Bĕnignè, *adv.* kindly, favorably, liberally, freely, readily, graciously.
Bĕnignitas, ātis. *f.* 3. benignity, kindness, goodness, bounty, liberality.
Bĕnignus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* kind, favorable, courteous, indulgent, fond, bountiful, plentiful, fruitful, fortunate.
Beo, as. *act.* 1. to bless, to make immortal, to make happy, *or* glad, to do one good, to oblige Beare se, to indulge, *or* enjoy himself. *Hor.*
Bēryllus, i. *m.* 2. a beryl, a precious stone of a faint green color, a ring set therewith, a cup adorned with this stone set therein.
Bes, bessis, & Bessis, bessis. *m.* 3. 8 ounces, *i. e.* two-thirds of the *as*, *or* pound, *or* perhaps of any other thing; a measure holding 8 cyathi, *or* two-thirds of a pint. Usura ex besse, the gain of eight in the hundred. (inches.
Bessālis, e. *adj.* of 8 ounces *or*
Bestia, *æ. f.* 1. a beast, a wild beast, a fierce beast, any creature.
Bestiārius, i. *m.* one that fought with beasts at public shows.
Bestiārius, a, um, *adj.* of, *or* belonging to beasts. (vermin.
Bestiŏla, *æ. f.* 1. a little beast,
Bēta, *æ. f.* 1. beet, the second letter of the Greek alphabet, but undeclined.
Bētizo, as. *act.* 1. to flag like beets.
Bētōnica, *æ. f.* 1. betony. (tree.
Bētūla, & Bētulla, *æ. f.* a birch-
Bētŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a whitish stone.

BI.

Biæon, i. *n.* 2. a kind of wine devised for the sake of health.
Bibax, ācis. *adj.* given to drinking.

Digitized by Google

Bĭbendus, a, um, *pt.* to be drank.
Bĭbens, tis. *pt.* drinking.
Bĭbĭtor, ōris *m.* 3. a drinker.
Bĭbĭtur, *impers.* men drink.
Biblia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the Bible.
Bibliŏpēgus, i. *m.*2. a bookbinder.
Bibliŏpōla, æ. *m.* a bookseller, a stationer.
Bibliŏthēca, æ. *f.* 1. a library, a study, a place for books, books.
Bibliŏthēcārius, i. *m.*2. a librarian.
Biblus, vel Biblos, i. *f.* 2. an Egyptian plant, of the bark of which paper was made, and of the wood ships.
Bĭbo, bĕre, ĭbi ĭbĭtum. *act.* 3. to drink, to imbibe, to suck in, to listen.
Bĭbor, i, tus. *pass.* to be drank.
Bĭbōsus, a, um, *adj.* given to drink
Bĭbŭlus, a, um, *adj.* drinking in, taking in, soaking, spongy, thirsty. Bibula charta, blotting paper. Bibulus lapis, a pumice-stone. Bibula olla, a cracked pot.
Bĭceps, cĭpĭtis. *adj.* double-headed, having two heads, *or* tops, divided into two parties, *or* factions.
Bĭclĭnium, i. *n.* 2. a chamber with two beds *or* couches in it.
Bicŏlor, ŏris. *adj.* of two colors, parti-colored.
Bĭcornĭger, ĕra, ĕrum, & Bicornis, e. *adj.* that hath two horns, *or* points, horned, forked. (dies.
Bĭcorpor, ŏris. *adj.* having two bo-
Bĭcŭbĭtālis, e. *adj.* of two cubits.
Bĭdens, tis. *adj.* having two teeth.
Bĭdens, tis. *m.* 3. a fork with two spikes, *or* prongs, a pitchfork.
Bĭdens, tis. *f.* 3. a sheep, a sheep of two years old, having then two teeth longer than the rest, a hoggeral. a sacrifice.
Bĭdental, is, *n.* 3. a place *or* person struck with lightning.
Bĭduum, i. *n.*2. two days. Biduo continenti, two days together, *Suet.*
Biennis, e. *adj.* of two years.
Biennium, i. *n.* 2. two years.
Bĭfāriàm, *adv.* two ways, doubly, in two parts, equally.
Bĭfer, vel Bĭferus, a, um. *adj* bearing double, yielding fruit twice a year.
Bĭfĭdātus, a um. *adj.* cleft in two parts, *or* pieces, split in two
Bĭfĭdus, a, um. *adj.* divided into two parts, cloven, forked, cut in pieces.
Bĭfŏris, e. *adj.* having a double door, gate, *or* leaf. Biforis cantus, a tune played on a pipe with two holes.
Bĭformātus, a, um. *pt.* double-shaped, two-bodied. (double-shaped.
Bĭformis, e. *adj.* having two shapes,
Bĭfrons, ōntis. *adj.* having two forheads, double-faced.
Bĭfurcus, a, um. *adj.* forked, having two branches.
Bīga, æ. *f.* vel Bīgæ, ārum *pl.* a cart, *or* chariot drawn with two horses.
Bīgātus, a, um. *adj.* having the image of a chariot drawn with two horses.
Bīgemmis, e. *adj.* having two buds.
Bīgĕner, a, um & Bīgĕnĕris, e. *adj.* of two different kinds, mongrel.
Bĭjŭgis, e. & Bĭjŭgus, a, um. *adj.* yoked side by side, coupled, double.
Bĭlĭbra, æ. *f.* 1. a two-pound weight.
Bĭlĭbris, e. *adj.* of, *or* weighing two pounds, holding a quart.
Bĭlinguis, e. *adj.* that can speak two languages, double-tongued, deceitful, false, treacherous. (ous.
Biliŏsus, a, um. *adj.* choleric, vici-
Bĭlis, is. *f.* 3. bile, choler, rage, wrath, anger. Bilis atra, melancholy. Vesicula bilis, the gall.
Bĭlix, īcis. *adj.* woven with a double thread, double-platted.
Bĭlustris, e. *adj.* of ten years. [seas.
Bĭmăris, e. *adj.* placed between two
Bĭmăter, ātris. *adj.* having two mothers. (years
Bĭmātus, ûs *m.* 4. space of two
Bĭmembris, e. *adj.* double-limbed, of two different parts. (months.
Bĭmensis, is *m.* 3. the space of two
Bĭmestris, e. *adj.* two months old, lasting two months, of two months.
Bĭmŭlus, a um. *adj.* two years old.
Bĭmus, a, um *adj.* two years old, of two years continuance.
Bĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* of two, two.
Bĭnoctium, i. *n.* 2. two nights.
Bĭnōmĭnis, e. *adj.* having two names.
Bĭnus, a, um. *adj.* two and two, by couples, every two, two, double.
Bipālium, i. *n.* 2. a mattock, *or* pickaxe with two bits, a hoe.
Bĭpālmis, e. *adj.* two spans long.
Bĭpartior, vel Bĭpertior [bis, *or* bifariàm, & partior], īri. *dep.* 4. to divide into two parts; *pass.* to be parted in twain.
Bĭpartītò, *adv.* in two parts.
Bipartītus, a, um. *pt.* divided into two parts.
Bipātens, tis *pt.* open on both sides, with two doors, *or* entrances.
Bipedālis, e *adj.* two feet long.
Bĭpĕdāneus, & Bĭpĕdānus, a, um. *adj.* two feet thick, *or* deep.
Bipennifer, a, um *adj.* carrying a halberd, *or* poleaxe.
Bĭpennis, e. *adj.* cutting both ways, double-edged, having two pinions.
Bĭpennis, is. *f* 3. *in abl.* i. a halberd, a battle-axe, a hatchet.
Bĭpes, ĕdis. *adj.* two-footed. Bipedum nequissimus, as great a rogue as goes on two legs, *Pl.*

Biremis, is. *f.* 3. a ship of two banks of oars, a ship, a galley.
Bis, *adv.* twice, doubly.
Bisellium, i. *n.* 2. a bench for two.
Bison, ontis. *m.* 3. a buffalo.
Bisquinus, a. um. *adj.* the tenth.
Bistēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* twelve.
Bissextīlis, e. *adj.* bissextile.
Bisulcus, a, um. *adj.* cloven-footed, forked.
Bitūmen, inis. *n.* 3. bitumen, a slime like pitch, used for lime, *or* mortar, and for oil in lamps.
Bitūminātus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with bitumen.
Bitūmineus, a, um. *adj.* of bitumen.
Bitūminōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of bitumen, having bitumen.
Bivertex, icis. *adj.* having two tops.
Bivium, i. *n.* 2. a way having two paths, a place where two ways meet.
Bivius, a, um. *adj.* leading two ways, of two fashions, double.

BL.

Blæsus, a, um. *adj.* stammering, lisping.
Blandè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* courteously, kindly, sweetly, soft.
Blandidicus, a, um. *adj.* fawning. (ly.
Blandiens, tis. *pt.* fawning upon.
Blandilōquentia, æ. *f.* 1. fair speech, courteous language, flattery.
Blandilōquentŭlus, a, um. *adj.* & Blandilōquus, a, um. *adj.* fair-spoken, courteous, complimental. (ment.
Blandimentum, i. *n.* 2. an allure-
Blandior, īri, ītus. *dep.* 4. to flatter, to compliment, to fawn upon, to caress, to sooth, to please, to delight, to encourage.
Blandītia, æ. *f.* a compliment.
Blandītiæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. compliments, fawning speeches, flattery, caresses, courtship, love-letters. (tery.
Blandītim, Blandītèr, *adv.* by flat-
Blandītus, a, um. *pt.* pleasing, charming, delighting, aiding.
Blandītus, ûs. *m.* 4. a fair speaking, an enticing, fawning.
Blandus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* kind, gentle, tender, courteous, fawning, flattering, suppliant, alluring, charming, fair, beautiful.
Blapsĭgŏnia, æ. *f.* 1. barrenness.
Blasphēmia, æ. *f.* 1. blasphemy.
Blasphēmo, as. *act.* 1. to blaspheme.
Blasphēmus, a, um. *adj.* blasphe-
Blătĕrans, tis. *pt.* babbling. (mous.
Blătĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* babbled out.
Blătĕro, as. *neut.* 1. to babble, to talk idly, to prate, to tell stories, to blab, to faulter, to bleat, to bray.
Blătĕro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a babbler, a prating fellow, an idle impertinent.
Blătio, īre. *neut.* 4. to prate. (talker.
Blatta, æ. *f.* 1. a moth, a beetle, a scarlet, *or* purple worm, a fine purple. (herb, moth-mullein.
Blattāria, vel Blattēria, æ. *f.* 1. an
Blattārius, a, um. *adj.* having moths.
Blatteus, a, um. *adj.* purple, scarlet.
Blennus, i. *m.* 2. a snivelling fellow, a fool, a noodle, a dolt.
Blīteus, a, um. *adj.* like blite, unsavory, vile, sorry, insignificant, dull.
Blītum, i. *n.* 2. blite, spinnage, beet.

BO.

Boa, æ. *f.* 1. a serpent, a pimple-dis-
Boans, tis. *pt.* lowing, echoing. (ease.
Boārius, a, um. *adj.* of oxen.
Boātus, a, ûs. 4. the bellowing of an ox, a roaring, any great noise.
Boia, æ. *f.* 1. vel Boiæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. a collar, *or* yoke, wherewith servants were punished, *Plaut.*
Bolbĭton, i. *n.* 2. beasts, dung.
Bōlētus, i. *m.* 2. a mushroom.
Bōlis, idis. *f.* 3. a sounding plummet, a fiery meteor like a dart.
Bōlus, i. *m.* 2. a bolus, a bit, a mouthful, a mass, *or* lump, a wedge, a prey.
Bōlus, i. *m.* 2. a cast, *or* throw at dice, a chance, a draught with a net. (ket.
Bombarda, æ. *f.* 1. a gun, *or* mus-
Bombax, *interj.* pugh! pish! (hum.
Bombĭlo, as. *neut.* to buzz, to
Bombus, i. *m.* 2. a buzz, a hum, a sound, a noise, applause. (silk.
Bombȳcĭnus, a, um. *adj.* made of
Bombyx, īcis. a silkworm, *m.* the silk-yarn spun by theworm, *fem.* thefinest *or* inmost partof cotton.
Bŏnè *adv.* pro Benè.
Bŏnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. goodness, justice, equity, bounty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness.
Bŏnum, i. *n.* 2. a good, *or* blessing, benefit, an advantage, goodness, virtue, an endowment, an accomplishment, a qualification, acuteness, sense, a satisfaction, ease. Bona, *pl. n.* an estate, possessions, goods.
Bŏnus, a, um. *adj.* mĕlĭor *comp.* optĭmus, *sup.* good, virtuous, chaste, towardly, promising, happy, kind, friendly, favorable, propitious, liberal, bountiful, welcome, acceptable, precious, valuable, useful, profitable, fruitful, auspicious, fortunate, successful, prosperous, rich, wealthy, great, honorable, noble, famous, notorious, expert, skilful, learned, wise, prudent, free from, true, genuine, sound, strong, firm, healthy, salutary, fair, beautiful, musical, harmonious, loud, delicious, nice. Redire ad bonam

Digitized by Google

frugem, to become a new man, *Ter.* Bono modo. after a sort, in some measure, *Cic.* (sing, *or* echo.
Boo, as. *n.* 1. to low, to roar, to
Boötes, æ. & is. *m.* a star.
Bŏreālis, e. *adj.* northern.
Bŏreas, æ. *m.* 1. the north-wind.
Bŏrēus, a, um. *adj.* northern.
Bos, bŏvis. *c. g.* 3. an ox, a bull, a cow, a heifer, money stamped with an ox upon it, a large fish. Bos luca, an elephant, *Plin.* Bos mortuus, a whip. *Plaut.*
Bŏtanĭcus, a, um. *adj.* botanical, pertaining to herbs.
Bŏtānismus, i. *m.* 2. a weeding.
Bŏtellus, i. *m.* 2. a small sausage.
Bŏtrus, i. *m.* a bunch of grapes.
Bŏtryo, ōnis. *m.* a bunch of preserved grapes.
Bŏtŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a sausage-maker
Bŏtŭlus, i. *m.* a sausage, hog's pudding.
Bŏvans, tis. *adj.* bellowing, roaring.
Bŏvile, is. *n.* 3. an ox-stall, cow-house.
Bŏvīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cavilling.
Bŏvinus, a, um. *adj.* of an ox, *or* cow.

BR.

Brăbeuta, vel Brăbeutes, æ. *m.* 1. he who gives the prize at games, a judge of contests.
Brăbȳla, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. damascenes, plums, prunes.
Bracca, vel Brăca, æ. *f.* 1. breeches, slops, brogues, thick cloaks, thick coarse clothes. Laxæ braccæ, trousers. (breeches.
Braccātus, a. um. *adj.* wearing
Brăchiāle, is. *n.* 3. a bracelet.
Brăchiālis, e. *adj.* of the arm.
Brăchiātus, a, um. *adj.* having arms, *or* branches, branched. [arm.
Brăchiolum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little
Brăchium, i. *n.* 2. an arm, a claw, a horse's forefoot, a bough, a tendril, a forked stake, a line, *or* work. Levi, vel molli brachio, superficially, *Cic.* [speech.
Brăchȳlŏgia, æ, *f.* shortness of
Bractea, æ, *f.* 1 a thin leaf, *or* plate of gold, silver, &c. tinsel, a spangle, a chip, a weathercock.
Bracteātus, a, um, *adj.* covered with thin plates, *or* leaves of any metal, plated, glittering, slight, [gold.
Bracteŏla, æ, *f.* 1. a small leaf of
Branchiæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1 gills of
Brassĭca, æ, *f.* a cabbage. [fish.
Brĕvè, *adv.* for a short time.
Brĕvi, *adv.* shortly, in a a short time, soon, briefly, in short, in a few words.
Brĕvia, um, *pl. n.* 3 fords, shallow places, flats, shelves, sands.
Brĕviārium, i. *n.* 2. a breviary a, short draught, an abstract, an abridgment, a brief, a register, a mass-book.
Brĕvicŭlus, a, um. *adj.* very short.
Brĕvilŏquens, tis. *adj* brief, short.
Brĕvilŏquentia, æ. *f.* 1. a short way of speaking, conciseness, brevity.
Brĕvio, as, *a.* 1. to abridge, to shorten.
Brĕvior, āri, *pass.* to be shortened.
Brĕvis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* short, compendious, brief, concise, small, little, narrow.
Ad breve, a little while, *Suet.*
Brĕvĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. brevity, shortness, conciseness, lowness.
Brĕvĭtèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* briefly, shortly, to be short, in fine. [pressed grapes.
Brĭsa, æ. *f.* 1. a lump of trodden, *or*
Brĭtannĭca, æ. *f.* 1. spoonwort.
Brŏchĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. crookedness.
Brŏchus, a, um. *adj.* blubberlipped, crooked and sharp. Brochidentes, gag-teeth.
Brŏmos. i. *f.* oats. wild oats.
Bronchŏcēle, es. *f.* 3. a swelling in the throat like a rupture.
Brontia, æ. *f.* 1. the thunder-stone.
Brūma, æ. *f.* 1. the shortest day, mid-winter, the winter-solstice, winter.
Brūmālia, um. *pl. n.* 3. feasts of Bacchus kept twice a year; viz. on the last day of February, at the end of the winter, and on the fifteenth day of August, before winter.
Brūmālis, e. *adj.* winter-like, cold
Brūtiāni, vel Brūtiārii, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. servile officers to magistrates.
Brūtus, a, um. *adj.* brutish, irrational, insensible, senseless, vain, insignificant.
Bryōnia, æ. *f.* 1. briony, wild vine.

BU.

Būbălus, i. *m.* 2. a wild ox, a buffalo. (house
Būbile, is. *n.* 3. an ox-stall, cow-
Būbo, ōnis. *d. g.* 3. an owl, a sore.
Būbŭla, æ. *f.* 1. beef. (cattle.
Būbulcĭtor, āri. *dep.* 1. to tend
Būbulcus, i. *m.* 2. a herdsman.
Būbŭlo, as. *n.* 1. to hoot like an owl.
Būbŭlus, a, um. *adj.* of an ox, bull, *or* cow. Caro bubula, beef, Corium bubulum, a bull's hide.
Bucca, æ. *f.* 1. the cheek, the hollow part of the cheek, a trumpet. Quod in buccam venerit, scribito, write whatever comes next. *Cic.* (ful-
Buccea, æ. *f.* 1. a morsel, a mouth-
Buccĭna, æ. *f.* 1. a trumpet, a horn
Buccĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a trumpeter, a publisher, proclaimer, *or* setter forth.
Buccĭnātum, est, *impers.* the sign is given by sound of horn. (pet.
Buccĭno, as. *n.* 1. to sound a trum-
Buccĭnum, i. *n.* 2. a trumpet, a fish

Digitized by Google

Bucco, ōnis. *m.* 3 one widemouthed. (a beaver, *or* murrion.
Buccula æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cheek,
Bucculentus, a, um. *adj.* full-cheeked. (greek.
Būcĕras, ātis. *n.* 3. the herb fenu-
Būcĕria, æ. *f.* 1. a herd of cattle.
Būcĕrus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to beasts, horned. Armenta bucera, herds of oxen, *or* kine,
Būcĕtum, i. *n.* 2. a pasture. (*Ov.*
Būcida, æ. *m.* 1. a butcher, one who is beaten with ox-hide whips.
Būcŏlica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. pastoral songs.
Bucŏlicus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to beasts, *or* herdsmen, pastoral.
Bucula, æ *f.* 1. a young cow, a heifer.
Buculus. i. *m.* 2 a young ox, a bul-
Būfo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a toad. (lock.
Būglossus, i. *m.* 2. borage, ox-
Bulbāceus, a, um. &. (tongue.
Bulbōsus, a, um *adj.* bulbous, full of small heads like an onion. (on
Bulbus i. *m.* a bulbous root, an oni-
Būle, es. *f.* 3. a council of state.
Būleuta. æ. *m.* a common-councilman, a senator, an adviser.
Būleutērion, i. *n.* 2. a town hall, a senate-house.
Būlimus, i, *m.* & Būlimia, æ. *f.* an insatiable hunger, a greedy appetite.
Bulla, æ. *f.* 1. a bubble of water, a great head of a nail, a stub, a boss, an ornament worn round the neck, *or* at the breast of children, till they were seventeen years old, and then hung up to the household gods, a seal, a pope's
Bullana, tis. *pt.* bubbling. (bull.
Bullatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. bubbling.
Bullātus, a, um. *adj.* decked with studs, vain, empty. Bullatus hæres, a child in his coats, a young gentleman under seventeen. Bullatæ nugæ, swelling lines, lofty words without sense, emty expressions. *Per.* Bullatus doctor, a doctor by diploma.
Bulliens, tis. *pt.* boiling, bubbling.
Bullio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* & *neut.* 4. to boil, to seeth, to bubble.
Bullo, as. *n.* 1. to bubble, to seal,
Bullŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little bubble, stud, *or* push.
Būmastus, i. *m.* 2. a large grape.
Būra, æ. *f.* 1. a ploughtail, *or* handle.
Būris, is. *f. in acc.* burim. *see* Bura.
Bursa, æ. *f.* 1. an ox-hide, a tower at Carthage, an exchange for merchants, a purse. Bursa pastoris, the herb shepherd's purse.
Bustirāpus, i. *m.* 2. a robber of tombs, *or* graves, a snatcher, *or* stealer of victuals at funeral feasts.
Bustuārius, a, um. *adj.* about tombs *or* graves. Bustuaria mœcha, a commonwhore, *Mart.* (at a grave.
Bustuārius, i. m. 2. a swordplayer
Bustum, i. *n.* 2. the place where dead bodies were burnt, a tomb, a sepulchre.
Būteo, ōnis *m.* 3. a buzzard, a hawk.
Būthȳsia, æ. *f.* 1. a sacrifice of ox-
Būtȳrum, i, *n.* 2. butter. (en.
Buxea, æ. *f.* 1. a table of box-wood.
Buxētum, i. *n.* 2. a place set with box-trees. (of a pale-yellow color.
Buxeus, a, um. *adj.* of box, like box,
Buxĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing box.
Buxōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of box.
Buxum, i. *n.* 2. box, a pipe of box.
Buxus, i. *f.* 2. box-tree, box-wood, a trumpet, flute, *or* pipe of box, with two rows of holes, a top, comb, &c. made of box-wood.

BY.

Byrsa, æ. *f.* 1. *see* Bursa.
Byssĭnus, a, um *adj.* made of lawn.
Byssos, i. *f.* 2. a fine flax *or* linen.
Bȳtūros. i. *m.* 2. a Campanian woman

CA.

Cabăla, vel potiùs Cabbăla, æ. *f.* 1. oral tradition compiled into a body in the Talmud; a science practised by the more modern Jews, in discovering mysteries and expositions from the numbers, that letters of words make.
Cabalista, æ. *m.* a cabalist. (tical.
Cabalisticus, a, um. *adj.* cabalis-
Caballinus, a, um. *adj.* of a horse.
Caballus, i. *m.* 2. a horse, a jade. a millhorse, a packhorse, a, draughthorse, a vicious horse, a war-horse.
Cabus. i. *m.* 2. the cabe, an Hebrew liquid measure, containing about three pints and a half. (tridge.
Căcăbo, as. *n.* 1. to cry like a par-
Căcăbus, i. *m.* 2. a kettle, pot, *or* pan.
Cacātūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to go
Căcātus, a, um. *pt.* befouled. (tostool.
Căcĕphaton, i. *n.* 2. a harsh sound.
Cachectes, vel a, æ. *m.* & Cachectĭcus. i. *m.* one of an ill consitution.
Căchexia, æ. *f.* 1. a bad habit of body.
Cachinnātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a loud laughter.
Căchinno, as. *act.* 1. to laugh loud.
Căchinno, ōnis, *m.* 3. a great laugher. (loud.
Căchinnor, āri. *dep,* 1. to laugh
Cachinnus, i, *m.* 3. a loud laugh, laughter in derision, *or* scorn.
Cachla, æ. *f.* may-weed, bad camomile.
Căco, as. *act.* 1. to go to stool, Durum cacare, to be hard bound, *Mart.*
Căcŏchȳmia, æ. *f.* 1. ill digestion.
Căcŏchȳmus, a, um. *adj.* causing bad, *or* irregular digestion.

Digitized by Google

Căcŏdæmon, ŏnis. *m.* 3. an evil spirit, a devil.
Căcoëthes, is. *n.* 3. a bad custom, *or* habit, a boil, an ulcer, a cancer.
Căcozēlia, æ. *f.* 3. affected imitation.
Căcozēlus, i. *m.* 2. an affecter of new words, a scurvy imitator.
Cactos, i. *f.* 2. an artichoke.
Căcŭla, æ. *m.* 1. a soldier's boy.
Căcūmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a top, a peak, *or* sharp end, perfection.
Căcūmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* pointed.
Căcūmino, as. *a.* 1. to sharpen, to make pointed.
Cădāver, ĕris. *n.* 3. a carcase, a dead body, the ruins of towns.
Cădāvĕrōsus, a, um. *adj.* like a dead carcase, ghastly, wan.
Cădens, tis. *pt.* falling, running down, setting, dying, deceiving, failing, terminating, uttered, spoken.
Cădīvus, a, um. *adj.* that falleth of itself. Poma cadiva, windfalls.
Cadmia, æ. *f.* 1. brass ore,
Cădo, dĕre, cĕcĭdi, cāsum. *n.* 3. to fall, *or* run down, to fall out, to be shed, to end, to die, to set, to drop, to faulter, to abate, to decrease, to miscarry, to fail, to apply, to belong, to be derived. Cadere causâ, in judicio, *Cic.* formulâ, *Quint.* to be cast in law, to lose a suit. Incassùm cadere, to come to nothing, *Plaut.*
Cādūceātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a herald.
Cādūceum, i. *n.* & Cādūceus, i. *m.* 2. a staff, *or* white wand, which heralds, *or* ambassadors carried, when they went to treat of peace; a rod, *or* staff, with two snakes twisted about it; Mercury's wand.
Cādūcifer, i. *m.* 2. Mercury, so called from his caduceus. (windfall.
Cādūcum, i. *n.* 2. an escheat, a
Cādūcus, a, um. *adj.* ready to fall, falling, *or* trickling down, frail, fading, uncertain, vain, ruinous, perishable, fallen, slain, escheated.
Cādurcum, i. *n.* 2. a white blanket, a quilt, a sheet, a bed, a vessel to draw water with, a horse turning the wheel. Cadurcæ fasciæ, bedclothes.
Cādus, i. *m.* 2. a cask, a measure about eighteen gallons, wine Cadus salsamentarius, a powdering-tub, *Plin.* (duced.
Cæcātus, a, um. *pt.* blinded, se-
Cæcias, æ. *m.* 1. a north-east wind, a wind bringing rain.
Cæcīgĕnus, a, um. *adj.* born blind.
Cæcilia, æ. *f.* 1. a slow-worm, a blind-worm.
Cæcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. blindness.
Cæcitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. blindness.
Cæco, as. *act.* 1. to blind, to dazzle.
Cæcor, āri. *pass.* to be blinded, to be disappointed, to be corrupted.
Cæcus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* blind, dark, obscure, ambiguous, secret, hidden, unseen, confused, jumbled, uncertain, ignorant, rash, hasty, precipitate. Eme die cæcâ olivum, id vendito oculatâ die, buy on trust, and sell for ready money, *Plaut.* Ensis cæcus, a sword that striketh at all adventures, *Stat.* Ramus cæcus, a fruitless branch, *Plin.* Fluctus cæcus, a sudden wave, *Liv.*
Cædendus, a, um. *pt.* to be beaten.
Cædens, tis. *part.* beating (*or* cut.
Cædes, is. *f.* 3. slaughter, murder, massacre, destruction, havoc, death, blood, a cutting, *or* felling down.
Cædo, dĕre, cĕcĭdi, cæsum. *act.* 3. to beat, to knock, to whip, to chastise, to cut off, *or* down, to lop, to kill, to slay, to sacrifice, to scarify, to cut through. Semaseare,
cædere, to talk together, *Ter.*
Cædor, i, cæsus, *pass.* to be beaten
Cæduus, a, um. *adj.* used to be lopped.
Cælāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. an engraving *or* etching in metal, a figure, a story engraved, a device.
Cælator, ōris. *m.* 3. an engraver *or* carver.
Cælātūra, æ. *f.* 1. the skill, *or* art of engraving, *or rather* embossing, engraving itself, *or* embossing.
Cælātus, a, um. *pt* engraved, carved, adorned, composed, indited.
Cælebs, ĭbis. *adj.* single, unmarried, lonely, solitary, standing alone.
Cælebs, ĭbis. *c. g.* 3. a single, unmarried person, a bachelor, a widower, a widow.
Cælestis, e. *adj.* heavenly, of heaven.
Cælia, æ. *f.* 1. mum.
Cælĭbātus, ûs. *m.* 4. celibacy, a single life, widowhood.
Cælicŏla, æ. *c. g.* 1. an inhabitant of heaven, a god. (heaven.
Cælĭfer, ĕra, um. *adj.* upholding
Cælĭpotens, tis. *adj.* heavenly.
Cælites, um. *pl. m.* 3. inhabitants of heaven, gods, *Adj.* Cælitibus regnis pulsus, *Ov. Fast.* qu. l. sing. Cæles, ĭtis. cujus abl. leg. ap. eundem.
Cælo, as. act. 1. to chase, *or* emboss, to raise figures, to carve, *or* engrave.
Cælum, i. *n. pl.* cæli, ōrum. *m.* 2. heaven, the firmament, *or* sky, the air, the weather, a climate, the gods. (tool.
Cælum, i. *n.* 2. *Stat.* a graving
Cæmentĭtius, a, um. *adj.* rough, rugged, roughcast.
Cæmentum, i. *n.* cement, mortar, clay, rubbish, a wall.
Cæpe, is. *n.* & Cæpa, æ. *f.* an onion.
Cæ[illegible], vel Cæ[illegible], æ. *f.* [illegible]

Digitized by Google

ceremony, religion, holiness, pomp.
Cærŭleātus, a, um. *adj.* died blue.
Cærŭleum, i. *n.* 2. ultramarine sand found in gold and silver ore.
Cærŭleus, a, um. *adj.* blue, azure, skycolored, green, wan, pale (blue
Cærŭlus, a, um. *adj.* skycolored.
Cæsariātus, a, um. *adj.* bushy, shaggy. (hair.
Cæsaries, ēi. *f.* 5. hair, a head of
Cæsim, *adv.* with the edge, with downright blows, *or* short clauses. (ping.
Cæsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pruning, a lop-
Cæsĭtus, a, um. *adj.* cut, jagged.
Cæsius, a, um. *adj.* grey, skycolored.
Cæso, ōnis. *m.* 3. a child cut, *or* ripped out of its mother's belly.
Cæspes, ĭtis. *m.* 3. a turf, a sod.
Cæspĭtius, a, um. *adj.* made of turfs.
Cætrum, i, *n.* 2. an instrument to bore ivory with, a piercer, a wimble.
Cæstus, ûs. *m.* 4. a kind of glove used in boxing, a whirlbat, a club, a thong of leather with leaden plummets fastened to it; a thin plate of iron used to defend the arm.
Cæsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a cut, a gash, *or* incision, an intrailing *or* carving, a figure in poetry, when a short syllable at the end of a word, and the beginning of a foot, is made long: *also* when a syllable is left after a complete foot.
Cæsŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cut.
Cæsus a, um. *pt.* beaten, cut, cut off, *or* down, cut in pieces, killed, slain, slaughtered, sacrificed.
Cæter, & Cæterus, era, ĕrum. *adj.* in recto sunt dubiæ fidei; the rest, the other. Cætera, vel ad cætera, in other respects. (forth.
Cætera, *adv.* furthermore, hence-
Cætĕrò. *adv.* howbeit, afterwards.
Cætĕrōquì, vel Cætĕrōquin. *adv.* otherwise, in other things, *or* respects, besides this.
Cæterùm, *adv.* but henceforward, in all other respects.
Calamārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to pens. Theca calamaria, a pencase.
Calamĭnāris lapis, a stone used in the composition of brass.
Calamintha, æ. *f.* 1. & Calăminthe, es. *f.* 3. calamint, wild penny royal.
Calamistrātus, a, um. *pt.* crisped, curled. (hair.
Calamistro, as. *act.* 1. to curl the
Calamistrum, i. *n.* 2. a crisping-pin, a curling-iron. Calamistris inurere, to set off with words. *Cic.*
Calamitas. ātis. *f.* 3. calamity, misfortune, trouble, miscarriage, damage, injury, mischief, havoc.
Calamite. es. *m.* 3. a green frog.
Calamitōsè, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly.
Calamitōsus, a, um. *adj.* for. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* calamitous, miserable, wretched, hurtful, mischievous, injured, cast down, destroyed.
Calamus, i. *m.* 2. a reed, a cane, a sweet cane, a straw, *or* stalk of corn, a pipe, a quill, *or* pen, an arrow, *or* shaft, a graft, *or* cion, a lime-twig, an angling-rod a style, a way, *or* manner of writing.
Calantĭca, Calautĭca, & Cacautĭca, æ. *f.* 1. a coif, a hood, *or* kercheif for a woman down to the shoul-
Calaster, tri. *m.* 2. a fine boy. (ders.
Calathiscus, i. *m.* 2 a little basket.
Calathus, i. *m.* 2. a basket, a hamper, a pannier, a cup, a vessel, *or* pan for milk, a cheese-vat.
Calātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a calling.
Calātor, ōris. *m.* an apparitor, a summoner, a crier, a bailiff, a servant.
Calātus, a, um. *pt.* Calata comitia, meetings of the high-priests.
Calcandus, a, um *pt.* to be trodden.
Calcāneum, i. *n* & Calcāneus, i. *m.* the heel.
Calcans, tis. *pt.* treading upon.
Calcar, āris. *n.* 2. 3. a spur. (lime.
Calcārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to
Calcārius. i *m.* 2 a lime-burner.
Calcātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a treading. (upon.
Calcātūrus a, um. *pt.* about to tread
Calcātus, a, um. *pt.* trodden, trampled upon, broken, despised.
Calcātus, ûs *m* 4 a treading. (sock.
Calceāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a shoe, *or*
Calceāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a shoe.
Calceandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shod.
Calceārium, i *n.* 2. a place to keep shoes in. an allowance for shoes.
Calceātus, a, um. *pt.* shod.
Calceātus, ûs *m.* 4. a being shod, *or* having shoes on.
Calceo. vel Calcio. as *act.* 1. to put on shoes, to shoe.
Calceor, āri. *pass.* to be shod.
Calceōlārius, i *m* 2. a shoemaker.
Calceōlus, i. *m.* 2 *dim.* a little shoe.
Calceus, i. *m* 2. a shoe,, a patten, any thing worn on the foot. Mutare calceos, to be made a senator for they wore a peculiar shoe with a half moon, *Cic.* Urit pedem calceus, my shoe wrings me, *or* I am in the shoe maker's stocks. *Hor*
Calcitrātus ûs. *m* 4 a kicking.
Calcitro, as. *a.* 1. to kick, spurn
wince, *or* fling, stubbornly to refuse. (ing beast.
Calcitro, ōnis. *m.* a kicker, a wince-
Calcitrōsus, a, um. *adj.* kicking backward, striking, *or* flinging often.
Calco, as. *act.* 1. to tread, to tread underfoot, to trample upon, to



Digitized by Google

kick, *or* spurn, to triumph over, to contemn, *or* despise. Æquor calcare, to walk on the sea, *Ov.*

Calcor, ări. *pass* to be trod, trampled, contemned, &c.

Calculātor. ōris. *m.* 3. a calculator, a caster up of accounts

Calcŭlo, as *act.* 1. to calculate, to cast accompts.

Calcŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of little stones, *or* gravel, stony, rough, subject to the stone or gravel.

Calcŭlus, i. *m* 2. a little stone, a pebble, a counter, a chessman, a small weight, a vote, a sentence, an account, *or* reckoning, a doubt, *or* difficulty, a fortune, *or* income. Quâm ratio calculorum patiatur, than they can well afford, *Col.*

Calda, æ *f* 1 hot water, *Mart.* (nio.

Caldārium, i. *n.* 2. a caldron, a bag-

Caldārius, a, um. *adj.* which maketh hot, of, *or* pertaining to a caldron Caldariæ cellæ, a chamber adjoining to a hot house, *Plin.*

Caldarium æs, cast brass, *or* ductile, copper, *or* molten brass.

Caldus (pro Calidus) a, um. *adj.* hot, warm.

Calĕfacio, & Calfacio [caleo, facio], cĕre, factum *act.* 3. to make hot, *or* warm, to warm, to cherish, to vex, to provoke, to irritate.

Calĕfactio, ōnis *f.* 2. a heating.

Calĕfacto, as *freq* 1 to warm often.

Calefactus, vel Calfactus, a, um. *pt.* warmed. heated, irritated.

Calefio [caleo, fio], ĕri, factus sum. *neut. pass.* 3 to be made hot, to be warmed *or* heated.

Calendæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. the calends, *or* first day of every month. Jam calendæ, new year's day, *Stat* Intercalaris calendæ, the calends of February, *or, as some say,* of March. Fœmineæ calendæ, the first of March whereon presents were brought to women, *Juv.* Ausoniæ calendæ, the Roman calends, because peculiar to them, *Ov* whence Augustus said, Ad Græcas calendas, at latter Lammas, *or* never, *Snet.*

Calendāris, e *adj* of, relating, *or* pertaining to the calends

Calendārium, i. *n.* 2 a calendar, an almanac, a book of accompts, a debt-book. (desirous, fresh, new.

Calens, tis *pt.* hot, warm, eager,

Caleo. ēre, lui. *neut.* 2. to be hot, to be heated, *or* warm, to grow warm, to be in love, to be earnest. *or* intent upon, to be excited, to be aggravated, *or* increased, to be infected, to be fresh, *or* new. Rumores caluerunt, there was a hot report, *Cic.* (warm.

Calesco, ĕre, ui. *inc.* 3. to grow

Calĕtur, *impers* it is hot weather.

Calfaciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be warm-

Calfacio *see* Calĕfacio. (ed.

Calfactus, *see* Calefactus.

Calfactus, ûs. *m.* 4. a warming.

Calfacto, as *freq.* 1. to heat often.

Calĭgŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little cup.

Calĭdè, *adv.* hotly, warmly, eagerly.

Calĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hot, scalding, warm, passionate, hasty, rash, bold, ready, quick, swift, unpremeditated.

Caliendrum, i. *n.* 2. a woman's false hair, a wig, a tower.

Caliga, æ. *f.* 1. a soldier's stocking, a defence for the leg set fullof nails, and used by soldiers, the state, *or* office of a common soldier.

Cālīgans, tis. *pt.* growing dark.

Caligāris, e *adj.* of, *or* pertaining to armour for the leg. (the Caliga

Calĭgārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to

Cālīgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dimness, blindness.

Cālīgātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing harness for the legs, well accoutred, stout, strong, common.

Cālīgĭneus, a, um. *adj.* dark.

Cālīgĭnōsus, a, um, *adj.* dark, misty, gloomy, full of obscurity.

Cālīgo, as. *neut.* 1. to be dark, dim, to grow dark, *or* dim, to be misty, *or* cloudy, to be stupid, ignorant.

Cālīgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. darkness, dimness, obscurity, dizziness, blindness, a mist, a shade, ignorance.

Cālĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* to be warmed

Cālix, īcis. *m.* 3. a cup, a pot, a chalice, any vessel to drink of, a platter, *or* dish for meat &c. a shell, Calix vitreus a drinking-glass, *Mart.*

Callaïcus, a, um. *adj* of a Venetian *or* sea-green color, purple

Callārias, æ. *m.* 1. a haddock, whiting. (cunning.

Callens, tis. *pt.* knowing well

Calleo, ēre, lui. *neut.* 2. to be hard, to be hardened, to know well, understand, to be skilled, to cunning.

Callesco, cĕre *inc* 3 to grow hard

Callĭdè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issime, craftily, cunningly, shrewdly, subtilly, smartly, expertly, wisely

Callidĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. craft, craftiness, subtilty, artifice, deceit, prudence, policy, wariness, skill

Callĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* crafty, cunning, shrewd, circumspect, skilful, wise, prudent

Cālligrāphia, æ. *f.* 1. fair writing

Callis, is. *m.* 3. a path, a foot

Callōsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. callosity, hardness.

Callōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. callous, brawny, having a thick skin, hard, insensible.

Digitized by Google

Callus, i. *m.* & Callum, i. *n.* 2. hardness, roughness, a kind of hard flesh, brawn, a glutinous substance.
Calo, as. *act.* 1. to call.
Calo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a soldier's boy.
Calones, wooden shoes, clogs, pattens.
Calor, ōris. *m.* & *n.* 3. heat, warmth, vital heat, life, anger, hot love, precipitancy, earnestness, eagerness.
Calōrĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* heating, warming, calorific.
Caltha, æ. *f.* 1. a marigold.
Calthŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a garment of a marigold-color, a yellow frock.
Calva, æ. *f.* 1. a scull, *or* scalp.
Calvāria, æ. *f.* 1. Calvary, a place of skulls, *or* burial, a skull.
Calvātus, a, um. *adj.* made bare, thin.
Calvēfĭo, [calveo, fio,] iēri, factus, *n. p.* 3. to be made bald, *or* bare.
Calveo, ēre, vi, & calvus sum. *neut.* 2. to be bald, to grow bald.
Calvesco, cĕre, *inc.* 3. to grow bald.
Calvitas, ātis. *f.* 3. baldness, deceit.
Calvĭties, ēi. *f.* 4. baldness, ness.
Calvitium, i. *n.* 2. baldness, barren.
Calumnia, æ. *f.* 1. calumny, slander, a false accusation, a cavil, a quirk.
Calumnians, tis. *pt.* calumniating, slandering, accusing falsely.
Calumniātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a slanderer, a false accuser, a caviller, a malicious interpreter.
Calumniātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a slanderous woman, a gossip.
Calumniātus, a, um. *pt.* slandered, finding fault with.
Calumnior, āri. *dep.* 1. to slander, to scandalize, to accuse, *or* charge falsely, to find fault with, to cavil.
Calumniōsē, *adv.* by false accusation.
Calumniōsus, a, um. *adj.* slanderous, *see* Qualus.
Calvus, a, um. *adj.* bald, bare, thin.
Calx, cis. *f.* 3. a chalk-stone, lime, mortar, cement, Calx viva, unslacked lime, *Plin.*
Calx, cis. *d. g.* 3. the heel, a spurn, *or* kick with the heel, the end of a thing.
Cālŭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little bud.
Calyx, ŭcis. *m.* 3. the cup of a flower, *or* the little green leaves on the top of the stalk in herbs, the bud of a flower, the bottom of a rose-bud not fully blown, the inward peel, *or* rind of a walnut, &c.
Cambio, īre. *act.* 4. to exchange.
Cāmēlīnus, a, um. *adj.* of camels.
Camella, æ. *f.* 1. a caudle-cup, a milk-vessel.
Cāmēlōpardālis, is. *f.* 3. a beast like a camel and a panther.
Camēlus, i. *m.* & *f.* 2. a camel.
Cāmēna, æ. *f.* 1. a muse, a song, poetry.
Camēra, vel Camāra, æ, *f.* 1. an arched roof, a roof, a vault an upper gallery, a chamber, a kind of ship.
Camērārius, a, um. *adj.* of a vault, *or* gallery, climbing.
Camērārius, i. *m.* 2. a lord-chamberlain, the chamberlain of a city, inn, &c.
Cāmīnātus, a, um. *pt.* made like a furnace.
Cāmīnor, āri. *pass.* 1. to be made like a furnace.
Cāmīnus, i. *m.* 2. a chimney, a stove, a fire-hearth, fire.
Cammarus, i. *m.* 2. a kind of crab fish.
Camœna, æ. *f.* 1. a muse, a song, poetry.
Campāna. æ. *f.* 1. a bell.
Campānula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little bell.
Campester, *m.* tris. *f.* tre, *n.* vel tris, *m.* & *f.* tre, *n.* *adj.* champaign, plain, open, flat.
Campestre, is. *n.* 3. a pair of breeches, *or* apron, to cover the privities of wrestlers otherwise naked.
Camphora, æ. *f.* 1. camphire.
Campus, i. *m.* 3. a plain, a down, an open field, a place for assembly, *or* excercise, a large subject, a field of discourse.
Cāmŭrus, a, um. *adj.* crooked.
Cāmus, i. *m.* 2. a bridle, bit, *or* rein, a snaffle, a cord, a chain.
Cānăche, es *f.* 3. a dog, Barker.
Cānālĭcŏla, æ. *c. g.* 1. a skipkennel.
Cānālĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little pipe, a gutter. (like a pipe, channelled.
Cānālĭcŭlātus, a, um *adj.* fashioned.
Cānālĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a trough, a gutter, *or* channel in pillars.
Cānālis, is. *d. g.* 3. a channel, a kennel, a gutter, a sink, a trough, a pipe, a spout, the neck of the bladder, a hollow chirurgical instrument, an instrument for making oil with. Canalis animæ, the windpipe, *Plin.* Canales structiles, sinks, made under ground of arched work, for the conveyance of water. *Vitr.* (conduit-pipe.
Cānālĭtius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like a Canārius, a, um *adj.* of a dog. (cery.
Cancellāria, æ *f.* the court of chan-
Cancellārius, i. *m.* 2. a chancellor, a scribe, a notary, a secretary.
Cancellātim, *adv.* lattice-wise.
Cancellātus, a, um. *pt.* made lattice wise, crossbarred, limited, bounded.
Cancelli, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. lattices, windows made with cross-bars of wood, iron, &c. balusters, rails, bounds, limits, a chancel.
Cancello, as. *a.* 1. to make like a lattice, to cut crosswise, to deface, to cancel.
Cāncer, cri. & ĕris, *m.* a crabfish, a cancer, *or* canker, one of the twelve signs. Cancri, *pl.* idem quod Cancelli, ant *Fest.* bounds, limits.
Candēfăcio, [candeo, facio,] cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to make white,

Digitized by Google

to bleach, to make fiery, *or* very hot. (hot, set on fire.
Candefactus, a, um. *pt.* made red-
Candēla, æ. *f.* 1. a candle.
Candēlābrum, i. *n.* 2 a candlestick.
Candens, tis. *pt.* vel potiùs, *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* white, shining, glittering, bright, glowing, hot, burning, foaming, frothy.
Candeo, ēre, dui, *n* 2. to be white, to shine, *or* glitter, to glow, to be hot, to burn.
Candesco, ĕre *inc.* 3. to grow white, *or* hoary, to wax hot, to be on fire.
Candicans, tis *pt.* whitish.
Candico, as *neut.* 1. to be whitish.
Candidātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* pertaining to a candidate (white
Candidātus, a, um. *pt.* clothed in
Candidātus, i. *m.* 2. a candidate, a suitor for a place of honor, *or* profit.
Candidè, *adv.* in white, favourably, gently, without malice, *or* envy (ty
Candidŭlus, a, um *adj.* white, pret-
Candĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* candid, friendly, kind, sincere, innocent, white, fair, clear, bright, shining, fortunate, favorable.
Candor, ōris. *m.* 3. candor, sincerity, integrity, honesty, fairness, whiteness, beauty, brightness, glowing heat.
Cănendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sung.
Cănens, tis. *pt.* singing, declaring.
Cănens, tis. *pt.* hoary, grey, white.
Cănco, ĕre, nui. *neut.* 2. to be white, to be hoary, to have grey hairs, to grow old, to foam, to shine.
Cănĕphŏra, æ. *f.* 1. a young noble lady carrying a basket upon her head on the festival of Minerva.
Canesco, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to grow white, *or* grey, to foam, to wither, *or* decay, to be antiquated.
Cāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. grey hairs.
Cănĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little dog, *or* bitch. the dog-star, the dog-days, a dog-fish, the unluckiest cast at dice, ace, a cross jade, a slanderous, snarling, currish fellow.
Canĭculāris e. *adj.* of, *or* pertaining to the dog-days
Canina, æ. *f.* 1. a dog's skin.
Cănīnus, a, um. *adj* of a dog, doggish, currish, greedy, Canini dentes, the eye-teeth, *or* fangs, *Plin.*
Cănis. is. *c. g.* 3. a dog, *or* bitch, a hound, the dog-star, a dog-fish, an accuser, a backbiter, a parasite, a name in railing a cast at dice losing all, the ace-point, chain, *or* fetter an attendant; *also* the Furies are called canes. Cane pejùs & angue odisse, to hate deadly, *Hor.*
Cănistrum, i. *n.* 2. a basket, *or* flasket, made of osiers, a voider, a canister.
Cānities, ēi. *f.* 5. hoariness, whiteness, *or* greyness of hair, old age, gravity.
Canna, æ. *f* 1. a cane, a reed, a pipe, a flute, a flageolet, a canoe.
Cannābētum, i. *n.* 2. a hemp-plat.
Cannābinus, a, um. *adj.* hempen.
Cannābius, a, um. *adj.* hempen, of
Cannabis, is. *f.* 3. hemp. (hemp.
Cannētum, i. *n.* 2. a plat of canes.
Canneus, a, um. *adj.* of a cane, *or* reed.
Cano, nĕre, cĕcĭni, cantum, *act.* 3. to sing, to play upon, to sound, to write of, to praise, to proclaim aloud, to declare, to prophesy. Canere tibiâ, to play upon a pipe. Classicum canere, to sound an alarm, *Cæs.* Receptui Canere, to sound a retreat, *Liv.* Sibi intùs canere, to speak to his own advantage, *Cic.* Eandem canere, cantilenam, to harp on the same string, *Ter.*
Canor, ĕris, i. *pass.* to be sung.
Cānon, ōnis. *m* 3 a canon, a rule, an exact pattern, a masterpiece.
Canonicātus, ûs. *m.* 4 a canonry
Canonicus, a, um *adj.* canonical, according to the canon, *or* order. received into the canon, regular, authentic. Canonici libri, the Bible Canonicæ horæ, hours appointed for prayer. Canonicum jus, the ecclesiastical law Canonici, those that played by book in music; *as*, Harmonica, those that pleased the ear
Canonicus, i *m* 2. a canon, a regular, *or* stated priest (music, sound.
Canor ōris *m.* 3. melody, harmony,
Cănōrè, *adv.* musically, sweetly.
Canōrōsus, a, um. *adj.* sounding.
Canorus. a. um. *adj.* canorous, musical, sweet, loud, shrill, resounding.
Cantābundus, a, um. *adj.* singing.
Cantāmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. enchantment, witchcraft, a charm.
Cantans, tis *pt* singing.
Cantātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a singer, a songster, a chanter, a musician.
Cantātrix, īcis, *f.* 3. a woman-singer, an enchantress
Cantātrix, īcis, *adj* singing, sweet, musical, delightful.
Cantātus, ûs *m.* 4 a singing.
Cantātus, a, um. *pt.* sung. praised, celebrated, enchanted, charmed.
Canteriātus, a. um. *adj.* underset, propped.
Canteriolus, i. *m.* 2. a little prop.
Cantharis, idis. *f.* 3. a fly, a spanish fly used to raise blisters. Cantharidum succi, poison, *Ov.*
Cantharus, i *m.* 2. a tankard, a cup, a jug, a pot, a black beetle, a fish, a constellation, a knot, a knocker. Cantharus pilulam, cat

Digitized by Google

will after kind. *Cæl.*
Canthĕriātus, a, um, *adj.* underset.
Canthĕrīnus, a, um. *adj.* like a horse that sleeps as he stands, sour.
Canthĕrius, vel Cantĕrius, i. *m.* 2. a gelding, a laboring beast, a rafter, a spar, a rail, a prop.
Canthus, i *m.* 2. the iron wherewith a cartwheel is bound, a felloe.
Canticum, i. *n.* 2 a song, a ballad, a song set to music. (saw.
Cantilēna, æ. *f.* 1. a song, an old
Cantillo, as *act.* 1. to chirp, to sing.
Cantio, ōnis *f.* 3. a song, *or* tune, a singing, an enchantment. (ed.
Cantitātus, a, um. *pt.* sung, chant-
Cantito, as *a* 1. to sing often, to sing
Cantiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a catch, a ballad.
Canto, as. *act* 1. to sing, to chant, to praise, to repeat, to enchant.
Cantor, āri. *p.* to be sung, praised. &c. (chanter, a player.
Cantor, ōris. *m.* 3. a singer, a
Cantrix, īcis. *f* 3. a female singer
Cantrices aves, singing birds.
Cantus, ûs. *m* 4 a singing, a song, a tune, melody, a sound, a crowing, a charm, an enchantment.
Canus, a, um *adj.* hoary, grey, grey-haired, white, aged, venerable.
Canusina, æ. *f.* 1. a garment, made of the finest, *or* purest wool.
Canusinātus, a, um. *adj* arrayed in cloth made of Canusian wool.
Capăcitas, ātis. *f.* 3. capacity, size, largeness. a guage, *or* measure.
Capax, ăcis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* capacious, large, wide, holding, containing, to be contained, apt, ready.
Capēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a great pot, jug, *or* pitcher, capacity, greatness.
Capēduncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little pot.
Capella, æ *f.* 1. a kid, a star, a chapel.
Capellānus, i. *m.* 2 a chaplain.
Capellānus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a goat.
Căper, pri. *m.* 2. a buck, a he-goat. the smell of the armholes.
Căperātus, a, um. *pt.* wrinkled.
Căpero, as. *a.* 1. to frown, to wrinkle the forehead, to knit the brows.
Capessendus, a, um. *pt.* to be undertaken, *or* attempted.
Căpessens, tis *pt.* taking in hand.
Căpessĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take in hand.
Căpesso, sere, sīvi, sītum, *Prisc.* si, sum, *Diam.* capessui. *Tac. act.* 3. to go about to take, to take in hand, to begin, to take the charge *or* government of, to enter upon.
Capessere oculis, to view, *Liv.* urbem aliquam, to go to, *Cic.* Capessere se præcipitem ad malos mores, to abandon himself, *Plaut.* Capessere se domum, to get him home, *Id.* Capessere cibum dentibus, to chew his meat, *Cic.* Jussa capessere, to execute a command, *Virg.* (*or* trepanned.
Căpiendus, a. um. *pt.* to be taken,
Căpiens, tis *pt.* taking.
Capillăceus, a, um. *adj.* hairy.
Căpillāmentum, i. *n.* 2. the natural hair, a peruke, *or* false hair, strings, *or* threads, a flaw.
Capillāre, is. *n.* 3. oil for the hair.
Căpillāris. e. *adj.* of, *or* like hair. Capillāris vena, a capillary vein as small as a hair, *Medic.* (hair.
Căpillāris, is. *f.* 3. the herb maiden-
Căpillātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* wearing long hair. Capillati, *sc.* pueri, spruce boys, *Mart.* Capillato consule, in old time, when the consuls wore long hair, *Juv.*
Căpillĭtium, i. *n.* 2. a head of hair.
Căpillor, āri. *dep.* 1. to be hairy.
Căpillus, i. *m.* 2. hair, a bush of hair, a beard.
Căpio, pĕre, cēpi, captum. *act.* 3. to take, to take by force, to seize on, to apprehend, to catch, to carry off, to get, *or* obtain, to reach, to hold, *or* contain, to please, to delight, to charm, to win over, to allure, to trepan, to admit of, to accept of, to enter upon, to appoint, to make choice of, to conceive, *or* understand, to dicover, *or* find out, to put on, *or* wear. Capere terram, to alight, *Virg.* rimam, to chink, *Plin.* usurim corporis alterius uxoris, to debauch her, *Plaut.* vitium, to putrify, to be corrupted, *Col.* With an *accus.* of a noun, it is often rendered by the verb of that noun, *a*, Capere conjecturam, *Cic.* præsagia, *Plin.* consilium, *Cæs.* dolorem, *Ter.* exordium, *Cic* finem, *Verg.* fugam, *Cæs.* gaudium, *Plin.* incrementum, *Col.* laborem, *Ter.* maturitatem, *Col.* metum. *Liv.* misericordiam, *Cic* oblivionem, specimen, *Plin.* spem, *Liv.* &c. to guess, consult, grieve, begin, end, fly, rejoice, increase, toil, fear, pity, forget, essay, hope. Sometimes that *accus.* is turned into the *nom.* in the same sense; *as*, Capio satietatem, *Plaut. or*, Capit me satietas, *Ter.* I am weary.
Căpior, ĕris, i. *pass.* to be taken.
Capis, ĭdis, *f.* 3. a cup, a pot. (sieve.
Căpistĕrium, i. *n.* 2. a cribble, *or*
Căpistrātus, a, um, *pt.* haltered, muzzled, harnessed. (zle.
Căpistro, as. *a.* 1. to halter, to muz-
Căpistror, āri. *pass.* to be haltered.
Căpistrum, i. *n.* 2. a halter, a headstall, a muzzle, a rope, a cord, a bond, a noose. Maritale capistrum, the matrimonial noose, the band of wedlock, *Juv.*
Căpital, ālis. *n.* 3. a capital offence, a most heinous crime, a veil, a


Digitized by Google

woman's coif, caul, *or* hairlace.
Căpĭtālis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* belonging to the head, *or* life, capital, worthy of death, deadly, mortal, pernicious, shrewd, pert, sharp.
Căpĭtālĭtèr, *adv.* capitally, deadly.
Căpĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a capitation-tax, poll-money, a subsidy, allowance for horsemeat.
Căpĭtātus, a, um. *adj.* having a head, growing with a head.
Căpĭtellum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little head, the top of plants, a chapiter, a still.
Căpĭtium, i. *n.* 2. a stomacher.
Căpĭto. ōnis, *m.* 3. a jolthead, a kind of cod-fish, a pollard. Duri capitones, bold, impudent, *or* heady, obstinate fellows, *Plaut.*
Căpĭtōlīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the capitol.
Căpĭtōlium, i. *n.* 2. the temple of Jupiter in Rome, called the capitol built on the Tarpean mount; a chief temple, *or* tower.
Căpĭtōsus, a, um. *adj.* having a large head, heady, stubborn, shrewd. (books.
Căpĭtulāria, um. *pl. n.* statute-
Căpĭtŭlātim, *adv.* by chapters. *or* parts, briefly, summarily.
Căpĭtŭlātus, a, um. *adj.* headed, knobbed.
Căpĭtŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little head, *or* top, a man, *or* woman, the head, *or* chapiter of a pillar, a convocation-house, *or* chapter, a chapter of a book, a brief account.
Căpiundus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken.
Capnias, æ. *m.* 1. a jasper.
Capnos, i. *f* 2. fumitory. (eunuch.
Căpo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a capon, an
Capparis, is. *m.* 3. capers, a shrub.
Capra, æ. *f.* 1. a she-goat, a constellation, a fiery meteor, the smell of the armholes.
Caprārius, i. *m.* 2. a goatherd.
Caprea, æ. *f.* 1. a roe, a deer, a gazel, a branch that putteth forth tendrils.
Capreŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a wild buck, a cheveril, a tendril, a cross piece of timber, a brace, a prop, a forked instrument used to dig with.
Capricornus, i *m.* 2. the constellation Capricorn, containing twenty stars. (drest as fig-trees are.
Caprĭfĭcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Caprĭfĭcatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dressing of wild fig-trees.
Caprifĭcĭālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a fig-tree. Caprificiales dies, the dog-days, on which women used to sacpifice to Vulcan under fig-trees.
Caprĭfĭcor, ārī *dep.* 1. to be ripened *or* brought to maturity, as figs are
Caprĭfĭcus, i. *f.* 2. a wild fig-tree, vainglory, ostentation of learning.
Caprifŏlium, i. *n.* 2. honeysuckle.
Caprĭgĕnus, a, um. *adj.* goatish.
Caprīle, is. *n.* 3. a stable for goats.
Caprimulgus, i. *m.* a goatherd, a bird.
Caprinus, a, um. *adj.* of a goat. Lana caprina, a thing of no value.
Capripes, edis. *adj* goat-footed.
Capsa, æ. *f* 1. a chest, a box, a coffer, a case, a satchel, *or* bag.
Capsārius, i *m* 2. a servant that carried books in a satchel, *or* bag.
Capsŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a small chest, a casket.
Capsus, i. *m.* vel Capsum, i. *n.* 2. a stall for cattle, the body of a chariot, a coach-box, a waggon. (at.
Captandus, a, um. *pt.* to be caught
Captans, tis. *pt.* catching at, aiming at, endeavouring, attempting.
Captātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a catching, *or* aiming at, a bickering, a dispute.
Captātor, ōris *m.* 3. he that endeavoureth to get any thing, particularly, he that flattereth a man to be his heir; a sycophant.
Captātus, a, um. *pt.* taken, sought
Captio, ōnis *f.* 3 a taking, a taking advantage, a catch, quirk, *or* cavil.
Captiōsē *adv* captiously, subtilly.
Captiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* captious, full of craft and deceit, hurtful, injurious.
Captīva, æ. *f.* 1 a captive, a prisoner.
Captīvĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. captivity, slavery.
Captiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a cavil, a quirk.
Captīvo, āre. *a* 1. to take, to catch.
Captīvus. i. *m.* 2. a captive, a prisoner, one taken in war, a caitiff
Captīvus, a, um, *adj.* captive, taken captive, taken in war, imprisoned
Capto, as. *a.* 1. to catch at, to aim at, to attempt, to lie in wait for, to watch for, to seek, to desire, to take to insnare, to impose upon, to allure, to win over, to fawn upon, to wheedle, to trip up, to clasp, to embrace. Captare benevolentiam, to curry favor, Ad Her. cœnam, to hunt after a supper, *Mart* somnos, to sleep, *Col.* frigus, to cool himself, *Virg.* sonitum, to listen, *Liv.*
Captor, ārī *pass* to be taken.
Captūra, æ. *f.* 1. a catching a taking, a thing caught, wager.
Captūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take
Captus, a, um. *pt.* taken, taken by force, deceived, entangled, prevailed upon, delighted, ravished captivated, smitten, deprived of disabled.
Captus, ús. *m.* 4 a taking, an attachment, *or* seizure, capacity understanding, condition, state ability. (a cup
Căpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a ladle, *or* spoon
Căpŭlāris, e. *adj.* very old.
Căpŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he who tak

Digitized by Google

eth oil out of vessels with a ladle, an officer of the prefect who distributed oil to the people.
Căpŭlo, āre. *act.* 1. to lade out.
Căpŭlum, i. *n.* & Căpŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a hilt, haft, *or* handle, a bier.
Capus, i. *m.* 2. a capon, an eunuch.
Caput, ĭtis. *n.* 3. the head, a head, *or* top, a spring, *or* source, a beginning, a mouth, a principal point, a principal, an amount, a chapter, an article, *or* clause, a chief city, *or* metropolis, life, reputation, an author, a beginner, *or* ring-leader, a person. Diminuere caput, to break one's head, *Ter.* Capitis causam dicere, to plead for his life, *Cic.* Capitis damnari, to be condemned to die, *Id.* Agreste caput, a rude fellow, *Virg.* Charum caput, a dear friend, *Hor.*
Carabus, i. *m.* 2. a crab, a crayfish.
Carbas, æ. *m.* 1. the south-west (wind.
Caracalla, æ. *f.* 1. a cassock.
Carbăseus, a, um. *adj.* of fine flax, *or* fine linen. (linen.
Carbăsinus, a, um. *adj.* of fine
Carbasus, i. *f.* & *m. pl.* a, ōrum. *n.* 2. fine linen, cambric, lawn, a robe *or* garment, a veil, a sail.
Carbătinus, a, um. *adj.* coarse, rough, made of raw ox's hide.
Carbo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a coal, a burning coal, Carbo contritus, ashes. Cabone notare, to dislike, *or* condemn. (to coals.
Carbōnārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining
Carbōnārius, i. *m*, 2. a collier.
Carbunculans, tis. *pt.* hot, burning.
Carbunculātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blight.
Carbunculo, as. *n.* & *a.* 1. to be burned to a coal, to be blasted, to blast, to smut. (ed.
Carbunculor, āri. *pass.* to be blast-
Carbunculōsus, a, um. *adj.* parched, burnt up, blighted, rough.

Carbunculus, i. *m.* 2. a carbuncle, a blotch, an ulcer, a precious stone, a blight, *or* smut of trees, a little coal, hot earth, earth having black slate.
Carcer, ĕris. *m.* 3. a prison, *or* hold, a rogue, a jail-bird, a goal, barrier, *or* starting-place, a beginning.
Carcĕrārius, a, um. *adj.* of a prison.
Carchēbus, i. *m.* 2. a large ring.
Carchēsium, i. *n.* 2. a tunnel, a hole, *or* scuttle, a large cup, *or* bowl, a crane for goods.
Carcīnōdes, is. *adj.* cancerous.
Carcīnōma, ătis. *n.* 3. a cancer.
Carcĭnus, i. *m.* 2. a crabfish.
Cardămōmum, i. *n.* 2. cardamum.
Cardiăcus, a, um *adj.* griped at the stomach, sick at heart.
Cardĭnālis, e. *adj.* belonging to a hinge, chief, principal.
Cardĭnālis, as *m.* 3. a cardinal.
Cardĭnātus, a. um *adj.* hung, *or* pinned fast, fastened.
Cardo, inis. *m.* & olim, *f.* a hinge, a very point, *or* crisis, a nick of time, a conjuncture, a season, an end, *or* conclusion, a course, a pole, a tenon.
Carduēlis, is. *f.* 3. a linnet.
Carduus, i. *m* 2. a thistle.
Cārè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* dearly, high, at a great price.
Cārectum, i. *n.* 2. a place where sedge grows, sedge.
Cārendus, a, um. *pt.* to be wanted, to be deprived of.
Cārens, tis. *pt.* wanting.
Careo, ēre, rui, & cassus sum, rĭtum, & cassum, *neut.* 2. to want to lack, to be without, to be free from, to be deprived of, not worthy to have, *or* receive.
Cārex, ĭcis. *f* 3. sedge, sheer-grass.
Cārica, æ. *f.* 1. a fig, a lenten fig, a ship.

Cāries, ēi. *f.* 5 rottenness, lees, *or* dregs of wine, a worm in wood.
Cārina, æ. *f.* 1. the keel, *or* bottom of a ship, a ship. Carinæ, *pl.* buildings in Rome, like the keels of ships. Carinæ putaminum bifidæ, the two halves of walnut-shells.
Carīnātus, a, um. *pt.* like the keel of a ship. (of a ship.
Cārino, as. *a.* 1. to make like a keel
Cāriōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* carious, rotten, wormeaten.
Cāris, ĭdis *f.* 3. a prawn, a shrimp.
Cāritas, ātis. *f.* 3. charity, love, affection, complacency, delight, dearness, scarcity, want, dearth.
Carĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to want.
Carmen, ĭnis *n.* 2. verse, a verse, a book of verses, a poem, an ode, a song, a ditty, a tune, a note, a charm, *or* incantation, a prophecy, a prayer, a form of oath, curse, *or* sentence, an epitaph, *or* inscription, a card for wool, a hatchel.
Carmĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a picking, *or* carding of wool, a hackling of flax. (combed, teazed, picked.
Carmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* carded,
Carmĭno, as. *a.* 1. to card, *or* comb wool, to hatchel flax. (*Eccles.*
Carnālis, e. *adj.* carnal, fleshy,
Carnārium, i. *n.* 2. a larder, a vessel to keep meat in, a shambles, a flesh market, fleshmeat.
Carnārius, i. *m.* 2. a butcher.
Carneus, a, um. *adj.* fleshy.
Carnĭfex, ĭcis. *m* 3. a hangman, an executioner, a rogue, *or* villian.
Carnĭfĭcīna, æ. *f* 1. a place where malefactors are executed, the office of a hangman, torture.
Carnĭficius, a, um. *adj.* mangled.
Carnĭfĭcor, āri. *pass.* to be executed, and cruelly killed. (flesh.
Carnĭvŏrus, a, um. *adj.* devouring

Digitized by Google

Carnōsus, a. um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fleshy, gross, thick, plump, pulpy, pithy, rich.
Cāro, rnis. *f.* 3. flesh, meat, the substance under the peel of herbs and plants.
Cāro, ĕre. *act.* 3. to card wool.
Cāron, Cāros, Cārinon, Cāreum, & Carrium, i. *n.* 2. caraway. (ed.
Carpendus,a,um. *pt.* to be gather-
Carpens, tis. *pt.* gathering, cropping. (belonging to a chariot.
Carpentārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or*
Carpentum, i. *n.* 2. a chariot, a coach, a waggon.
Carpinus, i. *f.* 2. a maple.
Carpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to gather, to pull, *or* pluck, to take, to pick, *or* choose, to crop, to snatch,to rob,to pillage,to waste to consume, to enjoy, to carve *or* cut up, to divide, to teaze, *or* card, to carp at, to find fault with, to set out upon, to reach, to cut off.
Carpor, i. ptus sum. *p.* to be gathered, cropt, troubled, wasted, spent, &c.
Carptim, *adv.* here and there, summarily, in few words, by parcels, one by one. Carptim vocem resorbere, to fetch the breath short, *Plin.*
Carptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a carver, a carper, a reprover, a censurer, a carder, *or* picker of wool.
Carptūra, æ. *f.* 1. a gathering.
Carptus, a, um. *pt.* plucked, gathered, cropt, tozed, carded.
Carptu, *abl. m.* 4. a gathering, a
Carpus,i.*m.*2.the wrist. (cropping.
Carrūca, æ. *f.* 1. a little cart, a calash.
Carrus,i.*m.*2. a car, wain, waggon.
Cartīlāgĭneus, a um. *adj.* gristly.
Cartīlāgĭnōsus, a um. *adj.* full of gristles, gristly.
Cartīlāgo, inis, *f.* a cartilage, a gristle, *or* tendon, pith.
Cāruncūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little piece, *or* lump of flesh, a kernel.
Cārus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* dear, costly, precious, beloved. (walnut.
Cāryon, i. *n.* 2. a walnut-tree, a
Cāryōphyllum,i. *n.* 2. a clove gilly-
Cāryōta,æ. *f* 1 a gilt date (flower.
Cāryōtis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a date. (cabin.
Cāsa, æ. *f.* 1. a cottage, hut, *or*
Cascus, a, um. *adj.* old, ancient.
Cāseāle, is.*n.*3.a place for making, *or* setting cheeses in, a cheese-room.
Cāseārius,a,um. *adj.* pertaining to cheese. Casearia forma,a cheese-vat.
Cāseus,i. *m.* Cāseum,i. *n.*2.cheese.
Cāsia,æ. *f.* 1. a shrub, a spice like cinnamon, a sweet flower.
Cāso, as. *freq.* 1.to tumble,to reel.
Cassè,*adv.* in vain, to no purpose
Cassida, æ. *f.* 1. a helmet, a skull.
Cassis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a helmet, a head, piece. (a cobweb.
Cassis, is.*m.*3. a hunter's net,a toil.
Cassĭta, æ. *f.* 1. a crested lark.
Cassĭtĕron, i. *n.* 2. tin, whitelead.
Cassus, a,um. *adj.* vain, frivolous, of no value, void, empty, ignorant, rotten, wormeaten. Virgo cassa dote, a maid without a portion, *Plaut.*
Castănea, æ. *f.* 1. a chesnut.
Castanētum,i.*n.*2.a chesnut-grove.
Castăneus,a, um. *adj.* of chestnut.
Castè, iūs, issĭmè, *adv.* chastely, purely, honestly, uprightly, devoutly. (longing to a castle.
Castellānus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* be-
Castellānus, i. *m.* a garrison-soldier, the governor, *or* constable of a castle.
Castellārius,i.*m.* 2. a water-bailiff.
Castellātim, *adv.* from castle to castle,insmall parties,piecemeal.
Castellum,i.*n.*2.a castle, a fort, a town,a conduit to convey water.
Castĕria,æ.*f.*1.a house for oars and other tackling of ships. (chaste.
Castifĭcus, a, um. *adj.* making
Castīgābĭlis,e.*adj* fit to be chas-
Castīgātè, *adv.* correctly. (tised.
Castīgātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. chastisement, reproof.correction,an amending.
Castīgātor, ōris. *m* 3. a chastiser.
Castīgātus, a um. *pt.* chastised, corrected,lessened, *or* assuaged, to be amended, *or* adjusted.
Castīgo as.*act.*1.tochastise to beat to correct,to punish, to reprove, to chide, to mend, to reduce.
Castīgor,āri.*pass.*to be chastised.
Castimōnia, æ. *f.* 1. chastity.
Castitas, ātis. *f.* 3. chastity, continence, purity.
Castor, ōris. *m.* 3. *in acc.* castŏra, *Juv.* a beaver, *or* badger. (stones.
Castŏrea, ōrum. *pl. n.* beaver's
Castŏreum, i. *n.* 2. oil of beaver.
Castōreus, a, um. *adj.* of a beaver.
Odor castoreus,a rank smell, *Plin.*
Castra, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a camp, a tent, a pavilion,an army encamped, war, a province, business, *or* art. Castra stativa, a pitched camp, *Cic.* Castra hiberna, winter-quarters; æstiva, the summer-campaign, *Cæs.* Castra nautica, the rendezvous of a fleet, *Nep.* Castra cerea, a beehive, *Claud.* facere, habere, ponere, to encamp, *Cæs.* movere, to decamp, *or* go off, *Curt.*
Castrāmētātor,ōris. *m.* 3. the marshal who appointeth the camp, the quarter-master general.
*Castra*mētor,āri.*dep.*1. to encamp.
Castrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gelding, a

Digitized by Google

a pruning, *or* cutting of trees.
Castrātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a gelding, *or* taking away, a curtailing, a shelling, *or* hulling of corn.
Castrātus, a, um. *pt* gelded, weakened, diminished, enfeebled.
Castrensis, e, *adj.* of, *or* pertaining to a camp, army, *or* war.
Castro, as. *a* 1 to geld, to cut off, to prune, to bore holes low in trees, to strip, to diminish, to weaken, *or* enfeeble, to rack wines.
Castror, āri. *pass.* to be gelded.
Castrum, i. *n.* 2. a castle, a fortress, *or* citadel.
Castus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* chaste, pure, undefiled, religious, devout, honest, sincere, faithful.
Castus ūs *m* 4. a ceremony, a rite.
Casŭla, æ. *f* 1. *dim.* a little cottage.
Cāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to fall.
Cāsus, ūs, *m.* 4. a fall, chance, fortune, an accident, an event, peril, decay, ruin, misfortune, an occasion, a cause, a conclusion, a case.
Catachrēsis. is. *f.* 3. a figure when one word is abusively put for another; an improper, but sometimes a cute way of speaking. Vir gregis ipse, caper, *Virg.*
Cataclysmus, i. *m.* 2. a general flood, a deluge, a great rain.
Catacrisis, is. *f.* 3. a condemnation.
Catadromus, i. *m.* 2. an engine for raising weights, a tight rope.
Catagrapha, ōrum. *pl.n.* 2. pictures representing only one side, profile.
Catagrăphus, a, um. *adj.* painted.
Catalepsis, is. *f.* 3. comprehension.
Catalogus, i *m.* 2. a catalogue, a bill.
Catamitus, i. *m* 2 a catamite, an effeminate person, a cupbearer.
Cataparacta, æ. *f.* 1. a breastplate.
Catapractus, a, um. *adj.* armed

cap-a-pie, quite secured [poultice
Cataplasma, ātis, *n* 3. a plaster,
Cataplus, i. *m.* 2. a fleet of merchantmen, a voyage.
Catapŏtium, i. *n.* 2. a pill.
Catăpulta, æ. *f* 1. a warlike engine to shoot darts, *or* stones.
Catapultārius, a, um. *adj.* shot out of an engine.
Catăracta, vel Catarracta. æ. *f.* &
Cataractes, æ. *m* 1 a cataract, a great fall of water, floodgate, sluice, *or* lock, a portcullis, a drawbridge, a disease in the eye, a cormorant.
Catarrhus, i. *m.* 2. a catarrh, rheum
Cātascŏpium, i. *n.* 2. a pinnance.
Cātascŏpus, i. *m* 2 a spy, a scout
Catasta, æ. *f.* 1. a cage wherein slaves were exposed to sale, a rack.
Catè, *adv.* warily, cunningly [tical
Cātēchētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* catechetical.
Cātēchismus, i. *m.* 3 a catechism.
Cātēchista, æ. *m.* 1. a catechist, *or* expounder of a catechism. (men
Catēchūmēnus, i. *m.* 2. a catechu-
Catēgŏrēmāta, um. *pl. n* predicables. (in logic.
Catēgŏria, æ. *f.* 1. a predicament
Catēgŏrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* express.
Cātcia, æ *f.* 1. a barbed dart, *or* spear with a string, an engine to throw stones *or* darts with. (py.
Cātella, æ. a little chain, a pup-
Cātellus, i. *m.* 2. a whelp, puppy, dog
Cātēna, æ *f.* 1. a chain, a band, a pin
Cātēnārius, a, um. *adj.* chained.
Cātēnātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a chaining.
Cātēnātus, a, um, *pt* chained, tied with, *or* in chains, linked.
Caterva, æ. *f.* 1. a band of soldiers consisting of 600, a battalion of foot, a troop, a crowd, a multitude
Catervārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to companies, in a huddle, *or* disorder.
Catervātim, *adv.* in companies, bands, *or* flocks, in confusion, *or* disorder.
Cathartĭcus, a, um. *adj.* purging.
Cathedra, æ. *f.* 1. a chair, a seat, a desk, a pulpit, a sedan, *or* covered chair, an episcopal see
Cathedralitius, a, um *adj.* belonging to a chair (longing to a ch. ir
Cathēdrārius, a, um *adj.* of, *or* be-
Cathetus, i *m.* 2 a perpendicular.
Cathŏlĭcus, a, um *adj.* catholic, universal, general addressed to all.
Catillātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a licking clean the dishes, a name of disgrace.
Catillo, as *neut.* 1 to lick the dishes.
Catillo, ōnis *m.* 3 a glutton, a pike.
Catillus. i. *m.* 2 *dim.* a little dish.
Catinus. i *m* 2. a large dish, a pot.
Cātŏchītes, æ. *m.* 1 a clammy precious stone, a kind of fig.
Catulārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to whelps. Catularia porta, the dog-gate at Rome.
Catulicns, tis. *pt.* caterwauling.
Catūlīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a little dog.
Catulio, ire, *neut.* 4. to desire the male. (the male.
Catulitio, ōnis *f.* 3. a desire of
Cātūlus, i. *m.* 2. a whelp, a puppy, a little dog, a cub, the young of beasts, &c. an iron collar.
Catuli venatici, hounds, *or* beagles, *Apul.*
Catus, a, um *adj.* wise, wary, circumspect, quick, smart, skilled, subtile, sly.
Cava, æ. *f.* 1. a hole for a bird's nest.
Cavædium, i. *n.* 2 a portico.
Cāvans, tis. *pt.* hollowing.
Cavātĭcus. a, um *adj.* hollow.
Cavātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. hollowness.
Cavātor, ōris, *m* 3. he that makes
Cavātus, a, um. *pt.* hollowed. (holes
Cauda, æ. *f.* 2. a tail, the rump, a

Digitized by Google

man's privy member. Caudam trahere, to be mocked, to have a tail stuck, *or* tied behind in mockery, *Hor.* Caudam jactare, to wag the tail, to fawn, *Pers.*
Caudex, ĭcis, *m.* 3. a stock, or trunk, the stem, body, *or* stump of a tree. a table-book, a stool, or block to sit on, a blockhead
Caudicālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the stumps, &c. of trees.
Cāvea, æ. *f.* 1. a cave, *or* den, a cage, *or* coop, a scaffold, a cockpit. the area in the midst of an amphitheatre, a theatre, any place railed, &c. in, a beehive Verba ad summam caveam spectantia, low language. fit for the rabble to hear, *Sen.*
Cāvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken heed of, looked unto, *or* avoided.
Cāveo, ēre, cāvi, cautum. *act.* & *neut.* 2. to beware, to take care, *or* heed, to take care of, *or* for, to provide for, *or* against, to provide, to prevent, to avoid, to advise, to appoint, *or* settle, to give, *or* take security. (of.
Cāveor, ēri. *pass.* to be taken heed
Cāverna, æ. *f.* 1. a cavern, a cave, a den, a vault, a hole.
Cāvernōsus, a, um, *adj* full of holes, caves, *or* dens, hollow. (cave.
Cāvernŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little
Cāvētur, *impers.* care is taken.
Cāvilla, æ. *f.* 1. a cavil, scoff, raillery.
Cāvillans, tis *pt.* cavilling at.
Cāvillātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cavilling, *or* wrangling, an idle exception, a pretence, a quirk, sophistry, raillery.
Cāvillātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a caviller, a wrangling fellow, a sophister, a jester. (viller.
Cāvillātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a female ca-
Cāvillor, āri. ātus, aum. *dep.* 1. to cavil, to taunt, to banter, to jest.
Cavillum, i. *n.* 2. a cavil. (ness.
Cāvĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. cavity, hollow-
Caula, æ. *f.* 1. a sheep-cote, a fold, any receptacle, a passage. (stalk
Caulesco, ĕre *n.* 3. to grow to a
Caulĭculus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little stalk.
Caulis, is. *m.* 3. a stalk, *or* stem, a quill, the end of a beast's tail, a potherb, colewort.
Cāvo, ās. *a.* to hollow, to make, *or* wear hollow, to scoop out, to bore through. Cavat luna cornua, the moon is in the wane, *Plin.*
Cāvor, āri. *pass.* to be hollowed.
Caupo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a vintner, a victualler, a suttler, an inkeeper, a retailer, a drawer, a broker.
Caupōna, æ. *f.* 1. a tavern, a cellar, *or* victualling house, a vintress.
Caupōnans, tis. *pt.* huckstering.
Caupōnāria. æ. *f.* 1. a taverner's craft.
Caupōnius, a. um. *adj.* pertaining to taverns, *or* victualling-houses
Caupōnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to huckster, to retail, to sell wine, *or* victuals, to sell any thing for gain, to adulterate.
Caupōnŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a tippling-house, a tap-house, a little tavern.
Caurīnus, a, um. *adj.* cold, westerly.
Caurus, i. *m.* 2. the north-west wind.
Causa & Caussa, æ, *f.* 1. a cause, an occasion, a reason, a plea, a pretence, an excuse, a defence, a motive, a design, *or* purpose, a thing, *or* matter, an affair, *or* business, a suit, a profit, *or* advantage, a state, *or* condition, a sake, *or* account, a side, *or* party, fault, *or* blame, sickness. Indictâ causâ, without hearing, *Cic.* Tenere, obtinere, & vincere causam, to gain a cause, *Ov.* Cadere causâ, to lose a cause, *Cic.* Causam non dico, I have no excuse to make.
Causālis, e. *adj.* causal. (*Plaut.*
Causans, tis. *pt.* pleading, blaming.
Causārius, a, um. *adj.* essoined, *or* excused for any matter, bad.
Causātus, a, um *pt.* pretending, alleging.
Causātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an excuse.
Causia, æ *f.* 1. a broad-brimmed hat.
Causĭdicus, i. *m.* 2. a lawyer, a counsellor, a pleader, an advocate.
Causor, āri. *dep.* 1. to pretend, *or* plead, to blame, *or* accuse; *pass.* to be blamed.
Caustĭcus, a, um. *adj.* caustic, that can burn apt to burn, burning.
Causŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a small cause, *or* plea.
Cautè, iùs, issimè, *adv.* warily, circumspectly, advisedly, closely, leisurely.
Cautēla, æ. *f.* 1. a caution, a provision, an assurance, *or* security.
Cautērium, i. *n.* 2. an instrument to mark, burn, *or* brand with.
Cautes, is *f.* 3. a ragged rock, a crag.
Cautim, *adv.* cautiously, warily.
Cautio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a caution, care, a bond, bill, *or* obligation, security.
Cautor, ōris *m.* 3. a cautious, *or* wary man, a provider, *or* taker of care, an assurer, a warranter.
Cautum est. *impers.* it is provided for, care is taken, security is given
Cautus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* cautious, wary, circumspect, careful, provident, pruden, subtle, safe, secure. (place.
Cāvum, i. *n.* 2. a hole, a hollow
Cāvus, a, um. *adj.* hollow, full of holes, not at full. (hoe
Cāvus, i. *m.* 2. a hollow place a

CE.

Cēdens, tis. *pt.* giving place, yielding, departing, falling off.

Digitized by Google

Cēdĭtur, *impers.* they yield.
Cēdo, dere, dessi, cessum. *n.* 3. to yield, to submit, to give way, to give place, to retreat, to go back, to depart, to go off, *or* away, to quit, to pass, to pass away, to be inferior, to desist, *or* leave off, to give up, *or* resign, to succeed, *or* fall out, to be instead of. Felicĭter tibi cedat, much good may it do you, *Ov.* Cedere ad factum- to be done, *or* effected. *Plaut.* Cedere foro, to break. *Juv.* Cedit dies, the day of payment is come, *Ulp.*
Cēdo, *pl.* Cēdĭte, give me, tell me, show me, appoint.
Cēdrātus, a, um. *adj.* anointed with the juice, *or* oil of cedar.
Cēdrĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of cedar.
Cēdris, idis. *f.* 3. a cedar-berry.
Cēdrium, i. *n.* 2. oil of cedar.
Cēdrus, i. *f.* 2. cedar-tree, Cedro digna, worthy of immortality, *Pers.*
Cēlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be concealed.
Cēlans, tis *pt.* concealing, dissemb-
Cēlātè, Cēlātim, *adv.* secretly. (ling.
Cēlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a concealer.
Cēlātus, a, um. *pt.* concealed, kept, secret, kept close, hidden.
Cēlĕber, *m.* ris, *c. g.* re, *n. adj.* rior, *comp.* errĭmus, *sup.* famous, renowned, ennobled, crowded, very much frequented, amorous, solemn.
Celebĕrrĭmè, *adv.* very famously, *or* solemnly, very frequently.
Cēlebrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be solemnized, *or* praised, to celebrate. (ing
Cēlĕbrans, tis. *pt.* celebrating, prais-
Cēlĕbrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a celebration, *or* solemnizing, an assembly, *or* company, reputation, renown.
Cēlebrātor, ōris *m.* 3. a setter forth of public plays.
Cēlĕbrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus *sup.* renowned, famous, much spoken of, mentioned with honor, much frequented, of great
Cēlĕbris, vide Cēlĕber. (solemnity.
Cēlĕbritas, ātis. *f.* 3. renown, good name, repute, credit, greatness in the world, a solemn assembly, a solemnity, a frequent resort.
Cēlĕbro, as. *act.* 1. to celebrate, to solemnize, to make famous, to praise greatly, to record, to publish, to have in estimation, to exercise, *or* perform frequently, to frequent.
Cēlĕbror, āri. *pass.* to be frequented, solemnized, published, exercised, &c.
Cēler. *m.* cēlĕris, *c. g* cēlĕre, *n.* ior, *comp.* rĭmus, & issĭmus, *sup.* swift, expeditious, sudden active, nimble, brisk, airy, light, short.
Cēlĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to hasten, *or* be hastened.
Cēlĕrans, tis. *pt.* hastening.
Cēlĕranter, *adv.* swiftly, speedily.
Cēlĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* hastened.
Cēlĕres, *sci.* equites, light horse.
Cēlĕripes, ĕdis. *adj.* swift of foot.
Cēlĕritas, ātis *f.* 3. celerity, expedition, swiftness, quickness, speed, haste.
Cēlĕritèr, *adv.* swiftly, expeditiously, hastily, with speed, suddenly, immediately, shortly, by-and-by.
Cēlĕritūdo, vid Celeritas.
Cēlĕriùs, *adv. comp.* more speedily.
Cēlĕro, as. *act.* 1. to hasten.
Cēlerrĭmè, *adv. sup.* very quickly.
Cēles, ĕtis. *m.* 3. a horseman, one that rides on horseback in public sports.
Cēleusma, ătis. *n.* 3. the shout, *or* noise of mariners when they cry, Ho-up, What cheer.
Cēleustes, æ. *m.* 1. a boatswain.
Cella, æ. *f.* 1. a cell, a cellar, a storehouse, a buttery, a pantry, a chamber for servants, a room in a bath, *or* the stews, a chapel in a temple, a honeycomb.
Cellāriā, æ. *f.* 1. a female butler. (lar.
Cellāris, e. *adj* pertaining to a cel-
Cellārium, i. *n.* 2. a cellar, a pantry.
Cellārius, i. *m.* 2. a butler.
Cellŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cellar.
Cēlo, as. *act.* 1 to conceal, to hide, to muffle up, to dissemble.
Cēlor, āri. *pass.* to be concealed.
Cēlox, ŏcis *f.* 3. a brigantine, *or* yacht, fly-boat, pinnace *or* wherry.
Celsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. loftiness, haughtiness, heiglit, tallness.
Celsitudo, ĭnis, *f.* 3. highness, nobility, excellency.
Celsus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* high, tall, lofty, stately, noble, exalted, erect, upright, courageous, brave.
Celtis, is. *f.* 3. a kind of lotos-tree.
Cenchris, is. *m.* 3. a speckled serpent.
Cēnŏtăphium, i. *n.* 2. a cenotaph, an empty monument set up in honor of the dead, an empty hearse.
Censendus, a, um *pt.* to be thought.
Censens, tis. *pt.* thinking, determining.
Censeo, ēre, sui, sum. *act.* 2. to think, to suppose. to judge, to be of opinion, to resolve, *or* determine, to vote, *or* give a suffrage, to tax, levy, *or* assess. to pay a rate *or* cess, to enrol, *or* set down, to take an estimate of, to be displeased, to censure, to reprove.
Censeor, ēri. *pass.* to be numbered, mustered, valued, prized, taxed &c.
Censeor, ēri. *d.* 2. to enrol in the censor's table, to reckon, *or* account.
Censio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a punishing, *or* censuring, a rate, a fine, a penalty.
Censitor, ōris. *m.* 3. an assessor, a

Digitized by Google

surveyor of lands, a steward.
Censor, ōris m. 3 he who executed the *census*, a censurer. *or* severe person, a corrector, a critic.
Censōrius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to the censor, *or* his office, censorious, severe, grave.
Censuālis, e. *adj* ratable.
Censūra, æ *f* 1. censure, reproof, judgment, severity, punishment. the censorship, *or* office of censor, authority, a pattern, *or* example, a trial, *or* proof.
Census, a, um *pt* cessed, taxed, rated, valued, registered.
Census, ûs *m* 4 the valuation of every man's estate; the registering of a man, his years, tribe, family, profession, wife, children, and servants; a cessing, valuing, *or* mustering of the people; a tribute, *or* subsidy, a subsidy-book, a man's estate, wealth, *or* yearly revenue.
Centaurēa, æ. *f.* Centaurēon, & Centaurēum, i *n.* centaury.
Centauromachia, æ *f.* a fighting with centaurs.
Centaurus. i. *m.* 2. a centaur, a feigned creature, half man and half horse, the sagittary, one of the 12 signs, the name of a ship in Virgil. (dred.
Centēnārius. a. um. *adj.* of a hun-
Centenus a. um. *adj.* a hundred.
Centēsima, æ. *f* 1. interest of one in the hundred every month, *or* twelve *per cent.* But others say, a hundred *per cent* yearly.
Centēsimo, as. *a* 1. to punish by lot. *or* to take one out of the hundred.
Centēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the hundredth, a hundred-fold. Centesimā fruge. with a hundred-fold increase, *Plin.* (headed
Centĭceps, cipĭtis. *adj.* hundred-
Centiès, *adv.* a hundred times, indefinitely, over and over.
Centĭf ŏlia, æ. *f* 1. a kind of rose with many leaves.
Centimanus. a, um, *adj.* hundred-handed, having 100 hands.
Centmōdia, æ *f.* 1 knot-grass.
Centipēda, æ *f.* 1. a worm with many feet, a catterpillar.
Centipellio, ōnis *m* 3. the umbles of a deer, the paunch of a stag.
Cento, ōnis. *m.* 3 patched clothes, a coverlet, a shroud to keep off stones, a rhapsody. an idle story.
Centrālis, e. *adj* central, midst.
Centrines, um *pl. m* 3 gnats.
Centrōsus, a, um *adj.* full of knots.
Centrum, i *n* 2. a centre, the middle point, a knot, a hard part.
Centum, *adj indecl. pl.* a hundred, many. (holly.
Centumcăpĭta, æ. *f.* a thistle, sea-
Centumgĕminus, a, um. *adj* hundred-handed, a hundred.
Centumvirālis, e. *adj* pertaining to the centumviri *or* hundred judges.
Centumviri, ōrum *pl. m.* 2. judges, *or* commissioners, chosen to hear certain civil causes among the people, out of every tribe three.
Centunculus, i. *m.* 2 a patched coverlet, a horsecloth.
Centŭplex, ĭcis *adj* a hundredfold.
Centŭplicātô, *adv.* a hundred times double.
Centŭpondium, i. *n.* 2. a hundred weight, a great weight.
Centuria, æ. *f.* 1. a century, a company, *or* band of a hundred men, a subdivision. of the Roman people into centuries, *or* hundreds, a hundred in a shire, *or* county, a cantred, *or* wapentake.
Centŭriātim, *adv.* by hundreds. company by company.
Centŭriātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a captainship.
Centŭriātus, a, um. *pt.* registered, *or* enrolled in the number of the hundreds, divided into hundreds.
Centŭrio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a centurion, a captain over a hundred footmen.
Centŭrio as *act.* 1. to divide into companies, to divide fields into two hundred acres.
Centŭrior, āri. *pass.* to be divided into hundreds, *or* companies.
Centŭrionātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a captain's place.
Centussus, is. *m* 3. a Roman money, containing forty sesterces, ten deniers; that is, six shillings and three pence in our money.
Cēpa, æ, *f.* & Cēpe, is. *n* an onion.
Cēpæa, æ. *f.* 1. brooklime, purslain.
Cēpētum, i. *n* 2. an onion-bed.
Cĕphălēa, æ. *f.* 1. the headache.
Cĕphălĭcus, a, um *adj.* cephalic, of the head. (great head
Cĕphălus, i. *m.* 2. a fish having a
Cēpīna, æ. *f.* 1. a bed of onions.
Cepphicus, a, um. *adj.* very light, very trifling, insignificant.
Cepphus, i. *m.* 2. a very light bird
Cēra, æ. *f.* 1. wax, a table-book, &c. covered with wax, a waxen image *or* bust, a cerecloth, a cell in a honey-comb, a page, *or* side of a leaf, a will, *or* testament, enamel. Cera punica, white wax, *Vit* Cera miniatula, red wax, *Cic.*
Cērāria, æ. *f.* a female wax-chandler
Cērārium, i. *n.* 2. wax-money, the fee for a seal in wax, seal-money
Cērārius, i. *m.* 2. a wax-chandler
Cĕrăsimus, a, um. *adj.* of a cherry, *or* red color.
Cĕrăsium, i. *n.* 2. a cherry.
Cĕrastes, æ. *m.* 2. a serpent with four pair of horns, like a ram, deer, &c. (2. a cherry.
Cĕrăsum, i. *n.* 2. & Cĕrăsus, i. m.
Cĕrăsus, i. *f.* 2. a cherry-tree.

Digitized by Google

Cĕrātinus, a, um. *adj.* sophistical, intricate, dark, perverted.
Cĕrātium, i. *n.* 2. a husk, *or* shell.
Cĕrātum, i *n.* 2 a cerecloth, a plais-
Cĕrātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a waxing (ter.
Cĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* waxed, covered with wax, pitched, smeared over.
Ceraunia, æ *f.* 1. & Ceraunius, i. *m.* 2. the thunder-stone, a pulse.
Ceraunium i. *n.* 2 a mushroom. (rid.
Cerbĕreus, a, um. *adj.* infernal, hor-
Cercōpĭthēcus, i. *m.* 2. a monkey.
Cerdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a cobler, a currier, a tanner, a smith.
Cerealis, e. *adj.* pertaining to Ceres, *or* corn, and food, that where of bread is made. Cerealia arma, implements of husbandry, *Virg.*
Cerealis liquor, ale, *or* beer, *Plaut.*
Cerealis cœna, a costly supper, *Id.*
Cereale solum, a trencher of bread, *Virg.* Cerealia munera, *vel.* dona bread, *Ov.*
Cerĕbellum, i. *n.* 2. the hinder part of the head, brains.
Cerĕbrōsus, a, um. *adj.* passionate, hasty, crazy, wild, mad.
Cerĕbrum, i. *n.* 2. the brain, the head, the spinal marrow, pith.
Cerĕmōnia, æ. *f.* vide Cæremonia
Ceres, ĕris. *f.* 3. the goddess of corn, corn, bread, food made of corn.
Cerĕvisia, æ. *f.* 1. ale, beer.
Cēreus, a, um. *adj.* of wax, waxen, like wax, soft, easy, pliant, apt to take any shape, yellow, greasy. Persona cerea, an image of wax, *Lucr.* Cerea regna, honeycombs, *Virg.*
Cēreus, i. *m.* 2. a wax-light.
Cĕrĭfĭco [cera, facio], as, āre, *neut.* 1. to make wax, as bees do
Cĕrintha, æ. *f.* 1. & Cĕrinthe, es *f.* 3. a honeysuckle, woodbine.
Cĕrĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of a wax-color
Cĕrion, i. *n.* 2. an ulcer with yellow matter in it.
Cĕrĭtus, a, um *adj.* mad, distracted.
Cernendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen
Cernens, tis. *pt.* seeing, perceiving.
Cĕrno, nĕre, crēvi. *vel.* vidi, crētum *vel* visum. *act.* 3 to see, to perceive, to discern, to distinguish, to foresee, to presage, to judge, to know, *or* understand, to separate, *or* divide, to sift, *or* resolve, *or* determine, to decree, to fight, *or* engage, to enter upon.
Cernor, ĕris i. *pass.* to be perceived, sifted, divided, tried. &c.
Cernuo, as. *a* 1. to stoop with the face forward, to tumble and show tricks, to throw one upon his face
Cernuus, a, um *adj.* hanging down the head, with the face down.
Cernuus, i. *m.* 2. a ropedancer.
Cēro, as. *a.* 1. to cere, *or* wax over.
Cēror, āri. *pass.* to be waxed over
Cērōma, ātis. *n.* 3. an ointment of oil tempered with wax. (with ceroma
Cērōmatĭcus, a, um *adj* annointed
Cērōsus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with wax. (to a mast, *or* holmtree.
Cerreus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging
Cerrĭnus, a. um *adj.* made of holmtree. (out of his wits
Cerrĭtus, a, um. *adj.* mad, frantic,
Cerrus, i. *m.* 2. a holm-tree.
Certāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a contest, a controversy, a dispute, a trial of skill, a battle, a bustle, *or* noise, hazard, *or* danger, a game, *or* exercise, an eager pursuit, a thing striven for.
Certandus, a, um. *pt.* to be contended, *or* contested for, to contend.
Certans, tis. *pt.* contending, vying.
Certātim, *adv.* earnestly, eagerly.
Certātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a striving, *or* struggling, an emulation, exercise. (tends
Certātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that con-
Certātur, *impers.* there is a strife, quarrel, *or* difference.
Certātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to strive, contend, *or* vie with.
Certātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a wrestling.
Certātus, a, um. *pt.* striven, contended for, contested.
Certè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* certainly, for certain, surely, sure enough, true, right, yes, assuredly, without fail, safely, at least.
Certior, us *adj comp.* more certain.
Certò, *adv.* certainly, surely, assuredly.
Certo as *act.* 1. to strive, to contend, *or* contest, to vie with, to fight, to quarrel, to oppose, to be earnest, to plot.
Certor, āri. *pass.* to be contested.
Certus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus *sup.* certain, safe, sure, secure secured, distinct, determinate particular, proper, lawful, convenient, steady, stout, resolute, resolved, determined, constant, faithful, trusty, unerring, manifest, notorious. Facere aliquem certiorem, to acquaint any one.
Cerva, æ. *f.* 1. a hind, a deer. (*Cic.*
Cervārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a stag. (the end of a sailyard.
Cĕrŭchus, i. *m.* 2 a rope to manage
Cervĭcal, ālis. *n.* 3. a pillow, *or* bolster, a nightcap, a cravat for the neck.
Cervĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little neck.
Cervĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a stag, *or* hart, tawny.
Cervĭsia, æ. *f.* 1. ale, beer.
Cervix. īcis. *f.* 3. the neck, the shoulders. In cervicibus esse. to be at one's heels, *Cic.* In cervicibus imponere dominum, to set a person up to cut one's throat, *Id.*
Cĕrŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little wax.
Cĕrussa, æ. *f.* 1. white lead, paint.



Digitized by Google

Cērussātus, a, um. *adj.* painted, *or* daubed with ceruse.
Cervus, i. *m.* 2. a hart, *or* stag, a forked stake, *or* palisado.
Cespes, ĭtis. *m.* 3. a turf, grass.
Cespĭtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a stumbling horse, a stumbler.
Cespĭto, āre. *act.* 1. to stumble.
Cessans, tis. *pt.* ceasing, lingering, tiring, sitting, *or* lying still, loitering, having nothing to do.
Cessātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. cessation, a sitting still, a doing nothing, a loitering, idleness, slackness, a lying fellow. (idler, a truant.
Cessātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a loiter, an
Cessātum, est, *impers.* they have been loitering, *or* idling.
Cessātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cease, to cease, not habitable.
Cessātus, a, um. *pt.* ceased, given out, untilled, having lain fallow.
Cessim, *adv.* in giving, *or* going back. (ing up.
Cessio, ōnis. *f.* a giving, *or* yield.
Cesso, as. *neut.* 1. to cease, to leave off, to delay, to loiter, to stay, to lie still, to have nothing to do, to be deficient, *or* wanting. (to.
Cessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to yield
Cessus, ûs. *m.* 4. a yielding.
Cestrum, i. *n.* 2. vide Cæstrum.
Cestus, i. *m.* 2. the girdle of Venus, a marriage-girdle, any kind of band to tie, *or* fasten with.
Cētāria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. great ponds near the sea-side. (to whales.
Cētārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging
Cētārius, i. *m.* 2. a fishmonger
Cēte, *n. pl. indecl.* whales.
Cetra. *æ. f.* 1. a short square buckler
Cetrātus, a, um. *adj.* that useth a short target, *or* buckler. (fish.
Cētus, i. *m.* 2. a whale, *or* large
Ceu, *adv.* as it were, even, *or* like as. Ceu verò, as if, *Plin.*
Cēva, æ. *f.* 1. a small cow.
Cēvens. tis. *pt.* wagging the tail.
Cēveo ēre. *n.* to wag *or* move the
Cēyx, ȳcis. *m.* 3. a kingsfisher (tail.

CH.

Chære, *int.* God save you, all hail.
Chærĕphyllum, i. *n.* 2. chervil.
Chalcanthon, i. *n.* 2. copperas.
Chalceos, i. *f.* 2. a prickly herb. (en.
Chalceus, a, um. *adj.* of brass, braz-
Chalcŏgráphus. i. *m.* 2. an engraver on brass, a copperplate-printer.
Chalædus, i. *m.* 2. a Chaldean, an astrologer. a caster of nativities.
Chaldaĭcus, a, um.. *adj.* of Chaldea, Chaldean, belonging to astrology, *or* fortune-telling.
Chālo, as. *a.* 1. to slacken the sail.
Chālȳbēius. a, um. *adj.* of steel.
Chālybs, ȳbis. *m.* 3. a kind of the hardest iron, steel, a sword, *or* other instrument made of steel.
Chāmæleon, ontis, *vel* ōnis. *m.* 3. a chameleon, a kind of lizard living on air, that can turn itself into all colors but white and red; a thistle.
Chāmæmēlum, i. *n.* 2. camomile.
Channe, es. *f.* 3. a perch, a ruff.
Chaos, *n. dat.* & *abl.* chao, a disordered, *or* confused heap of things, the first matter whereof poets supposed all things were made, any deep and dark place, hell, chaos. (instead of bread.
Chāra, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of root eaten
Chāracātus, a, um. *adj.* staked, *or* proped up with stakes.
Chăracter, ēris. *m.* 3. a character, a mark, a seal, a branding-iron, a style, or manner of writing, *or* speaking, a description, a charm, an hieroglyphic.
Chāristia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a feast of reconciliation, &c. among kinsfolks. (Caritas.
Chāritas, ātis. *f.* 3. charity; *see*
Charta, æ. *f.* 1. paper, any material to write upon, a sheet, a leaf, *or* side of paper, a writing, a letter, *or* epistle, a book, a card, a charter, Charta virgo, an original never copied, *or* read, *Mart.* Charta aversa, the backside of a leaf, *Cic.*
Chartāceus, a, um. *adj.* made of paper.
Chartārius, a, um. *adj.* of paper.
Chartariæ officinæ, paper mills, *or* stationers' shops, *Plin.*
Charteus, a, um. *adj.* made of paper.
Chartŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a chartel, a little roll.
Chartŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a bookkeeper.
Chārus, a, um. *adj.* dear, dearly beloved; *vide* Carus.
Chasma, ātis. *n.* 3. a great opening of the earth, *or* firmament, a gulf.
Chaus, i. *m.* 2. a spotted wolf.
Chēlæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. crabs' claws, bulwarks, *or* piles. (stone, a figure.
Chelīdŏnia, æ. *f.* 1. swallow-wort, a
Chēlīdŏnias, æ. *m.* 1. the west wind
Chēlȳdrus, i. *m.* 2. a water tortoise, a watersnake, *or* serpent.
Chēlys, yos. *f.* 3. a lute, *or* harp.
Chēnŏboscum, i. *n.* 2. a goose-pea
Chersŏnēsus, *vel* Cherrŏnēsus, i. 2. a peninsula.
Chersos, i. *f.* 2. land unmanured, mainland, a continent.
Chia, æ. *f.* 1. a delicious fig.
Chĭliarchus, i. *m.* 2. & Chiliarcha. æ. *m.* 1. a captain, colonel, *or* commander of a thousand men.
Chĭlias, ădis. *f.* 3. a thousand.
Chīmæra, æ. *f.* 1. a poetical monster like a lion in the forepart, a dragon behind, and a goat in the middle; the name of a ship in *Virgil*, and of a miss in *Horace*.
Chīmærifer, a, um. *adj.* productive

Digitized by Google

of chimeras, *or* monsters.
Chimérinus, a, um. *adj.* winterly.
Chīragra, æ. *f.* 1. the hand-gout. (cart
Chīrāmaxium, i. *n.* 2. a child's go-
Chirográphum, i. *n* a hand writing, a bill, *or* bond under one's own hand.
Chīromantes, æ. *m.* 1 one that telleth fortunes by the lines in the hands, a chiromancer.
Chirōnomia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of gesture with the hands.
Chirōnōmon, ontis. *adj.* showing nimble motions with the hands
Chirōnōmus, i. *m.* 2. one that useth motions with his hands in dancing.
Chirurgia, æ. *f.* 1. the art of surgery.
Chirurgice, es. *f.* 3. surgery.
Chirurgicus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to surgery, surgical.
Chirurgus, i. *m.* 2. a surgeon.
Chlamydātus, a, um. *adj.* cloaked
Chlamydŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cloak.
Chlamys, ydis. *f.* 3. a cloak, a soldiers's coat, a tunic, *or* loose coat, a woman's gown. *or* mantle, a a child's loose garment.
Choaspides, *vel* tes, is, *f* 3. a green precious stone.
Cholēra, æ. *f.* 1. choler, anger, rage, bile, illness of the stomach, with a flux and vomit.
Cholēricus, a, um. *adj.* troubled with cholic, choleric.
Chorāgium, i. *n.* 2. the dressing-room in playhouses, players' apparel, furniture of the stage, dress ornament.
Chorāgus, i. *m.* 2. the master of plays, the keeper of attire.
Chōraules, æ. *m.* 1. a minstrel.
Chōraulistria, æ. *f.* 1. a she-minstrel
Chorda, æ. *f.* 1. a string of a harp, &c. a string, a cord, a right line.
Chordus, a um. *adj. vide* Cordus.
Chŏrēa, *vel.* Chŏrēa, æ. *f.* 1. a ball, a dance.
Chōrocĭthārista, æ. *m.* 1. he that plays on the harp, &c. whilst others dance. (of a country, a map
Chōrōgrāphia, æ. *f.* 1. a description
Chōrōgrāphus, i. *m.* 2. a describer of countries, a publisher of maps.
Chors, *vide* Cohors.
Chōrus, i. *m.* 2. a company of singers, *or* dancers, a choir, a concert, a band, any company, *or* assembly.
Chria, æ. *f.* 1. a theme, a thesis.
Chrisma, ātis. *n.* 3. chrism, unction.
Christiānismus, i. *m.* 2. christianity.
Christiānus, i. *m.* 2. a christian.
Christigĕnus, a, um. *adj.* born of Christ, divine.
Chrōma, ātis. *n.* 3. sweet music, a color, a fair pretence, an excuse.
Chrōmatĭcus, a, um *adj.* soft, sweet.
Chrōnĭca, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. chronicles.
Chrōnĭcus, a, um. *adj.* chronical.
Chrōnĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a chronologer.
Chrōnologia, æ. *f.* 1. chronology.
Chrōnologus, i. *m.* 2. a chronologer.
Chrȳsalis, dis. *f.* 3. a worm, of which comes the butterfly.
Chrȳsanthēmun, i. *n.* 2. crowfoot, corn-marigold. (with gold.
Chrȳsendēton, i. *n.* 2. a cup tipt
Chrȳsŏcolla, æ. *f.* 1. borax, a mineral.
Chrȳsŏlithos, i. *m.* a chrysolite, jasper.
Chrȳsŏmēlum, i. *n.* 2. an orange.
Chrȳsŏphrys, ȳdis. *f.* 3. a fish having a gold color over its eyes.
Chrȳsos, i. *m.* 2. gold, a gilthead.
Chȳdæus, a, um. *adj.* vile, worthless.
Chȳlus, i. *m.* 2. chyle, a white juice from meat digested in the stom-
Chȳtra, æ. *f.* 1. a pot, a pipkin. (ach.

## CI.

Cĭba, æ. *f.* 1. a table. (meat, *or* food.
Cĭbālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to
Cĭbandus, a, um. *pt.* to fatten.
Cĭbāria. ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. food, meat, victuals, provisions.
Cibārium, i. *n.* 2. the second sort of flour, bran, coarse food.
Cibārius, a, um *adj.* pertaining to victuals, *or* common food, coarse.
Cibātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to feed.
Cĭbātus, ūs. *m.* 4. food, sustenance, provision. the fattening of cattle.
Cibilla, æ. *f.* 1. a dining-table.
Cĭbo, as. *a.* 1. to nourish, feed, fatten.
Cĭbor, āri. *pass.* to be fed.
Cĭbōrium, i *n.* 2. an Egyptian bean, a large drinking-cup.
Cĭbus, i. *m.* 2. meat, food, nourishment, increase. Eflammâ cibum petere, Prov. to do, *or* suffer any thing for a meal's meat, *Ter.*
Cicāda, æ. *f.* 1. a grasshopper, a locust, a balm-cricket, a bad poet.
Cicātrĭcōsus, a, um. *adj.* having many scars, full of gashes, &c.
Cicātrĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little scar.
Cicātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a scar, a seam of a wound, an old sore, a chop, *or* rent, a patch, the hatchings in a graven image for the gilding.
Ciccum, *al* Cicum, i. *n.* 2. the skin in a pomegranate that parts the kernels, a mere trifle, a straw, a rush, a pin. (pease.
Cicer, ĕris. *n.* 3. a vetch, chich-
Cicĕra, æ. *f.* 1. a pulse good for fodder. (es.
Cicercŭla, æ, *f.* 3. *dim* little chich-
Cichōrĕum, i. *n.* 2. succory, endive.
Cicindēla, æ. *f.* 1. a glow-worm.
Cicōnia, æ. *f.* 1, a stork, a mock sign.
Cicur, ŭris omn gen *adj.* tame, gentle, mild, that will come to hand.
Cicūro, as. *a.* 1. to make tame, to ease.
Cicūta, æ. *f.* 1. hemlock, hellebore. poison, a shepherd's pipe, the distance in canes and reed be-

Digitized by Google

twixt two knots. (mitre.
Cidāris, is. *f.* 3 a sash, turban,
Cidārum, i. *n.* 2. a kind of ship.
Ciens, tis. *pt.* raising *or* stirring up
Cio, es, iēre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 2. to stir up, to raise, *or* move, to rouse, to excite, to provoke, to call upon, *or* invoke, to call, to name, to reckon, to cause, to repel *or* drive back, Alvum ciere, to purge, *Col.*
Cieor, ēri, *pass.* to be stirred up.
Cilicīnus, a, um. *adj.* of haircloth.
Cilicium, i. *n.* 2. haircloth.
Cilium, i. *n.* 2. the utmost edge of the eyelid, the hairs of the eyelids
Cillŏnes, um. *pl. m.* 3. minstrels using filthy and lewd gestures.
Cilo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a person beetle-browed.
Cĭmex, ĕcis. *c. g.* 3. a kind of worm in wood, *or* paper, a chinch, *or*
Cĭmŏlia terra, fullers-earth (bug.
Cĭnædĭcus, a, um. *adj.* wanton, lecherous, bawdy, loose, lewd (ton
Cĭnædŭlus, a, um. *adj.* a little wan-
Cĭnædus, i. *m.* 2. a gelded youth a catamite, a wanton dancer, *or* shower of tricks, a tumbler, a yellow fish.
Cĭnædus, a, um *adj.* loose, wanton.
Cĭnăra, æ. *f.* 1. an artichoke.
Cincinnātus, a, um. *adj.* that hath curled, *or* frizzled hair. (lock.
Cincinnŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little
Cincinnus, i. *m.* 2. a curled lock
Cinctĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a short coat from the loins.
Cinctŏrium, i. *n.* 2. a girdle, a belt.
Cinctūra, æ. *f.* 1. a girding.
Cinctus, a, um. *pt.* girded, encompassed, surrounded, beset with.
Cinctus, ûs. *m.* 4. a man's girdle, a short coat girded a litttle below the paps, a dress, *or* garb.
Cinctūtus, a, um. *pt.* armed and ready to fight, girded.

Cinĕfacio, [cineres, facio,] cĕre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to bring, *or* reduce to ashes.
Cinefactus, a, um. *pt.* turned to ashes, incinerated,
Cineraceus, a, um. *adj.* of an ash-color, of, *or* like ashes.
Cinerālia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. Ash-Wednesday, first day of Dent.
Cĭnerārius, i. *m.* 2. a man who makes dresses for women, *or* attends them (ashes, of an ash-color.
Cĭnĕreus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like
Cinĕricus, a, um. *adj.* baked, *or* roasted under ashes.
Cinerōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of ashes.
Cingendus, a, um, *pt.* to be encompassed, *or* girded about.
Cingens, tis *pt* tying round, encompassing about. (dle.
Cingillus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little gir-
Cingo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to surround, to tie round, *or* about, to gird, to environ, to beset, to assualt, to dwell round, to defend.
Cingor, i. *pass.* to be girt about, *or* surrounded, to be fenced, *or* secured, to be joined, *or* coupled.
Cingŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a girth, *or* band.
Cingŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a girdle, a band, the cestes of Venus, a zone, a climate. (dresser of hair, a chymist.
Cĭnĭflo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a curler, *or*
Cĭnis, & Cĭnĕris. nĕris. *d. g.* 3. ashes, embers, cinders, relics.
Cinnābari, *n.* & Cinnăbāris, is. *f.* 3. cinnabar, an Indian gum, a soft red stone called *minium*, red-lead, vermillion, dragon's blood.
Cinnamōmĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* made of cinnamon.
Cinnāmōmum, i. *n.* 2. the cinnamon tree, cinnamon itself.
Cinnāmum, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Cinnus. i. *m.* 2. a hotch-potch, a medley, a potion, a plating of hair in locks and curls.
Cio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to stir, excite, *or* call.
Cippus, i. *m.* 2. a palisado, *or* sharp stake, wooden shackles, *or* stocks for the feet, a jail, a grave stone, *or* monument, a little hill.
Circa, *præp* cum *acc.* about, near, near to, with, in, concerning; *adv.* every where, round about.
Circānea, æ. *f.* 1. a kite.
Circences, *sc.* ludi, Juv. games, *or* exercises of wrestling, running, &c. kept in the *circus;* a running with great horses, tilts, barriers, justs, *or* tournament.
Circensis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the *circus*, *or* place of exercise.
Circes, ĭtis *m.* 3. a kind of hoop, *or* ring, a sort of olives.
Circinātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a turning round, a measuring with compasses. (rounded, turned round.
Circinatus, a, um. *pt.* compassed,
Circĭno, as. *a.* 1. to make a circle, to compass round, to turn round.
Circĭnor, āri. *pass.* to be measured, *or* drawn by compasses.
Circinus, i. *m* 2. a pair of compasses, the shingles.
Circĭter, *præp.* cum. *acc.* & *adv.* about, nigh unto, nearly.
Circĭto, as. *act.* 1. to go about.
Circlus, i. *m.* 2. *pro.* Circulus, a hoop
*Circueo, vel Circŭmeo.* īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to go about, to surround.
Circuĭtio, *vel* Circumĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a circuit, a going the rounds, the fetching a compass, a preamble.
Circuĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a night-watch, a stroller, a pedlar.
Circuĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a circuit, a cumpass, a circumference.
Circuĭtus, a, um. *pt.* gone about, compassed round, surrounded.
Circŭlans, tis. *pt.* turning the head

Digitized by Google

round, staring about.
Circŭlāris, e. *adv.* circular, round.
Circŭlātim, *adj.* in a circle.
Circŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. any hawker for gain, a jester, a mountebank.
Circŭlātōrius,a,um.*adj.* belonging to strollers, mountebanks, &c.
Circulatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a she-gypsy.
Circŭlo, as. *act.* & *neut.* 1. to environ, to encompass about, to stare round, *or* about.
Circŭlor,āri.*dep.*1.to meet in companies,to run to and fro,to hawk about, to stroll, *or* go about.
Circŭlus,i. *m.* 2. a circle, an orb, a compass, a ring, a round chain, a hoop,a companyof persons standing, *or* sitting together, a round cake.
Circum, *præp.* cum. *acc.* about, round about, with *or* in company.
Circùm.*adv.* around, about. (with.
Circŭmactio, ōnis. *f.* a turning round. (round.
Circŭmactus, a um. *pt.* turned
Circŭmactus, ûs. *m.* a turning round.
Circŭmăgendus,a, um. *pt.* to whirl *or* to be whirled about, turning.
Circŭmăgens,tis.*pt.*turning round.
Circŭmaggĕrātus, a um. *pt.* heaped about, covered over. (about.
*Circŭm*aggĕro, as. *a.* 1. to heap
*Circŭm*ăgo, gĕre, ēgi, actum. *a.* 3. to turn round, *or* about, to whirl round, to wheel, *or* drive about, to chase,to pursue,to make free.
Circŭmăgor, i. actus sum. *pass.* to be carried,*or*whirled about Nilo-pus est te circumagi,you neednot go round,*or* out of your way, *Hor.*
*Circŭm*ambŭlo, as. *act.* 1. to walk round about, to go round about.
*Circŭm*ăro, as. *act.* 1. to plough round about.
Circumcĭdăneus, a, um. *adj.* cut about. Circumcidaneum mustum, wine of the last pressing, *Cato.*
Circumcīdendus,a,um.*pt.*to be cut off, *or* circumcised, to be forbidden.
Circumcīdo, [circumcædo,] dĕre, ĭdi, īsum. *a.* 3. to cut about, *or* off, to circumcise, to prune, *or* lop, to shorten. *or* take off, to abridge, to detrench, to forbid.
Circumcingens, tis. *pt.* surrounding, compassing round,inclosing.
*Circŭm*cingo,gĕre,nxi, nctum.*a* 3. to surround, to compass round.
Circumcircà, *adv.* on every side.
Circumcīsè, briefly, concisely.
Circumcīsio,ōnis *f.*3.circumcision.
Circumcīsūra,æ. *f.* 1. a cutting, *or* incision, a pruning.
Circumcīsus, a, um. *pt.* pruned, lopped, cut off, *or* away, pared, circumcised, contracted, forbidden, short, avoided.
*Circum*claudo, dĕre, ausi, ausum. *a.* 3. to inclose round, to hem in.
Circumclaudor, i, ausus sum. *pass.* to be inclosed.
Circumclūdo,[circùm,claudo], dĕre, ūsi. ūsum. *act.* 3. to inclose round, to encompass, to hem in.
Circumclūdor, i. *pass.* to be inclosed round, to be surrounded.
Circumclūsus, a, um. *pt.* shut in, closed in, surrounded.
*Circum*cŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum, *a.* 3. to dwell about, *or* nigh, to till about.
Circumculco[circùm,calco], as. *a.* 1. to trample all over, *or* down.
Circumcursans, tis. *pt.* running about.
*Circum*curso,as.*n.*1. to run up and down, *or* hither and thither.
Circumdandus, a, um. *pt.* to be surrounded, to surround.
Circumdătus,a, um. *pt.* compassed surrounded, environed, armed, clad.
*Circum*do,dăre,dĕdi,dătum, *act.* 1. to surround, to compass about,to inclose,to clasp fast about, to beset, to prescribe. Circumdare flammis, to set on fire, *Phæd.*
*Circum*dūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3.to lead round, *or* about, to lead out of the way, to impose on, to abolish, to cancel, to draw a line quite through. Circumducere diem, to spend the day, *Suet.*
Circumdūcor. i. *pass.* to be led, *or* carried round about.
Circumductio, ōnis. *f.*.3. a bringing round an amplification, a circumference,a circuit, a cheating, a chousing, a cozening.
Circumductus,a, um *pt.* surrounded, wrapped, *or* muffled. (ence.
Circumductus, ûs. *m* a circumfer-
*Circŭm*eo,īre,īvi, ītum.*a*, 4. to go about,*or*,round about,to encircle. to encompass, to surround, to beset.
Circŭmeor, īri.*pass.* to be beset,to be encircled,*or*compassed about.
*Circŭm*ĕquito,as.*a* 1.to ride about.
*Circŭm*erro, as. *a.* 1. to wander about, to move about, *or* up and down. (about, to be gone round.
Circŭmeundus,a,um. *pt.* to begone
Circumfĕrens, tis. *pt.* carrying round. (ence.
Circumfĕrentia, æ. *f.* a circumfer-
*Circum*fĕro, tŭli, *a.* 3. to carry about, *or* round, to report, *or* relate, to purify by lustration.
Circumfĕror, erri, mlātus *pass.* to be carried round, to be reported.
Circumfirmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be upheld, *or* supported round.
*Circum*firmo,as.*a.* 1. to fortify and make strong on all sides, to support.



Digitized by Google

Circumflans,tis. *pt.* blowing on all sides, *or* all round.
*Circum*flecto, tere, exi, exum *act.* 3. to bend about, to fetch a compass, to circumflect a word. (bout.
Circumflexio, ōnis. *f.* a turning a-
Circumflexus, a, um. *pt.* circumflex, bowed, *or* bent about (flex.
Circumflexus, ûs. *m.* 4 a circum-
*Circum*flo, as. *a.* 1. to blow on all sides.
Circumfluens,tis.*pt.* flowing round
*Circum*fluo,ŭere,uxi *a.*3 to flow about, to abound, to come together
Circumfluus,a,um. *adj.* that flows, *or* runs about, flowed about.
*Circum*fŏdio, dĕre, di,ossum. *act.* 3. to dig round, *or* about. (about.
Circumfŏdior, i. *pass.* to be dug
Circumfŏrāneus, a, um. *adj.* that goes up and down, that is carried about the market. Circumforaneus medicus, a mountebank. Circumforaneum, æs, interest-money, *Cic.* (round, *or* about
Circumfŏrātus, a, um *pt.* bored
*Circum*fŏro,as.*a.* 1. to bore round
Circumfossor,ōris *m.* 3. a pioneer
Circumfossūra, æ. *f.* a digging about. (round, *or* about
Circumfractus, a, um. *pt.* broken.
*Circum*frĕmo,ĕre,ui *a.* 3. to chirp, chatter, *or* make a noise about.
*Circum*frĭco. as *act.* 1. to rub all over, to rub thoroughly.
*Circum*fulgeo, gēre, lsi, *n.* 2. to shine on every side.
*Circum*fundo,dĕre,ūdi, ūsum, *a.*3. to pour about, to encompass
Circumfundor, dĭ, fūsus *pass.* to be poured round, to be shed, *or* a shower over, to be surrounded, *or* the pap[illegible]uted, *or* slain.
Cinctūtus, fūsus, a, um. *pt.* circumam-
ready to fig[illegible]rounded, routed, slain.
[illegible]tus, a, um. *pt.* frozen all over, entirely frozen.
*Circum*gĕmo,mĕre,mui, mĭtum. *a.* 3. to groan, *or* roar round about.
*Circum*gesto,as.*a.*1.to carry about.
Circumglŏbātus,a, um. *pt.* gathered into heaps made round.
Circumgrĕdior, [circùm, gradior.] i *dep.* 3. to go, *or* march about.
Circumgressus,ûs.*m.*a going about
Circumhūmātus,a, um. *adj.* having earth cast about, earthed, interred
Circumjăcens, tis *pt.* lying round about, circumjacent.
*Circum*jăceo,cēre.*n* 2.to lie about.
Circumjectus, a, um. *pt* laid, cast, made, *or* situate about, adjacent, near, surrounded
Circumiens,entis *pt.*going round.
Circumjĭcio [circùm, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum, *act* 3. to cast, *or* throw round about, to compass.
Circumitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go round, *or* surround. (about
Circūmĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a going
Circūmitus, ûs. *m.* 4. a going the farthestway. (gliding roundabout
Circumlābens, tis, *pt.* sliding, *or*
*Circum*lambo, bĕre. *a.* 3. to lick about.
*Circum*latro, āre. *act.* 1. to bark round, to rail and bawl at one.
Circumlātus, a, um. *pt.* carried about.
*Circum*lăvo,as, lāvi lōtum, & lăvātum, *a.* 1 to wash, *or* flow round.
*Circum*lĭgo,as *act.* 1. to tie about
*Circum*lĭnio, īre,ivi,ītum.*a.*4. to anoint all over, to lard a discourse.
Circumlĭnītus,a,um.*pt* besmeared
*Circum*lĭno, nĕre, lĭvi, lēvi, & lĭnis lĭtum. *act.* 3. to anoint, smear, *or* daub all over.
Circumlĭnor, i. *p.* to be smeared.
Circumlĭtio,ōnis.*f.*3. an anointing about, a polishing, burnishing, *or* putting the last hand to a thing.
Circumlĭtus, a, um. *pt.* anointed. &c. over, washed, gilt, covered.
Circumlŏcūtio, ōnis.*f.* 3. a circumlocution, a compass, tediousness.
Circumlŏquens, tis. *pt.* speaking by circumlocution, tedious.
*Circum*lŏquor,i. quūtus, & cūtus. *dep.* 3. to use many words.
Circumlūcens,tis.*pt* shining round
*Circum*luo. uĕre, ui. lūtum. *act* 3. to wash round, *or* about (round.
Circumluor, i. *pass.* to be washed
*Circum*lustro, as. *a.* 1. to go round about, to reconnoitre.
Circumlŭvio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the flowing about of waters (round about,
Circummissus, a, um. *pt.* sent
*Circum*mitto, tĕre, īsi, issum. *act.* 3. to send round about.
Circummittor,i, issus. *pass.* to be sent round.
Circummœnio [circùm, mænia], īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to wall about.
Circummœnītus, a, um. *pt.* walled round, *or* about. (ing.
Circummulcens,tis.*pt.* gently lick-
*Circum*mulceo, ēre, lsi. *act.* 2. to stroke softly, to touch gently.
*Circum*mūnio, īre, īvi. *act.* 4. to intrench, to fence round.
Circummŭnior,īri, ītus. *pass.* to be intrenched, *or* tied about.
Circummūntio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the investing of a place.
Circummūnītus.a, um. *pt.* defended on every side, guarded, inclosed. (about
Circuminascens, tis. *pt.* growing
*Circum*nascor,i.*d.* 3.to grow about.
*Circum*nāvĭgo,āre,*a.*1.to sail round
*Circum*necto,ĕre,xui, &xi, xum, *a.* 3.to tie round, to connect, to join.
Circumnexus, a, um.*pt.* encircled.
*Circum*obruo,uĕre,ui,ŭtum.*a*, 3. to cover over with earth, to overlay.
Circumpactus, um. *pt.* set round,

Digitized by Google

or all about. (about the river Po.
Circumpăḑānus, a. um. *adj.* lying.
Circŭmpango, gĕre. pēgi, pactum, *act.* 3. to set, *or* plant all about.
Circumpăvio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to pave, ram, *or* beat about.
Circumpavītus, a, um. *pt.* paved, and rammed down all over.
Circumpĕdes, um. *pl. m.* pages, lacqueys, waiters, attendants at table. (round
Circumpendens, tis. *pt.* hanging
Circumplector, ti, exus. *d* 3. to embrace, to surround, to encompass.
Circumplexus, a, um. *pt.* surrounded, surrounding, embracing.
Circumplexus, ûs. *m.* 4. an embracing, *or* twisting about.
Circumplĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* twisted about, intwined, infolded.
Circumplĭco, as. *act.* 1. to fold, *or* wind about, to roll, *or* wrap about.
Circumpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŭsĭtum. *a* 3 to lay, *or* put all about. (round.
Circumpŏsitus, a, um. *pt.* placed
Circumpōtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3, a drinking round, *or* about. (round.
Circumpurgo, as. *a.* to cleanse
Circumquāquè, *adv.* on every side.
Circumrādo, ĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to shave round, to scrape about.
Circumrādor, i. *pass.* to be scraped about. (off.
Circumrāsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a scraping
Circumrāsus, a, um. *pt.* scraped round.
Circumrētio, [circùm, rete], īre, ivi itum. *a.* 4. to ensnare, to catch.
Circumrētītus, a, um. *pt.* catched in a net, entangled, hampered.
Circumrīguus, a, um. *adj.* watered round about.
Circumrōdo, ĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to gnaw about, to detract (spoken of.
Circumrōdor, i, ōsus. *p.* to be evil.
Circumsalto, as *a.* 1. to dance round.

Circumscalpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to scratch, *or* scrape all round.
Circumscindo, dĕre, scĭdi, scissum. *act.* 3. to cut round about.
Circumscribendus, a, um. *pt* to be circumscribed, bounded, &c.
Circumscribens, tis *pt.* circumscribing, concealing.
Circumscribo, bĕre. ipsi, iptum. *a.* 3. to circumscribe, to limit, *or* bound, to draw round, to comprise briefly, to cheat, *or* circumvent, to cast out. (ed.
Circumscribor, i. *pass.* to be limit-
Circumscriptè, *adv.* closely, briefly.
Circumscriptio, ōnis *f.* 3. a bounding, a cheating, *or* overreaching.
Circumscriptor, ōris *m* 3 a cheater.
Circumscriptus, a, um, *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* circumscribed, confined, discarded, laid aside, deceived cozened, cheated.
Circumsĕco, as cui, ctum. *a.* 1. to cut about, to circumcise.
Circumsĕcor, āri. *p.* to be cut round
Circumsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut round circumcised.
Circumsĕdeo, ēre, di. ssum. *act.* 2. to sit round, to beseige.
Circumsĕdeor, dēri. sessus *pass.* to be beseiged. (hedge in, *or* inclose
Circumsĕpio, īre psi, ptum. *a.* 4. to
Circumseptus, a, um. *pt.* hedged in, surrounded, inclosed, guarded.
Circumsĕro, ĕre. *a.* 3. to sow about.
Circumsĕror, i. *p* to be sown about.
Circumsessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sitting round. (to surround.
Circumsessus, a, um. *pt.* about
Circumsessus, a, um. *pt.* surrounded, encompassed, beset.
Circumsĭdeo [circum, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. *a.* 2. to be beset, to besiege, *or* block up, to invest.
Circumsideor, ēri. *p.* to be invested
Circumsīdo, dĕre, sessum. *act.* 3. to

sit about, to lay siege to, to invest.
Circumsigno, as. *a* 1. to mark round.
Circumsilio [circùm, salio], īre, lui, *neut.* 4. to leap round about.
Circumsistens, tis. *pt.* standing round.
Circumsisto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. *a.* 3. to stand, *or* gather round (ed.
Circumsistor, i. *p.* to be surround-
Circumsitus, a, um *adj.* seated, *or* dwelling round about.
Circumsŏno, as. 1. to sound all about, to ring again. (roundabout.
Circumsŏnor, āri *p.* to be sounded
Circumsŏnus, a, um. *adj.* sounding round about. (round.
Circumspectans, tis. *pt.* looking
Circumspectātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that looketh about him on every side.
Circumspectatrix, īdis *f.* 3. a woman whichlooketh abouton everyside.
Circumspectè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* circumspectly, warily, advisedly.
Circumspectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a circumspection, great care, a looking round.
Circumspecto, as *a.* 1. to look about, to consider a thing diligently.
Circumspector, āri. *pass.* to be viewed round.
Circumspectus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus *sup.* circumspect, wary, cautious, watchful, wise, prudent, considerate, duly weighed, *or* considered.
Circumspectus, ûs. *m.* circumspection.
Circumspergo, [circùm, spargo], gĕre. *act.* 3. to sprinkle all round, to sprinkle about. (round.
Circumspĭciens, tis. *pt.* looking
Circumspĭcientia, æ. *f.* circumspection.
Circumspĭcio, [circùm, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. *act.* 3. to look round, *or* about, to survey to take care, to be cautious, to

Digitized by Google

boast, to vaunt. (about.
Circumspĭcĭtur, *impers.* they look.
Circumstans,tis.*pt.* standing about.
Circumstantia, æ. *f.* 1. a circumstance.
Circumstīpans, tis. *pt.* guarding.
Circumstīpātus, a, um. *pt.* guarded about, thronged about.
*Circum*stīpor,āri. *p.* 1. to be guarded about. (about
*Circum*sto, as, stĕti. *a.* 1. to stand
Circumstrĕpens,tis.*pt.*resounding.
*Circum*strĕpo, pĕre, pui, pitum. *a* 3. to make a noise on all sides
Circumstrĕpor, i. *pass.* to be surrounded with noise. (about
Circumstructus, a, um. *pt.* built
*Circum*struo,ĕre.*a* 3.to buildabout.
Circumsūdans, tis. *pt.* sweating all over,*or* round. (be moist all over.
*Circum*sūdo. as *n.* 1. to sweat, *or*
*Circum*suo,uĕre, ui. *a.* 3. to sew, *or* stich round about. (round about.
Circumsurgens, tis. *pt.* rising
Circumtectus, a, um. *pt.* covered over.
*Circum*tĕgo, gĕre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to cover all over, *or* round about.
Circumtentus, *pt.* stretched round.
*Circum*texo, xĕre, xui, xtum. *a.* 3. to weave round, *or* all over.
Circumtextūra, æ. *f.* 1. a border.
Circumtextus, a, um. *pt.* woven throughout, *or* ale over. (about.
*Circum*tinnio, īre;īvi.*n*.4. to sound
*Circum*tondeo. ēre, di, onsum. *a.* 2. to clip,poll,*or* shave round.(bout.
Circumtonsus, a, um. *pt.* shaved a-
*Circum*tŏno, āre, nui, nĭtum. *a*,1.to thunder, *or* make a great noise on every side. (ble all over.
*Circum*trĕmo, ĕre,ui. *n.* 3. to trem-
Circumtŭmŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* heaped up all round, surrounded.
*Circum*vādo, ĕre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to set upon all parts, to surprise.
*Circum*văgor, āri. *d.* 1. to wander about.
Circumvagus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, rolling, *or* tumbling about.
Circumvallātus, a, um. *pt.* encompassed, beleagured, besieged.
*Circum*vallo,as *a.*1.to trench about to inclose and fortify with bulwarks, to draw aline about,to surround, to encompass, to assault.
Circumvectio, ōnis. *f.*3. a carrying, *or* moving about, an orbicular, *or* circular motion. (about often.
*Circum*vecto, as. *freq.* 1. to carry
Circumvector, āri. *p.* to be carried about,todescribe,totalkof.[about.
Circumvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried
Circumvĕhens,tis *pt.*carrying, riding*or*sailing round. (carry about.
*Circum*vĕho,ĕre,cxi,ectum.*a*.3. to.
Circumvĕhor, i. vectus. *pass.* to be carried about, *or* round. (about.
*Circum*vēlo, āre. *act.* 1. to clothe
Circumvēlor, āri. *pass.* to be clothed about, *or* all over.
Circumvĕniens,tis.*pt.*surrounding.
*Circum*vĕnio, īre, vēni, entum.*a* 4. to come about,to surround,to roll about, *or* infold, to flow about, to beset, to deceive, to cheat, to oppress. (rounded, cheated, &c.
Circumvēnior, īri. *pass.* to be sur-
Circumventūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to circumvent, *or* surround.
Circumventus, a, um. *pt.* surrounded, encompassed, beset, overreached, cheated, trepanned.
Circumversio, ōnis. *f.* a turning round.
*Circum*versor, āri. *dep.* 1. to roll up and down, to go from place to place. (round.
Circumvertens, tis. *pt.* turning
*Circum*verto,tĕre,ti,rsum. *act.*3. to turn round, to cheat, to defraud.
Circumvertor, i. rsus *p.* to be turned round. (to invest,to cover over
*Circum*vestio, īre,ivi, itum. *act.* 4.
*Circum*vincio, īre, ivi, nctum. *act.* 4. to bind about, to entwine
*Circum*viso,sere,si.sum. *freq.* 3. to see on every side, to look round.
Circumvŏlans, tis. *pt.* flying about
Circumvŏlātus, a, um. *pt.* flown about. (about.
Circumvŏlĭtans, tis. *pt.* flying
*Circum*vŏlito,as.*freq.*1.to fly about to frequent: (to surround.
*Circum*vŏlo, as. *a.* 1. to fly round,
Circumvolvens, tis *pt.* infolding.
*Circum*volvo,ĕre,vi,lūtum. *a.* 3. to roll,*or*turn round,to wrap round.
Circumvolvor,i. *pass.* to be rolled.
*Circum*vŏlūtor,āri.*pass.*ld. (about.
Circumvŏlūtus, a, um, *pt.* inwrapped,twisted about one another.
Circus, i. *m.* 2. a circle, a ring, a large place in Rome between the mounts Aventīne and Palatine, wherein the people sat, and saw the games called *Circenses*, and other exercises. Candens circus, the galaxy,*or* milky way, *Cic.* De circo astrologi, strolling fortune-
Cĭris, is. *f.* 3. a lark. (tellers, *Id.*
Cirnea, æ *f.* 1. a can, *or* jug.
Cirrātus, a, um. *adj.* curl-pated, shaggy, jagged, rough. Cirrata caterva, schoolboys, *Mart.*
Cirrĭger,ĕra,ĕrum. *adj.* curl-pated
Cirrus,i.*m.*2. a curled lock, a curl, a fringe, a shag, the hair polled, things like hair about oysters, a crest. (before; *adv.* all about.
Cis, *præp.* cum. *acc.* on this side,
Cisium i. *n.* 2. a calash, a chariot.
*Cis*pello,lĕre,pŭli.*a*.3.to keep out.
Cisrhēnānus,a,um.*a-dj.*on this side the Rhine. (pannier,a ballot-box.
Cista, æ. *f.* 1. a chest, a basket, a
Cistella, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a casket, *or* cabinet, a little box, a ballot-box

Digitized by Google

Cistellātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a waiting-maid.
Cistellūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little box.
Cisterna, æ. *f.* 1. a cistern, a vault.
Cisternīnus, a, um, *adj.* of a cistern.
Cistifer, a, um, *adj.* carrying a casket, carrying the sacra arcana
Cistophōrus, i. *m.* 2. an ancient coin.
Cistŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a small casket.
Crātim, *adv.* hastily, speedily, quickly.
Citātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a citation, a summoning to appear, an arrest.
Citātūrus, a, um. *pt* about to cite.
Citātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* cited, quoted, summoned, stirred up, swift, quick.
Citerior, *comp. adj.* the hither, nigher, nearer.
Cithăra, æ. *f.* 1. a harp, viol, lute &c skill in music.
Citharista, & Cithăristes, æ. *m.* 1. a player on the harp, a harper.
Cithăristria, æ. *f.* 1. a female harper, a female minstrel. (the harp.
Citharizo, as. *act.* 1. to play on
Citharœdĭcus, a, um. *adj* harper-like. (harp, a harper, a fidler.
Cithărædus, i. *m.* 2. a player on the
Citimus, a, um. *adj. superl.* next nearest, hithermost.
Citò, *adv.* ius, *comp* issimè, *superl.* quickly, swiftly, fast, soon, shortly, suddenly, easily, Dicto citius, forthwith, immediately, *Virg.*
Cito, as. *a.* 1. to cite, to summon, to quote, to recite, to produce, to name, *or* call, to proclaim, to excite, to stir up, to provoke, *or* cause, to spur on, to encourage.
Citor, āri. *pass.* to be summoned.
Citra, *vel* Citrā, *præp.* cum. *acc.* & *abl.* on this side, without, before, near upon (wood.
Citreum. i. *n.* 2. a citron, citron-
Citreus, a, um. *adj.* of citron-wood, *or* the citron-tree. (lor like citron.
Citrĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of a citron-co-
Citrò, *adv.* hither and thither, to and fro, on each side, in and out, up and down, from one to another
Citrum, i. *n.* 2. citron-wood, a.table, *or* other thing made thereof.
Citrus, i, *f.* 2. a citron-tree, a lemon-tree, an orange-tree.
Cĭtus, a, um, *pt.* provoked, moved, stirred up, disturbed.
Cĭtus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* swift, speedy, hasty, sudden.
Civĭcus, a, um *adj.* of a city, *or* citizen, civil. Corona civica, a garland of oak given to him that saved the life of a Roman citizen, *Cic*
Civĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* of a city, *or* citizens, civil, courteous. Mersari civilibus undis, to be employed in state affairs, *Hor.* Scientia civilis, policy, *or* the art of governing. *Quint.*
Civĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. civility, courtesy, lenity, gentleness, humanity, policy.
Civĭlitèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* after the manner of citizens, civilly, courteously, kindly, moderately, gently.
Cīvis, is. *c. g.* 3. a citizen, a free man, *or* woman, a countryman.
Cīvĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. a city, a corporation, a state, *or* whole country, the rights, &c. of citizens.
Civitate donare aliquem, to give any one his freedom, *Cic.*
Cīvĭtātŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little city.

## CL.

Clādes, is, *f.* 3. a slaughter, defeat, *or* overthrow, all kinds of misery, and misfortune, hurt, ruin, destruction. plague, pestilence, a destroyer.
Clam, *præp.* cum, *abl. vel acc.* by stealth, privily, secretly, without one's knowledge, unawares.
Clàm, *adv.* secretly, privately, suddenly, by way of surprise. (upon.
Clāmans, tis, *pt* crying, calling
Clāmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a crying aloud, a loud cry, *or* bawling. (crier.
Clāmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a bawler, a
Clāmātōrius, a, um. *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy.
Clāmātus, a. um. *pt.* called to.
Clāmitans, tis. *pt.* calling often, crying out.
Clāmitātio, ōnis. *f.* vide Clamatio.
Clāmĭto, as. *act.* 1. to cry out against, to cry aloud, to cry goods about, to profess openly, to declare, to show.
Clāmo, as *a.* 1. to cry out, to bawl, to speak aloud, to call upon, *or* invoke. to entreat, to declare, to proclaim, to complain.
Clāmor, ōris. *m.* 3. a clamor, a great noise, a shout, an outcry, a loud voice, a bawling, an entreaty (loud
Clāmōsè, *adv.* with great noise a-
Clāmōsus, a, um. *adj.* clamorous, loud, shrill, that rings again with noise.
Clancŭlārius, a, um. *adj.* secret, close, private, unknown, nameless
Clancŭlò, *see.* (privately.
Clancŭlùm, *adv.* secretly, privily,
Clandestinò, *adv.* privately, by stealth. (tine, secret.
Clandestīnus, a, um. *adj.* clandes-
Clangens, tis. *pt.* sounding.
Clango, gere, nxi. *a.* 3. to sound a trumpet, to clang, to cry like an eagle, goose, *or* crane, to shout.
Clangor, ōris. *m.* 3. the sound of trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking of a goose, the crunking of a crane, any loud, *or* shrill noise. (ed.
Clārandus, a, um. *pt.* to be explain-

Digitized by Google

Clāre, iùs, issĭmè, *adv.* brightly, distinctly, clearly, plainly, aloud.
Clāreo, ēre, ŭi, & clārus sum *n.* 2. to be clear and bright, to shine, to be illustrious, *or* noble, to be known, *or* manifest.
Clāresco, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to grow bright and clear, to be manifest, to become famous.
Clāret, *impers.* it is clear.
Clārĭcito, as *a.* 1. to call aloud. (loud
Clārĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* sounding a-
Clārĭgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denouncing of war, a reprisal, an arrest, or seizure, a levying of taxes.
Clārĭgo, as. *act.* 1. to denounce war, to arrest, to make reprisal.
Clārĭsŏnus, a, um. *adj.* loud, shrill.
Clārĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. clearness, plainness, brightness, renown, fame, excellence, distinction, nobleness. (nown, fame.
Clārĭtŭdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. clearness, re-
Clāriùs, *adv. comp.* more brightly
Clāro, as. *act.* 1. to clear, to declare, to make plain, to make famous, to ennoble, to brighten. (ness
Clāror, ōris. *m.* 3. brightness, neat-
Clārus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* clear, bright, fair, unspotted, plain, evident, loud, famous, illustrious, noble, honorable, brave, gallant, heroic.
Classiārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a navy. Classiarius miles, a marine.
Classĭcen, ĭnis. *m.* 3. a trumpeter, a common crier, the crier of a court
Classĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. dim. a little fleet
Classĭcum, i. *n.* 2. the sound of a trumpet, a trumpet. Classicum canere, to sound an alarm, *Cæs.*
Classĭcus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a fleet, *or* navy, classic, principal, undeniable. Classica bella, wars by sea, *Prop.* Horror classicus, a terrible sound of the trumpet, *Ov*
Classĭcus, i. *m.* 2. one that soundeth a trumpet, the crier of a court, a seaman, a freeman, a citizen that payeth scot and lot, a chief, *or* principal citizen, an approved author
Classis, is. *f.* 3. a fleet, a navy, a ship, a class, a rank, a form, a division, an army, a troop of horse. (ed
Clāthrātus, a, um. *pt.* latticed, grat-
Clāthro, as. *act.* 1. to shut with lattices, bars, grates, *or* rails.
Clāthrus, i. *m. vel* Clāthrum, i. *n* 2. a bar, a lattice, a grate, a balluster, a harrow, *or* rake.
Clāva, æ. *f.* 1. a club, a batoon.
Clāvārius, i. *m.* 2. a clubman. (club.
Clāvātor, ōris. *m.* he that uses a
Clāvātus, a, um. *adj.* set with studs; *or* nails, studded, clouted. (up
Claudendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shut
Claudens, tis. *pt.* shutting, closing
Claudiānus, a, um. *adj.* royal.
Claudĭcans, tis. *pt.* halting, limping
Claudĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* a halting, lameness.
Claudĭco, as. *neut.* 1. to halt, limp, *or* hobble, to be feeble, imperfect, *or* maimed, to fail.
Claudĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. lameness, halting, a limping.
Claudo, dĕre, ausi, ausum. *a.* 3. to shut, to shut up, *or* in, to stanch, *or* stop, to close, to finish, *or* conclude, to keep off, *or* withstand, to inclose, to encompass, to be lame, limp, *or* halt.
Claudor, i, ausus. *p.* to be shut, to be lame. In angustum claudi, to be driven to a strait. *Ov.*
Claudus, a, um, *adj.* lame, halting, crippled, wavering, uncertain, feeble, weak, short, unfit for service.
Clāvĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a little key, a tendril, young twig, *or* shoot of a vine, a bar, *or* bolt. (ries a club.
Clāvĭger, ĕra, um. *adj.* which car-
Clāviger, a, um. *adj.* that carries keys.
Clāvis, is. *f.* 3. a key, a lock, *or* bolt, a clef in music. Adulterans clavis, a picklock, *Ov.*
Clāvŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a graff, a slip of a tree, a cyon, *or* young set.
Claustrum, i. *n.* 2. a bar, a close gate, a thing that incloseth, an inclosure, a closet, *or* close room, the leaf of a door, &c. a casement, a limit, *or* fence. Claustra regni, the key, *or* inlet of a country, *Liv.* Dædalea claustra, a labyrinth, *Sen.* Viarum claustra, a narrow pass, *Lucr.*
Clausŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a clause, an article, a short sentence, a close end, *or* conclusion.
Clausum, i. *n.* 2 a close, a stable, a stall, a hive, any close place.
Clausūra, æ. *f.* 1. an inclosure, a siege. (close
Clausūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will in-
Clausus, a, um, *pt.* shut, shut up, inclosed, surrounded, beset, confined, secret, close, finished, concluded. Clausum mare, the winter-time; from the 10th of November to the 10th of March, wherein navigation ceased among the Romans. (rable
Clāvŭlus, i. *m.* a little nail, a spa-
Clāvus, i. *m.* 2. a nail, a spike, a note by which the old Romans reckoned their years, serving instead of a calendar; a button, *or* stud, a round knob, *or* stud of purple, dignity, the rudder, *or* helm of a ship, rule, *or* government, a way, *or* course of life, a fancy, humour, hard flesh, a corn, a wart, low, a shanker, *or* bubo, a puff in the stem of a tree. Dum clavum

Digitized by Google

...tum teneam, as long as I, do ... part, *Quint.*

Clēmens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭ... *sup.* kind, merciful, favora... kindly; quiet, peaceable, ... undisturbed, unmoved, smooth mild, meek, gentle, courteous, moderate.

Clementer, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, ... kindly, courteously, merciful... favorably, quietly, gently, ... mildly, without labor.

Clementia, æ *f.* 1. clemency, mercy, compassion, pity, gentleness, mildness, calmness, tranquillity, courtesy. Clementia tua, a title given to the late Roman emperors.

Clēpo, ere, psi, ptum. *a.* 3. to steal, to pilfer, to shelter, to protect, to hide, to conceal. Clepere verba, to listen to, *or* overhear, *Plaut.*

Clepsydra, æ *f.* 1. a vessel measuring time by water, an hour glass.

Clēptes, vel Clepta, æ. *m.* 1. a thief.

Clēptus, a, um. *pt.* stolen.

Clericalis, e. *adj.* clerical.

Clēricus, i. *m.* 2. a clegyman.

Clēros, i. *m.* 2. a worm in beehives.

Clērus, i *m.* the clergy, a convocation.

Clibanus, i. *m.* 2. a portable oven, a ... a suit of complete armour.

Cliens, tis. *m.* & *f.* 3. a client, a retainer, *or* dependent, one who employs a lawyer, a tenant, a vassal.

Clientæ, æ. *f.* 1. a woman's retainer.

Clientēla, æ. *f.* 1. the state, *or* relation of clients and tenant, patronage, guardianship.

Clientes, dependents.

Cliēntŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a poor client.

Clima, ātis. *n.* 3. a clime, *or* climate, a plot of land sixty feet square.

Climacter, ēris. *m.* 3. a step, *or* round of a ladder, every seventh year of a man's life, a progression.

Clīmactēricus, a, um. *adj.* climacterical, ascending, progressive, perilous, dangerous, fatal, critical.

Clīmax, ācis. *f.* 3. a ladder, a round of a ladder, an ascent by regular steps, *or* degrees, a figure connecting the subsequent to the precedent.

Clīnāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a declination.

Clīnātus, a, um. *pt.* inclined, beat.

Clīnĭce, es. *f.* 3. a part of physic, prescribing diet, &c. to bed-rid people.

Clinicus, i. *m.* 2. a physician, a bed-ridden person, a bearer at funerals.

Clīno, as. *a.* 1. to incline, to bend.

Clīnŏpăle, es. *f.* 3. an exercise in the field of Venus, lechery.

Clitellæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. a packsaddle, dorsers, a pannier, a descent, *or* vally at Rome, a kind of engine, *Prov.* Bos clitellas, when a person is improper for, *or* unequal to an undertaking, *Cic.*

Clitellārius, a, um. *adj.* having, *or* bearing a packsaddle. (cult.

Clīvius, a. um. *adj.* steep, hard, diffi-

Clīvōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of cliffs, steep, craggy, rough. (scent.

Clivŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little de-

Clīvus, i. *m.* & Clīvum, i. *n.* 2. any declivity, *or* sloping, an ascent, *or* descent, the side, *or* pitch of a hill, a hill, labor, difficulty.

Cloāca, æ. *f.* 1. a common shore, a sink, a drain, a jakes. *Prov.* Arcem facere ex cloacâ, to make a mountain of a molehill, *Cic.*

Cloācālis, e. *adj.* of a sink. Cloacale flumen, a common-shore.

Clūdo, ĕre, si, sum. *n.* 3. to shut, to close, to surround, to tie about, to set.

Clūdor, ĕris. *p.* to be closed in, environed, surrounded, stopped, &c.

Cluens, tis. *pt.* excelling, remarkable, illustrious, shining.

Clueo ĕre. *n.* 2. to be named, spoken, *or* talked of, to be esteemed, famed, *or* highly commended, to appear to be.

Clūnăcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. & *per Syne.* Clūnaclum, a butcher's cleaver.

Clūnis, is. *d. g.* 3. a buttcock, *or* haunch, the leg of a fowl. &c.

Cluo, ĕre. *n.* 3. to shine, to be famous.

Clūsĭlis, e. *adj.* easy to be shut up.

Clūsĭnus, a, um. *adj.* whitish.

Clūsus, a, um. *pt.* shut up, inclosed.

Clypeātus, a, um. *adj.* armed with a buckler. *or* shield, shielded.

Clŷpeum, i. *n.* 2. vel.

Clŷpeus, i. *m.* 2. a shield, buckler, *or* target, an image upon it. (pipe.

Clyster, ēris. *m.* 3. a clyster, the

## CN.

Cnās, ōnis. *m.* 3. a bodkin.

Cnōdax, ācis. *m.* 3. the gudgeon in a spindle, an iron spike.

## CO.

Co, in composition, stands for *con*, before *vowels*, and the letter *h*.

Coa, æ. *f.* vestis, sive subst. Coa, *pl. n.* scil. vestamenta, *Hor.* à Cô insulâ, a garment of silk, so thin that one might seethe body through it

Coaccēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. *a.* 3. to approach, to be added to.

Coacervātim. *adv.* by heaps.

Coacervātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a heaping, a laying in heaps, an accumulation.

Coăcervātus, a, um. *pt.* heaped together. (lay on heaps, to mass.

Coăcervo, āre. *a.* 3. to heap up, to

Coăcervor, āri. *p* to be heaped, *or* amassed. (tart, sour, *or* stale.

Coăcesco, ĕre. *incep.* 3. to grow

Coacta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a haircloth.

Digitized by Google

**Coactè**, *adv.* by compulsion.
**Coactio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assembling together, the business of a collector, a disease of cattle when tired
**Coacto**, āre. *freq.* 1. to constrain much.
**Coactor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a gatherer, collector, *or* receiver, a purveyor, an enforcer. Agminis coactor, the serjeant of a company, *Tac.*
**Coactu**, *abl. m.* 4. by constraint.
**Coactūra**, æ. *f.* 1. the gathering of any thing, a heaping together, a heap, the thicking of wool. (pel.
**Coactūrus**, a, um. *pt* about to com-
**Coactus**, a, um. *pt.* assembled, brought together, curdled, forced, compelled, obliged, straitened, made narrow, contracted, bound. (add, *or* lay together.
***Coaddo***, dĕre, didi, ditum. *act.* 3. to
***Coadjĭcio***, cĕre, jēci, jectum, *a.* 3. to cast to, *or* together.
**Coādūnātus**, a, um. *pt.* gathered together in one.
**Coædĭfĭcātus**, a, um. *pt.* built close together, contiguous, very near.
**Coæquālis**, e. *adj.* coequal, like.
**Coæquandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be made equal, *or* level, to equal. (*or* level.
**Coæquātus**, a, um. *pt.* made equal,
***Coæquo***, āre. *a.* 1. to make equal, to level, to make indifferent. Coæquare gratiam omnium, to be in every body's favor, *Sall.* (like.
**Coæquus**, a, um. *adj.* equal, even,
**Coætāneus**, a, um. *adj.* that is of the same time and age, *or* of the same standing, cotemporary.
**Coæternus**, a, um. *adj.* eternal.
**Coævus**, a, um. *adj.* coeval, of the same, *or* equal age.
***Coaggĕro***, āre. *a.* 1. to heap together
**Coăgĭtātio**, ōnis. *f.* a shaking together. (ther.
***Coăgĭto***. āre. *act.* 1. to shake toge-
**Coagmentandus**. a, um. *pt.* to be joined, *or* fastened together.
**Coagmentātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a joining *or* gluing together, a cementing.
**Coagmentātus**, a, um. *pt.* joined, *or* patched together, united.
**Coagmento** [con, augmento], āre. *a.* 1. to join, *or* glue together, to cement, to unite.
**Coagmentor** āri. *pass* to be joined together, to be patched up.
**Coagmentum**, i. *n.* 2 a strait joining, a joint, mortar, cement.
**Coāgŭlātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a curdling
**Coāgŭlātus**, a, um. *pt.* curdled.
**Coāgŭlo**, āre. *a.* 1 to curdle, to join.
**Coāgŭlor**, āri. *pass.* to be curdled.
**Coāgŭlum**, i. *n.* 2 a curd, rennet, a calf's maw, cream, conception. what joineth together, a union.
**Coāleo**, lĕre, lui, litum *u.* 2. to grow. *or* cleave together, to improve.
**Coālescens**, tis. *pt.* uniting together
***Coalesco***, cĕre, lui, lĭtum. *act.* 3. to grow together, *or* close, to grow into, to unite, *or* be united, to curdle
**Coālĭtio**. ōnis. *f.* 3. coalition, union.
**Coālĭtus**, a, um. *pt.* grown, improved
***Coangusto***, āre *a.* 1. to make narrow, *or* straiter, to restrain.
**Coangustor**, āri. *p.* to be straitened.
**Coarctātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a straitening, *or* crowding together.
**Coarctātus**. a, um. *pt.* strained, *or* pressed together.
**Coarctè**, *adv.* closely, strictly.
***Coarcto***, & **Coarto**, āre. *act.* 1. to straiten, *or* press together, to bring a matter into few words, *or* a narrow compass, to contract.
**Coarctor**, āri. *pass.* to be pressed together, *or* close.
**Coarguendus**, a, um. *pt.* about to convict, reprove, &c. to reprove.
***Coarguo***, uĕre, ui ūtum. *a.* 3. to reprove, to tax, *or* charge downright, to convince, *or* convict, prove manifestly, to disprove.
**Coarguor**, i *p* to be convinced (the
**Coaspernans**, tss. *pt.* slighting tog
***Coaspernor***, āri. *dep.* 1. to despis *or* set light by, to slight.
**Coassātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a planking *or* laying a floor. (floo
***Coasso***, āre. *act.* 1. to plank,
**Coaxātio**, id. qu. Coassatio.
**Coaxātus**, a um. *pt.* floored (fro
**Coaxo**, āre. *n.* 1. to croak like
**Coccĭnātus**, a um. *adj.* in scarle
**Coccĭneus**, a, um. *adj.* of scarle *or* crimson, died in grain.
**Coccĭnum**, i. *n.* 2. a scarlet robe
**Coccĭnus**, a, um *adj.* of a scarle *or* crimson color, scarlet.
**Coccum**, i. *n.* vel Coccus, i. *m.* 2. t grain wherewith cloth is died grain, scarlet cloth that is di in grain, cochineal (kow, a fis
**Coccyx**, ȳgis, *vel* ȳcis. *m.* 3. a cu
**Cochlea**, æ. *f.* 1. the shell of a snai snail, a cockle, a periwinkle, shell-fish, any thing in a spir form, a vice, *or* worm, a screw, spindle of a press, a pair of win ing stairs, a pump, a kind of do
**Cochleāre**, & **Cochlear**, āris. *n.* a spoon, a spoonful.
**Cochleāris**, e. *adj.* of a spoon.
**Cochleātium**, i. *n.* 2. a spoonful cockle-pit, a stove, *or* place keep shell-fish in.
**Cochlĭdium**, i. *n* 2, & **Cochlis**, ĭd *f.* 3. a winding staircase. (l
**Cōcio**, ōnis. *m.* 3. a higgler, *or* pe
**Cocleārius**, i. *m.* 2. a juggler.
**Cocles**, ĭtis. *c. g.* 3. he that is bo with one eye only, *or* hath b one eye.
**Coctĭbilis**, e. *adj.* easily sodde boiled, *or* baked, easy of digestio
**Coctĭlis**, e. *adj.* sodden, baked, roa ed. Muri coctiles, brick walls, C

Digitized by Google

Coctio, ōnis. *f* 3. a seething, a boiling, concoction, digestion.
Coctito, āre. *freq.* 1. to boil often.
Coctivus, a, um. *adj.* easily boiled. *or* roasted, easily digested, soon ripe.
Coctor, ōris. *m* 3. a boiler, one that hath wasted all, a spendthrift.
Coctūra, æ. *f.* 1. a seething, *or* that which is sodden, digestion.
Coctus, a, um *pt.* ior. *comp.* sodden, boiled, baked, cooked, dressed, ripe, digested, ruminated, of brick.
Cŏcŭlum i *n.* 2. a pot, a kettle.
Cŏdex, ĭcis *m.* 3. the body, stump, *or* stock of a tree, a book. odex robustus, a kind of punishment, *Plaut.*
Cŏlĭcārĭæ naves, barges made of thick planks, hoys, lighters.
Cŏdicillus, i. *m.* 2. a stick, a little book, a table-book. a letter missive *In plur.* epistles, letters, letters patent of a prince, a codicil to a will.
Cœlātor, ōris. *m* 3. an engraver.
Cœlebs, ĭbis *c.g* a bachelor, *or* maid.
Cœlestis, e. *adj.* heavenly Cœlestes, *pl. m.* 3. the Gods.
Cœliăcus, a, um. *adj* griped, that cannot go to stool.
Cœlibātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a single life.
Cœlitùs. *adv.* from heaven.
Cœlo, as. *a.* 1. to engrave, *or* carve.
Cœlum, i. *n. pl.* i. *m.* & Cœlus, i. *m.* ap. ant. unde coli in plu. tantum. 2. heaven, the sky, the air, the firmament, the weather, the climate, an orb of heaven, the Gods. In cœlum ferre, to commend highly, to extol, *Cic.*
Cœmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be bought.
Cœmĕtĕrium, i. *n.* 2. a church-yard
Cœmo, ĕre, ptum. *a.* 3. to buy, to hire
Cœmptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a buying up.
Cœmptiōnālis, e. *adj.* of buying.

Coëmptor, ŏris. *m.* 3. a buyer up.
Coëmptus, a, um *pt.* bought up.
cœna, æ. *f* 1 a supper, a set meal, a room to sup, *or* eat in. Pater cœnæ. the founder of a feast. *Hor.*
cœnăculum, i. *n.* 2 a parlour, *or* other place to sup in, a garret.
cœnans, tis. *pt.* supping (to supper.
cœnăticus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining
Cœnātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a summer-house, a parlour, a banqueting-house.
Cœnātiuncŭla, æ *f.* 1. a little room used to sup, &c. in, a parlour.
Cœnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a supper-man
Cœnātōrium, i *n.* 2. a night-gown.
Cœnātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of supper.
Cœnātum est, *impers.* they supped.
Cœnātūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *neut.* 4. to have an appetite for supper.
Cœnatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sup.
Cœnātus, a um *pt.* having supped, treated with a supper.
Cœnīto, āre. *freq.* 1. to sup often.
Cœno, āre, āvi & conatus sum *neut.* 1. to sup, to be at supper. Alienum cœnare, to sup at another man's cost, *Plaut.* Malum cœnare, to sup of broken bones, *Id.*
Cœnŏbium, i. *n.* 2. a convent. (foul
cœnōsus, a, um. *adj.* dirty, filthy,
Cœnŭla. æ *f.* 1. *dim.* a little supper.
Cœnum, i. *n.* 2 dirt, mire, obscurity, poverty, a dirty fellow.
Coëo, ire, īvi, ĭtum. *act.* 4. to come, meet, assemble, *or* flock together, to agree together, to unite, to couple, to join, to close, to plot, *or* design secretly, to join battle, to rally, to be drawn up, to grow thick, to curdle, to shrink. Vix memini nobis verba coire decem, that ten words past between us, *Prop.*
Coëor, īri. *pass.* to be joined.
Cœpi, isti, *vel* cœptus sum *v. defect.* I have begun, *or* taken in hand.
Cœptans, tis. *pt.* beginning.

Cœpto, āre. *a.* 1. to begin, to attempt
Cœptum, i. *n.* 2. a begining, an undertaking, an enterprise, an attempt. (gin.
Cœptūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to be-
Cœptus, a, um. *pt.* begun, enterprised attempted.
Cœptus sum, I began, *Cic.*
Cœptus, ûs. *m.* 4. a beginning.
Coëquito, āre *n.* 1. to ride together.
Coërcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be restrained. (dering, containing, bounding.
Coërcens, tis. *pt.* restraining, hin-
Coërceo [con. arceo], cēre, cui, citum *act* 2 to restrain, to bridle, *or* curb, to stop, *or* stay, to hinder, to keep under, *or* in awe, to bind, *or* tie up, to compel, to correct, *or* punish, to comprehend, to content. Numeris verba coërcere, to write a heroic poem, *Ov.*
Coërceor, ēri. *pass.* to be forced.
Coërcĭtio, ōnis *f* 3. restraint, chastisement, a keeping in good order
Coërcĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restrainer, an enforcer, a punisher.
Coërcitus, a, um. *pt.* restrained, kept in, stopped, tied up, compelled.
Cœsius. a, um. *adj.* grey.
Cœtus, ûs. *m.* 4. an assembly, a meeting, a flock, an engagement, *or* charge, a conjunction, *or* union.
Coëxercĭtātus, a, um. *adj.* exercised, *or* practised together.
Cōgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be forced, mixed together, levied, raised, &c.
Cōgens, tis. *pt.* gathering, compelling, forcing, obliging.
Cōgĭtābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be thought upon.
Cōgĭtābundus, a, um. *adj.* musing.
Cōgĭtans, tis. *pt.* thinking, contriving.
Cōgĭtātè, *adv.* advisedly, wittingly.
Cōgĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. thinking, thought, meditation, considerati-



Digitized by Google

on,concern,imagination,intention
Cōgĭtātum, i. *n.* 2.a thought, an intention, a design, a contrivance.
Cōgĭtātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to think.
Cōgĭtātus. a,um. *pt.* thought upon, contrived, devised, designed.
Cōgĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to think, to muse, to cast in mind, *or* have thoughts about, to reflect, to intend, to design, to regard, to imagine, *or* devise, *or* invent.
Cōgĭtor, āri. *pass.*to be thought of.
Cognātio, ōnis *f.*3. kindred, relationship, likeness, agreement.
Cognātus. a, um. *adj.*kindred, allied, of the same blood, very like, almost of the same nature, near, adjoining, agreeable, suitable.
Cognātus,i *m.* 2. akinsman, *properly by blood*, a relation, a cousin.
Cognĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. knowledge, judgment, a trial, a cognizance, a rule, definition, *or* precept, an examination, *or* inquiry.
Cognĭtor, ōris *m.* 3. one that takes cognizance, a proctor, a lawyer, one that overlooks the sale of confiscated goods.
Cognitura, æ. *f.* 1. the practice of an attorney, proctorship, a proctor's fee. (know, to know.
Cognĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Cognĭtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus. *sup.* known, understood known by report,heard, tried, enjoyed.
Cognōmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a surname.
Cognōmentum, i. *n.* 2. a surname, a nickname, a byname.
Cognōmĭnans, tis. *pt.* surnaming.
Cognōmĭnātus,a,um. *pt.*surnamed.
Cognōmĭnis, e. *c. g.* of the same name.(to surname, to nickname.
Cognomĭno[con,nomino] āre. *a.*1.
Cognōmĭnor, āri. *p.* to be named.
Cognoscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be known, to be understood, to be learned, to know.
Cognosco [con,nosco], cĕre, ōvi, cognĭtum.*a* 3.to know, to understand, to know carnally, to experience,to learn,to inform oneself, to examine, to sift out,to hear in order to determine,to observe,to view,to perceive,to own,to recollect.(learned,tobetaken notice of
Cognoscor,i, nĭtus sum.*pass.* to be
Cōgo [con, ago], gĕre, oēgi, oactum. *a.* 3. to gather, *or* collect, to get, bring, *or* assemble together, to heap up, to thicken, to curdle, to force, *or* compel, to oblige, to urge, to rally, *or* bring up, to draw up, *or* range, to conclude, *or* infer, to confine. Nodo comas cogere, to truss up the hair, *Sen.* Verba cogere in pedes, to make verses, *Ov.*
Cogor,i,coactus.*pass.* to be assembled,driven, forced, curdled, &c.
Cōhærens, tis *pt.* agreeing, uniting, *or* hanging together.
Cōhærentèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* orderly, without interruption, fitly, agreeably,
Cōhærentia, æ. *f.* 1. coherence, a fastening, *or* sticking together, a subsisting, a support.
Cōhæreo, ēre, æsi, æsum. *n.* 2. to stick, *or* hang together,to cleave together,to be joined in office,to agree,to be all ofone mind,tolove each other heartily, to subsist.
Cōhæres, ēdis. *c. g.* 3.co-heir.
Cōhærescens,tis.*pt.* sticking.(ther.
Cōhæresco,ĕre.*inc.*3.to stick toge-
Cōhæsio, ōnis. *f.* 3.a cohesion.(ed.
Cōhĭbendus, a, um. *pt.* to be curb-
Cōhĭbens, tis *pt.* restraining.
Cōhĭbeo[con, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum, *a.* 2. to restrain, to curb, *or* hold in,tokeep under,*or* off,to refrain, to withhold, to contain, to keep close, to bind, to tie up, *or* about. (curbed, detained, &c.
Cōhĭbeor, ēri. *p.*to be restrained,
Cōhĭbessit, pro Cohibuerit.
Cōhĭbĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a restraint.
Cōhĭbĭtus, a, um. *pt.* restrained, close. (grace, to adorn.
Cōhŏnesto,āre,*a.*1.to commend.to
Cōhŏnestor, āri.*pass.*to be graced.
Cōhorreo;ĕre,rui.*neut.*2. to shake, to tremble for fear.
Cōhorresco, ĕre. *n.* 3. Id.
Cōhors, tis. *f.*3.a cohort, a troop,*or* band of men,a regiment of foot,a company,an assembly,a crowd, a coop,a pen,ayard for poultry,Cohors prætoria, a life,guard, *Cic.*
Cōhortālis, e. *adj.* fed in a coop.
Cōhortandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exhorted, *or* encouraged,to exhort.
Cōhortans,tis, *pt.*encouraging.(on.
Cōhortātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an exhortati-
Cōhortātus,a, um. *pt.* encouraged, having encouraged,encouraging.
Cōhortĭcula,æ.*f.*1.a small retinue.
Cōhortis, is. *f.* 3. a coop, a pen.
Cōhortor,āri,ātus,sum. *d.* 1. to exhort, to encourage, *or* hearten.
Cōhum, i. *n.* 2. a thong, heaven.
Coĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* hanging together.
Coiens,euntis.*pt.* meeting, *or* coming close together, closing.
Coinquĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to soil, *or* bedaub, to corrupt,*or*infect,to taint, to defile, to pollute, to debauch.
Coinquĭnor,āri.*pass.* to be defiled.
Coĭtio, ōnis.*f.* 3. an assembling together, a confederacy *or* union, a correspondence,*or*partnership, a shock, *or* charge, copulation.
Coĭtus, a, um. *pt.* about to meet, *or* join with. (allied.
Coĭtus, a, um. *pt.* come together,
Coĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to meet,
Coĭtus,ûs.*m.* 4. a coming together,

Digitized by Google

or assembling, copulation Coitus lunæ the conjunctionof the sun & moon, *Plin.* Coitus humoris, the gathering of an humour, *Cels.*
Col, in composition,stands for *con.*
Cŏlaphizo,āre.*a.*1.tobuffet,*or*beat.
Cŏlaphus, i. *m.* 2 a box on the ear, a slap on the chops, *or* face, a blow with the fist. (ed.
Cŏlātus,a,um. *pt.* strained, cleans-
Cŏlax,acis. *m* a flatter, a parasite.
Colendus,a.um *pt.*to be worshipped,*or*reverenced,tobe cultivated.
Cŏlens,tis. *pt.* worshipping,tilling.
Cŏles, vel. Cŏlis, is *m.*3. a stalk of beans,&c. a man's yard.(*or*beast.
Cŏleus,i. *m.* 2. the stones of a man,
Cŏlice,es.vel Cŏlica æ. *f*the colic.
Cŏlicŭlus,i.*m.* 2. *dim.* a little stalk.
Colicus, a, um. *adj.* of the colic.
Cŏliphium, vel Collĭphium, i. *n.* 2. a dry diet used by wrestlers in order to make them strong.
*Col*lābasco,cĕre*neut.* 3. to stagger.
*Col*lābĕfăcio, cĕre *act.*3.to loosen, to break, to destroy, to waste.
Collābĕfactātus, a, um. *pt.* to be weakened, *or* melted,weakened.
*Col*lābĕfacto, āre. *act.* 1. to throw down, to enfeeble, *or* weaken.
Collabĕfactus,a,um.*pt.* overborne.
*Col*lābefĭo, ĕri. *n.* 3. to be broken, to be cast down to the ground,to be dashed in pieces, to founder.
Collābens, tis. *pt.* falling down.
Collābesco,ĕre.*n.*3.tofail,to totter.
*Col*lābor, i, apsus. *dep.* 3. to fall, sink, *or* give way, to stumble, to fall away, to sink.
Collăcerātus, a,um. *pt.* torn.(with
Collăchrȳmans, tis *pt.* weeping
Collăchrȳmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weeping with others.
*Col*lăchrȳmo, āre. *act.* 1.to bewail, *or* weep for a thing with one.
Collacteus,a, um. *adj.* nursed with the same milk, nursed together.
Collapsus, a,um. *pt.*ruined,*or*fallen down, out of heart, fainting, falling into a swoon, stopped.
Collāris,is.*n.*3.& Collārium,i.*n.* 2. a collar,a band,a neckcloth, a cravat, a necklace. (for malefactors.
Collāria,æ. *f*1.a collar.*or* iron ring.
Collāris.e.*adj.* of the neck.(pious.
Collātātus,a, um. *pt.* enlarged, co-
Collātĕrālis, e. *adj.* collateral.
Collātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a collation,a comparison, a bringing, *or* joining together, a tax, an assessment, a collection,a contribution,asimile.
Collātĭtius, a, um. *adj.* contributed, conferred, lent, borrowed, hired, paid by several.
Collātīvus, a, um. *adj.* Collativus venter, a great paunch, *or* wen, *Plaut.* Collativa cœna,a clubfeast.
Collāto, āre. *act.* 1. to widen, to enlarge, to extend.
Collātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a collator, a contributor, an equal payer.
Collātu, *abl. m.* 4. in comparison.
Collātum est, *impers.* there was a contribution made, *Mart.*
Collātūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to confer, *or* compare.
Collātus,a,um. *pt.*collated,compared,set, *or* advanced over against, brought together, contributed, bestowed, employed, carried
Collaudandus,a,um *pt.*to be highly praised,*or* commended.(praising.
Collaudans, tis. *pt.* commending,
Collaudātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. praise.
Collaudātus, a, um. *pt.* praised.
*Col*laudo, āre.*a.* to praise, to commend. (ed. *or* commended
Collaudor,āri. *p.*tobe highly prais-
Collecta, æ. *f.* 1. a collect, a collection,*or* gathering,a shot, club, *or* reckoning, a share.
Collectānea, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. things written, *or* gathered out of many works, collections, observations, notes.
Collectāneus, a, um. *adj.* collected here and there, scraped up together. Æs collectaneum, old brass, *Plin.*
Collectio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a collection,*or* gathering together,a picking up, an imposthume,a swelling,a conclusion, *or* inference.(of all sorts.
Collectĭtus,a,um.*adj.*gathered up.
Collectīvus, a, um. *adj.* collective, apt to make inferences gathered together, *or* put into one.
Collectum, i. *n.* 2. that which is gathered together.
Collectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a collection.
Collectus,a,um. *pt.* & *adj.*ior,*comp.* gathered together, assembled, gotten, obtained, picked up, recovered and increased, tied, *or* girded up.
Collēga, æ. *m.* 1 a colleague, a partner, a sharer, an associate, an assistant, a helper.
Collēgiālis, e. *adj.* collegiate.
Collēgium,i.*n* 2. a college,a corporation, a company, a fraternity, *or* society, partnership.
*Col*levo, āre. *act.* 1. to give ease, to ease, to lighten.
Collĭbertus, i. *m.* 2. one that is made free by the same master.
*Col*lĭbet, collĭbuit, collĭbitum est. *imp.* it liketh, it pleaseth Si collibuisset, if he had been in the humor, *Hor.*
Collĭciæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. pipes, troughs, gutters, drains, guttertiles.
Collĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim* a hillock.
Collĭdo[con,lædo], dĕre, isi, isum. *act.* 3. to beat, strike, *or* dash together, to dash against, to bruise, to attack. Collidere ma-

Digitized by Google

nus, to clap hands, *Quint.*
**Collidor**, di, īsus sum. *pass.* to be dashed against, to contradict.
**Colligandus**, a, um. *pt.* to bind, *or* be bound together.
**Colligātio**, ōnis *f.* 3 a binding together, conjunction, union, a knot.
**Colligātus**, i. *n.* what is bound together. (gether.
**Colligātus**, a, um. *pt.* bound to-
**Colligendus**, a, um *pt.* to be collected, gathered, *or* inferred, to collect.
**Colligens**, tis. *pt.* collecting, gathering.
*Colligo*, āre. *a.* 1. to tie, bind, *or* clap together, to connect, to pinion, *or* fetter, to entangle, *or* engage, to repress, *or* curb, to suit fitly.
**Colligo**, [con, lego], ere, legi, lectum *a.* 3. to collect, to get, *or* bring together, to gather, to pluck, *or* pick, to get, *or* acquire, to harness, *or* join together, to tie, *or* truss up, to take, *or* pick up, to conclude, *or* infer, to reckon, *or* sum up, to contain, *or* comprehend, to recover, to recollect. Colligere vasa, *Cic.* sarcinulas, *Juv.* to pack up his awls, Colligere arma navis, to hale in the sheet, *Virg.* Iram colligit, & ponit temere, he is soon angry, and soon pleased, *Hor.* Frigus colligere, to catch cold, *Id.* (ed.
**Colligor**, i, lectus. *p.* to be gather-
**Collimitium**, i. *n.* 2. the borders where two countries meet.
*Collimo*, āre. *a.* 1. to look straight, to aim, to hit the mark.
**Collineo** [con, lineo], āre. *act.* 1. to level, *or* aim in a right line, to hit the mark.
**Collinitus**, a, um. *pt.* daubed over.
*Collino*. ere, ini, itvi, & evi, itum *a.* 3. to besmear, to defile, *or* daub,
**Collinus**, a, um. *adj.* of a hill (ing.
**Colliquans**, tis. *pt.* melting, wast-
**Colliquātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a melting.
*Colliquefacio*, cere, fēci, factum *a.* 3. to meltdown, *or* dissolve (down.
**Colliquefactus**, a, um. *pt.* melted
*Colliqueo* ēre, ĭcui. *n.* 2. to melt.
*Colliquesco*, cere. *inc.* to begin to melt. (ters.
**Colliquiæ**, ārum. *pl. f* drains, gut-
**Collis**, is. *m.* 3. a hill, a little hill, a hillock, an easy ascent, a down.
**Collisio**, ōnis *f.* 3. a collision, a dashing, breaking, *or* bruising together. (gether.
**Collisu**, *abl. m.* 4. a thrusting to-
**Collisus**, a, um *pt.* dashed, *or* struck together, battered, bruised.
**Collitus**, a, um. *pt.* besmeared.
**Collocandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be set, *or*
**Collocans**, tis. *pt.* placing. (placed.
**Collocātio**, ōnis *f* 3. a placing, setting, *or* disposing, a bestowing, *or* settling, a founding, a building, a position Collocatio filiæ, the disposing of a daughter in marriage, *Cic.*
**Collocātus**, a, um. *pt.* placed, posted, set, bestowed, employed.
*Collŏco*, āre. *act.* 1. to place, *or* set, to pitch, to put, *or* lay, to lay out, employ, *or* bestow, to let out, to lend, to give in marriage Collocare se in otium, to dispose himself to ease. *Plaut.* Collocare pecuniam in capita, to impose a capitation-tax, *Liv.*
**Collocor**, āri. *pass.* to be placed.
**Collocūp**, lētandus a, um. *pt.* to be enriched, *or* improved, to enrich.
*Collŏcuplēto* āre. *act.* 1. to enrich.
**Collŏcūtio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conference.
**Collocūtūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to converse, *or* confer. (ed with
**Collocūtus**, a, um. *pt.* having talk-
**Collŏquens**, tis. *pt.* talking together.
**Colloquium**, i. *n.* 2 a discourse, a conversation, a conference, a parley.
*Colloquor*, i. ūtus sum. *d.* 3. to speak, *or* talk together, to speak to, *or* with, to speak, to discourse, to converse, to confer.
**Collubet**, *see* **Collibet.**
**Collucātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping.
**Collucens**, tis *pt* shining together.
*Collūceo* ēre, x. *n.* 2 to shine, *or* give a general light, to glitter, to be evident.
**Collūco**, āre *act.* 1. to lop trees.
**Colluctans**, tis *pt.* struggling.
**Colluctātio**, ōnis. *f* 3. a wrestling.
**Colluctātor**, ōris. *m.* a wrestler.
**Colluctor**, āri. *dep.* 1. to wrestle, to contend.
*Colludo*. ere, si, sum *act.* 3. to play, *or* sport together, to act in concert, to plead by covin, to deceive, to juggle.
**Collum**, i *or* 2. the neck, the crag, life, Obtorto collo *Cic.* obstricto, *Plaut.* by head and shoulders.
**Collūmino**, āre *a.* 1. to enlighten.
*Colluo*, uere, ui, ūtum. *act* 3. to rinse, wash, *or* scour.
**Colluor**, i. *pass.* to be washed.
**Collusio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. collusion, deceit.
**Collūsor**, ōris. *m* 3. he that doth any thing by collusion, a fellow-game-
**Cullūsōrie**, *adv.* knavishly. (ster.
**Collustrans**, tis. *pt.* surveying.
**Collustrātus**, a, um. *pt* enlightened.
*Collustro*, āre. *a.* 1. to make clear, to enlighten, to behold, to survey.
**Collustror**, āri, *p.* 3b e enlightened.
*Collutulo*, āre. *a.* 1. to defile, disparage, (ed.
**Collūtus**, a, um. *pt.* washed, cleans-
**Colluviārium**, i. *n.* 2. a sink.
**Colluvies**, ēi. *f.* 5. a sink, *or* kennel, filth, dirt, hogwash, a rabble, the offscouring of anything (scouring.
**Colluvio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. filth, wash, off-
**Collybus**, i. *m.* 2. gain, *or* loss by the

Digitized by Google

changing, *or* telling of money.
Collȳra, æ. *f* 1. a bun, a sippet. (broth
Collȳricus, a, um. *adj.* sopped in
Collȳrium, i. *n.* 2. eye-salve, a tent, *or* pessary, a clyster. (*or* cleanse.
Cōlo, āre. *a.* 1. to strain, purge, refine
Cōlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. *act.* 3. to till, to cultivate, to deck, trim, *or* adorn, to prune, to dwell in, to inhabit, to frequent, to worship, to honor, to love and esteem, to be attached to, to make love, *or* court to, to exercise, to practise, *or* study, to follow, to maintain, preserve and keep. Inter se colere to love and live together, *Cic.*
Cōlor, i. cultus. *pass.* to be tilled.
Colŏcāsia, æ. *f.* 1. & Cōlŏcāsium, i. *n.* 2. a Egyptian bean.
Cōlŏcynthis, ĭdis, *f.* 3. a kind of wild gourd purging phlegm, the apple whereof is called Coloquintida.
Cōlon, i. *n.* 2. the great gut winding from the left side to the right, in which is the disease called the colic, a member of a sentence.
Cōlōna, æ. *f.* 1. a country-woman.
Cōlōnārium, i. *n.* 2. a land-tax.
Cōlōnia, æ. *f.* 1. a colony *or* plantation, a company of people transplanted from one place to another, with an allowance of land for tillage, a farm, a fee-farm, *or* copy-hold, a dwelling-house.
Cōlōnicus, a um. *adj.* pertaining to a colony, *or* husbandry.
Cōlōnus, a, um. *adj.* of a colony, that may be tilled, fit to be tilled.
Cōlōnus, i. *m.* 2. a husbandman, a farmer, a planter, a hind *or* country-fellow at service, a clown.
Cōlŏphon, ōnis. *m.* 3. an end, a conclusion. Colophonem addere, to make an end of *or* finish a thing.
Color, vel Cōlos, ōris. *m.* 3. a color, a die, *or* hue, a complexion, outward show. *or* beauty, a cloak, *or* pretence, a plea, *or* excuse. Colores rhetorici, rhetorical figures and ornaments, *Cic.* Vitæ color, the state, *or* condition of life, *Hor.* Color civitatis, the beauty of a ci-
Cōlōratè, *adv.* by pretence (ty, *Cic.*
Cōlōrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* colored, painted, set out, *or* off, garnished, trimmed vamped, varnished, disguised, pretended, tanned, sunburnt, black, tawny.
Cōlōro, āre. *a.* 1. to colour, to die, to give a complexion, *or* set a gloss, to tan, to make tawny, to disguise, to cloak.
Cōlōror, āri. *pass.* to be tanned.
Cōlossēus, a, um. *adj.* colossean, giant-like, gigantic, like a colossus.
Cōlossĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of a huge size
Cōlossinus, color, a bright purple.
Cōlossus, i. *m.* a huge pillar, *or* statue.
Cŏlostra, æ. *f.* 1. & trum, i. *n.* 2. first milk after birth, biestings, love.
Cōlostrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a disease.
Cōlostrātus, a um. *adj.* thick like biestings, curdy & unwholesome.
Cōlŭber, bri. *m.* 2. a snake, a serpent. Colubri cæci, belly-worms.
Cōlŭbra, æ *f.* 1. a female snake *or* adder. (ky tresses, *or* locks.
Cōlŭbrĭfer, a, um. *adj.* having sna-
Cōlŭbrīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like a snake, wily, crafty.
Cōlum, i. *n.* 2. a colander, a strainer, a wheel, a member of a sentence, the colic.
Colŭmba, æ. *f.* a dove, a pigeon.
Cōlumbar, āris. *n.* 3. a pillory, a hole in the side of a ship, a mortise hole, a hole and space for water from the wheel of a water mill.
Cōlumbāria, æ. *f.* 1. a pigeon-house.
Cōlumbāris, e. *adj.* of a pigeon.
Cōlumbārium, i. *n.* 2. a pigeon-house, a dove-cote, a pot.
Cōlumbārius, i. *m.* 2. a keeper of a dove-house
Cŏlumbātim, *adv.* like doves. (vain.
Cōlumbīna, æ. *f.* 1. columbine, ver-
Cōlumbīnus, a, um. *adj.* of pigeons.
Cōlumbor, āri, atus, sum *dep.* 1. to bill like doves, to kiss (*or* pigeon.
Cōlumbŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a young dove.
Cŏlumbus, i. *m* 2. a dove, a pigeon.
Cōlŭmella, æ. *f.* 1. a little pillar, a tombstone, *or* pillar of inscription.
Cōlŭmellāris, e. *adj.* of the fashion of a little pillar. Columellares dentes, the cheek-teeth, *Varr.*
Cōlŭmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a principal beam *or* prop, a buttress, *or* shore, a stay, *or* support, a mountain.
Cōlŭmis, e. *adj.* safe, healthy.
Cōlumna, æ. *f.* 1. a column, a pillar, a post, a support, *or* stay.
Cōlumnārii, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. spendthrifts much in debt, and brought to the columna Mœnia, where actions of debt were tried.
Cōlumnārium, i. *n.* 2. a tribute for every pillar, a vent-hole in aqueducts.
Cōlumnātus, a, um. *adj.* pillared.
Cōlumnella, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little pillar
Cōlūri, ōrum. *m. pl.* imaginary circles, meeting in the poles of the world.
Cōlurnus, a, um. *adj.* made of hazel.
Cōlus, i. *f.* rarò *m.* in *abl.* etiam colu, a distaff, a rock, *or* distaff.
Cōlūthea, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. sweetmeats.
Cōlymbădes, um. *pl. f.* pickled o-
Com, in composition for *con.* (lives
Cōma, ātis. *n.* 3. a lethargy.
Cŏma, æ. *f.* 1. the hair, a brush, *or* head of hair, a branch, a leaf, a flake of fire, a sun-beam.
Cŏmans, tis. *pt.* having long hair, hairy, bushy, bearing long grass, full of leaves, waving. Stella com-



Digitized by Google

ans, a comet, *or* blazing-star, *Ov.*
Cōmarchus, i. *m* 2. an earl, a governor of a city, &c. a burgomaster.
Cŏmātŏrius, a, um. *adj.* of hair.
Cŏmātus, a, um. *pt.* having long hair, adorned with hair, hairy, having branches, *or* leaves.
*Com*bĭbo, bĕre, bĭbi, bĭbĭtum. *a.* 3. to drink together, to drink up, *or* in, to suck, to take in, to learn.
Combĭbor, i. *p* to be drank up. (on
Combĭbo, ōnis. *m* 3. a pot companion.
Combūrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be burnt.
Combūrens, tis. *pt.* burning, consuming, destroying, drying up.
Combūro, [con, uro,] rĕre, ussi, ustum, *a.* 3. to burn, to consume with fire, to burn up, to scorch, parch, *or* dry up, to pass, *or* spend.
Combūror, i. *p.* to be burnt [burning.
Combustio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a combustion, a
Combustus, a, um. *pt.* burnt.
Cŏmĕdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten up, *or* fed upon, to eat.
*Cŏm*ĕdo, is. vel cŏmes, cŏmest, ĕdĕre, vel esse, ēdi, ēsum, vel estum. *act.* 3. to eat, to eat up, to devour, to waste, to consume, to squander away. Comedere beneficium, to forget a kindness *Cic.* Comedere aliquem, to eat one out of house and home, *Ter.*
Cŏmĕdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a glutton, a spendthrift, a prodigal.
Cōmens, tis. *pt.* combing.
Cŏmes, ĭtis. *c. g.* 3. a companion, an attendant, a follower, an assistant, a partner, a partaker, an abettor, a confidant, an officer, a manager, a count, an earl.
Cōmessābundus, vide Comissa-
Cōmessans, tis. *pt.* rioting (bundus
Cōmessātio, ōnis. *f.* v. Comissatio.
Cōmessātor, v. Comissator.
Cōmesse, pro Comedere.
Cōmĕssem, pro Comederem.
Cōmessor, v. Comissor.
Cōmestio, ōnis. *f.* 3 an eating. (ing.
Cōmestūra, æ. *f.* an eating, a feed-
Cōmēsus & Cōmestus, a, um. *pt.* eaten up, spent in luxury.
Comēsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to eat.
Cōmēta, & Cŏmētes, æ *m* 1. a comet.
Cōmĭcē, *adv.* like a comedy, comically, pleasantly, merrily, drolly.
Cōmĭcus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to comedy, represented in comedies, comical. (dies.
Cōmicus, i. *m.* 2. a writer of come-
Cōmĭnùs, *adv.* near at hand, hand to hand, forthwith, instantly.
Cōmis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* gentle, mild, courteous, gracious, kind, nice, curious, having a delicate taste, loving curious arts (ing
Cōmissābundus, a, um. *adj.* revell-
Cōmissans, tis. *pt.* revelling (keting.
Cōmissātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. revelling, jun-
Cōmissātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a reveller.
Cōmissor, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to revel, to feast, to dance and be merry.
Cōmĭtans, tis. *pt.* accompanying.
Cōmĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. affability, complaisance, mildness, kindness, humanity.
Cōmĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* accompanied, attended, followed.
Cŏmĭtātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a retinue of attendants, equipage, a prince's court, a convoy of provisions, a county.
Cōmĭtĕr, ĭssimè, *sup. adv.* gently, courteously, splendidly, genteelly
Cōmĭtia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. an assembly, a meeting, a parliament, a common-council, a court, a convention
Comitia curiata, when the people gave their votes by whole courts, *Varr.* centuriata, when by hundreds, *Liv.* tributa, when by tribes, *Cic.*
Cōmĭtiālis. e. *adj.* pertaining to an assembly. Comitialis morbus, the falling-sickness. Dies comitialis, a day to consult of matters. *Cic.* Comitiales, homines, litigious people constantly attending courts, *Plaut.*
Cōmĭtiālĭter, *adv.* in manner, *or* by reason of the falling-sickness.
Cōmĭtiārius, a, um *adj.* after the manner of a public assembly.
Cōmĭtiātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a meeting of the people in town-hall, &c.
Cōmĭtissa, æ. *f.* 1. a countess.
Cōmĭtium, i. *n.* 2. an assembly, a place of an assembly-a parliament house, a state house, a town-hall,
Cōmĭto, āre. *a.* 1. idem quòd (a court
Cōmĭtor, ātus sum. *d* & rarò. *p.* 1. to accompany, *or* go along with, to attend, *or* wait upon, to follow, to be accompanied, *or* attended.
Comma, ātis *n.* 3. a part of a member in a period marked thus (,) Commata, um. *pl.* floodgates, sluices.
Commăcŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* defiled.
*Com*măcŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to spot, defile, stain, *or* soil, to imbrue, to disparage.
*Com*mădeo, ēre, dui. *neut.* 2. to be moist, *or* wet, to be well soaked.
Commandūcans, tis. *pt.* chewing.
Commandūcātus, a, um. *pt.* chewed.
Commandūcātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a chewing. (meat.
*Com*mandūco, āre. *act.* 1. to chew
Commandūcor, āri. *pass.* to be chewed, *or* eaten.
Commănĭpŭlāris, *m.* 3. a fellow-soldier, a comrade.
Commeans, tis. *pt.* going to and fro, travelling, wayfaring, removing.
Commeantes, soldiers that go out upon a convoy. (a messenger
Commeātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a courier,
Commeātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go.
Commeātus, ûs. *m.* 4. provisions, vic-

Digitized by Google

tuals, a convoy, a passport, *or* pass, a passage, a removal, a furlow.
Commĕditor, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to meditate, *or* muse upon, to con.
Commĕmĭni, isse. *verb. defect.* to remember, *or* have in remembrance.
Commĕmŏrābĭlis, e. *adj.* worth the mentioning, *or* remembering.
Commĕmŏrandus, a, um. *pt.* worthy to be mentioned *or* remembered.
Commĕmŏrans, tis. *pt.* mentioning
Commĕmŏrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a commemoration, a mentioning, a remembrance. (tioned
Commĕmŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* men-
Commĕmŏro, āre. *act.* 1. to commemorate, to call to mind, to remember, to mention, *or* speak of, to relate, to recount, *or* rehearse, to advertise. (tioned, recounted, &c.
Commĕmŏror, āri. *p.* to be men-
Commendābĭlis, e. *adj.* commendable, fit, *or* worthy to be praised.
Commendandus, a, um. *pt.* to be commended, *or* praised.
Commendans, tis. *pt.* commending
Commendātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a commendation, a recommendation, plausableness.
Commendātĭtius, a, um. *adj.* recommendatory, of recommendation.
Commendātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that commends, *or* praises. (commends
Commendatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she who
Commendātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *superl.* commended, praised, valued, esteemed, regarded, recommended, committed, *or* intrusted, given up.
Commendo [con, mando] are. *a.* 1. to commend, to praise, to recommend, to adorn, to commit, *or* intrust. (mended, praised, &c
Commendor, āri. *pass.* to be recom
Commensālis, is. *c. g.* 3. a boarder, a fellow-commoner, a chum.
Commensus, ūs. *m.* 4. the measure of a thing in proportion to another
Commentans, tis. *pt.* commenting.
Commentārĭŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a journal, a day-book. (book of comments.
Commentārĭŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a note, a
Commentārium, i. *n.* 3. a commentary, an exposition, a note, an abstract.
Commentārius, i. *m.* 2. a commentary, an exposition, a brief register, *or* account, a historical memorial, a book of notes, a day-book *or* diary, a common-place-book.
Commentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3, a meditating, musing, *or* thinking upon, a description, a gloss, a comment.
Commentātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a commentator, an inventor, a diviser, a forger, a liar.
Commentātus, a, um. *pt. act.* & *p.* studied, devised, hammered, thought upon; commented, disputed. (gether, *or* join in a lie.
*Com*mentior, īri. *dep* 4. to agree to-
Commentĭtius, a, um. *adj.* feigned, devised, newly invented, imaginary.
Commentor, ātus sum *dep.* 1. to comment, to write, *or* compose, to devise, *or* invent, to feign, *or* forge, to discourse, reason, *or* dispute; to muse, meditate, *or* think upon, to revolve, to romance, to imitate.
Commentor, ōris. *m.* 3. an inventor.
Commentum, i. *n.* 2. an invention, a contrivance, a device, deceit, artifice, a tale, *or* story, a fable.
Commentus, a, um. *pt.* that imagineth, *or* deviseth, forged, feigned, devised contrived, invented.
*Com*meo, āre. *neut.* 1. to go to and fro, to go, *or* come, to pass, *or* move, to travel, to remove.
Commercium, i. *n.* 2. commerce, traffic, merchandise, a buying and selling, a bartering, an intercourse, acquaintance, converse, a common use. (traffic.
*Com*mercor, ātus sum *dep.* 1. to
*Com*mĕreo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. *act.* 2. to deserve well, *or* ill, to commit.
*Com*mĕreor, ĕritus sum. *d.* 2. to deserve ill, highly to offend. (served.
Commĕritus, a, um. *pt.* that hath de-
Commētiendus, a, um. *pt.* measuring
*Com*mētior, iri, ensus. *d.* 4. to take measure of, to proportion, to adjust.
Commictĭlis, ē. *adj.* contemptible.
Commĭgrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a motion, a removal, a going elsewhere.
*Com*migro, āre. *act.* 1. to remove, to go away, to go, *or* come. (dier.
Commĭles, ĭtis. *m.* 3. a fellow-sol-
Commilĭtium, i. *n.* fellowship in war. In commilitium adscisci, to be listed as fellow-soldiers, *Tac.*
Commilĭto, ōnis. *m.* a fellow-soldier, a comrade.
Comminandus, a, um. *pt.* to threaten, threatened, threatening.
Comminans, tis. *pt.* threatening.
Comminātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. commination a threat, a threatening, a cursing
Comminātus, a, um. *pt.* threatening, threatened. (bepiss, *Hor*
*Com*mingo, ĕre, nxi, ictum. *a.* 3. to
Comminiscor, mentus sum. *dep.* 3. to devise, invent, feign, *or* forge, to recollect, *or* call to mind.
*Com*ministro, v. Ministro.
*Com*minor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to threaten greatly. (broken in pieces.
Comminuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
*Com*minuo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to break in pieces, to bruise, *or* crumble, to break, to abate, to weaken, to diminish, to lessen, to overpower.
*Com*minuor, i, ūtus. *p.* to be broken to pieces, to be molified, &c.
Comminūtim, *adv.* by pieces.

Digitized by Google

Commĭnūtus, a, um. *pt.* broken in pieces, impaired, diminished.
Commiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be mingled, *or* mixed with, to mix.
*Commisceo*, ēre, cui, istum. *act.* 2. mix, *or* mingle together, to mix, to jumble, to adulterate, to join.
Commisceor, ēri. *p.* to be mixed, *or* mingled together. (pitied.
Commiserandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Commiserans, tis. *pt.* pitying. (sion.
Commiserātio, ōnis. *f.* pity, compas-
*Commiserescit, imp.* to have pity, *or* compassion of. (ment, *or* pity.
*Commiseror*, āri. *d.* 1. to bewail, la-
Commissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a setting together two, for trial of masteries in any exercise, *Suet.* Commissio ludorum, the beginning, *or* representing of plays upon the stage, *Cic.*
Commissum, i. *n.* 2. an offence, *or* fault, a crime, an undertaking, *or* attempt, a secret, *or* trust, a forfeiture. Commissum, *sive* commissum vectigal, the seizure of contraband goods.
Commissūra, æ. *f.* 1. a joint, a closure, a seam, a joining, *or* couching of things together. (commit.
Commissūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Commissus, a, um. *pt.* committed, intrusted, communicated, *or* imparted, done, perpetrated, joined, cemented, soldered, fought, engaged, begun, forfeited, confiscated, (gled together.
Commistus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, min-
*Commītigo*, āre. *act.* 1. to bruise, to break, to make soft, to soften.
Commītigor, āri. *p.* to be bruised, to be broken, to be made soft.
Committendus, a, um. *pt.* to be committed, intrusted, begun, joined, permitted, exposed, &c.
Committens, tis. *pt.* committing.

*Committo*, tĕre, misi, missum. *a.* 3 to commit, to instrust, to impart, to enjoin, to expose, to venture, to do amiss, to give cause, to bring, to engage, to give battle, to begin, to set on, *or* stir up, to send, *or* let go together, to betake, to join, *or* close, to pair, *or* match, to compare, to weigh, to repeat, *or* recite, to stretch, *or* exert, to confiscate.
Committor, i, issus. *p.* to be joined together, committed, intrusted, &c. (ther.
Commixtio, ōnis. *f.* a mixing toge-
Commixtūra, æ. *f.* 1. a mixture.
Commixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled, *or* blended together.
Commŏdandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lent.
Commŏdans, tis. *pt.* lending.
Commŏdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lending, *or* obligingone. (*or* made, fit, suited
Commŏdātus, a, um. *pt.* lent, fitted,
Commŏdè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *up.* well, handsomely, elegantly, conveniently, fitly, advantageously, luckily, indifferently. Minùs commodè audire, to be ill-spoken of, *Cic.*
Commŏditas, ātis. *f.* 3. commodity, profit, advantage, convenience, fitness, handsomeness, opportunity, civility, an obliging friend. Mea commoditas! my precious! *Plaut.*
Commŏdo, āre *a.* 1. to lend, to give, to yield, *or* afford, to profit, *or* do good, to benefit, *or* help, to serve, *or* oblige, to suit, adapt, *or* make fit.
Commŏdor, āri. *pass.* to be lent.
Commŏdŭlè, *adv.* somewhat conveniently, fitly, *or* patly.
Commŏdŭlùm, *adv.* pretty well.
Commŏdum, i. *n.* 2. advantage, benefit, profit, gain, interest, convenience, a reward given to discharged soldiers.

Commŏdùm, *adv.* in good time, seasonably, luckily, just then, scarcely.
Commŏdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* convenient, suitable, proper, fit, apt, advantageous, profitable, beneficial, lucky, fortunate, seasonable, courteous, kind, obliging, civil, genteel, handsome, graceful, neat, just, exact, mid-
*Commœreo*, *see* Mœreo. (dling.
*Commŏlior*, īri, tus. *d.* 4. to endeavour, to attempt, to devise, to threaten.
Commŏlitus, a, um. *pt.* ground.
*Commŏlo*, lĕre, lui, lītum. *a.* 3 to grind, bruise, *or* break small.
Commŏnĕfaciendus, a, um *pt.* to be admonished, to be reminded.
Commŏnĕfacio, [commoneo, facio.] cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to admonish, to advise, to put in mind, to remind, to rehearse, *or* mention.
Commŏnĕfio [commoneo, fio,] ĭeri factus, *neut. pass.* to be put in mind, to be reminded, *or* warned.
*Commŏneo*, ēre, nui, nĭtum. *a.* 2. to warn, advise, *or* put in mind of.
Commŏneor, ēri. *p.* to be reminded.
Commŏnĭtio, ōnis *f.* 3. an admonishing, a warning, a summing up.
Commŏnĭtōrium, i. *n.* 2. a letter mandatory, a private agreement.
Commŏnĭtus, a, um. *pt.* warned, advertised, put in remembrance.
*Commonstro*, āre. *act.* 1. to show, *or* point out.
Commŏrandus, a, um. *pt.* to stay.
Commŏrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a staying, *or* continuing, a dwelling, a place of abode, a delay, *or* lingering. (stay.
Commŏrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Commŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* having staid.
*Commordeo*, ēre, di, sum. *a.* 2. to bite.
Commŏriens, tis. *pt.* dying together.
*Commŏrior*, i, tuus sum. *dep.* 3. to

Digitized by Google

fie together.
Commŏrit, pro Commoverit.
Commŏror, āri. *d* 1. to abide with, to stay, to dwell, to sojourn, to continue long, to stop, *or* hinder.
Commorsus, a, um, *pt* bitten close.
Commortālis, e. *adj.* very frail.
Commŏrunt, pro Commoverunt.
Commossem, pro Commovissem.
Commŏtio, ōnis *f.* 3 commotion, trouble, disquiet, disturbance.
Commŏtiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a small motion, or passion.
Commŏtus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* moved, raised, vexed, incensed, affected, astonished, quick, expeditious.
Commŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. *a.* 2. to move, *or* stir, to raise, *or* excite, to disturb, to disquiet, to stir up, to affect, to astonish, to remove, to bestir.
Commŏveor, ēri, ōtus. *pass.* to be moved, to be raised. (smooth up.
Commulceo, ēre, lsi. *a.* 2. to cajole, to
Commulco, āre. *act.* 1. to beat.
Commūne, is *n.* 3. a common-wealth, a state, the public wealth, *or* treasure (*Plaut.*
Commūmbo, pro Communiam,
Communicandus, a, um *pt.* to be communicated. *or* shared.
Communicans, tis. *pt.* communicating, sharing, imparting.
Communicātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. communication, the making of a thing common, partnership.
Communicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to communicate.
Communicātus, a, um, *pt.* conferred, imparted. Communicato inter se consilio, having laid their heads together, *Liv.*
Communicepa, ipis. *m.* 3. a townsman, a fellow-citizen.
Communico, āre. *a.* 1. to communicate, to impart, to share with, to confer, to consult, to discourse, to make welcome, to admit, to defile.
Communicor, āri. *pass.* to be imparted; *dep.* to impart, &c.
Communio, īre, īvi, *a.* 4. to fortify.
Communio, ōnis *f.* 3. communion, mutual participation, an equal privilege, the community, *or* whole company.
Communis, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* common, general, universal, the same, all alike, equal, on a level, ordinary, familiar, gentle, free, all.
Communitas, ātis. *f.* 3. community, a having all things in common, fellowship, society, right, justice.
Communiter, *adv.* in common, indifferently, together, alike, jointly.
Communitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fortifying.
Communitus, a, um. *pt.* fortified, fenced, made strong.
Commurmūrātio, ōnis, *f.* a grumbling together.
Commurmuro, āre. *n.* 1. to murmur, *or* whisper together, to grumble.
Commurmūror, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to mutter *or* mumble.
Commūtābilis, e *adj.* changeable, mutable, subject to change.
Commutandus, a, um. *pt.* fit to be altered.
Commūtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a change, *or* alteration, a figure in rhetoric.
Commūtātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to change, *or* alter. (changed.
Commūtātus, a, um. *pt.* altered,
Commūtātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a change, *or* alteration.
Commūto, āre. *a.* 1. to change, to alter, to exchange, to barter, to truck.
Commūtor, āri. *p.* to be changed.
Cōmo, āre *a.* & *n.* 1. to adorn, to attire, to wear a bush of hair.
Cōmo. ĕre, mpsi, mptum. *a.* 3. to comb, *or* deck the hair, to trim, to attire, *or* make gay. (dressed, &c.
Cōmor, i, comptus. *p.* to be combed,
Cōmœdia, æ. *f.* 1. a comedy, an interlude, *or* farce, a dramatic poem.
Cōmœdicè, *adv.* comically, merrily.
Cōmœdicus, a, um. *adj.* comic.
Cōmœdus, i. *m.* 2. a comedian.
Cōmœdus, a, um, *adj.* personating, pretending to be what one is not.
Cōmōsus, a, um *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* hairy, rough, full of branches *or* leaves, tufted, shaggy.
Compactilis, e. *adj.* compact, joined, *or* set together.
Compactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a joining, *or* setting together.
Compactum. i. *n.* 2. a compact, an agreement, a covenant, *or* bargain.
Compactus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* joined together, well set, compact.
Compāges, is *f* 3. a close joining, *or* setting together, a joint, an embrace. (sure.
Compāgo, inis. *f.* 3. a joint, *or* clo-
Compar, āris. *adj.* equal, even, like, agreeable, well-matched.
Compar, āris *c.g.* 3. a companion, *or* second, a colleague, a compeer, a partner, a husband, *or* wife.
Comparābilis, e. *adj.* comparable.
Comparandus, a, um *pt.* to be compared, to be gotten, *or* provided.
Comparātè, *adv.* in comparison.
Comparātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a comparison, a getting, provision, preparation, proportion, regard, order, appointment.
Comparātivè, *adv.* comparatively.
Comparātivus, a, um. *adj.* comparative, relative, of comparison.
Comparātum, est, *imp.* it is provided, it is brought to that pass.
Comparātus, a, um. *pt.* compared, prepared, ordained, designed, gotten, procured, admitted;

Digitized by Google

Compărātus, ûs. *m.* 4. comparison.
*Com*parco, cĕre, rsi, rsum. *n.* 3. to spare, *or* husband well.
*Com*pāreo, ēre, rui, ritum. *n.* 2 to appear, to be extant, to be seen.
Compărĭlis, e. *adj.* like, even.
*Com*pāro, āre. *act.* 1. to compare, to prepare, *or* provide, to provide for, to procure, to acquire, to raise, to recruit, to order, *or* appoint, to confer, *or* agree, to attempt, to hire, *or* suborn, to join, to dress, *or* adorn.
Compăror, āri. *pass.* to be compared, procured, prepared, &c.
*Com*pasco, cĕre. cui. *act.* 3. to feed together in the same pasture.
Compascor, ci, stus. *pass.* to be eaten up by cattle.
Compascuus, a, um. *adj.* Ager compascuus, a common pasture, *Cic.* Jus compascuum, the right of commonage. *Scæv.*
Compastus, a, um. *adj.* fed together.
*Com*pātior, i. *d.* 3. to suffer together.
Compĕdis, *f. gen.* & Compĕde, *abl. in sing.* solùm inveniuntur, *plur.*
Compĕdes, a fetter, *or* shackle for the feet, stocks, ornaments that women wore about their feet.
Compĕdio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to shackle, *or* fetter, to bind.
Compĕditus, a, um. *pt.* fettered.
Compellātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an address by name, a chiding, a reproof.
Compellātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to call upon, *or* accuse by name.
Compellātus, a, um. *pt.* called upon by name, called, addressed.
Compellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be compelled, *or* forced, to compel. (cing.
Compellens, tis. *pt.* compelling, for-
Compello, [con, appello,] āre. *a.* 1. to call by name, to speak to, to address, to accost, to salute, to chide, to call before a magistrate, to summon.
Compellor, āri. *pass.* to be addressed, to be impeached, *or* accused, to be summoned, *or* convened.
*Com*pello, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. *a.* 3. to compel, to force, *or* constrain, to drive, *or* bring together, to thrust
Compellor, li. *p.* to be compelled, driven, chased, &c. (transparent.
Compellūcĭdus, a, um. *adj* bright,
Compendiāria, æ. *f.* 1. a short cut.
Compendiāriò, *adv.* compendiously.
Compendiārius, a, um. *adj.* compendious, brief, short, abridged.
Compendif ăcio [compendium, facio,] cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to abridge, to shorten, to profit, to save
Compendiōsus a, um. *adj.* compendious, brief, gainful, profitable.
Compendium, i. *n.* 2. an abridgment, an abstract, a short way, *or* method, a short cut, gain, profit interest. Verba conferre ad compendium, to be brief, *Plaut.*
Compensandus, a, um. *pt.* to be recompensed, *or* made amends for.
Compensātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a compensation, a recompence, a satisfaction.
Compensātus, a, um. *pt.* recompensed, requited, rewarded, equalled
*Com*penso, āre. *a.* 1. to recompense, *or* make amends, to requite, to reward, to equal, to abridge, *or* shorten. (sed, requited, &c.
Compensor, āri. *p.* to be recompen-
Comperce, let me alone, *Plaut.*
Compĕrendĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an adjournment, *or* putting off a trial.
Compĕrendĭnātus, ûs. 4. Idem.
Compĕrendĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* prolonged, adjourned, deferred.
Compĕrendĭno, āre. *act.* 1. to delay, to defer from day to day, to put off, *or* adjourn till three days hence. (natus.
Compĕrendĭnus, *see* Comperendi-
Compĕrio [con, pario] īre, ri, rtum. *a.* 4. to find out, to discover, to
derstand, know for certain,
get good intelligence, to be
formed.
Compĕrior, īri, rtus sum. *d.* 4.
know assuredly, to be sure of
Compernis, is. *c. g.* 3. one kno
kneed.
Compertiùs, *adv. comp.* for cert
Compertus a, um. *pt* vel *adj.* kno
for certain, found out, disco
ed, taken in the act, convic
Compes, ĕdis. v. Compedis.
Compescendus, a, um. *pt.* to
quenched.
Compesco [con, pasco], cĕre, *
*act.* 3. to restrain, to stop,
check, to curb, *or* bridle, to h
*or* keep in, to ease, *or* assu
to quench, to suppress, to co
to forbear, *or* leave off, to pre
to pasture together.
Compescor, i. *p.* to be restrain
Compĕtens, tis. *pt.* desiring, seek
ing.
Compĕtens, tis *adj.* competent,
ficient. Compĕtens judex, t
proper judge, *Ulp.* Competen
suitors for the same thing,
als, *Id.* (de
Compĕtentèr, *adv.* compet
Compĕtentia, æ. *f* 1. a compe
cy, a fitness, a proportion.
Compĕtītio, ōnis *f* 3. a com
tition, a rivalship, a canvass
*or* suing for one thing.
Compĕtitor, ōris *m.* 3. a com
Compĕtitrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a she
*Com*pĕto, tĕre, tīvi, tītum. *
*neut.* 3. to agree, to suit, to
proper, *or* convenient, to j
meet, to fall out, *or* upon, to
*or* sue for the same thing, to
for the same place, to be
to be sound, *or* well. Comp
eum actio, an action lies a

Digitized by Google

im, *Quint.*
mpilātio, ōnis *f.*3.pillage, plun-
er, a robbing, a heaping up.
mpilātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber, a
underer, an extortioner.
mpilātus, a, um. *pt.* robbed,
aged, plundered.
mpilo, āre. *act.* 1. to rob, to pil-
ge, to plunder,to strip, to filch,
steal, to pile, *or* heap up.
mpingo [con, pango],gĕre, pē-
; pactum. *a* 3. to join, *or* fasten
gether, to make, *or* form, to
ame, *or* fashion, to thrust in.
mpingor, gi. *pass.* to be formed.
mpitālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. feasts
honor of the rural gods.
mpitālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belong-
g to the cross-ways.
mpitālitia, id quòd Compitalia.
mpitālitius, a, um. *adj.* belong-
g to the feasts Compitalia.
mpitum.i.*n.*a crossway,*or*street,
place where several ways meet.
mplaceo, ēre, cui, & citus sum,
tum. *n.* 2. to please, *or* be well
ced.Hoc Deo complacitum est,
so pleased God, *Plaut.* (ing.
mplacītus,a, um.*pt.* well-pleas-
mplāco, āre. *a.* 1. to gain favor,
make court to, to appeax.
mplānātio, ōnis *f.* 3.a levelling.
mplānātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that
kes plain, level, *or* smooth.
mplānātus,a, um.*pt.* made even,
elled with the ground.
mplāno [con, planus], āre. *a.* 1.
make plain, level, *or* even, to
ooth, to finish. to conclude.
mplaudo, dĕre.ausi, ausum.*a.* &
to clap hands, to applaud.
mplectendus, a, um. *pt.* to em-
ce.
mplectens, tis. *pt.* embracing.
mplector, ti, exus sum.*dep.*3. to
brace, to hug, to grapple, to take hold of,to comprise, to contain,to comprehend, to compass, to conceive, to describe, to set; *pass.* to be comprehended. Arctâ familiaritate complecti aliquem, to make him his confidant, *or* bosom-friend, *Plin.*
Complēmentum, i. *n.* 2. a complement,a completion,a filling up,*or* perfecting, an accumulation.
Complendus, a, um. *pt.* to fill, *or* be filled up.
Complens, tis. *pt.* filling up.
Compleo,ēre,ēvi.ētum.*a.*2.to complete, to finish, to perfect,to fill, to fill up,to recruit, to supply the place of, to supply, to fulfil, to make good. (perfected, &c
Compleor, ēri. *pass.* to be filled,
Complētōrium,i.*n.*2.the compline, *or* midnight devotions, *Aug.*
Complētus,a,um.*pt.*completed,finished,ended,filled,complete, full.
Complexio, ōnis,*f.*3. a comprehension, *or* comprisal, a compass, a period, *or* full sentence, a conclusion, a dilemma, a grammatical figure, when two syllables are contracted into one. (tive.
Complexivus, a, um. *adj.* conjunc-
Complexus. a, um. *pt.* embracing, containing,embraced, contained, comprised, comprehended, complex.
Complexus,ûs.*m.*4.an embrace, affection,*or* love,a comprehension, *or*enumeration,acompass.(ed up.
Complĭcandus,a, um. *pt.*to be fold-
Complĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* folded up.
*Com*plĭco, cāre, cui & cāvi, cĭtum & cātum. *a.* 1. to fold up,to wrap up, to wrap together.
Complōdo[con, plaudo], dĕre, ōsi, ōsum. *act.* 3. to clap together.
Complōrans,tis.*pt.*bewailing.(tion.
Complōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lamenta-
Complōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamented, given up for lost.(tion.
Complōrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a lamenta-
*Com*plōro, āre. *act.* 1. to bewail.
Complōror, āri. *p.* to be bewailed.
Complōsus,a,um.*pt.*clapt together
Complūres, *e. g.* & hæc complūra & complūria, *n. posit.* gradûs non *compar.* ut. ait Gell. many, several, a great many.
Complūriès, *adv.* several times.
Compluscŭli,ōrum *adj.*very many.
Complŭviātus,a,um. *adj.*fashioned *or* made like a gutter. (a gutter.
Complŭvium, i. *n.* 2. a penthouse,
Complŭvius, a, um. *adj.* that into which rain falls.
Compōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to compose, *or* be composed of.
Compōnens,tis.*pt.*composing, puttingtogether,comparing,settling.
*Com*pōno,nĕre.ĕsui, ōsitum,*a* 3. to compose,to put,*or*lay together,to join, to set in order, to adjust, to methodize,todispose,to confront, to compare, to liken, to set, *or* place,to appease,*or* quiet, to settle,to reconcile,to finish,*or* make an end of, to close, *or* shut up, to make,*or*form,to build,to adorn,to counterfeit, to compound, to attack,to bury. Componere pretio, to redeem, *Sall.* societatem cum aliquo, to keep company, *Id,* fallacias, to trepan, *Plaut.*
Compōnor,ni, ōsitus.*p.* to be composed,to be put,*or* laid together, to be confronted, to be buried.
Comportandus, a, um. *pt.* to carry, *or* be carried together,to convey.
Comportātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying, *or* fetching, a carriage.(together,
Comportātus, a, um. *pt.* carried
*Com*porto, āre. *act.* 1.to carry, to convey.
Comportor, āri.*pass.*to be carried.

Digitized by Google

**Compos**, ŏtis. *c. g.* etiam *m. g.* that hath obtained his desire, a partaker, one in his right senses.

**Compŏsite**, *adv.* in order, orderly, handsomely, elegantly.

**Compŏsĭtio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a composition, *or* mingling, a composition, a disposal, an agreement, a matching, *or* pairing.

**Compŏsitò**, *adv.* & de *vel.* ex composito, on purpose, on set purpose, by design, by compact.

**Compŏsitor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a composer, he who sets, *or* puts things together, a maker, a compositor.

**Compŏsitura**, æ *f.* 1. a joining, *or* putting together, a setting in order

**Compŏsitus**, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* composed, set, *or* placed together, set in order, disposed. adjusted, fitted, matched, confronted, made, formed, fashioned, adorned, prepared, settled, appointed. agreed upon, feigned, devised, ransomed, *or* bought off, compounded, calm, eloquent, elegant.

**Compŏstus**, pro Compositus.

**Compŏtātio**, ōnis *f* 3. a drinking together, a drinking-match, a club.

***Com*pōto**, āre. *n.* 1. to drink together

**Compōtor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a pot-companion. (gossip.

**Compōtrix**, īcis. *f.* 3. a drinking

**Compransor**, ōris *m.* 3. he that dines with another.

**Comprĕcātio**. ōnis *f.* 3. a supplication, a solemn praying.

**Comprĕcātus**, a, um *pt.* besought.

***Com*prĕcor**, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to beseech.

**Comprehendendus**, a. um. *pt.* to apprehend, *or* be apprehended, to seize, to be wrapped, *or* put up

***Com*prĕhendo**, dĕre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to comprehend, to understand, to apprehend, *or* seize, to take, *or* catch, to take, *or* lay hold of, to find out, *or* discover, to contain, *or* comprise, to express, to join, to embrace, to conceive, to take root

**Comprĕhendor**, di, nsus. *pass.* to be laid hold of.

**Comprĕhensè**, *adv.* briefly, shortly.

**Comprĕhensĭbĭlis**, e *adj.* comprehensible, that may be understood.

**Comprehensio**, ōnis *f* 3. a comprehension, an understanding, an apprehension, a seizure, *or* arrest, a compass.

**Comprĕhensus**, a, um. *pt.* comprehended, understood, discovered, found out, apprehended, seized, laid hold of, taken, caught, caught at, contained.

**Comprĕndo**, pro Comprehendo.

**Compressè**, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* briefly, concisely, compactly, closely.

**Compressio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. compression, a squeezing together, a close embrace, a brief comprehension.

**Compressiuncùla**, æ. *f.* a gentle squeezing, a crushing gently.

**Compressor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a deflourer, a ravisher.

**Compressūrus**, a, um, *pt.* about to crush, stop, suppress, &c.

**Compressus**, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* pressed together, *or* close, kept, *or* shut close, clinched, closed, squeezed, crushed, suppressed, repressed, stopped, ravished, deflioured, costive, narrow. Annona compressa, corn hoarded up to make it dearer, *Liv.* Compressis manibus sedere, to sit still, and do nothing, *Id.*

**Compressu**, *abl.* *m.* 4. a pressing close, an embracing, a deflouring.

**Comprĭmendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be stopped, curbed, *or* repressed (ing

**Comprĭmens**, tis. *pt.* stopping, bind-

**Comprĭmo** [con, premo], mĕre, re si, ressum. *a* 3. to press together *or* close, to close, to keep close, hold in, to restrain, to suppress, repress, *or* keep under, to stop, make costive, to ravish, *or* deflou

**Comprĭmor**, mi. ressus. *pass.* to b stayed, appeased, &c.

**Comprŏbātio**, ōnis *f.* 3 approbat

**Comprŏbātor**, ōris. *m.* 2. an a prover,

**Comprŏbātus**, a, um. *pt.* approve

***Com*prŏbo**, āre. *act.* to approve, allow, to commend, to ma good, to verify,

**Comprŏbor**, āri *p.* to be approve

**Comprōmissum**, i. *n.* 2. a compr mise, a bond, *or* engagement

***Com*prōmitto**, tĕre, īsi, issum, *a.* to put in arbitration, to consent a reference, to stand an award.

**Comptè**, ûs. *adv.* neatly, elegantly

**Comptus**, vel Comtus, a, um. *p* combed, adorned, trimmed, deck ed, made spruce, neat, fine.

**Comptūra**, æ. *f.* 1. an adorning. (tir

**Comptus**, ûs. *m.* a decking, dress.

**Compugnans**, tis *pt.* fighting, scol ing. (ther, to quarrel, to scol

***Com*pugno**, ā e. *a* . 1. to fight tog

***Com*pulso**, āre. *freq.* 1. to strik against (beaten upon, *or* again

**Compulsor**, āri. *p.* to be dashed.

**Compulsor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a driver.

**Compulsus**, a, um. *pt.* driven, force compelled, constrained, oblige

**Compunctio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. compun tion, distress, a pricking pain. stitch. (marke

**Compunctus**, a, um. *pt.* prick

**Compungendus**, a, um, *pt.* to b pricked, marked, spotted, &c.

***Com*pungo**, gĕre. nxi, nctum. *a* to prick, to sting, to vex, *or* to ment, to offend; to dazzle.

**Compungor**, i, ctus. *p.* to be pricke

Digitized by Google

*Conpurgo*, āre. *a*. 1. to clear, to purify. (counted, *or* numbered.
Compŭtābĭlis, e. *adj*. that may be
Compŭtans, tis. *pt*. reckoning.
Compŭtātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a computation, an account *or* reckoning.
Compŭtātor, ōris *m*. 3. a computer.
Compŭto, āre. *act*. 1. to compute, to count, *or* reckon, to cast up, to think, *or* deem, to show, *or* point out, to prune, *or* lop.
Compŭtor, āri. *pass*. to be counted.
*Conputresco*, cĕre, rui. *inc*. 3. to putrify, *or* grow rotten. (reckoning
Compŭtus, i. *m*. 2. an account, a
Con, in composition, usually stands for *cum*, with, *or* together; as conjungo: sometimes it stands for *contra*, against, as contendo: and sometimes it increaseth, and signifies the same as valdè, greatly, *or* very much; as, concrepo.
Cōnāmen, ĭnis. *n*. 3. an attempt, an effort, an essay. (helpeth, a lever.
Cōnāmentum, i. *n* 2. that which
Cōnandus, a, um. *pt*. to attempt.
Cōnans, tis. *pt*. endeavouring.
Cōnātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. an attempt.
Cōnātum, i. *n*. 2. an attempt. (fort
Cōnātus, ûs. *m*. 4. an attempt, an ef-
Cōnātus, a, um. *pt*. attempted.
*Concăco*, āre *act*. 1. to bewray.
Concædes, ium. *pl*. *f*. 3. loppings of trees, shreds, barricadoes. (chafe.
Concălĕfăcio, cĕre. *a*. 3. to warm, to
Concălĕfactio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a warming.
Concălĕfactōrius, a, um. *adj*. that maketh warm, heating, hot.
Concălĕfactus, a, um. *pt*. warmed.
*Concălĕfio*, ĭĕri, factus sum. *neut. pass*. 3. to be heated, grow hot.
*Concălesco*, *Concălco*, lui. *n*. to be hot, to be made warm, *or* vexed.
*Concalleo*, ēre, *n*. 2. to grow brawny, *or* hard, to be well versed, inured, *or* practised.

Concămĕrandus, a, um. *pt*. to be arched, *or* vaulted.
Concămĕrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. an arch, a ceiling, an arbour, an arched walk
Concămĕrātus, a, um. *pt*. arched
Concămĕro, āre. *a*. 1. to arch, to ceil
Concămĕror, āri. *p*. to be arched.
*Concandeo*, ēre. *n*. to be warm, *or* hot
*Concastīgo*, āre. *act*. 1. to chastise.
Concātēnātus. a, um. *pt*. linked together.
Concăvātus, a, um. *pt*. hollowed.
*Concăvo*, āre. *act*. to make hollow, to bow, to bend, to wind. (low.
Concăvus, a, um. *adj*. concave, hol-
Concēdendus, a, um. *pt*. to be granted
Concēdens, tis. *pt*. yielding, granting, departing, making room.
Concēditur, *impers*. it is granted.
*Concēdo*, dĕre, essi, essum. *a*. 3. to yield, to submit, to give place, *or* way, to resign, to go over, *or* away, to depart, to withdraw, to come, to die, to grant, *or* allow, to consent, to pardon, to descend, to abate. (ed.
Concēdor, i, essus. *p*. to be permit-
Concĕlĕbrātus, a, um. *pt* celebrated
*Concĕlĕbro*, āre. *a*. 1. to celebrate, to solemnize, to make famous, to extol, to resort to, to people. (nized.
Concĕlĕbror, āri. *pass*. to be solem-
*Concēlo*. āre. *act*. 1 to conceal, to hide. (melody
Concentio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a concert,
Concentrĭcus, a, um. *adj*. concentric.
*Concentŭrio*, āre. *a*. & *n*. 1. to take votes in the centuries, to call over, to assemble, to collect.
Concentus, ûs. *m*. 4. a concert of music, consent, agreement, concord, the chirping, *or* melody of birds. (tacle.
Conceptăcŭlum, i. *n*. 2. a recep-
Conceptio, ōnis. *f*. 3. the conception of a female, a breeding, the wording, writing, *or* drawing up of bills, &c.
Conceptīvæ, feriæ, moveable feasts.
Conceptum, i. *n*. 2. a conception.
Conceptus, a, um. *pt*. conceived, begotten, bred, hatched, thought of, caused, occasioned, duly formed, set down in writing, stated.
Conceptus, ûs *m* 4. a conception, the act of conceiving, a breeding, a thing conceived, a conceit, a notion, an idea. Ex conceptu camini, by the chimney's taking fire, *Suet*. Conceptus aquarum inertium, ponds, *or* sloughs, *Sen*.
Concerpo [con, carpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. *act*. 3. to pull in pieces, to rend, to tear, to destroy.
Concerpor, i. ptus *p*. to be torn. (es.
Concerptus, a, um. *pt*. pulled in piec-
Concertandus, a, um. *pt*. to contend.
Concertans, tis. *pt*. striving.
Concertātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. contention, dispute, jarring, difference, opposition. (tions.
Concertātīvus, a, um. *adj*. conten-
Concertātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a rival.
Concertātōrius, a, um. *adj*. belonging to pleading, controversial.
Concertātus, a, um. *pt*. debated.
*Concerto*, āre. *n*. 1. to strive together, to contend, to quarrel, to debate, to brawl, to strive for victory
Consessātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a leaving off, a loitering, a stopping by the way.
Concessio, ōnis. *f*. 3. concession.
*Concesso*, āre. *n*. 1. to cease. (grant.
Concessu, *abl*. *m*. 4 by permission,
Concessum, i. *n*. 2. a grant.
Concessūrus, a, um. *pt*. to remove.
Concessus, a, um. *pt*. granted. lawful.
Concha, æ. *f*. 1. a shell-fish, a shell, a pearl. a hollow vessel, a wine-pot, &c. a large box, a trumpet, a measure of two spoonfuls, *or* six



Digitized by Google

drachms, a ladle, seed. Concha Cytheriaca, *Mart.* Erycina, *Prop.* mother of pearl Concha salis, a saltseller, *Hor* Concha cœrulea, the azure arch of heaven.

Conchātus, a, um *adj.* made like the shell of a fish, hollow, wide.

Conchis. is *f.* 3. a bean unshelled, a bean boiled in a shell.

Concŭla, æ *f.* 1. a little shell. (color

Conchyliātus, a um. *adj.* of violet-

Conchylium, i. *n.* 2. a shell-fish, a purple, *or* violet color, a garment of that color.

Conchyra, æ *m.* an oyster-man.

Concidendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut in

Concidens tis *pt.* falling. (pieces.

Concido [con, cædo], dere, idi, isum. *a.* 3. to cut in pieces, to cut off, to cut, to chop, to hack, to maim, *or* mangle, to beat, *or* lash, to kill, *or* flay, to destroy, to ruin, to overset.

Concidor, di. *pass.* to be cut.

Concĭdo [con, cado], dĕre, di. *n.* 3. to fall down, to fall, to fall into decay, to go to ruin, to fail, to faint, to die, to be slain, *or* killed.

Conciens, tis. *pt.* stirring up.

*Con*cieo, ēre, īvi, itum. *act.* 2. to move, *or* stir up, to call together.

Concĭliābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a conventicle, a junto, an unlawful assembly, a riot.

Concĭliandus, a, um. *pt.* to be procured, to be gained. (curing.

Concĭlians, tis. *pt.* reconciling, pro-

Concĭliātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a reconciliation, an agreement, a procurement.

Concĭliātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a reconciler, a maker-up, a procurer.

Concĭliatrĭcula, æ *f* a little procuress, a small bawd

Concĭliat. ix, icis. *f.* 3. she that procures in a good sense, a reconciler, a bawd, a matchmaker. (tion.

Concĭliātu. *abl. m.* 4. by composi-

Concĭliātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a reconciling.

Concĭliātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to reconcile.

Concĭliātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* reconciled, brought over, gained, procured, purchased, bought, joined together, favorable.

Concĭlio, āre. *a.* 1. to reconcile, to bring, *or* win over, to unite, to bring about, to engage, to gain, to obtain, to procure, to purchase, to recommend, to cause, *or* occasion.

Concĭlior, āri *pass* to be joined.

Concĭlior, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to full cloth, *or* work felts, *Varr.*

Concĭlium, i. *n.* 2. a council, an assembly, a company, a place of meeting, a consistory, an agreement, a mixture, a flower, counsel.

Concĭnens, tis. *pt.* singing together.

Concĭnentia, æ. *f.* 1. harmony.

Concĭnnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fitting.

Concĭnnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dresser, a trimmer, one that trims a thing, *or* makes it fit for his purpose, a forger. (ing to dressing, &c.

Concĭnnātōrius, a, um. *adj.* pertain-

Concĭnnātus, a, um. *pt.* trimmed, fitted.

Concĭnnè, *adv.* neatly, prettily.

Concĭnnitas, ātis. *f.* neatness, compactness, quaintness, a jingling of words.

Concĭnnĭtèr, *adv.* prettily, neatly.

Concĭnnĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. neatness, elegance, politeness.

Concĭnno, āre. *a.* 1. to make neat, fine, *or* fit. to make ready, to prepare, to mix, to dress, *or* curry, to render, make, cause, *or* excite.

Concĭnnor, āri *pass.* to be fitted.

Concĭnnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* neat, fine, trim, well fashioned, compact, dexterous, elegant, polite, comely, becoming, pleasant, agreeable.

Concĭno [con, cano], nĕre, nui, centum. *act.* 3. to sing, *or* play in concert. to sing, to play *or* sound, to mourn, to celebrate, to agree, consent, *or* acord, to foretell, *or* prophesy.

Concĭnor, ni. *pass.* to be sung.

Concio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to call together, to summon, to stir up

Concio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assembly, *or* congregation, an oration, *or* public discourse, a speech, a sermon, a pulpit. (preaching

Conciōnābundus, a, um. *adj*

Conciōnālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to haranguing, &c. (*or* sermon

Conciōnans, tis *pt* making a speech

Conciōnārius, a, um. *adj.* that is often in, *or* cometh to assemblies

Conciōnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a preacher

Conciōnātōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to preaching.

Conciōnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to make public orations, to preach.

Concĭpiens, tis *pt* conceiving.

Concĭpio [con, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. *act.* 3. to conceive, to breed, to devise, to plot, *or* contrive, to form, to beget, to comprehend, to entertain, to resolve, to determine, to undertake, to reckon, *or* sum up, to catch Concipere verba juramenti, to give one an oath, to prescribe a form of words to which another must swear, to draw up an oath in form.

Concĭpior, i, cĕptus. *p.* to be conceived, contained, formed, &c. (tear

Concĭpĭlo, āre. *a.* 1 to seize upon, to

Concĭsè *adv.* concisely, in pieces

Concisōrius, a, um. *adj.* for paring

Concīsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a chopping.

Concīsus, a, um. *pt.* cut in pieces, cut, chopt, battered, bruised, killed, broken, humbled; *adj* short, brief.

Digitized by Google

**Concĭtāmentum**, i. *n.* 2. an incentive.
**Concĭtans**, tis. *pt.* stirring up.
**Concĭtātè**, *adv.* hastily, hotly.
**Concĭtātio**, ōnis *f.* 3. a stirring up, a motion, a passion, mutiny.
**Concĭtātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a stirrer up.
**Concĭtātrix**, īcis *f.* 3. she, *or* it that moves, provokes, *or* stirs up. (up.
**Concĭtātūrus**, a, um *pt.* about to stir
**Concĭtātus**, a. um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* stirred up, stirred, moved, excited, pushed on, encouraged, provoked, incensed, eager, vehement, violent, rapid.
**Concĭto**, āre. *a* 1. to stir up, to raise, to excite, to push on, *or* forward, to chase, *or* pursue, to disturb, to provoke, to cause, *or* occasion.
**Concĭtor**, āri. *pass.* to be stirred, raised, troubled, &c. (a causer
**Concĭtor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a stirrer up,
**Concĭtus**, a, um *pt* stirred up, moved, raised, pushed on, hastened, incited, provoked, inspired, affright-
**Concĭtus**, a um. *pt.* summoned (ed
**Concĭunculа**, æ *f.* 1. a short oration, or speech, a small assembly.
**Conclāmans**, tis *pt.* shouting, crying out (noise
**Conclāmātio**, ōnis *f.* 3. a shout, a
**Conclāmātum** est *imp.* it is given up for lost, is all over. (buried.
**Conclāmātus**, a, um. *pt.* dead and
**Conclāmĭto**, āre. *freq.* 1. to cry aloud.
**Conclāmo**, āre *a.* 1. to cry together, to cry, *or* bawl out, to cry, *or* call upon, to shout, to proclaim. Vasa militari modo conclamare jubet, he gives orders for marching with bag and baggage, *Cæs.*
**Conclāmor**, āri. *p.* to be proclaimed.
**Conclāvātus**, a, um. *adj.* locked up.
**Conclāve**, is. *n* 3. an inner chamber, a private room, a dining-room, the conclave where the cardinals choose the pope.

**Conclāvium**, i. *n.* 2. a parlour.
**Conclausus**, a, um. *pt* shut up together, inclosed, contained (taining.
**Conclūdens**, tis. *pt* concluding, con-
**Conclūdo** [con, claudo], dĕre ūsi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to conclude, to end, *or* finish, to shut, *or* lock up, to inclose, to encompass, to confine, to circumscribe, to contain, *or* comprise, to gather, *or* infer, to stop.
**Conclūdor**, i. ūsus *p.* to be inclosed.
**Conclūsè**, *adv.* concludingly, roundly
**Conclūsio**, ōnis. *f* 3. a conclusion an end, a shutting up, a siege, an inference, a reason, an argument.
**Conclūsiuncula**, æ. *f.* 1 a sophism, a wrested silly inference.
**Conclūsūra**, æ. *f* an extremity.
**Conclūsūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to conclude.
**Conclūsus**, a, um *pt* & *adj.* ior, *comp* concluded, ended, finished, shut up, inclosed, entertained, comprised, confined, limited. (gestion.
**Concoctio**, ōnis. *f* concoction, di-
**Concoctus**, a um. *pt* concocted, boiled (together, a supping together.
**Concœnātio**, ōnis *f* 3. a banqueting
**Concŏlor**, ōris. *adj.* of the same color. (panied.
**Concŏmĭtātus**, a, um. *adj.* accom-
**Concōpŭlo**, āre. *a* 1 to couple, to join.
**Concŏquendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be digested.
**Concoquens**, tis. *pt* digesting.
**Concoquo**, ĕre, oxi, octum. *act.* 3. to boil, *or* seeth, to concoct, to digest, to endure, to suffer, to abide.
**Concŏquor**, i. *pass.* to be boiled.
**Concordantia**, æ. *f.* 1 agreement, a concordance.
**Concordia**, æ. *f.* 1. concord, agreement, union, harmony, peace.
**Concordĭter**, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* harmoniously, unanimously, with one consent.

**Concordo**, āre. *neut.* 1. to agree, to be in tune, to hold together.
**Concorpŏro**, āre *act.* 1 to mix together, to incorporate, to unite.
**Concorpōror**, āri. *p.* to be mixed.
**Concors**, dis *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* of one mind, unanimous, peaceable, quiet, equal, like, of the same sort, consistent, tunable, harmonious
**Concrebresco**, ĕre, ui. *n.* 3. to resound
**Concrēditus**, a, um. *pt.* intrusted, delivered to one's charge.
**Concrēdo** dĕre, didi, dĭtum. *a.* 3 to intrust, to commit upon trust. to trust with, to hazard. *or* venture.
**Concrēmātūrus**, a, um *pt.* about to burn.
**Concrēmentum**, i. *n.* 2 a collection.
**Concremo**, āre. *a* to burn, to set on
**Concremor**, āri. *p* to be burnt. (fire.
**Concrĕpans**, tis *pt.* rattling.
**Concrĕpo**, pāre, pui, pĭtum. *a.* & *n* 1. to make a noise, to rattle, to ring, to snap, to creak, to cry softly.
**Concrescentia**, æ. *f.* 1 an increase.
**Concresco**, cĕre, rēvi, rētum. *n.* 3. to grow together, to congeal, to be frozen, to clot, to curdle, to thicken.
**Concretio**, ōnis, *f.* 3. a concretion, a growing together, a growing hard. *or* thick. a congealing.
**Concrētum**, i. *n* 2 a concrete, a substance, *or* solid thing, a mass, the quality considered with its subjects; as, nigrum, a black thing.
**Concrētus**, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* joined together, mixed, compounded, formed, congealed, frozen, clotted, curdled, thick, gross, fixed, habitual (ther.
**Concrētus**, ûs. *m.* 3 a growing toge-
**Concriminor**, ātus sum. *d* 1 to accuse, to tax, to blame, to rail at.
**Concrŭcio**, āre. *act* 1. to torment.
**Concrŭcior**, āri. *pass.* to be tor

Digitized by Google

mented all over. (over.
Concrustātus, a, um. *adj.* crusted.
Concŭbīna, æ. *f.* 1. a concubine.
Concŭbīnātus, ûs. *m.* 3. concubinage.
Concŭbīnus, i. *m.* 2. a catamite.
Concubitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lie with, to lie with.
Concŭbĭtus, ûs. *m.* 1. a lying with, copulation, an embrace.
Concŭbium, i. *n.* the still and dead time of the night, when people are in their first sleep, the lying with a woman. (asleep.
Concŭbius, a, um. *adj.* in bed and
Conculcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be trodden, *or* trampled down.
Conculcātio, ōnis. *f.* 4. a trampling, *or* pawingwith the foot.(derfoot.
Conculcātus, a, um. *pt.* trodden un-
Conculco, [con, calco], āre, *act.* 1. to tread, *or* trample under foot, to lay waste, to ruin, to destroy.
Conculcor, āri. *p.* to be trampled
Concumbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ŭbĭtum. *n.* 3. to lie together, to lie with, *or* by
Concupio, ĕre, īvi, ĭtum. *a.* 3. to long, *or* lust for, to covet, to desire.
Concŭpiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be desired; *vid* Concupitus. (ing after.
Concŭpiscens, tis. *pt.* desiring, lust-
Concupiscentia, æ. *f.* 1. a coveting, concupiscence, lust.
Concŭpiscĭbilis, e. *adj.* that which desires earnestly.
Concŭpisco, ĕre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 3. to covet, *or* desire, to lust after. to aim at.
Concŭpiscor, ci. *p.* to be desired.
Concŭpĭtus, a, um. *pt.* coveted, longed for, lusted after.(low guardian.
Concŭrātor, ōris. *m.* a trustee, a fel-
*Con*cūro, āre. *act.* 1. to take care of.
Concurrens, tis. *pt.* concurring, flowing together, coming on in a body.

Concurritur, *imp.* they run together, they give the shock, *or* charge.
*Con*curro, rĕre, ri, rsum. *n.* 3. to run with, *or* together, to flow, *or* flock together, to run at, *or* against, to fall foul on one another, to give a shock, *or* charge, to grapple, to engage, to meet, *or* join together, to agree, *or* unite, to be equal, *or* alike. (gether.
Concursandus, a, um. *pt.* to go to-
Concursans, tis. *pt.* meeting, *or* goingtogether, runningupanddown.
Concursātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a running of people together, an earnest contention, a medley, *or* confusion, a riot.
Concursātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a runner to and fro, a skirmisher.
Concursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running, *or* meeting together.
*Con*curso, āre. *freq.* 1. to run hither and thither, to run, *or* gad about.
Concursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come together, *or* engage, to engage.
Concursus, ûs. *m.* 4. a concourse, a crowd, a resort, an encounter, an engagement, a concurrence.
Concussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shaking, a shock, a jumbling; a combination against the innocent. Crimen concussionis, when an officer by threats, *or* pretences of authority extorts any thing from the people, *Ap.* JCC.
Concusso, āre. *act.* 1. to shake often.
Concussu, *abl. m.* 4. by shaking.
Concussus, a, um. *pt* shaken, moved, troubled, disquieted, affected.
Concŭtiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shak-
Concŭtiens, tis. *pt.* shaking. (en.
Concŭtio, [con, quatio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. *a* 3. to shake, to move, to brandish, to tremble, to jog, to

terrify, to trouble, to alarm, to disquiet, to disturb, to affect, to pelt, to strike hard, to examine, to ex-
Concŭtior, i. *p.* to be shaken.(tort.
Condălium, i. *n.* 2. a thimble, a ring.
Condĕcens, tis *pt.* convenient, fit.
Condĕcenter, *adv.* becomingly.
Condĕcentia, æ *f.* becomingness, fit-
*Con*dĕcet, *imp.* it is meet, *or* fit.(ness.
Condĕcŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned.
Condĕcōrè, *adv.* very gracefully, finely.
*Con*dĕcŏro, āre. *a.* 1. to grace, to deck to adorn, to embellish, to honor.
*Con*dēliquesco, ĕre. *n.* to melt together. (nation.
Condemnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. condem-
Condemnātor, oris. *m.* 3. a condemner.
Condemnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to condemn, ready to condemn.
Condemnātus, a, um. *pt.* condemned, cast.
Condemno, [con, damno], āre. *a.* 1. to condemn, to doom, to devote, accuse, to convict, to cause to be cast in a court of justice. (ed.
Condemnor, āri. *p.* to be condemn-
Condens, *pt.* hiding, covering.
Condendus, a, um. *pt.* to be built, to be laid up.
Condensātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. thickening.
*Con*denseo, ēre. *act.* 2. to condense.
Condensĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. thickness.
*Con*denso, āre. *a.* 1. to condense, to thicken, to flock together, to beat close. (ened.
Condensor, āri. *pass.* to be thick-
Condensus, a, um. *adj.* condense, thick, close, *or* wedged together.
*Con*depso, sĕre, sui, sĭtum, *act.* 3 to mingle, *or* knead together.
*Con*dico, cĕre, ixi, ictum *a.* 3. to appoint, *or* order, to agree upon, to declare, to promise, to undertake, to engage, to claim, to demand.

Digitized by Google

Condictĭtius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a demand, *or* claim (a bargain.
Condictum, i. n 2. an agreement,
Condictus, a, um. *pt.* mutually appointed, promised Subita condictaque cœnula, a short supper, such as a man bids himself to, *Suet.*
Condignè, *adv.* worthily, suitably.
Condignus, a, um. *adj.* worthy, becoming, suitable, like, deserved.
Condimentārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to sauce, *or* pickle.
Condimentārius, i. *m.* 2 a salter.
Condimentum, i. *n.* 2. sauce, seasoning.
Condio, ire, īvi, itum. *a.* 4 to season meat, to corn, to pickle, to preserve, to embalm, to sweeten, to relish.
Condior, īri *pass.* to be seasoned.
Condiscens, tis *pt.* learning.
Condiscipŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a female schoolfellow, *or* school-acquaintance. (ship at school.
Condiscipŭlātus, ûs. *m.* 4. fellow-
Condiscipŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a schoolfellow, a fellow-student.
Condisco cĕre, dĭdĭci *a.* 3. to learn.
Condiscor, i *pass.* to be learned.
Conditāneus, a, um *adj.* that may be seasoned, *or* kept and laid up
Conditio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a seasoning.
Conditio, ōnis *f.* 3. a condition, a state, a disposition, a situation, a way, manner, *or* course, an order, rank, *or* degree, a term, *or* offer, a bargain, *or* agreement, a treaty, a match, an union, a choice, a liberty, a privilege, a laying, *or* hoarding up, an invitation, unlawful love
Conditiōnālis, e. *adj.* conditional.
Conditĭtius, a, um. *adj* seasoned, powdered, kept, *or* laid up (vault.
Conditivum, i. *n.* 2. a grave, a
Conditīvus, a, um. *adj.* that is, *or* may be preserved, & kept for use.

Conditor, ōris. *m.* 3. a maker, a builder, a founder, the first inventor, *or* beginner, a compiler, *or* writer.
Conditōrium, i. *n.* 2. a place to lay up, *or* hide things in, a sepulchre, a coffin, an arsenal, an armory.
Conditrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a foundress.
Condītūra, æ. *f.* 1 sauce, pickle. [ing
Condītūra, æ. *f.* a building, a fram-
Condĭtus, a, um. *pt.* laid up, concealed, hidden, inclosed, buried, founded, built, made, composed, stale, rank.
Condĭtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* seasoned, corned, pickled, preserved, made savory, well-relished, tempered, mixed, embalmed
Condĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4 a seasoning, a preserving, a pickling, an erection
*Condo*, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. *a.* 3. to lay up, to hoard, to stow, to hide, *or* conceal, to keep close, to put up, *or* into, to close, to sheathe, to bury, to found, to make, to build, to rebuild, to compose, *or* write, to institute, *or* ordain, to get, *or* obtain, to be hidden.
Condŏcĕfăcio [con; doceo, facio,] cĕre, fēci, factum. *a* 3. to teach, to instruct, to acquaint, to inform.
Condŏcĕfactus, a, um, *pt.* instructed.
*Condŏceo*, ēre, ui, ctum *a.* 2. to teach
Condoctus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* taught, *or* instructed together
*Condŏleo*, ēre. *n* 2. to condole, *or* sympathise with, to grieve, to ache.
Condŏlesco, cĕre *inc neut.* 3. to grieve, to mourn, to smart (given
Condōnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be for-
Condōnātio, ōnis *f.* a giving away
Condōnātus, a, um. *pt* given, granted, forgiven, pardoned.
*Condōno*, āre. *a.* 1. to give willingly & freely, to bestow, to grant, to pardon, *or* forgive, to omit, *or* pass by.

Condōnor, āri *p.* to be pardoned.
*Condormio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *neut.* 4. to sleep together, to fall asleep.
*Condormisco*, cĕre. *incept.* 3. to fall asleep.
Condūcendus, a, um *pt.* to be hired
Condūcens, tis. *pt* hiring, engaging
Condūcentèr, *adv.* cōnveniently.
Condūcĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* conducible expedient, available
Condūcit, in tertiâ personâ, & *infin.* it conduces, it is profitable, advantageous, expedient, *or* available,
*Condūco*, cĕre, uxi, uctum, *a.* 3. to conduct, to lead, *or* bring along with, to assemble, to hire, to undertake, to do, to contract, to engage. (hired.
Condūcor, ci. *pass.* to be led, *or*
Conductio. ōnis. *f.* 3 a hiring, a renting, *or* taking by lease, a taking to do at a price, a collection, an inference, a deduction, a corollary.
Conductĭtius, a, um. *adj* that is, *or* may be hired. *or* taken to hire.
Conductor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that takes, *or* hires, a tenant. an undertaker.
Conductum. i. *n* 2 a thing hired.
Conductus, a, um. *pt* hired, taken to hire, taken up at use, brought together. Operæ conductæ, hired servants. *Cic* Testes conducti, knights of the post, *Ov.*
Condŭplĭcans, tis. *pt.* doubling.
Condŭplĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a doubling, a duplicate, a repetition.
Condŭplĭcātus, a, um. *pt* doubled.
*Condŭplico*, āre. *a* 1 to double, to pay double, to return double.
Condŭplĭcor, āri. *p.* to be doubled.
*Condūro*, āre. *a.* 1. to harden greatly
Condus, i *m* a butler a steward.
Condylōma, ātis *n* a swelling, a scab. (a ring, *or* thimble.
Condylus, i *m.* 2. a knuckle, a joint
*Confabrĭcor*, ātus sum. *d* 1. to forge



Digitized by Google

*or* make, to devise, *or* contrive.
Confăbŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. confabulation, discourse, a talking together.
Confăbŭlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a prater.
*Con*făbŭlor, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to tell tales, to talk, *or* discourse together
Confárreātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the solemnizing of a marriage, by means of eating a bride-cake together.
Confarreātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to marry with a bride-cake.
Confarreātus, a, um. *pt.* married with a bribe cake eaten together, lawfully coupled together.
*Con*farreo, āvi, ātum. *n.* 1. to marry with a bride-cake eaten together.
Confātālis, e. *adj.* of the same fate.
Confectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a making up, a writing, a dispatching, a chewing.
Confector, ōris. *m.* 3. dispatcher, an ender, *or* finisher, a consumer, waster, *or* destroyer, one who fought with wild beasts in the amphitheatre. (doing of a thing
Confectūra, æ. *f.* 1. the making *or*
Confectus, a, um. *pt.* finished, ended, dispatched, performed, obtained, won, worn out, wasted, spoiled, destroyed, killed, murdered, composed, written, chewed, digested.
Conferbeo, ēre, bui. *n.* 2. to grow very hot, to grow together, to unite.
Confercio [con, farcio] cīre, ertum *a.* 4. to stuff, to drive close, to gorge
Conferĕndus, a, um *pt.* to be compared. (ting together, comparing
Confĕrens, tis. *pt.* bringing, *or* get-
*Con*fĕro, ntŭli, nferre, collātum, *a.* & *n.* 3. to bring, carry, put, *or* lay together, to confer, to conduce, to contribute, to add, *or* join, to bestow, *or* lay out, to employ, to apply, to compare, to compose, *or* digest, to discourse *or* talk together, to lay, *or* cast, to betake, to defer, *or* put off, to refer. Conferre pedem, to come to the point, *Cic.* manum, ferrum, to fight, *Id.* capita, to consult, *Id.* signa, to engage in battle, *Liv* rationes, to cast accounts *or* reckon with one, *Cic.* castra castris, to pitch their camps over against one another, *Id.* (carried.
Confĕror, erri, collātus. *pass.* to be
Confertim, *adj.* in a heap, closely.
Confertus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* full, filled, crammed, crowded thick & close together.
Confertum agmen, a close body of men, *Virg.* In confertissimos hostes incurrit, he rushed into the very thickest of the enemy, *Sall*
*Con*fervefacio, ĕre. *a.* 3. to make hot
*Con*ferveo, ēre *n.* 2. to be very hot, to boil up, to knit together, to join
*Con*fervesco, cere. *inc.* 3. to grow scalding, or boiling hot, to seeth
Confessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. confession.
Confessus, a, um. *pt.* confessing, owning, confessed, professed, plain, manifest, not to be denied, notorious. Ex confesso, *Quint.* in confesso, *Plin.* confessedly. (with.
Confestim, *adv.* immediately, forth-
Confibula. æ. *f.* a clasp, a wood en pin.
Conficiendus, a, um *pt.* to be made, done, dispatched, procured, killed, &c.
Conficiens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* dispatching, effective, efficient.
Confĭcio [con, facio] cĕre, tēci, fectum. *a.* 3. to finish, *or* make an end of, to dispatch, to perform, to effect, *or* accomplish, to get, *or* obtain, to procure, to raise, to spend *or* waste, to consume, to wear out, *or* away, to conquer, to kill, *or* slay, to weary, to chew, to concoct, *or* digest, to pass over, to prove, *or* make evident, to bargain.
Confĭcior, ci. *p.* to be dispatched
Confĭcĭtur, *impers.* we may gather, *or* conclude.
Confictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a forging.
Confictus, a, um. *pt.* counterfeited.
Confĭdens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* trusting, hoping, confident, bold, daring, rash, presumptuous, foolhardy, impudent, shameless, grave, steady, firm.
Confĭdentèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* confidently, boldly, with assurance, audaciously, impudently, shamefully.
Confĭdentia, æ. *f.* 1. confidence, boldness, courage, assurance, presumption, fool-hardiness, hardiness. (speaker.
Confĭdentĭlŏquus, i. *m.* a bold
*Con*fĭdo, dĕre, īdi, & īsus sum. *n.* 3. to confide, rely, *or* depend upon, to put confidence in, to be confident, *or* well assured, to trust, to expect, *or* hope.
*Con*figo, gĕre, ixi, ixum. *a.* 3. to stick, *or* thrust into, to nail, *or* fasten together, to pierce, to shoot, to kill, to fix earnestly.
Configūrātus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned.
*Con*figūro-āre. *a* 1. to fashion, to form
Configūror, āri. *pass.* to be likened
*Con*findo, ĕre, fĭdi, fissum. *act.* to cleave. (cleft.
Confindor, i. issus. *pass.* to be
Confine, is. *n.* 3. a place nigh.
*Con*fingo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. *a.* 3. to form, *or* make, to shape, *or* fashion, to feign, forge, *or* invent.
Confingor, gi. *pass.* to be formed.
Confīnia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. the confines.
Confīnis, e. *adj.* next to, adjoining, bordering, bounding, lying very near, joined to, like, of the same
Confīnis, is. *m.* a borderer. (sort.
Confīnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. neighbourhood, nearness.
Confīnium, i. *n.* 2. a confine, the marches, frontier, limit, *or* bound,

Digitized by Google

nearness of place, likeness, a neighbour. Confinia lucis et noctis, twilight, *Ov.*
Confio. eri. *n. p.* 3. to be brought to pass, made, *or* done. [firmed.
Confirmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be con-
Confirmans, tis. *pt.* confirming.
Confirmātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. confirmation, assurance, encouragement, consolation. [an assurer, an insurer.
Confirmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a confirmer,
Confirmātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to confirm, about to encourage.
Confirmātus. a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* confirmed, made strong, fortified, constant, resolute, firm, certain.
Confirmĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. sturdiness, resolution, stoutness, firmness.
Confirmo, āre. *a.* 1. to confirm, to establish, to strengthen, *or* fortify, to encourage, to hearten, to recover, to get strength, to make good, to ascertain, to avow, to affirm, *or* say boldly.
Confirmor, āri. *p.* to be confirmed, strengthened, closed, &c.
Confiscātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a confiscation.
Confiscātus, a, um. *pt.* confiscated, forfeited to the exchequer, seized on, laid up in the treasury.
Confisco [con *for* cum, *and* fiscus], āre. *a.* 1 to confiscate, to seize as forfeited to the treasury, *or* king.
Confiscor, āri. *p.* to be confiscated, to be seized for the prince's use, to be laid up in the public treasury.
Confisio, ōnis *f.* 3. an affiance, *or* assurance. [ing, *or* depending upon.
Confisus, a, um. *pt.* trusting, rely-
Confitendus, a, um. *pt.* to be confes-
Confitens, tis *pt.* confessing. [sed.
Confiteor, [con, fateor], ēri, fessus sum. *d.* 2. to confess, to own, to acknowledge, to profess, to declare. Ut de me confitear, to speak freely, *or* the truth, of myself, *Cic.*
Confixus, a, um. *pt.* pricked, thrust, *or* shot through, pierced, stuck, killed, cast, condemned.
Conflaccesco, is *n.* 3. to be allayed, *or* weakened, to grow calm.
Conflagrātus, a. um. *pt.* burnt up.
Conflagro, āre. *a.* 1. to burn, *or* set on
Conflans, tis. *pt.* blowing. [fire.
Conflātĭlis, e. *adj.* cast, *or* molten.
Conflātio, ōnis. *f.* the melting of metal
Conflātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a founder. [melting, a casting
Conflātūra, æ f. 1. a
Conflātus, a, um *pt.* blown together melted down, cast, forged, contrived, made up, composed, levied, raised, kindled, occasioned.
Conflexus, a, ūm. *pt.* bent, bowed
Conflictātus, a, um. *pt* struggling; grappling with, contending.
Conflictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a crashing, clashing, *or* dashing of one against another, a conflict, a combat.
Conflicto, āre. *n.* 1. to struggle, to strive, to encounter, to trouble, to disturb, to vex, to afflict.
Conflictor, ātus sum. *d.* 1 to struggle, to encounter, to have to do with, to be fretted, *or* troubled.
Conflictus, ûs. *m.* 4. the dashing, *or* striking of one thing against another, a justling together, a contest.
Confligo, gĕre, ixi. ictum, *a.* 3. to contend, to strive, to encounter, to engage, to try by law, to debate, to dispute, to clash, to contradict.
Confligor, i. *p.* *Undè* Confligĭtur, they fight, *or* strive, *Claud.*
Conflo, āre, *a.* 1. to blow, *or* blow together, to melt, to forge, to found, *or* cast, to get, *or* procure, to raise, to cause, *or* work, to make, to contrive *or* devise, to make up, *or* compose. Æs alienum conflare, to run in debt, *Sall* Conflare alicui invidiam, to draw envy upon him, to make him hated, *Cic* negotium, to cause him trouble, *Id.*
Conflor, āri. *pass.* to be forged.
Confluctuor, āri. *dep.* 1. to fluctuate, to be uncertain, to wave to and fro. (flocking in.
Confluens, tis. *pt.* flowing together,
Confluens, tis. *m.* 3. a confluxus, a place where two rivers run together.
Confluentia, æ. *f.* 1. a confluence.
Confluo, uĕre, uxi, uxum, *n.* 3. to flock, *or* flow together, to run, to resort, to come, to apply.
Confluus, a, um. *adj.* confluent.
Confŏdio, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. *a.* 3. to dig, to dig up, to gore, to stab, to cut. (stabbed, pierced, cut, &c.
Confŏdior, i. *p.* to be digged, to be
Confœdĕro, āre *a.* 1. to confederate
Confŏre, to be, to be brought about. (ed.
Conformandus, a, um. *pt.* to be form-
Conformātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the framing, fashioning ordering, *or* disposing of a thing, an embellishment, *or* beautiful proportion, a confirmati-
Conformātus, a, um. *pt.* formed (on
Conformis, e. *adj.* of like form, *or* shape, comformable, agreeable, suitable, convenient, fashionable.
Conformĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. conformity.
Conformĭter, *adv.* agreeably.
Conformo, āre. *act.* to conform, to adopt, to form, shape, *or* fashion, to make like. Conformare se ad voluntatem alicujus, to comply with him, *Cic.*
Conformor, āri. *pass.* to be formed.
Conformĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to make like an arch, to arch, to vault.
Conformĭcor, āri. *p.* to be arched.
Conforto, āre. *a.* 1. to strengthen.
Confossio, ōnis. *f.* a stabbing.
Confossor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that stabbeth, *or* digs.
Confossus, a, um, *pt.* ior, *comp.*

Digitized by Google

digged, stabbed, thrust through, pierced, wounded, dismal.
*Confŏveo, ēre. a* 2. to cherish (ed.
Confractus, a, um. *pt.* broken, bruis-
Confractus, ûs. *m* 4. roughness. (ly.
Confrăgŏsè, *adv.* roughly, rugged-
Confrăgōsus, a, um. *adj.* rough, rugged, craggy, uneven, uneasy and troublesome to go in, hard to understand, rude in language, unpleasant, hoarse and jarring. (ged.
Confrágus, a, um. *adj.* rough, rug-
Confrĕmĕbuudus, a, um. *adj.* making a terrible noise, frowning. (ing.
Confrĕmĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a great roar-
*Confremo*, mĕre, mui. *n.* 3. to make a great noise, to roar, to murmur, to mutter, to ring. to resound.
Confrĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed.
*Confrĭco*, care, cui. *a.* 1. to rub, to rub hard, *or* down, to scratch, to exasperate.
Confrĭcor, āri. *pass.* to be rubbed.
*Confrīgeo*, ēre. *n.* 2. to grow cold.
Confringo [con, frango], gĕre, rēgi ractum. *a.* 3 to break, or dash in pieces, to bruise, to split, to break open. Confringere rem, to waste and spend it, *Plaut.* jura. to break *or* violate the laws, *Cic.*
Confringor, gi. *pass.* to be broken.
Confŭgiens, tis. *pt.* fleeing.
*Confugio*, gĕre, fŭgi. gitum. *n.* 3. to flee, *or* go for shelter, to have recourse, to betake, to retire.
Confŭgium, i. *n* 2. a place of succour and refuge, a retreat, a harbour.
*Confulgeo*, ēre, si. *n.* 2. to shine.
Confundens, tis. *pt.* mingling.
*Confundo*, dere, fūdi, fūsum, *a.* 3. to confound, to mix, mingle, *or* jumble together, to blend, to pour, to disturb, to trouble, to dis compose, to disorder, to abash, to dismay.
Confundor. di. *pass. vid.* Confundo
Confūsè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* confusedly.
Confūsim, *adv.* confusedly.
Confūsio, ōnis. *f* 3. a mixing, *or* jumbling together. confusion, disorder, uneasiness, trouble, shame, shamefacedness, a blushing.
Confūsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to confound, *or* disorder, to confound.
Confūsus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ex *part.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* confused, jumbled together, mixed, *or* mingled, having mixed, confounded, frighted, terrified, disturbed, discorded. troubled, concerned, immethodical, obscure.
Confūtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a confutation, a disproving, an answer. (cused.
Confūtātus, a, um. *pt.* confuted, ac-
*Confūto*, āre *a.* 1. to confute, to disprove, to convict, to reprove, to allay, to repress, to cool, to dazzle
Confūtor, āri. *pass.* to be reproved
Congĕlābĭlis, e. *adj.* congealable
Congĕlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a congealing
Congelātus, a, um. *pt.* congealed.
Congelĭdus, a, um. *adj.* chill, cool.
*Congelo*, āre. *act.* 1. to congeal to freeze, to starve. Congelare otio, to grow stiff with having nothing to do, *Cic.*
Congĕlor, āri. *pass.* to be frozen.
Congemĭnans, tis *pt.* doubling.
Congĕmĭnātio, ōnis. *f* a redoubling.
Congĕmĭnātus, a, um *pt.* doub ed.
*Congémino*, āre. *act.* 1 to redouble, *or* multiply, to double, to make two of one.
*Congémo*, mĕre. mui *n.* 3. to groan, *or* sigh round, to groan; *a.* to bewail, to lament. [kindred, *or* sort
Congĕner, ĕnĕris *adj.* of one stock,
Congenĕrātus, a, um *pt.* begotten together. [ance, tounite, *or* associate.
*Congénĕro*, āre. *a.* 1. to join in alli-
Congĕnĭtus, a, um, *adj* born with.
Conger. & Congrus, i *m.* 2 a fish.
Congĕries, ēi. *f.* 5. a heap, a pile, a hoard. Sæva congeries, a slaughter. (together. growing together
Congermĭnātus, a, um. *pt* budded
*Congĕro*, rĕre, essi, essum. *a* 3 to heap, pile, *or* lay up, to amass, to, get together, to hoard, to throw, *or* cast, to build, *or* make nests.
Congĕror, i. *p.* to be heaped [nion.
Congerro, ōnis. *m.* a merry compa-
Congestim, *adv.* in heaps, confusedly. (ther.
Congestio, ōnis. *f.* a heaping toge-
Congestĭtius, a, um. *adj.* cast up in heaps, heaped up, raised loose.
Congestūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to heap up.
Congestus, a, um. *pt.* heaped, piled, *or* laid up, amassed, heaped, *or* brought together, built.
Congestus, ûs. *m* 4 a heap, a carrying, *or* bringing of things together
Congiālis, e. *adj.* holding a gallon Fidelia congialis, a jug, *or* pitcher, containing a gallon, *Plaut.*
Congiārium, i. *n.* 2. a vessel holding a gallon, a largess, a dole, a gift in corn, *or* money, a prince's present to a private man.
Congiārius, a, um. *adj* holding a
Congius, i. *m.* 2. a gallon (gallon
Congläciātus, a, um. *pt.* frozen.
*Conglăcio*, āre. *n.* 1. to freeze or turn to ice, to grow stiff. (others
*Conglisco*, ĕre. *n* 3 to shine with
Conglŏbātim, *adv.* in a round lump.
Conglŏbātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gathering round, *or* like a ball.
Conglŏbātus, a, um. *pt.* gathered round together, accumulated.
*Conglóbo*, āre. *a.* 1. to gather into a ball, *or* lump. Conglobare se in unum, to rally and gather themselves into companies, to imbody, *Liv.* (round on every side.
Conglŏbor, āri, *p.* to be gathered
Conglŏmĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* heaped

Digitized by Google

wound together.
Conglŏmĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to wind upon a bottom, to heap up, to heap.
Conglŏmĕror, āri. *p.* to be wound, as on a bottom. (ther, closing.
Conglūtĭnans, tis. *pt.* gluing toge-
Conglūtĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gluing, a joining, *or* closing together.
Conglūtĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* glued together, cemented, united, made up, formed, *or* composed.
Conglūtĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to glue, *or* cement, to join, to close up. Meretricios amores nuptiis conglutinare, to confirm a scandalous intrigue by a lawful marriage, *Ter*
Congræco, āre. *n.* & *Congræcor*, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to feast, to make good cheer, to live merrily, to fuddle.
Congrassor āri *d.* 1 to rob, *or* steal.
Congrātŭlans, tis. *pt.* congratulating.
Congrātŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. congratulation, *or* a wishing of joy, a rejoicing with any one for his good fortune.
Congrātŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that rejoiceth at one's prosperity.
Congrātŭlor, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to congratulate, *or* wish one joy.
Congrĕdiens, tis. *pt.* going together, meeting, encountering, engaging.
Congrĕdior [con, gradior] di, essus sum. *d.* 3 to go together, to meet, to assemble, to encounter, to engage, to join battle, to dispute, to converse, *or* talk, to accost *or* address.
Congrĕgābilis. *adj.* easily assembled, *or* brought together, sociable (gether.
Congregans, tis. *pt.* collecting to-
Congrĕgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a congregation, an assembly, society, *or* company, an assembling, *or* gathering together.
Congrĕgātus, a, um. *pt.* gathered together, assembled, condensed, thickened.
Congrĕgo [con, *for* cum, *and* grex], gāre, gāvi, gātum. *a.* 1. to gather, *or* assemble together, to collect.
Congrĕgor, āri. *p.* to be assembled, *or* gathered together.
Congressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a coming together, a meeting with, an assembly, an encounter, a conflict.
Congressus, a, um. *pt.* meeting, assembling, encountering, engaging
Congressus, ûs. *m.* 4. an engagement, *or* battle, an encounter, a meeting, *or* coming together, an interview, a conference, *or* conversation, a conjunction, a copulation. (stock.
Congrex, ĕgis. *c. g.* of the same
Congruens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus. *sup.* agreeing, answering, suitable, meet, fit, convenient. (ably.
Congruentèr, *adv.* aptly, fitly, suit-
Congruentia, æ. *f.* 1. agreeableness. suitableness, fitness. likeness.
Congruĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. agreeableness.
*Con*gruo, uĕre, ui. *neut.* 3. to agree, to accord, to suit, to answer, to fall out, to come together.
Congruus. a, um. *adj.* agreeable, suitable, proper, fit, apt, convenient.
Conjectānea, ōrum. *pl. n.* a common-place-book, a memorandum-book.
Conjectans, tis. *pt* guessing at. (ing.
Conjectātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conjectur-
Conjectātŏrìe. *adv.* by conjecture
Conjectio, ōnis *f.* 3. a casting, throwing, *or* hurling, a discharge, a divination by, *or* interpretation of dreams, a conjecture, *or* guess.
Conjecto [con, jacto], āre. *a.* 1. to throw, *or* cast, to conjecture, *or* guess, to divine, *or* imagine, to think.
Conjector, āri. *pass.* to be guessed.
Conjector, ōris. *m.* 3. an interpreter of dreams, a diviner, a guesser.
Conjectrix, īcis. *f.* she who interprets dreams.
Conjectūra, æ. *f.* 1. a conjecture, *or* guess, an imagination, *or* conceit, an interpretation, *or* divination.
Conjectūrālis, e. *adj.* conjectural.
Conjectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cast.
Conjectus, a, um. *pt.* cast, hurled, flung, thrown, conjectured, guessed, divined, imagined.
Conjectus, ûs *m.* 4. a casting, hurling, *or* throwing, a cast, *or* throw, a discharge, a cast, *or* glance.
Cōnĭfer, *vel* Cōnĭfĕrus, a, um. *adj.* tapering, spiring. Conifera arbor, a tree that bears taper fruit like the pine-apple, *Virg.*
Cōnĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* idem.
Conjĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cast.
Conjĭcio [con, jacio] cĕre jēci, jectum, *a.* 3. to cast together, to cast, to throw, to fling, to hurl, to drive, to put, to comprise, to digest, to state, to lay open, to conjecture, to guess, to divine, to imagine, to interpret, to fix, *or* limit. Conjicere se in pedes, *Ter.* in fugam. *Cic.* to betake himself to his heels and run away; intrò, to run in doors, *Ter.* orationem in aliquem, to talk of him. Conjicere pallium in collum, to put on his cloak, *Plaut.* aliquem in lætitiam, to make one glad, *Ter.* in fugam, to put him to flight, *Cæs.* se in versum, to be intent upon, *Cic.* (&c.
Conjĭcior, i. *p.* to be cast, thrown,
Cōnisco, āre. *neut.* 1. to butt as a ram, to throw the dust about.
Cōnissans. tis. *pt.* butting.
Cōnisso, āre. *n.* 1. to butt, to frisk, about & raise the dust, to prepare for fight in wantonness and play.
Cōnistĕrium, i. *n.* 2. a place for

Digitized by Google

sprinkling wrestlers with dust, after they were anointed with oil.
Conjūga, æ. *f* 1 a wife. (riage.
Conjūgālis, e. *adj.* conjugal. of mar-
Conjūgāta, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. words that come of one original.
Conjūgātio, ōnis *f* 3 a conjugation, a yoking, *or* coupling together, a derivation of words of one kind.
Conjūgātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a joiner, a coupler, a matcher.
Conjūgātus, a, um. *pt* joined, yoked, *or* coupled, married.
Conjūgiālis, e. *adj* belonging to marriage, *or* wedlock.
Conjugium, i. *n* marriage, wedlock a match, carnal copulation, a pair of creatures male and female, a husband. (together, to marry.
*Conjūgo*, āre *a.* 1 to yoke, *or* couple
Conjūgŭlus, a, um *adj.* paired, mated, matched.
Conjūgus, a um. *adj.* idem.
Conjunctè, *adv.* issime, *sup.* jointly, intimately. (unitedly, intimately.
Conjunctim, *adv.* together, jointly,
Conjunctio, ōnis. *f* 3. a conjunction, a joining, *or* mixing together, union, alliance, affinity, nearness, agreement, concord, mutual love, familiarity, fellowship, company, a match. (tive.
Conjunctivus, a, um. *adj.* conjunc-
Conjunctum, i. *n* a accident. (join
Conjunctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Conjunctus a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* conjoined, joined together, joined, united, married, allied, a kin, belonging to, adjoining to, near, close, intimate, acquainted.
Conjungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be joined together, to be united.
*Conjungo*, gère, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to conjoin, to join together, to join, to couple, to unite, to associate, to ally.
Conjungor, gi. *pass.* to be joined.
Conjūrans, tis. *pt.* conspiring.
Conjūrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a conspiracy, a confederacy, a general compact.
Conjūrātus, a, um *pt.* conspired, combined, united, conspiring.
Conjūrātus, i. *m* 2. a conspirator.
*Conjūro*, āre *a.* 1. to conjure, to conspire together, to plot, to swear, to swear together to do all one thing to agree and help one another.
Conjux, ŭgis. *c. g.* a husband, *or* wife, a married man, *or* woman, one who was expected to be so.
*Conlābefio*, fieri *n* 3. to go to decay
Conlabor, conlachymor, conligo, conlino, conliquesco, &c. *Vid.*
Collabor, collachrymo, colligo, collino, &c. (to rail at, to decry.
*Conlatro*, āre. *act.* 1. to bark with,
*Conlaxo*, āre. *act.* 1. to slacken.
Conlūco, āre. *a.* 1. to lop boughs.
Connātālis, e. *adj.* that hath the same birth-day with others.
*Connāto*, āre. *act.* 1. to swim together, to rival.
Connectens, tis. *pt.* connecting.
*Connecto*, tère, exi, & exui, exum. *a.* 3 to connect, to knit, tie, link, join, *or* fasten together, to join, *or* add, to unite, to continue.
Connector, ti. *pass.* to be joined.
Connexio, ōnis *f.* 3. a connexion, a joining together, a conclusion.
Connexivus, a, um. *adj.* copulative.
Connexum, i *n* 2. a conclusion.
Connexus, a, um *pt* connected, joined, *or* fastened together, joined, united, tied, *or* trussed up, close, fitted, entangled, intermixed
Connexus, ûs. *m* 4. a knitting, tying *or* joining together, a joint, *or* knot.
*Connicto*, āre. *a* 1. to wink often (ther
Connisus, a, um. *pt.* striving together, to endeavour, to struggle, to try to the utmost, to travail with child, to yean, to bring forth, to lean.
Connīvens, tis. *pt.* conniving, winking at, winking, twinkling.
*Conniveo*, ēre, ivi & ixi. *n.* 2. to connive, to wink at, to wink, to twin-
Connīvo, ère. vid Conniveo (kle.
Connixus, a, um. *pt.* leaning bending forward, yeaning, bringing forth.
*Connōdo*, āre. *a.* 1. to knit together
Connŭbiālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to wedlock, *or* marriage, nuptial.
Connŭbĭlis, e. *adj* marriageable.
*Connūbĭlo*, āre. *a.* 1 to make cloudy
Connūbĭlus, a, um. *adj.* cloudy.
Connŭbium, i. *n.* 2. wedlock, marriage, an embrace. (naked.
Connūdātus, a, um. *pt.* made bare.
*Connūdo*, āre. *act.* 1. to make naked, *or* bare, to uncover.
Cōnōpēum, i. *n.* 2. *Juv.* Cōnōpĕum. *Hor.* a canopy, an umbrella, a pavilion, a tester over a bed.
Cōnor, āri, ātus sum, *d.* 1. to endeavour, to attempt, to aim at, to try. Manibus pedibusque conari, to strive tooth and nail, *Ter.*
Conquadrātus, a, um. *pt.* squared
Conquassātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shaking.
Conquassātus, a, um. *pt* shaken
*Conquasso*, āre. *a.* 1. to shake in pieces, to shake, to harass, to lay waste.
Conquassor, āri. *pass.* to be shaken
Conquĕrens, tis *pt.* complaining.
*Conquĕror*, ri, questus sum *d* 3. to complain of, to bewail, to lament
Conquestio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a complaining
Conquestus, ûs. *m.* 4 a complaint
Conquiescens, tis. *pt.* resting.
*Conquiesco*, cere, ēvi, ētum, *n.* 3. to rest to repose, to cease, to leave off, to abate, to acquiesce, to be contented, *or* pleased, to take delight.
Conquiĕtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to rest
*Conquĭnisco*, cĕre, quexi. *n.* 3. to

Digitized by Google

nod, to bow, *or* bend, to stoop.
Conquirendus, a, um. *pt.* to search for, *or* be sought, to be probed.
Conquirens, tis. *pt.* searching for.
Conquiro, [con, quæro], rere, sivi, itum *a.* 3. to seek about, to seek, to search for diligently, to devise, to contrive together, to rake up.
Conquiror, ri. *pass.* to be sought.
Conquisitè, *adv.* exquisitely, rarely.
Conquisitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a diligent inquiry, a pressing of soldiers.
Conquisitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a searcher for, *or* after, a press-master, a commissioner.
Conquisitus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* searched out, chosen, invented, devised, exquisite, fine, dainty, curious, rare, choice, exact.
Conrideo, ēre, si. *n.* 2. to laugh, to
Conruo, ere. *a.* 3. to subvert. (smile.
Consalūtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a greeting
Consalūtātus, a, um. *pt.* greeted.
Consalūto, āre *a.* 1 to salute, *or* greet.
Consalūtor, āri *p.* to be saluted.
Consāneseo, cere. *incept.* 3. to become whole, to grow sound. (man.
Consanguinea, æ. *f.* 1 a kinswo-
Consanguineus, a, um. *adj* of the same blood, *or* family, kindred, related, allied by blood.
Consanguineus, i. *m* 2. a cousin, a cousin-german, a relation, a kinsman of the same blood by the father's side, a brother by the same father.
Consanguinitas, ātis. *f.* 3. consanguinity, kindred by blood, *or* birth.
Consāno, āre *neut* & *Consānor*, āri *p.* 1 to be healed. (piece, to pack.
Consarcino, āre. *a.* 1. to patch, to
Consarriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be raked *or* weeded. (rake, *or* weed
Consarrio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4 to
Consaucātus, a, um. *pt.* wounded together, wounded, hurt.
Consaucio, āre. *a.* 1. to wound, *or* hurt
Consaucior, āri. *p.* to be wounded.
Conscelērātè, *adv.* wickedly.
Conscelērātus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* defiled, profaned, wicked, villainous, damnable.
Conscelēro, āre *a* 1. to profane, *or* unhallow, to pollute, *or* defile.
Conscendens, tis. *pt.* climbing.
Conscendo, [con, scando], dere, di, nsum *a* & *n.* 3. to climb, to go up, *or* into, to ascend, to mount, to embark. (a mounting, an embarking
Conscensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an ascending,
Conscensus, a um. *pt.* ascended.
Conscientèr, *adv.* knowingly.
Conscientia, æ. *f.* 1. conscience, consciousness, privity, knowledge, remembrance, reflection, remorse, sorrow, innocence, integrity.
*Con*scindo ere, scidi, scissum *a.* 3 to cut *or* tear in pieces, to lash, to censure severely, to twitch, *or*
Conscindor, di, *p.* to be cut. (pinch
*Con*scio, ire, ivi itum *n* 4. to know, to be privy to, to be conscious of
Consciōlus, a, um *adj.* guilty.
Consciscendus, a, um *pt.* to be procured, *or* resolved upon.
*Con*scisco, cere, ivi, itum. *a.* 3. to vote by common consent, to make an order, *or* act, to commit, *or* beguilty of, to get, *or* procure. Sibi ipsi necem conscivit, he killed himself, *Cic.*
Conscissūra, æ. *f.* 1. a gash, a cut
Conscissus, a, um *pt.* rent in pieces, cut. Pugnis & calcibus, concissus, boxed and kicked sadly, *Cic.*
Conscitus, a, um *pt.* decreed, resolved upon and acted, committed.
Conscius, a, um *adj.* conscious, privy to, knowing, obnoxious, guilty.
*Con*screor, āri. *d.* 1. to hawk, *or* spit
Conscribendus, a, um. *pt.* to be written, *or* copied out together.
*Con*scribillo, āre. *a* 1. to scrawl, *or* scribble, to write down, to register.
*Con*scribo, bere, ipsi, iptum. *a.* 3 to write, to set down in writing, to make, *or* ordain, to list, to levy.
Conscribor, bi. *pass* to be written.
Conscripti, ōrum. *pl m. sive* patres conscripti, senators.
Conscriptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a writing, an enrolling, *or* registering.
Conscriptor, ōris *m.* 3. a writer.
Conscriptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to levy, *or* raise.
Conscriptus, a, um. *pt.* written, scribbled, enrolled, registered, mustered.
*Con*scrūtor, āri *d.* 1. to search about.
Consculptus, a, um. *pt.* engraven.
*Con*sēco, āre, cui, ctum *a.* 1. to cut.
Consecrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be consecrated, *or* hallowed.
Consecrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a consecration, *or* dedication.
Consēcrātus, a, um. *pt.* consecrated, dedicated, devoted, canonized, sainted, sworn, wicked, detestable.
Consēcro [con, sacro], āre. *act.* 1. to consecrate, to devote, to hallow, to canonize, *or* saint, to make a god, to immortalize.
Consēcror, āri. *p* to be consecrated.
Consectandus, a, um *pt.* to follow, *or* pursue, to be pursued.
Consectans, tis *pt.* following.
Consectārium, i *n.* 2 an inference, a deduction, a corollary.
Consectārius, a, um *adj.* deducible.
Consectātio, ōnis. *f.* a pursuit, a running after.
Consectātor, ōris *m.* 3. he which followeth, pursueth, &c. (sueth.
Consectatrix, icis. *f* she that pur-
Consectātus, a, um. *pt.* pursuing

Digitized by Google

Consectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting, a hewing, a felling of trees.
*Con*sector,āri.*d.*1.to follow up and down,to follow,to run, *or* hunt after, to chase, to pursue, to persecute,to haunt,to court, to hanker, *or* lust after, to overtake, to set forth, *or* enumerate, to imitate.
Consĕcūtio,ōnis.*f*3.a sequel,a consequence, an attainment. Consecutio verborum, grammatical syntax. (obtain, about to effect.
Consĕcūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Consĕcūtus,a,um.*pt.*following,succeeding,having gotten, acquired.
Consēmĭnālis,e. *adj.* sown. (seeds.
Consēmĭneus,a,um,*adj.* sown with
Consĕnescens, tis. *pt.* growing old.
*Con*senesco, cĕre, sĕnui. *incept.* 3. to grow old, *or* out of date, to decay, to fade, to abate, to cool.
Consensio,ōnis *f.*3.consent, agreement, one mind, *or* purpose, a plot,a conspiracy, a confederacy.
Consensus, a, um. *pt.* granted.
Consensus,ūs.*m.*4.consent, accord, *or* agreement, a granting,*or* own.
Consentāneè, *adv.* agreeably (ing
Consentāneus,a,um. *adj.* consentaneous, agreeable, consonant, answerable, convenient, reasonable, probable.
Consentia, sacra, sacrifices to the gods called Consentes (agreeing
Consentiens, tis. *pt.* consenting
*Con*sentio, īre, nsi, nsum. *n.* 4. to consent, to agree, to be unanimous, to unite, to plot together.
Consentitur, *impers.* it is agreed
Consensum est, all men agree upon it, *Quint.* (hedge in,to inclose.
*Con*sēpio, īre, psi, ptum. *act.* 4. to
Conseptum,i.*n.*2.an inclosure.(ed.
Conseptus,a,um.*pt.*hedged, inclos-
Consĕquens,tis *n.*3. *subst.* a consequence; *pt.*following, next, meet.
Consĕquentèr, *adv.* consequently.
Consĕquentia,æ *f.*1.a consequence
*Con*sĕquor,qui, quūtus *f.* 3. to follow with, *or* close, to follow, to reach,*or* overtake,to get,*or* obtain, to purchase,*or* procure, to effect, to reckon up, *or* comprise, to imitate. (to obtain, *or* compass.
Consĕquūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about
Consĕquūtus, a, um. *pt.* following, ensuing.
*Con*sĕrēnat, *imp.*it is fair weather.
Consĕrendus,a,um. *pt.* to be sown.
*Con*sĕro,rĕre,sēvi&sĕrui, sĭtum, & sertum.*a.*3. to sow,set,*or* plant, to close, *or* join, to put,*or* lay together, to ordain, *or* make.
Conseror, ri. *pass.* to be sown,set, *or* planted, to be joined.
Conserratus, a, um, *adj.* indented,
Consertè, *adv.* fast,close.(toothed.
Consertor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fastener.
Consertus,a, um. *pt.* joined, interwoven, tackled, *or* braced together, grappled, inhabited, planted,thronged.Ex jure manua consertum petere,to recover by law.
Conserva,æ. *f.* 1. she that serveth the same mistress.
Conservandus, a, um. *pt.* to preserve, *or* be preserved.
Conservans,tis.*pt.*preserving.(tion
Conservātio, ōnis. *f.*3. a preserva-
Conservātor, ōris.*m*.3.a preserver, a keeper,a protector,a defender.
Conservātrix,īcis. *f.*3.she that preserveth. (preserve, *or* observe.
Conservātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Conservātus, a, um. *pt.* preserved, saved, (in service.
Conservĭtium, i. *n.* 2. fellowship
Conservĭtus, ūutis. *f.* 3. idem.
*Con*servo, āre. *act.* 1. to preserve, to save, to keep, to keep warily, *or* entire, to maintain, to defend, to observe, mind, *or* regard.
Conservor, āri. *p.*to be preserve
Conservus,i.*m.*2. a fellow-servan
Consessio, ōnis. *f.*3.a sitting together. (teth with, *or* by other
Consessor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that si
Consessus,ūs.*m.*4.an assembly, sitting together,a meeting, session
Consīdens,tis *pt.* sitting, pitchin
Consīdeo, [con, sedeo], ēre, sēd sessum,*n.*2. to sit with, *or* near, t sit down,to pitch, *or* light, to se tle,*or* be settled, to sink down, t beabated,to stop,to take up qua ters, to encamp. (considere
Consīdĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to b
Consīdĕrans, tis. *pt.* considering
Consīdĕrantia,æ.*f* 2 consideration
Consīdĕrate,*adv.* iùs, *comp.* issim *up.* with consideration, warily cautiously.
Consīdĕrātio, ānis. *f.* 3. consideration,regard, good heed,advice.
Consīdĕrātor,ōris.*m.* 3. a consider er. (to consider, *or* deliberate.
Consīdĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about
Consīdĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* considered, viewed, regarded, weighed, well thought of;*adj.*considerate, wary, circumspect advised, discreet. wise.
Consīdĕro,āre.*a.* 1. to consider, to think of, to revolve,to regard,to view earnestly, to take care.
Consīdĕror,āri. *p.*to be considered.
Consīdĭtur, *impers.* they sit down.
*Con*sīdo. dĕre, sēdi, sessum, *neut.* 3. to sit down, to pitch, *or* light, to settle, to sink down, to abate, *or* cease, to be allayed,*or* assuaged, to dwell,to take up quarters, to encamp. (gether.
Consigillo, āre. *act.* 1. to seal to-
Consingnandus, a,um. *pt.* fit to be noticed.
Consignantèr, *adv.* remarkably.
Consignātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a sealing.

Digitized by Google

marking, a hand writing.
Consignātus,a,um. *pt.* sealed, signed,marked, set down,put in writing,recorded,assigned,implanted.
Consignifico, āre. *a.* 1. to signify, to show by tokens, *or* words.
Consigno, āre *a.* 1. to seal, to sign, to mark,to register, *or* record, to confirm, *or* ratify. Legem consignare, to add a condition to a law already writen, *Ulp.*
Consignor, āri. *pass.* to be signed.
Consileo, ēre. *n.*2. to keep silence.
Consilesco, ère *n* 3.to be silent, *or* still. (ing counsel, advising.
Consilians, tis. *pt.* giving, *or* ask-
Consiliārius, a, um. *adj.* giving counsel.
Consiliārius, i. *m.* 2. a counsellor.
Consiliator,ōris. *m.*3. a ccunsellor, an adviser, one of the council.
Consiliātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take counsel,*or* consult.(terwort.
Consilīgo,inis *f.*3. bears-foot,*or*sect-
Consilio [con, salio], īre, lui, & livi, sultum. *n.* 4. to leap upon, to fall upon, to assault.
Consilior, ātus sum *d.* 1. to give counsel, *or* advice, to advise.(sel.
Consiliōsus,a,um. *adj.* full of coun-
Consilium, i. *n.* 2. counsel, advice, deliberation, reason,wisdom, understanding, discretion,a design, a purpose,a project,a contrivance, a stratagem,a means, a resolution will,*or* pleasure, cabal,the Roman senate, the privy-council, an assembly of counsellors, a session.
Consimilis, e. *adj.* very like.
Consimiliter,*adv.* very like.(bled.
Consimūlātus, a, um. *pt.* resem-
Consipio, [con,sapio], pēre.*n.*3. to be wise, to be well in his wits.
Consistendus, a um. *pt.* to stop
Consistens,tis.*pt.*staying, long lasting,durable,thatbeareth age well

Consisto, tĕre, stiti, stĭtum. *n.* 3. to consist, to agree, to stand together, to stand fast, *or* good, to stand, to stop, *or* halt, to abide, *or* stay,to be at a stay, to be stopped, *or* stayed, to be abated, *or* at ease,to settle, *or* be settled, to be recovered, to contend,*or* contest,to appear,to ride,to be frozen.
Consistōrium, i. *n.* 2 a consistory, a council house, a council.
Consitio, ōnis *f.* 3 a planting.
Consitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a planter, a setter. (tation.
Consitūra, *æ. f.*a planting, a plan-
Consitus, a, um. *pt.* set, planted, sown. Consitus senectute, overgrown with age, *Plaut.* Cæcis mentis caligine consitus, dark in his understanding, *Catull.*
Consobrīna, *æ. f.* 1. a cousin, a mother's sister's daughter.
Consobrīnus, i. *m.*2.a cousin,a mother's sister's son,a mother's brother's son, a father's sister's son.
Consŏcer, ĕri. *m.* 2. those whose sons and daughters have married together.
Consŏciandus,a.um *pt.*to unite(ety
Consŏciātio,ōnis.*f.* fellowship,soci.
Consŏciātus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* associated,joined in fellowship, united.
*Consŏcio*, āre. *a.* 1. to associate, to join together,to makepartaker of.
Consŏlābĭlis,e.*adj.* that may be appeased.which comforteth.(forted
Consŏlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be com-
Consŏlans, tis. *pt.* comforting.
Consŏlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. consolation, comfort.
Consŏlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a comforter.
Consŏlātōrius,a,um.*adj.* consolato-
Consŏlātus,a,um.*pt* comforted.(ry.
Consŏlĭdātus,a,um *pt.*joinedin one.
*Consŏlido*, āre. *a.* 1. to consolidate.

Consŏlĭdor, āri. *pass.* to be consolidated.
*Consŏlor*, ātus sum *d* 1. to comfort, to encourage; *p.* to be comforted.
*Consomnio*, āre. *act.* 1. to dream.
Consŏnans, tis.*pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* sounding together, consonant, consistent,agreeable,meet,likely.
Consŏnans, tis. *f.* 3 a consonant.
Consŏnantia,æ.*f* 1 harmony (ably.
Consŏnantissimè, *adv* most agree-
Consŏnè, *adv.* with one voice.
*Consŏno*, nāre, nui *neut.* 1.to make a great noise, to ring again, to resound, to echo, to agree, *or* be suitable.
Consŏnus,a, um. *adj.* of like sound, *or* tune, convenient, agreeable.
*Consōpio*, ire, ivi, ītum. *act.* 4. to lull asleep. (asleep.
Consōpior, īri. *pass.* to be laid
Consōpītus, a, um. *pt.* laid asleep.
Consors, tis. *c. g.* 3. a consort, a partner, a sharer, a partaker. Consors generis, a kinsman, *Ov.* thalami, a bedfellow, *Id.* imperii, a royal consort, *Claud.* concilii publici, a common-council-man, parliamentman, &c. *Plin.*
Consors, tis. *adj* partaking, sharing, like, friendly.
Consortio, ōnis. *f.* 3. partnership, fellowship, society, intercourse.
Consortium,i.*n.*2 fellowship, partnership, intercourse, correspondence, sympathy, mutual affection.
Conspectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* beheld,seen, looked, *or* gazed at, visible. Eò conspectius, the more remarkable,*Liv.* (presence.
Conspectus. ûs.*m.*4.a sight,*or* view.
Conspergo [con.spargo], gere, rsi, rsum. *act.* 3. to besprinkle, to strew, to sprinkle, to dash.
Conspergor, i. *p.* to be sprinkled.



Digitized by Google

**Conspersus**, a. um. *pt.* sprinkled, strewed, mixed, set about with, adorned, embellished. (ful
**Conspicābundus**, *adj.* very beauti-
**Conspĭcātus**, a, um. *pt.* having spied, *or* observed, beheld, seen.
**Conspicax**, ācis *adj* evident, clear.
**Conspĭciendus**, a, um *pt.* to be seen *or* taken notice of. (ing
**Conspĭciens**, tis. *pt.* seeing, behold-
**Conspicillum**, i. *n.* 2. a peeping-hole, a pair of spectacles.
**Conspĭcio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a prospect.
**Conspĭcio** [con, specio] cĕre, pexi, pectum. *a* 3. to see, to behold, to take a view of, to look towards, to discover, *or* find out, to consider, *or* mind. (at, to be highly valued
**Conspĭcior**, i. *p* to be seen, *or* looked
**Conspĭcor**, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to see, *or* behold, to perceive, to observe, to spy.
**Conspicuus**, a, um *adj* conspicuous, visible, easy to be seen, clear, remarkable, eminent, excellent, commendable, distinguished, adorned. Conspicuus formâ, beautiful, handsome, *Plin.* laude, commendable, *Id* fide, faithful, *Ov.*
**Conspīrans**, tis. *pt.* conspiring, uniting, agreeing together
**Conspīrātè**, *adv.* ius *comp.* with great ardor.
**Conspīrātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conspiracy, a plot, unanimity, consent, union
**Conspĭrātur**, *imp.* they conspire. Conspiratum est, they conspired.
**Conspīrātus**, a, um. *pt.* having conspired, banding together. Conspirati, conspirators, plotters, *Suet.*
**Conspīrātus**, ûs *m* 4 a confederacy.
**Conspīro**, āre. *n.* 1. to conspire, to unite, to blow together.
**Conspīro**, āre. *a.* 1. to wind round.
**Conspissātus**, a, um. *pt.* thickened.
**Conspisso**, āre. *act.* 1. to thicken, to curdle.
**Conspondeo**, ēre, di, nsum. *n.* 2. to be joint surety with another. (rity.
**Consponsor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a joint secu-
**Consponsus**, a, um. *pt.* mutually engaged, *or* agreed. (with froth.
**Conspūmātus**, a, um. *pt.* covered
**Conspumo**, āre *n.* 1 to foam, to froth
**Conspuo**, uere, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to spit upon, to spit in one's face.
**Conspuor**, ui. *pass* to be spit upon,
**Conspurcātus**, a, um. *pt.* defiled.
**Conspurco**, āre *a* 1. to defile, to foul.
**Conspūto**, āre. *freq.* 1. to besputter, to spit often at.
**Conspūtor**, āri. *p.* to be spit upon.
**Conspūtus**, a, um. *pt.* spit upon.
**Constābilio**, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to settle, to make sure, to assure. Rem tuam constabilisses, you had gotten an estate, *Ter.*
**Constābilitus**, a, um. *pt.* established, assured. (ing.
**Constans**, tis. *pt.* costing, consist-
**Constans**, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup.* constant, certain, fixed, steady, even, moderate, bold, resolute.
**Constantèr**, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issime, *sup.* constantly, always, consistently, regularly, evenly, calmly, deliberately, boldly, resolutely.
**Constantia**, æ. *f.* 1. constancy, firmness, steadfastness, perseverance, resolution, subsistence.
**Constat**, *imp.* it is evident, plain, agreed on, *or* well known. (cost.
**Constātūrus**, a, um. *pt.* that will
**Constellātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a constellation, set, *or* company of stars.
**Consternātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consternation, great fear, astonishment, a mutiny.
**Consternātus**, a, um. *pt.* affrighted, dismayed, alarmed, astonished.
**Consternens**, tis. *pt.* covering.
**Consterno**, āre. *a.* 1. to affright, to terrify, to dismay, to alarm, to astonish, to disorder, to rout.
**Consterno**, nĕre, strāvi, ātum *a.* 3 to strew, *or* cover all over, to pave, *or* floor, to shake. Consternere terram corpore, to prostrate himself, *Cic.* (disorder, to be astonished
**Consternor**, āri. *p* to be put into
**Consternor**, *pass.* to be strewed, *or* covered all over. (ed.
**Constīpātus**, a, um. *pt* thickly guard-
**Constīpo**, āre. *act.* 1. to cram close.
**Constīpor**, āri *pass.* to be crammed, *or* crowded close together.
**Constĭtuendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be ordered, to be managed, to be settled.
**Constĭtuo** [con, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to constitute, to appoint, to promise, to agree, to set, put, *or* place, to fix, *or* establish, to range, *or* dispose, to settle, resolve *or* determine, to purpose, design, *or* intend, to make up, to build, *or* erect, to establish, to stop, *or* make to halt, to manage, to govern. Constituere in digitis, to count on his fingers, *Cic.* ante pedes alicujus, to bring before a magistrate, *Id.*
**Constĭtuor**, i. *p.* to be put, placed, appointed, provided, &c.
**Constitūta**, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. statutes, decrees, ordinances, &c.
**Constitūtio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a constitution, order, *or* decree, an establishment, the state of the body, a stating of a cause.
**Constĭtūtò**, *adv.* vel *adj sub.* tempore, to the day appointed, according to appointment. (*or* appointer.
**Constĭtūtor**, ōris. *m.* 3. an ordainer,
**Constĭtūtum**, i. *n.* 2. a constitution, *or* decree, a judged case, an appointment, an appointed time.
**Constĭtūtum est mihi**, *impers.*

Digitized by Google

purpose.
Constitūtus, a, um. *pt.* constituted, appointed, settled, determined, agreed on, founded, formed, built, set up. Corpus benè constitutum, of a good, *or* strong constitution, *Cic.* Constitutus benè de rebus domesticis, a man well to pass, *Id.*
Consto, stāre, stĭti, stĭtum. & stātum. *neut.* 1. to stand together, to stand, to be consistent, to consist, to be built of, to abide, continue, *or* be, to cost, to appear, to be plain, *or* manifest, to be agreed on. Non constat ei color, his color comes and goes. *Liv.* Mente constare, to be in his senses *Cic.* Cui constat omnia, that has all good qualities, *Juv.*
Constrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a leveller.
Constrātum, i. *n.* 2. the deck of a ship. Constrata pontium, the planks of bridges, *Liv.* (strewed, paved.
Constrātus, a, um. *pt* covered,
Constrepo, pēre, pui, pĭtum. *neut* 3. to make a great noise.
Constrictè, & Constrictim, *adv.* briefly. (tight.
Constrictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a binding
Constrictīvus, a, um *adj.* binding
Constrictus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* bound hard, strained, narrow.
Constringendus, a, um. *pt.* to be tied, *or* bound, to be restrained
Constringo, gĕre, nxi, ictum *a.* 3. to bind tight, *or* fast, to tie strait, *or* up, to strain, to constrain, *or* compel, to restrain, *or* bridle. Constringere quadrupedem, to bind hand and foot, *Ter.* (tied.
Constringor, gi, ictus. *pass.* to be
Constructio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a construction, a building, framing, making, *or* joining, a frame.
Constructor, ōris. *m.* 3. a builder.
Constructus, a, um. *pt.* heaped, *or* piled up, built, framed, set together, *or* in a rank, furnished.
Construo, uĕre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to heap, *or* pile up, to build, to frame, to make, to set together.
Construor, ui. *pass* to be heaped, *or* piled up, to be built.
Constuprātor, ōris *m.* 3 an adulterer, a ravisher, a deflourer.
Constuprātus, a, um. *pt.* defloured debauched, corrupted.
Constupro, āre. *a.* 1 to commit adultery with, to debauch, to ravish.
Consuādeo, āre, si, sum. *a.* to persuade.
Consuālia, ium. *pl n.* 3 feasts and games instituted by Romulus in honor of Neptune, celebrated in August.
Consuāsor, ōris. *m.* 3. an adviser.
Consuāviātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a kissing.
Consubstantiālis, e. *adj.* consubstantial. of the same substance
Consūdasco, cĕre. *n* 3. to sweat to
Consūdo, āre. *n* 1. to sweat. (gether
Consuēfăcio, (con, sueo, facio], ĕre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to accustom, to inure, to use.
Consueo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. &
Consuesco, cĕre, ēvi & ētus sum, ētum. *n.* & *a.* 3. to be accustomed, *or* used, to have to do, *or* be intimate with, to accustom, to inure
Consuētè, *adv.* usually.
Consuētio, ōnis *f.* 3. a use.
Consuētūdo, inis. *f.* 3. custom, usage, use, company, conversation, intimacy, acquaintance, fashion, *or* manner. Consuetudini Latinæ tradere librum Græcum, to translate a Greek book into Latin, *Col.*
Consuētus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* accustomed, customary, usual
Consul, ŭlis. *m.* 3 a consul, a year's space, because every year new consuls were created. Vinum proximis consulibus natum, wine of the last year, *or* last vintage, *Cic.*
Consūlāris, e. *adj.* consular, of, *or* belonging to a consul.
Consūlārĭter, *adv.* like a consul.
Consūlātus, ûs. *m.* 4. the consulship, office, the *or* honor of a consul.
Consūlendus, a, um. *pt.* to consult, *or* be consulted.
Consūlens. tis. *pt.* consulting.
Consūlitur, *imp.* it is consulted.
Consūlo [con, salio], lere. sŭlui, sultum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to consult, to consult with, to ask, *or* give counsel, *or* advice, to advise. to provide for. to take care of, to favor, to consider, *or* regard, to judge of, *or* interpret. Consulere in commune. *Ter.* in publicum, *Plin.* in medium *Luc.* in unum, *Tac* to do, *or* provide for the common good, in longitudinem. to provide for hereafter, *Ter.* tempori, to have respect to the time, *Cic.* suæ vitæ duriùs, to lay violent hands on himself, *Cæs*
Consūlor, li, *p.* to be consulted, to be provided for. (to be consulted.
Consultandus, a, um. *pt.* to consult,
Consultans, tis. *pt.* consulting (tion.
Consultātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a consulta-
Consultè, *adv.* ius, *comp* issimè, *sup.* wisely, discreetly, warily.
Consulto, [con, salto], āre *act.* 1. to consult. to provide for. (ed.
Consultor, āri. *pass.* to be consult-
Consultò, *adv.* advisedly, deliberately, considerately, purposely, designedly.
Consultor, ōris. *m.* 3. one who asks counsel, *or* advice, a client, a counsellor, an adviser
Consultrix, icis. *f.* 3. a she-adviser.
Consultum, i. *n.* 2. an ordinance, *or* decree of a council, a statute, *or*

Digitized by Google

law, advice, a wise action. (consult.
Consultūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Consultus, a, um. *pt.* consulted with, debated, considered, weighed; *adj.* issimus. *sup.* skilful, skilled, well versed, wise, prudent. Consulto opus est, you ought to consider the matter well, *Sall.*
Consultus, i. *m.* 2. a counsellor.
Consultus, ûs. *m.* 4. advice, a leaping. (sumed.
Consūmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be con-
Consūmens, tis. *pt.* consuming.
Consummābilis, e. *adj.* that may, *or* is to be perfected.
Consummātio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a perfecting, an accomplishment, a sum total. (to end, about to finish.
Consummātūrus, a, um *pt.* about
Consummātus, a, um. *pt* completed, ended, finished, accomplished, summed up; *adj* issimus. *sup.* consummate, complete, perfect.
Consummo, [con, summa], āre. *a.* 1. to complete, to end, to finish, to perfect, to accomplish, to sum up.
Consummor, āri *p.* to be finished.
*Con*sumo, mere, mpsi, mptum. *a.* 3. to consume, to spend, to spend lavishly, to eat up, to devour, to destroy, to cut off, to lay waste, to wear out, to waste away, to satisfy, bestow, to discard, *or* throw off.
Consūmor, i. *pass.* to be consumed, spent, wasted, worn away, &c.
Consumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consumption, a spending, a laying out, a wasting. (er
Consumptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a consum-
Consumptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to consume, about to destroy.
Consumptus, a, um. *pt.* consumed, spent, wasted, decayed, ruined, destroyed, burnt, perished, expired
*Con*suo, ere, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to sew up.
Consurgens, tis. *pt.* rising with, rising. (at once, they rise up.
Consurgitur, *imp.* they rise up all
*Con*surgo, gere, rexi, rectum. *act* & *n.* 3. to rise up, to rise against, to rise, to grow, to grow up.
Consurrectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a respectful rising up, a rising.
Consurrectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to rise up, *or* against. (together
*Con*susurro, āre, *act.* 1. to whisper
Consūtum, i. *n.* 2. a seam. (ing
Consutūra, æ *f.* a sewing, a stitch.
Consūtus, a, um. *pt.* sewed, *or* stitched together, invented, pieced up.
Contābefacio, [con, tabeo, facio], cere, *act.* 3. to waste away.
Contābescens, tis *pt.* wasting [away
*Con*tābesco, cere, tābui. *n* 3. to pine
Contabūlātio, ōnis *f.* a planking, a boarding, &c a timber-frame. (ver.
Contābūlātus, a, um. *pt.* boarded o-
Contabūlo, [con, tabula], āre. *a.* 1. to plank, to floor, to frame, a building of timber, to make a bridge
Contābūlor, āri. *pass.* to be boarded
Contactus, a, um *pt.* touched, died stained, colored, tainted, infected moved, inspired. Sale modico contactus, corned, *Cel.* Contactus religione dies, an unlucky day, *Liv.*
Contactus, ûs. *m.* 4. touch, an infection, defilement, pollution.
Contāges, is *f* 3. a contagion, an infection, a rot, a murrain, any infectious disease, *or* distemper.
Contāgio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a contagion, an infection, a pollution, an effect, *or* affection.
Contagium, i. *n.* 2. a contagion.
Contāminātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a pollution
Contāminātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a defiler
Contāminātus, a. um. *pt.* & *adj.* contaminated, polluted, defiled, debauched, distained, spoiled by mixture, corrupt, naughty, base.
Contāmĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to contaminate, to pollute, to defile, to corrupt to spoil by mixing, to disgrace, to make uneasy, *or* uncomfortable.
Contāmĭnor, āri. *p.* to be defiled, stained, mangled, patched up, &c. (delay.
Contātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a delaying, a
Contātus, a, um. *pt.* dallied, armed with a pike, *or* lance. (tricks.
Contechnātus, a, um. *pt.* playing
Contectus, a, um. *pt.* covered, hidden
Contēgendus, a, um *pt.* to be covered.
Contegens, tis. *pt.* covering, hiding.
*Con*tēgo, gere, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to cover, to hide, to conceal, to veil over, to cloak, to clothe, to bury.
Contēgor, gi. *pass.* to be covered.
*Con*temĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to violate, to profane, to pollute, to injure.
Contemnendus, a, um. *pt* to be despised, contemptible, despicable.
Contemnens, tis. *pt.* contemning.
*Con*temno, nere, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to contemn, to despise, to undervalue, to slight, to disregard, to bid defiance to.
Contemnor, ni *pass.* to be slighted.
Contemplans, tis. *pt.* contemplating
Contemplātio, ōnis *f.* 3. contemplation, study, consideration, regard, a survey, a view, a beholding.
Contemplātivus. a, um. *adj.* contemplative, speculative.
Contemplātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one who contemplates, a beholder.
Contemplatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that contemplates, meditates, *or* beholds. (plation.
Contemplātu, *abl. m.* by contem-
Contemplātus, a, um. *pt.* having be-
Contemplo, āre. *a.* 1. & (held
Contemplor, āri, ātus sum. *d* 1 to contemplate, to consider, to reflect, *or* meditate on, to behold, to look upon, *or* at, to view.

Digitized by Google

Contempŏrālis, e. *adj.* contemporary. (tible
Contemptibilis, e. *adj.* contemp-
Contemptim, *adv.* ius, *comp.* with contempt, scornfully, lightly.
Contemptio, ōnis. *f.* contempt.
Contemptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a contemner, a despiser.
Contemptor, āri. *d.* 1. to slight.
Contemptrix, icis *f.* 3. she that scorns, cares not for, *or* fears not
Contemptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to contemn, disdain, &c.
Contemptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* contemed, despised, disdained, slighted, contemptible, abject, mean.
Contemptus, ûs. *m.* 4. contempt, scorn, disdain, derision, despite.
Contemptulaborare, tobedespised and set at nought, *Liv.* Contemtui habere, toslight, *Suet.* (firming
Contendens, tis. *pt.* contending, af-
Contendo dere, di, nsum & ntum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to contend, to fight, to engage, to quarrel, to dispute, *or* debate, to be positive, to affirm, to stretch, *or* strain, to rack, to exert to strive, *or* endeavour, to labor, to be earnest, to urge, to request, *or* sue for, to march, to go, to hasten, to steer, to direct, to compare.
Contendor, di. *p.* to be sought for
Contēnebrat, āvit. *impers.* it grows dark.
Contensus, a, um. *adj.* very swift
Contentè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* closely forcibly, earnestly, vehemently
Contentim, *adv.* earnestly, hastily.
Contentio, ōnis *f.* 3. a contention, a dispute, a debate, a quarrel, a strife, a lawsuit, a straining, *or* stretching, an effort, eagerness, vehemence, a comparison, a consideration, an equality, a suitableness.

Contentiōsus, a, um. *adj* contentious, quarrelsome, captious.
Contentus, a, um. *pt.* contained, held, stretched, drawn, bent, girded, screwed; *adj.* content, satisfied well pleased, speed, swift.
*Con*tĕrĕbro, āre. *a.* 1. to borethrough
Conterendus, a, um. *pt.* to bruise. *or* be bruised together.
Conterminātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a bordering on, an adjoining.
Conterminātus, a, um. *pt.* bordered on, lying near to.
Conterminium, i. *n* 2. a border. (on.
*Con*terminō, āre. *n.* 1. to border up-
Conterminus, a, um. *adj.* bounding, bordering, adjoining, nigh
Conterminus, i. *m.* 2. a borderer.
Conternatus, a, um. *adj.* parted into companies by three.
*Con*tero, rere, trivi, trītum. *a.* 3. to break, *or* bruise small, to pound, to crush, to waste, *or* consume, to spend, *or* pass, to wear out, to tire, *or* tease, to slight, to despise.
Conteror, i. *pass.* to be worn out, tired, wearied, &c.
Conterrāneus, a, um. *adj.* of the same land, *or* country.
*Con*terreo, ēre, rui, rītum. *a.* 2. to put in fear, to affright, to astonish.
*Con*territo, āre. *a.* 1. to put in fear.
Conterrītus, a, um. *pt.* put in fear, affrighted, scared, alarmed.
Contestans, tis. *pt.* calling to witness.
Contestatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a trial.
Contestātò, *adv.* before witnesses.
Contestātus, a, um *pt.* witnessed, proved by witnesses, well known.
*Con*testor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to call to witness, to make protestation. Contestari litem, to put in the plaintiff's declaration, and the defendant's answer, *Cic.*
*Con*texo, xĕre, xui, xctum. *a.* 3. to weave, to tie, join, *or* twist together, to join, to forge, *or* devise.
Contexor, xi. *p.* to be woven, joined, formed, &c. (jointly, together.
Contextè, *adv.* closely, compactly.
Contextim, *adv.* of one piece.
Contextio, ōnis *f.* 3. a composition.
Contextūra, æ. *f.* 1. a contexture.
Contextus, a, um. *pt.* woven, wrought, together, interlaced, made up.
Contextus, ûs. *m* 4. a weaving, *or* twisting together, a composition, a text, *or* context.
Contĭceo [con, taceo], ēre, cui. *n.* 2. to hold one's peace, to become speechless
Contĭcesco; cĕre. *inc* 3. to be hush, *or* still, to be silent, to desist, *or* cease. (still time of the night.
Contĭcĭnium, i. *n.* 2. the dead and
Contignātio, ōnis *f.* 3. the rafftering, *or* boarding of a house, a floor, a story of a house.
Contignātus, a, um. *pt.* raftered, floored, built into stories.
*Con*tigno, āre. *a.* 1. to floor a house.
Contiguus, a, um. *pt.* contiguous, adjoining, very near.
Continctus, a, um. *pt.* died, colored.
Continendus. a, um. *pt* to be kept in.
Continens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* adjoining, continent, chaste, modest, virtuous, temperate, moderate, uninterrupted, continual, continued, close. Continentia, um. *pl. n.* 3. the hinge, *or* principal point of a matter in controversy, *Cic.* (the main land.
Continens, tis. *f.* 3. the continent,
Continentèr, *adv.* continently, chastly, soberly, sparingly, closely, continually, without intermission, together.
Continentia, æ. *f* 1. continence, chastity, moderation, abstinence, forbearance, a keeping *or* holding in a joining, *or* bordering, nearness.



Digitized by Google

Contĭneo, [con teneo], ēre, nui, tentum *a* 2. to contain, to keep, *or* hold together, to keep, *or* hold in, to keep close, *or* secret, to keep, *or* hold, to prevent, to hinder, to withhold, to restrain, to bridle, to stop, to bind, to govern, to restrain, to forbear, to comprehend to preserve

Contineor, ĕri. *p.* to be contained

Contingens, tis *pt.* touching, adjoining, relating to, chancing, *or* happening, contingent, akin.

Contingentĕr, *adv.* by chance.

Contingit, *impers.* it happens.

Contingo [con, tango], gĕre, tĭgi tactum. *a.* 3. to touch, to handle, to lay hold of, to happen, to fall out, to befal, to arrive at, to reach, to attain, to hit, to affect, *or* influence, to be allowed, to be akin.

*Con*tingo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3 to anoint, to season.

Contingor, gi. *pass.* to be touched

Contĭnuans, tis *pt.* continuing. (tion

Continuātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a continua

Continuātus, a, um. *pt.* continued, joined, adjoining, contiguous.

Continuè, *adv.* continually, daily

Continuitas, ātis *f.* 3. the continuity, *or* whole length, depth, &c

Continuò. *adv.* by and by, presently, forthwith, immediately, therefore.

Continuo, āre. *a.* 1. to continue, to persevere, to join, to close together. (nued.

Continuor, āri. *pass.* to be conti-

Continuus a, um. *adj.* continual, continued, constant, whole, close, together, touching, adjoining, plain, even, uniform.

*Con*tollo, lere. *act.* 3. to take, *or* lift up together, to mend, *or* hasten.

*Con*tŏnat, *impers.* it thunders.

Contor, āri. *d.* 1 to sound, to feel the bottom, to inquire diligently.

Contorquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be twisted about, to be moved round.

Contorquens, tis. *pt* whirling round.

*Con*torqueo, ēre, rsi, sum, & tum. *act.* 2. to wind, *or* whirl about, to twist, to turn round, to cast, fling, *or* hurl. (round.

Contorqueor, ēri. *p.* to be turned

Contorsio, ōnis *f.* a wresting, screwing (tricately, obscurely, forcedly.

Contortè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* awry, in-

Contortilis, e *adj.* writhed, twisted.

Contortio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a wrestling, force

Contortor, ōris *m.* 3. a twister.

Contortulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat wrested, *or* forced.

Contortŭplicātus, a, um *pt.* writhed in many folds, hard to pronounce.

Contortŭplico, āre *a* to fold, *or* wrap together, to plait, *or* writhe awry.

Contortus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* hurled, *or* flung with force, violently turned about, twisted. writhed, circled, crisped, curled, perplexed, intricate.

Contra, *præp.* reg. *acc.* against, over against, opposite to, contrary to

Contrà, *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand, contrariwise, otherwise, opposite. mutually, reciprocally. Non carus est auro contrà, he is worth his weight in gold,

Contractè, ius *adv.* briefly. (*Plaut.*

Contractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a contraction, an abridgment, a shrinking, *or* drawing in, a bending, *or* clinching.

Contractiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a pinch.

Contractōrium, i. *n.* 2. a cord, a string

Contractūra, æ *f.* 1. the making of pillars small about the top.

Contractus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* contracted, shortened, abridged, drawn. *or* gotten together, raised, gathered, mustered, gotten, procured, carried on moderated wrinkled, shrivelled, joined close, rivetted, narrow, strait, difficult.

Contractus, ûs. *m.* 4. a contract, covenant, *or* bargain, a lessening, *or* making small.

Contrādĭcens, tis. *pt.* contradicting, gainsaying, opposing.

*Contra*dico, cĕre, ixi, ictum. *a.* 3. to contradict. gainsay, *or* oppose. (ed.

Contrādĭcor, ci. *p.* to be contradict-

Contrādictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. contradiction, a contradicting, an objection.

Contrādictum, i. *n* 2. contradiction.

*Con*trādo, ĕre, dĭdi. tum. *a* to deliver

*Contra*ĕo, īre. *n.* 4. to go contrary, *or* against, to oppose, to contradict.

Contrăhendus, a, um *pt.* to be contracted, to be transacted, to be bargained for.

*Con*trāho, hĕre, axi, actum. *act.* 3. to contract, to draw, *or* get together, to gather, *or* pick up, to get *or* procure, to muster, *or* raise, to bargain, *or* agree, to shorten, *or* abridge to shrink. Contrahere æs alienum, to run into debt, *Cic.* vela, to furl the sails, *Id.* collum, to shrink in his neck, *Id.* lac to turn, *or* curdle milk, *Plin.* animum, to sadden the mind. *Cic.* ventrem, to bind, *or* make costive, *Plin.* cicatricem, to close up, *Id.*

Contrăhor, hi. *p.* to be contracted, drawn together, shrunk in, &c.

*Contrā*lĭceor, ēri. *d.* 2. to cheapen.

Contrāpŏsĭtus, a, um. *adj.* opposite.

Contrāriè. *adv.* contrarily.

Contrāriĕtas, ātis. *f.* 3. contrariety, opposition, disagreement.

Contrārio, āre. *act.* 1. to thwart.

Contrārius, a, um. *adj.* contrary to, opposite, repugnant, hurtful, hos-

Contrascriptum, i. *n* 2 a reply. (tile.

*Contra*vēnio, īre, ni, ntum. *act.* & *neut.* 4. to come against, to oppose, to thwart, to cross.

Digitized by Google

Contrăvĕnĭtur, *impers.* opposition, or resistance is made.
Contrectābĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* palpably (led
Contrectandus, a, um *pt.* to be hand-
Contrectātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a touching (ed
Contrectātus, a, um. *pt.* often handl-
Contrecto, [con, tracto] āre. *act* 1 to touch often, to handle, to treat of, to peruse, to meddle, *or* be concerned with, to lie with.
Contrector, āri. *p.* to be handled.
Contrĕmisco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to tremble for fear; *act.* to be afraid of,
Contrĕmo, mĕre, mui *n.* 3. to tremble to quake, to shake; *a.* to tremble at, to fear, to waver, *or* faulter.
Contrĕmŭlus, a, um. *adj.* fearful.
Contribuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be giv-
Contrĭbŭlis, e. *adj.* of one tribe. (en
Contribuo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to contribute, to give, to distribute, to divide, to grant, *or* allow, to attribute, to reckon among, to join.
Contribuor, ui. *p.* to be reckoned
Contributio, ōnis *f.* 3. a contribution.
Contributus, ă, um. *pt.* contributed, reckoned, under the same government.
Contristatus, a. um. *pt.* grieved.
Contristo, [con, tristis] āre. *act.* 1 to make sorry, heavy, *or* sad, to make dark, *or* lowering.
Contristor, āri *pass.* to look sorrily.
Contritio, ōnis. *f.* 3. contrition, sorrow.
Contritor, ōris. *m.* 3. a wearer out.
Contrītus, a, um. *pt.* broken, *or* bruised small, crushed, filed, worn, much used, common.
Controversia, æ. *f* 1. a controversy, a debate, a dispute, a quarrel, variance. (tentious, litigious
Controversiōsus, a, um. *adj.* con-
Controversor, [contrà, versor,] āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1 to controvert, to contest, or be at variance.
Controversus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* controverted, debated, disputed, doubtful, quarrelsome, litigious.
Contrŭcĭdātus, a, um. *pt.* wounded grieviously, mangled, left for dead
Contrŭcĭdo, āre. *act.* 1. to kill, *or* butcher. (crowd in
Contrūdo, ĕre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to
Contrūdor, di. *pass.* to be thrust, rammed, *or* packed together.
Contrunco, āre *act.* 1. to mangle, to hack, to chop, *or* cut in pieces, to cut off by the stumps, to diminish.
Contrūsus, a, um. *pt.* thrust together.
Contŭbernālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the same quarters, &c.
Contŭbernālis, is. *c. g.* 3. a comrade, a companion, a bedfellow, a colleague. *or* partner in an office.
Contŭbernium, i. *n.* 2. a company of soldiers that lodge in the same tent, *or* are billeted together, a file of soldiers under a serjeant, a hut *or* tent, fellowship in one house, conversation, company, acquaintance, marriage with a servant, *or* of servants with one another, an unlawful familiarity. (upon.
Contuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be looked
Contuens, tis. *pt.* beholding, viewing
Contueor, ēri, ĭtus sum. *d.* 2. to look wistfully upon, to survey.
Contuĭtus, a, um. *pt.* having beheld.
Contuĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. an earnest, *or* steadfast looking, sight, presence.
Contŭmācia, æ. *f.* 1. stubbornness, obstinacy, wilfulness, insolence, haughtiness, sullenness, peevishness, stoutness, firmness, resolution.
Contŭmācĭtĕr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* obstinately, stubbornly, frowardly, proudly, with great reluctance.
Contŭmax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* contumacious, obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, resolute, resty, hard & stiff, constant, steady, haughty, insolent, rebellious, disobedient. Contumax mori, loath to die, a long time in dying, *Plin.* Contumax syllaba, a syllable hard to be fettered in verse, *Mart.*
Contŭmēlia, æ. *f.* 1. a bitter taunt, *or* reproach, a sarcasm, sharp raillery, *or* wit, a railing, scurrility, foul language, saucinesa, haughtiness, an affront, a disgrace, a shock, *or* onset.
Contŭmēliōsĕ, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* spitefully, reproachfully, outrageously, injuriously, disdainfully.
Contŭmēliōsus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* contumelious, reproachful, abusive, insolent, outrageous, disgraceful, injurious.
Contŭmeo, ēre. *n.* 2. & Contŭmesco, cĕre, *n.* 3. to swell together.
Contŭmŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* interred.
Contŭmŭlo, āre. *a.* to inter, to bury.
Contŭmŭlor, āri. *pass.* to be buried.
Contundo, dĕre, túdi, tūsum. *a.* 3. to beat, knock, *or* thump, to batter, or bruise, to crush, to strike down, to take lower, to humble, to repress, to mitigate, *or* assuage, to tame.
Contundor, di. *pass.* to be beaten.
Contuor, ēri, itus sum. *dep.* 2. to behold, to spy, *or* see, to observe.
Conturbātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a troubling, a confounding, disorder, confusion.
Conturbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a troubler, a disturber, an undoer, a bankrupt.
Conturbātus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp.* troubled, disquieted.
Conturbo, āre. *act.* 1. to trouble, disquiet, *or* dismay, to disturb, to disorder, *or* put in confusion, to spend, *or* waste, to turn bankrupt, to break.
Conturbor, āri. *p.* to be disturbed.
Conturgeo, ēre. *act.* 2. to swell.

Digitized by Google

Contus, i. *m.*2.a long pole,*or*staff,a pole, a weapon tofightbeastswith.
Contūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a contusion, a battering, *or* bruising, a blunting.
Contūsus,a,um. *pt.*pounded,stamped, beaten, bruised, worn, dulled, wasted, disheartened, afflicted.
Convādātus, a, um. *pt.* that goeth, *or* is put under surety.
*Con*vādor,āri.ātus,sum.*d.*1. to bind one to appear, to put in surety.
Convalescens, tis. *pt.* recovering.
*Con*valesco,cère,lui,ltum. *inc.*..to grow strong, to get strength, to recover, to grow, to prevail.
Convallātus, a, um. *pt.* intrenched.
Convallis, is. *f.* 3. a valley, a dale.
Convāso,[con,vas.]āre.*a* 1.to pack, *or* bundle up, to pack up all.
Convectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying.
*Con*vecto, āre. *freq.* 1. to carry.
Convector, ōris. *m.* 3. a fellow-passenger. (up.
Convectum, i. *n.* 2. provision laid
Convectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, brought. (carry, *or* convey.
*Con*vĕho. hĕre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to
Convĕhor, hi, ectus. *p.* to be carried, *or* conveyed (concealed.
Convēlātus, a,um. *pt.*covered over,
Convellendus,a,um. *pt* to be weak-
Convellens,tis.*pt* weakening.(ened
*Con*vello.lĕre,velli,&vulsi, vulsum. *a.* 3. to tear, pull, *or* pluck up, to rend, *or* tear asunder, to tear in pieces, to rend, *or* tear, to unloose, to remove, to pervert, to unsettle,to disannul,*or* reverse, to weaken, to destroy, to confute, *or* disprove, to rob, *or* steal.
Convellor, li, vulsus. *p.* to be rent.
*Con*vēlo,āre. *a.* 1. to veil, cover, *or* mask.
Convēna, æ. *c. g.* 1. people of divers countries assembled together to dwell in one place.
Conveniendus, a, um. *pt.* to meet, *or* come together.
Convĕniens,tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* coming, gathering, *or* assembling together, agreeing, becoming, convenient, suitable,proper,meet, fit, applicable, agreeable, peaceable.
Convĕnientĕr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* conveniently, agreeably, to the purpose, fitly, suitably, in good time and season.
Convenientia, æ. *f.* 1. a meeting or coming together, suitableness, agreement, accord, consent, proportion.
*Con*vĕnio,īre,vēni, ventum. *n.* 4. to come, *or* meet together, to resort together,to flock round,to assemble,collect,*or* meet, to come,*or* go to, to resolve, *or* agree upon, to agree, to be agreed upon, to suit, *or* fit,to answer, *or* correspond, to befit, *or* become, to summon, *or* sue, to couple. (to be convened.
Convĕnior, īri, ntus. *p.* to be met.
Convĕnit, *imp.* it is convenient, it is agreed upon,it is meet,*or* seemly.
Conventicŭlum,i. *n.* 2. a conventicle,a littleprivate assembly,a riot.
Conventio,ōnis. *f* 3.a convention, a covenant,a meeting,an assembly.
Conventĭtii patres, whoremasters.
Conventum, i. *n.* 2. a covenant, league, *or* compact.
Conventūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come together, *or* agree.
Conventus, a, um. *pt.* met and talked with, agreed upon.
Conventus, ûs, *m.* 4. an assembly, *or* meeting, a pack, *or* crew, a hundred, *or* county, a district, a covenant, bargain, agreement, *or* contract, an assize, *or* session. Conventus juridici,thefour terms, *Plin.*
Converbĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* beaten.
*Con*verbĕro,āre. *a.* 1. to beat well.
*Con*vergo,ĕre.*n.*3.to bow together.
*Con*verro,rère, ri& rsi,rsum. *act.* 3. to sweep, *or* cleanse all over, to brush, to make clean, to beat.
Conversans, tis. *pt.* turning about.
Conversātio,ōnis. *f* 3.conversation, behaviour, carriage, familiarity, a turning round *or* about.
Conversè, *adv.* neatly, cleanly.
Conversio,ōnis. *f* 3 a conversion, a change,an alteration,arevolution, *or* course,a turning upside down, a confusion Conversio verborum a period,an equal compass, *or* fulness of a period, *Cic.*
*Con*verso,āre.*freq.*1.to whirlround.
*Con*versor,ātus sum.*dep.* 1. to converse with, to be often with, to haunt. (round.
Conversu, *abl.* *m.* 4. a turning
Conversus, a, um. *pt.* converted, changed, turned, turned about, *or* towards, turning, betaking, translated. (turn.
Conversūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Convertens, tis. *pt.* converting, turning, changing. (changeable.
Convertĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* convertible.
*Con*verto,tĕre,ti, rsum. *a.*3.to convert, to turn,to turn about, *or* towards, to whirl, to change, to transform, to translate, to apply, to give up.Convertere se domum to return home, *Cic.*In fugam convertere, to put to flight, *Liv.* In admirationem omnes convertere, to make them admire, *Id.* Convertêre vias, they went back the same way they came, *Virg.*
Convertor,ti,rsus. *pass.* rar. *dep.* to be turned, &c. to turn, &c.
Convescens,tis. *pt.*eating together.
*Con*vestio,īre,ītum. *a.* 4. to clothe.
Convestior,īri. *pass.* to be clothed.

Digitized by Google

Convestītus, a,um.*pt.*clothed, clad.
Convexitas ātis. *f.* 3. convexity.
Convexo, āre. *act* 1. to harass.
Convexus,a, um. *pt* convex, crooked. bending down on every side like the heavens, vaulted, arched, roofed. Cœliconvexa, heaven,
Convibro.āre.*a* 1. to shake. (*Virg.*
Convibror āri. *pass.* to be shaken,
Convicians, tis. *pt.* reviling, reproaching.
Conviciātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a railer.
Convicior,ātus sum. *d* 1. to taunt, or reproach. to revile, to rail at.
Convicium i *n.*2 a reproach, abuse, a brawling, *or* bawling, a loud noise, an exclamation. importunity, a merry jest, a pleasant farce.
Convictio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a conviction, or evidence, a living together.
Convictor, ōris. *m.* 3. a companion at table, a fellow boarder, a guest.
Convictus, a um. *pt.* convicted, convinced, thoroughly proved, overcome.
Convictus, ûs, *m.* 4. a living together, fellowship, society, ordinary food, diet, meat and drink.
Convinco, cere, ici, ictum, *a* 3. to convince, to convict, to confute, to prove clearly, to show, to overcome, to vanquish.
Convincor, ci, ictus, *pass.* to be convinced, convicted, &c.
Convinctio, ōnis*f.* 3. a conjunction.
Conviso, sere, sum. *a.* 3 to visit, to
Convitiātor, ōris *m.*arailer (go see.
Convitior, vid. convicior
Conviva, æ. *c. g* 1. a guest.
Convivāla,e.*adj* of,*or* belonging to a feast, *or* banquet, festive.
Convivātor, ōris *m* 3. an entertainer.
Convivālis, e. *adj* convivial. (er.
Convivium, i *n* 2. a feast, a banquet, an entertainment, a treat, a prince's table, *or* supper.

*Con*vivo,vĕre, ixi. ictum.*n.*3 to live *or* dwell together, to eat and drink together. (feast, to revel.
Convīvor, ātus, sum. *dep.* 1. to
Convŏcandus,a um. *pt* to be called together, assembled, *or* raised.
Convŏcātio,ōnis *f.*3. a convocation, a calling together, an assembly.
Convŏcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to call together, *or* assemble. (ther.
Convŏcātus, a, um, *pt.* called toge-
*Con*vŏco,āre.*a.* 1. to call together, to assemble, to summon.
Convŏcor,āri, *p.* to be called together, summoned, *or* assembled.
Convŏlans, tis *pt.* flying together.
*Con*vŏlo,āre, *n.* 1 to fly together, to fly, to come together in all haste.
Convolvens, tis, *pt.* rolling about.
*Con*volvo, vĕre, vi,lūtum. *act.* 3 to wrap, *or* wind about, to roll together,*or* up, to encompass, to surround. (rolled up, *or* together
onvolvor, vi,lūtus sum. *pass.* tobe
Convŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* rolled up.
Convolvŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a vine worm, *or* fretter, the herb withwind, *or* bindweed, a flower. (up.
*Con*vŏmo, ere, mui. *a.* 3. to vomit
Conus, i *m.* 2. a cone, the crest of a helmet, a pine apple, the fruit of a cypress tree, a ninepi
Convulnĕrandus, a. um. *pt.* wounded with, to be hurt.
Convu'nerātus, a, um. *pt.* sore wounded.
*Con*vulnĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to wound.
Convulnĕror,āri *p.* to be wounded.
Convulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a convulsion, a shrinking &c. up, the cramp.
Convulsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to tear up, about to destroy.
Convulsus, a. um. *pt.* plucked,pulled, *or* torn up, shrunk up, taken with the cramp, convulsed.(load-
*Coŏnĕro*, āre. *act.* 1. to burden, to

Coŏpercŭlum, i. *n.* 2.a cover, *or* lid
Coŏpĕrĭmentum, i. *n.* 2.a covering.
*Coŏpĕrio* īre rui.rtum.*a.*4.to cover all over, to cover, to overwhelm.
Coŏpĕrior,īri,rtus.*p.* to be covered, to be buried alive. Cooperiri lapidibus,tobe stoned to death. *Cic.*
Coŏpertŏrium, i. *n.* 2. a cassock, a cover. (ed, overwhelmed.
Coŏpertus, a, um. *pt.* covered,buri-
Cooptandus,a, um. *pt.* to choose, *or* be chosen with others. (choose.
Cooptātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a,choosing, a
Cooptātus,a,um *pt* chosen,adopted
*Coopto*, āre.*a* 1. to choose,*or* elect by vote, to choose, to adopt, to admit.
Cooptor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be chosen, made choice of, *or* substituted.
Coŏrior, īri, ŏrtus *dep.* 4. to rise.
Coortus, a, um. *pt.* risen up, arisen.
Cōpa, æ. *f.* 1. a hostess, a vintress.
Cōphinus, i. *m.* 2. a twig-basket, a pannier, a coffer, a coffin.
Cōpia, æ. *f.* 1. plenty, abundance, wealth,riches,store,number, power, ability, possibility, leave, liberty, help, assistance, an assistant, a helper, a supplier, the goddess of plenty,Copia,& Copiæ,ārum.*pl. f.* provision of victuals, forces of soldiers.
Cōpiŏlæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. *dim.* small force, *or* store, a little army.
Cōpior, āri. *p.* 1. to be well stored.
Cōpiōsè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.*issĭmè,*sup.* copiously, plentifully, abundantly, in plenty, with a great train, &c. pompously, at large, fully.
Cōpiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* copious, plentiful, abundant, rich, ample, well provided, *or* stored,much frequented, popu-
Cōpis, īdis. *f.* 3. a hanger. (lous.
Cōpis, e. *adj.* rich, plentiful.
Cōpo, ōnis, *m.* 3. ant. *pro*, Caupo, a

Digitized by Google

huckster, a vinter, a victualler.
Copria, & Coprias, æ. *m.* 1. a jester,
Copros, i. *m.* 2. dung. (a buffoon.
Copta, æ. *f.* 1. a cake, a hard biscuit.
Copŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a couple, a dog's collar, a fetter, chain, *or* shackle, a band, *or* tie, a means of union, a conjunction. (ed.
Cōpŭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be join-
Cōpŭlātè, *adv.* jointly, conjointly.
Cōpŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. copulation, a coupling, *or* joining, an union.
Cōpŭlātivus, a, um. *adj.* copulative.
Cōpŭlātus, a, um. *pt* coupled, joined, united, compounded (tounite.
Cōpŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to couple, to join,
Cōpŭlor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be coupled, *or* joined, to be married; *dep.* to couple, *or* join.
Cŏquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be digested, *or* ripened, to be dressed.
Cŏquīna, æ. *f.* 1. a kitchen. (cook.
Cŏquīnāris, e. *adj.* belonging to a
Cŏquīnārius, a, um. *adj.* of a kitch-
Cŏquīno, āre. *act.* 1. to cook. (en.
Cŏquīnor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to dress victuals, to act the cook.
Cŏquīnus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a kitchen, *or* cook.
Cŏquo, quĕre, coxi, coctum. *a.* 3. to cook, *or* dress, to boil, to seeth, to bake, to heat, to scorch, to burn up, to consume, to dry, to ripen, to concoct, *or* digest, to contrive, to excite, to vex, *or* torment, to fret.
Cŏquor, i, coctus. *pass.* to be boiled.
Cŏquus, i. *m.* 3. a cook, a baker.
Cor, in composition, stands for *con.*
Cor, dis. *n.* 3. the heart, the mind, *or* soul, a man, *or* person, courage, wit, wisdom, judgment, affection.
Cŏracinus color, as black as a ra-
Cŏrālium, i. *n.* 2. coral. (ven
Cōram. *prap.* before, in presence of
Cōràm, *adv.* face to face, openly.
Cŏrax, ăcis. *m.* 3. a raven, an engine.
Corban, *n. indecl.* a gift to pious uses.
Corbicula, æ. *f.* 1. a very small basket. (a twig-pannier.
Corbis, is. *d. g.* 3. a twig-basket,
Corbīta, æ. *f.* 1. a hoy, a slow sailer.
Corbīto, āre. *act.* 1. to load a ship, to cram the guts, to gobble. (basket.
Corbŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a little pannier, a
Corchōrus, i. *m.* 2. chickweed
Corculum, i *n.* 2. a little, *or* poor heart, a sweetheart, a minion, a prudent person, a surname of Scipio Nasica. (dent.
Corcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* wise, pru-
Cordātè, *adv.* wisely, discreetly.
Cordātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* wise, prudent, judicious, considerate.
Cordax, ăcis. *m.* 3. a kind of dance, used in comedies. *also* the Trochæ-
Cordicitùs, *adv.* to the heart. (us.
Cordolium, i. *n.* 2. grief of heart
Cordus, & Chordus, a, um. *adj.* late in the year, rather late, late born. Fœnum cordum, the latter math, *Cato.* Agni cordi, lambs yeaned after lammas, cosset-lambs, *Plm.*
Cŏriāceus, a, um. *adj.* of leather
Cŏriāgo ĭnis. *f.* 3. sickness called hide-hound. (herb.
Cŏriandrum, i. *n.* 2. coriander, an
Cŏriārius, i. *m.* 2. a currier, a tanner,
Cŏrias, æ. *f.* 1. a fish. (an herb.
Cŏrinthiācæ uvæ, corinths, cur-
Cŏris, is. *f.* 3. St. John's wort. (rants
Cŏrium, i *n.* 2. a hide, a skin, leather, a husk of chesnuts, acorns, &c. a covering of a floor. (hard as horn.
Cornĕolus, a, um. *adj.* almost as
Cornesco, ĕre. *n.* to grow hard as horn. (trees.
Cornētum, i. *n.* a grove of cornel-
Corneus, a, um. *adj.* horny, of, *or* like horn, hard, *or* white as horn, made of horn. Cornea rostra, a bird's bill, *Cic.* Cornea corpora, that endure all weathers, *Plin.* Cornea fibra, a rigid disposition, insensibility, *Pers.* (tree.
Corneus, a, um. *adj.* of the cornel-
Cornĭcen, ĭnis. *c. g.* 3. one who blows a horn, a cornet.
Cornicor, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to chatter, to prate, to mutter. (a chough.
Cornĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a jackdaw, a crow,
Cornĭculārius, i. *m.* 2. a cornet, a trooper, a brigadier, an officer, *or* clerk under the tribunes.
Cornĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little horn, a kind of ornament presented to soldiers, and worn in their helmets.
Cornĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing cornels
Corniger, a, um. *adj.* horned, having, *or* wearing horns. *Subst.* a bull, an epithet of Jupiter.
Cornĭpes, ĕdis. *adj.* horn-footed.
Cornĭpes, ĕdis. *m.* 3. a horse.
Cornix, īcis *f.* 3. a crow, *or* rook, a ring iron, *or* knocker at a door.
Cornicum oculos confingere, to detract from, *or* defraud a better man than himself, *or* speak against the ancients, *Cic.* Cornicibus superstes, a man long-lived. *Mart.*
Cornu. *n indecl. pl.* cornua, a horn, a cornet, a trumpet, power, strength, courage, a wing of an army, a squadron, a chief point, *or* head, a corner, end, *or* extremity, the horns *or* bosses of the stick about which books were rolled, a winding, or divided stream, a creek, a bow, an elephant's tooth, a lanthorn, a curl. Coactum cornu Phœbes, the full moon, *Luc.* Cornua arcuarum, the yard-arms of a ship. *Ov.* Benignum cornu, the horn of plenty, *Hor.* Fœnum habet in cornu, a prov. denoting a mischievous person, *Id.* Cornu Ammonis, a jewel like a ram's horn, *Plin.*
Cornuārius, i. *m.* 2. a cornet,

Digitized by Google

Cornūcōpia, æ. *f.* 1. the horn of plenty, abundance of all things. (ry
Cornum, i. *n* a corneil, a wild cher-
Cornuo, āre *n.* 1 to bend like a horn
Cornus, i & ūs. *f.* the corneil-tree, a javelin made thereof
Cornus, ūs, *m.* 4. a horn. (nard.
Cornūta, æ. *f.* 1. a fish, the gur-
Cornūtus, a, um. *adj.* horned, having horns cornuted. (chaplet, a coronet
Corolla. æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little crown, a
Corollārium, i. *n.* 2. a corollary, a coronet, an overplus, an accession, a little gift, *or* present.
Corōna, æ. *f.* 1. a crown, a diadem, a coronet, a chaplet, a garland, a circle, a round thing like a coronet, a company of persons standing, *or* sitting in a ring, a constellation, a coping, *or* conice.
Corōnālis, e. *adj.* belonging to a crown (flowers to make garlands.
Corōnāmentum, i. *n.* 2. stuff, *or*
Corōnans, tis. *pt* crowning.
Corōnāria, æ. *f.* 2. a woman who makes and sells garlands.
Corōnārius, a, um. *adj.* that belongeth to, *or* serveth to make garlands *or* crowns, like a garland. (orned.
Corōnātus, a, um. *pt.* crowned, ad-
Corōnātus, i. *m.* 2. a crown-piece.
Corōneŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a musk-rose.
Corōnis, ĭdis *f.* 3. the top, *or* peak of a hill, &c. the utmost part, *or* end, a cornice, a weathercock, a conclusion, a mark.
Corōno āre. *a.* 1. to crown, to surround, *or* encompass, to finish.
Corōnor, āri. *pass.* to be crowned.
Corōnŏpŏdium i. *n.* 2. dandelion.
Corōnŏpus, ŏdis. *m.* 3. the herb buckshorn, *or* dogs-tooth.
Corpŏrālis, e. *adj.* corporal, that hath a body, belonging to the body
Corpŏrālitēr, *adv.* corporally. Corporalitēr jurare, to take his corporal oath, *Ulp.*
Corpŏratio, ōnis *f.* 3. the size, plight state and fashion of the body, a corporation, company, *or* body, that hath the privileges of a city.
Corpŏrātūra, æ. *f.* 1. bulk of body.
Corpŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* having a body, embodied, incorporated.
Corpŏreus, a, um *adj.* corporeal, bodily, that hath, *or* belongs to a body.
Corpŏro, āre. *act.* 1. to form, *or* fashion into a body, to kill.
Corpŏror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be shaped, *or* fashioned into a body.
Corpŭlentē, *adj* corpulently. (ness
Corpŭlentia, æ *f.* 1 corpulence, gross
Corpŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* corpulent, well-fleshed, bulky, gross.
Corpus, ŏris. *n.* 3. a body, the flesh, substance, the whole man, a spirit, a shade, a ghost, a system, *or* volume, a company, *or* corporation, a whole nation, a temper, *or* constitution. (body, an atom, a collection.
Corpuscŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little, *or* small
Corradens, tis. *pt.* scraping, collecting. (*or* rake together, to hoard up.
Corrado, ēre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to scrape,
Correctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. correction, amendment.
Corrector, ōris. *m.* 3. a corrector, a reformer, an amender, a governor, *or* ruler, a director. (rect, *or* amend.
Correctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cor-
Correctus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* corrected, reformed, redressed.
Corrēpendus, a, um. *pt.* to creep.
Corrēpo, pĕre, epsi, eptum. *n.* 3. to creep, sneak, *or* slink into a place.
Correptè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* shortly.
Correptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a correction in words, a checking, *or* rebuking, a reproof, a punishment, a shorten-
Correptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a reprover. (ing.
Correptus, a, um. *pt.* laid hold on, seized, reproved, chidden, made short.
Corrīdeo, dēre, īsi, īsum. *n.* 2. to laugh, *or* smile, to look pleasantly.
Corrigendus, a, um. *pt.* to correct.
Corrigens, tis. *pt.* correcting.
Corrigia, æ. *f.* 1 a latchet of a shoe, a thong of leather (thong maker.
Corrigiārius, i. *m.* 2. a point, *or*
Corrigibilis, e. *adj.* corrigible.
Corrigo [con, rego] ĕre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to correct, to amend, to make better, to inform, to set to rights, to straighten, to make amends for.
Corrigor, gi *pass.* to be corrected.
Corripiendus, a, um. *pt.* to seize, *or* be seized.
Corripiens, tis. *pt.* rebuking.
Corripio [con, rapio], pere, pui, reptum. *act* 3. to snatch up, to seize on, to seize, to lay hold of, to reprove, to rebuke, to chide, to chastise, to shorten, to cut, *or* make short, to lessen, to hasten, to slip, *or* steal away. (ed.
Corripior i, eptus. *pass.* to be seiz-
Corrīvāles ium. *pl. c g.* 3. those who drink of the same stream, *or* love and court the same women, rivals.
Corrīvālitas, ātis. *f.* 3. rivalship.
Corrīvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the running of water in one stream.
Corrīvātus, a, um. *pt.* made up of several streams.
Corrīvo [con, rivus], āre, *neut.* 1. to draw into one stream.
Corrīvor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to run, *or* flow together from several streams.
Corrŏbŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* corroborated, strengthened, cofirmed.
Corrŏbŏro, āre. *a.* 1. to corroborate, to strengthen, to confirm. (ened.
Corrŏbŏror, āri. *p.* to be strength-
Corrōdo, ĕre, ōsi, ōsum. *a.* 3. to corrode, to gnaw, to consum fret.

Digitized by Google

**Corrōdor**, di. *pass.* to be gnawed.
**Corrōgātus**, a, um. *pt.* invited, bidden, scraped up, got together.
**Corrōgo**, āre *a.*1.to bring,*or* get together, to seek up and down, to scrape,*or* hoard up.(got together.
**Corrōgor**, āri. *p.* to be brought, *or*
**Corrōsio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. corrosion.
**Corrōsīvus**, a, um. *adj.* corrosive.
**Corrōsus**, a, um. *pt.* corroded, gnawed, wasted, consumed.
**Corrōtundo.** āre. *act.* 1. to make round. (made round.
**Corrōtundor**, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be
**Corrūgātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wrinkling.
**Corrūgātus**, a, um. *pt.* wrinkled.
**Corrūgo**, āre. *act.* 1. to wrinkle, to make in wrinkles.Corrugare frontem, to frown, *or* knit the brows, *Plaut.* nares, to make one loathe,
**Corrūgor**, āri. *p.* to be bent. (*Hor.*
**Corrumpendus**, a, um.*pt.* to be corrupted, *or* spoiled, to be bribed.
**Corrumpens**, tis. *pt.* corrupting.
**Corrumpo**, pĕre, ūpi, uptum. *a.* 3. to corrupt, to pollute, to taint, *or* infect, to debauch, to deflour, to spoil, to waste, *or* destroy, to deface, to mar, to injure, to debase, to bribe, *or* suborn, to forge, *or* falsify, to lose, to putrify.
**Corrumpor**, pi, uptus. *p.* to be corrupted, spoiled, putrified, &c.
**Corruo**, uĕre, ni. *neut.* 3. to fall together,to fall. *or* tumble down, to come to ruin,to decay,to be spent, to fail,to miscarry,to throw down, to heap up.
**Corruptē**,*adv.*iūs,*comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* corruptly,depravedly,improperly
**Corruptēla**, æ.*f.* 1. coruption, a depraving, *or* falsifying, a debauching, a corrupter, *or* spoiler, bribery, bane, *or* mischief.
**Corruptūbĭlis**, e. *adj.* corruptible, subject to corruption.
**Corruptio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. corruption.
**Corruptor**, ōris.*m.*3. a corrupter, a debaucher, a spoiler, a ruiner.
**Corruptrix**, īcis. *f.*3. a corrupter.
**Corruptūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to corrupt, about to bribe.
**Corruptus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* corrupted, depraved,tainted,infected, debauched, defloured, spoiled, wasted, grown lean, mixed, confounded, bribed forged, falsified, soft, delicate, effeminate. wanton.
**Cors**, tis. *f.* *see* Cohors.
**Corsa**, æ. *f.* 1. the forepart of the head, an ornament for doors.
**Cortex**, ĭcis. *dub. gen.* 3. a rind, *or* bark, a shell, a peel. **Cortex** cavata, a mask, *Virg.* [a rind.
**Cortĭcātus**, a, um. *pt.* that hath
**Cortĭcōsus**, a, um. *adj.* full of bark.
**Cortĭcŭla**, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a thin rind.
**Cortīna**, æ *f.* 1 a caldron,*or* kettle,a dying vat, a vessel set to receive oil when the olives were pressed, the tripos of Apollo from whence oracles were given, the oracle itself,a curtain,*or* hanging. Cortina cœli, the hemisphere, *Enn.* Cortina theatri,the round convex compass of the theatre at the top,*Serv*
**Cortīnāle**, is.*n.*3.a place for kettles.
**Corvīnus**, a, um. *adj* of a raven, *or* crow, black as a raven, *or* crow.
**Cōrus**,i *m.*2 the north-west wind, a Hebrew measure of 30 bushels.
**Cōruscans**,tis.*pt.* shining,glittering.
**Cōruscātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a glittering.
**Cōrusco**, āre.*n.*1.to shine, to glitter, to flash, *or* lighten; *act.* to brandish, to shake, to wave, to move.
**Cōruscus**, a, um. *adj.* glittering, shining, bright, moving, waving.
**Corvus**, i.*m.*2 a raven, a fish called a cabot, a term in architecture, a kind of grapple *or* iron hook, a surgeon's instrument.
**Cōrycæus**, i. *m.* 2. a spy, a scout, a telltale, an informer.
**Cŏrydŏlus**, i. *m.* 2. a lark.
**Cŏrylētum**, i. *n.* 2. a hazel-grove.
**Cŏrylus**, i. *f.* 2. a hazel-tree.
**Cŏrymbifer**, a, um. *adj.* that beareth berries like ivy, an epith. of Bacchus.
**Cŏrymbion**,vel **Cŏrymbiūm**, i. a a peruke worn by women, a c
**Cŏrymbus**,i.*m.*2. a bunch *or* clus of ivy-berries,the fruit,*or*flower of the herb chrysocome, the head an artichoke, a rosebud, the bea of a ship, a bush, *or* tress of hair
**Cŏrȳphæus**, i. *m.* 2. a ringleader
**Cŏrȳtos**, i. *m.* 2. a quiver. (nos
**Cŏryza**, æ. *f.* 1 a running in t
**Cos**, cōtis.*f.*3. a whetstone,a hon a grindstone, an incentive.
**Cosmēta**, æ. *m.* vel *f.* 1. a valet.
**Cosmiānum**, i.*n.* 2. a rich perfu made by Cosmus, a perfumer.
**Cosmiānus**, a, um. *adj.* very sw
**Cosmĭcus**, a, um. *adj.* cosmical. cording to the course of the wo
**Cosmŏgrăphia** æ.*f.*1. cosmograp
**Cosmŏgrăphus**, i. *m.* a cosmo rapher. (wo
**Cossis**, is. *m.* 3. a worm bred
**Cossus**, i. *m.* 2. idem.
**Costa**, æ. *f.* 1. a rib, a side, a co
**Costātus**, a, um. *adj.* having lar ribs. [called zedoary, an ointm
**Costus**, i.*f.*& **Costum**,i.*n.* 2. an h
**Cŏthurnātus**, a, um. *adj.* that wea buskins, tragical, written u sublime, *or* lofty style.
**Cŏthurnus**, i. *m* 2. a buskin, a s of shoe worn by the actors of tra gedies, a high-soled shoe, a pa tofle, a lofty strain, *or* high sty a tragedy. [stone, a touchsto
**Cŏtĭcŭla**, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little whe
**Cŏtidiè**, *adv.* daily; vid quotid

Digitized by Google

Cŏtĭnus, i. *f.* 2. a wild olive.
Cŏtŏneum, i. *n.* 2. a quince.
Cŏtŏneus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a quince. (whip.
Cottăbus, i. *m.* 3. the smack of a
Cottăna, vel Cŏtŏna, vel Cottŏna, vel Coctăna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a kind of small Syrian fig.
Cŏturnix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. a quail.
Cŏtȳla, æ. *f.* 1. a measure less than a pint, a dish, or a vessel to drink in.
Cŏtȳlēdon, ōnis. *f.* 3. the hollow of the buckle-bone, wall-penny-wort
Cŏvinārius, i. *m.* 2. a charioteer.
Cŏvīnus, i. *m.* a chariot armed with hooks, a coach, a calash.
Cŏus, a, um. *adj.* Coan, of the sice-point. (the mother's side.
Cŏxātĕrinus, i. *m.* 2. a brother by
Cŏxum, i. *n.* 2. heaven, a hollow place about a plough.
Cŏxa, æ. *f.* 1. the hip, *or* haunch, the huckle-bone, the joint of the hip.
Coxendix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. the hip, the huckle-bone. Coxendicis morbus, the sciatica, *or* hip-gout.

CR

Crăber, bra, brum. *adj.* slender.
Crabro, ōnis *m.* 3. a hornet, a wasp.
Crambe, es. *f.* 3. a kind of colewort
Cranium, i. *n.* 2. the skull.
Crăpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a surfeit, a surcharge, a dizziness, a medicinal mixture. (with wine, drunk.
Crăpŭlātus, a, um. *adj.* drunk
Crăpŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* drunken.
Crās, *adv.* to-morrow, in time to come.
Crāsis, is. *f.* 3. a mixture, a temperature, a contraction into one.
Crassāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 2. dregs, sediments.
Crassāmentum, i. *n.* 2. thickness, bigness, sediment, *or* lees of wine, the thick part of blood.
Crassè, *adv.* ĭùs, *comp.* thickly, homely, bunglingly, rudely.
Crassescens, tis. *pt.* thickening.
Crassesco, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to thicken, *or* grow thick, to grow fat.
Crassĭtĭes, ēi. *f.* 5. thickness, gross-
Crassĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. idem. (ness.
Crasso, āre. *act.* 1. to fatten.
Crassus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* thick, fat, gross, heavy, dull, coarse, homely, simple, artless, foggy, close, clotted, rich, fruitful. Crassâ minervâ, rudely, bluntly, *Hor.*
Crastĭnō. *adv.* to-morrow.
Crastinus, a, um. *adj.* of to-morrow, of the time to come.
Crāter, ēris. *m.* 3. in. *acc. sing.* crātēra, *pl.* crātēras, a great cup, *or* bowl, a goblet, a cistern, a trough, *or* receiver of water, a platter, a hole, *or* vent, a constellation.
Crātēra, æ. *f.* 1. id. quod Crater.
Crātes, & Crātis, is. *f.* 3. a hurdle of rods wattled together, a grate, a drag, *or* harrow, an instrument to punish with death, a chine.
Crātenta, æ. *f.* 1 a rack for a spit
Crātĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a gridiron.
Crātio, īre. *a.* 4. to wattle, to harrow
Crātior, īri. *pass.* to be harrowed
Crātĭtius, a, um. *adj.* wattled made of sticks.
Creagra, æ. *f.* 1. a flesh-hook.
Creandus, a, um. *pt.* to be created, to be reduced, *or* formed.
Creātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a creation, a creating, *or* making, a begetting.
Creātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a creator, a maker, a father, a founder, *or* builder.
Creatrix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. a mother.
Creātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a creature. (ate.
Creātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cre-
Creātus, a, um, *pt.* created, made, framed, formed, born, descended,
Crēber, bra, brum. *adj.* ior *comp.* errĭmus, vel. issĭmus, *sup.* frequent, thick, thick grown, close, several.
Crebrè, *adv.* frequently, closely.
Crebrescens, tis. *pt.* growing thick
Crebresco, & Crēbesco, ĕre *incep.* 3. to grow, *or* come thick, to increase more and more, to multiply. (commonness.
Crebrĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. frequency,
Crebrĭter, *adv.* frequently, usually.
Crebrō, *adv.* ĭùs. *comp.* errĭme, *sup.* often, frequently, pellmell.
Crebro, āre *act.* to do often.
Crēdendus, a, um, *pt.* to be believed, *or* trusted.
Crēdens, tis. *pt.* believing, trusting, thinking, venturing, credulous.
Crēdibĭlis, e. *adj.* credible, probable. (bably.
Crēdibĭlĭtĕr, *adj* credibly, pro-
Crēditor, ōris. *m.* 3 a creditor.
Crēdĭtrix, ĭcis. *f.* 3 she that lends.
Crēdĭtum, i. *n.* 2 credit, a trust, a debt.
Crēdĭtur, *impers.* people believe, *or* think. Non benè ripæ creditur, it is not good trusting to it, *Virg.*
Crēdĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to believe, *or* think. [intrusted, lent.
Crēdĭtūs, a, um, *pt.* believed,
Crēdo, dĕre, dĭdi, drtum, *act.* 3. to credit to believe, to think, to suppose, *or* imagine, to trust, to put confidence in, to trust, to commit, to lend, to venture, to tell, to disclose; *ironically*, I warrant you.
Crēdor, di. *pass.* to be believed.
Crēduam, as. *pro.* Credam.
Crēdulĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. credulity, rashness of belief, foolishness
Crēdŭlus, a, um. *adj.* credulous, easy, *or* light of belief, silly, simple, foolish. Inter se credula convivia habuerunt, they had entertain-



Digitized by Google

ments, which showed their confidence in each other, *Just.*
Crĕmăbŭlum i. *n.* 2. a child's rattle.
Crĕmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be burnt.
Crĕmans, tis. *pt.* burning.
Crĕmaster, cris. *m.* 3. a hook.
Crĕmātio, ōnis *m* 3. a burning. (ed.
Crĕmātus, a, um. *pt.* burnt, consum-
Crĕmium, i. *n.* 2. a dry stick, a bavin, &c. flesh fried in a pan.
Crĕmo, āre. *act.* 1. to burn, to burn up, to set on fire, to bury in fire.
Crĕmor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be burnt.
Crĕmor, ōris. *m.* 3. the thick juice of barley, panada, frumenty, cream.
Crĕna, æ. *f.* 1. a notch, a jagg, a mark, a dent, a slit, a cleft, a nib, a score.
Crĕnātus, a, um. *adj.* notched, jagged.
Creo, āre. *act.* 1. to create, to make, to form, *or* fashion, to beget, to breed, *or* bring forth, to cause, to choose, to ordain, to establish.
Creor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be created.
Crĕpans, tis. *pt.* rustling.
Crĕpax, ācis. *adj.* cracking.
Crĕperus, a, um. *adj.* doubtful, dark
Crĕpĭda, æ. *f.* 1 a low shoe with a latchet, a slipper, a sandal, a last.
Crĕpĭdārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining slippers, *or* shoemakers. (&c.
Crĕpĭdārius, i. *m.* a slipper-maker,
Crĕpĭdātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing shoes, *or* slippers.
Crĕpido, inis. *f.* 3. a creek, a shore, *or* bank, the top, edge, *or* brow of a steep rock, a place, *or* hole by the highway where beggars sit, the mouth, border, brink, *or* brim of a thing, the foundation, bottom, *or* ground of a pillar. (slipper.
Crĕpĭdŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little
Crĕpis, idis. *f.* 3. a slipper, *or* pantofle. [rattle, a rattle, a timbrel.
Crĕpĭtăcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a child's
Crĕpĭtans, tis. *pt.* crackling, ringing, rattling, chattering, making a noise.
Crĕpĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to crackle, to creak, to clatter, *or* make a noise, to growl, *or* grumble, to clatter, to gnash.
Crĕpĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a rustling noise, a creaking, a crashing, a ringing, *or* jingling, a slashing, *or* jerking, a clap, a fart. Crepitus dentium, the chattering, *r* gnashing of the teeth, *Cic.* gladiorum, the clashing of swords, *Hirt.* armorum, the rattling of armour, *Plin.* cardinum, the creaking of a door, *Plaut.*
Crĕpo, pāre, pui, pĭtum. *neut.* 1. to make a noise, *or* sound, to resound, to crack, to crackle, to creak, to crash, to clatter, to ring, *or* jingle, to growl, *or* grumble, to chatter, to brag, *or* boast, to complain of, to break, *or* burst. Lætum ter crepuit sonum, made three huzzas, *Hor.*
Crĕpundia, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. children's playthings, bawbles, bells, rattles, puppets, &c. the first apparel, used for children.
Crĕpusci, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. children born about twilight.
Crĕpuscŭlum, i. *n.* 2. the twilight.
Crescens, tis. *pt.* increasing, rising
Crescentia, æ. *f.* 1. an increase.
Cresco, cĕre, crēvi, crētum. *neut.* 3. to grow, to increase, to swell, to grow up, to be brought up, to get advantage, to rejoice, *or* exult.
Crēta, æ. *f.* 1. chalk, fuller's clay, loam, white paint, the goal, *or* mark at the end of a race. Creta Asiatica, the chalk wherewith they marked their slaves' feet, *or* sealed letters, *Cic.* [chalky.
Crētăceus, a, um. *adj.* of chalk,
Crētæfŏdīna, æ. *f.* 1. a chalk-pit.
Crētārium, i. *n.* 2. a chalk-pit.
Crētārius, i. *m.* 2. a worker in chalk.
Crētārius, a, um. *adj.* chalky.
Crētātus, a, um. *adj.* chalked, whited, Cretati pedes, feet marked with chalk, *Plin.* Cretata ambitio, a stickling for offices, *Pers.*
Crēteus, a, um, *adj.* of chalk. Cretea persona, a mask of plaster of Paris
Crētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* Creticus pes, *Cic.* Cretica terra, white marl.
Crētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a solemnity used on entering upon an estate.
Crētōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of chalk.
Crētŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a chalk used in the sealing of letters, a kind of color.
Crētūra, æ *f.* 1. pollard, coarse meal.
Crētus, a, um. *pt.* born, descended, sprung, served, *or* parted from, resolved upon, determined.
Crēvi, *præt.* I am grown up, *or* larger, I have determined, *or* resolved, I have entered upon an estate.
Cribellātus, a, um. *pt.* sifted. [ble.
Crĭbello, āre. *act.* 1. to sift. *or* gar.
Crĭbellum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little sieve.
Crĭbrārius, a, um. *adj.* of a sieve, sifted.
Cribro, āre. *act.* 1. to sift, *or* bolt.
Cribror. āri, ātus *pass.* to be sifted.
Cribrum, i. *n.* 2. a sieve, *or* searce. Imbrem in cribrum gerere, to lose his time and pains, *Prov.*
Crimen ĭnis. *n.* 3. a crime, an offence, a fault, an error, *or* mistake, a scandal, a reproach, a suspicion, a charge, an accusation, an indictment, *or* impeachment, a villain.
Crĭmĭnālis, e. *adj.* criminal, guilty.
Crĭmĭnans, tis. *pt.* accusing.
Crĭmĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the objecting of a crime, an accusation, an impeachment, a charge.
Crĭmĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an accuser

Digitized by Google

Crīmĭnātōrius,a, um. *adj.* criminators.
Crīmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* accusing.
Crīmĭno, āre. *neut.* 1. Enn, pro
Crīmĭnor, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to accuse, to charge with a crime, to blame, to find fault with, to defame.
Crīmĭnōsè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* criminally, slanderously.
Crīmĭnōsus,a,um.*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.* accusatory, reproachful, scandalous, criminal, worthy of blame, punishable. (a fillet.
Crĭnāle,is. *n.*3.a bodkin,a hairlace,
Crĭnālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to hair.
Crĭniger,a, um.*adj.* wearing much hair, hairy, rough.
Crĭnio, undè. *pass.* Crĭnior, iri. 4. to be crested, *or* tufted.
Crĭnis,is. *m.*3. hair, a tress, *or* lock of hair, a band of horses' hair, a leaf, a fin of a fish.
Crĭnītus, a, um. *adj.* hairy, full of hair, having much, *or* long hair.
Crĭnŏmĕnon,i.*n.*2. an issue in law.
Crĭnon,i. *n.* 2. a reddish lily.(rams
Crĭŏbŏlium, i. *n.* 2 a sacrifice of
Cripa, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of syrup.
Crĭsis, is. *f.* 3. a judgment, the decis, on of the conflict between nature and a distemper, a crisis.
Cripans,tis. *pt.* shaking, brandishing, trembling, wreathed,wrinkled. (vered.
Crispātus, a, um. *pt.* curled, qui-
Crispicans,tis.*pt.* waving, curling.
Crispĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3 curledness.
Crispo āre. *act.* 1. to curl, *or* wreathe, to shake, *or* brandish,to cause to shine.
Crispor, āri. *pass.* to be shaken.
Crispŭlus, a, um. *adj. dim.* having curled tresses, *or* locks.
Crispus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus,*sup.* crisped, curled,frizzled, crumpled, jagged, veined, grained.
Crissans, tis. *pt.* wagging the tail.
Crisso,āre.*neut.* 1.to move wantonly,*or* obscenely,to shake, *or* wag.
Crĭta,æ.*f.* 1. a crest,a tuft,a plume of feathers, *or* hair, a comb, an herb. Tollere cristas, to grow proud, *Juv.*
Crĭstātus, a, um. *adj.* crested ,tufted, having a crest, *or* comb.
Crĭstŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little crest, plume, tuft, *or* comb.
Crĭthe, es. *f.* 3. a sty on the eye.
Crĭtĭcus,a, um.*adj.* critical. Critici dies, the 3d, 7th, 9th, &c.
Crĭtĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a critic, one who judges of the genuineness and goodness of other men's writings
Crŏcātus,a,um *adj.* tinctured with, *or* colored like saffron. (yellow.
Crŏceus, a, um *adj.* like saffron,
Crŏcĭnum,i. *n.* 2. saffron-ointment
Crŏcĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of saffron,of the color of saffron. (ven.
Crŏcio, īre.*n.*4. to croak like a ra-
Crŏcĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a croaking.
Crŏcĭto,āre. *freq.*1. to croak,*or* cry like a raven, *or* crow.
Crŏcŏdĭlia,æ.*f.*1. excrement of the land-crocodile, a wash for the face.
Crŏcŏdĭlinus,a,um. *adj.* like a crocodile, sophistical, ambiguous.
Crŏcŏdĭlus, i. *m.* 2. a crocodile.
Crŏcŏmagma,ātis.*n.* 3. dregs of oil of saffron made into balls.
Crŏcŏta,æ.*f.*1.a yellow gown.(ment
Crŏcŏtŭla, æ.*f.* a little yellow gar-
Crŏcŏtŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a dyer of yellow. (fron.
Crŏcum, i. *n.* & Crŏcus, i. *m.* saf-
Crŏtalistria, æ. *f.* 1. a minstrel.
Crŏtalum, i. *n.* 2. castanet.
Crŏtăphĭtæ ārum, *pl. m.* 1. two muscles in the temples,
Crŏton, ōnis, *f.* an Egyptian herb called Palma Christi. (ful.
Crŭciābĭlis,e. *adj.* vexatious, pain-
Crŭciābĭlitèr,*adv.*painfully, cruel-
Crŭciāmen,ĭnis.*n.*3. a torment. (ly.
Crŭciāmentum, i. *n.* 2. torture, anguish, pain, trouble.
Crŭciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tormented, *or* tortured.
Crŭcians, tis. *pt.* tormenting.
Crŭciārius,a,um. *adj.*worthy to be tormented, *or* hanged.
Crŭciārius, i. *m.* a tormentor, a person hanged.
Crŭciātor, ōris. *m.* a tormentor.
Crŭciātus,a,um.*pt* tormented, tortured, afflicted, grieved.
Crŭciātus, ûs. *m.* 4. torment, torture,anguish,pain,affliction, grief.
Crŭcifer, a, um. *adj.* carrying a cross.
Crŭcĭfīgo, [crux, figo], gĕre, ixi, ixum.*act.* 3. to crucify, to nail, *or* fasten to a cross, to hang.
Crŭcĭfixus, a, um. *pt.* crucified.
Crŭcio,āre.*act* 1.to torment,to torture,to pain, to vex, to grieve, to afflict,to distress,to make uneasy.
Crŭcior, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be tormented, *or* troubled, to be vexed, *or* fretted.
Crŭdāria, æ *f.* 1. a vein of silver at the top of a mine.
Crŭdēlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.*cruel,barbarous, fierce,ill-natured, hard-hearted, inexorable.
Crŭdēlĭtas, ātis.*f.*3. cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, fierceness.
Crŭdēlĭtèr, *adv.*ius, *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* cruelly.
Crŭdescens, tis.*pt.* growing fierce.
Crŭdesco,cĕre. *neut.*3.to grow raw, green ,*or* fresh, to increase more and more, to grow more fierce and cruel.
Crŭdĭtas, ātis,*f.* 3. crudity, bad di-

Digitized by Google

gestion, crude humour, rawness.
Crūdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* crude, raw, undressed, green, unripe, sour, unpleasant, too young, fresh, new-made, undigested, queasy, squeamish, fierce, bloody, cruel. Cruda senectus, strong and lusty, *Virg.* Solum crudum, land that lies unploughed, *Col.*
Cruentātus, a, um. *pt* made bloody, died with blood, bloodshot [cruelly
Cruentè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* bloodily,
Cruento, āre. *act.* 1. to fetch blood, to make bloody, to imbrue, pollute, *or* sprinkle with blood [bloody
Cruentor, āri, ātus *pass.* to be made
Cruentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* bloody, of blood, as red as blood, cruel, fierce. [bag
Crūmēna, æ. *f.* 1. a purse, pocket,
Crūmēnĭsĕca, æ. *c.g.* 1. a cutpurse.
Cr or, ōris *m.* 3. blood from a wound, blood, gore. [armed cap-a-pie.
Crūpellārii, ōrum *pl. m.* 2. soldiers
Crūrālis, e. *adj.* crural.
Crūrĭfragium, i. *n.* 2. a breaking of legs upon the cross.
Crūrūlis, e. *adj.* belonging to the leg. Crurules fasciæ, garters.
Crus, ūris. *n.* 3. the leg from the knee to the ancle, the leg, the hinder leg of a quadruped. Crus arboris, the body of a tree, *Col.*
Crusculum. i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little leg
Crusma, atis. *n.* 3. a timbrel, a tabour, a tinkling noise, *or* sound.
Crusta, æ. *f.* 1. a crust of bread, a piece of ice frozen, a piece of wood, *or* stone, &c. engraven and finely inlaid into vessels, a shell of lobsters, &c a shell, peel, *or* skin of any thing, a scurf, *or* scab of a sore, a shard of marble.
Crustārius, i, *m.* 2. a plasterer, a mason, an engraver for inlain work.
Crustātus, a, um. *pt.* crusted, plastered, roughcast, covered with a shell, scaled, embossed, plated, inlaid. [serve.
Crusta, āre *a.* 1. to plaster, to pre-
Crustōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* crusty. [scab.
Crustŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little crust, *or*
Crustŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a pastrycook
Crustŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a wafer, a thin cake
Crustum, i. *n.* 2. a crust, a small piece, a morsel, a bun.
Crustŭmĭna pyra. Catharine pears.
Crux, ŭcis. *f.* 3. a cross, a gibbet, *or* gallows, any thing, *or* person, that troubles, vexes, *or* torments us, affliction. Quæte mala crux agitat, What a mischief ails you? *Plaut.*
Crypta, æ. *f* 1. a hollow place, a vault a sink, a common sewer, a grotto, a cell, a cloister, a low gallery.
Crypticus, a, um. *adj.* hid, close, secret.
Crystallĭnum, i. *n.* 2. a crystal glass.
Crystallĭnus, a, um. *adj* crystalline, made of crystal, clear as crystal.
Crystallum, i. *n.* 2. crystal.
Crystallus, i. *f.* 2. crystal.

## CU.

Cŭbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid.
Cŭbans, tis. *pt.* lying, *or* sitting, lying sick, *or* ill, leaning, stooping, descending, low.
Cŭbātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a lying down.
Cŭbātus. ūs. *m*, 4. a lying down, a lying in, a brooding.
Cŭbĭcŭlāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to a chamber, *or* lodging room.
Cŭbĭcŭlārius, a, um. *adj. Id.*
Cŭbĭcŭlārius i. *m* 2. a chamberlain.
Cŭbĭcŭlātus, a, um. *adj,* formed to lie in. Navis cubiculata, a pleasure-boat, *or* yacht, *Sen.*
Cŭbĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a bedchamber, a parlour, a pavilion, a tent.
Cŭbĭcus, a, um. *adj* cubical, square
Cŭbile, is. *n.* 3. a bed, *or* couch, a den, a kennel, a bird's nest, a beehive, a mine, a groundwork, *or* course of stones in building. Non sedit in cubili, it was not well laid, *Pun.* Cubile salutatorium, a little chapel, *or* closet, *Id.*
Cŭbĭtal, ālis. *n.* 3. a cushion under the elbow, a fore-sleeve.
Cŭbĭtālis, e. *adj.* a cubit high.
Cŭbĭtans, tis. *pt.* lying along.
Cŭbĭtissim, *adv.* with the elbow.
Cŭbĭto, āre *freq.* 1. to be used to lie.
Cŭbĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that lieth down.
Cŭbĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a cubit, a couch
Cŭbĭtus, i. *m.* 2. a cubit, a foot and a half, the elbow. [a bed
Cŭbĭtus, ūs. *m.* 4. a lying down,
Cŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum *n* 1. to lie, to lie down, to be in bed, to keep one's bed, to lie in childbed, to sit at table.
Cŭbus, i. *m.* 2. a cube, a die. [owl.
Cŭcŭbo, āre. *n.* 1. to cry like an
Cŭcŭlso, ōnis. *m.* 3. a hood used to travel in, a kind of frock. [cowled.
Cŭcŭllātus, a, um. *adj.* hooded,
Cŭcŭllus, i. *m.* 2 a hood, a cowl, a frock, a paper, *or* coffer for spices
Cŭcŭlo, āre, *neut.* 1. to cry like a cuckow.
Cŭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a cuckow, a cuckold-maker, a name of reproach used on many accounts.
Cŭcŭma, æ. *f* 1. a vessel like a cucumber, a little bath.
Cŭcŭmer, ĕris. *m.* 3. a cucumber.
Cŭcŭmis, is. *m.* 3. in *acc.* cŭcŭmin, a cucumber, a shell-fish.
Cŭcurbĭta, æ. *f.* 1. a gourd, a cupping-instrument.
Cŭcurbĭtīnus, a, um. *adj.* of gourds made like gourds. (glass
Cŭcurbĭtŭla, æ. *f.* 1, cupping

Digitized by Google

Cŭcŭrĭo, vel Cucurrio, īre īvi. *n.* 4. to crow, *or* cluck like a cock.
Cŭdo, dĕre, di, ūsum. *a.* 3. to hammer, forge, stamp, *or* coin.
Cŭdor, di. ūsus, *p.* to be hammered, coined, &c. In me isthæc cudetur faba, I shall pay dearly for that, *Ter.* (cap.
Cŭdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a leather, *or* fur
Cujas, ātis. *pronom.* of what country *or* sect? belonging to whom?
Cujavis oratio, any man's speech.
Cuicui, pro Cuicunque.
Cuiculmŏdi, be what it will.
Cujūs, a, um. *pron.* whose, whereof.
Cujusdammŏdi, of some sort or other.
Cujusmŏdi, vox *indecl.* ex duobus genitivis, cujus & modi, of what sort, manner, fashion, *or* quality? Ponitur relativè, infinitivè, interrogativè, & admirativè. Cujusmodi sit, such as it is, whatever it be, *Cic.* (ner, *or* sort soever.
Cujusmŏdĭcunque, of what man-
Cujusquĕmŏdi, of what manner soever, such as it is.
Culcĭta, æ. *f* 1. the tick of a bed, a bed, cushion, *or* pillow. Culcitam gladium facere, to fall on his own sword, *Plaut.* (sterer.
Culcitrārius, i. *m.* 2. an uphol-
Culcitrūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little pillow.
Cūlcāris, e. *adj.* containing the culcus. (ty urns.
Cūlcārium, i. *n.* a measure of for-
Cūlcŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a satchel, a knapsack.
Cūlcus, vel Culleus, i. *m.* 2. a leathern sack, *or* bag, a sack, a measure containing 20 bushels, *or* 40 urns, of our measure 180 gallons, a pipe. (the fly.
Culex, ĭcis. *d. g.* 3. a gnat, *or* lit-
Cūlĭcārius, a, um. *adj.* driving away gnats, an epithet of Apollo.

Cŭligna, æ. *f.* 1. a bowl, a dish.
Cūlina, æ *f.* 1. a kitchen, a sink, a common sewer. Culinæ, public places for the burial of the poor.
Cūlīnārius, a, um. *adj* culinary.
Culmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. the top, *or* height of a thing, the ridge of a house, *or* hill, the crown of one's head, honor, advancement, dignity. Culmen fabæ, a bean stalk, *or* straw, *Ov.*
Culmĭnia, æ. *f.* 1. a sort of olive.
Culmus, i. *m.* the stalk, *or* straw of corn.
Culpa, æ. *f.* 1. a fault, an offence, guilt, blame, mischief, a miscar-
Culpābĭlis, e. *adj.* blameable. (riage.
Culpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be blamed.
Culpans, tis. *pt.* blaming.
Culpātè, iùs. *adv.* faultily.
Culpātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a blaming.
Culpātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* blamed, disliked, blameworthy.
Culpĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to blame, to cen-
Culpo, āre. *a.* 1. to blame, to cen- (sure.
Culpor, āri. *pass.* to be blamed.
Cultè, *adv.* neatly, handsomely.
Cultellātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* sharp like a knife, edged, made plain.
Cultello, āre. *a.* to cut even, to level.
Cultellus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little knife, a pruning-knife.
Culter, tri. *m.* 2. a coulter, a ploughshare, a knife, the part of a sickle towards the handle. Culter tonsorius, a razor, *Cic* venatorius, a wood-knife, *Suet.* Relinquere sub cultro, to leave in great danger, *Her.*
Cultio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a tilling, a manuring, culture, tillage, tilth.
Cultor, ōris. *m.* 3. a tiller, a husbandman, a dresser, *or* pruner of a vine, a dweller, *or* inhabitant, a worshipper, a lover, an observer.

Cultrārius, i. *m.* 2. a slaughter-man for sacrifices, a cutler.
Cultratus, a, um. *adj.* made sharp.
Cultrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a female polisher *or* dresser, a worshipper, an inhabitant.
Cultum, i. *n.* 2. ploughed land.
Cultūra, æ. *f.* 1. culture, cultivation, husbandry, tillage, a dressing, *or* pruning, improvement, instruction, a waiting upon, attendance.
Cultus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* cultivated, tilled, manured, dressed, adorned, trimmed, garnished, worshipped, adored, served, fine, neat, gay, polite.
Cultus, ûs. *m.* 4. culture, a tilling, a manuring, husbandry, tilth, a trimming, apparel, dress, finery, ornaments, worship, service, honour, respect, observance, attendance, provision, furniture, a way, *or* method of living, a nursing, *or* bringing up. (chalice.
Cūlullus, i. *n.* 2. a pitcher, pot,
Cūlus, i. *m.* 2. the tail.
Cum, *præp.* [serv. ablat] in *compos.* ferè *dic. con.* with, together with, in conjunction with, *or* assisted by, against, in, so that, provided that. Sometimes it is elegantly used to denote the quality; often it is to be expressed in English by an adverb signifying the manner, and sometimes it is elegantly redundant. Cum primis, in the first place, especially, *Plaut.* Cum equis, on horseback, *Cic.* Cum primo luci, *vel* [primâ luce, at daybreak, *or* as soon as it was day, *Id.* Cum dicto, forthwith, immediately, *Apul.* Postponitur hisce ablativis, me, te, se, nobis, vobis, qui & quibus; ut, mecum, tecum, secum, &c.
Cùm, *adv.* & *conj.* when, at what


Digitized by Google

gestion, crude humour, rawness.
Crūdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* crude, raw, undressed, green, unripe, sour, unpleasant, too young, fresh, new-made, undigested, queasy, squeamish, fierce, bloody, cruel. Cruda senectus, strong and lusty, *Virg.* Solum crudum, land that lies unploughed, *Col.*
Cruentātus, a, um. *pt* made bloody, died with blood, bloodshot [cruelly
Cruentè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* bloodily,
Cruento, āre. *act.* 1. to fetch blood, to make bloody, to imbrue, pollute, *or* sprinkle with blood [bloody
Cruentor, āri, ātus *pass.* to be made
Cruentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* bloody, of blood, as red as blood, cruel, fierce. [bag
Crūmēna, æ. *f.* 1. a purse, pocket,
Crūmēnĭsĕca, æ. *c.g.* 1. a cutpurse.
Cr or, ōris *m.* 3. blood from a wound, blood, gore. [armed cap-a-pie.
Crūpellārii, ōrum *pl. m.* 2. soldiers
Crūrālis, e. *adj.* crural.
Crūrifragium, i. *n.* 2. a breaking of legs upon the cross.
Crūrūlis, e. *adj.* belonging to the leg. Crurules fasciæ, garters.
Crus, ūris. *n.* 3. the leg from the knee to the ancle, the leg, the hinder leg of a quadruped. Crus arboris, the body of a tree, *Col.*
Crusculum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little leg
Crusma, atis. *n.* 3 a timbrel, a tabour, a tinkling noise, *or* sound.
Crusta, æ. *f.* 1. a crust of bread, a piece of ice frozen, a piece of wood, *or* stone, &c. engraven and finely inlaid into vessels, a shell of lobsters, &c a shell, peel, *or* skin of any thing, a scurf, *or* scab of a sore, a shard of marble.
Crustārius, i, *m.* 2. a plasterer, a mason, an engraver for inlain work.
Crustātus, a, um. *pt.* crusted, plastered, roughcast, covered with a shell, scaled, embossed, plated, inlaid. [serve.
Crusta, āre *a.* 1. to plaster, to pre-
Crustōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* crusty. [scab.
Crustŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little crust, *or*
Crustŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a pastrycook
Crustŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a wafer, a thin cake
Crustum, i. *n.* 2. a crust, a small piece, a morsel, a bun.
Crustumĭna pyra. Catharine pears.
Crux, ŭcis. *f.* 3. a cross, a gibbet, *or* gallows, any thing, *or* person, that troubles, vexes, *or* torments us, affliction. Quæte mala crux agitat, What a mischief ails you? *Plaut.*
Crypta, æ. *f* 1. a hollow place, a vault a sink, a common sewer, a grotto, a cell, a cloister, a low gallery.
Cryptĭcus, a, um. *adj.* hid, close, secret.
Crystallĭnum, i. *n.* 2. a crystal glass.
Crystallĭnus, a, um. *adj* crystalline, made of crystal, clear as crystal.
Crystallum, i. *n.* 2. crystal.
Crystallus, i. *f.* 2. crystal.

## CU.

Cŭbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid.
Cŭbans, tis. *pt.* lying, *or* sitting, lying sick, *or* ill, leaning, stooping, descending, low.
Cubātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a lying down.
Cŭbātus. ūs. *m*, 4. a lying down, a lying in, a brooding.
Cubiculāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to a chamber, *or* lodging room.
Cubĭcŭlārius, a, um. *adj.* *Id.*
Cŭbĭcŭlārius i. *m* 2. a chamberlain.
Cŭbĭcŭlātus, a, um. *adj*, formed to lie in. Navis cubiculata, a pleasure-boat, *or* yacht, *Sen.*
Cŭbĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a bedchamber, a parlour, a pavilion, a tent.
Cŭbĭcus, a, um. *adj* cubical, square.
Cŭbile, is. *n.* 3. a bed, *or* couch, a den, a kennel, a bird's nest, a beehive, a mine, a groundwork, *or* course of stones in building. Non sedit in cubili, it was not well laid, *Plin.* Cubile salutatorium, a little chapel, *or* closet, *Id.*
Cŭbĭtal, ālis. *n.* 3. a cushion under the elbow, a fore-sleeve.
Cŭbĭtālis, e. *adj.* a cubit high.
Cŭbĭtans, tis. *pt* lying along.
Cŭbĭtissim, *adv.* with the elbow.
Cŭbĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to be used to lie
Cŭbĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that lieth down.
Cŭbĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a cubit, a couch.
Cŭbĭtus, i. *m.* 2. a cubit, a foot and a half, the elbow. [a bed
Cŭbĭtus, ūs. *m.* 4. a lying down,
Cŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum *n* 1. to lie, to lie down, to be in bed, to keep one's bed, to lie in childbed, to sit at table.
Cŭbus, i. *m.* 2. a cube, a die. [owl
Cŭcŭbo, āre. *n.* 1. to cry like an
Cŭcŭlso, ōnis. *m.* 3. a hood used to travel in, a kind of frock. [cowled
Cŭcullātus, a, um. *adj.* hooded,
Cŭcullus, i. *m.* 2. a hood, a cowl, a frock, a paper, *or* coffer for spices
Cŭcŭlo, āre, *neut.* 1. to cry like a cuckow.
Cŭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a cuckow, a cuckold-maker, a name of reproach used on many accounts.
Cŭcŭma, æ. *f* 1. a vessel like a cucumber, a little bath.
Cŭcŭmer, ĕris. *m.* 3. a cucumber.
Cŭcŭmis, is. *m.* 3. in *acc.* cŭcŭmin, a cucumber, a shell-fish.
Cŭcurbĭta, æ. *f.* 1. a gourd, a cupping-instrument.
Cŭcurbĭtĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of gourds, made like gourds. (glass.
Cŭcurbĭtŭla, æ. *f.* 1, cupping-

Digitized by Google

ans, *sup.* desirous, covetous, greedy, eager, fond, partial, desirable, pleasing.
cupiendus,a,um. *pt.* to be desired, wished for, *or* coveted.
cupiens,tis.*pt.*vel.*adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus,*sup.* desiring, coveting, desirous. Cupientissimâ plebe, with great good-will of the people, *Sall.*
cupientèr, *adv.* earnestly, fondly.
cupio,ĕre,īre,*Luc.* undè ivi, ītum. *act.*3.to desire,to wish,*or* long for, to covet,to wish well, to be ready and glad to do a thing. Cupio ad omnes tuas epistolas, I would answer all your letters, *Cic.*
cupitor, ōris.*m.* 3. a coveter.
cupitus,a, um. *pt.* desired, longed for, coveted. (grove
cupressētum, i. *n.* 2. a cypress-
cupreseus, a,um. *adj* made of cypress. (cypress-tree.
cupressifer, a, um. *adj.* that bears
cupressinus,a, um. *adj* of cypress, made of cypress. [tree.
cupressus, i. vel ûs. *f.* a cypress-
cuprea,a,um.*adj* of copper. [per.
cuprinus, a, um. *adj.* made of copper.
cuprum, i. *n* 2. copper.
cupula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cup.
cur. *adv. interr.* wherefore? why? for what cause? Sine interr. why, for which, because.
cura,æ.*f* 1. care, concern, regard, thought, carefulness, study, diligence, providence, foresight, careful ness, anxiety, grief, trouble, sorrow, love, *or* a person beloved, a charge, *or* oversight, a valium, i. *n.* 2 coral. [keeper
curandus,a,um *pt* to be taken care of, to take care of, to be cured.
curans, tis. *pt.* taking care of, curantis, æ *f* 1. attention. [ing.
curate. *adv* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* carefully, with care, diligently, cautiously, exactly, well.
Cūrātio,ōnis.*f.*3. a cure, *or* method of cure, a curing, healing, *or* dressing,care, oversight, agency, management.an office, *or* charge, dress, ornament.
Cūrātor,. ōris. *m.* 3. a surveyor, an overseer, a bailiff, a commissioner, an agent, a trustee,a guardian.
Cūrātōria,æ. *f.*guardianship, a cur-
Cūrātur, *imp.* care is taken. [ing.
Cūrātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a management.
Cūrātūrus, a, um, *pt.* to be taken care of.
Cūrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup* done with care, taken care of, regarded, procured, administered, dispensed, smooth, sleek, plump, accurate, earnest.
Curculio,ōnis *m.* 3. the weasand of a man's throat, a mite, *or* weevil.
Curculiuncŭlus,i.*m.* a little weevil
Cūria,æ.*f.*1. a court,a palace,a hall, a senate-house, a state-house, a council-house, the hall, *or* moot-house that belonged to each of the thirty-five wards of Rome, a ward, the senate, a consecrated place. Curia municipalis, a guild-hall. *Vitr.* Curia Hostilia, the senate-house built by Hostilius, *Liv.* Pomeiana, in which Cæsar was killed, *Cic.*
Cūriālis, e. *adj* of the court. of the same tribe, *or* ward. Curiales mensæ, tables whereon they sacrificed to Juno who is called Curis. *Fest.* Curalis vernula, a servant of the court, *Ter.*
Cūriālis, is. *m.* 3. a common-councilman, a headborough, a tithing-man. Curiales, *pl.* persons of the same court, *or* ward, *Cic*
Cūriātim, *adv.* ward by ward.
Cūriātus, a,um. *adj.* belonging to tribes, *or* wards. Lex curiata, an act of common-council, *Cic.*
Cūrio, ōnis. *m.* 3. an alderman, deputy,or chief personof a ward,the crier of a court, any public crier, a proclaimer, the curate, *or* rector of a parish, a lean scrag pinned away with care.
Cūriōnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a deputyship of a ward, a curacy.
Cūriōnius,a, um. *adj.* belonging to the officers of a court, *or* ward. Curionia sacra, the rites, *or* sacrifices of a ward, *Fest.*
Cūriōsè,*adv.* iùs *comp.* issimè, *sup.* curiously, strictly, warily, affect-
Cūriōsitas,ātis.*f.*3.curiosity. [edly.
Cūriōsus,a, um *adj.* ior *comp.* curious, nice, critical, tedious, inquisitive, prying, busy,pragmatical, full of cares. Agnus curiosus, a lamb only skin and bones, *Plaut.*
Cūris, is. *f.* 3. a spear.
Cūrius, a, um. *adj.* full of care.
Cūro,āre.*act.*1. to cure, *or* heal, to take care of,to look after,to tend, to mind, regard, *or* value, to respect, *or* attend, to, to order, *or* provide,to cook,*or* prepare,to refresh, to indulge, *or* make much of, to dress, *or* adorn, to cause, *or* occasion, to command, to rule, *or* govern, to administer, to expiate, *or* atone. [healed, &c.
Cūror, āri, ātus, *pass.* to be cured,
Currax,ācis.*adj.* diligent. Laqueus currax, a running knot.
Currens, tis. *pt* running, flowing, turning round swiftly.
Curricŭlò, *adv.* in posthaste. Curriculò percurre, run all the way, *Ter.*
Curricŭlum,i.*n* 2. a place to run in the list, a race, a running, a course,*or* motion,a term,*or* space, an exercise, *or* employment, a chariot, a cart. Medium noctis

Digitized by Google

abactæ curriculum, midnight, *Virg.*
Curricŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a chariot.
Currĭtur, *impers.* they run.
Curro, rĕre, cŭcurri, cursum. *n.* 3. to run, to run on, *or* over, to go fast, to post away, to pass, *or* turn swiftly, to fly, to sail apace over, to flow, to thrill, to pierce.
Currūca, æ. *f.* 1. a hedge sparrow, a tomtit, a pinnock, a cuckold, *or* wittal.
Currus, ûs. *m.* 4. a chariot, a coach, a car, the horses, a triumph, a waggon, *or* cart, a pinnace, a fly-boat.
Cursans, tis. *pt.* running up and down, leaping, frisking, hopping.
Cursātur, *imp.* they hurry about.
Cursātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to run, *or* happen upon.
Cursim, *adv.* hastily, swiftly, apace, as fast as he can run, in full speed, in a hurry, cursorily, by the bye.
Cursio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a running.
Cursĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to run to and fro, to run. [fro.
Curso, āre. *neut.* 1. to run to and
Cursor, ōris. *m.* 3. a runner, a racer, a courier, *or* stated post, a messenger.
Cursōrius, a, um, *adj.* cursory. Navis cursoria, a packet-boat, *Sidon.*
Cursūra, æ. *f.* 1. a running.
Cursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to run.
Cursus, ûs. *m.* 4. a course, a race, a running, speed, *or* haste, a flight, a journey, *or* way, a voyage, a passage, a progress, a career, a resort, *or* recourse, a manner, *or* fashion.
Curtātus, a. um. *pt.* shortened. [off.
Curto, āre. *act.* 1. to shorten, to cut
Curtor, āri. *pass.* to be shortened.
Curtus, a, um. *adj.* short, little, small, imperfect, curtailed, bob-tailed, battered, broken, circumcised. [bowed.
Curvābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be
Curvāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a bending.
Curvans, tis. *pt.* bending. [winding.
Curvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending, *or*
Curvātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a bending, a bend
Curvātus, a, um. *pt.* bent, bowed, arched, winding. [ed, *or* bow down
Curvescŏ, cĕre. *n* 3. to grow crook-
Curvĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. crookedness.
Cŭrŭlis, e. *adj.* belonging to a chariot. Sella curulis, a chair of state
Cŭrŭlis, is. *m.* 3. a chief magistrate.
Curvo, āre. *a.* 1. to bend, to bow, to wind, to turn, to influence.
Curvor, āri, ātus, *pass.* to be bent.
Curvor, ōris. *m.* 3. crookedness.
Curvum, i. *n.* 2. a plough handle.
Curvus, a, um. *adj.* crooked, bent, bowed, turning, winding.
Cūsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a coiner, a forger.
Cuspĭdātim, *adv.* with a point.
Cūspĭdātus, a, um. *pt.* pointed.
Cuspĭdo, āre. *a.* 1. to point, to tag.
Cuspis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. the point of a spear, &c. a spear, javelin, arrow, &c. a sting, a spit, an earthen pipe.
Custōdia, æ. *f.* 1. custody, care, charge, a keeping, *or* preserving, a preservation, watch, tuition, *or* education, a keeper, *or* guard, a prisoner, *or* number of prisoners, a prison, *or* jail, a watch-tower. Custodia militaris, when the prisoner and his keeper were tied together, *Sen.* Custodia libera, when they had the liberty of the prison, *Sall.* [kept.
Custōdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Custōdiens, tis. *pt.* keeping safe.
Custōdio, īre, īvi, ītum, *a.* 4. to keep safe, to guard, to preserve, *or* defend, to look to, to attend to, to observe, watch, *or* mark diligently, to retain.
Custōdior, īri, itus. *p.* to be kept preserved, guarded, &c.
Custōdītè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* warily
Custōdītus, a, um. *pt.* kept, preserved, guarded, secured.
Custos, ōdis. *c. g.* 3. a keeper, guardian, *or* preserver, a watchman, an overseer, a tutor, a looker on, a spy, a sentinel, a porter, a house-dog, a young branch.
Cŭtĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the cuticle, the outmost skin, a thin skin.
Cŭtĭcŭlaris, e. *adj.* belonging to the skin. Cuticulares meatus, the pores.
Cŭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a woodlouse.
Cŭtis, is. *f.* 3. a skin, the bark, rind, peel, *or* outmost coat of a thing, an outward show. Curare cutim, to make much of himself, *Juv.*

## CY.

Cyămus, i. *m.* 2. an Egyptian bean.
Cyăneus, a, um. *adj.* of a bright blue. Cyaneus lapis, the lazule-stone. [blue-bottle.
Cyănus, i. *m.* 2. a lazule-stone, a
Cyăthisso, āre. *n.* 1. to pour drink into, *or* serve up a cup.
Cyăthus, i. *m.* 2. a cup, a little pot, *or* glass to drink out of, a small measure containing the twelfth part of a sextarius, a kind of weight of ten drachms, a kind of pincers. [rach.
Cŷbea, æ. *f.* 1. a large ship, a car-
Cŷbiŏsactes, is. *m.* a fishmonger. Vespasian so called for his covetousness.
Cŷbium, i. *n.* 2. a rand of tunny.
Cyclădātus, a, um. *adj.* having a woman's gown on. [bread.
Cyclămĭnus, i. *f.* the herb sow-
Cyclas, ădis. *f.* a woman's gown of a round form with a long train, a

Digitized by Google

widow's veil, a thin mantle.
Cyclicus, a um. *adj.* circular, turning round. Cyclicum jumentum, a beast that hath the vives, *Junior.* scriptor cyclicus, a trivial poet, that gives a continued series of history, without any of the ornaments of poetry, *Hor.* a writer of epic rhapsodies, as, of the rape of Helen, Achilles, Priam, &c. *Acron.* a stroller. one who makes and sings ballads about, *Turneb.*
Cyclopædia, see Encyclopædia.
Cyclus, i. *m.* 2 a cycle, circle, round.
Cydonites, æ *m.* a. marmalade.
Cydonius, a, um. *adj.* Cydonium, quiddany Mala Cydonia, quinces, *Plin.* (like a swan, soft and sweet.
Cygneus, a, um. *adj.* of a swan,
Cygnus, vel Cycnus, i. *m.* 2. a swan, a poet, a nickname for a blackmoor (ner of, *or* like a cylinder.
Cylindrāceus, um, *adj.* in the man-
Cylindrus, i *m.* 2. a cylinder, a roller, a rolling pin, a precious stone oblong and round, which women used to hang at their ears, a figure in geometry. (sprout.
Cyma; æ. *f* & Cȳma, ātis. *n.* a
Cymātilis, e. *adj* blue, green.
Cymatium, i. *n.* 2. carved work resembling waves.
Cymba, æ. *f.* 1. a boat, pinnace, ferry-boat, fishing-boat.
Cymbālistes, vel Cymbālista, æ, *m.* 1. he that plays on the cymbal.
Cymbālistra, æ. *f.* she that plays on the cymbal. (pipe.
Cymbālum, i. *n.* 2. a cymbal, a
Cymbium, i. *n.* 2. a cup like a boat.
Cymbŭla, æ. *f* 1. a sculler. (cummin.
Cymīnātus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with
Cymīnum, i *n* 2. cummin (sprouts.
Cymōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of young
Cynanche, es. *f.* 3. the quinsey.
Cynēgetica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. books written of, *or* about hunting.
Cynicè, *adv.* cynically, churlishly.
Cynĭcus, a, um. *adj.* cynical, churlish, currish, dogged, like a dog.
Cynica cœna, a mean supper, *Petron.* [ape, a name of Anubis.
Cynocĕphalus, i. *m.* 2. a baboon, an
Cynoglossus, i. *m* 2. the herb dog's tongue, a kind of fish, a sole.
Cynorrhŏdion, i *n.* 2 the wild rose, the flower of the red lily.
Cynosbātos, i. *f.* 2. sweetbriar, the caper-bush.
Cynosūra, æ. *f.* 1. the lesser bear.
Cynosūris, ĭdos. *f.* having a dog's
Cynosūrus, a, um. *adj.* addle. [tail.
Cypăriss-fer, a, um. *adj.* bearing, *or* having cypresses.
Cypărissus, i. *f* 2. a cypress tree.
Cypĕrum, i *n* 2. galingal (vet-tree.
Cyprinus, a, um *adj.* of the pri-
Cyprīnus, i. *m.* 2. a carp. Cyprinus latus, a bream.
Cyprius, a, um *adj.* of, *or* from Cyprus. Æs Cyprium, copper, *Plin.*
Cydrus, i *f.* a bush like privet-cam-
Cypsĕlus, i. *m.* 2. a marten. (phire.
Cythăra, æ. *f.* 1. a turbot.
Cytĭnus, i. *m* 2 the first bud of a pomegranate-tree.
Cytisus, i. *dub. gen.* 2. hadder.

## DA.

Dăbŭla, æ. *f.* a kind of palm.
Dactylicus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a dactyl.
Dactyliothĕca, æ. *f.* 1. a box, &c. for rings, a collection of jewels.
Dactylis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a long grape.
Dactylus, i. *m.* 2. a dactyl, a date, the fruit of a palm-tree, a shell-fish, a muscle, a precious stone like a finger.
Dædălus, & Dædăleus, a, um, *adj.* artificial, neatly, *or* curiously made, handsomely contrived, variegated, cunning, skilful, expert.
Dæmon, ŏnis. *m.* 3. a demon, *or* spirit, an angel good, *or* bad, the devil.
Dæmŏnĭacus, a, um. *adj.* demoniac, possessed with a devil, mad.
Dæmŏnĭcus, a, um. *adj.* devilish, vile. (genius, *or* angel.
Dæmŏnium, i. *n.* a devil, a good
Dāma, æ. *d. g.* 1. a fallow deer, a deer, a buck, *or* doe, a wildgoat.
Damascēnus, a, um. *adj.* of a damask prune, *or* damascene.
Dāmnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be condemned.
Damnans, tis. *pt.* condemning.
Damnās, ātis *adj.* per syncop pro damnatus, *Quint.* sentenced (on.
Damnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a condemnati-
Damnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a condemner.
Damnātōrious, a, um. *adj.* that condemns. Damnatoria tabella, a bill, *or* verdict of a jury, finding one guilty, *Suet.*
Damnātūrus, a. um. *pt.* about to condemn, that will condemn.
Damnātus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *comp.* condemned, cast, blamed, disliked, bound, *or* obliged to a thing. (on.
Damnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a condemnati-
Damnĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* that brings harm, damage, loss, *or* prejudice.
Damnĭgĕrŭlus, a, um. *adj. Id.*
Damno, āre. *a.* 1. to condemn, to dislike, to disapprove, to doom, to devote, *or* consign over, to cast in a suit, to prove guilty, to oblige *or* bind to. (demned, cast, &c.
Damnor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be con-
Damnŏsè, *adv.* with hurt, or loss.
Damnosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hurtful, mischievous, destructive, prejudicial, causing, *or* suffering damage, wasteful, prodigal, extravagant, expensive.
Damnum, i *n* 2 loss. misfortune, harm, hurt, injury, damage, pre-

Digitized by Google

judice, disadvantage, ruin, destruction.
Dandus, a, um. *pt.* to be given.
Dans, tis. *pt.* giving, showing. [er.
Danista, æ. *m.* 1. an usurer, a bank-
Dāpālis, e. *adj.* sumptuous, costly, presiding over feasts.
Dāpātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* sumptuous.
Dāpātĭlis, e. *adj.* sumptuous.
Dāpes, um. *pl. f.* 3 good cheer, dainties, feasts, banquets, food.
Daphane, es.. 3. a bay-tree. [grove.
Daphnon, ōnis. *m.* 3. a laurel-
Dāpīno, āre. *a.* 1. to provide, to prepare, to dress. [feast, meat, food.
Daps, dāpis. *f.* 3. banquet, *or*
Dapsilè, Dapsilĭtèr, *adv.* sumptuously.
Dapsĭlis, e. *adj.* noble, free, bountiful, liberal, plentiful, costly, stately.
Dardănārius, i. *m.* 2. an engrosser, regrater, *or* forestaller of the market.
Dardănĭæ artes, witchcraft, *Col.*
Dardănium, i. *n.* 2. a gold ornament to wear on men's arms.
Dătārius, a, um. *adj.* freely given.
Datātim, *adv.* from hand to hand.
Dātio, ōnis *f.* a giving, an appointing. [giveth, giving.
Dātivus, a, um. *adj.* dative, that
Dăto, āre. *a.* to give from one to another, *or* from hand to hand.
Dātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a giver, a causer.
Datum, i *n.* 2. a gift, a present.
Dătur, *imp.* ut. Quantùm datur, as for as I can, *or* may, *Quint.*
Dătūrus, a, um. *pt.* which will give.
Dātus, a, um. *pt.* given, granted, lent, joined with, appointed, assigned, dated. Datâ operâ, on purpose, *Cic.* [ing.
Dātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a giving, *or* grant-
Daucus, i. *m.* 2. a kind of wild carrot, a linkboy, a torchbearer.

DE.

De, *præp.* cum. *abl.* of, concerning, touching *or* about, from, out of, by, according to, after, on, *or* upon, for, upon the account of, proceeding from, in, with regard to, by reason of, at. De integro, afresh, anew, *Ter.* De cætero, hereafter, hence forward, *Sen* De compacto, by confederacy, *Plaut.* De improviso, unexpectedly, by way of surprise, *Ter.* De industriâ, for the purpose, *Plaut.* De transverso, crosswise, athwart, *Cic.* De die, by day, *Curt.* De meo, at my cost, *Ter.* De scripto dicere, to read a speech, *Cic.* De omnium sententiâ, by unanimous consent, *Liv.* Adverbialtèr, Sùsque déque habere, to slight, *Plaut.* De præfacili, very easily, *Id.*
De, in composition, usually signifies from *or* off; as, deseco: sometimes it signifies by; as, debello: sometimes it stands for deorsùm, down, *or* downwards; as, descendo: sometimes it implies diminution; as, decresco: sometimes it decreaseth, and signifies the same as valdè, greatly, *or* very much; as, deamo: sometimes it signifies the same as omninò, wholly, *or* entirely; as, demandò: sometimes it signifies the same as apertè, plainly, *or* clearly; as demonstro: and sometimes it denies, and stands for non, not; as,
Dea, æ. *f.* 1. a goddess [despero.
Deacinātus, a, um. *pt.* stoned [ened.
Dealbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be whit-
Dealbātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a whitening over. [washer.
Dealbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a white-
Dealbātus, a, um. *pt.* whitened.
Dealbo, [de, albus], āre, āvi, ātum. *a.* 1. to whiten, to whitewash, to beautify. Duos parietes de eadem fidelià dealbare, to kill two birds with one stone, *Prov.*
Dealbor, āri. *pass.* to be whitened.
Deamātus, a, um. *pt.* to be greatly loved, *or* valued, dearly loved.
Deambŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a walking abroad, *or* about a walk.
Deambŭlātōrium, i. *n.* 2. an alley gallery *or* place to walk in. [to walk
Deambŭlo, āre. *n.* 1. to take a walk
Deămo, āre. *a.* 1. to love dearly.
Dearmātus, a, um. *pt.* disarmed.
Dearmo, āre. *act.* 1. to disarm.
Deartuātus, a, um. *pt.* dismembered, disjointed, entirely ruined.
Deartuo, [de, artus], āre. *act.* 1. to tear limb from limb, to joint, quarter, dismember, *or* cut to pieces, quite and clean to ruin, *or* destroy. [ed, squared, prepared.
Deasciātus, a, um. *pt.* chipped, hew-
Deascio, āre. *act.* 1. to chip, to hew, to cut in pieces.
Deascior, āri. *p.* to be hewed with an ax, to be cajoled.
Deaurātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a gilder.
Deaurātus, a, um. *pt.* gilded. gilt
Deauro [de, aurum], āre. *a.* 1. to gild, to lay over with gold.
Dēbacchātim, *adv.* ravingly.
Dēbacchātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a raging.
Dēbacchātus, a, um. *pt.* having raged, stormed, *or* played the madman.
Debacchor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to roar, to storm, to rave, to rage.
Dēbellandus, a, um. *pt.* to be subdued by war, to be conquered.
Dēbellātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a vanquishing.
Dēbellāto, *pt.* absol. adverbialiter. Velut jam debellato, as though the war was finished, *Liv.*
Dēbellātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a vanquisher.
Dēbellatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that van-

Digitized by Google

quisheth. (an end.
Debellātur, *imp.* the war is at
Debellātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to conquer in war, about to subdue.
Debellātus, a, um. *pt* conquered.
Debello, āre. *act.*. 1. to conquer, to vanquish, to subdue, to overcome,
Debellor, āri. *p.* to be conquered.
Debens, tis. *pt.* owing, indebted.
Debeo, ēre, bui, bĭtum. *a.* 2. to owe, to be due, to be indebted, to be obliged. Cum infin I ought, *or* should. Animam debere, to owe more than one is worth, *Ter.*
Debeor, ēri. *p.* to be due, *or* owing, to be obnoxious to.
Debĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* weak, faint, feeble, impotent, maimed.
Debĭlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. weakness, feebleness, a decay of strength.
Debilitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weakening, an enfeebling, a discouraging.
Debilitātus, a, um. *pt.* weakened, enfeebled, discouraged, dismay-
Debilitēr, *adv.* weakly, feebly.) ed.
Debilito, āre. *a.* 1. to weaken, *or* enfeeble, to hurt, to break, to discourage.
Debilitor, āri. ātus. *p.* to be weakened, *or* enfeebled, to be cast down, disheartened, *or* discouraged.
Debilo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a weak person.
Debĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an owing.
Debĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a debtor.
Debĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a debt. Debitam naturæ, death, *Cor. Nep.*
Debitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to owe.
Debĭtus, a, um, *pt.* due, owing, deserved, designed, appointed.
Debŭlātēr, ātus, a, um. *pt.* foolishly, blabbed. (prate.
Debŭlātēro, āre. 1. to bubble, to
Debŭccinātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a trumpeter of his own praise. (forth.
Debŭccino, āre. *a.* 1. to trumpet

Děcăcūmĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping off the tops of trees.
Děcăcūmĭnātus, a um. *pt.* lopped.
Děcacūmĭno, āre. *act.* 1. to lop.
Děcăcūmĭnor. āri. ātus. *pass.* to be topped, *or* lopped.
Děcălŏgus, i. *n.* 2. the decalogue, the ten commandments.
Děcānātus, ûs, *m.* 3. a deanery.
Děcāntātus, a, um. *pt.* sung, *or* solemnly pronounced, much spoken of.
*Děcanto*, āre. *a.* 1. to sing *or* chant, to make an end of singing, to celebrate, to extol, to repeat often, to prate.
Děcantor, āri *pass.* to be praised.
Děcānus, i. *m.* 2. the leader of the file, a dean, the head of a college.
Děcăpĭto [de, caput], āre, *a.* 1. to behead, to cut off the head.
Děcăpŭlandus a, um. *pt.* to be laded out. (out
*Děcăpŭlo*, are. *a.* 1. to lade, *or* pour
Děcas, ădis. *f.* a decade, ten in number. (pillars.
Děcastȳlus, a, um. *adj.* having ten
*Děcaulesco*, cĕre. *inc.* 3, to go to a stalk, to shed leaves.
Děcēdens, tis. *pt.* departing, going off, *or* away, giving place, dying, altering, changing, varying.
*Děcēdo*, dĕre, cessi, cessum. *n.* 3. to depart, to go off, *or* away, to retire, retreat, *or* withdraw, to give place, *or* way, to yield, to cease, to die, to weaken, *or* decay, to be diminished, *or* abated, to shun, *or* avoid. (have the way given.
Děcēdor, di. *dep.* 3. to depart, to
Děcem, *adj. indecl. pl.* ten.
Děcember, bris. *m.* 3. December.
Děcembris, e. *adj.* of December. Libertate Decembri uti, to play Christmas gambols.
Děcemjŭgis, e. *adj.* having ten yok-

ed, *or* coupled together. (long.
Děcempĕda, æ. *f.* 1. a rod ten feet
Děcempĕdātor, ōris *m.* 3. a surveyDěcemplex, ĭcis. *adj.* tenfold. (or.
Děcemprĭmi, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. the ten chief headboroughs, general receivers of tribute.
Děcemscalmus, a, um, *adj.* having ten benches, *or* oars.
Děcemvĭrālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to the ten governors. Collegium decemvirale, the council of state, *Cic.* (of the ten governors.
Děcemvĭrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. the office
Děcemviri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. ten men chosen and appointed for writing the twelve tables of the Roman law, *Ao.* U.C. 301, governors, judges.
Děcennālis, e. *adj.* decennial, of ten years, *or* that lasts ten years.
Děcennia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. solemn games to be kept every tenth year
Děcennis, e. *adj.* of, *or* lasting ten
Děcennium, i. *n.* 2. ten years. (years
Děcens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* decent, belonging, seemly, comely, fit, handsome, excellent
Děcenter, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè. *up.* decently, becomingly, seemly, fitly, gracefully, excellently.
Děcentia, æ. *f.* decency, comeliness.
Děceo, ēre. cui. *n.* 2. to become, befit, *or* beseem. Decet me hæc vestis, it becomes me, *or* sits well on me, *Plaut.* Legitur tantùm intertiâ personâ, idque ferè impers.
Děceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. deception, deceit. (guiler.
Děceptor, ōris. *m.* a deceiver, a be-
Děceptūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to deceive.
Děceptus, a, um. *pt.* deceived, beguiled, deluded, caught, disappointed. (creed.
Děcernendus, a, um. *pt.* to be de-

Digitized by Google

Dēcernens, tis. *pt.* decreeing.
*Dēcerno*, nĕre, orēvi, crētum, *a.* 3. to decree, to determine, to order, *or* appoint, to decide, to give sentence, to pronounce, to judge, conclude, *or* infer, to discern, *or* distinguish, to contend, *or* dispute, to fight, *or* engage, to design, *or* purpose.
Dēcernor, ni, crētus. *p.* to be decreed, appointed, proposed, determined, &c.
Dēcerpens, tis. *pt.* gathering.
Dēcerpo [de, carpo], pĕre psi, ptum. *a.* 3. to pull, *or* pluck off, to pull away, to crop, *or* gather, to get, *or* gain, to diminish, lessen, *or* abate, take off.
Dēcerpor, pi. *pass.* to be plucked
Dēcerptio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a plucking off.
Dēcerptus, a, um. *pt.* gathered, plucked off, taken from.
Dēcertandus, a, um. *pt.* to be contended for.
Dēcertans, tis. *pt.* contending.
Dēcertātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a striving for mastery, the management of a debate. (strives for the mastery.
Dēcertātōrius, a, um. *adj.* that
Dēcertātur, *imp.* a quarrel, *or* contention is made.
Dēcertātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to contend, *or* engage.
Dēcertātus, a, um. *pt.* contended about, strove, *or* fought for, performed, *or* obtained by contention
*Dēcerto*, āre. *n.* 1. to contend, *or* engage, to strive, *or* dispute, to try it out by words, *or* blows.
Dēcessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a departure, a lessening, *or* abatement, an intermission.
Dēcessor, ōris. *m.* 3. a predecessor.
Dēcessus, ûs. *m.* 4. a departure, a ceasing, a decease, death.
Dēcet, *imp.* it becomes, it behoves, it is convenient, apt, *or* meet. (cay.
Dēcĭdium, i. *n.* 2. a downfall, a de-
Dēcĭdo, [de, cado], dĕre, ĭdi. *n.* 3. caret *sup.* to fall, to fall down, *or* into, to drop, to fall, to be brought low, to die.
Dēcīdo, [de, cædo], dĕre, īdi, īsum. *a.* 3. to cut off. *or* out, to determine, to conclude, to settle, to compound, *or* capitulate, to express.
Dēcīdor, di. *pass.* to be cut off.
Dēcĭduus, a, um. *adj.* subject to falling, falling, fading. Cornua cervis decidua, stags shed their horns, *Plin.* (cut.
Dēcīduus, a, um. *adj.* hewn down,
Dēciès, *adv.* ten times, often, never so often, indefinitely. Deciès, alone, *or* with the genit. sesterti-ûm, sign, so many hundred thousand sesterces.
Dĕcĭma, æ. *f.* 1. a tenth, *or* tithe.
Dĕcĭmæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. tenths, tithes.
Dĕcĭmāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. tithe-gatherers, soldiers, of the tenth legion. (fair, of a large size.
Dĕcĭmānus, a, um *adj.* the tenth,
Dĕcĭmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. decimation, a tithing. (tithe.
Dĕcĭmo, āre. *a.* 1. to decimate, to
Dĕcĭmor, āri. ātus. *p.* to be decimated. (containing ten bushels.
Dĕcĭmŏdius, a, um *adj.* holding, *or*
Dĕcimùm, *adv.* the tenth time.
Dĕcĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the tenth. (ed.
Dĕcĭpiendus, a. um. *pt.* to be deceiv-
Dĕcĭpio, [de, capio], ĕre, cēpi, ceptum. *a.* to deceive, to beguile, to cheat, to impose on, to take, *or* catch. (deceived, *or* imposed upon
Dĕcĭpior, pi, ceptus. *pass.* to be
Dĕcĭpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a snare, a trap.
*Dĕcĭrcino*, āre. *a.* 1 to draw a circle, *or* bring into compass.
Dĕcĭrēmis, is. *f.* 3 a galley with ten ranks of oars, *or* ten oars in a seat,

Dēcĭsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a decision, or determination, a cutting off, or diminishing.
Dēcīsus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, decided, determined, ended, expressed, declared.
Dēclāmans, tis. *pt.* declaiming
Dēclāmātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a declamation, a declaiming, an oration on a theme, the subject of a declamation.
Dēclāmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a declaimer
Dēclāmātōrius, a, um *adj.* declamatory, of declaiming. (declaim
Dēclāmātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Dēclāmĭtans, tis. *pt.* declaiming
*Dēclāmito*, āre. *n*, 1. to declaim often.
*Dēclāmo*, āre. *n.* 1. to declaim, cry out aloud, to cry out against, to inveigh, to rail. (*or* set forth.
Dēclārandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shewn
Dēclārans, tis. *pt.* declaring, showing.
Dēclārātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a declaration
Dēclārātīvus, a, um. *adj.* declarative. (clare
Dēclārātor, ōris, *m.* 3. he that
Dēclārātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to declare.
Dēclārātus, a, um. *pt.* declared, reported, remonstrated, discovered.
*Dēclāro*, āre. *a.* 1 to declare, show evidently, to make clear, signify, to proclaim *or* pronounce.
Dēclāror, āri. *pass.* to be declared.
Dēclīnandus, a, um *pt* to decline, *or* be declined, to be avoided.
Dēclīnans, tis. *pt.* declining, decreasing, drawing towards an end.
Dēclīnātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a declination, a declension, a turn, *or* bending, turning aside, *or* away, an avoiding, *or* eschewing, an aversion, digression, a clime, *or* climate.
Dēclīnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* remaining

Digitized by Google

step aside, shun, &c.
Dĕclīnātus, a, um. *pt.* turned, *or* turning aside, declining. Declinata ætas, declining years, *Quint.*
Dĕclīno, āre. *a.* & *n.* 1. to decline, to turn aside, *or* away, to bend, *or* turn, to shun, avoid, *or* eschew, to leave, *or* pass by, to lessen, *or* abate, to digress.
Dĕclīvis, e *adj.* bending downward, descending, steep, old.
Dĕclīvitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a declivity.
Dĕclīvus, a, um. *adj.* id qu. Declivis
Dĕcocta, æ. *f.* 1. water boiled and then cooled with snow.
Dĕcoctio, ōnis *f.* 3. a decoction,
Dĕcoctor, ōris. *m* 3. a spendthrift.
Dĕcoctum, i. *n.* 2 a decoction, broth.
Dĕcoctūra, æ. *f.* 1. *Id.*
Dĕcoctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* much sodden, *or* boiled, melted away, luscious, well digested, pure, refined, riotously spent.
Dĕcoctus, ûs. *m* 4. a boiling of liquor
Dĕcollātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beheading.
Dĕcollo, [de, collum,] āre, āvi, ātum. *a.* 1. to put, *or* loose a thing off from one's neck, to behead, to fail, to disappoint, to be gone.
Dĕcollor, āri. *pass.* to be beheaded.
Dĕcŏlor, ōris *adj.* discoloured, that hath lost the colour, tawny, depraved, corrupt, shameful, dishonorable. (ing.
Dĕcŏlōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. discolour-
Dĕcŏlōrātus, a, um *pt.* discoloured.
Dĕcŏlōro, āre. *act.* 1. to discolour, to tarnish, to stain.
Dĕcŏlōror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be discoloured, to have the colour changed
Dĕcŏquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be boil-
Dĕcŏquens, tis, *pt.* boiling away. (ed.
Dĕcŏquo, ĕre, oxi, octum. *a.* 3. 1. boil, *or* seeth, to boil away, to be separated in melting, to consume, *or* waste, to spend all, to become bankrupt, *or* break, to ruin. Decoquere fortunæ, non vitio suo, to become bankrupt through misfortune. *Cic.* (ed down.
Dĕcŏquor, i, octus. *pass.* to be boil-
Dĕcor, ōris *m.* 3. comeliness, grace, gracefulness, beauty, loveliness.
Dĕcŏrāmen, ĭnis. *n.* an ornament,
Dĕcŏrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be adorned, set forth, *or* recommended.
Dĕcŏrans, tis. *pt.* adorning.
Dĕcŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned, embellished, recommended. (fitly.
Dĕcŏrè, *adv.* comely, gracefully,
Dĕcŏro, āre. *a.* 1. to adorn, to grace, to embellish, to set forth, to recommend.
Dĕcŏror, āri. *pass.* to be adorned.
Dĕcorticātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a peeling, *or* barking of a tree. (barked.
Dĕcortĭcātus, a. um. *pt.* peeled,
Dĕcortĭco [de, cortex,] āre. *a.* 1. to bark, *or* peel a tree.
Dĕcortĭcor, āri. *p.* to be peeled.
Dĕcŏrum, i. *n.* 2. decorum, comeliness seemliness, suitableness, good grace, good fashion, *or* carriage,
Dĕcŏrus, a, um *adj.* comely, becoming, decent, graceful, handsome, fashionable, lovely.
Dĕcrementum, i. *n.* 2. a decrease.
Dĕcrĕpĭtus, a, um. *adj.* decrepit, crazy. [lessening.
Decrescens, tis. *pt.* decreasing,
Decrescencia, æ. *f.* 1. a decreasing.
*Dĕ*cresco, cĕre, crēvi, crētum. *n.* 3. to decrease, to lessen, to wane, to wear away, to decay, to abate.
Decrēsset, pro. Decrevisset.
Decrētŏriùs, a, um. *adj* decretor, judicial, critical, decisive. Decretorium sidus, the dogstar. sc. which determines whether the vine and other fruit-trees are likely to do well, *Plin.* Arma decretoria, weapons wherewith they fought in earnest, as at sharps, *Sen.* hora, the fatal, *or* last hour, not to be avoided, *Id.*
Decrētum, i. *n.* 2 a decree, a statute, an act, a principle, *or* axiom.
Decrētūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to decree, determine, *or* engage.
Decrētus, a, um. *pt.* decreed, ordained, voted, assigned, determined.
Dĕculco [de, calco,] āre. *act.* 1. to trample upon, to tread under foot.
Dĕculpātus, a, um. *pt.* blamed.
Dĕcŭma, æ. *f.* 1 the tenth part.
Dĕcŭmæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. tenths, tithes, an impost, a ticket. (men.
Dĕcŭmāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* tithing
Dĕcŭmānus, a, um *adj.* of the tenth, great fair, of large size, huge.
Dĕcumbens, tis. *pt.* lying down.
*Dĕ*cumbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ĭtum. *n.* 3. to lie down, to sit at table, to keep his bed when sick, to fall down and
Dĕcunx, ncis. *m.* 3. ten ounces (die.
Dĕcuplò. *adv.* tenfold. (much.
Dĕcuplus, a, um. *adj.* ten times so
Dĕcŭria, æ. *f.* 1. a set of ten men appointed to any office, &c. a set, *or* roll of judges, a company of soldiers, a set of jolly fellows.
Dĕcŭriātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dividing into wards, *or* companies.
Dĕcŭriātus, a, um. *pt.* divided into wards, bands, *or* troops.
Dĕcŭriātus, ûs. *m.* 4. the dividing into companies of ten men each.
Dĕcŭrio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a captain over ten men, the leader of a file, a serjeant, a corporal, a civil officer like our high constable, a tithing man in a county, an alderman. Decurio palatii, the lord-steward, *or* perhaps the house-keeper, *Marc.* Decurio cubiculariorum, one of the head-chamberlains, *Suet.*
Dĕcŭrio, āre. *a* 1. to put into small



Digitized by Google

companies, to range, *or* rank.
Dĕcŭrior, āri. *pass.* to be ranked.
Dĕcŭriōnātus, ûs. *m.* a serjeant's
Dĕcurrens,tis. *pt.* running. (place.
Dĕcurrĭtur, *imp.* they run, *or* have recourse to.
Dĕcurro, rĕre, ri, & cŭcurri, ursum. *n.* 3. to run down, along, *or* hastily, to run, *or* pass over, to sail along, to set down, *or* describe, to resort, *or* have recourse to.
Dĕcursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running, *or* course, a sailing along, a descent, *or* inroad, a tilt, *or* tournament. (run
Dĕcursūrus, a, um. *pt* about to
Dĕcursus, a, um. *pt.* passed, *or* run over, run out, finished, ended.
Dĕcursus, ûs. *m.* 4. a running down, a descent, a course, a stream, *or* current, a going, *or* passing through, the end of a course, *or* race, a tilt, *or* tournament, an attack.
Dĕcurtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shortening.
Dĕcurtātus, a, um. *pt.* shortened.
*De*curto, āre. *act.* 1. to shorten.
Dĕcus, ŏris. *n.* 3. an honor, a grace, an ornament, a commendation.
Dĕcussātim, *adv.* crosswise. (cross.
Dĕcussātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting a-
Dĕcussis, is. *m.* 3 a coin, *or* piece of money, of the value of the Roman denarius, ten asses, ten pounds weight, the number of ten, the figure of the letter X.
Dĕcusso, āre. *a.* to cut, *or* divide, after the form of the letter X, to cut crosswise, to cross, to bisect
Dĕcussus, a, um. *pt.* shaken, beaten down, demolished.
Dĕcussus, ûs. *m.* 4. a beating down.
Dĕcŭtiens, tis. *pt.* shaking down.
Dĕcŭtio [de, quatio], tĕre, ussi, ussum. *a* 3. to shake *or* strike off, to shake, *or* beat down.
Dĕcŭtior, ti, ussus. *p.* to be shaken off, *or* stricken down.
*Dĕ*deceo, ēre. *n.* 2. to misbecome.
*Dĕ*dĕcet, *imp.* it doth not become.
Dĕdecor, ōris. *adj.* unseemly, disgraceful.
Dĕdĕcŏrans, tis. *pt.* disgracing.
Dĕdĕcŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* disgraced.
*Dĕ*dĕcŏro, āre. *a.* 1. so dishonor, to disgrace, to disparage.
Dĕdecorōse, *adv.* shamefully.
Dĕdĕcŏrōsus, a, um. *adj.* shameful.
Dĕdĕcŏrus, a, um. *adj. Id.*
Dĕdĕcus, ŏris. *n.* 3. disgrace, discredit, dishonor, infamy, shame, a shameful thing, *or* action. (dered
Dĕdendus, a, um. *pt* to be surren-
Dĕdens, tis. *pt.* surrendering.
Dĕdĭcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be dedicated. (voting.
Dĕdĭcans, tis. *pt.* dedicating, de-
Dĕdĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dedication
Dĕdĭcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to dedicate. (consecrated, devoted
Dĕdĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* dedicated,
*De*dico, āre. *act.* 1. to dedicate, to consecrate, to devote. Dedicant mandata, they deliver their message.
Dĕdĭcor, āri. *p.* to be dedicated (ed.
Dĕdignandus, a, um. *pt.* to be disdain-
Dĕdignans, tis *pt.* disdaining.
Dĕdignātio, ōnis. *f.* a disdaining, contempt. (dained
Dĕdignātus, a, um. *pt.* having dis-
*Dĕ*dignor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to disdain, to count unworthy, to refuse
Dĕdim, pro Dederim, *Ter.* (to deny
Dĕdiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be unlearned, to be practised no more.
*Dĕ*disco, cĕre, dĕdĭdĭci, car. *sup. a.* 3. to unlearn, to forget what one hath learned, to leave one's former habit. (disused, &c.
Dĕdiscor, ci. *p.* to be forgotten,
Dĕdĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a yielding up, a surrender.
Dĕdĭtĭtius, a, um. *adj.* surrendered.
Dĕdĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to surrender.
Dĕditus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* given up, surrendered, addicted, devoted, subservient. Deditâ operâ, a set purpose, *Cic.*
*Dĕ*do, dĕre, dĕdidi, ditum. *a.* 3. to submit, *or* yield, to give up, *or* surrender, to give over, to commit, *or* intrust. (signed, given up, &c.
Dĕdor, di, dĕditus, *p.* to be re-
*Dĕ*dŏceo, ēre, cui, ctum. *a.* to unteach. (hewed.
Dĕdolandus, a, um. *part.* to be
Dĕdŏlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hewing.
Dĕdŏlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a hewer.
Dĕdŏlātus, a, um. *pt.* hewed.
*Dĕ*dŏleo, ēre, lui. *n.* 2. to grieve thoroughly, to grieve no more.
*Dĕ*dŏlo, āre. *a.* 1. to cut, *or* hew, to chip, *or* square, to fashion, to smooth, to plane.
Dĕdŏlor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be hewed smooth, fashioned, &c. (brought.
Dĕdūcendus, a, um. *part.* to be
Dĕdūcens, tis. *pt.* bringing, deriving
*Dĕ*dūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to bring, *or* fetch down, to take from, *or* away, to subtract, *or* abate, to derive, to make small, *or* slender, to draw *or* spin out, to spend, *or* unfurl, to prolong, to carry on, to launch, to lead forth, *or* transplant, to remove, *or* withdraw, to convey, *or* conduct, to wait upon, *or* attend, to engage, *or* persuade.
Dĕdūcor, ci, uctus. *p.* to be brought.
Dĕductio, ōnis. i. 3. a deduction, *or* abatement, a bringing, *or* leading forth, a conveyance. (often.
*Dĕ*ducto, āre. *freq.* 1. to conduct
Dĕductor, ōris. *m.* 3. a companion, an attendant, a follower, a client.
Dĕductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lead.
Dĕductus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* deducted, taken from, *or* away, abat-

Digitized by Google

el, derived, brought, *or* handed down, brought, fetched, conducted, conveyed, brought over, *or* withdrawn, divided, separated, wrinkled, contracted, drawn, formed, slender, low, mean, humble

Deerrans, tis. *pt.* straggling, straying. (wander.

Deerrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Deerro, āre. *n* 1. to wander out of the way, to straggle, *or* go astray, to digress, to miss the mark.

Dēfæcātè, *adv.* purely, clearly.

Dēfæcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a fining.

Dēfæcātus, a, um. *pt.* fined, clean from dregs, quiet, easy.

Dēfæco [de fæx], cāre, cāvi, cātum. *act.* 1. to clear, *or* free from dregs, to fine, to strain, to decant.

Dēfæcor, āri *p.* to be drawn from the lees, to be plain, *or* certain.

Dēfalcātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a pruning.

Dēfalcātus, a, um. *pt.* pruned. cut.

Dēfalco, āre. *a.* to prune, to cut a-

Dēfāmātus, a, um *pt.* defamed (way.

Dēfāmo [de, fama] āre. *a.* 1. to defame, to slander. to scandalize.

Dēfatigātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. weariness.

Dēfatigātus. a, um. *pt.* wearied, tired, spent, worn out of heart [tire.

Dēfatigo, āre. *act.* 1 to weary, to

Dēfatigor, āri. *pass.* to be wearied

Dēfatiscens, tis. *pt.* languishing, weak.

Dēfectio, ōnis. *f.* 2. defection, *or* revolt, a defect, *or* want, a failing, *or* deviating, a feebleness, *or* weakness, a swoon, *or* qualm, an eclipse.

Dēfectīvus, a, um. *adj* defective.

Dēfector, ōris. *m.* 3. a revolter.

Dēfectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to revolt, desert, *or* forsake

Dēfectus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup.* wasted, spent, worn out, decayed, having lost, destitute, forlorn, in a swoon, quite finished.

Dēfectus, ûs *m.* 4. a defect, a want, a failing, an eclipse. (fended.

Dēfendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be de-

Dēfendens, tis. *pt.* defending.

Dēfendo, dĕre, di, nsum, *a.* 3. to defend, to guard, to preserve, *or* keep, to keep, *or* ward off, to keep out, *or* away, to act, to support, to affirm, avouch, *or* maintain.

Dēfendor, di, ensus. *p.* to be defended, kept off, avouched, &c.

Dēfensans, tis. *pt.* defending.

Dēfensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a defence, a defending. (very often.

Dēfensito, āre. *freq.* 1. to defend.

Dēfenso, āre. *a.* 1. to defend often

Dēfensor, āri *pass* to be defended

Dēfensor, ōris. *m.* 3. a defender, a keeper, a preserver, a saver, a guardian, a champion, an advocate. (defend or maintain.

Dēfensūrus, a, um *pt.* that will

Dēfensus, a, um. *pt.* defended, kept, maintained. (cool.

Dēferbeo, ēre, bui. *n.* 2. to grow

Dēferendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried.

Dēferens, tis *pt.* bringing, carrying.

*Dēfero*, fers tŭli. lātum. *a.* 3. to bring, *or* carry off, to bring, *or* carry word, to bring, carry, *or* convey, to tell, *or* inform, to offer, *or* present, to confer, *or* bestow. Deferre nomen alicujus. to implead one, *or* complain of him. Deferre primas alicui, to give him the preference *Cic.*

Dēféror, rri, lātus. *p.* to be carried, conveyed, committed, &c.

*Dēfervĕfácio*, cĕre fēci. factum, *a* 3. to make to boil, to make quite hot

Dēfervĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* boiled well.

*Dēfervesco*, cĕre, fervi & ferbui. *inc.* 3. to grow cool, to abate, *or* be abated, to relent.

*Dēfervo*, vĕre. vi. *n* 3. to grow cool.

Dēfessus, a, um. *pt.* weary, tired, languid, listless, heartless.

Dēfĕtiscor [de, fatiscor], ci, fessus. *dep.* 3. to be weary. *or* faint.

Dēfĭciens, tis. *pt.* failing, fainting, being in an eclipse.

Dēfĭcio [de, facio,] cĕre, fēci, fectum, *act.* 3. to fail, to leave, to forsake, to revolt, to faint, *or* be discouraged, to sink under, to be in an eclipse, to be defective, *or* wanting, to decay, to break, to end

Dēfĭcior, ci, fectus, *p.* to be destitute, *or* not supplied, to want.

Dēfigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fixed.

Dēfigens, tis. *pt.* fixing.

*Dēfigo*, gĕre, ixi, ixum. *a.* 3. to fix, to fasten, to put down, to thrust into, to plant, to set, *or* place, to pitch, to astonish. Diris deprecationibus defigere, to bewitch one. *Plin.*

Dēfigor, gi. ixus, *pass.* to be fixed

Dēfīniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be determined, *or* limited.

*Dēfīnio*, īre, īvī, ītum. *act.* 4 to define, to determine, to settle, to end, *or* conclude, to bound, *or* limit, to choose, *or* set apart.

Dēfīnior, īri. *pass.* to be bounded.

Difīnītè, *adv.* precisely, expressly.

Dēfīnītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a definition, a limiting, *or* bounding.

Dēfīnītivus, a, um. *adj.* definitive, to be explained.

Dēfīnītum est, *imp.* it is resolved.

Dēfīnītus, a, um. *pt.* defined, determined, limited, fixed. (wanting

*Dēfīo*, ĭeri. *n. p.* 3. to lack, *or* be

Dēfiŏculus, i. *m.* 2. he that lacks an eye. (fasten, set, &c.

Dēfixūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fix,

Dēfixus, a, um. *pt.* fixed, fastened, set, intent, at a stand.

Deflagrans, tis. *pt.* consuming.

Deflagrātio, ōnis. *f.* a burning, a conflagration.

Digitized by Google

**Deflagrātus**, a, um. *pt.* consumed.
*De*flagro, āre. *neut.* 1. to be burnt down *or* consumed, to be set on fire, to grow cool, to be allayed
Deflectens, tis *pt.* bending
*De*flecto, tĕre, exi, exum *act.* 3. to bend, *or* bow down, to turn aside, to swerve, to digress, to wrest, to be changed, *or* altered.
Deflector, ti *pass.* to be turned.
Deflendus, a, um. *pt.* to be bewailed
Deflens, tis *pt.* bewailing, lamenting
*De*fleo, ēre, ēvi ētum. *act.* 2. to bewail, to lament, to deplore, to weep for. (mented.
Deflētus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, la-
Deflexio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending.
Deflexus, a, um. *pt.* bent, *or* laid as a vine, turned out of the way (ing.
Deflexus, ûs. *m.* a bending, a crook-
*De*flo, āre. *act.* 1. to blow away, to blow off, to blow upon, to slight.
Defloccātus, a, um. *pt.* worn out. Defloccati senes, rusty old fellows. *or* bald and without hair. *Plaut.* (off.
*De*flocco, āre. *a.* 1. to fetch the nap
Deflōrātus, a, um. *pt.* having shed its blossoms, *or* lost its fruit, defloured, forestalled, anticipated.
Deflōrescens, tis. *pt.* casting the blossoms.
*De*flōresco, cēre, ōrui. *incep.* 3. to shed its blossoms, to shed, *or* cast its flowers, to decay, decline, *or* fade. (flour.
Deflōro [de, flos], āre. *a.* 1. to de-
Defluens, tis. *pt.* running down
*De*fluo, uĕre, uxi, uxum. *neut.* 3. to flow, *or* run down, to flow, *or* run out, to go, *or* swim down, to fall down, *or* off, to slip out, *or* off, to flow, *or* abound, to cease to flow, to cease, *or* be over, to be ended, to fade, *or* decay, to arise, *or* descend
Defluvium, i. *n.* 2. a falling off.

Defluus, a, um. *adj.* flowing down, falling off, hanging down, long.
Defluxio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a defluxion, a lax
Dēfŏdiendus, a, um *pt.* to be buried
*Dē*fŏdio, dĕre, fōdi, fossum, *a.* 3. to dig, *or* hide in the earth, to bury.
Dēfŏdior, i. ossus, *p.* to be dugged
Dēfœnĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be ruined by paying interest. (debted.
Dēfœnĕrātus, a, um *pt.* deeply in-
*Dē*fœnĕror, āri. *d.* to borrow on usury (lack, to be wanting hereafter
*Dē*fŏre, *i. e.* Dēfutūrum esse, to
Dēformātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a deforming, *or* disgracing, a delineation.
Dēformātus, a, um *pt.* deformed, disfigured, disgraced, fashioned, shaped, drawn.
Dēformis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* deformed, ugly, mishapen, ill-favoured, unsightly, rough, uncultivated, sordid, dishonorable.
Dēformĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. deformity, ugliness, indecency, dishonor, disgrace. (badly.
Dēformĭtèr, *adv.* disgracefully.
*Dē*formo, āre. *a.* 1. to deform, to disfigure, to disgrace, to dishonour, to describe, to draw a model. [gured
Dēformor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be disfi-
Dēfossus, a, um. *pt.* dug, dug out, hidden, buried, cut deep into, furrowed.
Dēfossus, ûs. *m.* 4. a digging down
Defractus, a, um. *pt.* broken down.
Defrænātus, a, um. *pt.* unbridled, un-
Defraudans, tis *pt.* beguiling. (rully
Dēfraudātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a deceiver.
Defraudātus, a, um. *pt.* defrauded.
*De*fraudo, āre. *act.* 1. to defraud, to cheat, to beguile, to cozen, to deceive. Defraudare genium, to pinch his belly, *Ter.*
Defraudor, āri. *p.* to be defrauded.
*De*frĕmo, ère, ui. *n.* 3. to be appeased.
Defrĭcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed.

Defrĭcātus, a, um. & Defrictus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed hard, scoured.
*De*frĭco, cāre, cui, & cāvi, ictum & cātum. *a.* 1. to rub hard. Defricare aliquem sale multo, to be very sharp upon one, *or* to censure him, *Hor.*
Defrĭcor, cāri, cātus. *p.* to be rubbed hard, *or* all over. (grow cold.
*De*frigesco, cĕre, ixi. *incept.* 3. to
Defringo [de, frango], gère, frēgi, fractum, *a.* 3. to break down, *or* off.
Defringor, gi. *p.* to be broken down.
Dēfrūdātus, a, um. *pt.* cheated.
Defrūdo [de, fraudo], āre. *a.* 1. to defraud, to cheat, to deceive.
Defrūtārius, a, um. *adj.* for sad wine.
Def ŭto, āre. *a.* 1 to boil new wine
Defrūtum, i. *n* 2. a mixture made of new wine, wine boiled down.
Dēfuat, pro Desit, *Plaut.* (ed.
Dēfŭgiendus, a, um *pt.* to be avoid-
*Dē*fŭgio, gère, gi, itum. *a.* 3. to shun, *or* avoid, to refuse to accept of. Nunquàm defugiam auctoritatem, I'll never deny to obey order, *Ter.*
*Dē*fŭlgŭro, āre. *a.* 1. to brandish
Dēfunctŏrìè, *adv.* slightly, carelessly.
Dēfunctŏrius, a, um. *adj* slight. (nish
Dēfunctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to f-
Dēfunctus, a, um. *pt.* that hath discharged, *or* performed, ended, finished, dead, rid of, free from.
Dēfunctus, i. *m.* 2. a dead corpse.
Dēfundus, a, um. *pt.* to be poured out, *or* from. (to pour out.
*Dē*fundo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum. *act.*
Dēfungendus, a, um. *pt* to be done *or* discharged, to discharge.
*Dē*fungor, gi, nctus sum. *d.* 3. to discharge, *or* perform, to go through with, to finish, *or* make an end of, to escape, *or* be free from, to be contented, *or* satisfied with.
Dēfūsus, a, um. *pt.* poured down.

Digitized by Google

poured forth (wanting, *or* forsake.
Dēfŭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be
Dēgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be spent,
led, *or* lived.
Dēgener, ĕris. *adj.* degenerating,
unlike, unworthy, ignoble, base,
mean, cowardly, fainthearted.
Dēgenĕrans, tis. *pt.* degenerating
Dēgenĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to degenerate,
to grow worse, to emasculate, to
weaken, to fall short of.
Dēgens, tis. *pt.* living.
Dēgĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. *a.* 3. to
carry away, to ease of.
Dēglabro, āre *a.* 1. to make bald,
to pluck off hairs.
Dēglūbo, bēre, bi, brtum, & glup-
tum. *a.* 3. to peel, to pull off the
skin, *or* rind, to flay.
Dēglūbor, bi. *p.* to be peeled, husk-
ed, shelled, &c. (cumcised.
Dēgluptus, a, um. *pt.* flayed, cir-
Dēglūtīno, āre. *act.* 1. to unglue.
Dēgo [de, ago], gĕre, gi. *act* 3. to
lead, to pass, to spend, to live, to
dwell. Degere bellum, to wage
Dēgor, gi. *p.* to be led (war, *Lucr.*
Dēgrandinat, *imp.* it hails down
Dēgrassātus, a. um. *pt.* robbing, *or*
killing upon the highway. (attack
Dēgrassor, āri *d.* 1 to rob, *or* kill, to
Dēgravans, tis. *pt.* weighing down.
Dēgravātus, a, um. *pt.* weighed
down. (down, to sink down.
Dēgravo, āre. *act.* 1. to weigh
Dēgrĕvor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be weigh-
ed down.
Dēgrĕdior [de, gradior], i, essus. *d.*
to go down, to descend, to alight.
Dēgressus, a, um. *pt.* going down,
descending, alighting from horse-
back. Cum equitibus ad pedes de-
gressus, with dragoons, *Liv.*
Dēgustandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lightly
touched, tasted, *or* spoken of.
Dēgustātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a tasting.

Dēgustātus, a, um, *pt.* tasted.
Dēgusto, āre *a.* 1. to taste, to taste
of, to touch slightly on, to try,
prove *or* essay, to sound, to catch,
to conceive.
Dēhaurio, īre, ausi, austum. *act.* 4.
to draw from, out, *or* off.
Dēhinc, *adv.* from henceforth,
henceforward, after this time, af-
ter that, and then, furthermore.
Dehiscens, tis. *pt.* gaping, opening,
cleaving asunder.
Dēhisco, cere. *n.* 3. to gape, to open
wide, to open, to cleave, to chap,
to spread Dehiscere in aliquem,
to inveigh, *or* rail at one, *Cic.*
Dehŏnestāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a dis-
grace, *or* disparagement, a ble-
mish, *or* disfigurement, a reproach
*or* despite.
Dehŏnestātus, a, um *pt.* disfigured.
Dēhŏnesto, āre. *act.* 1. to disgrace,
disparage, discredit, *or* discoun-
tenance.
Dēhŏnestor, āri. *p.* to be disgraced.
Dēhŏnestus, a, um *adj.* unhandsome
Dēhortans, tis. *pt.* dissuading
Dehortātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a dissuasion.
Dēhortor, āri, ātus sum. *d* 1 to
dissuade, to check, to re-
buke.
Dejectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dejection, a
throwing down, a stool, a going
to stool, *or* making water.
Dejecto [de, jacto], āre, āvi. *freq.* 1
to throw, *or* knock down often.
Dējector, ōris. *m.* 3. a caster down.
Dejectus, a, um. *pt.* dejected, cast,
*or* thrown down, fallen down
shed, slain, killed, removed, dis-
possessed, debased, setting, de-
clining, low. Spe dejectus, disap-
pointed, *Cic.*
Dejectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a throwing, *or*
casting down, a felling, *or* cutting
down, a removal, a declivity, *or*

descent, an embossment.
Dejĕro [de, juro], āre. *act.* & *n.* 1. to
swear downright, *or* pointblank,
to take a solemn oath.
Dejiciens, tis. *pt.* throwing down.
Dejĭcio [de, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jec-
tum. *a.* 3. to throw, *or* cast down,
*or* out of the way, to dispossess,
toremove, to put away, to banish,
to degrade, to go to stool.
Dejĭcior, ci, jectus, *p* to be cast
down, removed, forced, &c. Deji-
ci de gradu, to be degraded, *or*
turned out of his place. *Cic.* Deji-
ci de spe, to beput out of all hope.
*Cæs.* (moreover, furthermore.
Dein, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter,
Deinceps, *adv.* successively, in or-
der, one after another, besides,
moreover, furthermore, hence-
forth, henceforward, hereafter,
again.
Deindè, *adv.* from thence, from
that place, and then, next after
that, in the next place, after-
ward. thereupon, hereafter,
henceforward.
Deinsŭpèr, *adv.* from above. (again.
Deintegrò, *adv.* anew, afresh,
Deĭpārus, a, um. *adj.* blessed.
Deitas, ātis. *f.* 3. the Deity, God.
Dejūgātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an unyoking.
Dejūgis, e. *adj.* & Dejūgus, unyoked
Dejūgo, āre. *act.* 1 to unyoke.
Dejunctus, a, um. *pt.* disjoined.
Dejungo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to
disjoin, to sever, to part, *or* put
asunder.
Dejungor, gi. *p.* to be disjoined.
Dejūrium, i. *n.* 2. a solemn oath.
Dejūro, āre. *a.* to swear solemnly.
Dejŭvo, āre. *a.* not to help, to leave
to himself.
Dēlābens, tis. *pt.* gliding, running.
Dēlābĭtur, *impers.* they fall.
Dēlābor, i. āpsus. *d.* 3. to slip, slide,



Digitized by Google

*or* fall down, to fall, to decay, to fall, *or* run into, to descend.
*Dē*lăcĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to tear, *or* rend
Dēlăcrȳmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weeping,
*Dē*lăcrȳmo, āre. *n.* 1. to weep, to bleed.
Dēlactātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weaning.
Dēlāctatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that weans
Dēlactātus, a, um *pt.* weaned.
*Dē*lacto, āre. *a.* 1. to wean. (smooth.
*Dē*lævo, āre. *a.* 1. to plane, *or*
*Dē*lambo, ĕre. *act.* to lick gently all over.
*Dē*lāmentor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to lament, to bewail, to grieve for.
*Dē*lăpĭdo, āre. *act.* 1 to pick out stones, to pave with stones.
Dēlapsus, a, um. *pt.* slidden, slipt, fallen, descended, descending.
Dēlassābĭlis, e. *adj.* weariable. (ed
Dēlassātus, a, um. *pt.* tired, weari-
*Dē*lasso, āre. *a.* 1. to tire out, to weary. (ried.
Dēlassor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be wea-
Dēlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an information, *or* accusation, an impeachment.
Dēlātor, ōris. *m* 3. an informer, a secret accuser, a telltale.
Dēlātōrius. a, um. *adj.* accusatory.
Dēlātūra, æ. *f.* 1. an accusation.
Dēlātūrus, ā, um. *pt.* about to tell of, mention, *or* accuse.
Dēlātus. a, um. *pt.* carried, brought, arrived, told, accused, complained of, offered, conferred, bestowed
*Dē*lăvo, āre, *a.* 1. to wash away. (out
Dēlēbĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be blotted
Dēlectābĭlis, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* delectable, pleasant, delightful, savory.
Dēlectābĭlĭtēr, *adv.* delightfully
Dēlectāmentum, i. *n.* 2. delight, sport. (lighted, *or* pleased.
Dēlectandus, a, um. *pt.* to be de-
Dēlectātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. delectation, pleasure, delight, amusement.
Dēlectātus, a, um. *pt.* delighted, pleased, amused.
Dēlecto[de, lacto,], āre. *a.* 1. to delight, to please, to allure, *or* draw
Dēlector, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be delighted, pleased, &c.
Dēlectus, a, um. *pt.* chosen, select.
Dēlectus, ûs. *m.* 4. an election, a choice, a selection, a picking out, a detachment, *or* levy, a difference.
Dēlēgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be delegated. (charging.
Dēlēgans, tis. *pt.* delegating,
Dēlēgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sending a way, a giving in charge, *or* putting in commission, a deputation, an assignment.
Dēlēgātus, a, um. *pt.* sent away, banished, appointed, deputed, assigned, ordered, consecrated.
Dēlēgātus, i. *m.* 2. a delegate, a commissioner, a referee.
*Dē*lēgo, āre. *a.* 1. to delegate, to send on an embassy, *or* away, to depute, to commit, *or* entrust, to assign, *or* allot, to refer, to attribute, *or* impute, to draw a bill upon.
Dēlēgor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be sent an ambassador, to be imputed.
Dēlendus, a, um. *pt.* to be blotted out (gentle.
Dēlēnīfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* smooth,
Dēlēnīmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a lenitive.
*Dē*lēnio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to mitigate, to ease, to comfort, to smooth one up, to cajole, to entice, to put one out of his wits, to mope one.
Dēlēnior, īri. *p.* to be mitigated, calmed, *or* pacified, to be prevailed upon, to be ensnared.
Dēlēnītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to mitigate, lessen, *or* ease.
Dēlēnītus, a, um. *pt.* charmed, delighted, enticed, moped. (stroying
Dēlens, tis. *pt.* blotting out, de-
Dēleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* 2. to blot out, to deface, to abolish, to rase, to destroy, to extinguish, to kill, to cut off, to rout, to vanquish.
Dēleor, ēri, ētus *p.* to be blotted out, rased, destroyed, conquered.
Dēlētērius, a, um. *adj.* deadly. (&c.
Dēlētĭlis, e. *adj.* to wipe out.
Dēlētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rasing out.
Dēlētŭtius, a, um. *adj.* that may be blotted out.
Dēlētor, ōris. *m.* 3. a destroyer. (er.
Dēlētrix, īcis *f* 3 a female destroy-
Dēlētus, a, um. *pt.* blotted out, defaced, destroyed, cut off.
Dēlībāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a sacrifice.
Dēlībans, tis. *pt.* tasting lightly of.
Dēlibātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an essay, *or* taste, a charging an estate with a legacy.
Dēlibātus, a, um. *pt.* gently touched, picked, chosen, taken cut, defiled. (ing.
Dēlibĕrābundus, a, um. deliberat-
Dēlibĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be deliberated, to deliberate (ing advice
Dēlibĕrans, tis. *pt* deliberating, ask-
Dēlibĕrātē, *adv.* deliberately.
Dēlibĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a deliberation, a debate, *or* consideration, the deliberative kind in rhetoric. (tive.
Dēlibĕrātivus, a, um. *adj.* delibera-
Dēlibĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an adviser.
Dēlibĕrātum. i. *n.* 2. a resolution.
Dēlibĕrātur *imp.* Dēlibĕrātum est, they consult, *or* advise, *Cic.*
Dēlibĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deliberate, *or* consider.
Dēlibĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* deliberated, debated, considered, resolved on, determined, deliberate.
*Dē*lībĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to deliberate, to debate, to consider, to consult, to revoke, to resolve, to determine.
*Dē*lībo, āre. *act.* 1. to taste, touch lightly, *or* take a smack of, to have.

Digitized by Google

the first essay of, to enjoy, to pick out, or cull, to diminish, to bruise, or hurt, to defile, to disdain. (of.
Dēlibor,āri, ātus. *p.* to be tasted
Dēlibrandus,a,um. *pt.* to be pulled off. (bark.
Dēlibrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pulling off.
Dēlibrātus, a, um. *pt.* having the bark taken off, peeled.
Dēlibro,[de,liber],āre. *a.* 1. to pull off the bark, to peel, to weigh out.
Dēlibror,āri. *p* to be peeled. (stain.
Dēlibuo, ĕre. *act.* 3. to anoint, to
Dēlibūtus, a, um. *pt.* anointed, daubed over, besmeared, stained, defiled. (ly, deliciously, wantonly.
Delicāte, *adv.* ius. *comp.* delicate
Delicātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* delicate, fine, dainty, nice, wanton, effeminate, skittish,
Delicia, æ. *f.* 1. a darling, a miss (coy.
Deliciæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. a delight, what delights, delights, pleasures, pastimes, toys, jokes, jests, dalliance, wantonness, niceness, squeamishness, frowardness, peevishness, a darling, a favorite, a minion, a little rogue, a sweetheart. (tle delight.
Deliciolæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. my lit-
Deliciŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little darling.
Delicium, i. *n.* 2. *see* Deliciæ.
Delictum, i. *n.* 2. a fault, an offence, crime, a sin, a misdeed, guilt, a failure in duty, misconduct.
Delicus, a, um. *adj.* weaned.
Dēligandus, a, um *pt.* to be tied.
Dēligātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a binding up.
Dēligātus, a, um. *pt.* tied up. (sen.
Dēligeandus, a, um. *pt.* to be cho-
Dēligens, tis. *pt.* choosing, select-
Dēligo, āre. *a.* 1. to tie, *or* bind. (ing.
Dēligo, [de, lego], gĕre, lēgi, lectum *a.* 3. to choose, pick out, *or* cull, to separate, to gather.
Dēligor, āri. *p.* to be bound.
Dēligor, gi, lectus. *p.* to be chosen.
Dēlimātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a filing. (ed.
Dēlimātus, a, um. *pt.* filed, polish-
Dēlimo, āre. *a* 1. to file, *or* polish.
Dēlineātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a delineation.
Dēlineātor, ōris. *m.* he who delineates.
Dēlinendus, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed, *or* daubed over, to be anointed.
Dēlīneo, āre. *a.* 1. to delineate, to draw the outlines, to sketch. to make a rude draught, to chalk out.
Dēlingo, ĕre, xi *a.* 3. to lick off, *or* up.
Dēlingor, gi. *p.* to be licked off.
Dēlinimentum, i *n* 2. a mitigating, *or* assuaging, a mitigation, a love-potion, *or* powder, a charm.
Dēlinoi, īre, ivi, ītum. *a.* 4. to touch, *or* rub softly, to assuage, to appease, to allure, to charm.
Dēlinitio, ōnis. *f* 3 a mitigating.
Dēlinitor, ōris, *m.* 3. an appeaser, a soother, a cajoler, a flatterer.
Dēlinītus, a, um. *pt.* touched gently, appeased, allured, won over, bewitched, mopéd.
Dēlino, nĕre, īni, ĕvi, & īvi, ītum *a.* 3 to besmear, *or* anoint, to blot, *or* blur, to deface. (committed.
Dēlinquītur, *impers.* a fault is
Dēlinqno, ĕre, līqui, lictum *n.* 3. to omit, to fail in duty, to offend, to do wrong, to act amiss.
Dēlinquor, i ictus. *p* to be omitted, *or* left undone, to be done amiss.
Dēlīquāmen, ĭnis. *n.* dripping, gra-
Dēliquātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a melting. (vy.
Dēliquātus, a, um. *pt.* molten, melt-
Dēlīqueo, ēre, cui. *n.* 2. to melt. (ed.
Dēlīquesco, cĕre, cui, *n.* 3. to melt down, to be dissolved, to wax soft, *or* moist.
Dēlīquiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* gutters.
Dēliquium, i. *n.* 2. lack, defect, want, loss. Deliquium animi, a fainting, *or* swooning. Deliquium solis, an eclipse of the sun, *Plin.*
Dēlīquo, āre. *a.* 1. to drain, to decant, to strain clear, *or* clarify.
Dēlīquor, āri. ātus. *p.* to be fined down, to be strained.
Dēliquus, a, um. *adj.* wanting.
Dēlirābundus, a, um. *adj.* doltish.
Dēlirāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a doting, a foolish idle story, a balk in
Dēlirans, tis. *pt.* doting. (ploughing.
Dēlirātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dotage, folly, madness, the making of a balk.
Dēlirium, i. *n.* 2. a delirium, dotage.
Dēliro, āre. *n.* 1. to dote, to talk, *or* act idly, to act amiss, to rave, to make a balk in ploughing.
Dēlīrus, a, um. *adj.* doting, silly.
Dēlītens. tis. *pt.* lurking. (foolish.
Dēlīteo, [de, lateo], ēre, tui. *n.* 2. to be hid, to lie hid, *or* concealed.
Dēlītescens, tis. *pt.* lurking.
Dēlītesco, [de, latesco], cĕre. *n.* 3. to lie hid, to sculk, to lurk, to shelter, to conceal. (chide
Dēlitigo āre. *neut.* 1. to brawl, to
Dēlitus, a, um. *pt.* besmeared, anointed, blotted, defaced, slubbered.
Delphin, īnis, *m.* 3. & Delphĭnus, i. *m.* 2. a dolphin, a constellation, a vessel. (like the Greek Δ, delta
Deltōton, i. *neut.* 2 a constellation.
Dēlūbrum, i. *n.* 2. a temple, a shrine, a church, *or* chapel, an altar, a place before the chapel where they washed before they performed sacrifice. Delubra musarum colere, to devote himself to his studies, *Cic.* (wrestle
Dēlucto, āre, *n.* 1. to struggle, to
Dēluctor, āri, ātus. sum. *d.* 1. to wres-
Dēlūdĭfĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to mock. (tle.
Dēlūdĭfĭcor, āri. ātus sum. *d.* & *p.* to mock, to impose upon, to be mocked.
Dēlūdium, i. *n.* 2. a giving over play.

Digitized by Google

*Dēlūdo,ĕre,* si, sum.*a.*3.to delude. to deceive, to beguile,to cheat,to mock, to disappoint,to give over play.

Dēlūdor,i.sus. *pass.*to be deluded

Dēlumbātus, a, um. *pt.*hipped,hipshot, wanting sinews, weak, feeble. (kenbacked, soft, wanton.

Dēlumbis, e *adj.*weak,feeble, bro-

Dēlumbo[,de, lumbus], āre, āvi. *a.* 1. to break the back, to hipshot to weaken, to mutilate.

*Dēluo,* uĕre, ui,ūtum *a.* 3. to wash clean, to wash off, to blot out.

Dēluor, ui. *pass.* to be washed.

Dēlūsio,ōnis*f.*3.adelusion.[pointed

Dēlūsus, a,um. *pt.* deluded, disap-

Dēlūtāmentum. i. *n.* 2. a daubing.

Dēlūtio, ōnis *f.* 3. a washing clean

*Dēlūto,* āre. *a.* 1. to lute, to daub

*Dēmādeo,* ēre,dui.*n.* 2. to be wet

Dēmādīdus,a,um *adj.*wet through.

Dēmagōgus, i *m* 2. a demagogue

Dēmandatus, a, um. *pt.* intrusted.

*Dēmando,* āre. *a.* 1, to commit, to intrust.

Dēmandor, āri. ātus. *p.* to be committed to, *or* given in charge.

*Dēmāno,*āre.*n.*1.to stream,*or* flow

Dēmarchus,i. *m.* 2 a ruler, *or* protector of the people, a tribune.

*Dēmĕmĭni, defect.* I forgot.

Dēmendus, a,um. *pt.* to take,*or* to be taken away.

Dēmens,tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.*issimus, *sup.* mad, outrageous, ranting, roaring,foolish,simple, silly, hairbrained.

Dēmensum,i. *n.* 2. an allowance to servants of meat, drink, *or* corn.

Dēmensus,a,um. *pt.*measured out, parcelled,detailed, proportioned.

Dēmentātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a making, *or* being mad, madness. (simply.

Dēmentèr, *adv.* madly, foolishly,

Dēmentia,æ. *f.*madness, stupidity, folly.(to be mad,*or*stupid,to dote.

Dmēentio,[de, mens], ire, īvi *n.*4

Dēmento, āre. *n.* 1. to grow mad.

Dēmĕrendus,a,um *pt.*tobe obliged

*Dēmēreo,*rēre,rui *a.* 2. to earn, to acquire, to deserve, to oblige, *or* endear.

*Dēmĕreor,*ēri,ĭtus.*d.* 2. to deserve well at one's hands, to endear.

Dēmergens, tis. *pt.* drowning.

*Dēmergo,* gēre, rsi, rsum *a.* 3. to dive, to plunge over head and ears,to sink,to drown,to swallow down, to bring down, to oppress, to sow, to plant. (ed.

Dēmergor, gi,rsus. *p.*to be drown-

Dēmĕrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* deserved.

Dēmersio, ōnis. *f.* a drowning, a sinking.

Dēmersus,a,um. *pt.* drowned,overwhelmed,sunk down,*or* swallowed up,put,*or* planted deep. Ære alieno demersus, over head and ears in debt, *Liv.*

Dēmersus, ûs. *m.* a drowning.

Dēmessus,a, um *pt.*reaped,plucked, cropped [set out in bounds.

Dēmētātus,a,um.*pt.* distinguished

Dēmetendus,a, um. *pt.* to be reaped, *or* cut down.

*Dēmetior,*īri,mensus, sum. *d* 4. to measure exactly, to measure.

Dēmētītus,a,um. *pt.* measured, set down.

*Dēmĕto,*tĕre,essui, essum. *a.* 3. to reap,*or* mow,to cut down,to crop, *or* gather, to chop, *or* cut off.

*Dēmĕtor,*āri, ātus, sum *d.* 1. to set out bounds, *or* limits.

Dēmigrans, tis. *pt.* departing

Dēmigrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to remove.[a change,an expedition.

Dēmigratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a removal,

*Dēmigro,* āre. *n.* 1. to remove, to changeone's abode,todepart.Demigrare ex vitâ, to die, *Cic.*

*Dēmĭnuo,*uĕre,ui,ūtum.*a.* 3. to diminish, to lessen, Déminuere caput, to break one's head, *Ter.*

Dēminūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lessen.

Dēmĭnūtus, a, um. *pt.* diminished, lessened. Deminutus capite, one who has lost his freedom,*or* is degraded into a meaner order, *or* family, *or* one who is adjudged to serve his creditor, *or* is taken by the enemy. [ful

Dēmīrandus, a, um. *pt.* wonder-

*Dēmīror,*āri ,ātus sum. *d.* 1. to admire, to wonder at greatly, to wonder.

Dēmissè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issime, *sup.* low, meanly,pitifully,abjectly, humbly.

Dēmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a letting fall, dejection, discouragement.

Dēmissitius, a, um. *adj.* hanging down, low, flowing.

Dēmissus,a, um.*pt.*& *adj.*ior, *comp.* sent from, *or* away,dismissed, let *or* hanging down, put, *or* cast down, put, *or* cast, derived, descended, dejected, dispirited, melancholy, sad, low, humble, mean,abject, cheap, long. [calm.

*Dēmītigo,*āre. *a.*1. to appease, to

Dēmītīgor,āri, ātus. *p.* to be more gentle and calm, to be appeased.

Demittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be let down.

*Dēmitto,* tĕre, īsi, issum. *act.* 3. to send,let,*or* hang down,to hew,*or* cut down, to dismiss, *or* let go,to cast,*or* thrust,to throw,*or* plunge, to humble, *or* submit, to dig, *or* sink. Demittere vocem, to speak low,*Virg.*per aures, *Hor* in aures, *Virg.* to hear; animum, to faint, *Cic.* [taken, *or* let down

Dēmittor, ti. issus. *pass.* to be

Dēmiurgus,i. *m.* 2. a public state-

Digitized by Google

-an.
Dēmo [de, emo], mĕre, mpsi, mp-
tum. *a.* 3. to take away, *or* off, to
tear off, to banish, to abate, *or* les-
sen, to pare. Demere caput, to cut
off the head, *Cic.* supercilio nu-
bem, to cheer up, to be free, *Hor*
Dēmor, mi, mptus. *p.* to be taken off.
Dēmocrātia, æ. *f.* 1. a democracy, a
republic, a free state. [cratical.
Dēmocrāticus, a, um. *adj.* demo-
Dēmocrātĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a republican.
Dēmŏliens, tis. *pt.* demolishing.
Dēmŏlior, īri, ītus. *d.* 4. to demolish,
to destroy, to beat, throw, pull, *or*
take down, to abolish, to remove,
to cut off, *or* away. [down
Dēmŏlītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a throwing
Dēmŏlītor, ōris. *m.* 3. a demolisher.
Dēmŏlītus, a, um. *pt.* demolished.
Dēmonstrābĭtur, *imp.* it shall be
shown, *or* declared, *Cic.*
Dēmonstrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be de-
monstrated, to be declared. (ing.
Dēmonstrans, tis. *pt.* demonstrat-
Dēmonstrantia, æ. *f.* 1. a demonstra-
tion.
Dēmonstrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a demon-
stration, a clear proof, the demon-
strative genus in rhetoric. (tively
Dēmonstrātīve, *adv.* demonstra-
Dēmonstrātivus a, um. *adj.* demon-
strative. (er, declarer, *or* relater.
Dēmonstrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a show-
Dēmonstrātus, a, um. *pt.* demon-
strated, evidently shown, declared
Dēmonstro, āre. *act.* 1. to demon-
strate, to prove evidently, to
show, to declare, to relate, to
point at, to act.
Dēmonstror, āri. *p.* to be shown.
Dēmŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* having tarri-
ed, stayed, stopped, hindered.
Dēmordeo, ēre, di, sum. *a* 2 to bite off.
Dēmordeor, ēri. *p.* to be bitten off.
Dēmŏrior, i rtuus sum. *d.* 3. to die, to
expire, to die for love.
Dēmŏror, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to de-
tain, to keep back, stop, *or* hinder,
to wait, to look for, to tarry, *or* a-
Dēmorsus, a, um. *pt.* bitten off. (bide
Dēmortuus, a, um. *pt.* dead.
Dēmŏtus, a, um. *pt.* removed, ba-
nished, thrust back, *or* aside. [ed.
Dēmŏvendus, a, um *pt.* to be remov-
Dēmŏveo, ēre. ōvi, ōtum. *a.* 2. to re-
move, to send away, to banish, to
put out, to displace.
Dēmŏveor, ēri, ōtus. *p.* to be re-
moved, banished, &c. [take away.
Demptūrus, a, um. *part.* about to
Demptus, a, um. *pt.* taken off, *or*
away, plucked *or* pulled, off, cropt,
gathered, abated, dead.
Dēmŭgītus, a, um. *pt.* ringing with
the lowing of beasts, resounding.
Dēmulceo, ēre, lsi, lsum, & lctum. *a.*
2. to stroke softly, to coax.
Dēmulctus, a, um. *pt.* stroked gent-
ly, appeased, allured.
Dēmùm, *adv.* at length, at last, too
late never till now, *or* then, only,
certainly, indeed. Quantùm de-
mùm? how much, I pray? *Cic.* (ver.
Dēmurmŭro, āre *a.* 1 to mutter o-
Dēmussātus, a, um. *pt.* muttered.
Dēmŭtābĭlis, e. *adj.* changeable. ]ed
Dēmŭtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be chang-
Dēmŭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a changing.
Dēmŭtĭlo, & Dēmŭtŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to
break, *or* lop off, to abridge.
Dēmūto, āre. *a.* 1. to change, *or* al-
ter, to revoke, *or* unsay; *neut.* to
change, *or* swerve, to differ.
Dēmŭtor, āre, ātus. *p.* to be chang-
ed, *or* altered.
Dēnārium, i. *n.* 2. a penny.
Dēnārius, i. *m.* 2 a Roman denier,
in value eight pence three far-
things. (number of ten, a tenth.
Dēnārius, a, um. *adj.* containing the
Dēnarrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a relating.
Dēnarro, āre. *a.* 1. to tell, to relate.
Dēnascor, ci, nātus. *d.* 3. to die, to
cease to be, to perish.
Dēnāso [de, nasus], āre. *a.* 1. to cut,
bite, *or* pull off a person's nose.
Dēnāto, āre. *n.* 1. to swim down.
Dēnēgandus. a, um. *pt.* to be denied.
Dēnēgans, tis. *pt.* denying. (deny.
Dēnēgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Dēnēgātus, a, um. *pt.* denied.
Dēnēgo, āre. *a.* 1. to deny, to refuse,
not to permit, to disavow.
Dēnēgor, āri. *p.* to be denied.
Dēni, æ. *adj. pl.* ten.
Dēnīcāles ferīæ, a solemn purifica-
tion on the tenth day after any
one died out of a house, *Col.*
Dēnigrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blackening.
Dēnigro, āre. *a.* 1. to black, to smut.
Dēnique, *adv.* in fine, in short, at
last, finally, at length, in process
of time, only, *or* indeed.
Dēnōdo, āre. *a.* 1. to loose, to un-
bend, *or* unstring. (nation.
Dēnōminātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denomi
Dēnōminātīvus, *adj.* denominative.
Dēnōmĭnātor, ōris. *m.* he that
names. (names.
Dēnōmĭnātrix, īcis. *f.* she that
Dēnōmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* named.
Dēnōmĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to denominate,
to name, to give a name. [order.
Dēnormatus. a. um. *pt.* set out of
Dēnormo [de, norma], āre. *a.* 1. to
set out of rule, *or* square, to make
unequal, to difigure.
Dēnŏtandus, a, um. *pt.* to denote, *or*
to be denoted.
Dēnŏtans, tis. *pt.* marking.
Dēnŏtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a noting.
Dēnŏtātus, a, um. *pt.* observed,
marked, drawn, *or* chalked out.
Dēnŏto, āre. *a.* 1. to denote, to im-
ply, to point out, to set down, to
fix upon, to mark, to brand.
Dēnŏtor, āri ātus. *p.* to be marked.

Digitized by Google

Dens, tis. *m* 3. a tooth, a tusk, *or* fang, any thing like a tooth, the tine of a prong, *or* fork, the fluke of an anchor, a key. Dentium cavernæ, the sockets of the teeth; infirmitas, the looseness, *Plin* Dente aliquem rodere, to snarl at, *or* rail against, *Mart.* Albis dentibus deridere, to laugh one to scorn, *Plaut.* Dens Lybicus, ivory, *Propert.* Dens Erythræus, an elephant's tooth. *Mart.* Dentes crinales, the teeth of a comb, *Claud* Eburnus dens, an ivory comb, *Id* Perpetui dentes, the teeth of a saw, *Ovid.*

Densans, tis. *pt.* growing thick.

Densātio, ōris. *f.* 3. a thickening (en

Densātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that thick-

Densātus, a, um *pt.* made thick, standing, *or* held close together, close.

Densé, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup* thick, close together, frequently

Denseo, ēre. *n* 3. to thicken, *or* grow thick, to clot; *a* .to make thick.

Denseor, āri. *pass.* to be thickened

Densĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. thickness.

Densè, āre. *a.* 1. to thicken, *or* make thick, to set, *or* hold close together

Densor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be condensed, to be thickened, *or* closed.

Densùs a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* thick, close, full of. Agmen densum, an army set in close array, *Virg.*

Dentāle, is. *n* 3. the wood wherein the share, *or* coulter of a plough is put, a coulter, *or* share, a plough-tail, a rake, *or* harrow.

Dentātus, a, um *adj.* toothed, having, *or* formed with teeth, single, *or* gagtoothed, born with teeth, smoothed, *or* polished with a tooth, made, *or* set like a comb. (teeth.

Dentex, ĭcis, *m.* a fish with sharp

Denticŭlātus, a. um. *adj.* that hath teeth, *or* claws like those of a saw, jagged, notched (cog of a wheel

Denticŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little tooth, a

Dentĭens, tis. *pt.* breeding teeth

Dentifrangĭbŭlum, i. *n.* 2. an instrument to break teeth with.

Dentifricium, i. *n.* 2, a dentifrice, a powder to rub the teeth with.

Dentilŏquus, a, um *adj.* that lisps *or* speaks through the teeth.

Dentio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n* 4. to breed teeth, to chatter.

Dentiscalpium, i. *n.* 2. a toothpick

Dentĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dentition, a growing, *or* breeding of teeth.

*Dē*nūbo, ĕre, upsi, uptum. *n.* 3. to be married.

Dēnūdandus, a, um *pt.* to be made bare, *or* naked, to make bare. (bare

Dēnūdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying

Denūdātus, a, um *pt.* stript, made bare.

*Dē*nūdo, āre *a.* 1. to make bare, *or* naked, to strip, to despoil, to depose, to expose to view.

Dēnudor, āre, ātus. *p.* to be laid bare, *or* naked.

*Dē*nŭmĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to tell out, *or* count money, to pay in ready money.

Dēnuncians, tis. *pt.* denouncing.

Dēnunciātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denunciation, a declaration, a threat, *or* menace, a token, a prognostic, a summons. Manifestæ denunciatione quietis terr.tus, frighted by his dream, *Pater.*

Dēnunciātum, i. *n.* 2. a threat.

Dēnunciātus, a, um *pt.* denounced, declared, foretold.

*Dē*nuncio, āre. *a.* 1. to denounce, to proclaim, to declare, to signify, to give notice, *or* warning, to foretell, *or* foreshow, to threaten, *or* menace, to charge, to summon.

Dēnuncior, āri. *p.* to be denounced

Dēnuò, *adv.* again, anew, afresh

Dēnuptus, a, um. *pt.* married (ing

Deoccātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a harrow-

*De*occo, āre. *act.* 1. to harrow

Deoccor, āri. *pass.* to be harrowed

*De*ŏnĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to disburden, *or* unload.

*Deŏ*pĕrio, īre. *act.* 4. to uncover.

*De*opto, āre. *act.* 1. to wish for.

Deorsùm, Deorsùs, *adv.* down, downward, up and down.

Deoscŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kissing

Deoscŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* kissed. (hug

*De*oscŭlor, āri. *d.* 1. to kiss

*Dē*păciscor, ci, pactus sum, *d.* 3 to make a contract, to bargain, to agree upon, to covenant, or promise

Dēpactus, a, um. *pt.* fastened, planted, *or* set in the earth, prefixed foreappointed, bargained.

Dēpălātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an increase

*Dē*pango, gĕre, nxi, & pēgi, pactum. *a.* 3. to plant, fasten, set, stick in the ground, to prefix

*Dē*parco, cĕre. *a.* 3. to spare (ness

Dēparcus, a, um. *adj.* niggardly.

Dēpascendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fed

Dēpascens, tis. *pt.* eating up, *or* off feeding upon.

*Dē*pasco, cĕre. pāvi, pastum. *a.* 3. to feed, to graze, to browse, feed upon, to eat up, *or* off waste, to consume. [grazed, to

Dēpascor, ci, stus *p.* to be eaten

Dēpascor, ci, stus *a.* 3. to eat up, to feed upon, to prey upon. (eat

Dēpastio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a feeding

Dēpastus, a, um. *pt.* eaten, browsed on, gnawed, barked, being fed on, *or* browsed. [re-

*Dē*paupĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to impo-

Dēpĕciscor, [de, paciscor], ci, to bargain, *or* covenant. Depeci morte cupio, I would compound with death, I would gr

Digitized by Google

my life, *Ter.*
Dēpecto,tēre, exui, exum. *a.* 3. to comb, to trim or dress, to curry.
Dēpector,ti,exus.*p.* to be combed.
Dēpecŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a robbing.
Dēpecŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber of the state, an extortioner, an open thief. (robbed.
Dēpecŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath
Dēpecŭlor, āri, ātus. sum. *d.* 1. to plunder,spoil,pillage,*or*rob(away
Dēpellendus,a,um,*pt.* to be driven.
Dēpellens,tis.*pt.*driven ,away.(fay
Dēpellicŭlo,āre. *a.* to excoriate,to
Dēpello,lēre, pŭli, pulsum. *a.* 3. to drive away,*or* out,to drive along, to expel, to banish, to keep off, to avert, to remove,to wean.
Dēpellor, li,pulsus. *p.* to be driven away,*or*out,to be removed.(down
Dēpendendus,a,um. *pt.* to be paid
Dēpendens, tis. *pt.* hanging down.
Dēpendeo,ēre,di,nsum.*n.* 2. to depend, to hang from, down, *or* upon, to hang.
Dēpendo, dĕre, di, nsum.*act.*3. to weigh,*or* poise,to give by weight, to pay,to bestow,to examine. Dependere pœnas, to be punished, *vel.* caput, to lose his head, *or*
Dēpendor,di.*p.*to be paid(life,*Lucr.*
Dēpendŭlus, a, um. *adj.* hanging down. (mined, weighed
Dēpensus, a, um. *pt.* paid, exa-
Dēperdens, tis. *pt.* losing. (done.
Dēperditus, a, um *pt.* utterly un-
Dēperdo, ĕre, didi, ditum. *a.* 3. to lose, to have killed, *or* taken in battle.
Dēpereo,īre, īvi, ĭtii, ĭtum.*n.* 4. to vanish, to be lost *or* gone, to die, to be desperately in love. (rish.
Dēperĭtūrus,a,um.*pt.* ready to pe-
Dēpesta,ōrum.*pl.n.*2. wine-vessels used in sacrifices. (scurf,the itch.
Dēpetīgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a ringworm,

Dēpetīgōsus, & Dēpĕtīgiōsus, a, um. *adj.* that hath the measles, *or* leprosy.
Dēpexus,a, um. *pt.* combed, trimmed, drest, curried. Depexum dabo, I will curry his hide, *Ter.*
Dēpictus,a,um.*pt.*painted (thehair
Dēpīlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pulling off
Dēpīlātus, a, um. *pt.* made bald, made thin.
Dēpīlis, e. *adj.* void of hair, bald.
Dēpīlo,āre.*a.*1.to pull off the hair.
Dēpingo,ĕre,xi,ictum.*a.*3 to paint, *or* draw, to describe,to set forth
Dēpingor,gi,ictus.*p.*to be painted.
Dēplango,gere,nxi,nctum. *a.* 3. to beat,to bewail,*or* lament greatly.
Dēplangor,gi.*p.*to be bewailed(set
Dēplantātus, a, um. *pt.* planted.*or*
Dēplanto,āre.*a.*1. to root, *or* take up, to break off, to plant, to set.
Dēplantor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be unplanted, *or* torn up.
Dēpleo, ēre,ēvi,ētum.*a.* 2. to empty,to shift out of vessel into another, to decant, to drink off, *or* up. Dep[illegible]nem, to let blood, *Plin.*
Dēpleor.ēri,ētus. *pass.* to be emp-
Dēplexus, a, um. *pt.* winding, *or* clasping about. (one lamenting.
Dēplōrābundus, a, um. *adj.* like
Dēplōrandus,a,um.*pt.*to be bewail-
Dēplōrans, tis. *pt.* bewailing. (ed.
Dēplōrātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a bewailing.
Dēplōrātor,ōris *m.* 3. a lamenter.
Dēplōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamented, desperate, past all hope, given over.
Dēploro,āre.*a.*1.to deplore, to bewail, to lament, to complain.(ed.
Dēplōror,āri,ātus.*p.* to be lament-
Dēplumis, e. *adj.* void of feathers, callow, unfledged. (thers.
Dēplūmo, āre. *a.* to pluck off fea-
Dēpluo,ĕre,ui,ūtum.*n.* 3. to rain, to fall down.
Dēpolio,īre,ivi,ītum. *act.* 4. to polish, to finish, to stain.
Dēpŏlītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.
Dēpŏlītus, a, um. *pt.* polished, finished, perfected.
Dēpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid aside, *or* forgotten.
Dēpōnens, tis. *pt.* laying down.
Dēpōnens, tis. *n.* 3. a deponent.
Dēpōno, nĕre, ōsui & ŏsivi, ŏsĭtum.*a.*3 to put off,*or* down,to lay down,*or* aside, to resign, *or* give up,to leave off,to take off *or*from, to leave,*or* intrust,to put,place,*or* fix, to set, plant, *or* sow,to stake, *or*wager, to lay out,to impose upon,to quench.Deponere animam, to die, *Propert.*
Dēpōnor, ni, ŏsĭtus. *p.* to be laid down, to be laid aside. (officers.
Dēpontāni, *pl. m.* superannuated
Dēpŏpŭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to depopulate, *or* be depopulated.
Dēpŏpŭlans, tis. *pt.* depopulating.
Dēpŏpŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying waste, a spoiling, robbing, *or* pillaging. (a waster.
Dēpŏpŭlātio, ōris. *m.* 3. a spoiler,
Dēpŏpŭlātūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to depopulate, *or* lay waste.
Dēpŏpŭlātus, a,um. *pt.* depopulated, laid waste, having laid waste.
Dēpŏpŭlo, āre *act.* 1. see
Dēpŏpŭlor, āri,ātus. *p.*&*d.*1.to lay waste, to rob, ravage,*or* plunder.
Dēportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried away, to carry, *or* convey.
Dēportātio, ōnis. *f.* 3.a carrying, a carrying away, a conveyance, a transportation. [carry away.
Dēportātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Dēportātus,a, um. *pt.*carried, conveyed, banished, exiled.
Dēporto,āre.*a.* 1. to carry away,*or* off,to bear away,to convey,to bring

Digitized by Google

**Dens**, tis. *m* 3. a tooth, a tusk, *or* fang, any thing like a tooth, the tine of a prong, *or* fork, the fluke of an anchor, a key. Dentium cavernæ, the sockets of the teeth; infirmitas, the looseness, *Plin* Dente aliquem rodere, to snarl at, *or* rail against, *Mart*. Albis dentibus deridere, to laugh one to scorn, *Plaut*. Dens Lybicus, ivory, *Propert*. Dens Erythræus, an elephant's tooth. *Mart*. Dentes crinales, the teeth of a comb, *Claud* Eburnus dens, an ivory comb, *Id* Perpetui dentes, the teeth of a saw, *Ovid*.

**Densans**, tis. *pt*. growing thick.

**Densātio**, ōris. *f*. 3. a thickening (ens

**Densātor**, ōris. *m*. 3. he that thick-

**Densātus**, a, um *pt*. made thick, standing, *or* held close together, close.

**Densé**, *adv*. iùs. *comp*. issĭmè, *sup* thick, close together, frequently

**Denseo**, ēre. *n* 3. to thicken, *or* grow thick, to clot; *a* .to make thick.

**Denseor**, āri. *pass*. to be thickened

**Densĭtas**, ātis. *f*. 3. thickness.

**Densè**, āre. *a*. 1. to thicken, *or* make thick, to set, *or* hold close together

**Densor**, āri, ātus. *p*. to be condensed, to be thickened, *or* closed.

**Densùs** a, um. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issĭmus, *sup*. thick, close, full of. Agmen densum, an army set in close array, *Virg*.

**Dentāle**, is. *n* 3. the wood wherein the share, *or* coulter of a plough is put, a coulter, *or* share, a plough-tail, a rake, *or* harrow.

**Dentātus**, a, um *adj*. toothed, having, *or* formed with teeth, single, *or* gagtoothed, born with teeth, smoothed, *or* polished with a tooth, made, *or* set like a comb. (teeth.

**Dentex**, ĭcis, *m*. a fish with sharp

**Denticŭlātus**, a. um. *adj*. that hath teeth, *or* claws like those of a saw, jagged. notched (cog of a wheel

**Denticùlus**, i. *m*. 2. a little tooth, a

**Dentĭens**, tis. *pt*. breeding teeth

**Dentifrangĭbŭlum**, i. *n*. 2. an instrument to break teeth with.

**Dentifrĭcium**, i. *n*. 2, a dentifrice, a powder to rub the teeth with.

**Dentĭlŏquus**, a, um *adj*. that lisps *or* speaks through the teeth.

**Dentio**, īre, īvi, ītum. *n* 4. to breed teeth, to chatter.

**Dentiscalpium**, i. *n*. 2. a toothpick

**Dentĭtio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. dentition, a growing, *or* breeding of teeth.

**Dēnūbo**, ĕre, upsi, uptum. *n*. 3. to be married.

**Dēnūdandus**, a, um *pt*. to be made bare, *or* naked, to make bare. (bare

**Dēnūdātio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. a laying

**Denūdātus**, a, um. *pt*. stript, made bare.

**Dēnūdo**, āre. *a*. 1. to make bare, *or* naked, to strip, to despoil, to depose, to expose to view.

**Dēnudor**, āre, ātus. *p*. to be laid bare, *or* naked.

**Dēnŭmĕro**, āre. *a*. 1. to tell out, *or* count money, to pay in ready money.

**Dēnuncians**, tis. *pt*. denouncing.

**Dēnunciātio**, ōnis, *f*. 3. a denunciation, a declaration, a threat, *or* menace, a token, a prognostic, a summons. Manifestæ denunciatione quietis territus, frighted by his dream, *Pater*.

**Dēnunciātum**, i. *n*. 2. a threat.

**Dēnunciātus**, a, um. *pt*. denounced, declared, foretold.

**Dēnuncio**, āre. *a*. 1. to denounce, to proclaim, to declare, to signify, to give notice, *or* warning, to foretell, *or* foreshow, to threaten, *or* menace, to charge, to summon.

**Dēnuncior**, āri. *p*. to be denounced.

**Dēnuò**, *adv*. again, anew, afresh.

**Dēnuptus**, a, um. *pt*. married. (ing.

**Deoccātio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. a harrow-

**Deocco**, āre. *act*. 1. to harrow.

**Deoccor**, āri. *pass*. to be harrowed

**Deŏnĕro**, āre. *a*. 1. to disburden, *or* unload.

**Deŏpĕrio**, īre. *act*. 4. to uncover

**Deopto**, āre. *act*. 1. to wish for.

**Deorsùm**, **Deorsùs**, *adv*. down, downward, up and down.

**Deoscŭlātio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. a kissing.

**Deoscŭlātus**, a, um. *pt*. kissed. (hug.

**Deoscŭlor**, āri. *d*. 1. to kiss and

**Dēpăciscor**, ci, pactus sum, *d*. 3. to make a contract, to bargain, to agree upon, to covenant, *or* promise

**Dēpactus**, a, um. *pt*. fastened, planted, *or* set in the earth, prefixed, foreappointed, bargained.

**Dēpălātio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. an increase.

**Dēpango**, gĕre, nxi, & pēgi, pactum. *a*. 3. to plant, fasten, set, *or* stick in the ground, to prefix.

**Dēparco**, cĕre. *a*. 3. to spare [mean

**Dēparcus**, a, um. *adj*. niggardly,

**Dēpascendus**, a, um. *pt*. to be fed

**Dēpascens**, tis. *pt*. eating up, *or* off, feeding upon.

**Dēpasco**, cĕre. pāvi, pastum. *a*. & 3. to feed, to graze, to browse, feed upon, to eat up, *or* off, waste, to consume. [grazed,

**Dēpascor**, ci, stus. *p*. to be eat

**Dēpascor**, ci, stus *a*. 3. to eat up, feed upon, to prey upon. (cattle.

**Dēpastio**, ōnis. *f*. 3 a feeding of

**Dēpastus**, a, um. *pt*. eaten up, browsed on, gnawed, barked, having fed on, *or* browsed. [rish.

**Dēpaupĕro**, āre. *act*. 1. to impove-

**Dēpĕciscor**, [de, paciscor], ci. *d*. 3 to bargain, *or* covenant. Depeciscì morte cupio, I would compound with death, I would give

Digitized by Google

ay life, *Ter.*
*Dēpecto*,tēre, exui, exum. *a.* 3. to comb, to trim or dress, to curry.
Dēpector,ti,exus.*p.* to be combed.
Dēpēcūlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a robbing.
Dēpēcūlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber of the state, an extortioner, an open thief. (robbed.
Dēpēcūlātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath
*Dēpēculor*, āri, ātus. sum. *d.* 1. to plunder,spoil,pillage,*or*rob(away
Dēpellendus,a,um.*pt.* to be driven.
Dēpellens,tis.*pt.*driven away.(flay
Dēpellicūlo,āre. *a.* to excoriate,to
Dēpello,lēre, pŭli, pulsum. *a.* 3. to drive away,*or* out,to drive along, to expel, to banish, to keep off, to avert, to remove,to wean.
Dēpellor, li,pulsus. *p.* to be driven away,*or*out,to be removed.(down
Dēpendendus,a,um. *pt.* to be paid
Dēpendens, tis. *pt.* hanging down.
*Dēpendeo*,ēre,di,nsum.*n.* 2. to depend, to hang from, down, *or* upon, to hang.
*Dēpendo*, dēre, di, nsum.*act.*3. to weigh,*or* poise,to give by weight, to pay,to bestow,to examine. Dependere pœnas, to be punished, *Cic.* caput, to lose his head, *or*
Dēpendor,di.*p.*to be paid(life, *Lucr.*
Dēpendŭlus, a, um. *adj.* hanging down. (mined, weighed
Dēpensus, a, um. *pt.* paid, exa-
Dēperdens, tis. *pt.* losing. (done.
Dēperditus, a, um *pt.* utterly un-
*Dēperdo*, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. *a.* 3. to lose, to have killed, *or* taken in battle.
*Dēpereo*,īre, ivi, & ii, ĭtum.*n.* 4. to perish, to be lost *or* gone, to die, to be desperately in love. (rish.
Dēperĭtūrus,a,um.*pt.* ready to pe-
Dēpesta,ōrum.*pl.n.*2. wine-vessels used in sacrifices. (scurf,the itch.
Dēpĕtīgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a ringworm,

Dēpetīgōsus, & Dēpĕtīgiōsus, a, um. *adj.* that hath the measles, *or* leprosy.
Dēpexus,a, um. *pt.* combed, trimmed, drest, curried. Depexum dabo, I will curry his hide, *Ter.*
Dēpictus,a,um.*pt.*painted.(the hair
Dēpīlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pulling off
Dēpīlātus, a, um. *pt.* made bald, made thin.
Dēpīlis, e. *adj.* void of hair, bald.
*Dēpīlo*,āre.*a.*1.to pull off the hair.
*Dēpingo*,ĕre,xi,ictum.*a.*3 to paint, *or* draw, to describe,to set forth
Dēpingor,gi,ictus.*p.*to be painted.
*Dēplango*,gere,nxi,nctum. *a.* 3. to beat,to bewail,*or* lament greatly.
Dēplangor,gi.*p.*to be bewailed(set
Dēplantātus, a, um *pt.* planted.*or*
*Dēplanto*,āre.*a.*1. to root, *or* take up, to break off, to plant, to set.
Dēplantor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be unplanted, *or* torn up.
Dēpleo, ēre,ēvi,ētum.*a.* 2. to empty,to shift out of one vessel into another, to decant, to rack, to drink off, *or* up. Deplere sanguinem, to let blood, *Plin.* (tied.
Dēpleor.ēri,ētus *pass.* to be emp-
Dēplexus, a, um. *pt.* winding, *or* clasping about. (one lamenting.
Dēplōrābundus, a, um. *adj.* like
Dēplōrandus.a,um.*pt.*to be bewail-
Dēplōrans, tis. *pt.* bewailing. (ed.
Dēplōrātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a bewailing.
Dēplōrātor.ōris *m.* 3. a lamenter.
Dēplōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamented, desperate, past all hope, given over.
*Dēplōro*,āre.*a.*1.to deplore, to bewail, to lament, to complain.(ed.
Dēplōror,āri,ātus. *p.* to be lament-
Dēplumis, e. *adj.* void of feathers, callow, unfledged. (thers.
*Dēplūmo*, āre. *a.* to pluck off fea-
*Dēpluo*,ĕre,ŭi,ūtum. *n.* 3. to rain,

*Dēpolio*,īre,ivi,ĭtum. *act.* 4. to polish, to finish, to stain.
Dēpŏlitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.
Dēpŏlitus, a, um. *pt.* polished, finished, perfected.
Dēpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid aside, *or* forgotten.
Dēpōnens, tis. *pt.* laying down.
Dēpōnens, tis. *n.* 3. a deponent.
*Dēpōno*, nĕre, ŏsui & ŏsivi, ŏsĭtum.*a.*3 to put off,*or* down,to lay down,*or* aside, to resign, *or* give up to leave off,to take off *or*from, to leave,*or* intrust,to put,place,*or* fix, to set, plant, *or* sow,to stake, *or*wager, to lay out,to impose upon,to quench.Deponere animam, to die, *Propert.*
Dēpōnor, ni, ŏsĭtus. *p.* to be laid down, to be laid aside. (officers.
Dēpontāni, *pl. m.* superannuated
Dēpōpŭlandus. a, um. *pt.* to depopulate, *or* be depopulated.
Dēpōpŭlans, tis. *pt.* depopulating.
Dēpŏpŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying waste, a spoiling, robbing, *or* pillaging. (a waster.
Dēpŏpŭlātio, ōris. *m.* 3. a spoiler,
Dēpŏpŭlātūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to depopulate, *or* lay waste.
Dēpŏpŭlātus, a,um. *pt.* depopulated, laid waste, having laid waste.
*Dēpŏpŭlo*, āre *act.* 1. see
*Dēpŏpŭlor*, āri,ātus. *p.* &*d.*1.to lay waste, to rob, ravage,*or* plunder.
Dēportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried away, to carry, *or* convey.
Dēportātio, ōnis. *f.* 3.a carrying, a carrying away, a conveyance, a transportation. [carry away.
Dēportātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Dēportātus,a, um. *pt.*carried, conveyed, banished, exiled.
*Dēporto*,āre.*a.* 1. to carry away,*or* off,to bear away,to convey,to bring

Digitized by Google

home, to transport, to banish.
Dēportor,āri,ātus. *p.* to be carried, *or* conveyed, to be banished,
Dēposcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be demanded. [ing.
Dēposcens,tis.*pt.* demanding, ask-
*Dē*posco,ĕre, pŏposci. *a.* 3. to demand, to require, to call, ask, *or* wish for.
Dēposcor, ci. *p.* to be demanded.
Dēpŏsĭtio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a deposition, a deprivation, death.
Dēpŏsĭtum,i. *n* 2.a trust,a pledge, a stake, a wager.
Dēpŏsĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lay down, that will lay down.
Dēpŏsĭtus,a. um. *pt.* deposited, intrusted, deposed, degraded, laid down,*or* aside, rejected, *or* refused,ruined,desperate, dangerously ill, dying. (mandeth
Dēpostŭlātor, ōris. *m.* he that de-
*De*postulo, āre *act.* 1. to demand
Deprædātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a robbing.
Deprædātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber.
*De*prædor,āri,ātus sum *d* 1.to rob, *or* spoil,toplunder,*or*pillage.(ing.
Deprælians, tis. *pt.* scuffling, figt-
*De*prælior,āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to fight, to scuffle,to bustle, to huff.
Deprāvātè, *adv.* corruptly, badly.
Deprāvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a depravation, a corruption, a crooking, *or* writhing, a misinterpretation, a false gloss.
Deprāvātor, ōris. *m.* 3.a corrupter
Deprāvātus, a, um. *pt.* depraved, corrupted, marred, spoiled.
Deprāvo, [de, pravus], āre, āvi, ātum.*a* 1. to deprave, to corrupt, to wrest, to rack, *or* distort.
Deprāvor,āri,ātus. *p.*to be depraved, wrested misconstrued, &c.
Deprĕcābĭlis,e. *adj* easy to be entreated, ready to forgive. (ing.
Deprĕcābundus, a, um. *adj.* pray-
Deprĕcandus,a,um.*pt.*to be deprecated, *or* removed by entreaty.
Deprĕcāneus, a, um. *adj.* scaring, but harmless.
Deprĕcans, tis. *pt.* entreating.
Deprĕcātio,ōnis *f.*3-a prayer,an entreaty,a petitioning,a begging of pardon,an excusing,importunity.
Deprĕcātor,ōris. *m.* 3. he that entreats, an intercessor, a solicitor, an excuser,a preserver.(precate.
Deprĕcāturus,a,um.*pt* about to de-
Deprĕcātus, a, um. *pt.* deprecating
*De*prĕcor,āri,ātus sum. *d.* 1. to deprecate,to pray,*or*wish against,to beg pardon,to pray earnestly. to beg, *or* petition, to beseech, *or* entreat, to request, *or* desire, to avert, *or* remove.
*De*prĕhendo,& Deprĕndo,dĕre, di, nsum. *a.* to catch,*or* find, to take unawares, *or* in the fact, to discover,*or* find out,to perceive,*or* discern,to reach,*or*overtake,to seize
Deprĕhendor, & Deprĕndor, di, nsus. *p.* to be caught, seized, discovered, &c.
Deprĕhensio,ōnis *f.*3. a discovery.
Deprĕhensus,& Deprĕnsus,a, um. *pt.*caught, caught unawares, taken in the fact, detected, discovered,tripping in evidence, seiz-
Depressè, ius. *adv.* low. (ed
Depressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pressing down.
Depressūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sink,about to make navigable.
Depressus,a,um.*pt.*& *adj.*ior, *comp.* depressed, pressed, *or* weighed down,keptdown,thrust, *or* crushed down, trodden under foot. sunk,*or*drowned,low,shallow,flat
Deprĕtio[de,pretium],āre. *a.* 1. to depreciate,undervalue.(pressed.
Deprĭmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be de-
Deprĭmo [de,premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum, *a.* 3. to depress, to bear thrust,press,weigh, keep. *or* hold down,to bear hard upon,to make to stoop,to sink, to lessen, to set, *or* plant.
Deprimor, mi. pressus. *pass.* to be weighed, *or* borne down.
Deprocùl, *adv.*afar off. (drawn out
Deprōmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
*Dē*promo, ĕre, psi, ptum. *a.* 3. to take, draw, *or* fetch out,to bring forth. (out
Deprōmor, i. ptus. *p.* to be taken
Depromptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to draw, *or* take out.
Depromptus, a. um. *pt.* drawn. *or* taken out,fetched out. (hastened
Deprŏpĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Deprŏpĕrātio,ōnis.*f.*3. a hastening
*De*prŏpĕro,āre.*a.*1. to make haste, *or* speed, to hasten.
Depsĭtĭcus, *vel* Depsĭtius, a, um. *adj.* kneaded, moulded.
Depso,ĕre,sui,situm,*a.*3. to knead, *or*mould,to tan, taw, *or* curry leather, to lie with, to seeth,*or* boil.
Depstus, a, um. *pt.* kneaded together,worked,*or* trodden with the feet, tawed, tanned, curried.
Dēpūbis,e.is & Dēpūber, ĕris. *adj.* unripe of age, young. (ashamed.
*Dē*pūdesco,cĕre.*n.*3 cum. *g.* to be
*Dē*pūdet, uit. ĕre. *imp.* it is past shame,he has lost all shame. (on.
Dēpugnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a champi-
Dēpugnātur, *imp.* they fight.
Dēpugnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fight, *or* fight it out.
Dēpugnātus, a,um. *pt.* fought out.
*Dē*pugno, āre. *n.* to fight it out, to fight, to contend, to disgrace, to overcome.
Dēpulsio, ōnis. *f.* a thrusting, or beating away,a removal, a pleading not guilty.
*Dē*pulso, āre. *n.* 1. to push away

Digitized by Google

Dēpulsor, ōris. *m.* he that repels.
Dēpulsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to drive away.
Dēpulsus, a, um. *pt.* put, *or* driven away, thurst out by force, weaned.
Dēpūrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a cleansing of filthy matter in a wound.
Dēpurgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be cleansed, *or* cleared.
Dēpurgātīvus, a, um. *adj.* purgative.
Dēpurgo, āre. *a.* 1. to purge, to cleanse. to clear, to free, to gut.
Dēputātus, a, um *pt.* cut off. lopped, pruned, deputed, assigned.
Dēputo, āre. *act.* 1 to judge, *or* esteem, to think, to account, *or* reckon, to prune, *or* cut off.
Dēputor, āri. *pass.* to be pruned.
Dēpygis, e. *adj* pinch-breeched.
Dēque, *adv.* súsque déque, up, *or* down, not to regard. (plained of.
Dēquestus, a, um *pt.* having com-
Dērādendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaven, *or* scraped off.
Dērādo, dere, āsi, āsum. *act.* 3. to shave, bark, *or* scrape off.
Dērādor, di. *p.* to be scraped off.
Dērāsus, a, um. *pt.* scraped off.
Dēreliciō, ōnis *f.* 3. dereliction, a leaving, *or* forsaking.
Dērēlictus, ûs. *m.* 4. a forsaking.
Dērēlictus a, um. *pt.* forsaken, abandoned, left, destitute, solitary. Pro derelicto habere, to give up a thing for lost, *Cic.* [abandoned.
Dērelinquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Dērelinquo, ĕre, liqui, lictum. *a.* 3. to leave, to abandon, to forsake.
Dērĕpentè, *adv.* suddenly, quickly.
Dērepentīnò, *adv.* suddenly. (down
Dērĕpo, ĕre, psi. *n.* 3. to creep
Dēreptus, a, um *pt.* snatched away.
Dēridendus, a, um. *pt.* to be derided.
Dēridens, tis. *pt.* deriding, laughing at.
Dērideo, ēri, īsi, īsum. *a.* 2. to derideo, to laugh at, to mock, to des-
Dērideor, ēre. *p.* to be derided (pise
Dēridīculum, i. *neut.* 2, a scorn, a laughing stock, a jest, a foolery.
Dēridīculus, a, um. *adj.* fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous.
Dēripio [de, rapio], pere, pui, reptum. *a.* 3. to take, pull, *or* pluck down, to steal, *or* filch. [tempt.
Dērisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. derision, con-
Dērisor, ōris *m.* 3 a laugher at, a scoffer, a jester, a buffoon.
Dērisūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deride, *or* laugh at.
Dērisus, a, um. *pt.* derided, mocked
Dērisus, ûs *m* 4. a derision, ridicule, jest. [ed another way, to turn off.
Dērīvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be turn-
Dērivātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a derivation, a draining of water, *or* a turning of its course, a turning aside.
Dērīvātīvus, a, um. *adj.* derivative.
Dērīvātor, ōris. *m* he that turns away.
Dērīvātus, a, um. *pt.* derived, deduced, drawn from, *or* down, turned converted.
Derivo, [de, ritus], āre. *a.* 1. to derive, to deduce, to draw from, *or* down to convey, to turn aside, to divert, to intercept.
Dērivor, āri *p.* to be derived. [away.
Dērōgandus a, um, *adj.* derogato-
Dērōgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. derogation
Dērōgātor ōris. *m.* 3. he that derogates, *or* takes away. (ry.
Dērōgātōrius, a, um, *adj.* derogato-
Dērōgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to derogate, *or* take away. (ly, to pray
Dērogito, āre. *a.* 1. to ask instant-
Dērogo, āre. *a.* 1. to derogate, to abate, *or* lessen, to take away, to repeal.
Dērógor, āri, ātus *p.* to be lessened.
Dērōsus, a, um, *pt.* gnawed, nibbled.
Dērumpo, pĕre, ūpi. *a.* 3. to break off.
Dēruncīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pruning.
Dēruncīnātus, a, um *pt.* smoothed.
Dēruncīno, āre. *a.* 1. to plane, to smooth, to cut, to cheat.
Dēruo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to pull down, *or* take away; *n.* to fall down.
Dēruptum, i. *n.* a craggy place.
Dēruptus, a, um *pt* & *adj* ior, *comp.* broken, craggy, steep, downward.
Dēsacro, āre. *a.* 1 to consecrate, to hallow, to devote.
Dēsævio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to be quiet, *or* calm, to rage extremely, to show cruelty. (ing of a dance.
Dēsaltātio, ōnis. *f.* a leading, *or* end-
Dēsaltātus, a, um. *pt.* danced.
Dēsalto. āre. *n.* 1. to leap, *or* dance, to end a dance.
Dēsarcīno, āre. *a.* 1 to unload.
Descendens, tis. *pt.* descending.
Descenditur, *imp.* it is gone down.
Descendo [de, scando], dĕre, di, ensum. *n.* 3. to descend, to go, *or* come down, to fall, or run down, to alight, to take root, to condescend, *or* agree, to be content, *or* satisfied, to degenerate, to digest.
Descensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a descent, a going down, a landing. (descend.
Descensūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Descensus, ûs. *m.* 4. a descent.
Desciscens, tis. *pt.* revolting.
Decisco, ĕre, īvi. *n.* 3. to revolt, to depart, to alter, to change, to vary.
Descissus, a, um. *pt.* torn asunder, rent.
Descītum est, *imp.* they revolted.
Descītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to revolt.
Describo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. *a.* 3. to describe, to draw, copy, *or* write out, to divide, to distribute, to order, *or* appoint, to define, to tax, *or* assess. Describere jura, to try causes, to sit in judgment, *Cic.*
Describor, bi, iptus. *p.* to be de-



Digitized by Google

scribed.
Descriptiō, ōnis *f.* 3. a description, a copying, *or* writing out, a copy, *or* transcript, a plan, *or* model, a registering, *or* enrolling, a distribution, an appointment (scription
Descriptiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a short de-
Descriptum, i. *n.* 2 a thing described
Descriptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* described, written out, copied, set down, *or* in order, assigned appointed, divided, distributed, taxed.
Desĕcans, tis. *pt.* cutting off.
*Dē*sĕco, cāre, cui, ctum *a.* 1. to cut off, *or* down, to mow down, to reap, to clip, off, to poll.
Dēsĕcor, āri. *pass.* to be cut off.
Dēsecrātus, a, um *pt.* profaned.
Dēsecro, [de sacro], āre, āvi, ātum. *a.* 1. to profane, to pollute.
Dēsectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting off, *or* down, a mowing.
Dēsector, ōris *m.* 3. a cutter down, a mower, a reaper.
Dēsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut of, down, *or* up, mowed, reaped, cut, hewn (ed.
Dēsĕrendus, a, um *pt* to be desert-
Dēsĕrens, tis, *pt* forsaking, leaving.
*Dē*sĕro, rĕre, sĕrui, sertum. *a.* 3. to desert, to forsake, to quit, to leave, to leave off, to give up, to fail, to lose
Dēsĕror, ri, rtus *p.* to be deserted, forsaken, &c. Deser. i ā mente, to be distracted, *Cic.*
*Dē*serpo, pĕre, *n.* 3. to creep along.
Dēsertātus, a, um. *pt.* forsaken, left.
Dēsertio, ōnis. *f.* a desertion, a forsaking. (sake.
Dēserto, āre. *a.* 1. to desert, to for-
Dēsertor, ōris *m.* 3. a deserter, a forsaker, a turncoat, an exile. (ness.
Dēsertum, i. *n.* a desert, a wilder-
Dēsertūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will desert, leave, *or* forsake.
Dēsertus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* deserted, forsaken, left, set, planted, fixed, desert, lonely, uninhabited, unfilled.
*Dē*servio, īre, īvi, ītum *n.* 4. to do service, to wait upon, to attend.
Dēses ĭdis. *adj*, idle, slothful, inactive, slow, careless.
Dēsiccātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a drying up.
Dēsiccātivus, a, um *adj.* drying up.
*Dē*sicco, āre. *act.* 1. to dry up.
Dēsiccor, āri. *p.* to be dried up.
Dēsīdens, tis *pt.* sinking under, sinking, falling to decay.
Dēsīdeo, [de, sedeo], ēre, sēdi. *n.* 2. to sit still, to sit, to be idle, to loiter, to spend idly, to go to stool
Dēsīdĕrābĭlis, e *adj.* ior, *comp.* desirable, to be desired, wanted
Dēsīdĕrandus. a, um. *pt* to be desir-
Dēsīdĕrans, tis. *pt.* desiring. (ed.
Dēsīdĕratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a desiring, *or* wishing for, a desire.
Dēsīdĕrātīva verba sunt, quæ terminantur in urio, ut scripturio, micturio, &c. quæ à prisc. meditativa voc. verbs of desiring. (desire
Dēsīdĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Dēsīdĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* desired, longed, *or* wished for, wanted, rare.
Dēsīdĕrium, i *n.* 2. desire, love, affection, a longing, *or* craving, want, *or* lack, absence, a request, petition *or* supplication. Meum desiderium, my sweetheart, my love, *Cic.* Scabendi desiderium, the itch, *Plin.* Desiderium ventris, list to do his needs, *Mart.*
Dēsīdĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to desire, to wish, *or* long for, to need, to want, to ask, to require, to demand.
Dēsīdĕror, āri. ātus *p.* to be required, *or* expected, to be missing, *or* lost, to be absent. (ness
Dēsīdia, æ *f.* 1 idleness, slothful-
Dēsīdiābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. an idle place.
Dēsīdies, ēi. *f.* 5. id. qu. Desidia.
Dēsīdiōsē. *adv.* slothfully, idly.
Dēsīdiōsus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* lazy, slothful, idle, indolent, disengaged.
*Dē*sīdo, dĕre, sēdi. *n.* 3. to sink, *or* fall down, to settle, to light, *or* sit down, to go to stool, to assuage, to chink, *or* gape.
Dēsignātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a designation, an appointment, a delineation
Dēsignator, ōris. *m.* 3. a marshal that appointeth a procession, &c. a master of ceremonies, a herald.
Dēsignātus, a, um. *pt.* designed appointed, chosen, elected, named.
*Dē*signo, āre. *a.* 1. to design, to intend, to mean, to appoint, to choose, to mark, *or* point out, to doom, to show, *or* signify, to denote. (pointed at, branded, &c.
Dēsignor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be shown,
Dēsĭliens, tis. *pt.* running down
Dēsĭlio [de, salio], īre, īvi, & ii. sultum. *n* 4. to leap down, *or* from, to alight, to vault.
Dēsinens, tis. *pt.* ceasing, ending.
Dēsĭnitur, *imp.* an end is made.
*Dē*sĭno, nĕre, īvi, & li, ĭtum. *a.* & *a.* 3. to cease, to leave off, to give over, to desist, to discontinue, to renounce, to hold one's peace, to end, *or* conclude, to die Desinere in tenuitatem, to be taper, *Plin* in piscem, to have a fish's tail, *Hor.*
Dēsipiens, tis. *pt.* doting, foolish, silly. (ness.
Dēsipientia, æ. *f.* 1. silliness, mad-
Dēsipio, [de, sapio], pĕre, pui. *n.* 3. to dote, to trifle, to play the fool, to be foolish, to rave.
Dēsistens, tis. *pt.* ceasing, ending.
Dēsistĭtur, *imp.* it is desisted. Desĭtum est, it hath ceased, *Cic.*
*Dē*sisto, stĭtĭsti tĕre. *n.* 3. to desist, to cease, to give over, to leave off, to discontinue, to stop, to

Digitized by Google

stand off, *or* apart, to go away, *or* depart. (off.
Dēsertūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to leave
Dēsitus, a, um *pt* planted, set, ceas-
Dēsŏlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 desolation (ed.
Dēsŏlātōrius, a, um. *adj.* comfortless
Dēsŏlātus, a, um. *pt.* desolate, forsaken, deserted, abandoned, left alone, laid waste, depopulated.
*De*sŏlo, āre *a* 1. to lay waste. upon.
Despectans, tis. *pt.* looking down
Despectātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a looking down, a prospect, a view.
Despectio, ōnis *f.* 3. a looking down, contempt, disdain. (on, to despise
*De*specto, āre *a* 1. to look down up-
Despector, āri. *p.* to be beheld.
Despector, ōris *m.* 3. a looker down-
Despectūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will see.
Despectus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* despised, slighted, looked down upon. Pro despectissimo habere, to account very despicable. *Suet.*
Despectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a despising, contempt, despite, a looking down.
Despĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be despaired of, desperate.
Despĕrans, tis. *pt.* despairing, being past hope, desperate.
Despĕrantèr, *adv.* despairingly.
Despĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a despairing, despair, a want of spirit.
Despĕrātus, a, um *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* despaired of desperate, past cure, resolute.
*De*sperno, nere, sprēvi, sprētum. *a.* 3. to despise, to contemn, to slight
*De*spĕro, āre *a* 1 to despair, to be heartless, *or* out of hope. (ed of.
Despĕror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be despair-
Despicātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. contempt.
Despicātus, a, um *pt* & *adj* issĭmus, *sup* despised, slighted, disesteemed, despising, contemning.
Despicātus, ûs. *m.* despite, a despising.
Despĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be contemned, slighted, *or* disregarded.
Despĭciens, tis. *part.* despising, slighting.
Despĭcientia, æ. *f.* 1. contempt, a disregard, a looking down.
Despĭcio, [de, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. *a.* 3. to despise, to slight, to disregard, to look down.
Despĭcior, ci, pectus sum. *p.* to be despised, slighted, overlooked, viewed, seen, &c. (bed.
Despŏliandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rob-
Despŏliātor, ōris. *m.* a plunderer.
Despŏliātus, a, um. *pt.* pillaged, plundered.
*De*spŏlio, āre *a.* 1 to rob, to plunder, to pillage, to strip, to empoverish.
Despŏlior, āri. *p.* to be robbed.
Despondens, tis *pt.* betrothing.
*De*spondeo, ēre, di, & spōpondi. *a.* & *n.* 2 to promise, to promise in marriage. to betroth, to despair of. Despondere animum, to fall into despair, *Plaut.*
Despondeor, ēre *p.* to be promised, to be given in marriage (er.
Desponsātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a betroth-
Desponsātus, a, um. *pt.* betrothed.
Desponsio, ōnis. *f* 3. a betrothing.
Desponsus, a. um. *pt* promised, betrothed, affianced. (spised.
Desprētus, a, um. *pt.* greatly de-
Despuendus, a, um *pt.* to be contemned, *or* despised.
Despūmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a foaming.
Despūmātus, a, um. *pt.* clarified.
*De*spūmo, āre. *a* 1 to scum, to take off, to clarify, to dig. st, to lessen.
*De*spuo, ĕre, ūtum *act.* 3. to spit down, upon, *or* out, to pour out, to detest. (upon, to be spit out.
Despuor, ui. *pass.* to be spit down
Desquāmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a scaling of fish.
Desquāmātus, a, um. *pt.* peeled off.
*De*squāmo, āre. *a* 1. to scale, to bark.
Desquāmor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be scaled, to be scoured, *or* cleaned.
Destans, tis. *pt.* standing off, *or* behind one another.
*De*sterto, ĕre, ui. *n.* 3. to snore, to leave off snoring. [run.
*De*stillo, āre *n.* 1. to distil, drop, *or*
*De*stĭmŭlo, āre *a.* 1. to prick, to waste.
Destina, æ. *f.* 1. a supporter, a pillar.
Destĭnandus. a, um. *pt.* bound.
Destinans, tis. *pt* designing.
Destĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a destination, a purpose, resolution, *or* determination.
Destĭnātò, *adv* with full purpose.
Destĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* destined, appointed, determined, fixed, resolved on, pitched, betrothed, bound fast.
Destĭno, āre. *a* 1. to determine, to design, intend, *or* purpose, to aim at, to mark out, to order, *or* appoint, to suspect, *or* conjecture, to value, *or* set a price on, to buy, to fix, *or* bind to either, to betroth.
Destinare spe, to hope it will be, *Liv.* sermonibus, to give out it is so, *Id.*
Destĭnor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be tied fast, aimed at, betrothed, marked out, &c. [destitute, to be forsaken.
Destĭtuendus, a, um *pt.* to be left
Destĭtuens, tis. *pt.* forsaking.
Destĭtuo, [de, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to leave destitute, to leave, to forsake, to desert, to give up, *or* over, to deceive, *or* disappoint, to fail, to set, *or* place, to fix, *or* fasten.
Destĭtuor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be left destitute. (disappointment.
Destĭtūtio, ōnis. *f.* a forsaking, a
Destĭtūtus, a, um. *pt.* destitute, for-

Digitized by Google

saken, left, bereft, disappointed, forlorn, in despair, placed, set. (off.
*Desto*, āre. *n.* 1. to stand behind, *or*
Destrictīvus, a, um. *adj.* binding.
Destrictus, a, um. *pt.* tied hard, drawn. (is scraped. *or* rubbed off.
Destrigmentum, i. *n.* 2. that which
Destringendus, a, um. *pt.* to be pruned, *or* cut off, to prune.
*Destringo*, ĕre, nxi, ictum. *a.* 3. to cut, lop, *or* scrape off, to diminish, to attack, to find fault with, to scrub, *or* curry, to gather, *or* pull.
Destringor, gi. *p.* to be curried.
Destructio, ōnis. *f.* a demolishing, a subversion, a ruin, a refutation.
Destructor, ōris *m.* 3. a destroyer.
Destructus, a, um. *pt.* destroyed, ruined. (ing.
Destruens, tis *pt.* destroying, spoil-
*Destruo*, uĕre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to destroy, to pull down, *or* break up, to overthrow, to spoil, to abate, to discredit, to disparage, to invali-
Dēstruor, ui. *p.* to be destroyed. [date.
Dēsub, *præp.* under.
Dēsŭbĭtò, *adv.* all on a sudden.
Dēsŭdans, tis. *pt.* sweating much.
Dēsūdascĭtur, *imp.* people sweat much.
Dēsūdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sweating.
Dēsūdātōrium, i. *n.* 2. a hot bath.
*Dēsūdo*, āre. *n.* 1. to sweat much, to labor earnestly, *or* hard.
Dēsuēfactus, a, um. *pt.* disused, weaned. (3. to be weaned from.
Dēsuēfĭo, [de, sueo, fio,] ĕri. *n. pass.*
Dēsuescendus, a, um. *pt.* that must be disused, *or* left off.
*Dēsuesco*, cĕre, ēvi, ētum. *a.* 3. *n.* to disuse oneself, to change the fashion, *or* custom to make one leave a custom.
Dēsuētūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. dissuse. (out.
Dēsuētus, a, um. *pt.* disused, worn
Dēsultor, ōris. *m.* 3. a vaulter, that leaps from one horse to another.
Desultor amoris, he who courts many mistresses, *Ov.*
Dēsultōrius, a, um. *adj.* desultory, fickle, inconstant, leaping, frisking. Equus desultorius, a led horse, *Suet.*
Dēsultūra, æ. *f.* 1. a vaulting.
*Dēsum*, esse, fui. *n.* to be waiting, to fail, to absent himself, *or* to be absent, to lose. (pick out, *or* choose.
*Dēsūmo*, ĕre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to
*Dēsuo*, ĕre. ui. *a.* 3. to sew behind, to fasten below.
Dēsŭpèr, *adv.* from above, aloft, overhead, upon, on the top.
Dēsŭpernè. *adv.* from above.
*Dēsurgo*, gĕre, rexi, *neut.* 3. to arise from, to rise up, to go to stool
Dētector, ōris. *m.* 3. a discoverer.
Dētectus, a, um. *pt.* detected, discovered, laid open, uncovered, bare.
Dētĕgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be detected. (covering.
Dētĕgens, tis. *pt.* detecting, dis-
*Dētĕgo*, ĕre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to detect, to disclose, to lay open, *or* naked, to uncover, to draw.
Dētĕgor, gi. *pass.* to be detected.
*Dētendo*, dĕre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to unstretched, to take down.
Dētensus, a, um. *pt* unstretched, spread, taken down (back.
Dētentus, a, um. *pt* detained, kept
Dēter, undè *comp* dēterior, & *sup.* dēterrĭmus, bad, naughty, ill, weak, feeble.
Dētĕrens, tis. *pt.* rubbing against.
Dētergendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cleansed. (off.
Dētergens, tis. *pt.* cleaning, wiping
*Dētergeo*, ĕre. *a.* 2. & *Dētergo*, gĕre, rsi, rsum *a.* 3. to wipe, brush, scour, *or* cleanse, to wipe, rub, break, *or* cut off, to take off, *or* lessen, to clear up, *or* uncover.
Dētergeor, ĕri. *p.* to be cleansed.
Dētĕrior, ōris. *adj.* worst, weaker.
Dētĕrĭùs, *adv. comp* worse (bounded
Dētermĭnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Dētermĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a determination. a conclusion, a boundary.
Dētermĭnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to determine, *or* limit. (ed, limited.
Dētermĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* determin-
*Dētermĭno*, āre *a.* 1. to determine, to appoint, *or* describe bounds and limits, to measure, to fix a period, to limit, to put an end to.
*Dētĕro*, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. *a.* 3. to bruise, *or* beat out, to rub one against another, to make worse, to diminish, to impair, to wear out.
Dētĕror, i. *p.* vid Detero. (terred.
Dēterrendus, a, um. *pt* to be de-
Dēterrens, tis. *pt.* deterring
Dēterreo, ĕre, rui, ritum. *a.* 2. to deter, to frighten, *or* discourage, to scare, *or* dismay, to dissuade from.
Dēterreor, ĕri. *p* to be frighted.
Dēterrĭmus, a, um. *adj. superl.* worst, very lewd.
Dēterrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* discouraged, frighted, scared, awed, dissuaded.
Dētersus a, um. *pt* scoured wiped off
Dētestābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp* detestable, abominable, infamous, unlucky, unhappy. (abominable.
Dētestandus, a, um *pt* to be detested
Dētestans, tis. *pt.* detesting, abhorring, hating, cursing.
Dētestātio, ōnis *f.* 3. detestation, abhorrence, an imprecation, a curse.
Dētestātor, ōris *m.* 3. a detester
Dētestātus, a, um. *pt.* detested, abhorred, having entreated.
Dtestābĭlĭtèr, *adv.* detestably.
*Dētestor*, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to detest, to abhor, to loathe, to abominate, to avert, to keep off, to shun, to curse, to call earnestly to witness.
Dētexendus, a, um. *pt.* to finish in

Digitized by Google

weaving, to weave out.
Dētexens, tis. *pt.* weaving.
Dētexo, xĕre, xui, xtum, *act.* 3. to weave, *or* plait, to work it off.
Dētextus, a, um. *pt* woven. [ing.
Dētinens, tis. *pt.* detaining, keep-
Dētineo [de,teneo], ēre, nui, tentum,*a.*2.to detain, stop,*or* hinder, to keep in doubt,to engage,to employ, to amuse, entertain, *or* delight,to sustain,*or* support. Detinent terras nives, the snow lies long on the ground, *Plin.*
Dētineor, ēri *p* to be detained.
Dētondeo, ēre, di, nsum, *act.* 2 to shear, to clip, to cut, *or* lop off.
Dētondeor, ēre *p* to be shorn.
Dētono,āre nui.*neut.* 1. to thunder mightily,to give over thundering
Dētonsus a,um.*pt.*shorn,cut,shred,
Dētornātus, a.um. *pt.* turned. (ing
Dētorno,āre *a.*1. to make by turn-
Dētorqueo, ēre, rsi. rsum, & rtum, *a.*2 to turn, warp, *or* draw aside,to turn,to bend,*or* direct, to misconstrue, to wrest.
Dētorsus, a, um turned away
Dētortus,a,um *pt.* wrested,turned
Detractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. detraction, scandal, a drawing, *or* taking away, a diminution Detractio sanguinis, bloodletting. Detractio confecti & consumpti cibi, the going to stool, *Cic.*
Detractor. ōris.*m.* 3 a detracter, a diminisher, a slanderer.
Detractūrus,a,um.*pt.* about to take from, *or* pull off.
Detractus, a, um. *pt.* withdrawn.
Detractus,ûs.*m.*4. detraction. (off.
Detrāhendus, a,um. *pt.* to be taken
Detrāhens,tis.*pt.*taking off,*or* from
Detrāho, hĕre, axi, actum. *a.* 3. to draw,*or* take off,*or* away,to pluck, tear,*or* pull off,*or* away,to remove, to draw,*or* force,to take from,lessen,*or* abate, to detract, to disparage, *or* speak ill of. (off
Detrahor,hi,ctus.*pass.* to be taken
Detrectandus, a, um. *pt* to refuse, *or* be refused.
Detrectans. tis *pt.* refusing.
Detrectātio, ōnis.*f* 3. a refusal, *or* denial,a drawing back, a revolt, a dispraising a diminution,
Detrectātor,ōris.*m.* 3. a refuser, an avoider, a diminisher. (refuse
Detrectātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Detrecto [de, tracto], āre, āvi, ātum *a.*1. to refuse, to decline, to disown,to shift off,to discourage, to dispirit, to cast down, to detract from, *or* speak ill of.
Detrectus, a,um. *pt.* refused.
Detrimentōsus, a,um *adj.* causing damage, hurtful, injurious.
Detrimentum, i *n.* 2. detriment, loss, damage, hurt, injury.
Detritus,a, um. *pt.* worn,worn out. *or* away.
Detrūdens, tis *pt.* thrusting away
*De*trūdo,dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to thrust from,out,*or* down,to push, *or*shove,to drive away,*or*expel,to putoff,*or* defer, to compel, force, *or* reduce. (out, delayed, &c
Detrūdor, di, ūsus. *p.* to be thrust
Detruncātio,ōnis,*f* 3. a cutting off.
Detruncātus, a, um. *pt.* lopped off.
*De*trunco,āre.*a.*1.to cut,*or* lop off, to maim, *or* mangle.
Detruncor,āri,ātus. *p.* to be maimed, cut, chopped, *or* lopped off.
Detrūsus, a, um. *pt.* thrust out, *or* down,cashiered(swelling,toabate
*De*tūmeo,ēre,mui.*n.*2. to leave off
*De*tūmesco,cĕre.*n.*3. idem. (down
Dētūrbandus,a,um.*pt.*tobe thrown
Dētūrbātus,a,um.*pt.* thrown, tumbled,*or* beaten down, much troubled, *or* disturbed, disappointed.
*De*tūrbo, āre. *a.* 1. to throw, cast, tumble,*or* beat down, to destroy, to turn out,*or*remove,to disorder, *or* disturb, to dash, *or* confound.
Dētūrbor,āri,ātus. *p.* to be thrust.
*De*tūrgeo, ēre. *n.* to assuage.
Dētūrpans,tis *pt.*defiling, spoiling.
*De*tūrpo, āre. *a.* 1. to defile,to deface. (der.
*De*vāgor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* to wan-
Dēvastandus,a,um *pt.*to be wasted
Dēvastātio,ōnis. *f.* devastation, havoc (spoiler, a robber.
Dēvastātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a waster, a
Dēvastātus.a,um *pt.* wasted, spoiled, killed. (plunder.
*De*vasto, āre. *act.* 1. to destroy, to
Dēvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried down, carried, brought to (ried away.
Dēvehendus, a, um. *pt.* to be car-
*De*veho,ēre,exi,ectum,*a.*3. to carry away,to carry,to convey (away
Dēvĕhor,hi, ectus *p.* to be carried
Dēvēlātus, a, um. *pt.* uncovered.
*De*vello,lĕre,li, & vulsi, vulsum, *a.* 3 to pull away,to pluck off. (ver.
Dēvēlo,āre.*a* 1.to unveil, to disco-
Dēvĕnĕrandus,a,um.*pt.* to be worshipped, to be atoned for, *or* averted.
Dēvĕnĕror,āri,ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to worship, adore, *or* pray unto, to implore; to be prayed against, to be atoned.
Dēvĕniendus, a, um. *pt.* to come.
*De*vĕnio,īre.ēni.entum.*n.* to come, togodown to,to chance,*or*happen
Dēventūrus,a,um.*pt.*about tocome
Dēvĕnusto [de,venustus],āre. *a.* 1. to deface, to mar, to spoil.
*De*verbĕro,āre.*a.* 1. to beat much.
*De*vergo,gĕre.*n.* 3. to bend down.
*De*verro, rĕre, ri, rsum. *act.* 3. to sweep. (aside.
*De*verto, ĕre, ti, sum.*a.* 3. to turn
Dēvertor, ti. *p.* to be turned aside.
*De*vescor, ci. *d.* 3. to feed upon.



Digitized by Google

*Dēvestio*,īre,īvi. *a.* 4. to divest, to
*Dēvĕto*,āre.*a*.1.to forbid(unclothe
Dēvexātus, a, um. *pt.* disquieted.
Dēvexĭtas,ātis.*f*.3.a bending down
Dēvexo, āre. *a.* to vex, to disturb.
Dēvexus,a,um.*adj*.ior.*comp.* bending, hanging. *or* declining down, shelving, sloping, inclining,bent.
Dēvictio, ōnis *f.* 3. a conquering.
Dēvictus, a, um. *pt.* vanquished, routed, overcome.
Dēvinciendus,a,um.*pt.* to conquer, *or* be conquered.
Dēvinciendus,a,um.*pt*.to be bound.
*Dēvincio*,īre,nxi,nctum. *act.* 4. to bind fast, to bind, to tie up, to hamper,*or*entangled,to secure,to join,*or*unite,to engage.*or* endear.
Dēvincior, īri. *pass.* to be bound.
*Dēvinco*, cĕre, īci, ictum *act.* to overcome,to rout, to vanquish,to conquer.
Dēvinctus,a,um.*pt.*&*adj*. ior, *comp.* bound,tied,bound round, united, engaged, endeared, constrained.
Dēvirgĭno, [de,virgo], āre. *a.* 1. to deflour a maiden. (ned.
Dēvītābĭlis,e.*adj.* easy to be shun-
Dēvītans,tis.*pt*.avoiding, shunning
Dēvītātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an avoiding.
Dēvītātor,ōris.*m*.3 a shunner (ned.
Dēvītātus,a,um. *pt.* avoided, shun-
*Dēvīto*, āre. *a.* 1. to avoid, to shun
Dēvius, a, um. *adj.* out of the way, lying out of the way,lonely,retired, remote, deviating, swerving, *or* wandering from, straggling, erroneous.
Deunx,ncis.*m*.3.a pound troy lacking an ounce,eleven ounces, eleven parts of any thing divided into twelve,a measure of land containing 26,400 feet. (call.
Dēvŏcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
*Dēvŏco*,āre.*a*.1.to call down,from, *or*away,to fetch,*or*lower down,to invite, to recall. (down.
Dēvŏcor, āri. *pass.* to be called
Dēvŏlātūrus,a,um.*pt.* ready to fly.
*Dēvŏlo*, āre. *n.* 1. to fly down, *or* away, to fly, to hasten away, to leave. Devolare in sinum,to drop into one's mouth.
*Dēvolvo*,vĕre,vi,lūtum,*a*.3. to roll, *or*tumble down,to pour out,to utter, to wind off, to reduce, to cut off. (ed off, to be reduced.
Dēvolvor,vi, lūtus. *pass.* to be roll-
Dēvŏlūtus,a,um.*pt.* devolved, rolled,*or*tumbleddown,passed down, brought, *or* come to.
*Dēvŏmo*, mĕre. *a.* 3. to vomit out.
Dēvŏrandus,a,um.*pt*.to be devoured, *or* consumed, to devour.
Dēvŏrans,tis.*pt.* devouring,greedy
Dēvŏrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a devouring.
Dēvŏrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to devour.
Dēvŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* devoured, swallowed, consumed, spent.
*Dēvŏro* āre. *a.* 1. to devour, to eat up, to swallow down, to take in, *or* greedily to spend, *or* waste, to look earnestly, to anticipate, to suppress, *or* keep under, to bear
Dēvŏror,āri,ātus.*p.* to be eaten up
Dēvŏtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a devoting, giving up,*or*vowing,avowed service, a curse, an imprecation, a charm, *or* magic spell, an incantation.
Dēvŏtissĭmē, *adv.* very devoutly,
Dēvŏto[de,votum], āre. *a.* 1. to devote,*or*give up by vow,to conjure *or* lay a spell upon, to profane.
Dēvŏtŏrius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a vow, *or* curse. Carmina devotoria, solemn forms of invocation
Dēvŏtūrus,a,um.*pt*.about, *or* ready to devote, *or* curse.
Dēvŏtus, a, um. *pt.* devoted, dedicated, destined, doomed, vowed, unhappy, execrable, cursed, detestable.
Dēvŏtus, i. *m.* 2. a vowed servant.
*Devŏveo*,ēre,vōvi,vōtum.*act.* 2. to devote, to consecrate, to engage, to avow, to curse, *or* damn, to charm, enchant, *or* bewitch.
*Dēūro*,ĕre,ssi. stum, *a.* 3. to burn, to set on fire, to envenom, to sting, to blast,
Deus,i.*m*.&*f*.2. a god, a goddess, an angel, *or* saint, a genius, a patron, *or*benefactor,an oracle. Per deos, for God's sake,*Cic.* Si diis placet, forsooth, I warrant you, *Id.* Di vostram fidem,O wonderful! *Ter* Dii meliora,*Liv.* Dii averruncent, *Cic.* avertant, *Id.* God forbid. Di faciant, God grant, *Id.* [blasted.
Deustus, a, um. *pt.* burnt down,
Deutĕria,*pl. n.* 2. a small beverage made of grapes. (nomy.
Deutĕrŏnŏmium, i. *n.* 2. Deutero-
*Dēūtor*, ti. ūsus. *d.* 3. to make ill use of. [off.
Dēvulsus, a,um. *pt.* pulled, *or* torn
Dextans,tis *m*.3. ten ounces, *or* ten parts of twelve,a measure of land containing 24,000 feet.
Dextella,æ *f.* 1. a little right hand.
Dexter,tĕra, tĕrum, *vel.* tra, trum. *adj*.ior.*comp*.dextĭmus,*sup.* right-handed,fit, suitable, meet, lucky, fortunate, favourable, propitious
Dextĕra, æ. *f.* 1. vid. Dextra.
Dextĕrē, *adv.* ius. *comp.* rimē, *sup.* dexterously,aptly,properly, fitly.
Dextĕrĭtas,ātis.*f*.dexterity, quick-
Dextĭmus, see Dexter. (ness.
Dextra,æ. *f.* 1.a right hand,a hand, aid, help, alliance, *or* agreement.
Dextrorsùm,*adv*.on the right hand
Dextrorsùs,*adv.* towards the right
Dextrŏversùm, *adv. Id.* (hand.

DI

Di, in composition, stands for de, and has the same significations

Digitized by Google

Di *pro* Dii, *pl. m.* the gods, à sing. Deus; in *dat.* & *abl.* Diis.
Diăbathrārius, i. *m.* 2. a maker of Grecian shoes.
Diăbētes, æ, vel is. *m.* a funnel, a waterpipe, a disorder in which a person's water is sweet, and immoderate in quantity.
Diăbŏlus, i. *m* 2. the devil. (py.
Diăcŏdion, i *neut.* 2. syrup of pop-
Diăcŏnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a deaconship.
Diăcŏnus, i. *m.* 2. a deacon.
Diădēma, ătis. *n.* 3. a diadem, crown, white fillet wherewith kings and queens encircle their foreheads.
Diădēmātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a crown.
Diærĕsis, is *f.* 3. a distribution, a figure where one syllable is divided into two; as, Cloë.
Diæta, æ. *f.* 1. diet, food, a regular way of life, a parlour, a summer-house.
Diætētica, æ. *f.* 1. the first part of physic, that concerns regimen in diet. (to diet.
Diætētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining
Diăgōnius, i. *n.* 2. a diagonal.
Diagramma, ătis. *n.* 3. a diagram, a figure in geometry to demonstrate any proposition, and in music it is called a proportion of measure distinguished by notes, a draught, a description. (ing.
Diagrĭphăce, es. *f.* the art of paint-
Diălectica, æ. *f.* 1. & Diălectĭce, es. *f.* 3. the art of logic, teaching to reason.
Diălectica-ōrum *pl. n.* 2. dialectics.
Diălectĭcè, *adv.* by logic.
Diălectĭcus, a, um. *adj.* logical.
Diălectĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a logician.
Diălectos, i. *f* 2. a dialect, a particular manner of speech.
Diălis, e. *adj.* pertaining to Jupiter, of one day.
Diallăge, es. *f.* 3. a figure, where many arguments are brought to the same purpose.
Diălŏgus, i. *m.* 2. a dialogue.
Diămĕter, tri. *f.* 2. a diameter. Ex diametro oppositâ, directly opposite. (*or* sweet powder.
Diăpasma, ătis. *n.* 3. a perfume,
Diăpāson, i. *n.* 2. a concord of music of all the eight notes. (notes.
Diăpente, es. *f.* a concord of five
Diăphŏrētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* diaphoretic.
Diaphragma, ătis. *n.* 3. the midriff.
Diăpontius, a, um. *adj.* coming from beyond sea, foreign.
Diārium, i. *n.* 2. a diary, *or* book of remembrance, a journal, *or* day-book, a day's provision, allowance, *or* wages, ordinary coarse fare. Post assellum diaria non sumo, I'll not put a churl on a gentleman, *Petron.* (flux.
Diarrhœa, æ. *f.* 1. a looseness, a
Diastŏle, es. *f.* the dilatation of the heart and breast when we fetch
Diătŏnum, i. *n.* 2. plain song. (breath
Diatrētum, i. *n.* 2. a cup chased and curiously engraved. (graved
Diatrētus, a, um. *adj.* chased, en-
Diatrĭba, æ. *f.* 1. sive Diatrĭbe, es. *f* 3. a discourse, *or* dispute, a school
Diazoma, ătis. *n.* 3. a girdle.
Dĭbăphus, a, um. *adj.* double-died, died in grain, scarlet.
Dic, id. qu. Dice.
Dĭca, æ. *f.* 1. an action at law, a cause, a suit, a process, an indictment. Dicam scribere alicui, *Ter.* subscribere, *Plaut.* to bring, *or* enter an action against any one; impingere, to arrest him, *Ter.* (drollery.
Dĭcăcĭtas, ătis. *f.* talkativeness,
Dĭcăcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* full of words, talkative, prating, tattling. (ed.
Dĭcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be dedicat-
Dĭcans, tis. *pt.* dedicating, devoting.
Dĭcatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dedication, a taking up a freedom in a city.
Dĭcātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a dedication.
Dĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* dedicated, designed, promised, suited to, employed in.
Dĭcax, ăcis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* talkative, prating, jesting, bantering, abusive.
Dĭcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be spoken.
Dĭcens, tis *pt.* saying, speaking.
Dĭcis, in *g* qu, à rect. dix, dicis. Dicis gratiâ, vel causâ for form, *or* fashion's sake, *Cic.*
Dĭcitur, *impers.* they say, *Cic.*
Dĭco, āre. *a.* 1 to dedicate, to consecrate, to devote, to set apart, *or* give up, to employ, to appoint, *or* design, to vow, *or* promise. Dicare se civitati, vel in civitatem, to make himself free of a city, *or* country, *Cic.*
Dĭcor, āri. *p*, to be dedicated.
Dĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. *a* 3. to say, to speak, to tell, to relate, to write, *or* describe, to rehearse, *or* repeat, to harangue, to plead, to give an opinion, to declare, to pronounce, to show, *or* prove, to mean, *or* intend, to object, to call *or* name, to bid, *or* order, to appoint, to propose, to promise, to translate, to play. Testimonium dicere, to give evidence, *Cic.* Dicere in aurem, to whisper, *Horat.* Dicendi genus, a style, *or* mode of speech, *Quint.*
Dĭcor, ci. *p.* to be said. (oars.
Dicrŏtum, i. *n.* 2. a galley of two
Dictāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a dictate.
Dictamnus, i. *m.* 2. dittany, ginger.
Dictans, tis. *pt.* dictating.
Dictāta, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. dictates precepts, *or* instructions, lessons, *or* notes, schoolboy's exercises.
Dictātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dictator, a

Digitized by Google

chief magistrate amongst the Romans,' an ordinary officer in most Latin towns.
Dictātōrius,a,um.*adj.* of,*or* belonging to a dictator. (or governess,
Dictatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a governante.
Dictātūra,æ. *f.* 1. the dictatorship.
Dictātus, a, um. *pt.* dictated, suggested.
Dictērium, i. *n.* 2. vel potiùs Dictēria, ōrum. jests, witticisms, quirks, scoffs.
Dictio,ōnis.*f.*3. a diction, a style, a manner of speech, a speaking, oratory, eloquence, an oracle, a word. (rius.i.*m.* 2. a dictionary.
Dictiŏnārium, i. *n.* 2. & Dictiŏnā-
Dictiōsus,a,um.*adj.*drolling,jesting
Dictĭtans, tis *pt.* saying,repeating.
Dictĭto,are.*freq* 1 to say frequently, to say, tell, *or* speak often, to say, to give out, to pretend.
Dicto, āre. *a.* 1. to dictate. to suggest,to order,*or* appoint,to counsel,*or*advise, to say often, to promise. Dictare actionem,to bring an
Dictor,āri.*p.*to be advised.(action.
Dictum,i. *n.* 2. a word,a saying,an expression, a declaration, a proverb,a reproach,*or* ill word,a lampoon,a jest,*or*merry saying,a witticism,eloquence, a testimony, *or* evidence,a proof,*or* argument,an order,*or*command,a deed,*or*action
Dictūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to say.
Dictus, a, um. *pt.* said, spoken,uttered,told, declared, thrown out, promised, threatened, pleaded, celebrated, reputed, called,named, appointed, designed, valued, set at. Honore dicto,saving your reverence, *Plin* Dicto citiùs, immediately, out of hand, *Virg.*
Diditus, a, um. *pt.* given out, spread abroad, divided.
*Di*dō,dĕre,dĭdĭdi, dĭdĭtum. *a.* 3. to give out,to spread abroad,to distribute
Didor, di. *p.* to be spread abroad.
Didrachmum, i. *n.* vel Didrachma, ātis. *m.* two drachmas, *or* fifteen pence,
Didūcendus,a,um. *pt.* to be drawn aside, *or* parted, to draw aside.
*Di*dūco,cĕre,uxi, uctum. *act* 3. to lead, *or* draw aside, to sever, *or* part, to divide, to set open, to stretch wide, to digest, to concoct, to drain.
Dīdūcor, ci, uctus. *p.* vid Diduco.
Dīductus, a, um. *pt.* drawn aside, separated,divided, opened, cleft, gaping, dispersed, divorced.
Diēcŭla, æ *f.* 1 *dim.* a little while.
Diērectè,*adv.* with a mischief. Idierectè, go and be hanged, *Plaut.*
Diērectus, a, um. *adj.* hanged.
Dies,ēi.*m.*vel *f.*in *sing.* in *plur.m.*5 a day,the transactions of a day,the light, life, length of time,a joyful time,some time hence, death,the day of burial,forDiespiter Indiem vivere,to live from hand to mouth, *Cic.* Diem dicere alicui, to appoint one a day to answer a charge, *Id.* De die, in the daytime, by day, *Suet.*
Diespĭter, tris. *m.* 3. Jupiter.
Dif, in composition, stands for di.
Diflāmans, tis. *pt.* defaming, slandering.
Diffāmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. defamation.
Diffāmātus,a,um. *pt.* defamed, aspersed, published, made known.
Diffāmo, [di,fama], āre, *a.* 1. to defame, to traduce, to spread an ill report of, to publish.
Diffāmor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be slandered, *or* traduced.
Diffarreātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a ceremony at a divorce, a divorcement.
Diffĕrendus,a,um.*pt.* to be put off.
Diffĕrens,tis,*pt* putting off,differing
Diffĕrentia, æ. *f.* 1. a difference.
Diffĕrĭtas, ātis *f.* 3 a difference.
*Diffĕro*, ferre, distŭli, dilātum. *a* to defer, to put off, to delay, to carry up and down, to spread, or disperse.to scatter abroad,to tear in pieces, to teaze,*or* provoke. to bear,*or*endure,to plant; *n.* to differ, to disagree, to vary.
Diffĕror,ferri.*p* to be put off,to be carried up and down,to be troubled,distracted,overcharged. &c
Differtus,a,um.*pt.* filled,*or* stuffed.
*Diff*ĭbŭlo, āre. *a.* to unbutton, to
Difficĭlĭcācia,æ *f.*1 a difficulty.(open
Difficĭlĭè,*adv* ius, *comp.* limè, *sup* difficultly,with difficulty, hardly.
Difficĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* limus *sup.*difficult,hard,crabbed,rough, boisterous, captious, hard to please, hardhearted, obdurate, rugged, craggy.
Difficĭlĭtèr, *adv.* difficultly,hardly
Difficultas,ātis.*f.* 3. difficulty,trouble, danger, distress, scarcity, dearth,a disease. Difficultas intestinorum,a dysentery. *Cels* urinæ, the stoppage of urine, *Plin.* spirandi,shortness of breath, *Cels.*
Difficultèr, *adv.* with difficulty
Diffĭdens, tis. *pt.* distrusting, despairing.
Diffĭdentèr,*adv.*diffidently. (trust.
Diffĭdentia, æ. *f* 1. diffidence,dis-
*Diff*ĭdo,dĕre,fisus sum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to distrust, to despair.
Diffĭdor, di. *p.* to be distrusted.
*Dif*findo,dĕre,fĭdi, fissum, *a.* 3. to cleave, to part asunder, to slit, to cut.
*Dif*fingo,gĕre,nxi,ictum. *act.* 3. to form anew,to mar,to spoil,to undo,to deny,to pretend,to dissemble. (fine,to set bounds,*or* limits.
*Dif*fīnio,īre,īvi,ītum.*act.* 4. to de-
Diffinitè, *adv.* definitely.

Digitized by Google

Diffinitio, ōnis *f.* 3. a definition, a declaration.
Diffissus, a, um. *pt.* cleft, split. (ing.
Diffisus, a, um *pt* distrusting, doubt-
Diffiteor, [di, fateor], ēri, fessus-
sum *dep* 3. to deny, to disown.
Diffło, āre *a* to blow, *or* puff away.
Diffluens, tis. *pt* flowing every way,
running down, *or* about, loose and ready to fall asunder.
Diffluo, ĕre, uxi, uxum. *n* 3. to flow, run abroad, to run, *or* fall down, to fall asunder, to melt, *or* dissolve
Diffringo [di, frango], gĕre, frēgi, fractum. *a.* 3. to break in pieces.
Diffringor, i, fractus *p* to be broken.
Diffugiens, tis, *pt.* fleeing away.
Diffugio, ĕre, fūgi, itum. *n.* 3. to flee, run away, to refuse, to decline.
Diffugium, i *n* 2. a refuge, an escape.
Diffulmino, āre. *a.* 1. to break down.
Diffundens, tis. *pt.* spreading. (nel.
Diffundibŭlum, i. *n.* a sieve, a tun-
Diffunditor, āri, ātus. *p.* 1. to be squandered abroad, to be lavished
Diffundo, dĕre, fūdi fūsum. *a.* 3. to diffuse, to pour out, to spread abroad, to disperse, to publish, to deliver down, to extend, to cheer, to end.
Diffundor, di, fūsus. *p.* to be diffused, to be poured out, to be cheered, to rejoice.
Diffūsè, *adv* diffusedly. [fused.
Diffusilis, e. *adj* that may be dif-
Diffusio, ōnis. *f* 3 a spreading. Diffusio, animi, cheerfulness, *Sen.*
Diffūsus, a, um *pt* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* diffused, extended, spread abroad. poured, filled, *or* racked *or*, scattered, dishevelled, loose, large, wide, gay, cheerful. [ed.
Digamus, a, um *adj.* twice marri-
Digerendus, a, um. *pt.* to be digest-
Digeries, ēi. *f.* 5. a disposure. [ed
Dīgero, ĕre, essi, estum. *n.* 3. to digest, to dispose, to place, to set in order, to distribute, to divide, to explain, *or* resolve, to dissolve, discuss, *or* dissipate, to loosen, to enfeeble, *or* waste,
Dīgĕror, ri. *p.* to be digested.
Dīgesta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. digests, *or* books of civil law.
Dīgestio, ōnis. *f.* 3. digestion, a separation of meats in the stomach, an arrangement, a distribution.
Dīgestōrius, a, um. *adj.* digestive.
Dīgestus, a, um. *pt.* digested, methodized, put in order, divided.
Dīgestus, ūs. *m.* 4. a distribution.
Dīgītāle, is. *n.* 3. a finger-stall, a thimble, a finger of a glove.
Dīgītālis, e. *adj.* of a finger.
Dīgītātus, a, um. *pt.* having fingers, toes, *or* claws. (ger.
Dīgĭtŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little fin-
Dīgĭtus, i. *m.* 2. a finger, a finger's breadth, a toe, a claw.
Dīglādiātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fencer.
Dīgladior [di, gladius], āri. *d.* 1. to fight with swords, to fence.
Dignandus, a, um *pt.* to be thought worthy, to vouchsafe. (cepting.
Dignans, tis. *pt.* vouchsafing, ac-
Dignātio, ōnis *f.* 3. reputation, credit, respect, esteem, worth, majesty, dignity, authority, a post.
Dignātus, a, um. *pt.* vouchsafing, vouchsafed, thought worthy.
Dignè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* worthily, deservedly, decently, meetly, fitly.
Dignĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. dignity, majesty, eminence, grandeur, magnificence, authority, gravity, credit, honor, comeliness, grace, worth, value.
Dignor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to vouchsafe, to think worthy to honor; *p* to be thought, *or* esteemed worthy,
Dignosco [di, nosco], cĕre, nōvi, nōtum. *a.* 3. to discern, to distinguish, to discover.
Dignoscor, ci. *p.* to be discerned.
Dignus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* worthy, deserving, decent, becoming, meet, fit, suitable. (departing.
Digrĕdiens, tis. *pt.* turning aside,
Digrĕdior [di, gradior], i. essus sum. *d.* 3. to go, *or* turn aside, to depart, to digress, *or* go from the purpose.
Digressus, a, um. *pt.* departing, having departed, *or* turned aside, eloped. (departure, *or* going aside.
Digressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a digression,
Digressus, us. *m.* 4. a digression.
Dīgrunnio, īre. *n.* to grunt like a
Dii, *pl. m.* gods. (hog.
Dijicio [di, jacio] cĕre, jēci, jectum. *a.* 3. to cast down, *or* away.
Dijūdĭcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be settled, *or* determined, to settle,
Dijūdĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a judging between two, a discerning.
Dijūdĭcātūrus, a. um. *pt.* about to judge, *or* determine.
Dijūdĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* judged settled, determined.
Dijūdĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to judge between, to judge, to discern, to settle, to decide. (ed, *or* decided.
Dijūdĭcor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be judg-
Dijunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disjoining, a separation.
Dijungo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to unyoke, *or* unharness, to part, *or* dis-
Dijungor. gi. *p.* to be parted. (join.
Dilābens, tis. *pt.* falling, sliding, slipping away.
Dilābĭdus, a, um. *adj.* that falls, *or* wears away quickly.
Dilābĭlis, e. *adj.* easily slipping.
Dilābor, bi, apsus *d.* 3. to slip aside, *or* out, to steal away, to waste, *or* come to nothing, to spoil, *or* rot.
Dilacĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be torn

Digitized by Google

in pieces, to be destroyed, to destroy. (pieces, destroyed, ruined.
Dilacĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* torn in
*Dilacĕro*, āre. *a.* 1. to tear, *or* rend in pieces, to destroy, to consume, to spend, to waste, *or* make havoc of, to trouble and vex, to harass. (ed.
Dilacĕror, āri, ātus. *p* to be destroy-
*Dilăcrūmo*, āre *n.* 1. to weep, to drop. (to cleave, *or* split in two.
Dilāmino, [di, lamina], āre. *act.* 1.
Dilāniandus, a, um. *pt.* to be torn.
Dilāniātus, a, um *pt.* torn, rent, tearing. (gle, to devour.
*Dilānio*, āre. *act.* 1. to tear, to man-
Dilānior, āri *p.* to be torn in pieces, rent, *or* dissipated.
Dilāpĭdans, tis. *pt.* stoning.
Dilapĭdātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a dilapidation, a wasteful spending.
*Dilāpido*, āre. *a* 1. to clear of stones, to pelt with stones, to consume, *or* squander away, to embezzle [way
Dilapsūrus, a, um *pt.* about to slip a-
Dilapsus, a, um. *pt* gliding along, slipping aside, fallen down, decayed.
*Dilargior*, īri, ītus sum. *d.* 4 to bestow liberally, to give, to divide.
Dilargītus, a, um. *pt.* having bestowed, bestowed, given. (ing
Dilātans, tis *pt.* enlarging, extend-
Dilātātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an enlarging.
Dilātātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an enlarger.
Dilātātus, a, um. *pt.* dilated, extended stretched out, enlarged.
Dilātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a delaying, delay.
Dilāto [di, latus], āre, āvi, ātum. *a.* 1. to dilate, to extend, to enlarge, to make, *or* open wide.
Dilātor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be enlarged, to be written at large.
Dilātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a delayer.
Dilātōrius, a, um. *adj.* dilatory.
Dilātūrus, a, um. about to defer.
Dilātus, a, um. *pt.* delayed, deferred, put off, spread abroad.
Dilaudātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. praise, commendation. (to extol.
Dilaudo, āre. *a.* 1. to praise highly,
Dilectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. love.
Dilectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* dearly beloved, beloved, chosen, choice.
Dilemma, ătis. *n.* 3 an argument that convinces both ways.
Diligens, tis *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* diligent, industrious, active, careful, mindful, studious, fond of, thrifty, wary; *pt.* loving, choosing.
Dilĭgenter, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* diligently, carefully, with distinction.
Dilĭgentia, æ. *f.* 1. diligence, care, attention, labor, frugality, discretion
Dilĭgo [di, lego], gĕre, lexi, lectum. *act.* 3. to love, to favor, *or* respect, to divide, *or* cut up.
Dilĭgor, gi. *p.* to be loved.
*Dilōrĭco*, āre. *a.* 1. to ungird, to undo, to tear off, to rip open.
*Dilūceo*, ēre, uxi. *n* 2. to shine, to be clear, evident, *or* manifest.
*Dilūcescit*, *imp* it grows light, it dawns, the day breaks. (tion.
Dilūcĭdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a delucida-
Dilūcĭdè, *adv.* evidently, clearly.
Dilūcĭdo [di, lucidus], āre. *a.* 1. to make plain, *or* clear.
Dilūcĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* clear, plain, manifest, bright.
Dilūcŭlat, *imp.* it dawns. (morning.
Dilūcŭlò *adv.* betimes in the
Dilūcŭlum, i. *n* 2. daybreak, dawn.
Dilūdium, i. *n.* 2. respite from exercise. (ed
Diluendus, a, um. *pt.* to be clear-
Diluens, tis. *pt.* washing, clearing.
*Dīluo*, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to wash, *or* rinse, to wash off, *or* away, to purge, *or* clear, to explain, to mix, to dissolve, to consume, to refute
Dīluor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be washed off to be refuted. (poorly
Dilūtè, *adv.* ius. *comp* weakly
Dilūtium, i. *n* 2. an infusion.
Dilūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus *sup.* diluted, washed, wet ted, tempered, mingled, washy thin. Dilutus color a faint colo *Gell.* Dilutissima potio, a very thi draught of water, *or* wine, Ce
Dilūvies, ēi *f.* 5 a deluge, a flood
Dilūvio, āre. *a.* 1. to overflow.
Dilūvium, i. *n* 2. a deluge, *or* inun dation, a calamity, destruction.
Dīmachæ, ārum. *pt.* *n* 1. dragoons
*Dīmădeo*, ēre, dui *neut* 2. to grow wet. to melt. (to spread abroad
Dīmāno, āre. *n* 1 to flow, to abound
Dīmensio, ōnis *f.* a dimension, measuring.
Dīmensor, ōris. *m.* a measurer.
Dīmensus, a, um. *pt.* having measured, *or* meted out, measured
*Dīmergo*, gĕre, rsi. *a.* 3. to drown
Dīmētātus, a, um. *pt.* measured
Dīmētātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a measuring
Dīmētiendus, a, um. *pt* to be mea
Dīmētiens, tis. *pt* measuring (sur
Dīmētiens, tis. *f.* a diameter.
*Dīmētior*, īri, mensus sum. *d.* 4. to measure, *or* mete, to account reckon up, *or* tell over.
*Dīmētor*, āri. *d.* 1. to measure out
Dīmĭcans, tis. *pt* fighting, contending. (battle, a struggle, *or* contest
Dīmĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. skirmish,
Dīmĭcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fighter.
Dīmĭcātur, *imp.* it is contended.
Dīmĭcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fight.
*Dīmĭco*, cāre, cui & cāvi. *act.* 1 fight, to engage, to skirmish, contend, to struggle, to try.
Dīmĭdiātim, *adv.* by halves.
Dīmĭdiātus, a, um. *pt.* divided in

Digitized by Google

two parts, halved, half.
Dimidium, i. n. 2. the half. (tus.
Dimidius, a, um. adj. see Dimidia-
Diminuo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. to di-
minish, to lessen, to abate, to
break in pieces, to alienate. Dimi-
nuere caput, to break one's head,
kill.
Diminor, ui, ūtus. p. v. Diminuo.
Diminūtio, ōnis. f. 3. a diminution,
a lessening. Diminutio captis, the
losing of one's head, or freedom.
Cic. Diminutio mentis, a raving,
loss of one's senses, Suet (word
Diminūtivum, i. n. 2. a diminutive
Diminūtus, a, um. pt. diminished.
Dimissio, ōnis. f. a dismission, a dis-
charge, a sending forth, or away.
Dimissōrius, a, um. adj. dimissory.
Dimissūrus, a, um. pt. about to dis-
miss.
Dimissus, a, um. pt. dismissed, sent
away, broken up, sent, dropped, or
cast down, lowered, submitted,
discharged, paid, remitted, given
up, left, divorced, divulged, dis-
missed, lost. Dimissis manibus fu-
gere, to run in all haste, Plaut.
Dimittendus a, um. pt. to be dismis-
sed.
Dimittens, tis. pt. dismissing (sed.
Dimitto, ttĕre, isi, issum. a. 3. to dis-
miss, disband, or send away, to
send, to discharge, or acquit, to
let go, to let slip, to let fall, to drop,
omit, to leave, to abate, to sub-
mit, to thrust in, to plunge. Eò rem
dimittit, he advouches it, Cic. (ed.
Dimittor, ti, issus p. to be dismiss-
ed.
Dimissus, a, um. pt. removed, ba-
nished, thrust away, parted,
parting.
Dimoveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. a. 2. to re-
move, to put away, or aside, to
put aside, to move, to banish,
Dimoveraw, to plough, or turn up,
to engage.

Dimŏvĕor, ēri. p. to be removed.
Dinitrio, īre. n. 4. to squeak like a
mouse. (numbered.
Dinūmĕrandus, a, um. pt. to be
Dinūmĕrans, tis. pt reckoning. (ing.
Dinūmĕrātio, ōnis. f. 3. a number-
Dinūmĕro, āre. a. 1. to number, to
reckon, to count, to pay money.
Dinūmĕror, āri. p. to be numbered.
Diŏbŏlāris, e. adj. cheap, vile. Dio-
bolare scortum, a common slut, a
hackneyed whore, Plaut.
Diœcēsānus, i. m. 2. a diocesan.
Diœcesis, is, vel eos. f. 3. a diocese,
a jurisdiction, a government, a
province, a bailiwick.
Diœcētes, æ. m. 1. a steward, an
overseer, a manager, a bailiff.
Diŏta, æ. f. 1. a drinking-pot with
two ears.
Dipthongus, i. f. 2. a dipthong.
Diplinthus, a, um. adj. of two bricks
thickness.
Diplŏis, ĭdis. f. 3. a doublet.
Diplōma, ătis. n a diploma, a char-
ter, a prince's letters patent, an
edict, a mandamus, a passport.
Dipondiārius, a, um. adj. of two
pounds weight.
Dipondium i n. & Dipondius, i. m.
vel Dūpondium, i. n. & Dūpondius,
i. m. 2. a weight of two pounds, a
penny halfpenny.
Dipsacum, i. n. 2. a teasel.
Dipsas, ădis. f. 3 serpent.
Diptŏton, i. n. 2. a diptote, a noun
that hath only two cases.
Dipyros, i. c. g. 2. twice in the fire.
Dirādiātio, ōnis. f. 3. a spreading
&c. of vines in the form of sun-
beams. (like the rays of the sun.
Dirādio, āre. a 1. to spread, or set
Diræ, ārum. pl. f. 1 curses, or impre-
cations the furies.
Directio, ōnis f. 3. a direction, a di-
rect leading to a thing, an aim.

Directŏ, & Directè, adv. ius, comp.
directly, straight, simply, without
condition, downright. (guide.
Director, ōris. m. 3. a director, a
Directum, i. n. 2. right, justice, equi-
ty. (line
Directūra, æ. f. 1. a laying out by a
Directus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.
directed aimed, raised, ordered,
set in array, or order, made, or
ruled, straight, cut, divided, di-
rect, plain, downright.
Diremptio, ōnis. f. 3. a seperation,
or breaking off. (part, or take away.
Diremptūrus, a, um. pt. about to
Diremptus, a, um. pt. divided, sepa-
rated, parted, taken away.
Diremptus, ûs. m. 4. a parting. [softly
Dirēpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. a. 3. to creep
Direptio, ōnis. f. 3. a robbing, pillag-
ing, plundering, or rifling, extor-
tion. (spoiler.
Direptor, ōris. m. 3. a robber, a
Direptūrus, a, um. pt. about to tear
in pieces, about to plunder.
Dreptus, a, um. pt. plucked, or torn
in pieces, torn from, robbed,
spoiled, plundered, beaten, or
pulled down.
Direptus, ûs. m. 4. a taking away.
Dirĭbeo, ēre, bui. a. 2. to count over,
to distribute, to pay.
Dirĭbeor, ēri. p. to be distributed.
Dirĭbĭtor, ōris. m. 3. an officer that
makes a scrutiny, a judge, a de-
terminer, a carver, a sewer.
Dirĭbĭtōrium, i. n. 2. a place where
soldiers were mustered and paid.
Dirigendus, a, um. pt. to be direct-
Dirigens, tis. pt. directing. (ed.
Dirigeo, ēre, ui. n. 2. to grow stiff,
to stand on end, to grow cold
with fear.
Dirigo, [di, rego], gere, rexi, rec-
tum. a. 3, to direct, to rule, or guide,
to lead, or conduct, to range, to

Digitized by Google

set in order, *or* array, to steer, to aim, *or* level, to raise, *or* lift up, to measure, *or* mark out, to divide.
Dirigor, gi, rectus, *p.* to be directed.
Dirimendus, a, um. *pt.* to be decid-
Dirimens, tis. *pt.* breaking off. (ed
Dirĭmo [di, emo] mĕre, rēmi, remptum, *a.* 3. to break off, to interrupt, to divide, to part, to determine, to decide, to put an end to. (ed.
Dirimor, i, remptus. *p.* to be part-
Diripiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be plun-
Diripiens, tis. *pt* plundering (dered
Diripio [di, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to tear asunder, *or* in pieces, to cast down, *or* destroy, to tear, *or* pull down, to take away, *or* from, by force, to rob, spoil, *or* plunder, to detract. (in pieces.
Diripior, i, reptus, *pass.* to be torn
Dīritas, ātis. *f.* 3. fierceness, ruggedness, cruelty, inhumanity, ominousness.
Diruendus, a, um. *pt.* to be pulled down, *or* destroyed, to destroy.
Diruens, tis. *pt.* destroying.
*Dī*rumpo, pĕre, ūpi, uptum, *a.* 3 to break, to break in pieces, to break off, to burst. (ken, to be burst.
Dirumpor, pi, uptus, *p.* to be bro-
*Dī*runcino, āre. *a.* 1. to saw, *or* plane
*Dī*ruo, uĕre, ui, utum, *a.* 3. to pull down, to overthrow, to destroy.
Diruor, ui, ūtus. *pass.* to be pulled down. Ære dirui, to lose his pay for some crime, *Fest.*
Diruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a bursting. (ter.
Diruptor, ōris. *m.* a burster, a was-
Diruptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* burst, *or* broken, quite wasted, steep, craggy, rigorous, harsh, severe.
Dirus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* dire, dreadful, horrible, terrible, execrable, ugly, cruel, dismal, mournful, fatal, ominous.

Dirūtus. a, um. *pt.* pulled, broken, *or* cut down, destroyed, overthrown, ruined. Ære dirutus miles a soldier that had forfeited his pay, *Cic.* a bankrupt, *Verr.*
Dis, in composition, stands for di.
Dis, dītis, *c. g.* & dīte. *n.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* rich, wealthy, great fertile, ample, large.
Discalceātus, a, um. *pt.* unshod.
*Dis*calceo, āre. *act.* 1. to unshoe.
*Dis*cávio, vi, cautum. *n.* 2. to be very circumspect, to beware of.
Discēdens, tis. *pt.* departing.
Discrēdĭtur, discessum est. *imp.* they depart.
*Dis*cēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. *n.* 3. to depart, to go off, *or* away, to elope, to come off, to separate, to be parted, *or* divided, to leave off, to cease, to vanish, to die, to give place, *or* yield, to be changed, to open, *or* gape, to except. Superior discedit, he gets the better, *Cic.* Discedere non malè, to come well off, *Plaut.*
Discendus, a, um. *pt.* to be learned
Discens, tis. *pt.* learning.
Disceptans, tis. *pt.* disputing.
Disceptātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disputing.
Disceptātiuncŭla, æ. *f* 1. a wrangle.
Disceptātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an arbitrator
Disceptatrix, īcis *f* 3 she that judges between two, a determiner.
Disceptātur, *imp.* the point is argued. (dispute, *or* determine.
Disceptātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Disceptātus, a, um. *pt.* disputed.
Discepto [dis, capto], āre. *a* 1. to dispute, debate, *or* reason, to award, to determine, to settle, to judge
Disceptor, āri. *p.* to be debated.
Discernens, tis. *pt.* discerning.
Discernĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a pin, *or* bodkin, a difference, *or* diversity.
*Dis*cerno, nĕre, crēvi, crētum. *a.* 3. to discern, to distinguish, t
judge, *or* determine, to decree, u
appease, *or* quell.
Discernor, ni, crētus. *p.* to be dis
cerned, distinquished, &c.
Discerpendus, a, um. *pt.* to be torn
in pieces, to tear in pieces.
Discerpo [dis, carpo], pĕre, psi,
ptum *a.* 3. to pull, *or* tear in pieces
to divide, to scatter, to disperse
Discerpor, pi, ptus. *p.* to be torn
Discerptus, a, um. *pt.* torn in pieces
Discessio, ōnis *f.* 3. a departure,
parting, *or* divorce, an absence,
want, a voting, *or* separation.
Discessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about t
leave, *or* quit.
Discessus, ûs *m.* 4. a departure.
going away, an opening, *or* goin
asunder. Discessusè vitâ, death
Discus, eos. *m.* 3. a comet. (*Ci*
Discĭdium, i. *n.* 2. a separation, a di
vorce, departure, death, discord
Discinctè, *adv.* dissolutely, loosely
Discinctus, a, um. *pt.* ungirt, dis
armed, dissolute, negligent, sloth
ful. (in two, to be torn asunder
Discincendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cu
*Dis*cindo, dĕre, scĭdi, issum, *a.* 3. t
cut, *or* hew asunder, to tear,
rend in pieces, to divide.
Discindor, di, issus. *p.* to be bro
ken, *or* rent asunder.
*Dis*cingo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. t
ungird, *or* undo, to strip, to put ou
of office, to confute, to baffle.
Discingor, gi. *p.* to be ungirt.
Disciplīna, æ. *f.* 1. discipline, in
struction, literature, skill, sci
ence, a profession, *or* trade, a fashi
on, a way, *or* custom, an example
a sect. (taught
Disciplīnābĭlis, e. *adj.* may be
Disciplīnātus, a, um. *adj.* disciplin
ed. (taught
Disciplīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* we

Digitized by Google

Discĭpŭla, æ *f.* a she scholar, *or* auditor. (lar, a learner, an apprentice.
Discĭpŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a disciple, a scho-
Discissus, a, um. *pt.* rent, torn, pulled
Discĭtur, *imp.* it is learned. (down.
*Dis*clūdo, dĕre, ūsi. ūsum, *act.* 3. to shut up, to separate, to set apart.
Disclūdor, di. ūsus *p.* to be separat-
Disclūsus, a, um. *pt.* shut up. (ed.
Disco, cĕre, dĭdĭci *a* 3. to learn, to understand, to be informed.
Discor, ci. *pass.* to be learned.
Discŏbŏlus, i. *m.* 2. in *acc.* discobolum, a quoit-caster, a piece of Myroni's workmanship.
Discoctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a seething.
Discoctus, a, um. *pt.* well boiled.
Discŏlor, ōris *adj.* discoloured, of a differentcolour, particoloured, unlike. (rent colours, particoloured.
Discŏlōrius, a, um. *adj.* of diffe-
*Dis*condūcit, *imp.* it is not conducive. (to disagree.
*Dis*convĕnio, īre *n.* 4. to be unlike,
Disconvĕnit inter me & te, *imp.* we do not agree, *Hor.* (well.
*Dis*cŏquo, ĕre, oxi. *act.* 3. to seeth
Discŏquor, i. *pass.* to be boiled.
Discordābĭlis, e *adj.* disagreeable.
Discordans, tis. *pt.* discordant, jarring, disagreeing, differing, alter-
Discordātio, ōnis, *f.* a difference, (ing
Discordia, æ *f.* 1. discord, variance, disagreement, debate, strife.
Discordiālis, e *adj.* causing discord.
Discordiōsus, a. um. *adj.* contentious
Discordo, āre. *neut* 1. to be at variance, to differ, to disagree, to be contrary to.
Discors, dis. *adj.* discordant, jarring, harsh, different, differing, con-
Discrĕpans, tis *pt.* differing. (trary.
Discrĕpantia, æ. *f.* 1. a difference.
Discrepat, *imp.* they differ.
Discrĕpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dispute, a controversy.

*Dis*crĕpĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to disagree, to jar.
*Dis*crĕpo, āre, pui & pāvi, pĭtum. *n* 1. to differ, to disagree, to dissent, to jar, to vary, to sound differently
Discrētè, *adv.* separately, distinctly
Discrētim, *adv* severally.
Discrētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a separation
Discrētūrus, a. um *pt.* about to sever
Discrētus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* parted, separated, severed, different.
Discrimen, ĭnis *n.* 3. difference, diversity, distinction, discretion, debate, doubt, danger, peril, battle, a space, *or* distance, the ploughing, *or* harrowing of land, the parting of hair.
Discrīmĭnātim, *adv.* distinctly.
Discrīmĭnātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a severing.
Discrīmĭnātus, a, um *pt.* distinct.
Discrīmĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to divide. (ed.
Discrīmĭnor. āri *p.* to be distinguish-
Discrūciātus, a, um. *pt.* tortured, tormented, troubled, afflicted vex
*Dis*crūcio, āre. *a.* 1 to torment, to
Discrūcior, āri, ātus. *p.* to be much vexed, *or* troubled, to be tormented
Discŭbĭtus, ûs. *m* 4 a sitting, *or* lying down at meat.
*Dis*cŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum *n.* 1. to lie down to sleep.
Discumbens, tis. *pt.* sitting down.
Discumbĭtur, *imp.* they sit at table.
*Dis*cumbo, bĕre, cŭbui, cŭbĭtum. *n.* 3. to lie, *or* sit down.
Discŭneātus, a, um. *pt.* cloven, *or* split asunder with a wedge much
*Dis*cupio, pĕre, ĭvi, ĭtum. *n.* 3. to desire
Discurrens, tis. *pt.* running up and down, running, dividing.
Discurrĭtur, *impers.* men run.
*Dis*curro, rĕre, ri, rsum. *n.* 3. to run hither and thither; *a.* to run over.
Discursans, tis. *pt.* running up and down. to and fro
Discursātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running

Discursim, *adv.* running severally.
Discursio, ōnis, *f* 3. a running about.
*Dis*curso, āre *freq.* 1. to run over.
Discursor, ōris. *m.* 3. a runner about.
Discursus, ûs *m.* 4. a running about, a flight, a discourse, a treatise.
Discus, i. *m.* 2. a quoit, dish, platter.
Discussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shaking, a shake.
Discussor, ōris. *m.* a diligent searcher, inquirer, *or* examiner, an assessor. (discuss.
Discussōrius, a, um. *adj.* able to
Discussūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to discuss. (dispersed, driven back.
Discussus, a, um. *pt.* shaken off,
Discŭtiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaken
Discŭtiens, tis. *pt.* shaking. (off.
Discŭtio dis, quatio], tĕre, ussi, ussum. *a* 3. to discuss, to shake, cast, beat, *or* batter down, to beat, *or* dash in pieces, to drive away, to banish, to disperse, to shake off, to digest.
Discutior, ti. *p.* to be quashed.
Disertè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* eloquently, elegantly, expressly by name. (ly
Disertim. *adv.* expressly, particular,
Disertus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* eloquent, fluent, copious a subtle, witty, plain, express. (chap.
*Dis*hiasco, ĕre. *inc.* 3. to begin to
Disjecto [dis. jacto], āre *freq.* 1. to toss, *or* throw up and down.
Disjectus, a, um. *pt.* dispersed, scattered, routed, destroyed, thrown down, overthrown. (dispersion.
Disjectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a dissipation, a
Disjĭcio dis, jacio, cĕre, jēci, jectum. *a.* 3. to disperse, to scatter, to put to flight, to overthrow, to throw down, to destroy, to [illegible] at may be
Disjĭcior, ci. *p.* to [illegible]tered. (wasting.
*Dis*jŭgo, āre. *a.* 1. *f.* 3. a dissipation, a
Disjunctè, Disjunctim. *m.* 3. a scatterer.
Disjunctio, ōnis, um. *pt.* dissipated,



Digitized by Google

disunion, a difference.
Disjunctivè, *adv.* disjunctively.
Disjunctivus,a,um.*adj.* disjunctive
Disjunctum, i. *n.* 2. a disjunctive proposition, whereof one part must be true, or the proposition is false.
Disjunctus,a,um.*pt.*& *adj.*ior,*comp.* issimus, *sup.* disjoined, separated, unyoked, divided, alienated, separate, remote, unlike.
*Dis*jungo,gĕre,nxi,nctum. *a.* 3. to disjoin,to separate,to part, to unyoke, to withdraw. Disjungere à mammâ, to wean, *Varr.* (ed.
Disjungor,gi, nctus. *p.* to be part-
Dispālātus, a, um. *pt.* straggling, wandering about, dispersed.
Dispālesco, ĕre.*n.*tobe made known
Dispālo[dis,palor],āre.*a.*& *n.* 1. to scatter, to disperse, to wander about, to straggle, to be spread abroad.
*Dis*pando.dĕre,di, passum. *a.* 3. to stretch out, to spread abroad.
Dispansus, a,um. *pt.* stretched out, extended,spread abroad(unequal
Dispar, ăris. *adj.* unlike, different.
Dispārandus,a,um.*pt.*to be parted.
Dispārīlis,e.*adj.*different,unequal.
Dispārīlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. unlikeness, diversity, inequality. (qually.
Dispārīlitĕr, *adv.* diversly, une-
Dispāro,āre.*a.* 1. to sever, to separate, to be unequal, *or* unlike.
*Dis*partio, īre, īvi. *a.* 4. to divide.
Dispartior, īri. *p.* & *n.* to be divided, to divide.
Dispartītus, a, um. *pt.* divided.
Dispassus, a, um. *part.* extended, (ged out.
Dirus,a,um. um. *pt.* about to *sup.*dire,drĕ*or* view. (ration.
ble, execrabrgard, considemal, mournful, living away.
um. *a.* 3. to

dispel *or* drive away,to banish, to remove, to separate, *or* divide.
Dispellor, li. *p.* to be driven away.
Dispendiōsus, a,um. *adj.* hurtful.
Dispendium,i. *n.* 2. expence. cost, charge, loss; damage, a circuit.
*Dis*pendo,dĕre,di, nsum. *act.* 3. to spend, to consume, to employ.
Dispenno [dis,penna], āre. *n.* 1. to stretch out the wings. (naged.
Dispensandus, a, um. *pt.* to be ma-
Dispensātio,ōnis.*f.*3. dispensation, distribution, management, stewardship. (a steward, a manager.
Dispensātor,ōris.*m.* 3. a dispenser,
Dispensātus, *imp.* it is dispensed.
Dispensātus, a, um. *pt.* dispensed, distributed, divided, managed.
*Dis*penso, āre. *a.* 1. to dispense,to distribute, to lay out, to manage, to administer, to dispose,*or* set in order. (posed,managed,*or* spread.
Dispensor,āri,ātus. *pass.* to be dis-
*Dis*percūtio,tĕre,ussi. *a.* 3. to dash out.
Disperditio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a destroying.
Disperditus,a,um. *pt.* lost,undone.
*Dis*perdo,dĕre,didi,dĭtum. *a.* 3. to lose,tospend,towaste,tosquander
Disperdor, di, dĭtus. *p.* to be lost.
*Dis*pĕreo,īre.ii.*n.* 4. to be undone, ruined, *or* distroyed. Dispeream, let me die,*hor.* Disperii, I am utterly undone, *Ter.* (persed.
Dispergendus,a, um. *pt.* to be dis-
Dispergo [di, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum.*a.*3.to disperse,to scatter,to spread. Dispergere vitam in auras, to die, *Virg.* Dispergit saxa, he makes the stones flyabout,*Luc*
Dispergor,gi, rsus, *p.* to be spread.
Disperse, *adv.* here and there,
Dispersim,*adv.*severally. (loosely.
Dispersus, a,um.*pt.*dispersed,scattered, spread abroad, separated.
Dispersus, ûs. *m.* a dispersing.

Dispertiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided, sprinkled.
Dispertio[dis,partio],īre,īvi,ītum. *a.* 4. to divide, to distribute.
Dispertior, īri. *p.* to be divided.
Dispertītus, a,um. *pt.* divided.
Dispescens, tis. *pt.* separating.
Dispesco[dis,pasco ,cĕre,cui.*a.* 3. to drive from pasture, to divide.
Dispescor, ĕris. ci. *p.* to be driven from food, to be divided.
Dispessus, a, um. *part.* stretched wide, *or* asunder.
Dispĭcio [di, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum,*a.*3.to look about, to see, to discern, to espy, to consider.
Dispicior,ci.*p.*to be beheld(persed
Displĭcatus,a,um.*pt.* scattered,dis-
Displĭcens, tis. *pt.* displeasing.
Displĭcentia, æ: *f.* 1. a displeasing
Displicĕo[dis,placeo], ēre, cui, citum. *n.* 2. to displease, to dislike.
Displicĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to displease, that will displease.
Displicĭtus, a,um. *pt.* displeasing.
Displōdo[dis,plaudo], ĕre, si, sum. *a.*3. to burst with noise, to let off
Displōdor, di, sus. *p.* to be burst.
Displōsus, a,um. *pt.* let off with a crack, &c. discharged, burst.
Displŭviātus, a, um. *adj.* made shelving to carry off the rain.
Dispŏlĭābŭlum,i *n.*2.a place where robbery, &c. is committed.
*Dis*pŏlio,āre.*a.* 1.to despoil,to rob.
Dispŏlior, āri. *p.* to be robbed (ed.
Dispōnendus,a,um.*pt.*to be dispos-
Dispōnens, tis. *pt.* disposing.
*Dis*pōno,nĕre,pŏsui,sĭtum. *a.* 3. to dispose,to place,*or*set in order,to put,*or*set,to settle,to divide*or*distribute,to appoint, to administer.
Dispōnor, ni, pŏsĭtus, *p.* to be disposed. (derly.
Dispŏsĭtè, *adv.* methodically, or-
Dispŏsĭtio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a disposition,a

Digitized by Google

disposal, a setting in order.
Dispŏsĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a disposer.
Dispŏsĭtūra, æ. *f.* 1. a disposition.
Dispŏsĭtus. a, um. *part.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* disposed, set in order, *or* array, ranged, tuned.
Dispŏsĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a disposal.
Disprētus, a, um. *pt.* despised.
*Dis*pŭdet, ēre uit, & ĭtumest. *imp.* to be ashamed of, *Ter.* (parated.
Dispalsus, a. um. *pt.* dispelled, se-
*Dis*pulvĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to powder.
*Dis*pungo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to divide, to prick, to mark, to note down, to balance, to expunge.
Disputābĭlis, e. *adj.* disputable.
Disputans, tis. *pt.* disputing. (tion
Disputātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disputa-
Disputātĭuncŭla, æ. *f.* a small dispute
Disputātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a disputant
Disputātrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that dis-
Disputātur *imp.* they dispute [putes
Disputātus, a, um. *pt.* disputed.
*Dis*pŭto, āre. *a.* 1. to dispute, to argue, to debate, to reason, to discourse, to make plain *or* clear, to ad-
Disputor, āri. *p* to be reasoned just
Disquīro [dis, quæro], rĕre, sīvi, sītum, *a.* 3. to inquire diligently, to search out. to examine.
Disquisĭtio, ōnis. *f* 3 a disquisition, a diligent inquiry, *or* examination.
*Dis*rumpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum, *a* 3. to break off, to burst, to separate.
Disrumpor, pi, uptus. *p.* to be broken off. Disrumpor, I am ready to burst, I can hold no longer, *Ter.*
Dissĕcātio, ōnis. *f.* a cutting in pieces
Dissĕcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dissecter.
*Dis*sĕco, āre. cui, ctum. *a.* 1. to dissect, to cut in pieces, *or* open, to cleave. (ed.
Dissĕcor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be dissect-
Dissectio, ōnis *f.* 3. a dissection, a cutting asunder, *or* down, a reap-
Dissectus, a, um. *pt.* cut in pieces (ing
Dissēmĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* a sowing about
Dissēmĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sower.
Dissēmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* published
Dissēmĭno, āre. *act.* 1. to spread abroad, to publish, to sow. (abroad
Dissēmĭnor, āri. *pass.* to be spread
Dissensio, ōnis. *f.* 3 dissension, dissent, disagreement, difference, discord, strife. (dissent
Dissensūrus, a, um. *part.* about to
Dissensus, ûs. *m.* dissension, variance. (ing.
Dissentāneus, a, um. *adj.* disagree-
Dissentiens, tis. *pt.* disagreeing.
*Dis*sentio, īre, si, sum. *n.* 4. to dissent, to disagree, to differ with, *or* from.
Dissēpimentum, i. *n.* 2. a partition.
*Dis*sepio, īre, epsi, eptum, *act.* 4. to break down a hedge, *or* inclosure, to dispark, to part, to separate.
Disseptum, sive. Dissēpium, i. *n.* 2. an inclosure, a wall, the midriff.
Disseptus, a, um. *pt.* separated.
*Dis*serĕnat, *imp.* it grows fair.
Dissĕrendus, a, um. *part.* to be discoursed, *or* treated of, to be transplanted.
*Dis*serēno, āre. *a.* 1. to clear up.
Dissĕrens, tis. *pt.* discoursing, disputing.
Dissĕrĭtur, *imp.* it is disputed.
*Dis*sĕro, ĕre, ēvi. *act.* 3. to sow, to transplant.
Dissĕror, i. *p.* to be transplanted.
*Dis*sĕro, rĕre, rui, ertum. *a.* 3. to discourse, to speak, *or* treat of, to reason, debate, *or* dispute, to declare.
Dissĕror, ri. *p* to be sown, to be controverted, disputed, &c. (arise.
*Dis*serpo, pĕre. *n.* 3. to spring, *or*
Dissertans, tis. *pt.* debating.
Dissertātio, ōnis. *f.* 4. a dissertation.
Dissertātūrus, a, um. *part.* about to debate. [argue.
Disserto, āre. *freq.* to discourse, to
Dissĭdens, tis. *pt.* disagreeing, jarring. [ence.
Dissĭdentia, æ. *f.* 1. discord, differ-
Dissĭdeo [dis, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum, *n.* 2. to be at variance, to quarrel, to disagree, to differ, to be unlike, to be separated, *or* divorced.
Dissĭdētur, *imp.* they disagree.
Dissĭdium, i. *n.* 2. a separation, a disagreement, a breach of friendship
Dissignātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a master of ceremonies, a marshal.
Dissĭliens, tis. *pt.* breaking.
Dissĭlio [dis, salio], īre, lui, & lĭvi, sultum. *neut.* 4. to leap about, to break, to fly in pieces, to burst asunder, to chop, *or* chink, to be dissolved. (*sup.* unlike, different
Dissĭmĭlis, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* illĭmus,
Dissĭmĭlĭter, *adv.* diversly, differently.
Dissĭmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. unlikeness.
Dissĭmŭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be dissembled, denied, *or* concealed.
Dissĭmŭlans, tis. *pt.* dissembling, concealing, pretending. secretly
Dissĭmŭlanter, *adv.* dissemblingly,
Dissĭmŭlantia, æ. *f.* 1. a dissembling.
Dissĭmŭlātim, *adv.* secretly, closely
Dissĭmŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* dissimulation, insincerity, disguise, contempt. irony. (bler.
Dissĭmŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dissem-
Dissĭmŭlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to dissemble, *or* conceal. (concealed.
Dissĭmŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* dissembled,
*Dis*sĭmŭlo. āre. *a.* 1. to dissemble, to pretend, to hide, to conceal, to pass by. (bled.
Dissĭmŭlor, āri. *p.* to be dissem-
Dissĭpābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be dispersed, *or* scattered. (wasting.
Dissĭpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissipation, a
Dissĭpātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a scatterer.
Dissĭpātus, a, um. *pt.* dissipated,

Digitized by Google

dispersed, scattered, spread abroad, shattered in pieces, routed
Dissĭpo, āre. *a.* 1. to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter, to drive away, to confound, *or* disorder, to dissolve, to waste, *or* squander away, to consume, to spread abroad, to publish. tered.
Dissĭpor, āri, ātus *p.* to be scat-
Dissĭtus, a, um. *pt.* scattered, dispersed, distant, remote.
Dissŏciābĭlis, e. *adj.* discordant, opposite, to be parted.
Dissŏciātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disunion, a separation, antipathy, aversion.
Dissŏciātus, a, um. *part.* divided, parted, separated, disunited.
*Dis*sŏcio, āre. *a.* 1. to divide, to part, to separate, to break, *or* dissolve.
Dissŏcior, āri. *p.* to be parted.
Dissolvendus, a, um. *pt.* to dissolve. *or* be dissolved, to abolish. (solved
Dissŏlūbĭlis, e. *adj.* easy to be dis-
Dissolvens, tis. *pt.* dissolving.
*Dis*solvo, vēre, vi, lūtum *a.* to dissolve, to melt, to break, *or* dash in pieces, to break down, to destroy, to cause to die, to loosen, to unbind, to disengage, to annul, *or* abrogate, to pay, to perform, to answer, to resolve, to free from suspense, to refute. (ed
Dissolvor, vi, lūtus *p.* to be dissolv-
abolished, *or* broken down gently
Dissŏlūtè, *adv* dissolutely, negli-
Dissŏlūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissolution, a dissolving, an abolishing, a purgation, *or* answering, weakness, easiness, dissoluteness.
Dissŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* dissolved, loosened, dishevelled, broken, abolished, shaken off, avoided, dissolute, abandoned, debauched, loose, weak, mild. (harsh.
Dissŏnans, tis. *part.* disagreeing,
*Dis*sŏno, āre, nui, nĭtum, *n.* 1. to be discordant, to jarr, to disagree.
Dissŏnus, a, um. *adj.* dissonant different, discordant, jarring, confus-
Dissors, tis. *adj.* disagreeable to ed
Dissuādendus, a, um. *pt.* to be dissuaded.
Dissuādens, tis. *pt.* dissuading.
*Dis*suādeo, ēre, āsi, āsum *act.* 2 to dissuade, to advise to the contrary.
Dissuādeor, ēri. *p.* to be dissuaded.
Dissuāsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissuasion.
Dissuāsor, ōris. *m* 3. a dissuader.
Dissuāsūrus, a, um *pt.* to dissuade.
*Dis*suāvior, āri. *d.* to kiss sweetly.
Dissultans, tis *pt.* breaking asunder.
Dissulto [dis, salto , āre. *a.* 1. to fly about, to break, to roar.
*Dis*suo, uēre, u, ūtum. *act.* 3. to unstitch, to unrip, to undo. (ped.
Dissūtus, a, um. *pt* unsewed, rip-
*Dis*tābesco, ēre. *inc.* to consume, to melt. (loatheth.
*Dis*tædet, uit, & æsum est. it
Distans, tis. *pt.* distant, differing.
Distantia, æ. *f* 1 distance, difference
Distendens, tis. *pt.* stretching out.
*Dis*tendo, ere, di, tum & sum. *a.* 3. to stretch out, to extend, to swell, to fill. tended, puffed up, &c.
Distendor, di, ntus *pass.* to be ex-
Distensus, a, um. *pt.* stretched out, extended.
Distentio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a distention, a stretching out. Distentio nervorum, a convulsion, *or* cramp, *Cels.*
Distento, āre. *freq* 1. to stretch out, to make large, to stuff, to cram
Distentus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* stretched out, extended, swelled, filled, busied taken up, let, hindered. (out.
Distentus, ūs. *m.* 4. a stretching
Disterminans, tis. *pt.* bounding
Disterminātus, a, um. *pt.* separated.
*Dis*termino, āre. *a.* 1. to bound, to divide, to part, to separate. (ed.
Disterminor, āri. *p.* to be separat-
Disterminus, a, um. *adj.* separated.
*Dis*tero, rere. *a.* to pound. gram.
Distichon, i. *n.* 2. a distich, an epi-
Distillans, tis. *pt.* distilling, dropping. (a rheum.
Distillātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a distillation,
Distillātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a distiller.
*Dis*tillo, āre. *a.* & *n.* to distill, to drop.
Distillor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be distilled.
Distinctè, *adv.* ius *c mp* distinctly, plainly, clearly, orderly.
Distinctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a distinction, a diversity, a point, *or* note, a grace.
Distinctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* distinct, explicit, distinguished, marked, pointed, noted, divided, set, inlaid, adorned, striped, diversified. (*or* separation, variety.
Distinctus, ūs. *m.* 4. a distinction,
Distinendus, a, um. *part.* to be employed, hindered, &c.
Distineo [dis, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. *act.* 2. to hinder, to keep, *or* hold employed, to keep off, to stop, to divide, to part, to puzzle, *or* perplex.
Distineor, ēri. *p.* to be hindered.
Distinguens, tis. *pt.* distinguishing.
*Dis*tinguo, ere, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to distinguish, to diversify, to mark, to adorn, to set, inlay, *or* enamel, to separate, *or* divide, to utter distinctly.
Distinguor, gui, nctus. *p.* to be distinguished, diversified, &c.
Distito, āre. *freq.* 1. to be distant.
*Dis*to, āre. stiti. *n.* 1. to be distant, to differ, to be unlike.
Distorquens, tis. *pt.* turning away.
*Dis*torqueo, ēre, rsi, rtum. *act.* 2. to set awry, to turn aside, to torment
Distortio, ōnis. *f.* 3. distortion crookedness, a turning, a wresting.
Distortus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.*

Digitized by Google

issimus, *sup.* distorted, deformed crooked, bowed, irregular.
Distractio, ōnis *f.* 3. a separation, a divorce, a desertion, a selling.
Distractus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* distracted, drawn, *or* pulled asunder, drawn, parted, divided, separated, diffused.
Distrāhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be parted, drawn asunder, broken off, ended parcelled out sold, &c.
Distrāho, hĕre, axi. actum. *act.* 3. to pull, *or* draw asunder, to part, to separate, to divide, to break off, to dissolve, to end, to conclude today, to defer, to divert, to sell.
Distrāhor, hi, actus. *p.* to be parted, divided, &c. (distributed
Distribuendus. a, um. *part.* to be
Distribuo uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to distribute, *or* divide, to deal, to bestow, to appoint. (ed.
Distribuor, ui. *p.* to be distribut-
Distributē, *adv.* ius, *comp.* distinctly.
Distributio, ōnis *f.* 3. a distribution.
Distributivus, a, um. *adj.* distribu-
Distributor, ōris. *m.* a divider. (tive.
Distributūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to distribute.
Distributus, a, um. *pt.* distributed divided, bestowed, spread abroad
Districtē, *adv.* ius *comp* briefly, sharp-
Districtim, *adv* shortly straitly. (ly
Districtus a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* bound, perplexed, troubled, busied, engaged, drawn, wounded severe, hard rigorous. (binding.
Distringens, tis. *part.* scrubbing
Distringo ĕre, nxi, ictum *act.* 3. to bind fast, to strain hard, to busy, *or* engage, to strike, prick, *or* touch softly, to graze, *or* wound slightly, to gall, to rub, *or* cleanse, to chip, *or* pare, to break in small pieces, to crumble, to draw, to distract, *or* put into confusion, to beat off, *or* pull. (bound.
Distringor, gi, ictus *pass.* to be
Distrunco, āre. *act.* 1. to quarter, to cut off a limb, *or* piece. (down.
Disturbātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a casting
Disturbo. āre. *a.* 1. to overthrow to cast down, to disorder, *or* confound, to let and hinder. (down.
Disturbor. āri, ātus. *p.* to be cast
Dītandus a, um *pt.* to be enriched.
Dītans, tis. *part.* enriching. (ed.
Dītātus, a, um. *pt.* enriched, stor-
Dītesco cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow rich, *or* be enriched, to be well stored, *or* full. (belonging to a dithyrambic.
Dithyrambicus, a, um. *adj* of, *or*
Dithyrambus, i. *m* 2 a name of Bacchus, a song in honor of Bacchus.
Dītio, ōnis *f* 3. rule, power, authority, empire, lordship, a shire, *or* place of jurisdiction. (rich, fruitful
Dītis, e. *adj* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.*
Dītissimè, *adv.* most richly. (rich
Dīto, āre. *act.* 1. to enrich, to make
Dītor, āri. *pass.* to be enriched.
Diù, *adv.* ti ùs, *c mp*, tissimè, *sup* a long time, *or* while, long, of long continuance, in the day time.
Dīva, æ. *f.* a goddess, a she-saint.
Dīvāgor, āri. *d.* 1. to go astray.
Dīvāricātus, a, um. *pt.* severed.
Dīvārico, āre. *act.* 1. to stride, to straddle, to set asunder, to spread.
Dīvāricor, āri. *p.* to be separated.
Dīvellens, tis. *pt.* pulling asunder
Dīvello, lĕre, li, & vulsi, vulsum. *a* 3. to tear asunder, *or* in pieces, to tear away, to take away by force, to loosen, *or* undo, to hinder, *or* prevent. (away
Dīvellor, li. vulsus. *pass.* to be torn
Dīvendĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a selling.
Dīvendĭtus, a, um. *pt.* sold in parcels
Dīvendo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. *a.* 3. to sell in divers parcels, to set to sale.
Dīverbĕrātus, a, um *pt.* cleft asunder
Dīverbĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to strike, to beat, to bang, to cleave, *or* cut.
Dīverbium, i. *n.* 2. the first part of a comedy.
Dīversè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* differently, different ways.
Dīversim, *adv.* Idem. (rence.
Dīversĭtas, ātis. *f.* diversity, diffe-
Dīversĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to resort often.
Dīversĭtor, ōris. *m.* an innkeeper, a host, *or* inn. (to sojourn, to resort.
Dīversor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to lodge
Dīversor, ōris. *m.* 3. a guest, a lodger.
Dīversōriŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little inn.
Dīversōrium, i. *d* 2. an inn, a lodging, a harbour, a country-house.
Dīversōrius, a, um *adj.* belonging to an inn, *or* lodging. Taberna diversoria, an inn, *Suet.*
Dīversus, a. um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* differently, contrary, opposite, unlike, distinct, separate, apart, distant, divers, sundry, seve-
Dīvertens, tis *pt.* turning aside. (ral.
Dīverticŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a turning, a bypath, a lane, a shift, a hole to get out at, a digression, an inn.
Dīverto, tĕre, ti, rsum. *n.* 3. to turn out of the way, to turn, *or* lead aside, to go, to digress, *or* swerve, to differ.
Dīvertor, ti, rsus sum. *d* 3. to lodge, to take up a lodging, to inn.
Dīves, ĭtis. *adj.* divitior, *comp.* dĭtissimus, *sup.* rich, wealthy, opulent, abundant, abounding, enrich-
Dīvexandus, a, um. *pt.* to vex (ed.
Dīvexo, āre. *a.* 1. to vex, to harass, to spoil, to waste, *or* consume.
Dīvexor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be rifled.
Dīvi, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. gods, saints.
Dīvĭdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided.
Dīvĭdia, æ. *f.* 1. strife discontent, grief, trouble, a heart-breaking.
Dīvĭdo, dĕre, īsi, īsum. *act.* 3. to divide, to distribute, to cut off, to



Digitized by Google

break down, to distinguish.
Divĭdor, di. isus. *p.* to be divided.
Divĭduè, *adv.* by halves.
Divĭduus, a, um. *adj.* that is, *or* may be parted and divided, cut into several parts, divided, half.
Divīna, æ. *f* 1. a prophetess, sing.
Divīnans, tis. *pt* presaging, gues-
Divīnātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a divination, a divine, foresight, a telling of things to come, divineness.
Divīnātor ōris. *m.* 3. a diviner.
Divīnātus, a, um. *pt.* divined.
Divīnè, *adv* divinely, heavenly.
Divīnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. divinity, the God-
Divīnĭtùs, *adv.* from God. hea i.
Divīno, āre *a.* 1. to divine to guess, to judge, to foretel, to foresee.
Divīnus, a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus. *sup.* divine, heavenly, more than human, blessed, holy, consecrated, wonderful, presaging, foretelling. Rem divinam facere, to sacrifice, to be at prayers, *Ter.*
Divīnus, i. *m.* 2. a diviner, a conjurer.
Divisè, Divisim. *adv*, severally.
Divīsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a division, a partition, a distribution, a severing.
Divīsor, ōris *m.* 3. a divider, *or* distributer.
Divīsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a division, a cleft
Divīsūrus, a, um. *pt* about to divide.
Divīsus, a, um, *pt.* ior, *c mp.* divided, distributed, parted, cut off.
Divīsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a dividing, a divisi-
Divĭtiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. riches. on.
Dium, i. *n.* 2. the daylight, the firmament, the open air.
Divortium. i *n.* a divorce, a parting, *or* separation, a division, a turning.
Divorto, see Diverto.
Diūrētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* diuretic.
Diurno, āre. *n.* 1. to live long.
Diurnum. i. *n* 2. a day-book, a journal, a day's hire, *or* allowance
Diurnus, a, um. *adj. i.e.* diuturnus, of the day, belonging to the day, daily. (excellent, noble, illustrious.
Dius, a, um *adj.* divine, heavenly.
Diūtĭnè, *adv.* a long time.
Diūtĭnus, a, um *adj.* continual, long, lasting, durable. time
Diūtĭùs, *adv.* a good while, a long
Diūtŭlè, *adv.* a little while.
Diūturnè, *adv* a long time.
Diuturnĭtas ātis. *f.* 3 long continuance, lastingness, length of time.
Diūturnus, a. um. *adj.* ior. *c mp* lasting long, of long continuance, of long life. (lished abroad
Divulgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be pub-
Divulgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a publishing.
Divulgātor, ōris *m* 3. a publisher.
Divulgātus, a, um *pt.* issimus, *sup.* published, spread abroad, made known, extolled, given up, common.
Dīvulgo, āre *act.* 1. to divulge, to publish, to spread abroad, to make known. (ed.
Divulgor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be publish-
Divulsus, a, um. *pt.* torn asunder, *or* in pieces, parted, separated, bro-
Dīvum, *id.* quòd Dium. (ken.
Divus, a, um. *adj.* divine, sacred, ho-
Dīvus, i. *m.* 2 a God, a saint. (ly.

DO.

Do, dăre, dĕdi, dătum. *a.* 1. to give, to bestow, to grant, to allow, to yield, to surrender, to give up, to apply, to deliver, to commit, *or* intrust, to appoint, to assign, to attribute, to make, *or* ordain, to do, bring, *or* occasion, to throw, *or* cast, to send, to tell, *or* show, to offer, to afford, to lend, to sell Animum dare, to die, *Virg.* animos to encourage, *Id.* tempus, to appoint it, *Cic.* labem, to fall down, *Lucr.* literas to send letters, *Cic* manus, to yield, *Id.* operam, to do his endeavour, *Ter.* aliquid auribus, to sooth, *or* flatter, *Cic.* terga, to fly, *or* run away, *Liv.* vela, lintea ventis, to hoist sail, *Ov.* It is often englished by the verb of the following substantive; as, dare amplexus, cantus, gemitum, lacrymas, motus, ruinam, *Virg.* saltus, oscula, *Ov* mutuum, *Ter.* indicia, *Cic.* insidias *Ter.* to embrace, sing, groan, weep dance fall leap, kiss, lend, betoken lie in wait Dare viam, to make way, *Liv.* Dare se in viam to be upon a journey, *Cic* se in conspectum, to show himself, *Cic.* Ut res dant, sese, as things go, *Ter.* Dare in custodiam, to imprison, *Cic.* Dare aliquem exitio *Tac* morti. *Ov.* letho neci, *Virg.* to kill. Dare pœnas. to be punished, *Virg* verba, to cheat, *Hor.* civitatem alicui, to make one free, *Id.* (Dornon legitur), daris, datur. *p.* to be given.
Dŏcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taught.
Dŏcens, tis. *pt.* teaching, telling.
Dŏceo, ēre, cui. ctum. *a* 2. to teach, to inform. to tell to show, to prove.
Doceor, eri. ctus. *p.* to be taught.
Dŏcĭlis e. *adj.* ior *comp.* docile, tractable, soon taught. apt to learn.
Dŏcĭlĭtas ātis. *f.* 3. docility, gentleness. learnedly, skilfully subtilly.
Doctè, *adv.* ĭùs *comp* issĭmè. *sup.*
Doctor, ōris. *m* 3. a doctor, a teacher, an instructor, a master-a tutor.
Doctrina. æ. *f* 1 doctrine, instruction, teaching, learning, erudition, wisdom, philosophy, an art, *or* science.
Doctus a, um *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* taught instructed, edified, improved learned. skilled, skilful, subtle, artful cunning. ing
Dŏcŭmen. ĭnis. *n.* 3. a lesson a warn-
Dŏcŭmentum. i. *n.* 2. a lesson, an example, a proof, a warning, an omen, *or* presage, reputation, honor

Digitized by Google

Dŏcus, i. *f.* 2. a beam, a metear.
Dŏdrans,tis *m.*3. nine ounces, nine inches,nine parts of twelve,three-fourths of an acre. (*or* inches.
Dodrantālis,e. *adj.* of nine ounces,
Dogma, ātis. *n.*3.a decree, an opinion. (cal.
Dogmăticus, a, um. *adj.* dogmati-
Dŏlābella,æ.*f.*1.ahatchet,alittle ax.
Dŏlabra, æ. *f.* 1. an ox, a chip ax.
Dŏlābrātus,a,um. *pt.*chipped with
Dŏlāmen, ĭnis.*n.*3.ahewing.(an ax.
Dŏlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hewing.
Dŏlātus, a, um *pt.* rough hewn.
Dŏlendus,a,um. *pt.*to be lamented.
Dŏlens,tis *pt.&adj.*ior, *comp.* grieving, *or* repining at.affected, vexed, grievous, painful.
Dŏlenter, *adv.*ius,*comp*, sorrowfully, mournfully, grievously.
Dŏlentia,æ. *f.*1.grief,sorrow, pain.
Dŏleo, ēre,lui,lĭtum *n.*2. to grieve, to fret,to repine,to be sorry,ordispleased,to pain, to ache,to envy.
Dŏlĭāris,e. *adj.* as big as a tun,tun-
Dŏlĭārius,i.*m.* 2. a cooper.(bellied.
Dŏlĭŏlum,i.*n.*2. *dim.* a little barrel
Dŏlĭtūrus,a,um.*pt.* about to grieve, that would grieve, *or* vex.
Dŏlium,i.*n.* 2. a cask, a tub, a tun, pipe,*or* hogshead.In pertusum ingerere dicta dolium,to lose one's breath, to talk in vain, *Pr.v.*
Dŏlo,are.*a.*1.to cut,*or*hew smooth, to rough hew,to chip, to square, to bang, to beat, to contrive.
Dŏlor, āri, ātus. *p* to be hewn.
Dŏlo,&Dŏlon,ōnis.*m.*3. a staff with a tuck in it,a tuck,a little sword, the sting of a fly, a small sail.
Dŏlor, ōris.*m.* 3. pain, smart, ache, soreness,a throe,*or* pang,anguish, grief, sorrow, discontent, rage, vexation resentment.
Dŏlōsē, *adv.* craftily, deceitfully.
Dŏlōsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. deceitfulness.
Dŏlōsus,a,um.*adj.*deceitful,treacherous, false, crafty, cunning.
Dŏlus,i.*m.*2. deceit, guile, treachery, falsehood, collusion, subtility, policy,a trick,a wile,a stratagem, a crafty purpose,a device,*or* contrivance.
Dŏmabĭlis,e.*adj.*easy to be tamed.
Dŏmandus,a, um. *pt.* to be tamed. *or* subdued, to tame, *or* subduc.
Dŏmans, tis. *pt.* taming, subduing.
Dŏmātio,ōnis. *f.*3. a subduing.(er.
Dŏmātor, ōris *m.*a tamer, a subdu-
Dŏmĕfactus,a, um. *pt.* cultivated, ploughed,tamed, brought under.
Dŏmestĭcātim.*adv.*houseby house.
Dŏmesticus a,um *adj.* of the same house,domestic,staying at home, private, civil, tame, familiar.
Dŏmesticus, i. *m.* 2. a domestic, a servant, an attendant.
Dŏmĭcĭlium,i.*n.* 2. an abode, a receptacle, a seat. (home.
Dŏmĭcænium, i. *neut.* a supper at
Dŏmĭna,æ. *f.* 1. a mistress, a wife, a lady, a governess.
Dŏmĭnans,tis. *pt.*ior,*comp.* bearing rule,*or*sway,governing.Dominantia verba, plain, homespun, vulgar, calling every thing by its proper name.
Dŏmĭnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. rule, power, authority, sovereignty, lordship, tyranny, despotic government, a governor. (vernor.
Dŏmĭnātor, ōris. *m.* a ruler, a go-
Dŏmĭnātrix, īcis. *f.*3. a governess.
Dŏmĭnātus,a,um. *pt.*having ruled, *or* governed, ruled, governed.
Dŏmĭnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. mastership, rule,government, lordship, sovereignty,authority, power. Dominatum imperio tenere, to have both the name and power of a king, *Nep.*
Dŏmĭnĭcum, æ. *f.* 1. the Lord's day.
Dŏmĭnĭcālis, e. *adj.* dominical.
Dŏmĭnicus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a lord, *or* master. Dominicus sumptus, the expenses of the master workman, *Vitr.*
Dŏmĭnium, i. *n.* 2. dominion, lordship, rule, empire, a domain.
Dŏmĭnor, āri, ātus sum.*d.* 1. to be lord and master,to rule, to domineer; *pass.* to be governed.
Dŏmĭnus, i. *m.* 2. a master, a son, *or* young master, a husband, a ruler, *or* governor, a jailer, a possessor, *or* owner, a founder of a feast, sir, a god, a lord,the LORD.
Dŏmĭnus, a, um *adj.* ruling, chief.
Dŏmĭporta,æ.*f.*1.a snail.(to weary.
Dŏmĭto,āre.*a.*1. to tame, to break,
Dŏmĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3.a tamer, a subduer, a vanquisher,*or* conqueror.
Dŏmĭtrix, īcis. *f.* 3.she that tames.
Dŏmĭtūra,æ. *f.*1.a taming,a breaking. (tame.
Dŏmĭtūrus, a, um. *part.* that will
Dŏmĭtus, a, um *pt.* tamed, subdued,vanquished,entirely reduced.
Dŏmĭtus,ûs.*m.*a taming,a breaking.
Dŏmo, āre mui.mĭtum.*a.*1.to tame, to break,to subdue,to conquer,to vanquish, to keep under, to boil.
Dŏmor, āri, ĭtus. *p.* to be tamed.
Dŏmŭĭtio, ōnis. *f.*3. a going home.
Dŏmuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little house, a cottage, an office.
Dŏmus, ûs. *vel* i. *f.* est secund. & quart, *decl.sed* me in voc. *sing.*mi in nom .*pl* & mis in *das* &*abl.plur.* vix.leg. quibus addunt grammaticorum alii, mu in *abl. sing.* dixit, tamen in *abl. sing.* domu, *Traj* a house, a lodging, a dwelling, an abode, *or* habitation,a nest, a stable,a temple,a church,a town, *or* city,a nation,*or* country,a source, a spring, *or* fountain, a family, *or* household, a lineage,a sect, *or* its

Digitized by Google

followers, peace. Dom et foris, militiæ et domi, at home and abroad, *Ter.*
Dōnābĭlis,e. *adj.* to be presented, worthy, *or* deserving of. (ed.
Dōnandus, a,um. *pt.*to be present-
Dōnans. tis, *p.* giving, rewarding.
Dōnārium, i. *n.* 2. a temple where gifts were offered, a gift.
Dōnātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a donation,a present, a reward.
Dōnātīvum,i,*n.*2.a donative,a dole, a benevolence, a gift. (stower.
Dōnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a giver, a be-
Dōnātus,a,um. *pt.*bestowed,given, presented, rewarded, granted, forgiven, remitted.
Dŏnax,ăcis.*m.*3.an angling-rod.
Dōnēc,*adv.*until, as long as, while
Dōnīcùm, *adv.* until. (that.
Dōno,āre.*a* 1.to give,to bestow, to present, to distribute, to reward, to forgive, to indulge,to grace.
Dōnor, āri,ātus.*p.*to be presented.
Dōnum, i.*n.*2.a gift, present, offering,reward, bribe, promise. man.
Dorcas,ădis. *f.*3. a doe, a lean wo-
Dorceus,i. *m.* 2.a dog,Quick sight.
Dormiendus. a,um. *pt.*to be slept.
Dormiens, tis. *pt.* sleeping.
Dormio,īre,īvi,ītum.*n.* 4. to sleep, to be asleep, to be unemployed.
Dormior, īri *pass.* to be slept.
Dormisco, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to nod.
Dormītandus, a,um. *pt.*to be slept.
Dormītans,tis. *pt.* nodding, twinkling. (drone
Dormītātor, ōris. *m.* a sleeper, a
Dormīto, āre.*n.*1. to be sleepy, *or* careless, to sleep, to nap, to nod, to slumber, to twinkle. Ter
Dormītor, ōris. *m.* 3. a long sleep-
Dormītōrium, i. *n.* 2. a dormitory.
Dormītōrius, a, um. *adj.* that pertaineth to, *or* serveth for sleep.
Dormītūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to sleep
Dōron,i.*n.* 2. a gift, *or* present, an handbreath, a palm.
Dorsuāle, is. *n.* 3. a horsecloth.
Dorsuālis,e.*adj.* of,*or* for the back.
Dorsuōsus. a, um. *adj.* ridgy.
Dorsum,i.*n.*2. the back,a promontory,a shelf,*or*heapof sand,a ridge *or* side of a hill,the shell of a tor-
Dorsus, i. *m.* 2. the back. (toise.
Dŏrŭphŏrus,i.*m.* a life-guard man.
Dos, ōtis *f.*3.a portion,*or* dowry,a gift, a property, a use,a nature,an advantage,benefit,*or* privilege,an excellence, a value, a subject,an argument, the contents.
Dōsis, is. *f.* 3. a dose. (the back.
Dossuārius, a, um. *adj.* bearing on
Dotālis,e. *adj* dotal, of, *or* pertaining to a dowry, *or* portion.
Dōtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an endowing.
Dōtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an endower.
Dōtātus, a.um. *pt.*issimus. *sup.* endowed, enriched, dowered, married, joined. Mulier dotatissima formâ, a woman whose beauty is portion enough, *Ov.*
Dōto,āre.*a.*1. to endow.(*or* mixed.
Dōtor,āri, ātus *p.* to be endowed

DR.

Drachma, æ. *f.* 1. a drachm, the eighth part of an ounce troy, a Greek coin. 7½d. in value.
Drāco, ōnis. *m* 3. a dragon, a serpent,an old hardened vine-branch, a fish,an ensign,theherb tarragon
Drācœna,æ. *f.* 1. a female dragon.
Drăcōnĭgĕna,æ.*c. g.* bred of a dragon. (a kind of generous vine.
Drăcontium, i. *n.* 2. dragon-wort,
Drăcuncŭlus,i.*m.*2. a little dragon, dragon-wort, a shellfish. Dracunculus hortensis, tarragon, *Plin.*
Drāma,ătis.*n* 3.the action of a play
Drāmătĭcus, a, um. *adj.* dramatic
Drāpĕta,æ *m.*1.a fugitive. (runner.
Drŏmas ădis. *m.* 3. a dromedary.
Drŏmedārius, i. *m.* a dromedary.
Drōpax,ăcis.*m.*3. ointment to take off hair.(*pl m* 3. *Cæs.* the Druids.
Drŭĭdæ, *pl.m.* 1. *Plin.* & Druides,

DU.

Dua, *pro* Duo.
Duālis, e. *adj.* dual. (ber.
Duālĭtèr, *adv.* in the dual num-
Dŭbiè *adv.* doubtfully, obscurely
Dŭbiĕtas, ātis. *f.* 3. doubtfulness
Dŭbiōsus, a, um.*adj.* doubtful.ed
Dŭbĭtābĭlis e.*adj.*thatmay be doubt-
Dŭbĭtandūs,a,um *pt* to bedoubted.
Dŭbĭtans,tis.*pt.*doubting,delaying, hovering betwixt life and death.
Dŭbĭtantèr, *adv.* doubtingly.(ple
Dŭbĭtātio,ōnis,*f.*1. a doubt,a scru-
Dŭbĭtātur, *imp.* it is doubted.
Dŭbĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* doubted.
Dŭbĭto, āre.*n.*1. to doubt, *or* be in doubt, to hesitate, to waver, to scruple,to mistrust,to fear,to protract time, *or* delay, to consider
Dŭbĭtor, āri. *p.* to be doubted.
Dŭbium, i. *n.* 2. a doubt, a danger
Dŭbius, a, um.*adj.* dubious, doubtful, uncertain, variable, reserved, sharp on each side, dangerous. Cœna dubia, where there are so many dishes that a man knows not which to eat of. *Ter.*
Dŭcālis, e. *adj.* ducal.
Dŭcātus, ûs. *m* 4. a dukedom, duchy, a generalship, conduct, play.
Dŭcēnārius, a, um.*adj.* of two hundred. Ducenarii judices, who judged in trials of small sums, commissioners of the court of exchequer.(carried,to lead,*or* carry.
Dŭcendus,a,um. *pt.*to be led,to be
Dŭcēni, æ. *a.adj. pl.* two hundred
Dŭcens, tis *pt.* leading, conducting, bringing, drawing, deriving, sucking. (hundredth
Dŭcentēsĭmus,a, um. *adj.* the two

Ducenti, æ, a. *adj. pl.* two hundred.
Ducentiès, *adv.* two hundred times.
Ducissa, æ. *f.* 1. a dutchess.
Duco cēre uxi, uctum. *a* 3. to lead, to draw, to drag to bring to carry, to conduct, to convey to carry off, to away, to take, to go along with, to induce, move, *or* persuade, to wheedle, to cajole, to marry to receive, to take, *or* derive, to form, *or* fashion, to beat out, *or* forge, to protract, prolong *or* delay, to think *or* esteem, to reckon, to compute, to display, to begin, to spend, to pass away, to stink. Ducere suspiria to sigh *Ov.* animam, spiritum, to live *Cic* alvum, to purge, *Cels.* naribus to snuff up, *Hor.* aquam, to convey it, *Cic.* colorem, to take it, *Virg* fossam, vallum, to throw it up *Liv.* pocula, to quaff, *or* drink up, *Pr p.* choreas, to dance, *Ov.* lanam *Id.* pensa *Juv.* to spin; ensem, *Sil.* mucronem, *Virg.* to draw it; aliquem in jus, to arrest him, *Ter.* aliquem in carcerem, to drag him to prison. *Cic.* versus, to compose them, *Ov.* ætatem, *Hor.* vitam, *Cic.* to live, *or* lead his life; diem somno to sleep all day, *Sen.* tempus, to put off, *Nep.*
Ducor, ci ctus *p.* Besides the other significations from Duco. it often signifies by an ellipsis, to be led to execution, to be sued in law.
Duco, āre. *act.* 1. to govern.
Ductans, tis. *pt* drawing.
Ductarius, a, um. *adj.* drawing, guiding, running.
Ductilis, e. *adj.* ductile, easy to be drawn, conveyed into. Ductile flumen, an aqueduct, *Mart.*
Ductim, *adv.* leisurely. (veying.
Ductio, ōnis. *f.* a drawing, a con-
Ductitius, a, um. *adj* malleable.
Ducito, āre. *a.* 1. to lead quickly away, to lead up and down, to cheat, to decoy, to take for a wife, *or* miss.
Ducto, āre. *a.* 1. to lead, to wheedle, to keep a miss, to esteem, *or* account. Cornua ductare nervo, to draw a bow, *Val. Fracc.* Ductare aliquem labiis, to make mouths at, *Plaut.*
Ductor, āri, ātus. *p.* vid. Ducto.
Ductor, ōris. *m.* 3. a leader, a conveyer, a guide, a captain. Gregis ductor, a bull, *Sen.*
Ductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lead.
Ductus, a, um. *pt.* led, led on, drawn, moved, induced, prevailed on, drawn out, deduced, derived, begun counted, straight, direct
Ductus, ûs. *m.* 4. a leading, guidance, conduct, management, a draught, make, shape, form, *or* figure, a conduit-pipe. Labiorum ductus, a making of wry mouths, *Gell.*
Dūdùm, *adv.* but late, lately, not long since, a while ago, heretofore, a great while since, long a-
Duellārius, a, um, *adj.* martial. (go.
Duellātor, ōris *m.* 3. a warrior. (like.
Duellicus, a, um. *adj.* martial, war-
Duellum, i. *n.* 2. a duel. a battle between two people, war. (some-
Duellus, a, um. *adj.* pretty, hand-
Duim, duis, &c. pro Dem, des, &c.
Duini, æ. a. *adj. pl.* two, twain.
Dulcè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* sweetly, pleasantly, comically.
Dulcēdo, inis. *f.* 3. sweetness, pleasantness, delightfulness, fondness, desire, harmony, melody, luxury.
Dulcescens, tis. *pt.* growing pleasant. (sweet.
Dulcesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow
Dulciārius, a, um. *adj.* relating to what is sweet. Dulciarius pistor, a confectioner, *Mart.*
Dulcĭculus, a, um. *adj* sweetish.
Dulcifĕrus, a, um *adj* bearing sweet.
Dulcilŏquus, a, um. *adj.* sweetly sounding, harmonious, musical.
Dulcio, ire *n.* 4 to become sweet.
Dulcis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* sweet pleasant, agreeable, delicious, delightful, charming, lovely, beautiful, dear, loving, kind, successful.
Dulcitèr, *adv.* sweetly, gently.
Dulcitūdo, ĭnis *f.* sweetness, pleasantness.
Dulcor, ōris. *m.* 3. sweetness.
Dulco, āre. *act.* 1. to sweeten.
Dūlia, æ. *f.* 1. bondservice.
Dùm, *adv.* until, upon condition that, provided that, so that, while, whilst, as long as, as yet.
Dūmētum, i. *m.* 2. a thicket, a place full of bushes, intricacy, perplexity. (that.
Dummŏdò, *adv.* so that, provided
Dūmōsus, a, um. *adj.* bushy, briery.
Dūmus, i. *m.* 2. a bush, thicket, grove.
Duntaxàt *adv.* only, at least, to wit.
Duo, æ. o. *adj. pl.* two, twain, both.
Duŏdĕciès, *adv.* twelve times.
Duŏdecim, *adj. pl. indecl.* twelve.
Duŏdecimus, a, um. *adj.* the twelfth.
Duŏdēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of twelve.
Duŏdēni æ. a. *adj. pl.* twelve. (eight.
Duŏdēnōnāginta, *adj. pl.* eighty-
Duŏdeoctōginta, *adj pl* seventy-eight
Duŏdēquadrāgeni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* thirty-eight. the eight and thirtieth.
Duŏdēquadrāgēsimus, a, um. *adj.*
Duŏdēquinquāgēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the forty-eighth.
Duŏdēquinquāginta, *plur.* forty-eight. the fifty-eighth
Duŏdēsexāgēsimus, a, um. *adj.*
Duŏdetricēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the eight and twentieth. (ty times.
Duŏdetrīciès, *adv.* eight and twen-

Digitized by Google

Duŏdetrīginta, *adj. pl. indect.* eight and twenty.
Duŏdēvīcēni,æ.a,*adj. pl.* eighteen.
Duŏdēvīcēsĭmus, & Duŏdēvīgēsimus, a,um. *adj.* the eighteenth.
Duoetvīcēsĭmānus, a, um. *adj.* of the two and twentieth legion.
Duplex, ĭcis, *adj.* double, twofold, twice as much,big,*or*many,broad, crafty, subtle. Duplici spe uti, to have two strings to his bow,*Ter*
Duplĭcandus,a,um. *pt.* to be doub-
Duplĭcans, tis. *pt.* doubling. (led.
Duplĭcārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to what is double, having double
Duplĭcātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a doubling [pay
Duplicātò, *adv.* two ways.
Duplĭcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to double, that will double.
Duplĭcātus,a,um.*pt.* doubled,made twice as many, &c. bowed, bent.
Duplĭcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. duplicity.
Duplĭcĭtèr, *adv.* doubly.
Duplĭco, āre. *act.* 1. to double, to make twice as much,big,*or* long to increase.
Duplĭcor,āri. *pass.* to be doubled.
Duplio, ōnis. *m.* 3. the double.
Duplò, *adv.* twice as much.
Duplum,i.*n* 2. the double. (much.
Duplus, a, um. *adj* double,twice so
Dūpondiārius, a, um. *adj.* weighing, *or* holding two pounds.
Dūpondus, i. *m. see* Dipondius.
Dūrābĭlis, e. *adj.* durable, lasting
Dūrābĭlĭtas,ātis.*f.* 3. long continuance. (rough, tough, sticking
Dūrăcĭnus, a, um. *adj.* hard,
Dūrāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. & Dūrāmentum,i.*n.*2. a hardening, a congealing, a strengthening, constancy, stableness, the arm of a vine.
Durans, tis. *pt.* hardening,abiding, lasting, astringent
Dūrāteus a, um. *adj.* wooden; equus, the Trojan horse.
Dūrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. duration.
Dūratrix,icis.*f.*3 she who hardens.
Dūrātūrus, a,um. *pt.* that will last.
Dūrātus,a,um *pt.* hardened,dried, frozen, confirmed, patient.
Dūrè, *adv.* hardly, harshly.
Dūreo, ēre. *n.* 2 to be hard.
Dūrescens, tis, *pt.* growing hard.
Dūrescō, ĕre.*n.*3. to grow hard,to be hardened, *or* frozen, to continue long. (chair in a bath
Dūrēta, æ. *f.* 1 a vessel, a wooden
Dūrĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. churlishness, rigor, cruelty.
Dūrĭtèr.*adv.*ius, *comp.* hardly,painfully,harshly,roughly, rudely, ungenteely, grievously. heinously.
Dūrĭtia,æ.*f.* 1. hardness, firmness, brawniness, cruelty, harshness, ruggedness, a hard way of life, costiveness. stupidity. Duritiæ,*pl.* tumors, swellings. Duritia oris, impudence, *Cic*
Dūrĭties, ēi. *f.* 5. idem.
Dūriuscŭlus, a,um. *adj.* somewhat rough, hard, unpolished.
Dūro,āre.*a.*& *n.*1 to harden,to become hard. to make hardy, *or* strong, to inure to hardships. to abide, last,*or* continue,to bear to forbear, to make costive, to full, mill, *or* thicken cloth.
Dūror, āri, ātus. *p.* vid. Duro.
Dūrus,a,um *adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.*hard,stiff, rough, unpleasant, stale, obstinate, inexorable, untractable,blunt, clownish, rustic, unpolished,sharp, pinching, hardy,rugged,patient in labor,harsh, severe, cruel, costive, bound, scarce, dear, griping, tenacious, impudent, shameless, dull, void of spirit, difficult.
Dūsius, i. *m.* 2. the devil.
Duumvir, iri. *m.* 2. & Duumvĭri, ōrum. two officers of Rome.
Duumvĭrālis, e. *adj.* duumviral.
Duumvĭrātus, ûs *m* a duumvirat the office of two in equal authorit
Dux,dŭcis *c g.*3. a leader,a leadin person, a head, a conductor, ringleader,a king, a commander a captain,a general, a lieutenant general, an admiral, a duke Du gregis, the ram, *Ov.* armenti, th bull, *Id.*

DY

Dÿas, ădis. *f.* 3. a duce,a couple.
Dÿnămis, eos *f* 3. power, plenty
Dÿnasta, vel Dÿnastes, æ. *m.* 1. prince,a potentate,a ruler, a lord
Dÿnastia, æ. *f.* 1 a government. seigniory,*or*lordship (bloody flu
Dÿsentĕria,æ.*f.* 1. a dysentery, th
Dÿsentĕrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* trouble with a flux.
Dyspnœa, æ, *f.* 1. difficulty breathing, shortness of breath
Dÿsŭria, æ. *f.* 1 a strangury.
Dÿsŭrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* ill of, *or* re lating to a strangury.

EA.

E. Præp. cum *abl.*per apoc. ex; out of, of, from, for, after, in, according to.
E,cum suo casu. quasi adverbial ter sæpe usurpatur; ut, è contra rio,*Plin.*è diverso,*Id.* è contrari parte. *Cic* contrariwise, on the other side,*or* part; è facili, easily *Plin* è longinquo,afar off.*Id* è re gione,over against,just opposite *Cic.* è republicâ, for the profit of it,*Id* è vestigio,out of hand,*Cic* è me nihil metuas, as to me you need fear nothing,*Ter.* è re nati according to the present occasion, *Id.* è re alicujus. for one's good, *Plaut.*
E, in composition, usually signifies from, *or* out; as, elabor, ejicio,

Digitized by Google

sometimes it stands for deorsùm, down, or downward; as, emeto; sometimes it stands for sursùm, up, or upward; as, elevo; sometimes it increases, and signifies the same as valdè, greatly, or very much; as, emiror; sometimes it signifies the same as contra, against; as, eluctor: and sometimes it denies, and stands for non, not; as, elugeo.

Ea, ejus, ei. *f. pron.* she, or that.

Ea, *adv.* that way.

Eadem, ejusdem. *f. pron.* the same

Eæ, *pl. f. pron.* they, those.

Eale is *f.* 3. an Indian beast of the bigness of a horse, that has moveable horns, *Plin.*

Eamse, pro eam ipsam, her very

Eapse, pro ea ipsa. (self.

Earites, æ. *m.* 1. a bloodstone. (far.

Eatenus. *adv.* so far, so long, thus

## EB.

Ebenum, i. *n.* 2. vel. ĕbĕnus, i. *f.* 2. the ebon tree, ebony.

Ebibo, bĕre, bi, bibitum. *a.* 3. to drink up, to drink, to suck dry, by drinking, to forget, to spend, to waste.

Ebibor, bi. *p.* to be drank up.

Eblandior, īri, ītus sum. *d.* 4. to get, or obtain by flattery, or fair words, to coax, to charm; *p.* to be soothed, to be flattered.

Ebländītus, a, um. *part.* having obtained by fair words, obtained by wheedling, &c. flattering.

Ebŏrārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging, or relating to ivory. (ivory.

Ebŏrātus, a, um. *part.* inlaid with

Ebŏreus, a, um. *adj.* made of ivory.

Ebriātus, a, um. *pt.* made drunk.

Ebriĕtas, ātis. *f.* 3. drunkenness, sottishness.

Ebrio, āre. *a.* 1. to make drunk.

Ebriŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a drunken woman.

Ebriŏlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat drunk

Ebriōsītas, ātis. *f.* 3. vid Ebrietas.

Ebriōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* drunken, sottish, given to drink, drunk, full of strong liquor.

Ebrius, a, um. *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, soaked, dipt, mad, plentiful.

ēbullio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to boil, or bubble up, to fret, or work, to utter, to break out into talk, to a vow, to vaunt, to breathe out.

ēbullitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bubbling.

ēbullo, āre. *n.* 1. to burst out.

ēbŭllum, i. *n.* 2. & ēbŭlus, i. *f.* 2. wallwort, dwarf-elder.

ĕbur, & ĕbor, ŏris. *neut.* 3. ivory, any thing made of ivory. Ebur atramento condefacere, to spoil nature by art, *Prov.* Ebur curule, the chair of state, *Hor.* (ivory.

ĕbūrātus, a, um. *adj.* inlaid with

ĕburneŏlus, a, um. *adj.* made of ivory. [ivory, like ivory, fair, white.

ĕburneus, a, um. *adj.* ivory, of

ĕburnus, a, um. *adj.* made of ivory.

## EC.

ēcastòr, *adv.* by Castor, an oath.

Ecca, *i. e.* ecce ea, mind her there.

Eccam, *i. e.* ecce eam, look where she is.

Eccè, *adv.* demonstr. lo! see! behold!

Eccentrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* eccentrical

Eccheumātum, i. *n.* 2. a pouring out

Eccillam, pro ecce illam, see her.

Eccillum, pro ecce illum, see him.

Eccistam, pro ecce istam, see that.

Ecclēsia, æ. *f.* 1. a church, a congregation, or assembly, a meeting of people.

Ecclēsiastērium, i. *n.* 2. a place for public assemblies, a church.

Ecclēsiastes, æ. *m.* 1. a preacher.

Ecclēsiastĭcus, i. *m.* a book of apocryphal scripture.

Eccos, *i. e.* ecce eos.

Eccŭbi, *adv.* whether any where.

Eccum, *i. e.* ecce eum, look there he is. (tor.

Ecdĭcus, i. *m.* 3. a proctor, a solici-

Ecfāri, {ex, fari}, *infin.* to speak out.

ĕchĕnēis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a sea-lamprey.

ĕchidna, æ. *f.* 1. a viper, the Hydra.

ĕchīnātus, a, um. *adj.* covered with prickles, sharp, rough.

ĕchīnus, i. *m.* 2. a hedgehog, a sea-urchin, the prickly shell of a chestnut, a vessel.

Echo, ûs. *f.* 4. an echo.

Eclecta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. choice pieces.

Ecligma, ātis. *n.* 3. an electuary.

Eclipsis, is *f.* 3. an eclipse, a figure in grammar, when, a word is wanting.

Eclipticus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to an eclipse; linea, the eclipticline.

Eclōga, æ. *f.* 1. an eclogue, a pastoral

Eclōgārius, i. *m.* 2. a collector of things read, a scholar hearing lec-

ēcontrà, *adv.* on the contrary. tures

Ecphŏra, æ. *f.* a jutting, or bearing out. (ther at any time? but when?

Ecquandò, *adv.* at what time? whe-

Ecquid, *adv.* whether or not, whether any, whether, what.

Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod, *vel* ecquid, *pr. n.* what, who, whether anyman, woman, or thing, whether at all.

Ecquisnam, ænam, odnam, *vel* idnam, *pr. n.* whether any man, woman, or thing.

Ecquò, *adv.* whether.

Ecstăsis, is. *f.* 3. an ecstacy, a trance, a sudden surprise.

Ectŭpum, i. *n.* 2. a copy. (tated.

Ectŭpus, a, um. *adj.* copied, imi-

Ecŭleus, i. *m.* 2. a little horse, a colt, a wooden horse for punishment, a rack.

## ED.

ĕdăcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. edacity.

ĕdax, ăcis. *adj.* ĕsŭrus, *sup.* eating

Digitized by Google

much, gluttonous, gormandizing, wasting, consuming, bedevoured.
ĕdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten, to
ĕdens, tis *p.* eating, publishing, setting forth, uttering, casting out.
Edentārius, i. *m.* 2 a dentist.
ēdentātus, a, um. *pt.* having the teeth pulled, *or* knocked out.
ēdento, [è, dens], āre. *a.* 1 to knock, *or* dash out a person's teeth.
ēdentŭlus, a, um. *adj.* toothless. Vinum edentulum, racy, old wine.
ēdĕpŏl, *adv.* by Pollux, an oath.
ēdīco, ĕre, ixi, ictum *a.* to tell plainly, to declare, to advertise, to give warning, *or* notice, to publish by edict, *or* proclamation, to order, to
ēdicor, ci. *p. vide* Edico. (speak.
ēdictātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a declaring
ēdictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a charge, *or* injunction.
ēdicto, āre. *freq.* 1. to declare, *or* pronounce, to proclaim, to tell, to inform, to make known.
ēdictūm, i. *n.* 2. an edict, a command, *or* ordinance, a public order, a proclamation, a mandamus.
ēdictūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to declare. lished, declared, pronounced.
ēdictus, a, um. *pt.* proclaimed, pub-
ĕdŭlis, e. *adj.* eatable.
ēdiscendus, a, um. *pt.* worthy, *or* proper to be learned by heart.
ēdisco, cĕre, didĭ i. *a.* 3. to get, *or* learn by heart, to learn perfectly, to learn, to discern, to distinguish.
ēdiscor, ci. *p.* to be learnt by heart.
ēdissĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be discoursed of.
ēdissĕrens, tis. *pt.* declaring.
ēdissĕro, rĕre, ui, tum. *act* 3. to declare, *or* rehearse, to dispute, *or* discourse. (tion.
ēdissertātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a disserta-
ēdissertātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a declarer.
ēdisserto, āre. *act.* 1. to tell particularly. (declare, *or* discourse of.
ēdissertūrus, a, um *pt.* about to
ēditio, ōnis *f* 3. an edition, a publication, an exhibition of plays, a naming, *or* creating. (lowed.
ēdĭtĭtius a, um *adj.* named al-
ēdĭtor, ōris. *m* . an editor, a setter forth, a publisher, an utterer
ēdĭtūrus, a, um. *pt* about to publish, produce, *or* exhibit.
ēdĭtus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* uttered, declared, published, made known, spread abroad, set forth, exhibited, appointed, born, brought forth, sprung, descended, hatched, *or* contrived, exalted, lofty, high.
ēdo, dĕre, didi, dĭtum *a.* to speak, to utter, to declare, to tell, to proclaim, to publish, to make known, to show, *or* produce, to put, shoot, *or* bring forth, to lay. Edere extremum spiritum, to die, *Cic* urinam, to piss, *Plin.* With nouns it is englished by verbs of those nouns, as, Edere sonos, *Ov.* cantus, risus, *Cic.* gemitus, *Lucr.* planctus, *Juv.* questus, *Ov.* pugnam, hinnitum, *Liv.* latratum, *Plin.* to sound, sing, laugh, groan, wail, complain, fight, neigh, bark. [&c.
ēdor, di. *p.* to be uttered, issued,
ĕdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a great eater.
ĕdo, dĕre, *vel* esse, es, est, ēdi, ēsum, *vel.* estum. *a.* 3. to eat, to graze, to devour, to consume, to waste, to corrode. Edere sermonem, to hear with great pleasure, *Plaut.*
ĕdor, di. *pass.* to be eaten.
ēdŏcens, tis. *pt.* instructing. [way.
ēdŏcentĕr, *adv.* in a teaching
ēdŏceo, ēre, cui, octum. *a.* to teach, to instruct, to certify, to inform
ēdoctus, a, um. *pt.* taught. instructed, advertised, informed.
Edŏlātus, a, um. *pt.* polished.
ēdŏlo, āre. *a.* 1. to polish, to finish.
ēdŏmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taming.
ēdŏmitus, a, um. *pt.* tamed, broken in, brought into subjection.
ēdŏmo, āre. ui, itum. *a.* 1. to tame, to make gentle, to conquer, to subdue. (ed.
ēdŏmor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be tam-
ēdormio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to sleep soundly.
Edormior. īri. *p.* to be slept out.
ēdormisco, cĕre, *inc.* 3. to sleep out.
ēdŭcandus, a, um. *pt* to be educated
ēdŭcātio, ōnis. *f* 3. education, learning, a breeding up, *or* nourishing.
ēdŭcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that brings up. (nurse
Edŭcātrix, īcis. *f.* a teacher, a
ēdŭcātus, a, um. *part.* educated, brought up. (out
ēdūcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn
ēdŭco, āre. *a* 1. to educate, to teach, *or* instruct, to bring up, to cherish, to maintain, to feed, to feast.
ēducor, āri. *p.* to be brought up.
ēdūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to lead, *or* draw out, to lead forth, to take, *or* bring away, to bring into the world, to bring, *or* raise up, to nourish, to build, to drink up. (forth
ēdūcor, ci, uctus. *pass* to be led
ēductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a leading out (out
ēductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lead
ēductus, a, um. *pt.* drawn out, *or* forth, drawn, unsheathed, brought up, bred, raised, run out, drained
ēdulco, āre. *act.* 1. to sweeten.
ēdūlis, e. *adj* eatable.
ēdūlium, i. *n.* 2. meat, food.
ēdūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hardening.
ēdūrè, *adv.* very hardly, very unkindly. (en.
ēdūro, āre. *n.* & *a.* to endure, to hard-
ēdūrus, a, um *adj.* very hard, tough, unkind, hardhearted.
Ef, in composition, stands for ex.
Efabilis, e. *adj.* that may be spok

Digitized by Google

en of, uttered, or expressed.
Effandus, a, um. *pt.* to be declared.
Effarcio, īre, tum. *a.* 4. to stuff, to fill.
Effarcior, īri, ctus. *p.* to be filled.
Effaretus, a, um. *pt.* crammed, stuff-
Effascĭnans, tis. *pt.* bewitching. (ed.
Effascĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* a bewitching, a charm.
Effascĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to bewitch.
Effātum, i. *n.* 2. a maxim. Effata, *pl.* solemn prayers, or speeches of diviners, oracles, prophecies.
Effātus, a, um. *pt.* speaking, having spoken, dedicated, consecrated.
Effectio. ōnis. *f.* 3. an effecting, or
Effectivè, *adv.* effectively. (making
Effectivus, a, um. *adj.* effective. (er.
Effector, ōris. *m.* 3. a maker, a finish-
Effectrĭx, īcis. *f.* 3. she that makes, or procures.
Effectum, i. *n.* 2. an effect.
Effectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to effect.
Effectus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* effected, brought to pass, or about, made, done, dispatched, finished.
Effectus, ûs. *m.* 4. an effect, a bringing to pass, a thing made, success.
Effĕminātè, *vid.* Effœminatè.
Effĕrātè, *adv.* madly, wildly.
Effĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* made wild, or fierce, enraged, savage, cruel, unruly [angry
Efferbeo, ēre, bui. *n.* 2. to be hot, or
Effercio [ex, farcio], īre. *act.* 4. to stuff, to cram, to fill full. (out.
Effĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried
Effĕrens, tis. *pt.* lifting up, advancing, extolling, boasting. (enrage.
Effĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to make wild, to
Effĕror, āri. *p.* to be made wild.
*Ef*fĕro, effĕrs, extŭli, ēlātum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to carry off, out, or away, to carry, to bring forth, or produce, to raise, advance, or exalt, to praise, commend, or extol, to utter, or pronounce, to divulge, or make known, to elate, or transport, to surmount, to disengage, to extricate, to bury.
Efferre aliquem verbis, highly to commend him, *Cic.*
Effĕror, errĭ, ēlātus. *p.* to be carried out, buried, transported, &c.
Effertus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* stuffed, full, plentiful. (hot.
*Ef*fervĕo, ēre, vi. *neut.* 2. to be very
Effervescens, tis. *pt.* fuming, very hot. (boiling, anger, fury, rage.
Effervescentia, æ. *f.* 1. a sudden
*Ef*fervesco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to be very hot, to boil over, to ferment, to rage, to be chafed, troubled, or moved, to be allayed, to grow cool.
*Ef*fervo, vĕre, vi. *n.* 3. to boil over.
Efferus, a, um. *adj.* wild, savage, cruel, outrageous, distracted, fierce, eager.
Effĭcācia, æ. *f.* 1. efficacy, force.
Effĭcācĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. efficacy, power.
Effĭcācĭtèr, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* effectually, with effect, or power.
Effĭcax, ācis, *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* efficacious, effectual, effecting
toiling, effectually, laborious, active, forcible, strong, powerful, having power, able, available, prevalent.
Effĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be effected.
Effĭciens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* efficient, effecting, bringing to pass, causing, making. (fect
Effĭcientèr, *adv.* causally, with ef-
Effĭciencia, æ. *f.* 1. efficiency, the virtue, or power to effect.
Effĭcio [ex, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. *a.* 3. to effect, to bring about, or to pass, to accomplish, to fulfill, to do, or perform, to procure, or get, to make, or render, to take care, to prevent, to prove, or conclude, to supply, or serve instead of Efficere epistolam, to write a letter, *Cic.*
Effĭcior, ci. *pass.* to be made.
Effĭcĭtur, *imp.* it is brought to pass.
Effictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an expressing.
Effictus, a, um. *pt.* expressed, form-
Effĭgia, æ. *f.* 1. an image. (ed.
Effĭgiātus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned.
Effĭgies, ēi. *f.* 5. an image, or stature, a shape, pattern, or representation, a resemblance, or likeness, a form, or manner, a shadow.
Effĭgio, āre. *act.* 1. to portray. (cut.
*Ef*findo, dĕre, *act.* 3. to divide, to
Effingens, tis. *pt.* fashioning, forming
*Ef*fingo, ĕre, nxi, ictum *a.* 3. to form, or fashion, to work, or make, to engrave, to portray, to represent, or express, to imitate, to rub, or wipe
Effingor, gi. *p.* to be fashioned [done
*Ef*fĭo, iĕri, factus, *n.* to be made, or
Efflāgĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* an earnest request. (required, importuned.
Efflāgĭtātus, a, um. *part.* earnestly
Efflāgĭtātus, ûs. *m.* 4. importunity.
Efflāgĭtans, tis. *pt.* importuning, desiring. (to extort.
*Ef*flāgĭto, āre. *a.* to desire, or crave,
Efflāgĭtor, āri. *p.* to be desired.
Efflans, tis. *pt.* breathing forth.
Efflātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a breathing out.
*Ef*fleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *a.* to weep out.
Efflictim, *adv.* beyond measure, ut-
Efflictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. torment. (terly.
Efflictor, āri. *p.* to be vexed, or tormented.
Efflictus, a, um. *pt.* wretched.
*Ef*flīgo, gĕre, īxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to straighten, to vex sore, to torment
*Ef*flo, āre. *a.* 1. to breathe out. *Ef*flare extremum halitum, todie, *Cic.* colorem, to lose colour. *Lucr.* (out
Efflor. āri, ātus. *p.* to be breathed
*Ef*flōreo, ēre. ui. *n.* 2. to bloom, to blow.
*Ef*flōresco, cĕre. *neut.* 3. to blow, to spring forth, to flourish greatly, to be distinguished, to be copious.



Digitized by Google

**Effluentèr**, *adv.* abundantly (issue.
**Effluentia**, æ. *f.* 1. a flowing out, flux,
*Effluo*, uĕre, uxi, uxum. *n.* 3. to flow, *or* run out, to leak, to run over, *or* abound, to slip, *or* pass away, to be published abroad, to decay, to be quite lost, to be forgotten.
**Effluvium**, i. *n.* 2. a flowing over.
**Effluus**, a, um. *adj.* running out.
**Effōcandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be choked.
**Eff ōco** [ex, faux], āre, *a*, 1. to throttle, to choke, *or* strangle.
**Eff ōcor**, āri, ātus. *p* to be choked.
**Eff ŏdiens**, tis. *pt.* digging up, *or* out, scratching up, pulling out.
*Effŏdio*, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. *a.* 3. to dig out, to dig up, to pull out, to grieve sore, to wound, to pain. (*or* up.
**Eff ŏdior**, i, ossus. *p.* to be dug out,
**Effœmĭnandus**, a, um *pt.* to effeminate, to be softened.
**Effœmĭnātè**, *adv.* effeminately, womanly, tenderly, lasciviously.
**Effœmĭnātus**, *vel.* **Eff ēminātus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* effeminate, womanlike, womanish, tender, delicate, nice,
**Effœmĭno**, [ex, fœmina], āre. *a.* 1. to effeminate, to make nice, *or* delicate. (effeminate, dainty, *or* nice.
**Effœmĭnor**, āri, ātus *pass.* to grow
**Effœtè**, *adv.* barrenly, weakly, feebly.
**Effœtus**, *vel* **Eff ētus**, a, um *adj.* past having young, *or* bearing fruit, barren, worn out, decayed, broken, feeble, that hath lately brought forth, brought forth, hatched.
*Effor*, āri, ātus. sum. *d.* 1. to speak, to speak out, to utter, to pronounce.
**Eff ŏrātus**, a, um. *pt.* bored through.
*Effŏror*, āri. *p.* to be bored through.
**Effossio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a digging up.
**Effossus**, a, um. *pt.* dug, *or* turned up, dug, *or* pulled out. [house-breaker.
**Effractarius**, i. *m.* 2. a burglar, *or*
**Effractor**, ōris. *m.* 2. id.
**Effractus**, a, um. *pt.* broken, broken down, *or* open, dashed out. Effractus fame, hunger starvèd, *Plaut.*
**Effrænātè**, *adv.* ius, *comp.* rashly, fiercely, unruly, loosely. (ness.
**Effrænātio**, ōnis. *f.* unbridled rash-
**Effrænātus**, *vel* **Effrēnātus**, a, um. *pt.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup* unbridled, loose, headstrong, unruly, rash.
**Effrēnis**, e. *adj* unbridled.
*Effrēno*, āre *act.* 1. to unbridle.
**Effrēnus** a, um. *adj.* unbridled, rash, headstrong, unruly, ungovernable
**Effricandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed
**Effricātio**, ōnis. *f* 3. a rubbing out [off
*Effrico*, āre. *a.* 1. to rub off, *or* out.
**Effringo** [ex, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. *a.* 3. to break up, *or* open, to break down, *or* in pieces, to break into, to enfeeble, to weaken.
**Effringor**, gi. *p.* to be broken open.
**Effrons**, tis. *c. g. adj.* shameless, bold.
**Effugiendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be avoided.
**Effugiens**, tis. *pt.* escaping, avoiding
*Effugio*, gĕre, ūgi, itum *a.* & *n.* 3. to escape, to fly, to shun, to avoid.
**Effugior**, i. *pass.* to be escaped.
**Effugium**, i. *n.* 2. a flight, an escape, an escaping, *or* shuning, a place to escape, a passage, *or* way to escape
*Effulcio*, ire. *a* 4. to prop, *or* hold up.
**Effulgens**, tis *pt.* shining.
*Effulgeo*, ēre, lsi, lsum. *n* 2. to shine forth, *or* out, to appear, to glitter
**Effulgĭdus**, a, um. *adj.* shining, clear.
*Effulgo*, gere, lsi, *n* 3. to shine bright
**Effultus**, a, um. *pt* stayed up. [ed out
**Effundendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be pour-
**Effundens**, tis. *pt.* pouring out.
*Effundo*, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to pour, *or* issue out, to shed, *or* spill, to drop, to empty, *or* disembogue, to discharge, to put, *or* bring forth, to spread abroad, to tell, *or* relate, to lavish, spend, *or* waste, to consume, to discomfit, *or* rout, to strike off. Effundere animam, to expire, *or* die *Virg.* [out to be thrown off.
**Effundor**, di, ūsus *p.* to be poured
**Eff ūsè**, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* out of measure, prodigally, with all speed, vehemently, passionately.
**Eff ūsio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. an effusion, a pouring out, prodigality, extravagance waste, a rout, company, *or* multitude, an excessive dilatation. [out.
**Effūsūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to pour
**Effūsus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* poured, *or* dashed out, spilt, shed, overflowing, running over, thrown off, routed. discomfited, turned, scattered, squandered away, wasted, extravagant. immoderate, liberal, bountiful, prone, inclined, fondof, having recourse. wide, open, swift, quick.
*Effūtio*, ire, ivi, itum. *a* 4. to prate, *or* speak foolishly, to blab out, to utter. [blabbed, tattled, *or* uttered
**Eff ūtītius**, a, um. *adj.* foolishly.
**Eff ūtitor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a blabber.
**Eff ūtītus**, a, um. *pt.* rashly spoken
**Effūtuo**, uĕre, ui. *act.* 3. to spend *or* lavish away upon mistresses.

EG.

**Ĕgĕlĭdus**, a, um. *adj.* lukewarm, that hath the cold taken off, very cold.
**Ĕgens** tis. *pt.* needy, poor, in want.
**Ĕgentior**, iùs. *adj. comp.* very poor.
**Ĕgēnus**, a, um *adj.* wanting, destitute, distressed-necessitous, poor.
**Ĕgeo**, ēre, gui. *n* 2. to need, to stand in need of, to want, to be in want
**Ĕgĕrendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be carried
**Ĕgĕrens**. tis. *pt.* carrying out [out.
**Ĕgermĭnātus**, a, um. *part.* budded forth.
**Ĕgermĭno**, āre. *a.* 1. to bud forth.
**Ĕgĕro**, rĕre, essi, estum. *a.* 3. to bear, *or* carry out, to cast, *or* spout out, to pass over, *or* spend. Egerere ur-

Digitized by Google

nam, to make water, *Plin.* (off.
ĕgĕror, ri, estus. *p.* to be carried
ĕgestas,ātis. *f.*3. extreme poverty, indigence,beggary,lack, *or* want.
ĕgestio, ōnis *f.* 3. a casting forth,a voiding,a discharge,a laying out.
ĕgestuōsus, & ĕgestōsus, a, um. *adj.* very poor, *or* needy.
ĕgestum, i. *n.* 2. orduře, dung.
ĕgestus, a, um. *pt.* cast, *or* carried out, voided. (out.
ĕgestus, ûs. *m.* a casting forth, *or*
ĕgĕtur, *imp.* I am in want. (duce.
ĕgigno,nĕre. *a.* 3. to grow, to pro-
ĕgo,mei, mihi, *me. pron.* I, myself.
ĕgomet, *pron.* I myself.
ĕgŏne, *pron.* who I ? (ing.
Egrĕdiens,tis.*pt* going out, depart-
Egrĕdior[ĕ,gradior],i,essus sum.*d.* 3.to step forth,*or* out,to go out,to depart,to leave,to debark,*or*land, to go beyond, to transgress.
Egrĕgiè,*adv.*ius.*comp.*excellently, extraordinarily, rarely, accurately, in a singular manner, beyond others.
Egrĕgius,a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* egregious,excellent,noble, eminent, extraordinary, singular,choice,chosen. (digression.
Egressio ōnis *f.* 3. a going forth,a
Egressus, a, um *pt.* gone forth,going out,*or*beyond,departing,landing, *or* debarking, exceeding.
Egressus,ûs *m.*4.an egress,a going forth,a debarking. (whiten wool.
ĕgŭla,æ.*f.*1 a kind of brimstone,to
ĕgurgĭto[ĕ,gurges], āre. *act.* 1. to empty,to draw out,to disgorge.

EH.

ĕhe. *interj.* alas ! ha ?
ĕhem,*interj*O strange ! hah ! ahah !
ĕheu *interj*.ah,alas ! well-a-day !
ĕho. *interj.* what ! pray,say ! good now ! for God's sake ! ho, sirrah, soho! O strange! wonderful! how!
ĕhŏdùm, *adv.* come hither.

EJ.

Eja, *interj.* good sir ! away ! O fy !
Ejăcŭlātio,ōnis.*f.*3. an ejaculation, a casting forth in a sling. (shot.
Ejăcŭlātus,a,um. *part*, darted out,
Ejacŭlo, āre. *act.* 1. to shoot out.
*E*jacŭlor,āri,ātus sum.*d.*1.to shoot, to dart,to cast afar off, to spout,*or* squirt out.
Eicio, *pro* Ejicio, to cast out.
Ejectāmentum, i. *n.* 2. what the water casteth up to land.
Ejectans, tis. *pt.* casting out.
Ejectātio,ōnis.*f.*a casting,*or*throwing out.
Ejectātus,a,um.*pt* cast forth,*or*out.
Ejectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a casting out, a spitting.
Ejectitius, a, um. *adj.* cast out.
Ejecto[ĕ jacto],āre.*a.* 1. to cast,*or* throw out often, to throw up, to vomit, to discharge.
Ejectus,a,um. *pt.* ejected,cast out, *or*up,driven out,banished, cast on shore,shipwrecked, stretched, *or* laid out, extended, slunk.
Ejectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a throwing out
Ejĕro,[ĕ,juro], āre. *n.* 1. to except against a judge, *or* court.
Ejiciendus,a,um *pt.* to be ejected.
Ejĭcio [ĕ,jacio, cere, jēci, jectum *a.*3 to eject,to cast,drive,*or*thrust out,to banish,*or* remove,to throw up,*or* vomit,to cast,*or* miscarry,to cast off, to hurry out, *or* away, to show, *or* discover.
Ejĭcior, i. *pass.* to be cast out.
Ejŭlans,tis *pt.*howling,yelling.[out
Ejŭlātio,ōnis *f.*3.a wailing,a crying
Ejŭlātus,ûs. *m.* a wailing,a lamentiing. (yell.
Ejulo, āre. *n.* 1. to cry, to wail, to
Ejuncĭdus, a,um. *adj.* dwindled away, dry.
Ejŭnò, *adv.* by Juno, an oath.
Ejūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a renouncing.
Ejūrātus, a, um. *pt.* having sworn against.
*E*jūro,āre.*a.*1. to swear against, to quit, resign,*or* surrender on oath, to refuse a judge, *or* court.
Ejūror,āri *p.*to be resigned on oath
Ejuscĕmŏdi.*adj indecl.* of the same sort, of the like kind. (same sort.
Ejudemmŏdi. *adj. indecl.* of the
Ejusmŏdi. *adj. indecl.* such like, of the same sort, *or* kind.

EL.

ēlābor,bi,apsus sum.*d.*3. to slide,*or* slip away, to escape, to fall out.
ēlābōrans, tis. *pt.* taking pains.
ēlābōrātè, *adv.* accurately, with pains.
ēlabōrātus, a, um. *pt.* elaborate,laboured,done with pains,*or*care,finished, exquisite, employed.
ēlābōro,āre *n* &*a.*1.to labor,to take pains, to endeavour, to aim at, to work, to cause, *or* procure.
ēlābōror, āri. *p.* to be wrought.
ēlācate, es. *f.* 3. a tunny.
ēlacto,āre.*a* 1.to give suck. (able.
ēlāmentābĭlis, e. *adj.* very lament-
ēlangueo,ēre,gui *n.* 2 to languish, droop, *or* pine away, to slake, *or* cool.
ēlanguescendus,a, um. *pt.* to faint.
ēlanguescens, tis. *pt.* fainting.
ēlanguesco,cĕre *inc.*3 to languish, to grow faint, cold, *or* remiss.
ēlanguidè, *adv.* faintly, weakly.
ēlanguidus,a,um. *adj.* faint,feeble.
ēlāpidātus, a, um. *part.* cleared of stones.
ēlápido, āre. *a.* 1. to rid of stones.
ēlapsūrus,a,um.*pt* about to escape.
ēlapsus, a, um. *pt* slipped away,*or* aside escaped, gone past. (fold.
ēláqueo,āre.*a.*1. to ensnare,to un-
ēlargior,īri,ītus sum.*dep.* 4. to give

Digitized by Google

largely and bountifully, to bestow
ēlassesco, cĕre, *inc.* 3. to grow weary, to decay, *or* wear out.
ēlăte, es *f.* 3. a date-tree.
ēlātè, *adv.* iùs *comp* sublimely, loftily, proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.
ēlātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a lifting, *or* taking up, height, loftiness, sublimity, greatness of soul, magnanimity.
ēlātites, æ. *m*, 1. a bloodstone.
ēlātrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a barking.
ēlātro, āre *a* 1. to bark, to speak. (out
ēlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to carry
ēlātus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* elated, lifted, *or* puffed up, transported, carried out, *or* to burial, buried, published, divulged, blabbed, lofty, sublime, haughty, arrogant. (praise.
ēlaudo, āre. *act.* 1. to name with
ēlăvo, āre, vi, lōtum. *act.* 1. to wash clean, to rinse, *or* scour.
ēlautus, a, um. *pt.* well washed.
ēlĕcĕbra, æ *f.* 1. an allurement, a lure, a wheedler, a coaxer. Elecebræ argentariæ, courtezans, who pick their gallants' pockets, *Plaut.*
ēlectè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* choicely, dis-
ēlectĭlis, e. *adj.* choice, nice. (tinctly
ēlectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. election, *or* choice.
ēlecto [è, lacto], āre. *a.* 1. to allure.
ēlector, ōris. *m.* 3. an elector, a chooser. (ber.
ēlectrifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing am-
ēlectrum, i. *n.* 2. amber.
ēlectuārium, i. *n.* 2. an electuary.
ēlectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to elect.
ēlectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* elected, chosen, choice, valuable, singular, select.
ēlectus, ûs. *m.* 4. election, choice.
ēlĕēmōsȳna, æ. *f.* 1. alms, pity.
ēlĕēmōsȳnārius, i. *m.* 2. an almoner.
ēlĕēmōsȳnor, āri. *d.* 1. to receive alms.
ēlĕgans, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* elegant, fine, handsome, neat, delicate, polite, eloquent, critical, expert, curious, eligible, fit, preferable.
ēlĕgantèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* elegantly, finely, choicely, sumptuously, luxuriously, genteelly, courteously, artfully, neatly, purely.
ēlĕgantia, æ. *f.* 1. elegance, neatness, finery, luxury, genteelness, politeness.
ēlĕgēia, æ. *f.* 1. an elegy.
ēlĕgīa, æ. *f.* 1. an elegy, a mournful song, a love-sonnet, a low reed.
ēlĕgīa, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. elegies.
ēlegīācus, a, um *adj.* of, *or* belonging to elegy, *or* alternate verse. (gy.
ēlĕgĭdium, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little ele-
ēlĕgus, i. *m.* 2 elegiac verse, an elegy.
ēlĕmentārius, a, um. *adj.* elementary, simple, prime, of the alphabet.
ēlĕmentum, i. *n.* 2 an element, a letter, as A, B, C, the first rudiments, *or* grounds of a thing, the sea.
ēlenchus, i, *m.* an argument, *or* confutation, a bob, *or* drop at women's ears, a table in a book to show places.
ēlenctĭcus, a, um. *adj.* elenctic, reprehensive, sharp, keen. (leprosy.
ēlĕphantia. æ, *f.* 1. the scurvy, the
ēlĕphantiăcus, a, um. *adj.* leprous.
ēlĕphantiăsis, is. *f.* 3. a leprosy.
ēlĕphantĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of an elephant, of, *or* like ivory. Elephantini libri, books wherein the decrees of the senate were written, *Vopisc.* Elephantinum emplastrum, a plaster so called from its whiteness, *Cels.* (scurf, *or* leprosy, rough
Ēlĕphantiōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of
ēlĕphantus, i. *m.* 2. an elephant, a monster, a kind of lobster, ivory. Elephanti corio circumtectus, a dull heavy fellow, *Plaut.* (leprosy.
lĕphas, antis. *m.* 3. an elephant, the
ēlĕvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lessened.
ēlĕvātio, ōnis. *f.* a debasing, a lessening.
ēlĕvātus, a, um. *pt.* debased, lessen-
ēlēvies, ēi. *f.* 5. a winnowing. (ed.
ēlévo, āre. *a.* 1 to lift, *or* heave up, to extenuate, diminish, *or* lessen, to slight, disparage, *or* undervalue.
ēlĕvor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be made low, lessened, slighted, disparaged, &c.
ēlĭbo, āre. *a.* 1. to taste, *or* pour out.
ēlĭces, ium. *pl. m.* 3. gutters, water-drains, *or* courses. (*or* drawn out.
ēlĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fetched,
ēlĭciens, tis. *pt.* enticing, alluring.
ēlĭcio [è, lacio], cĕre, cui, cĭtum. *a* 3. to entice, to draw out, *or* from, to screw out, to let out, to strike out, to call, *or* fetch out. (out.
ēlĭcior, i. *p.* to be enticed, *or* drawn
ēlĭcĭtus, a, um. *pt* drawn out. (off.
ēlĭdendus, a, um. *pt* to be broken
ēlĭdens, tis *pt.* dashing, squeezing.
ēlĭdo [è, lædo], dère, isi, īsum. *a.* 3. to strike, dash, *or* force out, to strike, *or* dash against, to squeeze, to strangle, *or* throttle, to crush, *or* kill, to crush, *or* stamp to death, to stamp, *or* pound small, Elidere partum, to cause an abortion, *Cels.*
ēlĭdor, di, isus. *p.* to be dashed.
ēlĭgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be chosen, *or*
ēlĭgens, tis. *pt.* choosing (picked out
ēlĭgo [è, lego], gĕre, lēgi, lectum. *a.* 3. to elect, to select, to choose, *or* pick out, to pitch upon.
ēlĭgor, gi. *pass.* to be chosen.
ēlĭgūrio, ire. *a.* 4. to consume.
ēlĭmātè, *adv.* curiously.
ēlĭmātus, a, um. *part.* filed off, filed, made smooth, *or* even, polished.
ēlĭmĭno [è limen], āre. *a.* 1. to turn out of doors, to publish, to tattle.
ēlĭmo, āre. *a.* 1. to file off, to file, to polish, to correct, to make perfect
ēlinguandus, a, um. *pt.* whose

Digitized by Google

tongue is to be pulled, *or* cut out.
ēlingŭis, e. *adj.* dumb, speechless.
ēlinguo, [è lingua], āre. *a.* 1. to pluck or cut the tongue out. (rase.
ēlĭno, ĕre, lēvi. *act.* 3. to blot out, to
ēliquāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. dripping, fat.
ēliquātus, a, um. *pt.* cleared, melted.
ēliquesco, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to melt.
ēliquo, āre. *a.* 1. to melt, to make liquid, to clarify, to strain, to consume, *or* spend, to sing softly, *or* effeminately.
ēlĭso, ōnis. *f* 3. an elision, a squeezing, the cutting off a vowel in verse at the end of a word.
ēlisūrus, a, um *pt.* about to strangle, *or* put to death.
ēlisus, a, um. *pt.* burst, squeezed, forced through, emitted, strangled.
ēlix, icis. *m.* 3. a gutter, a drain.
ēlixātim, *adv.* by way of boiling.
ēlixātūra, æ. *f* 1. a boiling.
ēlixo, āre. *a* 1. to seeth, *or* boil.
ēlixus, a, um. *part.* boiled, seethed, sodden, moistened, wet. (is.
Ellam, *pro* en illam, see where she
Ellipsis, is. *f* 3 a defect, a section of a cone, a figure. (sturgeon.
Ellope, ŏpis. *m.* 3. a choice fish, a
Ellum, *pro* en illum, see wherehe is.
Ellychnium, i. *n.* 2. a wick.
ēlocatus, a, um. *pt.* removed, carried away, let to farm, let to hire.
ēloco, āre. *a.* 1 to remove, *or* put out of place, to let to hire, to let to farm, to dispose of in marriage, to bargain.
ēlŏcūtio, ōnis. *f* 3. elocution, utterance, delivery, a fit and proper order of words and sentences.
ēlŏcūtŏrius, a, um *adj.* belonging to elocution. (readily, *or* eloquently.
ēlŏcutrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that speaks
ēlŏcūtus, a, um. *pt.* having spoken.
ēlŏgium, i. *n* 2, *pro* Ellŏgium, a brief saying, *or* sentence, a certificate, a testimonial, a title, *or* inscription, an epitaph, a last will.
ēlŏhim, *Heb.* GOD.
ēlŏquens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* speaking, declaring, eloquent, elegant.
Elŏquentèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* isĭmè, *sup.* eloquently, gracefully.
ēlŏquentes, um. *pl, m.* 3. orators.
ēlŏquentia, æ. *f.* 1. eloquence. Eloquentia corpoirs, action in speaking.
ēlŏquium, i. *n* discourse, speech, eloquence, graceful delivery, an oracle.
ēlŏquor, i, quūtus sum. *d* 3. to speak outplainly, *or* eloquently, to speak, to utter, to declare, to deliver, to be at a word, to say at once
ēlōtus, a, um. *pt.* washed, cleansed.
ēlūcens, tis. *pt.* shining bright.
ēlūceo, ēre, xi. *n.* 2. to shine out, *or* forth, to be bright, clear, or manifest, to appear, to show itself, to be famous.
ēluctabĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be surmounted, *or* passed over.
ēluctandus, a. um. *part.* to be struggled through.
ēluctātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a struggling. (out.
ēluctans, tis. *pt.* struggling to get,
ēluctātus, a, um. *pt.* having struggled and escaped through.
ēluctor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to struggle, or strive to get out, to break through, to escape.
ēlūcubrātus, a, um *pt.* studied, &c by candlelight.
ēlūcubro, āre. *a* 1. to write, *or* compose by candlelight.
ēlūcubror, āri ātus sum. *dep* idem.
ēlūdendus, a, um. *pt.* to elude, *or* be
ēlūdens, tis *pt.* deceiving. (eluded.
ēlūdō, dĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to elude, to escape, to avoid, to shift off, *or* parry, to baffle, to dissappoint, to chouse, *or* make a fool of, to beat, to cease to play.
ēlūdor, di, ūsus. *p.* to be deceived.
ēluendus, a, um. *pt.* to be destroyed.
ēlūgeo, ēre, uxi, ctum. *n.* 2. to leave off mourning, to mourn the full time.
ēlumbis, e. *adj.* having weak loins.
ēluo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to rinse, to make clean to wash out, *or* away, to wipe off, to clean oneself of a thing, to purge away.
ēluor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be washed.
ēlūsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to elude.
ēlūsus, a, um. *pt.* eluded, avoided, deluded deceived, mocked.
ēlutriātus, a, um. *pt.* decanted. (off.
ēlutrio, āre. *a.* 1. to decant, to draw
ēlūtus, a, um. *pt* & *adj.* washed, rinsed, watered, watery, splashy.
ēlŭvies, ēi. *f.* 5 a bug, a quagmire, a common sewer, *or* sink, offscouring, *or* filth, a dirty thing, *or* person.
ēlŭvio, ōnis. *f.* a deluge, *or* inundation.
ēluxātus, a, um. *pt.* put out of joint.
ēluxŭrior, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to grow rank, to be too full of fruit.
ēlȳsium, i. *n.* 2. paradise, a place of rest and joy beyond the grave.
ēlȳsius, a, um. *adj.* elysian.

EM.

ēmacĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* made lean.
ēmăcesco, ui. *n* 3. to be lean, thin, *or*
ēmăciātus, a, um. *pt.* made lean. (lank.
ēmăcio, [è, macies], āre. *a* 1. to emaciate, to make lean, to waste.
ēmăcior, āri. *p.* to be made lean.
ēmăcĭtas, ātis. *f.* a desire to be always buying.
ēmacresco, ĕre. *n.* to grow lean.
ēmăcŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* cleared of spots
ēmăcŭlo, āre. *a* 1. to take out spots.
ēmădeo, ēre. dui. *act.* 2. to wet.
ēmānans, tis. *pt.* flowing out.
ēmānat, ābat, *imp.* it is known.



Digitized by Google

ēmānātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. emanation.
ēmānātūrus,a, um. *pt.* to be known abroad, *or* come to light.
ēmancipātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. emancipation, a setting free, *or* at liberty, the alienation, and surrendry of an estate.
ēmancĭpātus,a, um. *pt.* emancipated alienated, made over, enslaved.
ēmancipo,āre.*a.* 1. to emancipate, to set at liberty, to alienate, to sell, *or* make over, to enslave.
ēmăneo, ēre, si, sum. *n.* to exceed the time allowed.
ēmāno,āre.*n.*1. to flow, *or* run out, to be spread abroad. (away.
ēmarcesco, cĕre. *incept.* 3. to fade
Emargĭno,[ē, margo] āre.*act.*1. to clear the edge, *or* side.
ēmascŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a gelder.
ēmascŭlo,[ē,mas],āre.*a.*1. to geld.
ēmātūresco,cĕre *inc.*3, to grow too ripe, to be at the highest, to abate
ēmax.ācis.*adj.* fond of buying, desirous of buying, ready to buy.
Embamma.ātis *n.*3. an sauce. (bow
Embāter, ēris *m.* 3, the sight of a
Emblēma,ātis.*n.*3. an emblem, picture-work of wood, stone, *or* metal, finely inlaid in divers colors, small images, flowers, *or* like ornaments.
Embŏlismus,i.*m.*2. the addition of an extra day in every leap-year
Embŏlium,i.*n.* 2. an interlude, the argument of a play, a linchpin.
Embŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a bar of a door, the spoke, a pin, a wedge, a beak.
Embryon, i *n.* the child before it hath its perfect shape in its mother's womb. (ver.
ēmeātus, ūs. *m.* the mouth of a ri-
ēmĕdullātus, a,um. *part.* that hath the marrow, *or* pith taken out.
ēmĕdullo, āre.*a.*1. to take out the marrow, *or* pith, to rack, *or* take away the strength, to declare, *or* lay open.
ēmendābĭlis,e,*adj.* amendable. (ed.
ēmendandus,a,um *pt.* to be amend-
ēmendans, tis.*part.* amending, correcting.
ēmendātè,*adv.* iùs,*comp.* correctly, purely, accurately, without fault.
ēmendātio,ōnis.*f.*3 an amendation.
ēmendātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a corrector, an amender, a reformer.
ēmendatrix,īcis. *f.* 3. she that corrects, *or* amends, a female corrector. (correct, *or* amend.
Emendātūrus,a, um. *part* that will
ēmendātus,a,um.*pt.*&*adj.* ior,*comp.* issĭmus,*sup.* amended, made better, improved, corrected, reformed, made amends for. (by begging
ēmendīcābĭlis,e. *adj.* to be gotten
ēmendicātus, a, um. *pt.* begged.
ēmendīco, āre. *a.* 1. to beg, to ask
ēmendo,[ē, menda], āre. *act.* 1. to amend, to correct, to inform, to make better, to heal, cure, *or* take away, to make amends for. (ed.
Emendor, āri,ātus. *pt* to be amend-
ēmendus,a,um. *pt.* to be bought, *or*
ēmens, tis. *pt.* buying. (bribed.
ēmensus. a, um. *pt.* that hath measured, *or* passed, measured, passed over, surveyed. (*or* be falsified.
ēmentiendus,a,um. *part.* to falsify,
ēmentiens, tis. *pt.* lying.
ēmentior,īri,ītus sum.*dep.* 4. to lie downright, to feign, to counterfeit, forge, *or* pretend, to belie.
ēmentītè, *adv.* falsely, forgedly.
ēmentītus,a, um. *pt.* that counterfeits, feigns, *or* belies, counterfeited, feigned, pretended
ēmercor,āri,ātus sum.*d.* 1. to buy.
ēmĕreo,ēre,rui,rĭtum.*a.*2. to merit, *or* deserve, to do harm, to commit
ēmĕreor, ēri,rĭtus sum. *d.*2. to deserve, to win, *or* get, to be ended, to serve one's whole time.
Emergens,tis *pt.*&*adj* arising, starting up.
Emergi, *impers.* to come well off.
ēmergo, ĕre,rsi,rsum *n.*3. to arise, to rise, pop, *or* come out, to rise up, to appear, *or* show itself, to be manifest, to escape, *or* recover, to extricate, *or* disentangle, to come, *or* arrive.
ēmĕrĭtum,i.*n*2. a pension deserved
ēmĕrĭtus,a, um. *pt.* deserved, earned, completed, finished, ended, discharged, acquitted.
ēmersūrus,a, um. *part.* which will escape, *or* come out.
ēmersus,a,um. *pt.* risen, *or* appearing out, come out (out, a rising up.
ēmersus, ūs. *m.* a coming forth, *or*
ēmĕtiens,tis *pt* measuring, passing.
ēmĕtior,īri,ensus sum.*d.*4. to measure out, to bestow, to travel, to go, *or* pass over, to finish, to end.
ēmĕto,tĕre,essui, essum. *act.* 3. to mow down, to cut down, to reap.
ēmĭcans, tis. *pt.* shining, flying out.
ēmĭco,āre,cui, *n.* 1. to shine, gush, *or* issue forth, to jump, leap, *or* sally out, to appear, to show himself, to excel, to be eminent, to rise, *or* mount, to grow, *or* spring, to assail.
ēmigrans, tis. *pt.* removing.
ēmigrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a departure.
ēmigro,āre.*neut.*1. to go from one place to another, to remove; è vitâ, to die, *Cic.*
ēminātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a threatning.
ēminātus,a,um.*pt.* having threatened.
ēmĭnens,tis.*pt.*&*adj.* ior,*comp.* issimus, *sup.* appearing aloft, rising up, standing out, eminent, high, conspicious, remarkable, proud.
ēmĭnentia,æ,*f.*1. eminence, excellency, a protuberance, a standing out, a relief in a picture, *or* statue.
ēmĭneo,ēre,nui,*n.*&*a.*2. to stand, *or* show itself above others, to be

Digitized by Google

higher, to appear above, to appear, to overtop, to excel, to be eminent, famous, notorious, *or* remarkable.
ēminor, āri. *d.* 1. to threaten openly.
ēminŭlus, a, um. *adj.* rising, *or* sticking out a little. (abate.
ēminuo, uĕre *act.* 3. to diminish, to
ēminus, *adv.* far off, at a distance.
ēminūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lessening.
ēmīror, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to marvel greatly at. (pour out, to fill out
ēmiscĕo, ēre, cui, istum. *act.* 2. to
ēmissārium, i *n* 2 a sluice, a flood-gate, a water-gate, a sink.
ēmissārius, a, um. *adj* sent out, put forth, put apart for breeding. Emissarius palmes, a branch, *or* young bough, *Plin.* Caper emissarius, the scape-goat.
ēmissārius. i. *m.* 2. an emissary, a missionary, an informer, an officer to procure bribes, *or* to bring tales, a setter for thieves, a procurer, a pimp.
ēmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an emission, a discharge, a sending forth, a shooting
ēmissĭtius, a, um. *adj.* cast out.
ēmittĭtĭ oculi, staring, prying eyes
ēmissŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to utter
ēmissus, a, um. *pt.* sent forth, hurled, thrown, flung, discharged, let out, let go, emptied, uttered, spoken, publish, freed, delivered. Manu emissus, made free, *Ter.*
ēmissus, ûs. *m* 4. a discharge. (out
ēmittens, tis. *pt.* sending forth, *or*
ēmitto, tĕre, īsi, issum. *a.* 3. to send, to send forth, out, *or* away, to discharge, to let go, *or* escape, to drop, to throw away, to hurl, *or* fling, to utter, to publish, to empty, to breed, *or* lay, to make free. Emittere lacrymas, to shed tears, *Ov.* sanguinem, to let blood, *Id.* se, to burst out, *Cic.* oculos, to stare about, *Plaut.* aculeos in aliquem, to thrust them into him, *Cic.*
ēmittor, ti. issus. *p.* to be let out.
Emmanuel, *Heb.* God with us.
ĕmo, mĕre, ēmi, eptum, *a.* 3. to buy, to purchase, to take, get, *or* obtain, to bribe, to hire. Emere spem pretio, to buy a pig in a poke, *Ter.*
ĕmor, mi. mptus. *p.* to be bought.
Emŏdĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be moderated, *or* lessened. (*or* tuned.
ēmŏdŭlandus. a, um. *pt.* to be sung,
ēmŏdŭlor, āri. *d.* 1. to sing, *or* warble, to sing in tune.
ēmŏlior, īri, ītus sum. *d.* 4. to accomplish, to effect, to stir, *or* raise up, to get up, to cast out by force.
ēmŏlĭtus, a, um. *pt.* well ground.
ēmollesco, cĕre, *n.* 3. to grow soft.
ēmollĭdus, a, um. *adj.* soft, tender.
ēmolliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be soften-
ēmolliens, tis. *pt.* mollifying. (ed.
ēmollimentum, i. *n.* 2. a softening.
ēmollio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to soften, to loosen, to effeminate, to civilize
ēmollior, īri, ītus. *p.* to be softened.
ēmollĭtus, a, um. *pt.* softened, effeminated. (ly, to spend, to consume
ēmŏlo, lĕre. *a.* 3. to grind thorough-
ēmŏlŭmentum, i. *n* 2 profit, benefit, advantage, interest.
ēmŏneo, ēre, nui, nĭtum *a.* 2. to warn, to put in mind of, to charge.
ēmŏrĭbundus, a, um. *adj.* about to die, at the point of death.
ēmŏriens, tis. *pt.* dying.
ēmŏrior, i, rtuus. *d.* 3. to die, to decay utterly. Risu emoriri, to kill himself with laughing, *Ter.*
ēmorsus, ûs. *m* 4. remorse. (death
ēmortuālis dies, the day of one's
ēmortuus, a, um. *pt.* dead, senseless,
ēmōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an emotion. (dull
ēmōtus, a, um *pt.* removed, cast, *or* thrown off, sent, *or* driven away, caused to depart, banished, moved, stirred, disturbed, cast up.
ēmŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum, *act.* 2. to remove, to put out, to drive away, to transplant. Emovere flammam spiritu, to blow the fire, *Val. Max.*
Emphăsis, is. *f* 3. an emphasis, *or* accent in speaking, earnestness.
Emphătĭcè, *adv.* emphatically, forcibly. (cal.
Emphătĭcus, a, um. *adj.* emphati-
Empīrĭce, es. *f.* 3. skill in physic gotten by mere practice, quackery.
Empīrĭcus, i. *m.* 2. an empiric, a mountebank, a quack, a physician from practice only. [*or* inoculating
Emplastrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a grafting,
Emplastrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Emplastro, āre. *a.* to ingraft. [ingraft
Emplastror, āri. *p.* to be ingrafted.
Emplastrum, i. *n.* 2. a plaister, salve.
Empŏrĕticus, a, um. *adj.* mercantile
Charta emporetica, pack-paper, cap-paper, *or* brown paper, *Plin.*
Empŏrium, i. *n.* 2. a market-town, a place where a market, &c. is kept.
Emptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a buying. [a mart.
Emptiōnālis, e. *adj.* using to buy
proscribed goods, buying. [bought
Emptĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* bought often,
Emptĭtius, a, um. *adj.* that is, *or* may be bought, *or* hired. [buy.
Emptĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to use to buy, to
Emptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a buyer, a purchaser, a dealer, *or* chapman.
Emptūriens, tis *pt* going to buy.
Emptūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to long, desire, *or* intend to buy.
Emptūrus, a. um. *pt.* about to buy.
Emptus a, um. *pt.* bought, purchased, procured, bribed.
Empūsa, æ. *f* 1. a hobgoblin, *or* spirit, that hops upon one leg, and changeth itself into many shapes.
Empyrĕus, a, um, *adj* the highest.
ēmūcĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very mouldy.
ēmūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to bellow out, to cry, *or* speak aloud.

Digitized by Google

ēmulceo,ēre.*a.* 2. to stroke gently.
ēmulctrāle, is. *n.* 3. a milk-pail.
ēmulgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a publishing.
ēmulgendus,a,um.*pt.*to be milked.
ēmulgeo, ēre, lsi & lxi, lsum. *vel.* lctum, *a.* 2. to milk out, to stroke.
ēmulsus, a, um. *pt.* drained, dry.
ēmunctio,ōnis.*f.*a wiping the nose.
ēmunctor,ōris.*m.* a snuffer, a chou-
ēmunctōrium,i.*n.* 2. snuffers. [ser.
ēmunctūra,æ.*f.*the snuff of a candle
ēmunctus, a,um.*pt.* wiped,snuffed, gulled,cheated,choused. Emunctæ naris homo, a man of a delicate taste and judgment, *Hor.*
ēmundātè, *adv.* very cleanly.
ēmundātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cleansing.
ēmundātus, a, um. *pt.* cleansed.
ēmundo,āre *a* 1.to cleanse,to clear
ēmundor, āri. *p.* to be cleaned.
ēmungens,tis. *pt.* wiping the nose.
ēmungo,gĕre,nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to wipe the nose, to snuff a candle, to cheat. [fied,fenced, *or* secured.
ēmūniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be forti-
ēmūnīmentum,i.*n.*2 a fortification.
ēmūnio,īre,īvi,ītum.*a.* 4. to fortify, to fence, to inclose, to secure.
ēmūnior, īri, ītus. *p.* to be fenced.
ēmūnītus,a,um.*pt.* fortified,fenced.
ēmusco,[è,muscus],āre.*a.* 1. to rub off moss, to clear from moss.
ēmuscor,āri. *pass.* to be cleared of
ēmūtātūs,a,um.*pt.* changed. (moss
ēmūtio,īre,ivi,ītum.*n.* 4. to mutter, to mumble, to hum. (better.
ēmūto,āre.*act.*1. to change for the

## EN.

En, *adv.* lo! see! behold!
ĕnallāge, es. *f.* 3. a change.
ēnargīa,æ.*f.*1. evidence, clearness.
ēnarrābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be declared, described, *or* shown.
ēnarrandus,a,um. *pt.* to be related.
ēnarrātè, ĭus, *adv.* plainly.
ēnarrātio,ōnis.*f.*3. a plain declaration,*or*interpretation,*or*describer
ēnarrātor,ōris.*m.* 3. an interpreter,
ēnarro,āre.*a.*1.to tell,to declare,to relate, to recite, to recount.
ēnarror, āre. *pass.* to be told.
ēnascens, tis. *pt.* growing.
ēnascor.ci,nātus.*d*3. to be born of, to grow,*or* spring out of, to arise.
ēnātans, tis. *pt.* swimming out.
ēnāto,āre.*neut* 1 to swim out, *or* to land, to escape, to disentangle.
ēnātus,a,um.*pt.*grown out, sprung up, arisen. (ployed, bestowed.
ēnāvātus,a,um, *part.* carefully em-
ēnāvĭgandus, a,um. *pt.* to be sailed over, *or* through, to be passed.
ēnāvĭgātus, a, um. *pt.* sailed over.
ēnāvĭgo,āre.*n.*1 to sail out,*or*thro', to escape, to get out of, to land.
ēnāvo,āre.*a.*1.to employ,to bestow
Encænia,ōrum.*pl.n.* 2. anniversary feasts to commemorate the building of cities, *or* the dedication of temples. (work.
Encarpa, ōrum. *plur. neut.* 2. fruit-
Encaustes, æ. *m.* 1. an enameller.
Encaustĭce, es. *f.* 3. enamelling.
Encaustĭcus,a,um. *adj.* enamelled.
Encaustum,i *n.*2. enamel, varnish.
Encaustus, a, um. *adj.* enamelled.
Enchīrĭdium,i.*neut.* 2. a manual, a pocket-book, a dagger, a handle.
Enclĭtĭcus,a,um.*adj.*enclitic; thus, que,ne, ve, are called enclitics, *i. e.* added unto a word. (a praiser.
Encōmiastes,æ.*m.*1. an encomiast,
Encōmiastĭcus, a,um. *adj.* encomiastic.
Encōmium,i.*n.*2.encomium,praise.
Encyclius, i. *m.* 2. all literature.
Encyclōpædia, æ. *f.* 1. learning that comprehends all the liberal sciences. (tle,
Endrŏmis,ĭdis.*f.*a thick shag-man-
ēnĕcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed.
ēnĕcans, tis. *pt.* killing.
ēnĕcātio,ōnis.*f.*3 a slaying(choked
Enĕcātus, a,um. *part.* killed, slain,
ēnĕco, *vel* ēnĭco, āre, cui, & cāvi, ctum,& cātum.*a.*1. to kill, *or* slay, to teaze, plague, *or* trouble.
Enĕcor,āri,ctus,& cātus.*p.*to be almost killed. (killed, almost dead.
Enectus, a, um. *pt.* almost slain, *or*
Enēma,ātis. *n.* 3. a clyster. force.
Energīa, æ. *f.* 1. energy, efficacy,
Enervātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weakening.
Enervātus,a,um. *part.*feeble, faint, heartless, soft, effeminate.
Enervis, e. *adj.* feeble, weak,faint, void of sinews, lank, slim.
Enervĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. weakness.
Enervo,[è,nervus],āre *a.*1.to enervate, to enfeeble,to weaken,to effeminate, to make tender,*or* nice.
Enervor, āri. *p.* to be enervated.
Engōnātus,a,um.*adj.* multangular.
Enhydris, ĭdis. *f* 3. a water-snake.
ēnigro,āre. *act.* 1. to make black.
ĕnim,*conj.* for,truly,verily,indeed, yea, forsooth, but, therefore.
ĕnimvĕro,*conj.*verily,truly,indeed, really,on my word,I warrant you, forsooth,immediately, on the other part, *or* side.
Enīsus,a,um. *part.* clambering,endeavouring, endeavoured.
Enītendus,a,um. *pt.* to endeavour.
Enītens,tis.*pt.* endeavouring,striving, yeaning, bringing forth.
Enītens, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering.
ēnĭteo,ēre,tui.*n.*2. to shine, to appear fair, bright, *or* charming, to be famous, *or* renowned.
ēnĭtesco, cĕre. *n.*3. to shine, to become glorious.
ēnītor.ti,īsus,& ixus sum. *dep.* 3. to climb up with pain,to clamber,to tug,*or*pull,to endeavour,to strain hard,to travail with child,to bring forth, to furrow *gem*, lay, &c.

Digitized by Google

Enixè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè. *sup.* earnestly, tooth and nail.
Enixūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to strive.
Enixus,a,um *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* having endeavoured, having brought forth, farrowed, yeaned, &c. strenuous, laborious, industrious (young, foaling, yeanin, &c.
Enixus, ûs. *m* 4. a delivering of
Eno,āre.*n*.1.to swim out,to escape, to get safe, to pass through.
Enodātè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* clearly, plainly,evidently.[*or*explanation.
Enodātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. an explication,
Enodātus, a, um. *part.* cleared of knots,explained, made manifest, evident (plain, void of difficulty.
Enodis,e.*adj.* void of knots,smooth,
Enodo,āre.*act.* 1. to unknot,to cut away knots, to clear up, to declare, to explain. *or* expound.
Enodor, āri. *pass.* to be cleared.
Enormis,e.*adj* void of rule, enormous,vast, huge, irregular.(ness.
Enormitas, ātis.*f.* enormity, huge-
Enormitèr, *adv.* irregularly.
Enotesco,cĕre,tui. *n.* 3. to come to knowledge, to become known.
Enoto,āre *a* tomake out,to observe
Enovātus,a,um.*pt* become,*or* made
Ens, tis *pt.* of sum, being. (new.
Ens, tis. *n* 3. being, existence.
Ensicŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little sword.
Ensifer,ĕra,ĕrum.*adj.*that beareth
Ensiger, id. (a sword.
Ensis,is.*m* 3.a sword, a tuck, an office, *or* command, government.
Entheātus,a, um. *pt.* inspired with God, inspired, moved. (ed.
Entheus,a, um. *adj.* sacred,inspir-
Enthūsiasmus,i. *m.* 2. enthusiasm.
Enthusiasta,æ. *m.* 1. an enthusiast.
Enthūsiasticus,a, um. *adj.* enthusiastic.
Enthÿmēma,ātis *neut.* 3. an enthymeme, an argument drawn from contraries, a syllogism wanting the major, *or* minor proposition.
Enŭbo,bĕre,upsi,uptum.*n.* 3. to be married out of one's degree.
Enŭcleandus, a, um *part.*to be explained,*or*cleared.(actly,politely.
Enŭcleātè,*adv.*clearly,plainly, ex-
Enŭcleātus, a, um. *pt.* having the kernel,*or*stones picked out,cleared,declared, made manifest thoroughly scrutinized, sifted, *or* weighed.
Enŭcleo[è,nucleus],are.*a*.1 totake out the kernel, to explain.
Enŭcleor, āri. *p.* to be explained.
Enŭdātè*adv.* very plainly.(pound.
ēnŭdo,āre.*a*.1.to make bare,to ex-
Enŭmĕrābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be counted.
Enŭmĕrans, tis. *pt.* enumerating.
Enŭmĕrātio, ōnis.*f.*3. an enumeration.
Enŭmĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a counter.
Enŭmĕrātus,a,um.*pt.* enumerated.
ēnŭmĕro, āre.*act.* 1.to enumerate, count, *or* reckon up, to recite, to pay.(bered,*or*reckoned,tobe paid
Enŭmĕror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be num-
Enunciandus,a,um.*pt.*to be uttered
Enunciātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an axiom, *or* maxim, a proposition.
Enunciātīvus,a,um.*adj.*expressive.
Enunciatrix, īcis, *f.* she that declares.
Enunciātum, i. *n.* 2. a proposition.
Enunciātūra,æ.*f.* 1.a pronouncing.
Enunciātūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to ut-
Enunciātus, a, um.*pt.* spoken.(ter.
ēnuncio,āre.*a*.1. to speak,to utter, to express, to tell, to declare, to pronounce,to show,*or* discover,to publish,disclose, *or* reveal,to signify.
Enuncior, āri. *p.* to be uttered.
Enuptio, ōnis.*f.* a woman's marrying out of, *or* below her tribe, quality, &c.
ēnutrio,īre,īvi,ītum.*a*.4.to nourish, feed,*or* cherish,to maintian, support, *or* bring up.
Enutrior, īri, ītus. *pass.* to be fed.

## EO.

Eo,is,īre,eundi,īvi,ĭtum.*n*.4. to go to go on, to walk, to travel, to march, to pass, to proceed, *or* advance,to come, to come in, *or* enter,to sail,to swim, to flow, to run down,*or*along,to fall, to fly,to fly away,*or*along. Being joined with the first supine, it denotes the same as the infinitive mood of that supine. Ire inficias, to deny, *Plaut.* obviàm alicui,to go to meet him,*Id.*ad arma, to take up arms, *Cic.*ad saga,to go to be a soldier, *Id.*in melius,to grow better,*Id.*in auras,to vanish, *Ov.* exemplis, to imitate,*Id.*in hostem, to set upon him,*Stat.*in jus,to enter, an action against,*Plin.* jun. in lacrymas, to dissolve into tears, *Stat.* in opus alienum,to meddle with it,*Plaut.* in ora alicujus, to fly in his face, *Val.Flacc.*in possessionem,totake possession, *Cic.* in secula, to be ever remembered, *Plin.* jun. in sententiam alicujus, to subscribe to his opinion, *Liv.*
Eò, *adv.* thither, to that place, to that, *or*such a pass,*or*condition,to that end,*or* intent,so far as therefore,*or* thereupon.Eò loci,in that state,*or* condition, *Cic.*Nec eò seciùs, and nevertheless, *Suet.Ner.*
Eōdèm,*adv.* to the same place, to the same purpose, to the same state, *or* condition.
Eos, ōnis. *f.* 3. the morning.
Eōus, a, um. *adj.* eastern.
ĕōus,i.*m*.2.the day star, one of the horses of the sun.

Digitized by Google

Eōusquè, *adv.* so far forth, so long, to that height.

EP.

ĕpactæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. the epact.
ĕpĭgon, ontis. *m.* 3. a truckle.
ĕpăphærĕsis, is. *f.* 3. rounding, *or* second clipping of the hair.
Epastus. a, um. *pt.* eaten.
ĕpatĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of the liver.
ĕphēbātus, a, um. *adj.* fifteen years of age.
ĕphēbia, æ. *f.* 1. the age of strip-(lings.
ĕphēbĭcus, a, um. *adj* youthful.
ĕphēbĭum, i *n.* 2 a place where young men exercised themselves
ĕphēbus, i *m* 2. a stripling, a youth, a lad, a man. Excedere exephebis, to write himself man, *Ter.*
ĕphēmĕris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. an ephemeris, a day-book, a journal, a memorandum-book, a cash-book, a almanac
ĕphēmĕrus, a um. *adj* daily. Ephemera febris, a quotidian fever.
ĕphētæ, ārum. *pl. m.* 1. judges at Athens, fifty in number.
ĕphialtes, æ. *m.* 1. the nightmare.
ĕphippiārius, i. *m.* 2. a saddler.
ĕphippiātus, a, um, *adj.* saddled.
ĕphippium, i. *n* 2. a saddle, a housing, *or* horsecloth, harness.
ĕphŏrus, i. *m.* 2. a chief magistrate amongst the Lacedemonians.
ĕpĭbata, vel ĕpĭbātes, æ *m.* 1. a soldier serving on shipboard, a ma-
ĕpĭbathra, æ. *f* 1, a ladder. (rine.
ĕpĭcēdium, i. *n.* 2 a funeral song.
ĕpĭchīrēma, ātis. *n.* 3. a proof of a proposition by argument.
ĕpicœnus, a, um. *adj.* epicene, common, of both sexes, *or* kinds.
ĕpĭcrŏcus, a, um. *adj.* yellow.
ĕpĭcūrēus, a, um *adj.* of the sect of Epicurus, epicurean, voluptuous, given to nothing but pleasure.
ĕpĭcūrus, i. *m* 2. an epicure, one that is devoted wholly to pleasure.
ĕpĭcus, a, um. *adj.* epic, heroic.
ĕpĭcyclus. i. *m.* 2. an epicycle.
ĕpĭdēmĭcus. a, um. *adj.* epidemical.
ĕpĭdermis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. the outward thin skin of the body. (tive.
ĕpĭdictĭcus, a, um. *adj.* demonstra-
ĕpĭdipnis, ĭdis. *f.* a collation, a dessert.
ĕpĭdixis, is. *f.* 3. a demonstration.
ĕpĭdrŏmus i. *m*, 2. the mizzen-sail.
ĕpĭgramma, ātis *n.* 3 an epigram, an inscription upon a statue a brand, a fugitive's mark. (grammatist-
ĕpĭgrammātista, æ. *m.* 1. an epi-
ĕpĭgráphe. es. *f.* 3. an inscription.
ĕpĭgrus i. *m.* 2. a shoe, a pin to fasten
ĕpĭlepsia. æ. *f* 1 the epilepsy wood
ĕpĭleptĭcus. a, um. *adj.* epileptic,
ĕpĭlŏgo, āre. *act.* 1. to conclude
ĕpĭlŏgus i. *m* 2. an epilogue, the closing of a speech.
ĕpĭmēnia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. small presents sent every month from Africa to Rome, a soldier's monthly pay.
ĕpĭnĭcion, i *n.* 2. a song of triumph.
ĕpĭphănia, æ. *f.* vel ĕpĭphănia, ōrum. *pl n.* epiphany, *or* twelfth-day. (tion
ĕpĭphonēma, ātis *n.* a moral reflec-
ĕpĭphora. æ. *f.* 1. a running of the eyes, a fall of water, a repetition.
ĕpĭrhēdium, i. *n* 2. a waggon, a cart.
Epĭrŏtĭcum malum, an apricot, *Plin.*
ĕpĭrrhēdium, i. *n.* 2. a cart, *or* waggon, the harness of a carthorse.
ĕppischidion, i. *n.* 2. a wedge.
ĕpiscŏpālis, e. *adj.* episcopal.
ĕpiscŏpātus, ûs. *m.* 4. episcopacy.
ĕpiscŏpiusphaselus, a brigantine,
ĕpiscŏpo, āre. *act.* 1. to oversee *Cic.*
ĕpiscŏpor, āri. *pass.* to be made a bishop.
ĕpiscŏpus, i. *m.* 2. a bishop, an overseer, a superintendant, a lord-lieu-
tenant, the clerk of a market.
ĕpistātes, æ. *m.* a steward, *or* bailiff
ĕpistŏla, æ. *f.* 1. an epistle, a letter
Ab epistolis, a secretary. *Suet.*
ĕpistŏlāris, e. *adj.* epistolary Epistolaris charta, writing-paper, *Mart.*
ĕpistŏlĭcus, a, um. *adj.* epistolary.
ĕpistŏlium, i. *n* 2. a little epistle
ĕpistŏmium, i *n* 2 a cock, a spout, a tap a spigot, a bung, a stop in anor-
ĕpistÿlium, i. *n.* 2. a chapiter. (gan.
ĕpitáphium, i. *n.* 2. an epitaph, a funeral song (of a married pair.
ĕpĭthălămium, i *n* a song in praise.
ĕpĭthēca, æ. *f.* 1 an addition.
ĕpĭthĕton, i. *n.* 2. an epithet.
ĕpĭtŏgium, i. *n.* 1 a tabard, a garment worn upon a gown, a ho l.
ĕpĭtŏme, es. *f.* 3. & ĕpĭtŏma, æ. *f.* 1. an epitome, an abri lgment.
ĕpĭtŏnium, i. *n* 2. a pin, *or* peg.
ĕpĭtÿrum, i. *n.* 2. a kind of salad
ĕpiūrus, i. *m.* 2. a keeper, a peg.
ĕpŏcha, æ. *f* 1. a solemn date of time
ĕpŏdes, is. *m* 3 a kind of fish verse.
ĕpŏdus, i. *f.* 2. an epode, a kind of
Epŏl, *adv.* by Pollux, an oath.
ĕpos. *n. indecl.* epic, *or* heroic poetry, a lofty strain iambics. (
ĕpŏto āre. *a* 1 to drink up, to s k
Epŏtus, a, um. *pt.* drank up, swallowed up, sucked up, *or* m.
ĕpŭlæ, ārum. *pl. f.* banquets, feasts, a feasting, good cheer, victuals, dishes of meat, food for any crea-
ture. (devoured, *or* fed upon.
ĕpŭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten.
ĕpŭlans, tis. *pt.* feasting. feasting.
ĕpŭlāris, e. *adj* belonging to feasts.
ĕpŭlārium, i. *n.* 2. a banquetin house.
ĕpŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a feasting, a banqueting, a banquet, *or* feas.
ĕpŭlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to feast.
ĕpŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* having feasted.
ĕpŭlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. an officer, a guest

Digitized by Google

epŭlor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* & *tranns.* 1. to feast, *or* banquet, to eat.
epŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a feast, a banquet, an entertainment, a treat, a meal.

EQ.

equa, æ. *f.* 1. a mare.
equāria, æ. *f.* 1. a stud of mares.
equārius, i. *m.* 2 a horsebreaker.
equārius medicus, a farrier, a leech.
eques, ĭtis. *c. g.* 3. a horseman, a rider, a man of arms amongst the Romans, a warrior, a knight, *or* chevalier, one of the three orders in Rome betwixt the senators and commonalty, a horse, cavalry, the place in the theatre where the gentry sat.
equester, vel equestris, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a horse, *or* to cavalry, knightly, of, *or* belonging to the order of knighthood.
equestria, ium. *pl. n* 3. fourteen seats in the theatre for the gentry.
equidem, *conj.* verily, indeed
equiferus, i. *m.* 2. a wild horse.
equile, is. *n.* 3. a stable for horses.
equimentum, i. *n.* 2. the hire of a stallion for covering a mare.
equinus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a horse. Nervus equinus, a bowstring made of horsehair. *Ov.*
equio, īre, īvi. *n.* 4. to desire the horse.
equiria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. horse ridings, *or* races, tournaments, plays.
equiso, ōnis. *m.* 3. a horse's rider, *or* master, an equerry, *or* groom, a jockey. (men. *Varr*
Equisones nautici, mariners *or* sea-
equitābilis, e. *adj.* that may be ridden, easy to ride.
equitans, tis. *pt.* riding.
equitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a riding.
equitātus, a, um. *pt.* ridden.
equitātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the act of riding, a company of horsemen, horse cavalry.
equito āre. *act.* & *neut.* 1. to ride, to run, scour, *or* gallop along, to pass swiftly, to bestride.
equitor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be ridden.
Equŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a mare-colt a filly.
equŭleus, i. *m.* 2. a colt, an instrument of torture made like a horse.
equŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a colt, a nag.
equus, i. *m.* 2. a horse, a nag, a battering engine of war, otherwise called aries, a seafish, a star.

ER.

Erādendus, a, um *pt.* to be erased.
Erādicātus, a, um. *pt.* eradicated.
Erādicitùs, *adv.* from the very root.
erādico, āre. *act.* 1. to eradicate, to root, *or* grub up, to destroy utterly.
Erādicor, āri *pass.* to be rooted out.
Erādo, dĕre āsi, āsum *a* 3. to scrape off, *or* out, to blot out, to efface.
Eranus, i. *m* 2. a taxgatherer, a tax
Erāsus, a, um. *pt.* rased, scraped, *or* taken out, effaced, blotted, put out of pension, *or* pay.
Erciscendus, a, um, *pt.* to be divided.
Ercisco, cĕre. *neut.* 3. id. quòd.
Erciscor, ci *dep.* 3. to divide land.
Erciscundus, pro Erciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided, *or* parted.
erĕbēus, a, um. *adj.* hellish, of hell.
erĕbus, i *m.* 2. hell.
Erectè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* rightly. (ing.
Erectio, ōnis *f.* 3. an erection, a rais-
Erectus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* made erect, *or* upright, standing upright, raised high, *or* up, roused, stirred up, encouraged, courageous, undaunted, intent, earnest, sublime, aspiring, proud, haughty, gay, sprightly, very joyful, fixed. (rectly.
Erēgiōnè, *adv.* over against, di-
Erēmigātus, a, um. *pt.* sailed over.
erēmīgo, āre. *act.* 1. to sail over.
Erēmita, æ. *m.* 1. a hermit. (a hermit.
erēmītĭcus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to
erēmus, i. *f.* 2. a wilderness a desert.
erĕpo, pĕre, psi, ptum *n.* 3. to creep out, to get out, or pass over with difficulty, to ascend gradually.
Ereptio, ōnis. *f.* a violent taking away. (often.
Erepto, āre, *act.* 1. to creep along
Ereptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber. (away-
Ereptūrus a, um. *pt.* about to take
Ereptus, a, um. *pt.* taken from, *or* out, rescued, delivered, saved, stolen, dead.
Eres, is. *m.* 3. a hedgehog, an urchin.
Eretria, æ. *f.* a kind of ceruse.
Erga. *præp.* towards, against, over against.
Ergastŭlāris, e. *adj.* of a prison.
Ergastŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a keeper of a workhouse, a keeper of a prison, *or* house of correction, a jailer.
Ergastŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a workhouse, a house of correction, a prison, a prisoner, a slave.
Ergastŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a rogue, a slave.
Ergāta, æ. *f.* 1 a capstan, a crane.
Ergo. *conj.* therefore, then, for, because, for the sake, a particle of explication for inquam, I say.
ĕrīca, æ. *f.* 1. heath, sweet broom.
ĕrīcæum, mel. wild honey, *Plin.*
ĕrīcētum, i. *n.* a heath, a broom-close
Erĭceus, & Erĭcius, i. *m.* 2. a hedgehog, a chevaux-de-frize.
Erigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be raised.
Erigens, tis *pt.* erecting, raising.
Erigĕron, ontis. *m.* 3. groundsel.
Erīgĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very cold.
Erigo [è, regŏ], gĕre, rexi, rectum. *a.* 3. to erect, *or* make upright, to build up, to raise, to set, lift, *or* hold up, to prick up, to draw up, to stir up, to rouse, *or* excite, to advance, to promote, to make famous

Digitized by Google

to succour, relieve, *or* comfort.
Erigor, gi. *pass.* to be raised. (star.
Erigŏnēius, a, um. *adj.* of the dog
Erīnāceus, i. *m.* 2. a hedgehog.
ĕrinnys, yos, & yis. *f.* 3. a fury.
Erĭpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken a-
Erĭpiens, tis. *pt.* taking away. (way.
Erĭpio, [è, rapio] pĕre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to take away by force, to take away, to pluck, pull, *or* snatch out, to draw out, to save, to free, deliver, *or* rescue.
Erĭpior, i. *pass.* to be taken away.
ĕrisma, ătis. *n.* 3. a short ladder.
ĕrisma, æ. *f.* 1. a prop, a buttress.
ĕrĭthăcus, i. *m.* 2. a robin-redbreast.
Erĭtius, i. *m.* 2. a warlike engine.
Erīvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a drain of water.
Erīvo, [è, rivus] āre. *a.* 1. to drain, *or* carry off water by a sluice.
Erīvor, āri, *pass.* to be drained.
ĕrix, īcis. *f.* 3. broom. (earthen pot.
Erneum, i. *n.* 2. a cake baked in an
Erōdens, tis. *pt.* gnawing. (to eat into
ērōdo, ĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to gnaw off,
Erŏgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bestow-
Erŏgans, tis. *pt.* bestowing. (ed
Erŏgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying out, a profuse spending, a distribution.
Erŏgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an almoner. (out.
Erŏgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lay
Erŏgātus, a, um. *pt.* distributed, delivered, *or* laid out, bestowed, spent, entreated, prevailed upon.
ĕrŏgĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to ask, *or* desire heartily, to get out, to extort.
ĕrŏgo, āre. *act.* 1. to lay out, to expend, to bestow, to beg, *or* entreat, to get, *or* obtain by begging. (out.
Erŏgor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be laid
Erōsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consuming.
Erōsus, a, um. *pt.* eaten into, *or* up.
ĕrōtĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of love.
Errābundus, a, um. *adj.* wandering.
Errandus, a, um, *pt.* to be straying.
Errans, tis. *pt.* wandering, straying, creeping here and there, creeping about, mistaken, unfixt, mutable.
Errāticus, a, um. *adj.* unfixt, wandering, straying abroad, wild.
Errātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wandering, a mistake, mutability, inconstancy.
Errātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a wanderer, a fugitive.
Erratrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a she-wanderer.
Errātum, i. *n.* 2. an error, a mistake, a fault, a miscarriage.
Errātur, *impers.* they are mistaken.
Errātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to err, *or* wander about. (strayed over.
Errātus, a, um. *pt.* wandered about,
Errātus, ûs. *m.* 4. an error.
Erro, āre. *n.* 1. to rove up and down, to roam, to wander, to wander about, to stray, to straggle, to saunter, to walk abroad, to run, to feed, graze, *or* pasture, to mistake, *or* be mistaken, to misunderstand, not to know, to be at a loss, to offend, to last. (erer, a vagabond, a fugitive.
Erro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a wanderer, a loit-
Errōnes, um. *pl. m.* wandering stars.
Errōneus, a, um *adj.* erroneous, roving.
Error, ōris. *m.* 3. an error, *or* mistake, a false, *or* wrong opinion, a deceit, *or* surprise, a maze, *or* wandering, a winding, *or* turning, a weakness, *or* infirmity, a frailty.
Erŭbescendus, a, um. *pt.* to be ashamed of, base, mean, sorry, poor.
Erŭbescens, tis. *pt.* blushing.
Erŭbesco, cĕre, bui. *inc.* 3. to be red, to color, to blush, to be ashamed.
ērŭca, æ. *f.* 1. the canker, *or* palmer worm, the herb rocket.
ērŭctans, tis. *pt.* belching, casting, *or* vomiting out.
Eructātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a belching.
Eructātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a belcher. (up.
ērŭcto, āre. *n.* 1. to belch, to throw
Eructus, a, um. *pt.* belched up.
Erŭdĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* cleared of *or* freed from rubbish. (rubbish.
ērŭdĕro, āre. *n.* 1. to throw out
Erŭdiendus, a, um, *pt.* to be taught.
Erŭdiens, tis. *pt.* teaching.
Erŭdio, [è, rudis] īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to teach, to instruct, to inform, to bring up, *or* exercise.
Erŭdior, iri, ītus. *pass.* to be taught.
Erŭdītè, *adv.* ĭùs. *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* learnedly, skillfully, artfully.
Erŭdītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. erudition, learning, scholarship, literature. (er.
Erŭditrix, īcis. *f.* a mistress, a teach-
Erŭdītŭlus, i. *m.* a smatterer.
Erŭdītŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat learned.
Erŭdītus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ĭor, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* taught instructed, educated, bred up, practised inversed, inured, accustomed, learned, skilful, curious, nice. (out.
Eruendus, a, um *pt.* to be searched
Erŭgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taking away of wrinkles, a smoothing.
Erŭgātus, a, um. *pt.* made smooth.
ērŭgo, āre. *act.* 1. to make smooth.
Erŭgor, āri. *p.* to be made smooth.
Erŭgo, gĕre. *neut.* 3. to belch.
Ervĭlia, æ. *f.* 1. a vetch.
Erumpens, tis. *pt.* breaking out.
ērumpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. *n.* & *a.* 3. to break, burst, *or* gush out, to issue, *or* sally forth, *or* out, to send forth, vent, *or* discharge, to arise, *or* become known, to show, *or* discover.
Erumpor, pi, uptus sam. *pass.* to be broken forth, &c. (out, *or* up.
ērunco, āre. *a.* 1. to weed, to pull.
ērŭo, uĕre, útum. *a.* 3. to pluck, tear, root, *or* dig up, to subvert, overthrow, *or* destroy, to scratch, *or* pull out, to draw out, to find out, to discover, *or* bring forth.
Eruor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be plucked out.

Digitized by Google

ĕruptio,ōnis. *f*.3.an eruption,a sally, a bursting forth, *or* out-
ĕruptūrus,a,um. *pt*.that will break
ĕrŭtūrus, a, um. *pt*. to pluck out.
ĕrŭtus,a,um.*pt*.plucked, *or*weeded out,pulled,*or* torn up, subverted, overthrown, destroyed, dug up. cast,*or* thrown up,found out, discovered.
Ervum,i.*n* 2.a pulse like tares fire.
ĕrysipĕlas,ātis. *n*.3. St. Anthony's
ĕrythræus,a,um *adj*.red; lapillus, a pearl got out of theRed Sea,*Stat*.
ĕrythrŏdănum, i *n* 2. madder.
ĕrythros,i.*m*.2 sumach,a shrub used by curriers to dress leather.

ES.

Es, *indicat*, [à sum], thou art.
Es, *imperat*. [a sum], be thou.
Es, *imper*. [*ab*, edo], eat thou.
Esca, æ. *f*. 1. meat, *or* food, a bait
Escārius, a, um. *adj*. pertaining to meat,*or* food.Escaria vincula,tied by the teeth, *Plaut*.
Escendo, ĕ,scando ,,dĕre,di, nsum *n*.3. to ascend, to go up.
Escensus, ûs.*m*.4. a scalade.(food.
Escŭlenta, ōrum. *pl. neut*. 2. meat,
Escŭlentus,a,um.*adj*.pertaining to eating. Escuiento ore homo,one with meat in his mouth, *Plin*.
Escŭlĕtum, i. *n*. 2. a beech-grove.
Escŭleus,a,um.*adj*.of,*or* belonging to a beech, made of beech.
Escŭlinus,a,um.*adj*.made of beech
Escŭlus, i. *f*. 2. a beech-tree.
ĕsĭtātus, a, um. *pt*. eaten.
ĕsĭto,āre. *freq*.1.to eat-often,to eat
ĕsŏtĕricus, a, um. *adj*. inward.
Esse,ĕsŭn.[à *verb* sum],es],to be;
[*ab* edo,es ,, to eat. a wagon.
Essĕda,æ. *f*.1. a chariot, a seat in
Essĕdārius,i.*m*.2.a carter, a chario-
Essĕdum, i. *n*. 2. a chariot. teer.
Essentia,æ. *f*.1.the essence, *or* being of a thing.
Essentiālis, e. *adj*. essential.
Essentiālĭtèr, *adv*. essentially.
Est [à sum], he, she, *or* it is.
Est [*ab* edo,] he, &c. eateth.
Esto, [à sum,] be it so.
Estor, ōris.*m* 3. an eater, a glutton.
Estrix, īcis. *f*. 3. she that eateth.
Estrix, īcis. *adj*. ravenous, greedy.
Estur, *imp*. à *verb*.edor, they eat.
ĕsŭriālis, e *adj*.belongingtofasting
ĕsŭribundus, a. um. *adj*. very hungry. (vetous, greedy.
ĕsŭriens, tis *pt*. being hungry, co-
ĕsŭrientèr, *adv*. hungrily. (ness.
ĕsŭries, ēi. *f*. 5. hunger, niggardli-
ĕsŭrio, īre. īvi itum. *n* 4. to desire to eat, to be hungry, to be poor.
ĕsŭrior, īri. *pass*. to be longed for
ĕsŭrio, ōnis. *m*. 3. a hungry fellow.
ĕsŭrĭtio, ōnis. *f*. 3. hunger. (gry
ĕsŭrītor, ōnis. *m*. 3. one often hun-
ĕsŭrītūrus, a. um. *pt*. that shall be hungry.
ĕsŭrus. a. um. *pt*. about to eat.
ĕsus, ûs. *m*. 4. an eating.

ET.

Et, *conj*. and, also, yet, even, both, andafterwards,although. (also,but
ĕtĕnim,*c nj*.for, because, that,and
ĕtĕnimvĕrò, *adv*. for truly.
ĕtēsias, æ. *m*. 1. a north-east wind.
ĕtēsius, a.um. *adj*. yearly, easterly.
ĕtestĭcŭlātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a gelding.
Ethĭcæ, ōrum. *pl n*. ethics.
Ethĭce, es. *f*. vel Ethĭca, æ. *f*. moral philosophy.
Ethĭcus, a. um. *adj*. ethic, moral.
Ethnĭcus,a.um.*adj*.ethnic,heathen
Ethŏlŏgia, æ. *f*. 1. the art, &c. o counterfeiting men's manners.
Ethŏlŏgus, i.*m*.2. a mimic,a jester
Ethŏpœia, æ. *f*. 1. a representation of manners,carriage,*or*behaviour.
Etiam, *conj*. also, too, yea farther Etiam atque etiam, again and again, *Ter*. Etiam dum,yet, till that time, *Id*. Etiamne, what still? *Id*. Etiam nunc. still, immediately, *Plaut*.Postetiam,inthe nextplace. *Cic* Etiam tum,even then,*Id*.Etiam tu,why don't you? *Plaut*.Aucta etiam, yea rather, *Plin*. Etiam, scelus! malè loquere? what! you rogue,do you rail? *Plaut*.Atetiam, aut non, either yea, *or* no, *Cic*.
ĕtiamnùm, *adv*. as yet, still.
ĕtiamsi, *c nj*. although. (albeit.
Etsi, *c nj*.cum *ind*.&*subj*.although,
ĕtymŏlŏgia.æ.*f*.1 etymology(gical.
ĕtymŏlŏgĭcus, a. um.*adj*. etymolo-
ĕtymŏlŏgus,i *m*. 2.an etymologist.
ĕtymon, i. *n*. 2. the etymion, *or* original of a word, a primitive.

EU.

Eu, *interj*. O brave! (tied.
ĕvacuandus, a, um. *pt*. to be emp-
ĕvăcuātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. an emptying.
ĕvăcuātus, a. um. *part*. evacuated, made void, emptied, cleansed.
ĕvăcuĕfactus, a. um. *pt* emptied.
ĕvacuo,āre *a*.toevacuate,toempty.
Ĕvādens, tis.*pt*.getting away, *or*off.
ĕvādo, dĕre, āsi,āsum.*n*.&*a*.3.toget off, *or* away, to escape, to avoid, come, go,get, *or*reach to, toclimb, mount, *or* ascend, to pass over,to grow, *or* become,to come to pass.
Ĕvăgandus, a. um. *pt*. to wander.
ĕvagans, tis. *pt* wandering.
ĕvăgātio, ōnis. *f*.3.a roving abroad.
ĕvăgātor, ōris. *m*. he that strays.
ĕvăgātus, a. um. *part*. wandering about, going out, spread.
ĕvāgīnātus, a. um. *pt*. unsheathed.
ĕvāgīno [ĕ,vagina,] āre. a.1.to unsheath, to draw out of the sheath.
ĕvăgor, āri,ātus.sum.*d*.1.towander, stray, *or*run abroad,torove about, to ramble, to grow luxuriant, to



Digitized by Google

overflow, to spread, to digress.
ēvăleo, ēre, lui, litum. *n.* 2. to be of power, to be able, to be worth.
ēvălesco, cĕre, lui. *inc.* 3. to wax very strong, to growstrong, to add.
ēvălĭdus, a. um. *adj.* very strong.
ēvallo, è, vallus,] lĕre, lui, lĭtum. *a.* 3. to winnow, *or* clean corn.
ēvallor, li. *pass.* to be winnowed.
ēvānescens, tis. *pt* vanishing away.
ēvānesco, cĕre, nui *inc.* 3. to vanish away, to vanish; *or* disappear, to perish, to be lost, to be consumed, to decay, to fade, *or* wear away, to grow out of esteem.
ēvangĕlicè, *adv.* gospel like.
ēvangĕlicus, a, um. *adj.* evangelic, of, *or* contained in the gospel.
ēvangelista, æ. *m.* 1. an evangelist, a preacher.
ēvangĕlium, i. *n.* 2. the gospel, good news, a reward, a procession.
ēvangĕlizo, āre. *a.* 1. to preach the gospel. (news.
ēvangĕlus, i. *m.* a bringer of good
ēvānĭdus, a, um *adj.* fading, apt to decay, frail, vain, unfruitful.
ēvanno, āre. *a.* 1. to fan, to winnow.
ēvans, tis. *pt* shouting in praise of Bacchus, bawling, howling.
ēvāpōrātio, ōnis. *f* 3 an evaporation
ēvapōro, āre. *a.* 1 to evaporate.
ēvapōror, āri, *p.* to be evaporated
ēvasio, ōnis. *f.* 3. evasion, escape. (ed
ēvastandus, a, um. *pt.* to be destroy-
ēvastātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying waste.
ēvastātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a waster.
ēvastātus, a, um. *pt.* wasted. (destroy
ēvasto, āre. *act.* 1. to spoil, waste, *or*
ēvastor, āri. ātus *p.* to be spoiled.
ēvāsūrus, a, um. *pt* about to come
ēvax, *interj.* huzza! (off, *or* end.
Eucharistia, æ. *f.* 1 the eucharist, the sacrament of the Lord's supper, the act of thanksgiving. (tical
Eucharisticus, a, um. *adj.* eucharis-
ēvectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying forth, *or* out. Evectiones, licenses to use stage-horses, post-warrants, cock-
ēvector, ōris. *m.* 3. a raiser up. (ets
ēvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, *or* brought out, carried through, *or* beyond, carried, mounted, raised, advanced, exalted, extolled. (ance.
ēvectus, ûs. *m.* carriage, convey-
ēvĕho, hĕre, exi ectum. *a.* 3. to carry out, *or* away, to export, to convey, to raise, to lift up, to advance, to exact, to extol, to praise.
ēvĕhor, hi, ectus. *p.* to be carried to be exalted. (up.
ēvellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be plucked
ēvellens, tis. *pt.* pulling off, *or* out.
ēvello, ĕre, elli, & vulsi, vulsum, *a.* 3. to proceed, *r* tear up, to pluck *or* tear out, to pull off or out, to root out, to abolish, to disengage, to deliver, to twitch. (up.
ēvellor. li, vulsus, *p.* to be plucked
ēvenio, ire, eni, entum. *n.* 4. to come out, to proceed, to arise, to come, to come to pass, to happen, to befal, to fall out, to fall to one's lot.
ēvĕnit, *imp* it happens. Malè istis eveniat, mischief take them, *Plaut*
ēventīlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sifter.
ēventīlātus, a, um. *pt.* winnowed.
ēventīlo, āre. *a* 1. to winnow, to fan
ēventum, i. *n.* 3. an event. (to pass.
ēventūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will come
ēventus, ûs. *m.* an event, end, *or* issue, an accident, *or* chance, success, a god.
ēverbĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* beaten. (ply.
ēverbĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to beat, to slap, to
Evergăneus, a, um. *adj.* well made
ēvergo, ĕre. *a.* 3. to cast, *or* send forth
ēverrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be swept.
ēverrĭculum, i, *neut.* 2. a drag-net, a sweep, *or* draw-net, one who by extortion robs his country.
ēverro, rĕre, ri, rsum. *a.* 3. to sweep clean, *or* away, to brush, to scrub, to examine curiously, to sift.
ēversio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an overthrowing, *or* overturning, an overthrow, a ruin, a destruction.
ēversor, ōris. *m.* 3. an overthrower, *or* destroyer. (turn.
ēversūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to over-
ēversus, a, um. *pt.* overthrown, overturned, cast down, ruined, destroyed, broken, shattered. ploughed, *or* turned up, disturbed, tossed.
ēversus, a, um. *part.* [ab everror], brushed, scrubbed, robbed, pillaged. (thrown, to be destroyed.
ēvertendus, a, um. *part.* to be over-
ēverto, tĕre, ti, rsum. *a.* 3. to turn out of, to turn upside down, to overthrow, to overset, to ruin, to destroy, to beat, *or* dig down, to subvert, to confute, *or* confound.
ēvertor, ti, rsus, *p.* to be turned out, overthrown, &c. (out.
ēvestīgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a searching
ēvestīgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a searcher out. (traced out.
ēvestīgātus, a, um. *part.* found, *or*
ēvestīgiò, *adv.* forthwith. (after.
ēvestīgo, āre. *a.* 1. to seek, to hunt
Euge, *interj.* O brave! well done!
Eugènæ, *interj. Id.*
Euhoë, *interj.* ho! oho!
ēvibrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a brandishing.
ēvibro, āre. *a.* 1. to brandish, to stir
ēvibror, āri. *p.* to be roused. (up.
ēvictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conviction.
ēvictus, a, um. *pt.* overcome, vanquished, convicted, cast, proved guilty, prevailed upon, cut down.
ēvĭdens, tis. *adj.* ior. *cōmp.* issĭmus. *sup.* evident, clear, plain, easy.
ēvĭdentèr, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* evidently, clearly, plainly, apparently.
ēvĭdentia, æ. *f.* 1. evidence, perspicuity, clearness, plainness.
ēvĭgilandus, a, um. *pt.* to be passed

Digitized by Google

without sleep.
ēvigilātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a waking.
ēvigilātus, a, um. *pt.* done by watchfulness, care, *or* good advice.
ēvigilo, āre *n.* 1. to watch, to awake, to be careful, *or* laborious; *act.* to study, *or* peruse by night.
ēvilesco, [ē, vilis], cēre. *neut.* 3. to grow cheap, to decline. (ed
ēvincendus, a, um *pt.* to be subdu-
ēvincio, īre, īnxi *a* 4. to bind, *or* tie.
ēvinco, ĕere, īci, ictum. *act.* 3. to evince, to prove, *or* show, to vanquish, to overcome, to subdue, to master, to bear down, to overtop, to prevail, to exclude, to convict, to recover.
ēvincor, ci. *p.* to be vanquished.
ēvinctus, a, um. *pt.* bound, tied up, tied, fettered, manacled.
ēvirātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gelding, a weakening, a discouraging.
ēvirātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* unmanned, gelded, effeminate.
ēviro [ē, vir], āre. *act.* 1. to emasculate, to unman, to weaken, to geld
ēviscĕratus, a, um. *pt.* embowelled.
ēviscĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to embowel, to
ēvitābilis, e. *adj.* avoidable. (gut
ēvitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be avoided.
ēvitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an avoiding.
ēvitātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to avoid.
ēvitātus, a, um. *pt.* avoided, escaped.
ēvito, āre. *a.* 1. to avoid, to shun, to fly, to escape, to evade, to kill.
ēvitor, āri. *pass.* to be avoided.
Eulŏgia, æ *f.* 1. praise, benediction, a good, *or* probable reason.
Euntis. *pt.* [ab iens, going (geld.
Eunūcho, āre *act.* 1. to castrate, to
Eunūchus, i. *m* 2. an eunuch, a gelded, *or* continent man, a chamberlain, *or* great officer in a king's court. (forth
ēvŏcandus, a, um. *part.* to be called
ēvŏcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a calling forth, an invocation, *or* calling upon. (forth.
ēvŏcātor, ōris. *m.* he that calleth
ēvocātus, a, um. *pt.* called out, summoned, invited, implored, let out.
ēvocātus, i. *m.* a veteran, called again to serve after dimission, and made a captain, a body-guard, a pensioner.
ēvŏco, āre. *a.* 1. to call out, forth, *or* away, to call, *or* bid to come, to command to appear, to send for, to summon, to call upon, *or* implore, to invite, allure, *or* entice, to provoke, to challenge, *or* dare; to conjure, *or* raise up, to draw out, to spring, to recall.
ēvŏcor, āri. *p.* to be called forth.
ēvœ, dissyl. *interj.* a word often repeated by the priests of Bacchus.
ēvohe, vel Euoē, *interj.* idem.
ēvolans, tis *pt.* flying out of (abroad
ēvolāticus, a, um. *adj.* that gads
ēvŏlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fly.
ēvolito, āre. *freq.* 1. to fly out often.
ēvŏlo, āre. *n.* 1. to fly out, *or* away, to hasten away, to pass away quickly, to rush out; *a.* to escape, *or* get away from, to plunder, *or* take away by stealth.
ēvolvendus, a, um. to be rolled.
ēvolvens, tis. *pt.* rolling down.
ēvolvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. *a.* 3. to roll, *or* tumble down, over, *or* away, to pull out, to unfold, to extricate, *or* disengage, to sever, *or* separate, to expound, to declare, *or* utter, to discover, *or* find out, to muse, *or* think upon, to turn, *or* read over, to peruse, to get, *or* procure, to finish.
ēvolvor, vi, lūtus. *p.* to be rolled in, poured into, &c..
ēvŏlūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a rolling, *or* tumbling over, a reading over.
ēvŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* unfolded, stripped off, turned out.
ēvōmens, tis. *pt.* vomiting up, *or* out
ēvŏmo, mĕre, mui, mĭtum. *a.* 3. to vomit up, *or* out, to spue, *or* cast out, to disembogue, *or* discharge, to utter, *or* speak dispitefully, *or* maliciously.
Euphonia, æ. *f.* 1. a good sound.
Euplea, æ. *f.* 1. a magical herb.
Eurinus, a, um. *adj.* eastern.
Euripus, i. *m.* 2. an arm of the sea, an inlet, *or* creek, a frith, a canal, a pool, a ditch, trench, *or* moat (wind
Euroaquilo, ōnis *m.* 3 the north-east
Euroauster, tri. *m.* a south-east wind
Euroclydon, ōnis. *m.* 3. *vid* Euroaquilo.
Eurŏnotus, i. *m.* 2. a south-east wind.
Eurus, i. *m.* 2. the east-wind, the east, the eastern parts.
Eurythmia, æ. *f.* 1. gracefulness.
Euschēmē, *adv.* handsomely.
Eusebes, eos. *adj.* pious, religious.
Evulgatio, ōnis. *f.* a publishing abroad.
Evulgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a publisher.
Evulgo, āre. *a.* 1. to publish, to reveal, to spread abroad.
Evulsi, *præt.* ab Evello.
Evulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a plucking, pulling, *or* drawing out.
Evulsus, a, um. *part.* pulled, torn, *or* rooted up, drawn out, drained.
Euzōmos, i. *f.* 2. the herb rocket.

## EX

Ex, *præt.* out of, of, for, from, by, in, with, above, before, since, after, among, *or* one of, according to, in respect to, by reason of, for the sake of. Exequo pugnare, to fight on horseback, *Plin.* Diem ex die expectare, to look for from day to day, *Cic.* Ex industria, on purpose, *Plin.* Ex intervallo, at some distance, *Cic.* Ex transverso, across, *Plaut.* Many times with its case it ought to be read adverbially; as,

Digitized by Google

Ex animo, heartily, *or* from the heart, *Cic.* Exvero, truly. *Plaut.* Ex facili, easily, *Val. Max.* Ex tuto, safely, *Id.* Ex aperto, openly, *Liv.* Ex commodo, leisurely, *C. l.* Ex continenti, immediately, *Just* Ex fide, faithfully, *Plin jun.* Ex improviso, suddenly, at unawares, *Cic.* Ex necessitate, necessarily, *Id.* Ex occulto, secretly Ex insidiis, privily, *Plin.* Ex insperato, unexpectedly, *Val. Max.* Ex integro, afresh, anew. *Plin jun.* Ex obliquo, overthwart *Plin.* Ex ordine, orderly, in order, *Virg.* Ex parte partly, *Liv.* Ex professo, professedly, *Val. Max.* Ex supervacuo, superfluously, *Liv.* Ex vano, foolishly, *or* without cause, also falsely, *Id.*

Ex, in composition, is the same as ē, and has the like significations.

Exacērātus, a, um *pt* winnowed.

Exăcerbātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exacerbation.

Exăcerbātus, a, um. *pt.* provoked.

Exăcerbesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow angry.

*Exăcerbo*, āre *a.* 1. to provoke.

Exăcerbor, āri. *p.* to be provoked.

Exăcēro [ex, acus], āre. *a.* 1. to clear from chaff, to winnow.

Exăcervatim, *adv.* heap by heap.

*Exăcervo*, āre. *a.* 1 to heap together

Exăcesco, cēre, ui. *n.* to grow sour, *or*

Exactē, *adv.* exactly, perfectly [tart

Exactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exaction, a gathering of public money, a demanding, requiring, *or* dunning, a driving out.

Exactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a gatherer, *or* receiver of money, a collector of taxes, *or* tolls, a driver out, a critic.

Exactum, i. *n.* 2. an exact thing.

Exactūrus, a, um. *pt* about to exact, about to pass over.

Exactus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* exacted, demanded, taken, driven out, *or* away, banished, expelled, driven, thrust, agitated, plagued, past, spent, nearly spent, done, finished, determined, fixed, exact, perfect, firm, steady.

Exactus ūs. *m* 4 a sale of wares.

Exacuendus a, um. *pt.* to be sharpened. *or* provoked to stir up. (ing.

Exacuens tis *pt.* sharpening excit-

Exacuo, uere, ui ūtum *a.* to whet, *or* sharpen to point, to quicken to excite to exasperate (be incensed

Exacuor, ui. *p.* to be sharpened, to

Exacūtio, onis *f.* 3. the pointing, *or* making of a thing sharp.

Exăcūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp.* made sharp, pointed.

Exadversum, & Exadversus, *adv.* over against, exactly opposite.

Exædificātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a building up, the making of a thing perfect.

Exædificātus, a, um *pt.* built up.

*Exædifico* āre. *a.* 1. to build up, to build, to finish, to complete, to make a end of, to cast, *or* drive out

Exædificor, āri *pass.* to be built.

Exæquābilis e *adj.* that may be equalled, *or* made smooth. (led.

Exæquandus, a. um. *pt.* to be equal-

Exæquātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a levelling.

Exæquātus, a, um. *pt.* made equal, plain, level, *or* smooth, adjusted.

*Exæquo*, āre. *act.* 1. to make equal, even, plain, *or* smooth, to equal, *or* equalize, to adjust, to fit.

Exæquor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be equalled; *dep.* to equal, to count equal.

Exæstuans tis *pt.* boiling up.

Exæstuātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a boiling.

*Exæstuo*, āre. *n.* 1. to boil, to boil up, *or* over, to cast up surges, to rage, to be inflamed, to be hot.

Exævio [ex, sævio], īre, ivi, & ii, ītum *n.* 4. to grow gentle, *or* mild.

Exaggerandus, a, um. *part.* to be heightened, *or* increased, to heighten.

Exaggerans, tis. *pt.* exaggerating

Exaggerātio, ōnis. *f.* 3, an exaggeration, a heaping together, *or* up.

Exaggerātus, a, um. *pt.* heaped up, increased, enlarged, amplified.

*Exaggero*, āre *a.* 1. to heap up, to increase, to enlarge, to aggravate, to heighten, to set off, to exaggerate

Exaggeror, āri *p.* to be heightened.

Exagitandus, a, um *pt* to be driven hunted provoked, &c. (cuting.

Exagitans, tis *pt.* harassing, perse-

Exagitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stirring up

Exagitātor, ōris *m* 3. a persecutor.

Exagitātus, a, um. *pt.* agitated, provoked, harassed, persecuted, driven out. canvassed, beaten.

*Exagito*, āre. *a.* 1. to harass, to persecute, to drive, *or* chase away, to disturb, to alarm, *or* terrify, to move, to rouse, *or* stir up, to raise, *or* excite, to tease, to debate, *or* dis-

Exagitor, āri. *p.* to be roused. cuss.

Exagoga, æ *m.* 1 an exporter.

Exagōgicus, a, um. *adj* fit for, *or* belonging to exportation. (*or* wan.

*Exalbesco*, cēre. *n* 3. to grow pale,

Exalbidus a, um. *adj* pale, *or* white.

*Exalgeo*, ēre. *n.* 2 to be very cold.

Exaltātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exaltation, pride.

Exaltātor, ōris *m.* 3, a boaster.

Exaltātus, a um. *pt.* exalted, raised.

Exalto [ex, altus] āre. *a.* 1. to exalt, to raise, to lift up, to extol.

Exalūminātus, a, um. *pt.* clear like alum, made fair and bright, orient.

Exāmen, inis. *n.* 3. a swarm, a flock, a shoal, a company, the tongue, beam, *or* needle of a balance, an examination, test, *or* trial. (mined.

Exāminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exa-

Exāminātē, *adv.* advisedly, warily.

Exāminātio, onis *f.* 3 an examinati

Exāminātus, a, um. *pt.* examined. (on

Exāmino, āre. *act.* 1 to examine, to

Digitized by Google

weigh, to try, to swarm.
Exāmĭnor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be tried.
Exāmitum, ĭ. 2. an amice, *or* robe for a priest.
Exāmo, āre. *a.* 1. to love greatly.
Exāmurco[ex,amurca], āre. *a.* 1. to clear, *or* purge from dregs.
Exāmussim, *adv.* exactly by rule.
Exanguis,e.*adj.*pale,lifeless, dead.
Exānĭmālis,e. *adj.* killing, corroding, void of soul, *or* life, dead.
Exānĭmans, tis. *pt.* killing. (ing.
Exānĭmātio, ōnis, *f.*3.a dishearten-
Exānĭmātus, a, um. *pt.* disheartened,dispirited,dejected,disturbed, troubled, amazed, astonished, overpowered,stunned,struckdead, taken off, lifeless, faint, out of breath.
Exānĭmis,e. *adj.* astonished,heartless, lifeless, dead.
Exānĭmo, āre. *a.* 1. to astonish, to stun, to kill.
Exānĭmor,āri.*p.*to be killed,to die.
Exānĭmus, a, um. *id. qu.* Exanimis.
Exante, *præp.* before.
Exantlātus, a, um. *pt.* pumped out, exhausted, spent, endured, performed.
Exantlo,āre,*act.* 1. to draw out, to empty, to suffer, sustain, endure, *or* overcome with great pain.
Exapto,āre.*a.*1. to fit,to make rea-
Exaptus, ă, um. *adj.* very fit. (dy.
Exārātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a ploughing, a writing, an engraving.
Exārātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a plougher, writer, *or* engraver. (ed.
Exārātus,a, um. *pt.* ploughed, ras-
Exarchus,i.*m.*an exarch, a viceroy.
Exardeo,ēre,rsi,rsum-*n.*2. to burn, to be on fire,to be very hot,fierce, *or* vehement, to rage, to become terrible, to shine, *or* break out.
Exardescens, tis. *pt.* glowing, hot.
Exardesco.ĕre,*n.*3.to grow hot,to be inflamed, to be very desirous.
Exāreĭ fio [ex, areo, fio], ĕri, factus. *n. pass.* 3. to be dried up.
Exārēno [ex,arena], āre. *act.* 1. to clear from sand, *or* gravel.
Exāreo,ēre,rui. *n.* 2. & Exāresco, cĕre.*n.*3.to be,*or* grow dry, to wither, to pine, *or* waste away, to wear out of mind, *or* esteem.
Exarmātus, a, um. *pt.* disarmed.
Exarmo,āre.*a.*1.to disarm. (armed.
Exarmor, āri, ātus. *pass* to be dis-
Exāro,āre.*a.*1.to receive,*or* get by ploughing,to plough,*or*dig up,to furrow, to write, *or* indite. (out.
Exarsūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to burn
Exartuo [ex,artus],āre.*a.*1. to disjoint, to disjoint meat, to carve.
Exasciātus,a, um. *pt.* rough-hewn.
Exascio, āre. *act.* to rough-hew, to chip. (exasperate, *or* vex.
Exaspĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Exaspĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* sharpened, enraged, swelled.
Exaspĕro,āre.*a.*1. to exasperate,to enrage,to provoke,to vex,to make sharp, *or* rough, to whet.
Exaspĕror,āri,ātus *p.* to be vexed.
Exauctōrātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a disbanding
Exauctōrātus,a,um. *pt.* disbanded, discharged, dismissed, discarded, cashiered,put out of office,pay,&c.
Exāuctoro, āre. *a.* 1. to disband,to discharge, to dismiss, to discard.
Exauditus,tis *pt.*hearing perfectly.
Exaudio,īre,īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to hear perfectly,to bear,to regard(fectly
Exaudior,īri.*pass.*to be heard per-
Exauditus,a,um.*pt.* heard,granted, regarded, minded. (crease much.
Exaugeo,ēre,xi,ctum.*act.* 2. to in-
Exaugūrātio,ōnis.*f.*an unhallowing
Exaugūrātor,ōris.*m.* 3. he that unhallows,*or*profanes(mon,profaned
Exaugūrātus,a, um. *pt.* made com-
Exaugūro, āre. *a.* 1. to profane.
Exauspĭcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an unlucky beginning, *or* onset.
Exauspĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to do a thing unfortunately.
Exbālisto [ex,balista], āre.*a.*&*n.*1. to sling stones,to shoot, to cozen.
Exbĭbo, bĕre. *a.* 3. to drink.
Excæcātio,ōnis,*f.*3.a making blind
Excæcātus,a, um. *pt.* blinded,stopped, *or* choaked up, concealed.
Excæco,āre.*a.*1.to make,*or* render blind,to blind,to deprive of reason to deceive, to hide, to choke, to
Excæcor,āri.*p.*to be blinded. (stop
Excalceandus,a,um.*pt.* to have the shoes pulled, *or* taken up.
Excalceātus,a, um. *pt.* barefooted.
Excalceo, āre. *act.* 1. to pull off the shoes.
Excalceor, āri. *p.* to be unshod.
Excălĕfăcio, *vel* Excalfăcio, ĕre, fēci,factum.*a.*3.to make very hot,
Excalfactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a heating.
Excalfactōrius,a,um.*adj.* that heat, eth, *or* is apt to heat.
Excalfio [ex,calefio],iĕri,factus. *n. pass.* 3. to be made hot.
Excalpo[ex,scalpo],pĕre,psi,ptum *a.* 3. to scratch, to engrave.
Excambium, i. *n.* 2. an exchange.
Excandĕfăcio, cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.*3.to make very hot,*or*angry.Excāndefacere annonam, to raise the price of corn, *Varr.*
Excandescentia, æ. *f.* 1. excandescence.
Excandesco,cĕre, dui. *incept.* 3. to grow very hot, to be in a fume,to be very angry, to be enraged.
Excantātus, a, um. *pt.* charmed.
Excanto,āre.*a.*1. to enchant,to bewitch, to charm, to charm out.
Excarnĭfĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* quartered, cut in pieces, tortured.
Excarnĭfico,āre.*a.* 1. to quarter,*or* cut in pieces, to torment, *or* vex.



Digitized by Google

Excarnĭfĭcor, āri. *p.* to be cut in pieces.
Excastrātus, a, um. *pt.* gelded. (ces.
Excăvātio, *f.* 3. a hollowing.
Excăvātus, a, um. *pt.* made hollow.
Excăvo, āre *act.* to hollow out.
Excăvor, āri. *pass.* to be hollowed.
Excēdens, tis. *pt.* exceeding, surpassing, departing, dying.
Excēditur, *impers.* it is departed.
Excēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. *n.* to depart, to go forth, *or* out, to quit, to go, come, *or* arrive at last, to be worn out, to die; *a.* to exceed, to surpass.
Excellens, tis *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* excelling, surmounting, rising, high, excellent, extraordinary.
Excellentèr, *adv.* excellently. (nity
Excellentia, æ. *f.* 1. excellence, dig-
Excello, lĕre, lŭi, lsum. *n.* 3. to excel, to surmount, to be high, to ascend, to lift up, to raise aloft.
Excelsè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* highly, on high, loftily, haughtily
Excelsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3 height, loftiness, haughtiness, nobleness
Excelsus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* high, tall, lofty, stately, no-
Exceptans, tis. *pt.* taking up (ble.
Exceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an exception, restraining clause, demur, reserve.
Exceptĭtius, a, um. *adj* excepted.
Exceptiuncŭla, æ. *f.* a small exception.
Excepto [ex, capto], āre *freq.* 1. to take, *or* draw in, to receive often.
Exceptò *adv.* except, saving, unless
Exceptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to except, about to receive.
Exceptus, a, um. *pt* excepted, received, welcomed, entertained, taken prisoner, taken, understood
Excer ĭculum, i. *n* 2. a sieve.
Excerno nĕre crēvi, crētum. *a.* to sift, *or* sierce, to purge, *or* cleanse, to void by stool, to hawk, *or* spit out
Excernor, ni. *p.* to be sifted.
Excerpendus, a, um. *pt.* to be picked
Excerpens, tis. *pt.* picking out.
Excerpo [ex, carpo], pĕre, psi, ptum *a.* 3. to pick, take, *or* single out, to select, to choose, to exempt.
Excerpor, pi, ptus. *p.* to be picked.
Excerpta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. things cul'ed out.
Excerptio ōnis. *f.* 3. a culling out.
Excerptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a culler. (sen.
Excerptus, a, um. *pt.* picked out, cho-
Excéssis, *pr.* Excesseris, *Ter.*
Excessūrus, a, um. about to exceed, *or* depart.
Excessus, ûs. *m.* 4. excess, a going out, a departure, death, decease, a standing out, a projection, a digression, a deviation, an aberrati-
Excetra, æ. *f.* 1. a viper, a curse. (on.
Excĭdendus, a, um. *part.* to be destroyed.
Excĭdens, tis. *pt.* falling away, failing, cutting off, destroying.
Excĭdio, ōnis. *f.* 3. destruction.
Excĭdium, & Exscĭdium, i. *n.* 2. the sacking of a city, ruin, destruction.
Excĭdo [ex, cado], ĕre, *dim.* 3 to fall out, *or* away, to slip, *or* escape, to drop, to fail, to be disappointed, to forget, *or* be forgotten, to disappear, to perish, to dissent. Excidere formulâ, to be cast in a suit. *Suet.*
Excĭdo [ex, cædo], dĕre, ĭdi, īsum. *a.* 3. to cut out, down, *or* up, to hew, to root out, to rase, to destroy.
Excĭdor, di. *p.* to be cut up.
Excĭens, tis. *pt.* raising.
Excĭeo, ēre, īvi. *a.* 2. to raise.
Excĭndo [ex, scindo], ĕre, ĭdi, issum. *a.* 3. to cut off, out, *or* down, to overthrow, root out, *or* abolish.
Excĭndor, di. issus. *p.* to be cut off.
Excĭngo, ĕre, xi. *a.* to ungird, to despoil.
Excĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to call out, to send for, to raise, *or* stir up, to waken, to rouse, to excite, to summon, to challenge. Excire lacrymas alicui, to make one weep, *Plaut.*
Excĭor, īri, ītus. *p.* to be called.
Excĭpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be received, caught, excepted, &c.
Excĭpiens, tis. *pt.* receiving, excepting, taking in short hand.
Excĭpio [ex, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. *a.* to receive, to take, to take up, to pick up, to catch, to undertake, to sustain, to entertain, to delight, to ensnare, to surprise, to except, *or* exclude, to pull out, to hear, *or* learn, to succeed, *or* follow, to answer. Notis excipere, to write in short hand what another speaketh, *Suet.*
Excĭpior, pi, ceptus. *p.* to be except-
Excĭpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a weel, a trap. ed
Excĭpŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a receiver. (ed.
Excīsātus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, wound-
Excīsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an excision, a destruction, a breaking down.
Excīso, āre. *a.* 1. to crop, to cut off
Excīsōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to cutting, *or* carving.
Excīsus, a, um. *part* cut off, out, *or* down rased, destroyed, defaced
Excĭtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be raised up
Excĭtātè, *adv.* briskly, vehemently.
Excĭtātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a stirring up.
Excĭtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an exciter. (up
Excĭtātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to stir
Excĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* stirred up, roused, awaked, raised, exalted, advanced, loud, shrill, brisk, vehement.
Excĭto, āre. *act* 1. to excite, to stir, raise, rouse, *or* put up, to waken, to incite, to instigate, to animate, to encourage, to quicken, to enliven, to invigorate, to erect, to root up.

Digitized by Google

to call out.
Excĭtor,āri.*p.* to be roused. [voke.
Excĭto,āre.*act.* 1. to excite, to pro-
Excĭtūrus,a,um *pt.* about to stir up
Excĭtus,a,um *pt.* called, *or* raised up
Exclāmātio, ōnis.*f.* 3. an exclamation, an outcry, a shout, a noise.
Exclāmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that shouts.
Exclāmo, āre. *n* & *a* 1. to exclaim, to cry out, to call out, *or* aloud, to bawl.
Excĭlāror,āri.*p* 1. to be enlightened
Exclūdens,tis.*pt.* excluding, hatching.
Exclūdo [ex. claudo]; dĕre, ūsi, ūsum.*a.* 3. to exclude, to shut, *or* put out, to reject, *or* refuse, to debar, to prevent, *or* hinder, to hatch.
Exclūdor,di,ūsus.*p.* to be rejected.
Exclūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an exclusion, a shutting out.
Exclūsivē, *adv.* exclusively. (out.
Exclūsūrus,a. um.*pt* that will shut
Exclūsus, a,um. *pt.* ior *comp.* issimus,*sup.* shut, cast, *or* thrust out, debarred, hindered, hatched.
Exclūsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a shutting out.
Excoctus,a,um.*pt.* well boiled, boiled, baked, perfectly tried.
Excōgitandus,a, um.*pt* to be found out, *or* devised
Excōgitans, tis. *pt.* devising.
Excōgĭtātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. an invention, a device, a meditation a deviser
Excōgitātor,ōris *m* 3. an inventor.
Excōgitātus, a, um. *pt* & *adj.* issimus *sup.* devised, invented, found out, thought upon, exquisite.
Excōgitātus ūs *m* 4 a device.
Excōgito,āre *act.* 1. to find out, *or* contrive, to devise, to project to think, *or* consider thoroughly. ed
Excōgitor,āri ātus *p.* to be contriv-
Excolendus a,um *pt.* to be taught, instructed, *or* trained up.

Excŏlo,lĕre,lui,cultum *a.* 3. to fill, *or* cultivate, to improve, to adorn, deck, *or* polish, to trim up, to instruct to perform, practise, *or* exercise.
Excŏlor,li.cultus. *p.* to be decked.
Excommūnicātio, ōnis *f* 3. an excommunication. (municated.
Excommūnicātus,a,um *pt.* excom-
Excommūnico,āre.*a.* 1. to excommunicate.
Excompactò,*adv.* on purpose. (sul.
Exconsul,ŭlis *m* one formerly con-
Excontinenti, *adv.* immediately, out of hand, forthwith.
Excŏquo,ĕre,oxi,octum *a* 3. to boil thoroughly, *or* away, to dry up, to refine, to devise, invent, *or* procure.
Excŏquor, i. octus. *p* to be boiled.
Excŏrio [ex, corium], āre. *a.* 1. to excoriate, to flay, to whip.
Excors,dis.*adj* harmless spiritless, witless, foolish. simple. silly.
Excreābĭlis,e.*adj* that may be spit
Excreans tis. *pt.* spitting out. out
Excreātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a spitting out
Excrēmentum,i.*m.* 2. an excrement, ordure. Excrementum oris, spittle, *Tac.* manūs, the nails *Luc.*
Excreo,āre *a* to hawk, *v.* Exscreo.
Excrescens tis *pt* growing out.
Excrescentia æ *f* 1 an excrescence
Excresco cere,crēvi, crētum. *n.* 3. to grow out, *or* up, to increase, to rise. (excrements. *or* ordure
Excrētio, ōnis. *f.* 3 the voiding of
Excrētum, i. *n* 2 refuse. offal.
Excrētūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to void by stool. purged, voided, sifted.
Excrētus, a, um. *part.* well grown,
Excriminātio,ōnis *f.* 3 an accusati-
Excruciābĭlis e.*a lj* punishable on
Excruciandus a, um. *pt.* to be tormented, *or* afflicted. (tortured,
Excruciātus, a, um *pt* tormented,
Excruciatus, ūs. *m.* 4. torment.

Excrŭcio, āre. *a.* to torment, to afflict.
Excrucior, āri. *p.* to be tormented.
Excŭbans, tis. *pt.* keeping watch.
Excŭbātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a watching.
Excŭbātur,*imp* men watch (watch
Excŭbātūrus, a, um. *part.* about to
Excŭbiæ,ārum *pl.f.* 1. watch, ward, the sentry, the guard, a laying.
Excŭbitor,ōris.*m.* 3 a sentinel, the
Excŭbĭtus,ūs.*m.* 4. a watch. (watch.
Excŭbo,āre.*n.* 1. to watch, to keep watch, to stand sentry, to stand upon one's guard, to take care, to lie down, *or* out. to grow
Excŭdo,dĕre,di,ūsum.*a.* 3. to beat, *or* strike out, to stamp, *or* coin, to forge, to make, to hatch, to find out with study, to compose, to wrest from, *or* obtain by entreaty.
Excŭdor, di. *pass.* to be forged.
Exculcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a slinger
Exculcātus, a, um. *pt.* kicked out, out of date, *or* use, antiquated.
Exculco [ex,calco], āre. *act.* 1. to tread. *or* trample on, to kick out
Exculcor, āri. *p.* to be spurned.
Exculpo [ex, sculpo], pere, psi, ptum.*a* 3. to engrave, *or* carve, to pull out to erase, to get hardly, *or* wrest from one.
Excultūs,a,um,*pt.* cultivated, dressed, adorned, garnished, polished.
Excŭr tus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* handsomely received, dressed, *or* handled diligently, choice, curious, dainty.
Excurrens,tis.*pt.* sallying forth, superfluous, redundant. Summa excurrens, a sum with an overplus.
Excurro, rere, curri & cucurri, rsum.*n.* 3. to run out or hastily, to issue, *or* sally out, *or* forth, to rush out, to make an inroad, to go, to reach, *or* extend to display itself to exceed to be over and above

Digitized by Google

Decem aurei,& quod excurrit,ten crowns and odd money,*Paul*.J.C.
Excursātio,ōnis.*f*. 3. an excursion.
Excursātor, ōris. *m*. a light-horseman.
Excursio,ōnis. *f*. 3. an excursion, a sally,an incursion, inroad, *or* invasion, a digression, a diversion.
*Ex*curso,āre.*a*.to run up and down
Excursor,ōris.*m*.3. a courier,straggler,skirmisher corsair. (abroad.
Excursūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to go
Excursus, a, um *pt*. passed over.
Excursus, ûs. *m*. 4. an excursion, a stage,acoursebeyond duebounds, a digression, a sally, a charge.
Excūsābĭlis,e.*adj*. ior, *comp*. excusable, that may be excused.
Excūsandus a,um.*pt*.to be excused
Excusans, tis. *pt*. excusing.
Excūsāte, *adv*. iùs, *comp*. with excuse, tolerably. (fence.
Excūsātio,ōnis.*f*. an excuse, *or* de-
Excūsātūrus,a,um. *pt*. about to excuse.
Excūsātus,a,um.*pt*.& *adj*. ior,*comp*. issĭmus,*sup*.excused, taken for an excuse, forgiven.
Excūso[ex,causa], āre. *a*. 1. to excuse, to allege for, *or* in excuse.
Excūsor,āri,ātus. *p*. to be excused.
Excūsor,ōris. *m*.3. a printer,founder,coiner,maker of pots,*or*images
Excussè, *adv*. exactly, strictly.
Excussōrius,a,um. *adj*. that shakes out. Cribrum excussorium,a bolting sieve, *Plin*.
Excussus, ûs. *m*. 4. a shaking out.
Excussus, a, um. *pt*. issĭmus, *sup*. shaken off,*or* out,chased,*or*driven out, flung, thrown, *or* cast, brandished,moved, examined, searched, saved, rescued, delivered.
Excūsus,a,um. *pt*. forged, printed, coined.
Excūtiendus,a,um.*pt*. to be shaken off, to be overcome, to shake off.
Excūtiens,tis.*pt*.shaking off,*or* out.
Excūtio [ex,quatio], ĕre, ussi, ussum,*act*.3. to shake off, *or* out, to strike,dash, *or* fetch out, to make to drop, *or* fall, to shake, to brandish, to throw, *or* fling, to discharge, to rouse, to dislodge, to banish, to drive, to search, to examine, to canvass, to pick, *or* select, to pillage. Lacrymas excutere, to make one cry, *Ter*. intelligentiam, to rouse it, *Cic*.
Excūtior, i. *pass*. to be shaken off.
Exdorso, āre. see.
Exdorsuo[ex,dorsum],āre. *a*. 1. to flay, split out, *or* part along the ridge-bone just in the middle.
Exĕco [ex,seco], cāre, cui, ectum. *a*. 1. to cut off, *or* out, to cut, *or* make a hole in, to castrate, to take off, *or* away, to remove, to destroy, to gut, *or* plunder.
Execrābĭlis, e. *adj*. ior, *comp*. execrable, abominable, detestable, odious, horrible, dreadful, cruel.
Execrābĭlĭtas,ātis.*f*. 3. cursedness.
Execrābĭlĭter, *adv*. execrably.
Execrandus,a,um. *part*.execrable.
Execrans, tis. *pt*. cursing. (cursed.
Execrātio,ōnis. *f*. 3. an execration, *or* cursing, a curse, hatred.
Execrātus, a,um. *pt*. issĭmus, *sup*. cursed, abhorred, detested, devoting.
Execror[ex,sacro],āri.*d*.1.tocurse, to abhor, to detest, to devote.
Exectio,ōnis. *f*.a cutting off, *or* out.
Exectus,a,um.*pt*.cut off,*or* out,cut, castrated, deprived, debarred.
Exĕcūtio,ōnis *f*. 3. an execution, a performance, a government.
Exĕcūtor,ōris. *m*. 3. an executor, a punisher, an avenger. (ecute.
Exĕcūtūrus, a,um. *pt*. about to ex-
Execūtus, a,um. *part*. that hath followed.
Exĕdendus,a,um.*pt*.to be eaten up
Exĕdens, tis. *pt*. eating, corrosive.
Exēdentŭlus, a,um. *adj* toothless.
*Ex*ĕdo,ĕre,ēdi,ēsum.*a*.3. to eat, to eat up, *or* out, to consume, to destroy.
Exĕdor, di, ēsus. *p*. to be eaten.
Exedra,æ.*f*.1. a by-place, a jutting building with seats, a parlour, a drawing, *or* dining room.
Exēgēsis,is *f*.3.an explanation. ry.
Exēgĕtĭcus, a,um *adj*. explanato-
Exemplar,āris. *n*. & Exemplāre, is, *n*.3.a pattern,plan, *or* model,a copy, a resemblance, a similitude.
Exemplātus,a,um. *pt*. exemplified.
Exemplo,āre. *a*.1. to exemplify, to copy, so transcribe.
Exemplum,i.*n*.2.an example,an instance, a precedent, a copy, a draught, *or* plan, a model, a sample, a resemblance, *or* likeness, a way,*or* manner,a warning. Exempla,tortures,torments.*Ter*. (way.
Exemptĭlis, e. *adj*. easily taken a-
Exemptiō,ōnis. *f*. 3. an exemption.
Exemptor,ōris. *m*. 3. a taker away.
Exemptus,ûs. *m*. 4. a taking away.
Exemptus, a, um. *part*.exempted, spared, privileged, taken out, *or* away,chosen out, excluded. (els.
Exentĕra,ōrum.*plur n*. 2. the bow-
Exentĕrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a gutting.
Exentĕrātus, a, um. *part*. gutted, punched. (to draw, to empty.
Exentĕro,āre.*a*.1. to gut,to punch,
Exentĕror,āri,ātus.*p*. to be inwardly vexed.
*Ex*eo,īre,ivi,ĭtum.*n*.4. to go out,*or* away,to set,get,*or*come out,to set sail, to depart, to retire, *or* withdraw,to escape,to avoid,to be continued,*or*extended,to proceed,*or* arise,to sprout, *or* spring forth, to grow up, to be discovered, to be

Digitized by Google

spread abroad, or divulged, to put forth or publish, to be past, to vanish, to end, or conclude, to fall, or run, to exceed. (or be executed.
Exequendus, a, um. pt to execute,
Exequens, tis. pt. & adj. issimus, sup. executing, performing, busied.
Exequiæ, ārum. pl. f. 1 funeral solemnities, or rites, a burial, relics.
Exequiālis, e. adj. of a funeral.
Exequor ex, sequor], i. cūtus sum. 3. to execute, to do, or perform, to effect, or accomplish, to follow, to pursue, to prosecute, to go on, to persist, to imitate, to punish, to revenge, to recount, to relate, to wish, or desire greatly. Exequi suum jus to pursue it, Cæs. sententias, to report them. Tac. mortem, to die, Plaut. Rectius Exsequor.
Exequūtus, a, um. pt. that hath followed, following. (ed.
Exercendus, a, um. pt. to be exercis-
Exercens, tis. pt. exercising, driving-
Exerceo [ex, arceo], cēre, cui, citum. a. 2. to exercise, to practise, to exert, to use, to make use of, to employ, to find employment, to work, to get, or earn, to till, or cultivate, to train up, or instruct, to pass, or lead, to vex, or trouble.
Exerceor, ēri. cītus. p. to be exercised, employed, busied, &c.
Exercitandus, a, um. pt to be exercised, to exercise.
Exercitātio, ōnis f. 3. exercise, use, custom, recreation. (er.
Exercitātor, ōris. m. 3. an exercis-
Exercitatrix, īcis. f. 3. the art, skill, or practice of exercise.
Exercitātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup. exercised, practised, experienced, accustomed, hardened, vexed, disquieted, turmoiled.
Exercitio, ōnis. f. 3. exercise, a share.
Exercitium, i. n. 3. use, practice.
Exercitiùs, adv. comp. more busily.
Exercito, āre. freq. 1. to exercise often. (ter.
Exercitor, ōris. m. a tutor, or mas-
Exercitōrius, a, um. adj. belonging to exercise. Navis exercitoria, a ketch for carrying goods.
Exercitus, a, um. pt. exercised, employed, inured to, hardened in, tormented, teased, vexed, wearied, fatigued, tried, approved.
Exercitus, ûs m. 4. an army, a host, or band of armed soldiers, a great flock, or shoal, trouble, grief, exercise.
Exĕro [ex, sero], ĕrere, rui, rtum. a. 3. to exert, to thrust, or draw out, to put forth, or out, to bring forth, to expose, to view, to show, to discover, to display, to raise, to lift up, to advance, to lay bare.
Exerrātio, ōnis. f. 3. a straying (cline
Exerro, āre. n. 1. to deviate, to de-
Exertans, tis. part. thrusting out, showing.
Exertè, adv. plainly, openly, nicely.
Exerto, āre. freq. 1 to hold, put, or thrust out, to show. (out put forth
Exertus, a, um. part. shown, drawn
Exĕsor, ōris m. an eater up, a waster
Exĕsūrus, a, um. pt. that will eat up.
Exĕsus, a, um. pt. eaten up, consumed, gnawn, worn, old, rotten, hollow
Exfŏlio, āre. a. 1. to take out leaves.
Exfŭtūrus, a, um. pt. exhausted.
Exgurgito, see Egurgito.
Exhærēdans, tis. pt. disinheriting.
Exhærēdātio, ōnis. f. a disinheriting
Exhærēdātus a, um. pt. disinherited.
Exhærēdo [ex, hæres], āre. a. 1. to disinherit, to deprive of fortune.
Exhæres, ēdis. c. g. 3. one disinherit-
Exhālans, tis pt breathing out. (ed.
Exhālātio, ōnis. f. 3. an exhalation.
Exhālātus, ûs. m. 4. an exhalation.
Exhālātus, a, um. pt. breathed out.
Exhālo, āre. act. 1. to exhale, to breathe out, to send forth, to emit, to steam.
Exhālor, āri. pass. to be exhaled.
Exhauriendus, a, um. pt. to be emptied, or drawn out, to empty.
Exhaurio, īre, ausi, austum a. 4. to exhaust, to empty, to draw out, to spend, consume, or waste, to pillage, or rob, to dig up, to dispatch, or accomplish, to take away, to detract, to suffer, or undergo.
Exhaurior, īri, austus. p. to be exhausted.
Exhaustum, i. n. the taking of pains.
Exhaustus, a, um. part. exhausted, emptied, drained, drawn out, or dry, beggared, wearied, tired, spent, ended, finished, undergone.
Exhedra, æ. f. a parlour; see Exedra.
Exhedrium, i. n. 2. idem. (ed.
Exherbandus, a, um. pt to be weed-
Exherbo [ex, herba], āre. act. 1. to clear of grass, or weeds, to weed.
Exherbor, āri. p to be weeded.
Exhibendus, a, um. pt. to exhibit, or be exhibited, to show.
Exhibens, tis. pt showing.
Exhibeo [ex, habeo], ēre. bui, bĭtum. a. 2. to exhibit, to show, to discover, to make appear, to make good, to produce, to offer, to present, or give, to afford, to represent, to resemble, to cause.
Exhibeor, ēri, bitus. p. to be shown.
Exhibitio, ōnis. f. 3. an exhibition, a producing for public view.
Exhibitūrus, a, um. pt. about to exhibit, show, or produce.
Exhibitus, a, um. part. exhibited, shown, discovered, present, given, granted, allowed, lawful.
Exhilarātio, ōnis. f. 3. a comforting.
Exhilārātor, ōris. m. 3. an enlivener.
Exhilārātus, a, um. pt. made merry.

Digitized by Google

comforted, refreshed.
Exhilāro, āre, *a.* 1. to exhilarate, to make merry, to rejoice, to delight.
Exhilāror, āri, ātus *p.* to be exhilarated.
Exhinc, *adv.* next.
Exhio, āre. *n.* 1. to gape wide.
Exhorreo, ēre, rui. *n.* 2. to dread.
Exhorresco, cere, *n.* 3. to tremble, to shudder, to dread, to be sore afraid of.
Exhortandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exhorted.
Exhortans, tis. *pt.* exhorting.
Exhortātio, ōnis. *f* 3. an exhortation, a persuasion, an encouragement
Exhortātīvus, a, um. *adv.* exhortative.
Exhortātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath exhorted, *or* encouraged, encouraged.
Exhortor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to exhort, encourage, *or* cherish; *p.* to be exhorted, to be desired.
Exibilo [ex, sibilo], āre. *a.* 1. to hiss off, to hiss off the stage, to hiss.
Exibilor, āri. *p.* to be hissed off.
Exiccātus, a, um. *pt.* dried up.
Exicco [ex sicco], āre. *act.* 1. to dry up, to dry, to quaff, to empty.
Exiccor, āri. *p.* to be dried.
Exiens, euntis. *pt.* going out.
Exīgendus, a, um. *pt.* to demand, to be demanded, *or* required.
Exīgens, tis. *part.* driving out, demanding, requiring.
Exīgo [ex, ago], gere, ēgi, xactum. *a.* 3. to exact, to demand, to insist upon, to require, to drive out, *or* away, to expel, *or* banish, to divorce, to hiss off, *or* explode, to take out, *or* away, to remove, to end, *or* finish, to thrust, push, *or* drive, to roll along, to spend, *or* pass, to try, *or* prove, to weigh, *or* examine, to measure, to dispute, *or* reason, to divide.
Exīgor, gi. *p.* to be driven out, &c.
Uxor exigitur matrimonio, the wife is divorced, *Plaut.*
Exiguè, *adv.* very little, niggardly, sparingly, scarcely, hardly, slightly.
Exīguitas, ātis. *fem.* 3. littleness, smallness, slenderness, scantiness, shortness.
Exiguum, i. *n.* 2. a little.
Exiguus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* little, small, puny, pitiful, sneaking.
Exilio, (ex, salio, lire, lui & lii, sultum. *n.* 4. to go out hastily, *or* quickly, to leap, issue, *or* gush out, to leap, start, *or* fly up, to leap, *or* skip, to sparkle forth.
Exīlis, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* slender, fine, thin, lean, hungry, *or* barren, trifling, small, little, low, creeping, shrill, treble, free from, void of
Exīlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. slenderness, smallness, barrenness, poorness, flatness.
Exīlitèr, *adv.* faintly, poorly, badly.
Exīlium, i. *n.* 2. exile, banishment
Eximendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken out.
Eximiè, *adv.* choicely, excellently, sumptuously, particularly, dearly.
Exīmius, a, um. *adj.* choice, select, particular, unparalleled, exempted.
Eximo, (ex, emo,) ĕre, ēmi, emptum. *a.* 3. to exempt, to free, deliver, *or* discharge, to take out, *or* away, to dig, *or* hew out, to waste, to spend.
Eximor, i. emptus. *p.* to be exempted.
Exin, *adv.* afterwards.
Exīnāniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be evacuated.
Exīnāniens, tis. *pt.* evacuating.
Exīnānio, ire, īvi, ītum, *a.* 4. to evacuate, *or* discharge, to empty, to make empty, to unlade, to waste away, to melt, to strip, *or* plunder.
Exīnānior, īri. *p.* to be emptied.
Exīnānītio, ōnis, *f.* 3. an emptying.
Exīnānītus, a, um. *part.* emptied, plundered, brought to nought.
Exindè, *adv.* from that time, from a place, from a thing, thereout.
Exinspērātò, *adv.* unexpectedly.
Exintĕgrò, *adv.* afresh, anew.
Exintĕratus, a, um *pt.* embowelled, paunched, gutted.
Exjŏcor, āri, *d.* 1. to jest, to joke.
Existens, tis. *pt.* existing, being.
Existentia, æ. *f.* 1. existence.
Existimandus, a, um. *part.* to be thought, esteemed, valued, &c.
Existimans, tis. *part.* thinking, esteeming.
Existimātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an opinion, a name, reputation, respect, esteem, credit.
Existimātor, ōris, *m.* 3. one that gives his opinion, a guesser, a valuer.
Existimātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to judge, esteem, &c.
Existimātus, a, um. *part.* about to thought, deemed, judged, reckoned, esteemed.
Existimo, [ex æstimo, ] āre, *a.* 1. to think, to suppose, *or* imagine, to judge, to esteem, to consider.
Existimor, āri. *p.* to be thought.
Existo [ex, sisto,] ĕre, extiti. *n.* 3. to exist, to be, to become, to come, rise, *or* spring, to be seen, to appear.
Exitiābĭlis, e. *adj.* hurtful, destructive, fatal, pestilent, venomous, cruel.
Exitiālis, e. *adj.* mischievous, destructive, pernicious, mortal, fatal.
Exĭtio, ōnis. *f* 3. a going forth, *or* out.
Exitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* dearly, fatal, mischievous, dangerous.
Exitium, i. *neut.* 2. destruction, ruin, death, mischief, a distemper, plague, a departure, a destroyer.
Exĭtur, *imp.* he comes forth.

Digitized by Google

Exitūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to go out.
Exitus,ûs.*m.*4.an outlet, an end, *or* issue,death,an event, a result, an effect,a resource, success. (oath
Exjūro,āre.*act.* 1 to vow with an
Exlecebra, æ. *f* a device, *or* gin.
Exlex,ēgis.*c.g.*3. a lawless person.
Exhibrātus, a, um. *pt.* weighed out.
Exmŏveo, ēre. *a.* 2. to remove.
Exobsecero, āre. *a* 1. to entreat earnestly.
Exoccūpātus, *pt.* freed from labor.
Exoculātus,a,um.*pt.*blinded.(eyes.
Exoculo, āre. *act.* 1. to put out the
Exodiārius, i. *m.* an interlude-rhymer.
Exŏdium, i. *n.* 2. the end, a farce.
Exŏdus, i. *f.* 2. a departure.
Exŏlescens,tis.*pt.* falling to decay.
Exŏlesco, cĕre, lui & ēvi, ētum. *n.* to grow stale, *or* out of use, to be out of mind, to be forgotten.
Exolētus, a, um. *part.* grown stale, worn out, out of use, *or* date, defaced, forgotten.
Exŏlētus, i. *m.* 2. an old catamite.
Exolvo [ex,solvo] vĕre, vi, lūtum. *a.*3.to unbind, to loose, to free, to deliver, to disentangle, *or* disengage,to raise,to pay, to return, to perform,*or*fulfil, to suffer,to melt.
Exolvor, vi. *pass.* to be loaded.
Exŏlūtus,a,um. *pt.* about to pay.
Exŏlūtus,a,um.*pt.*loosed,unbound, freed, not costive, explained.
Exomis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a jacket.
Exonĕrandus,a,um.*pt.*tounburthen, *or* be unburdened, to unload.
Exŏnĕrans,tis.*pt.*unloading,easing.
Exŏnĕrātūrus,a,um. *part.* about to unload, empty, &c. (freed.
Exŏnĕrātus, a, um.*part.* unloaded,
Exŏnĕro,āre.*a.*1. to unload, to unburden,to lighten,to ease, to free from, to discharge, to empty, to vanish. Exonerare aliquid in aurem alterius, to whisper something to another person, *Sen.*
Exŏnĕror, āri. *pt.* to be unloaded
Exŏpinātò,*adv.*unawares.(desired
Exoptābĭlis,e.*adj.* to be wished,*or*
Exoptandus, a, um. *pt.* to be earnestly wished for, *or* desired.
Exoptans, tis. *pt.* earnestly wishing, *or* desiring.
Exoptātio,ōnis.*f* 3.an earnest wish.
Exoptātò,*adv.* even as one would wish.
Exoptātus,a,um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* earnestly wished, *or* longed for, greatly desired.
*Exopto*,āre.*a.* 1. to wish, *or* desire greatly, to wish, *or* long for, to wish. (able.
Exŏrābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* exor-
Exŏrābŭlum,i.*n.*2.a persuasive.(ed
Exŏrandus,a, um.*pt.*to be entreat-
Exŏrans, tis. *pt.* begging,requesting, prevailing upon.
Exŏrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that prevaileth by entreaty. (treat.
Exŏrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to en-
Exŏrātus,a,um. *pt.* obtained by entreaty,persuaded,prevailed upon.
Exorbeo [ex,sorbeo], ēre, bui, rptum.*act.* 2. to sup, *or* drink up,to swallow,to shed plentifully,to sustain. Exorbere animam, to kill, *Plaut.*Rectiùs Exsorbeo.(regular
Exorbĭtans, tis. *part.*exorbitant,ir-
*Exorbo*,āre.*a.*1.to bereave,to kill.
Exorcismus, i. *m.* 2. an exorcism.
Exorcista,æ.*m.*1. an exorcist,a conjuror(raise,*or*lay spirits,to adjure
Exorcizo,āre.*act.* 1. to exorcise,to
Exordĭnè, *adv.* orderly, in order.
*Exordior*, iri, rsum. *dep.* 4. to begin, to undertake, to use a preamble, to lay the warp.
Exordium, i. *n.* 2. a beginning, a preface, a preamble.
Exŏriens, tis. *pa* rising.
*Exŏrior*,rĕris,iri,ortus sum. *d* 4. to rise, to spring up, to grow, to appear,to be born,to proceed,to be comforted, to be made, to become. (ed.
Exornandus,a,um. *pt.* to be adorn-
Exornātio,ōnis. *f.* a decking,a garnishing, ornament, elegance.
Exornātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a setter off.
Exornātrix,īcis *f.*she that decketh.
Exornātūrus, a, um. *part.* about to adorn.
Exornātus, a, um. *pt.* issĭmus, *sup.* adorned, set off, well dressed.
*Exorno*,āre.*a.*1.to adorn,to embellish,to set off,*or* forth, to deck, to dress,to commend, to honor. Exornare se lepidis moribus, to put himself into a pleasant humour,
Exornor,āri.*p.*to be adorned(*Plaut*
*Exŏro*,āre.*act.*1. to entreat, to beg earnestly, to get, *or* obtain by entreaty,to force,to extort,to invite
Exŏror, āri. *p.* to be entreated.
Exors,tis.*adj.*deprived,unable,given by choice, extraordinary.
Exorsum,i.*n.*2.a beginning, an enterprise,a story,a long preamble.
Exorsus,a,um. *pt.* that hath begun, begun, put into the loom.
Exorsus,ûs.*m.*4 a beginning. (ing.
Exortīvus, a, um. *adj.* eastern, ris-
Exortus, a, um. *pt.* risen, begun.
Exortus, ûs. *m.*4. a rising,a source.
Exos, ssis. *adj.* boneless, void of bones.
Exoscŭlans,tis. *pt.* kissing, billing.
Exoscŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* a kissing, a billing.
Exoscŭlātus, a,um. *pt.* having kissed. (kiss,to bill, to praise greatly
Exoscŭlor,āri. ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to
Exōsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a hater.
Exossātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a boning.
Exossātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath the bones taken out, boned.

Digitized by Google

Exosso[ex,os],āre. *a.* 1. to bone, to strengthen with bones.
Exossor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be boned
Exossus, a,um. *adj.* void of bones.
Exōsus, a, um. *pt.* hating, hated.
Exōtĕricus, a, um. *adj.* exoteric.
Exōticus,a,um.*adj.* exotic,foreign.
*Ex*palleo,ēre,lui.*n*.2. to be, *or* turn pale,tofear,todread,to shudder at
*Ex*pallesco. cĕre, lui. *n* 3 id.
Expalliātus, a, um. *pt.* stripped, *or* deprived of a cloak.
*Ex*palpo, āre.*a* 1 to grope,to feel, to sooth, to flatter.
*Ex*pampĭno,āre.*a*.1.to prune vines
Expanditor, ōris. *m.* 3. a river that flows over its banks.
*Ex*pando,dĕre,di,passum. *act*.3. to expand.to display, to spread out, *or* abroad, to open, *or* lay open, to expound. (ed
Expandor,di,assus.*p*.tobe expand-
*Ex*pango,ĕre,xi,ctum. *act.* to marshall, to set.
Expansio, ōnis. *f.* 3 expansion.
Expansum, i. *n.* 2. the firmament.
Expansus, a, um. *part.* expanded, spread abroad, laid open, displayed.
Expăpillātus, a,um. *adj* extended.
Expapillato brachio, with the arm made bare to the paps, *Plaut.*
Expassus, a, um *pt* opened.
Expătians,tis. *pt.* expatiating, running over,wandering,large(derer
Expātiātor,ōris.*m*.a gadder,a wan-
Expātiātus, a,um. *pt.* that floweth over.
Expătior [ex,spatior], āri *d.* 1. to expatiate, to enlarge, to wander, *or* rove about, to pass.
Expatrĭtius, i. *m.* 2. a past senator.
*Ex*pavĕfacio,cĕre, *a.* 3. to terrify, to frighten, to make afraid. (ing.
Expavescens, tis. *pt.* greatly fear-
*Ex*pavesco,ĕre,vi.*inc*.3.tobegreatly afraid, to be frightened at, to dread.
Expăvĭdus, a, um. *adj.* frighted.
Expectābĭlis,e.*adj*.tobe expected.
Expectandus, a,um.*pt.* expecting.
Expectātio. ōnis.*f*.3.expectation,a hoping, longing, *or* looking for hope, fear.attendance. attention.
E pectātum,i.*n*.2.id (dependance.
Expectātur, *imp* they wait. (pect.
Expectātūrus,a,um.*pt*.about to ex-
Expectātus, a.um.*pt*.ior. *comp* issĭmus *sup*.expected,hoped,*or*lookedfor.earnestlydesired,welcome.
Expecto[e ,specto.]āre.*a*.1.to expect, to hope, wish,*or* look for to hope, to stay, to tarry,to wait, to wait for, to await, to watch in order to attack, to fear to dread, to respect, to desire to know.
E pector, āri. *p.* to be e pected.
*Ex*pecto tĕre. *a.* 3. to comb out.
E pectŏro: ex,pectus ,āre.*a*. 1. to expectorate, to banish.
Expĕcūliātus, a, um *adj.* having lost,*or*stripped of his flock ready
Expĕdiendus,a,um. *part.* to be got
Expĕdio īre,ītum.*a*.& *n*. 4. to free, to deliver, to extricate, to disengage, to unloose, to undo, to dispatch,to finish,to put an end to,to bring to pass,to get,*or* procure,to get in readiness,to set out,to hasten, to go. *or* send in haste,to declare,tell, *or* utter, to show,*or* explain, to be expedient. Expedire nomina, to pay debts, *Cic.*
Expĕdior, īri. *pass.* to be freed.
Expĕdit, *imp.* it is expedient.
Expĕdītē,*adv*.iùs.*comp*.issimè,*sup*. speedily, quickly, readily, easily.
Expĕdĭtio,ōnis.*f*.3. an expedition,a voyage, a military preparation,a quick dispatch, speed.
Expĕdĭtiōnāl s, e. *adj.* speedy.
Expēdĭtūrus,a,um.*pt*. about to disengage, about to set to rights
Expĕdĭtus,a,um.*pt*.& *adj* ior,*comp* issimus, *sup.* disengaged, freed rid of, nimbly thrown, *or* hurled provided.prepared.equipt.prone ready, nimble, light, speedy, active, easy, fluent. (be expelled
Expellendus,a,um. *pt.* to expel. *or*
Expellens, tis *pt* expelling.
*Ex*pello,lĕre,pŭli,pulsum *act*.3 to expel,to banish.to drive, chase thrust out,forth,*or* away, to em to drive on shore, to reject.
Expellor, li *p.* to be expelled.
Expendens, tis *pt.* weighing.
*Ex*pendo, dĕre, di, nsum. *act* weigh,to consider, to e amine, rate,*or*value,to spend;to lay out. Expendere pœnas alicu suffer punishment, *Cic.* capite be put to death, *Tac.*
Expendor,di.*p*.to be weighed
Expensa, æ. *f.* 1. expense, charge
*Ex*penso,āre.*a*.1 to layout,*or* to use, to weigh, to recompense
Expensum, i. *n.* 2. expense
E pensus, a, um. *part.* expended weighed, considered. E pensus gradu, with a slow pace, step step, *Propert* Expensum alicui re, to own oneself indebted.
Expergĕfăcio [e pergo, fac cĕre,fēci,factum. *a.* 3. to awak to stir up, to rouse, alarm.
Expergĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* rous
Expergĭficus, a, um. *adj.* rous
Expergĭfio [expergo, fio], fĭe *p.* 3. to be awaked, *or* roused
Expergiscens, tis. *pt.* awaking
Expergiscor, ci, rrectus. *d.* t wake, to bestir oneself, to c heart.
Expergĭtus, a, um. *pt.* wakene
Expergo[ex,spargo],ĕre,rsi,rs *a*.3. to sprinkle all over. (wak
*Ex*pergo,ĕre,esi, ersum. *a* 3 o

Digitized by Google

Expériendus,a,um. *pt.* to be tried.
Expériens,tis.*pt.*&*adj* issimus, *sup.* trying, experienced, acquainted with, inured, *or* accustomed to.
Expérientia, æ. *f* 1. experience, practice, trial, skill, knowledge
Experimentum, i *neut.* 2. an experiment, proof, *or* trial, an essay, practice.
Experior iri,ertus sum *d.* 4. to experience to try, to essay, *or* prove, to find, to attempt.
Experrectus a,um.*pt.* & *adj* awakened,wakened,risen, brisk pert
Expers,tis.*adj.*void,destitute, free, free from, that hath no experience ignorant,absent from. (over
Expersus,a,um.*pt.*sprinkled,wet all
Expertor,ōris *m* 3.a trier, a causer.
Expertumest.*imp.*it is experienced
E pertus,a,um. *pt.* & *adj* issimus, *sup* e perienced, tried, proved, having tried, expert skilful.
E pers, *adj* without, void of, *or* past hope, hopeless.
Expetendus a,um *pt* to be desired
E pétens,tis.*pt* ior *comp.* desiring, requesting, fond of. (sire.
*Expétesso* ère.*a* 3. greatly to de-
E petibilis, e. *adj.* desirable. (for.
*Expetisso*,ere.*a*.3. greatly to long
Expetit *impers.* it is meet.
Expetitūrus, a, um. *part.* about to seek, *or* demand (manded.
E pétitus, a,um. *part.* desired,de-
*Expeto*,tère,ivi,itum.*act.* 3. to desire,to covet,to endeavour to get, to aim at, to ask, to demand, to pray;*n.*to happen,to light upon,to ent, to be remembered.
Expétor, ti, titus. *p.* to be desired.
Expiabilis, e *adj.* e piable.
Expiamentum,i *n.*2.an atonement.
E piandus,a,um.*pt.*to be e piated.
E piatio, ōnis. *f* 3. an atonement.
Expiātūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to expiate, atone. &c. (ed, purged.
Expiātus a,um *pt.* expiated, aton-
Expictus,a,um.*pt.* painted, drawn
Expilātio,ōnis.*f*.3.pillage,extortion
Expilātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a pillager, a plunderer,robber,an extortioner
Expilātus a, um. *pt.* robbed.
*Expilor* āre.*a*.1.to plunder, to pillage, to rob, to spoil, to extort.
*Expingo* ĕre xi,ictum.*a.* 3.to paint, to draw, to limn, to describe.
*Expinso*,sĕre.*a* 3 to grind out.
Expinsor,si.*p* to be ground out.
*Expio*,āre *a.*1 to expiate,*or* atone to purge by sacrifice,to cleanse,to hallow, to consecrate, to punish.
Expior, āri. *p.* to be expiated.
Expirans. tis. *pt.* breathing out.
Expirātio, ōnis.*f.* a breathing out.
Expirātur, *imp.* a man dieth.
Expirātūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to die
Expiro [ex,spiro],āre.*act.* 1. to expire,to give up the ghost, to die to breathe out,*or* forth,to cast, *or* send out, to exhale.
*Expiscor*,āri,ātus sum.*d* 1. to fish, *or* get out, to search diligently.
Expissātus, a, um. *pt.* thickened.
Expisso, *see* Exspisso (plained.
Explānābilis,e.*adj.*that may be ex-
Explānandus,a.um *part.* to be explained, *or* made distinct.
Explānātè *adv.* iùs, *comp.* plainly, clearly, distinctly, intelligibly.
Explānātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an explanation, an exposition, a declaration, utterance.
Explānātor,ōris.*m*.3. an explainer
Explānātūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to explain, clear out, *or* declare.
Explānātus,a,um. *part* explained, made plain distinctly pronounced
Explāno [e ,planus],āre.*a*.1.to explain, to e pound, to make plain, to clear up to smooth.
Explānor,āri,ātus.*p.* to be cleared.
Explantātor,ōris.*m.* 3. a puller up.
*Explanto*, āre. *act.* 1. to pull up.
E plantor āri.*p.*to be torn off (off.
*Explaudo*,dĕre,ausi *act.* 3 to clap
E plēbilis,e.*adj.* that may be filled, that may be satisfied.
Explēmentum,i.*n.*2 a filling *or* satisfying. (2.to shine forth, *or* out.
Explendeo [ex,splendeo],ēre.*neut.*
Explendescens, tis *part.* shining, bright.
Explendesco[ex,splendesco],cĕre. splendui *neut.*3 to grow bright,to shine,*or*glitter to be eminent to be conspicuous. filled.
E plendus,a,um. *part.* to fill,or be
E pleo,ēre,ēvi,ētum.*a* 3.to fill up, to fulfil,to complete,to perfect,*or* finish to make up,to fill,to glut,to satiate, to satisfy, *or* content, to comfort,to quench,to close up, to diminish, to perform. Vulnus explevit tenebras, the wound made him stark blind, *Stat.*
Expleor, ēri. *p* to be filled. (ing.
Explētio, ōnis. *f* 3. an accomplish-
Explētivus, a, um. *a.lj* expletive.
Eeplētūrus, a, um *pt.* about to fill, *or* satisfy, in order to fill
Explētus,a,um.*pt.* filled up, finished,completed, accomplished, replenished, satisfied contented.
Explicābilis, e *adj.* that may be explained (plained.
Explicandus,a,um *part.* to be ex,
Explicātè, *adv.* plainly, clearly.
Explícātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. an unfolding, *or*untwisting,an exposition,an e planation, a determination.
Explicātor, ōris. *m.* an explainer, an interpreter. (eth.
Explicātrix,īcis.*f* she that explain-
Explicātūrus,a, um *pt.* about to,*or* that would e plain, *or* unfold.
E plicātus a,um.*pt.*&*adj.*ior,*comp.* unfolded, explained, made plain



Digitized by Google

*or* easy, displayed, exposed to view, finished, perfected, dispatched, rescued, freed, recovered, plain, easy, smooth.
Explicātus, ûs. *m.* 4. an explication, an exposition, an unfolding.
Explicit, *i. e.* Definit, it is finished.
Explicitè, *adv.* plainly, clearly.
Explicitūrus, a, um. *pt* about to unfold, draw up, dispatch, &c.
Explicitus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* unfolded, declared, drawn up, dispatched, finished, ended.
*Explĭco*, care, cui & cāvi, citum & cātum. *a* 1. to unfold, to unfurl, to open, to expand, to display, to set, *or* expose to view, to lay a length, to set out, to set in array, to draw up, *or* out, to unravel, to disengage, to free, to deliver, to rescue, to make way for, to clear, to explain, to give an account, to relate, to treat more fully, to enlarge, to extend, to accomplish, to finish, to conclude, to dispatch, to smooth, to calm.
Explicor āri. *p.* to be explained.
Explōdo [ex, plaudo], dĕre, ōsi, ōsum. *a.* 3. to explode, to hiss, *or* clap off, to reject, to dislike.
Explōdor, di, ōsus. *p.* to be exploded
Explōrandus, a, um. *part.* to be explored, examined, &c. (ning.
Explōrans, tis. *pt.* searching, exami-
Explōrātè, *adv.* iûs. *c mp.* for a certainty, certainly, surely. (out.
Explōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a searching
Explōrāto, *abl pt. absol.* positum, after search was made, *Tac.*
Explōrātò, *adv.* assuredly.
Explōrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a searcher, a scout, a spy.
Explōrātōrius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to searching, *or* spying. (eth.
Explōrātrix, īcis. *f.* she that watch-
Explōrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* explored, examined, searched, tried, well, *or* certainly known, undoubted, certain, sure.
Explōro, āre. *a.* 1. to explore, to examine, to search *or* view diligently, to search, to grope, *or* feel, to try, *or* prove, to inquire, to sound, to endeavour to find out, to spy out, to scout, to cry, to lament.
E plōror, āri. *p.* to be explored.
Explōsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a casting off, *or* rejecting, a rejection.
Explōsus, a, um. *part.* exploded, rejected, hissed, clapped, *or* cast off.
Expŏliendus, a, um *pt* to be polish-
Expŏlio, āre. *vid.* Exspolio. (ed.
*Expŏlio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a* 4. to polish, to smooth, to adorn *or* set off, to improve, to finish, *or* complete.
Expŏlior, īri *p.* to be polished. (ly.
Expŏlitè, *adv.* very finely, *or* neat-
Expŏlītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing (mer
Expŏlitor, ōris. *m.* a polisher, a trim-
Expŏlītus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* polished, made smooth, winnowed, neat, trim, fine.
*Expondĕro* āre. *act.* 1. to weigh, to consider, to think deliberately.
Exponendus, a, um *pt.* to be exposed, to be expounded, explained, described, *or* related.
*Expōno*, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. *act.* 3. to expose, to set forth, out, *or* to view, to set to sale, to lay abroad, to lay, to leave, to subject, to land, *or* set on shore, to expound, to teach, to explain, to show, to declare, *or* give an account of, to relate, to write. (ed
Expōnor, i. ŏsĭtus. *p.* to be explain-
Expopŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a ravaging.
Exporrectus, a, um. *part.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* stretched out, extended, smooth, without wrinkles, brisk, ac-
Exporrĭgens. tis *pt.* extending (tive
*Exporrĭgo*, gĕre, rexi, rectum. *a.* 3. to extend, *or* stretch out, to prolong. Exporrigere frontem, to look cheerful, *Ter.*
Exporrĭgor, gi. *p.* to be extended.
Exportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried out, to carry, *or* convey.
Exportātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exportation, conveying, *or* carrying out, banishment.
Exportātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an exporter.
Exportātus, a, um. *pt.* exported.
*Exporto*, āre. *a* 1. to export, to carry out. (exported *or* carried out.
Exportor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be ex-
Exposcendus, a, um. *part.* to be demanded.
Exposcens, tis. *pt.* demanding.
*Exposco*, cĕre, pŏposci. *a.* 3. to demand, to ask, *or* require earnestly.
Exposcor, ci. *p.* to be demanded.
Expŏsitè, *adv.* manifestly, plainly.
Expŏsitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an exposition, *or* declaration, an exposition, a scheme. (left.
Expŏsĭtĭtius, a, um. *adj.* exposed,
Expŏsitor, ōris. *m.* 3. an expositor.
Expŏsĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to explain.
Expŏsĭtus, a, um. *pt.* exposed, subjected, open to, situated, set to, related, propounded, interpreted, open, obvious, ready, common, trifling, put on shore, landed.
Expostulandus, a, um. *pt.* to expostulate, *or* be expostulated.
Expostŭlans, tis. *pt.* demanding (on.
Expostŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* an expostulati-
Expostŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* demanded, required, called for.
*Expostŭlo*, āre. *d.* 1. to expostulate, to argue, to demand, to require earnestly, to require, to call for,
Expŏtus, a, um. *pt.* drank up.
Expressè, *adv.* iûs. *comp.* expressly, aptly, to the purpose, to the life.
Expressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an expression, a straining out, an extract in physic.

Digitized by Google

Expressus,ûs.*m*.4. a squeezing out
Expressus,a,um.*pt*.& *adj*.ior,*comp*. expressed, squeezed, *or* beaten out,forced, constrained, wrested, extorted, made, formed, framed, done to the life, declared, sounded,*or* pronounced too full,written out, translated, set forth,express
Exprimendus, a,um.*part*.to be expressed, to be squeezed.
Exprimens, tis. *pt*. expressing.
Exprimo [ex, premo], ĕre, ressi, ressum,*a*.3.to express,to squeeze, to wring, press, force, beat, *or* strain out,to extort, to constrain, to represent,to pourtray,to form, *or* make, to describe, to imitate, to draw, *or* copy out, to translate, to pronounce,to declare,to make apparent. (pressed
Exprimor, i. essus *part*. to be ex-
Exprobrābilis, e. *adj*. blameable.
Exprobrans, tis *pt*. upbraiding.
Exprobrātio, ōnis. *f*.3. a reproach.
Exprobrātor,ōris.*m*.3.an upbraider
Exprobrātrix,īcis.*f*. a she-upbraider. (upbraid, *or* reproach
Exprobrātūrus, a,um. *pt*. about to
Exprobrātus, a,um. *pt*. upbraided.
Exprobro[ex,probrum], āre.*a*.1 to upbraid, reproach, *or* cast in the teeth,to charge with, to reprove
Exprobror,āri. *p*. to be upbraided.
Exprōmens, tis *p*. drawing out.
Exprōmissor, ōris. *m*. 3. a surety.
Exprōmo,mĕre,mpsi, mptum, *a*.3. to draw,*or* bring out, to produce, to show forth, to tell plainly, to lay out, to spend, to employ.
Exprōmor, mi,omptus *pass*. to be shown, drawn out, produced, &c.
Expromptus,a,um *pt*.drawn,ortaken out, extracted, shown, ready.
Expuens, tis. *pt*. spitting out.
Expugnābilis, e. *adj*. that may be overcome, *or* taken by storm.
Expugnandus, a,um. *pt*. to be conquered, to conquer.
Expugnans, tis. *pt*. ior, *comp*. vanquishing,taking by force,*or* storm
Expugnassere,*pro*.Expugnaturum esse.
Expugnātio,ōnis *f*.3. a conquering by force, the storming of a town, &c. (or, a subduer, a ravisher.
Expugnātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a conquer-
Expugnātūrus, a, um. *part*. about to take by assault, *or* storm.
Expugnātus, a,um.*pt*. vanquished, won by assault, taken by storm.
Expugnax, ācis. *adj*. ācior, *comp*. powerful in subduing, strong.
Expugno,āre.*a*.1. to take by storm, *or* assault,to take,to sack, to conquer, to subdue, to overcome, to vanquish, to gain, *or* win over, to breakopen by violence,to destroy
Expugnor, āri. *p*. to be overcome.
Expulsātus,a,um *pt*.razed,destroy-
Expulsim, *adv*. by striking. (ed.
Expulsio,ōnis.*f*.3.banishment (beat
Expulso, āre *a* 1. to bang about,to
Expulsor, ōris. *m* 3. an expeller, a banisher,a driver out,a remover
Expulsus, a,um. *pt* expelled, banished, driven, thrust, *or* put out, driven, *or* forced away, torn up.
Expultrix, īcis. *f*. an expeller.
Expūmĭco, āre. *act*. 1. to polish, to smooth.
Expunctio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a crossing.
Expunctus, a.um. *part*. expunged, crossed out, put out of pay.
Expungo,gere,nxi,nctum,*act*.3. to expunge,to blot,cross,*or* pull out, to erase, to efface, to clear. (ed
Expungor,gi,nctus,*p*.tobeexpung-
Expuo [ex,spuo],uĕre,ui, ūtum, *a*. 3. to spit out, to pour out, to cast out, to drive out, to banish
Expuor,ui. *p*.to be thrown out.(ed
Expurgandus,a,um. *pt*.to be purg-
Expurgātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a purging,a clearing, *or* justifying. (purgeth.
Expurgātor, ōris. *m*. 3. he that
Expurgātōrius,a,um.*adj*.expurgatory, cleansing. (clear, *or* justify
Expurgātūrus,a,um. *part*. about to
Expurgo, āre. *act*. 1. to purge, to cleanse,to scour,to clear, to justi-
Expūtātio,ōnis.*f*.3. a lopping. (fy.
Expūtātus, a,um.*pt*. lopped off,cut
Expūto,āre.*a*.1. to lop,*or* prune,to understand perfectly,to imagine, to guess,to examine,*or* weigh(rot
Expūtresco,ĕre. ui. *n*.to putrify,to
Exquirendus,a.um. *pt*. to be exam-
Exquirens,tis.*pt*.examining (ined
Exquīro, [ex quæro] rĕre, sivi, sītum,*a*.3. to search out, into,after, *or* for, to search, to explore, to examine, to seek, to inquire, to ask, to pray for, to implore. (ed.
Exquiror,ri,ĭsitus *p*. to be examin-
Exquīsitē,ĭùs. *comp*. issimè, *sup*. &
Exquisitim, *adv*. e quisitely, curiously,nicely,exactly, accurately
Exquisititius,a, um. *adj*. gotten,*or* acquired by art, not natural.
Exquisitum,est,*imp* it is found out.
Exquisitūrus, a,um. *part* about to search into, *or* examine.
Exquisitus,a,um *pt*.&*adj*.ior,*comp*. issimus,*sup*. searched for, *or* into, exquisite, choice, curious, rare, dainty,nice, fine, accurate, exact.
Exsacrifico, āre. *a*. to sacrifice.
Exsævio, īre, ītum, *neut*. to cease, to rage.
Exsanguīnātus, a,um. *pt*. bloodless
Exsanguis,e.*adj* bloodless,lifeless
Exsanio [ex,sanies] āre. *act* 1. to squeeze out corruption(patch up
Exsarcio, īre, rsi rtum, *act*. 4. to
Exsatiātus, a, um. *part*. satiated, cloyed, gorged, glutted. (*or* glut
Exsatio, āre *a*.1. to satiate, gorge
Exsātior, āri. *p*. to be satiated.

Digitized by Google

Exsātūrandus,a,um. *pt.* to be glutted.
Exsatūrātus, a,um.*pt.* glutted, satiated (to fill, to content, to satisfy.
*Exsaturo*,āre.*a* 1.to glut,to gorge,
*Exscalpo*, pĕre, psi, ptum. *act.* to scratch, to erase, to drill out, to carve. (ed.
Exscālptus, a.um. *pt.* erased, carv-
Exscendo[ex,scando].dere, *a.*3. to go out, to disembark, to land.
E scensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a descent.
Exscensus, ūs. *m.* a landing, a descent. (town.
Exscidio, ōnis. *f.* the rasing of a
*Exscindo*,ere.*a.* to cutoff,*or*down
E.screātio.ōnis.*f.*3 a hawking up.
*Exscreo*,āre.*a.*1.to hawk up,tospit up,to cough(written,*or*copiedout
Exscribendus, a, um. *part* to be
*Exscribo*,ēre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to write out, to transcribe, to copy, to resemble.
Exscriptum, i. *n.* an extract.
E scriptus, a, um. *pt.* written, *or* copied out (to erase.
*Exsculpo*,ere,psi. *a.* 3. to engrave,
E seco, *vid.* E eco.
Exsecrābilis, e *adj* execrable.
Exsēcror, *vid* Execror.
E sectus, *vid.* E ectus.
E sequor, *vid.* E equor.
Exsero, *vid.* Exero.
Exsertim, *adv.* by thrusting out.
Exsibilans, tis. *pt.* hissing.
Exsibilo, *vid.* E ibilo.
Exsiccātus, a, um *pt.* dried up.
*Exsiccesco*,ere.*n.*3 to grow dry,*or*
Exsicco, *vid.* E icco (hard.
E siccus, a,um. *adj* dry, dried up.
Exsignātus,a,um *pt* sealed, marked. (mark, to show by signs.
*Exsigno*, āre. *act.* 1. to seal, to
Exsilio, *vid.* Exilio.
Exsilium, *vid.* Exilium.
Exsisto, *vid.* Existe.
Exsolvendus, a,um.*pt.* to pay,*or* be
Exsolvo, *vid.* E olvo. (paid.
Exsomnis,e.*adj.*sleepless,waking.
*Exsono*,āre,ui,itum.*n.*1.to resound
*Exsorbeo*,ēre,bui,rptum, *act.* 2. to sup, *or* drink up, to swallow, to shed plentifully, to sustain, to overcome. (filthy.
*Exsordesco*,ĕre,ui,*neut.*to become
Exsors, tis. *adj.* without share.
E spatians, *vid.* Expatians.
Exspatior. *vid.* Expatior.
Exspecto, *vid.* Expecto.
E spergo, *vid.* E pergo.
Exspersus, a, um. *pt.* dispersed.
Exspes, ĕi. *adj.* hopeless, without
*Exspiro*, *vid.* Expiro. (hope
Exspissātus, a, um. *pt.* thickened
*Exspisso*, āre. *a.* 1. to thicken, to curdle.
*Exsplendesco*, *vid.* Explendesco.
Exspoliandus, a, um *pt* to strip,*or* be stripped, to be robbed.
E spŏliātus, a, um. *pt.* spoiled, plundered, stript.
*Exspŏlio*,āre. *act.*1. to rob, *or* plunder, to strip. to deprive.
Exspōlior, āri. *p.* to be robbed.
Exspuĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a spitting out.
*Exspūmo*,āre *n.*1.to foam,to froth.
Exspūo, *vid* E puo. (rager
Exstĭmŭlātor, ōris. *m*, an encou-
Exstĭmŭlātus,a,um.*pt.* spurred on.
*Exstimŭlo*,āre.*a* to spur on,to excite, to incite, to encourage, to provoke.
Exstĭmŭlor,āri.*p.*to be spurred on.
Exstinguo, *vid.* Extinguo.
E stirpo, *vid.* E tirpo.
Exsto, *vid.* E to.
Exstruo, *vid.* Extruo. (barren.
Exsuccus,a, um. *adj.* juiceless,dry,
Exsūdo, *vid.* Exudo.
Exsūgo, *vid.* E ugo.
Exsul, *vid.* Exul.
E sulto, *vid.* Exulto.
Exsŭpĕro, *vid.* Exupero. (trees.
*Exsurcŭlo*, āre. *act.* 1. to prune
E surdātus, a, um. *pt.* deafened.
Exsurdo [ex,surdus], are. *act.*1. to make deaf, to deafen, to stupify, to spoil, to mar, to injure.
Exsurdor, āri *p.* to be deafened.
Exsurgo, *vid.* Exurgo.
Exsuscito, *vid* E suscito.(bowels.
Exta, ōrum. *plur. neut.* 2. entrails,
*Extābesco*,cere,bui. *n.*3. to pine,*or* waste away, to consume, to grow obsolete. (arising, overtopping.
Extans,tis. *pt.* & *adj.* standing out,
Extantia,æ.*f.*1.an appearing above
Extāris, e. *adj.* belonging to the entrails.
Extasis, is *f.*3. an extacy,a trance.
Extātūrus, a,um. *pt.* that will appear, *or* arise, to appear. (with.
Extemplò,*adv.* immediately,forth-
Extempŏrālis.e.*adj.*done,*or*spoken extempore, immediate, ready.
Extempōrālitas, ātis. *f* 3. promptness. (Extemporalis.
Extempŏrāneus,a,um.*adj* id. quod
Extempŏrè,*adv* immediately, out of hand, without study. (ing.
Extendens, tis *pt.* extending,ras-
*Extendo*,dĕre,di,nsum & ntum *a.* 3 to extend, to stretch out, to lengthen,to enlarge, to continue, to raise, to hold up, *or* out,to exert,*or* employ, to defer,to put off.
Extendor,di,nsus.*p.*to be extended
Extentio, ōnis. *f.* extension, the cramp.
Extensīvus, a, um. *adj.* extensive.
Extensus, a,um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* extended, stretched out,swelled, long. (try.
*Extento*, āre.*a* 1.to stretch out, to
Extensus,a,um.*pt.*& *adj.*extended, stretched out, continued,of great extent,long, remote, loud, shrill, high.

Digitized by Google

Extĕnuandus,a,um.*pt.*to be lessened, dispersed, *or* dissolved.
Extĕnuans,tis *pt.* diminishing, lessening(a diminishing,*or*lessening
Extĕnuātio,ōnis.*f.*3.anextenuation
Extĕnuātor,ōris *m.*3. a diminisher.
Extĕnuātus,a, um.*pt.* issĭmus, *sup.* extenuated, diminished,thinned.
Extĕnuissĭmè,*adv.* very slenderly.
Ertĕnuo,āre *a.*1. to extenuate, to diminish,*or*lessen,to debase,*or*undervalue,to make small,to make, *or* set thin, to grind, to chew.
Extĕnuor, āri. *p.* to be lessened.
Exter, ĕra, ĕrum, *adj.* foreign.
Extĕrĕbrātus, a, um. *part.* bored through.
Ertĕrĕbro,āre. *a.*1.to bore out, *or* through,to pierce,to screw out,to extort,to force from.(wipe clean.
Extergeo,ēre, rsi, rsum. *act.* 2. to
Extergeor,ēri.rsus.*p.* to be wiped off.
Extĕrior, ius. *adj. comp.* more outward,*or*foreign in a lower degree
Extermĭnandus,a, um.*pt.* to be banished, *or* turned out. (sion.
Extermĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an expul-
Extermĭnātor,ōris *m.*3.a destroyer
Extermĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* exterminated,banished,ruined,destroyed
Extermĭnium,i.*n.*2. a banishment.
Extermĭno,āre.*a.*1.toexterminate, to root out,toabolish,toruin,*or*destroy, to drive, *or* cast out,to banish, to send away, to cure. (out.
Extermĭnor,āri.*pass.* to be rooted
Exterrātus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted.
Externo[ex,sterno],āre. *a.* 1. to astonish, to scare, to frighten, to alarm.
Extĕrnus,a,um. *adj.* external, outward,strange,foreign,alien, of another, *or* different country.
Extĕro,rĕre,trīvi, trĭtum. *act.*3. to wear,scrub,rub,raze,tread, *or*beat out, tothrash,to rub hard,towhet, *or* grind, to digest.
Extĕror, ri. *p.* to be beaten out.
Exterrāneus, a, um. *adj.* foreign.
Exterreo,ēre,rui.rĭtum.*a.*2. to put in fear, to frighten, to scare.
Exterreor, ēri. *p.*to be frightened.
Exterrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted.
Extersio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wiping out.
Extersus,a, um.*pt.* wiped clean, *or* out,cleansed,scoured,plundered.
Extĕrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* strange,foreign, of another country, outward, on the right hand.
Extexo,xĕre,xui,xtum.*a.* 3. to unravel,toturn onefrom his purpose
Extillo[ex,stillo],āre. *a.*1. to drop out,to run,*or*trickledown,todistil.
Extĭmeo, ēre, mui. *n.* 2. to dread.
Extĭmescendus,a,um.*pt.*greatly to be feared, *or* dreaded, to dread.
Extĭmesco,cĕre,mui. *incep.*3.to be sore, *or* greatly afraid, to dread.
Extĭmo. antiq. *pro* Existimo.
Extĭmŏlātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a pricking (er
Extĭmŭlātor,ōris.*m* 3.an encourag-
Extĭmŭlātus, *vid.* Exstimulatus.
Extĭmŭlo, *vid.* Exstimulo.
Extĭmus,a, um.*adj. sup.* the uttermost, outmost, last.
Extinctio,ōnis.*f.*3. an extinction, a putting out, an abolishing.
Extinctor,ōris.*m.* 3. a quencher, a suppressor, a destroyer.(guisher.
Extinctōrium, i. *neut.* 2. an extin-
Extinctūrus,a, um.*pt.* about to extinguish, put out, *or* destroy.
Extinctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* extinguished, put out, quenched, destroyed,killed,put an end to, abolished, extinct, dead, gone, lost.
Extinctus,ûs.*m.* 4. the putting out of a candle.
Extinguendus,a, um. *pt.* to be extinguished, to extinguish.
Extinguo[ex,stinguo], guĕre, nxi, nctum *a.* 3. to extinguish, to put out, to quench, to destroy,to kill, to cut *or* wipe off, to put an end to, to abolish, to appease, to distinguish.
Extinguor, gui. *p.* to be quenched.
Extirpandus,a,um.*pt.* to be rooted out.
Extirpātio, ōnis. *f.*3. a rooting out.
Extirpātor,ōris.*m.*3. he that plucketh up by the roots, a destroyer.
Extirpātus, a, um. *pt.* rooted up, *or* out.
Extirpo [ex,stirps,] āre. *a.*1. to extirpate, to root up,*or* out, to eradicate, to grub up, to destroy.
Extirpor, āri. *p.* to be rooted out.
Extispex, ĭcis. *c. g.* 3 a soothsayer, a diviner, who foretelleth things from the entrails of beasts.
Extispĭcium,i.*n.*2.soothsaying, the looking into the entrails of beasts sacrificed, and thence foretelling things.
Exto [ex, sto], āre, tĭti, tĭtum,& tatum. *n.* 1. to stand out, to stand,*or* stick up, to appear, to be, to remain, *or* be left, to spring out, to arise, to exceed, to excel.
Extollens, tis. *pt.* extolling, raising.
Extollo,lĕre.tŭli ēlātum. *a.*3 to extol.to praise, to take, lift, raise, *or* hold up, to exalt,to elate,to bring up, to put off, *or* defer.
Extollor,li.*p.*to be extolled. torted.
Extorquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be ex-
Extorqueo,ēre,rsi,rsum,& rtum. *a.* 2.to extort,to take,*or*get by force, to force, to compel, to wrest, to wrench, to twist, to dislocate.
Extorqueor, ēri. *p.* to be forced.
Extorrĕfăcio,ĕre.*a.*tobroilorparch
Extorreo, ēre. *a* 2.to roast,to burn
Extorridus,a,um *adj* burnt up. up.
Extorris,is.*c g.* 3.an exile, a banished man, *or* woman.



Digitized by Google

Extortor,ōris. *m.* 3. an extortioner.
Extortus,a um.*pt.* extorted, wrested, *or* forced from. tortured.
Extra,*præp.* without, out of, not in, not concerned in,beyond,except, saving, besides, over and above.
Extrā,*adv.*without, on the outside.
Extractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an extraction.
Extractōrius, a, um *adj.* that draweth out, drawing. (draw out.
Extractūrus, a, um. *part.* about to
Extractus,a um.*pt* drawn out, prolonged. continued, spun out.
*Extraeo*, ire. *n.* 4. to go out. out.
Extrahendus, a,um. *pt.*to be drawn
*Extraho*,here,axi actum.*a.*3.to extract,to draw out,to pull,pluck.*or* drag out,to root out, to extricate todisengage,towithdraw,to draw, get, *or* bring off, to extort, to induce,*or* persuade to prolong,continue, *or* defer. ged out
Extrāhor. hi, actus. *p.* to be drag-
Extrāneus, a, um. *adj.* foreign, strange, outward. borrowed.
Extrāordinārius, a, um *adj.* extraordinary, not common, great.
Extrāquām, *adv* except that.
Extrārius, a, um *adj.* outward, strange, of another kindred.
*Extremisco*,cēre.*inc.*3. to tremble, to shake.
Extrēmitas.ātis. *f.* 3. an extremity an end. an edge, brink, *or* brim, a border. a frontier, a boundary.
Extrēmò, *adv.* lastly, in the end.
Extrēmum, *adv* idem.
Extrēmum,i.*n.*3. the extreme, last, *or*remotest part,the beginning,*or* end, a hem,hazard,danger,death
Extrēmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the extreme, outermost, *or* utmost, the last the lowest.the most afflicted the basest, *or*worst,remote,far off
Extricābilis,e *adj.* that may be got out of, *or* disengaged.

Extrīcātus.a,um. *pt.* disentangled.
Extrīco[ex,tricæ,,āre. *a.* 1. to extricate, to disentangle, to disengage, to deliver, to get rid of. to get an account of,*or*understand,to get,to obtain,toprocure,tocleanse
Extrīcor, āri. *p.* to be cleared.
Extrīlīdus, a, um. *adj.* dauntless.
Extrinsĕcus, a, um. *adj* extrinsic.
E trinsĕcùs,*adv.*e trinsically, outwardly. from without, besides.
E tritus,a, um.*pt.*rubbed, *or* rased out struck out, worn out (side
E trosùm, *adv.* towards, the out-
Extructio ōnis. *f.*3.a building up.
Extructor, ōris. *m.* 3 a builder.
Extructūrus, a, um. *part.* about to build, *or* erect, to build.
Extructus,a,um *part.* issimus, *sup.* built,erected,furnished,heapedup
*Extrūdo*,dere.ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to thrust,*or*drive out,tohasten,*or*send away with speed, to utter, *or* tell.
E trūdor,di,ūsus *p* tobethrust out.
E truendus,a,um *pt.*to be erected, built. *or* furnished, to build.
Extruo ex.struo] uĕre,u i,uctum. *act.*3 to erect,to set,*or* pile up.to build, to furnish E truere verba in numerum,to couchwordsfinely *or* make them chime, *Ad Her.*
E truor, ui, uctus. *p.* to be built.
Extūberans, tis. *pt.* swelling out.
Extūbērātio, ōnis. *f.*3 a swelling.
*Extūběro*,āre. *n.* 1. to swell much, *or* out; *a.* to make to swell.
E tubo, antiq. unde E tuli. (rise.
*Extumeo*,ēre,ui *neut* 2.to swell, to
E tūmescens, tis *pt.* swelling out.
*Extūmesco*,ĕre.*neut.*3.to begin, to swell (eth.
Extūmīdus a, um. *adj.* that swell-
E tùnc,*adv* from that time.
*Extundo*,dere,tūdi,tūsum.*act* 3. to beat,knock,*or* hammer out,to invent, to extort, to drive away, to crush. (out.

Exturbandus,a,um.*pt.* to be thrust
Exturbans, tis. *pt.* thrusting out.
Exturbātus.a,um. *part.* thrust out, driven out,pulled up by the roots.
*Exturbo*,āre.*a.*1 to thrust,drive,*or* turn out,to discharge,to banish,to trouble,discompose, *or* confound.
Exturbare alicui oculos, to pull out his eyes, *Plaut.*
Exturbor, āri, *p.* to be driven out.
Extussiens, tis *pt.* coughing up.
*Extussio*,īre,ivi,itum.*a.*4. to cough up,*or* out, to void with coughing.
Extussior,īri *p.* to be coughed up.
Exūberans, tis. *pt* issimus, *sup.* abounding, overflowing.
Exūbĕrantia,æ.*f* 1. an abundance.
Exūbĕrātio,ōnis.*f.* an abundance, a swell,an overflow,a redundance
*Exūbero*,āre.*neut.*1. to abound, to make to abound, to overflow.
Exuctus.a,um *pt.*ior, *comp.* sucked out. void of moisture, dry.
Exūdātus, a, um. *pt.* sweated out.
Exūdō [ex,sudo],āre.*a.* & *neut.*1. to sweat out,to sweat Exudare laborem,to sweat at work,*Hor.*causas, to take much pains in them,*Hor.*
Exvēlātus, a, um *part.* uncovered.
*Exvello*,ĕre.*a.*3. to pluck out(stript
Exuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put off.
Exuens,tis.*pt.*stripping,putting off
*Exverro.* rĕre. *a.* 3. to sweep out.
Exūgo [ex,sugo],ĕre,xi,ctum. *a.* 3. to suck out, to drink up, to drain.
Exūgor.gi,uctus.*p.*to be sucked up
Exul,ŭlis.*c.g.*3. a banished man, *or* woman, an exile. (exile.
Exŭlans,tis *pt* banished, living in
Exŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. banishment.
Exŭlātūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to live in banishment, *or* exile. (ted.
Exulcĕrandus,a,um *pt.* to be fret-
Exulcĕrans,tis. *pt.* exulcerating.
Exulcĕrātio,ōnis,*f.* 3. a soreness, a

Digitized by Google

making of a botch, an aggravation.
Exulcĕrātŏrius, a, um. *adj.* that causeth blisters to rise, apt to fret.
Exulcĕratrix, īcis. *adj.* blistering.
Exulcĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* made sore, fretted, galled, aggravated.
Exulcĕro, āre *a* 1. to exulcerate to make sore, to gall, fret, *or* eat the skin, to vex, provoke, *or* fret.
Exulcĕror. āri. *p.* to be vexed.
Exŭlo, āre. *n.* 1. to be banished, to be sent packing, to live in exile.
Exŭlor, āri, ātus *p.* id. (rejoicing.
Exultābundus, a, um. *adj.* like one
Exultans, tis. *pt.* exulting, rejoicing, insulting, leaping up, spurting out
Exultantia, æ *f.* 1 an exulting, a leaping for joy, a beating, *or* throbbing.
Exultantiùs, *adv. comp.* more jocosely.
Exultātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exultation, a rejoicing, a leaping for joy, a boasting, a vaunting.
Exultim, *adv* with leaps.
Exulto [ex, salto, āre. *n.* 1 to exult, to rejoice, to leap about, to bounce, to bubble, to boil, to swell, to boast, *or* brag, to insult, *or* domineer.
Exŭlŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a crying out
Exŭlŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* howling.
Exŭlŭlo, āre. *n.* 1. to howl, to cry out
Exundans, tis. *part.* overflowing, abounding, raging, boiling. [ing.
Exundātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an overflow-
Exundo, āre. *neut.* 1. to overflow, to break out, to rage, to boil, to spread far, to diffuse, *or* extend itself
Exungo, ĕre, i, ctum *a.* 3. to anoint.
Exuo [ex, suo], uĕre, ui ūtum. *a.* 3. to put, take, *or* shake off, to strip, to divest, to deprive, to free Exuere aliquem regno, to dethrone, *Plin.* Exuere mentem, to change his mind, *Virg.* fidem, to break his word, *Tac.* hostem castris, to beat him out of the field, *Liv.*

Exuor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be put off.
Exŭpĕrābilis, e. *adj.* that may be surpassed, that may be got over.
Exŭpĕrans, tis. *pt.* exceeding, excelling, surpassing, pre eminent.
Exŭpĕrantia, æ. *f.* 1. excellence.
Exŭpĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* an excelling.
Exŭpĕrātus, a, um. *part.* exceeded, overcome.
Exŭpĕro [ex, supero] āre. *a.* 1. to exceed, to surpass, to overcome, to get over, *or* beyond, to be predominant, *or* get the better, to prevail.
Exūrens, tis. *pt* burning, consuming
Exurgeo, ēre, rsi, rsum *act.* 2. to squeeze, *or* crush out.
Exurgens, tis. *pt.* rising up.
Exurgo [ex, surgo], gĕre, rrexi, rrectum. *neut.* 3. to rise up, *or* out, to arise, to come on, to increase.
Exūro, ĕre, ssi, stum. *act.* 3. to burn out, *or* up to burn, to parch, to consume. (out, *or* up, to be purged.
Exūror, ri, ustus. *pass.* to be burnt
Exuscitātio, ōnis. *f.* a rousing, *or* stirring up, a wakening.
Exuscito [ex, suscito], āre. *act.* 1. to awake, to waken, to rouse, to stir up, to raise, to encourage.
Exuscitor, āri. *p.* to be roused.
Exustio, ōnis *f* 3. a setting on fire.
Exustor, ōris *m.* 3. he that burneth.
Exustulātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a schorching.
Exustulo, āre *a* 1 to scorch, to burn
Exustūrus a, um. *pt.* about to burn
Exustus, a, um. *pt* burnt, parched, scorched dried withered.
Exūtus, a, um *pt* stripped plundered, deprived, divested, freed, delivered.
Exŭviæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. spoils taken from an enemy in war, booty, pillage, clothes, hair, &c. put, *or* left off the skin, felt, *or* hide of a beast taken from the flesh, a leather whip, *or* thong, the cast skin of a snake, *or* adder, a slough.
Exŭvium, i. *n.* 2. idem. *Salv.*

## FA.

FABA, æ *f.* 1 a bean. Isthæc in me cudetur faba, I shall bear that blame, *Ter.*
Fābāceus, a, um. *adj.* of a bean.
Fābācia, æ. *f.* 1 a bean-cake.
Fābāginus, a, um, *adj.* of beans.
Fābāgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. bean-chaff.
Fabālis, is *n.* 3. a bean straw, *or* stalk.
Fābālis, e. *adj.* of a bean.
Fabārius, a, um. *adj.* full of beans.
Fābella, æ. *f.* 1. a short, *or* little fable, *or* story, an epilogue.
Fābellātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a maker, *or* teller of stories.
Fāber, bra, brum. *adj.* rĭmus, *sup.* workmanlike, ingenious, artificial.
Fāber, ri *m* 2. a workman, a smith, a forger, a hammerer, a maker, a fish, a trout.
Fābētum, i. *n.* 2. a bean-plant.
Fabrè, *adv* errimè *sup.* workmanly, cunningly, artificially, skilfully.
*Fābrĕ* facio, cere, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to work, *or* make artificially.
Fabrĕfactus, a, um. *part.* cunningly wrought, *or* devised.
Fabrica, æ. *f.* 1. a shop, *or* workhouse, the art of framing, *or* making, a fabric, frame, make, fashion, *or* design, a wile, deceit, *or* crafty device
Fabrĭcandus a, um. *pt.* to be made.
Fābrĭcans, tis. *pt.* making (*or* formed
Fābrĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a framing.
Fābrĭcātor, ōris *m.* 3. a framer, a maker a forger, a contriver, an inventor, a deviser, a causer.
Fabrĭcātūra. æ. *f.* 1. a framing.
Fabrĭcātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a making.
Fābrĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* framed, made.
Fabrico, āre. *a.* & Fabrĭcor, ātus. *d.* 1. to frame, to build, to invent.
Fābrĭcor, āri. *p.* to be framed.

Digitized by Google

Fābrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* &
Fābrĭlis, e. *adj.* belonging to smith's, mason's, *or* carpenter's work.
Fābrĭlĭtèr, *adv.* workmanly.
Fābŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a fable, a tale, a story an idle story, a feigned device, a fib, a lie, a flam, a whim, an argument of a play, a play, a comedy, an actor in a play, a town-talk.
Fābŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little bean.
Fābŭlans, tis. *pt.* talking. discours-
Fābŭlāris, e. *adj.* fabulous. (ing.
Fābŭlātor, ōris. *m* 3. a maker, *or* teller of fables, *or* tales, a mythologist
Fabŭlis, e. *adj.* belonging to beans
Fābŭlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. *v.* Fabulator.
Fābŭlo, āre, *n.* 1. id. qu.
Fābŭlor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to make, *or* tell stories, to talk, to converse.
Fābŭlōsè, *adv.* ĭùs *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* fabulously, falsely, idly. (hood.
Fābŭlōsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. lying, false-
Fābŭlōsus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* fabulous, romantic, full of stories, much talked of.
Fābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. bean-chaff, henbane
Fābŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little bean.
Fac, *imp.* pro face, grant it to be so, suppose, *or* put the case.
Facessĭtur, *imp.* it is doing.
Fācessĭtus, a, um. *pt.* done, performed, dispatched. Cùm audissent ei facessitum negotium, when they found he was preplexed, *Cic.*
Fācesso, sĕre, si & sīvi, sum & sĭtum. *act* 3. to do, to execute, to accomplish, to cause, *or* create, to send away, to dispatch; *n.* to get away, to go away, *or* depart.
Facessor, si. *p.* to be done.
Fācētè, *adv.* ĭùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* facetiously, jocosely, wittily.
Fācētia, æ. *f.* 1. sed sæpiùs Facētiæ, ārum. *pl f.* 1. merry, *or* pretty conceits, witty, *or* pleasant sayings, repartees, drollery, raillery.
Fācētōsus, a, um. *adj.* jocose, merry.
Fācētus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* facetious, jocose, humorous, merry, pleasant, witty, fine, choice, dainty soft, graceful (made
Fāciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be done, *or*
Fāciens, tis. *pt.* doing, making.
Fācies. ēi. *f.* 5. a face, a countenance, an appearance, a show, *or* resemblance, a portrait, *or* picture, a make, form, *or* fashion, stature, beauty.
Fācilè, *adv.* ĭùs, *comp.* illĭmè, *sup.* easily, readily, without much ado, certainly. Facillimè agere, to live in plenty and ease, *Ter.*
Fācilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* illĭmus, *sup.* easy, feasible, gentle, mild, pliant, tractable, goodnatured, easy to be pleased, courteous, kind, favorable, Faciles oculi, rolling eyes, *Virg.* Exfacili, easily, *Tac.* Res faciliores, things happening according to our desire, *Cic.* (nature.
Fācĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. easiness, good-
Facĭlĭtèr, *adv.* easily. (edly.
Fācĭnŏrōsè, *adv.* villainously, wick-
Fācĭnŏrōsus, a. um. *adj* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* villainous, wicked.
Fācĭnus, ŏris. *n.* 3. in a good sense, a great action, an exploit, an adventure; in a bad sense, a foul act, a villainous deed a crime.
Fācio, cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to do, to perform, to execute, to commit, to make, to form, *or* fashion, to paint, limn, *or* draw, to compose, to celebrate, to introduce, *or* bring in, to bring forth, to produce, to cause, *or* occasion, to follow practise, *or* exercise, to get, *or* acquire, to make good, to give, *or* grant, to sacrifice, to force, *or* compel, to hinder, *or* prevent, to forbear, to value, *or* esteem, to be suitable, fit, *or* proper, o conduce, to make up, to constitute, to abide, stay, continue, *or* spend, to suppose *or* pretend. Facere ab, vel cum aliquo, to be on his side, to make for him, *Cic.* Facere absolute, to do his duty, to perform his part, *Id.* æqui bonique aliquid facere, to take in good part, *Ter.* æs alienum, to run into debt, *Liv.* animos, to puff up, to make proud, *Cic.* animùm, to encourage, *Liv.* basia, to kiss, Catull. castra, to encamp, *Liv.* contumeliam, to affront, to reproach, *Ter.* convicium, to rail, *Plaut.* damnum, detrimentum, to lose, to receive damage, *Cic.* deditionem, to surrender, *Liv.* delicias aliquem, to play the fool with, to jeer at, *Ter.* duritias, to be astringent, *Plin.* exercitum, to raise an army, *Sall.* ex suâ dignitate, to do as becomes him, *Cic.* gratiam legis, to dispense with the law, *Liv.* impetum, to charge, *Id.* insidias alicui, to lie in wait for one, *Cic.* justa alicui, to perform one's funeral rites, *Plaut.* manum, to raise forces, *Cic.* missum, to let alone, to let go, *Ter.* negotium, to trouble one, *Quint.* nomina, to borrow, *or* take up money, *Cic.* ova, to lay eggs, *Varr.* palàm, to divulge, *Cic.* paria, to requite, *Id.* prælium, to join battle, *Cæs.* Facqui ego sum, esse te, put yourself in my case, *Ter.* Facere rem, to thrive *or* get an estate, *Id.* rem divinam, to supplicate, *or* perform any religious service, *Cic.* stipendium, to be a soldier, *or* to serve in war, *Liv.* sumptum, to spend, *or* disburse, *Cic.* tædium, to weary him, *Liv.* Facite ut domisitis, see you be at home, *Ter.* Facere vitium, to crack, *or* flaw, as a house does before it falls, *Cic.*
Factio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a faction, a part, a side, *or* sect, a band, a company,

Digitized by Google

ement, agreement, *or* friendship, power of doing, *or* making, a doing or making, a deed, riches, credit, authority, ability, power. (ly.
Factiōsè, *adv.* factiously, seditious-
Factiōsus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* factious, seditious, mutinous, promising to do great things boasting, noble, wealthy. (done.
Factitātus, a, um. *part.* done often.
Factitius, a, um. *adj* artificial.
Factito, āre *freq.* 1 to do often, to practise, to make, *or* compose.
Facto, āre *a.* 1. to make.
Factor, ōris *m.* 3. a factor, an agent, a doer, *or* maker, a multiplier, a presser, a tennis-player, a criminal
Factōrium, i. *n.* 2 a workshop.
Factum, i *neut.* 2. a fact, an action, a deed, a feat, a transaction, a making. (thing.
Factūra, æ. *f.* 1. the making of a
Factūrio, īre. *n.* 4. to desire to do.
Factūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to do, *or* make, about to offer, *or* exhibit
Factus a, um. *pt.* done, made, formed, framed, built, erected, written, composed, tasted enjoyed, shed, overspread, fought, occasioned, instructed, rendered, become. Homo ad unguem factus, a complete man.
Factus, ûs *m.* 4. a making, *or* building a thing, &c. made. a pressing.
Facula, æ. *f* 1 *dim.* a little torch.
Facultās, atis. *f.* 3 liberty, leave, permission, opportunity, convenience, advantage, cause, occasion, easiness, quickness, readiness, art, science, efficacy, virtue. Facultates, *pl* estate, fortune, means, possessions. (ly.
Facundè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* eloquent-
Facundia. æ. *f.* 1 eloquence.
Facundiōsus, a, um *adj* full of eloquence, very eloquent.
Facundĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. eloquence.
Fācundo, āre. *a.* 1. to make eloquent
Fācundus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* eloquent, well-spoken.
Fæcārius, a, um *adj* of dregs. (tled.
Fæcātus, a, um. *adj.* not fined, unset-
Fæcīnius, & Fæcinus, a, um. *adj.* dreggy, foul, turbid. Fæciniæ uvæ, grapes that have many lees, *Col.*
Fæcōsus, a, um. *adj* dreggy, thick.
Fæcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. lees, *or* grounds of wine, tartar, a sauce made of it.
Fæcŭlentè, *adv.* with dregs.
Fæcŭlentia, æ. *f.* 1. dregginess.
Fæcŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* feculent, dreggy, foul, belonging to lees.
Fædus, a, um *adj.* filthy, nasty.
Fæx, æcis, *f* 3 dregs, *or* lees of wine, dregs, sediment, grounds, dross, the mob, the scum, *or* refuse of the people, a cause, a colour.
Fāgeus, a, um. *adj.* of beech. (en-
Fāgīneus, a, um. *adj* of beech, beech-
Fāginus, a, um. *adj.* made of beech.
Fāgus, i. *f* 2. a beech-tree, a beech.
Fāgūtālis, e *adj.* belonging to beech
Fāla, æ *f* 1. a gallery, scaffold, *or* tower to throw darts from, *or* to see military exercise, a fallacy, a trick.
Fālārica, æ *f* 1 a fiery dart (a cheat
Falcārius. i. *m* 2. a mower, a maker of scythes, one armed with a bill.
Falcātor, ōris *m.* 3. a bill-man.
Falcātus, a, um *pt* hooked, crooked, bowed, *or* bent like a hook, armed with a hook, *or* scythe, lopped, pruned, cut. Falcatus ensis, a falchion, *or* scimitar, *Sil.* (kle
Falcĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1 *dim.* a small sic-
Falcĭfer, a, um. *adj.* that beareth a
Falcĭger, a, um. idem (hook *or* scythe
Falcilla, æ *f.* 1. a little book.
Falcillus, i *m.* 2. a pruning-knife.
Falcito, āre. *a* 1 to cut with a hook.
Falco, ōnis. *m* 3. a falcon, a hawk.
Falco, āre. *a.* to prune, to cut, to mow
Falcor, āri. ātus. *p.* to be pruned.
Falcŭla, æ. *f* 1. a little hook, *or* bill, a crooked knife, a claw, a marten.
Falcunculus, i. *m.* 2. a little falcion.
Falēre, i. *n.* 3. a buttress, a pile.
Falernum, *sc* vinum & Fālernus, *sc.* liquor, muscadine-wine, a sort of
Falisca, æ. *f.* 1. a crib, a rack. (amber
Faliscus, i. *n* 2. a haggess, a pudding in a pig's belly. (pudding.
Fāliscus, a, um. *adj.* stuffed like a
Fallācia, æ. *f.* a fallacy, deceit, treachery.
Fallāciōsus, a, um. *adj.* fallacious.
Fallācitèr, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* deceitfully, falsely, treacherously.
Fallax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* deceitful, false, treacherous, lying, vain, uncertain, adulterate.
Fallendus, a, um *pt.* to be deceived.
Fallens, tis *pt.* deceiving, lying, beguiling, slipping, sliding, deceitful
Fallo, lĕre, fefelli, falsum, *a.* 3. to deceive. to cheat, to disappoint, to beguile, to elude, to escape, to escape notice, to abscond, to conceal oneself, to slip, *or* slide, to break, to counterfeit. Neque te fallit, you are not ignorant, *Cic.* Fallere mandata, not to do them, *Ov.* visum, not to be seen, *Plin.* curam somno, to sleep it away, *Hor* jura tori, to commit adultery, *Ov.* tempora, to pass away, *Id.*
Fallor, i. *p.* to be deceived. (er.
Falsārius, i. *m.* 2. a falsifier, a forg-
Falsè, *adv* falsely, without cause.
Falsĭdĭcus, a, um. *adj.* lying, false.
Falsificātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a falsifying.
Falsificātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a falsifier.
Falsificātus, a, um. *pt.* falsified.
Falsĭfico, [falsus, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to falsify, to forge. (ceit.
Falsifĭcus, a, um. *adj.* working de-
Falsijūrius, a, um. *adj.* swearing falsely.

Digitized by Google

Falsĭlŏquentia, æ. *f* 1. false speaking.
Falsĭlŏquus, a, um. *adj.* lying, false.
Falsĭmōnium, i. *n.* 2. falsehood, deceit. [wrong, *or* illegitimate father
Falsĭpārens, tis. *c. g.* owning a
Falsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. falsehood.
Falsò, *adv.* falsely, wrongfully.
Falsum, i. *n.* 2. a falsehood.
Falsus, a, um. *pt.* deceived, mistaken, *adj.* false, deceitful, treacherous, lying, pretended, feigned, spurious.
Falx, cis. *f.* 3. a book, bill, scythe, *or* sickle, a pruning-hook, an engine of war crooked like a hook.
Fāma, æ. *f.* 1. fame, report, rumor, common talk, tidings, news, a tradition, *or* hear say, renown, praise, a good name, repute, infamy.
Fāmēlĭcè, *adv.* very hungrily.
Fāmēlĭcus, a, um. *adj.* hungry, hunger-starved.
Fames, is. *f.* 3. hunger, fasting, famine, dearth, a greedy desire, a desire. (tales.
Fāmiger, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* carrying
Fāmigĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* a spreading a report.
Fāmigĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* famed [blaze
Fāmigĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to report, to
Fāmĭlia, æ. *f.* & as. *f.* 1. a family, anciently and properly the servants, afterwards the wife and children likewise; the branches descending from one common ancestor, a society, company, *or* fraternity of men of the same sect, *or* profession, a man's estate, *or* substance. a dwelling-house.
Fāmĭlĭārĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of a family. Sella familiarica, a close stool, *Varr*
Fāmĭlĭāris, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* of the same family, *or* household, familiar, usual, friendly.
Fāmĭlĭāris, is. *m.* 3. a servant of the family, an intimate, a friend.
Fāmĭlĭārĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. familiarity, intimacy, friendship, a friend.
Fāmĭlĭārĭtèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* familiarly, intimately, homely, plainly, privately, thoroughly, tenderly, with great concern.
Fāmĭlĭās, *ant. gen.* pro Familiæ.
Fāmōsa, æ. *f.* 1. a courtezan, a miss.
Fāmōsè, *adv.* infamously.
Fāmōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* that hath an ill name, infamous, notorious, noted, renowned, much spoken of. Famosi libelli, libels, *Suet.* Famosum carmen, a lampoon. *Hor.*
Fămŭla, æ. *f.* a maid, a maid-servant
Fămŭlans, tis. *pt.* serving, attending.
Fămŭlāris, e. *adj.* of a servant.
Fămŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. service, attendance, a retinue of servants.
Fămŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an attendant.
Fămŭlatrix, īcis, *f.* 3. a female waiter. (ance.
Fămŭlātus, ûs. *m.* service, attend-
Fămŭlĭtium, i. *n.* 2. service, drudgery, attendance, a company of servants. (to attend, *or* wait upon.
Fămŭlor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to serve,
Fămŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* fond of servants. (ing to a servant, attendant
Fămŭlus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belong-
Fămŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a servant, an household servant, a waiting-man
Famulus sacrorum, a parish clerk
Fānātĭcè, *adv.* madly, frantically.
Fānāticus, a, um. *adj.* fanatical, inspired, possessed, frantic, mad.
Fandi, *gerund.* of speaking. (port.
Fando, *gerund.* in relating, by re-
Fandus, a, um. *pt.* to be spoken, to be divulged, lawful, right.
Fans, tis. *pt.* speaking, saying.
Fānum, i. *n.* 2 a temple, a church.
Far, farris, *neut.* all manner of corn, flour, meal.
Farcĭmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a sausage.
Farcĭmentum, i. *n.* 2. stuffing, farcy
Farcĭmĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of the
Farcĭmĭnum, i. *n.* 2. the farcy.
Farcio, īre, rsi, rtum & rctum *a.* 4 to stuff, to cram, to fat. Farcire centones, to cram with lies, *Plaut.*
Farcior, īri. *p.* to be stuffed. [med.
Farcĭtus, a, um. *part.* stuffed, cram-
Farcĭtūra, æ. *f.* 1. a cramming, a filling.
Farfŭgium, i. *n.* 2. a white poplar.
Fārīna, æ. *f.* 1. meal, flour, powder, dust. Farinæ ejusdem, never a barrel the better herring, *Prov.*
Fārīnārius, a, um. *adj.* of meal.
Fārīnārius, i. *m.* 2. a mealman.
Fārīnŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* mealy, like meal
Fārio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a trout.
Farnus, i. *m.* 2. a kind of oak.
Farrāceus, a, um. *adj.* of corn.
Farrāgo, inis. *f.* 3. a hodgepodge, a mixture. (corn.
Farrānus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful in
Farrārium, i. *n.* 2. a granary.
Farrārius, a, um. *adj.* bearing corn.
Farrātum, i. *n.* 2. a hasty pudding.
Farrātus, a, um *adj.* done with corn
Farreātus, a, um. *pt.* joined in marriage with a cake (age with a cake
Farreo, āre. *act.* 1. to join in marri-
Farreum, i. *n.* 2 a wheat cake used in marriage, a barn, a vessel for
Farreus, a, um, *adj.* of corn. (corn.
Farsĭlis, e. *adj.* crammed, stuffed.
Fartĭlia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. pellets, to cram
Fartĭlis, e. *adj.* crammed. (poultry.
Fartim, *adv.* by stuffing, *or* cramming.
Fartor, ŏris. *m.* 3. a stuffer, a feeder of fowls, a poulterer, a sausage-maker. (sage.
Fartum, i. *neut.* 2. a pudding, a sau-
Fartūra, æ. *f.* 1. a cramming of fowls
Fartus, & Farctus, a, um. *pt.* stuffed, crammed, filled, loaden.

Digitized by Google

Fartus, ûs. *m.* 4. a cramming, a filling.
Fas, *n. indecl.* right, justice, equity, a thing lawful, or possible, piety
Fascia, æ. *f* 1. a swathing band, or roller, a bandage, a fillet, a ribbon, a headband, a wreath, a diadem, a scarf, a stomacher, a bib, a clout.
Fasciātim. *adv.* in bundles.
Fasciātus, a, um. *pt.* swathed, bound.
Fasciculāris, e. *adj.* belonging to a bundle.
Fasciculāria, ium. *pl. n.* 3. faggots.
Fasciculus, i. *m.* 2. a packet, or little bundle, a parcel, a handful, a pack of cards, a posy, or nosegay.
Fascinans, tis. *pt.* bewitching.
Fascinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bewitching.
Fascinātor, ōris. *m.* he that bewitcheth.
Fascino, āre. *act.* 1. to bewitch, to charm, to praise, or commend highly. (amulet.
Fascinum, i. *neut.* 2. a charm, an
Fascio, āre. *a.* 1. to swathe, to bind.
Fascior, āri, ātus *p.* to be swathed.
Fasciŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a little band, a garter.
Fascis, is. *m.* 3. a bundle of wood, twigs, straw, reeds, &c. a faggot, or bavin, a bundle, fardel, packet, or burden. Fasces, *plur.* bundles of birchen rods, carried before the Roman magistrates with an axe bound up in the middle of them, so as to appear at top; the office, or dignity itself.
Fassurus, a, um, *pt.* about to confess.
Fassus, a, um. *part.* confessed, confessing.
Fasti, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. & Fastus, uum. *pl. m.* 4. calendars, wherein were set down festivals, the names of officers, the pleading days, and all the public business throughout the year, a book of *Ovid's*.
Fastidiendus, a, um. *part.* to be disdained.
Fastīdiens, tis. *pt.* disdaining, loath-
Fastidienter, *adv.* in disdain. (ing.
Fastidio, īre, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to disdain, to scorn, to set light by, to loath, to nauseate, to abhor, to dislike, to be nice, to be ready to vomit.
Fastidior, īri. *p.* to be disdained.
Fastidiōsē, *adv.* ius. *comp.* disdainfully, scornfully, with difficulty.
Fastīdiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* disdainful, scornful, squeamish, queasy, curious, nice,
Fastīditer, *adv.* with disdain. (coy.
Fastīditus, a, um. *part.* despised, slighted.
Fastidium, i. *neut.* 2. disdain, scorn, pride, haughtiness, a loathing, a dislike, an aversion, a qualm.
Fastīgans, tis. *pt.* rising with a point.
Fastīgiātus, a, um. *pt.* pointed at the top, sharpened like a pyramid.
Fastīgio, *vel.* Fastīgo āre. *act.* 1. to point to raise, or sharpen to a point.
Fastigior, āri. *p.* to be pointed.
Fastigium, i. *neut.* 2. a top, a ridge, a point, or peak, a small pyramidical temple, a height, or depth, an accomplishment, end, or close, rank, or quality, sort, or kind, dignity, grandeur.
Fastōsè, *adv.* proudly, haughtily.
Fastōsus, a, um. *adj.* proud, haughty.
Fastuōsè, *adv.* proudly, haughtily.
Fastuōsitas, ātis, *f.* 3. disdain, pride.
Fastuōsus, a, um *adj.* disdainful.
Fastus, ûs. *m.* 4. haughtiness, pride.
Fastus, a. um. *adj.* lucky, lawful.
Fasti dies. pleading days.
Fātālis, e. *adj.* fatal, appointed by fate, deadly, killing, natural.
Fātālitèr, *adv.* fatally. Fatalitèr mori, to die a natural death, *Eutrop.*
Fātātus, a. um. *adj.* fated, doomed.
Fātendus, a, um. *pt.* to be confessed.
Fātens, tis. *pt.* confessing, owning.
Fāteor, ēri, fassus sum. *d.* 2. to confess, to own, to grant, to discover, *p.* to be owned, or granted.
Fāticānus, *vel.* Fāticinus, a, um. *adj.* foretelling, prophetic.
Fātidicus, a, um. *adj* soothsaying.
Fātidicus, i. *m* 2. a soothsayer (tal.
Fātifer, a, um. *adj.* destructive, mor-
Fatigandus, a, um, *pt.* to be tired.
Fatigans, tis. *pt.* tiring, wearying.
Fatīgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. fatigue, raillery.
Fatīgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that wearieth. (eth.
Fatīgatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that weari-
Fātīgātūrus, a, um. *part.* about to weary. (ried.
Fatīgātus, a, um. *part.* tired, wea-
Fatīgo, āre. *a.* 1. to fatigue, to tire, to weary, to importune, to trouble, or disturb, to distress, or torment, to harass, to persecute, to oppress, to spur, to beat, to baffle, or confute, to wear out, or spend. Dentem in dente fatigare, to grind the teeth, *Ov.*
Fatīgor, āri. *p.* to be tired.
Fātilōgus, i. *m.* 2. a soothsayer.
Fātilōquus, a. um. *adj.* foretelling.
Fātim, *adv.* abundantly.
Fātiscens, tis. *pt.* being weary.
Fatisco, cĕre, *neut* 3. to chink, chap open, or gape, to leak, to be weary, or tired, to grow faint, weak, or feeble, to be brought out of heart, to abate, or cease.
Fātiscor, ci. *d.* 3. to be weary.
Fatuè, *adv.* foolishly, foppishly.
Fatuitas, ātis. *f.* 3. foolishness.
Fatuor, āri. *d.* 1. to dote. *p.* to be inspired, to prophesy, to foretel.
Fātum, i. *n.* 2 fate. God's providence, or decree, the order and series of causes, the course of nature, destiny, fortune, calamity, mischief, misfortune, destruction, death, an oracle.
Fātus, a, um. *pt.* having spoken.

Digitized by Google

**Fătuus**, a, um. *adj.* foolish simple, giddy, insipid, having no taste.
**Fātuus**, i *m.*2. a fool, a simpleton.
**Fauces**, *pl. f.* see Faux.
**Fāvens**, tis. *part.* favouring, victorious.
**Fāveo**, ēre, vi.fautum a.&*n.*2 tofavour, befriend,*or* countenance,to be onone's side,to wish one well, to desire,to boast, to attend with silence. Favere ore, to abstain from words of an ill omen *Virg.*
**Fāvētur**, *imp* men favour.
**Fāvilla**, *æ.f* 1. hot embers *or*ashes.
**Fāvillaceus**, a um *adj.* of embers.
**Fāvissæ**, ārum.*pl.f.*1. cellars where they laid up old statues and presents,cisterns of water round the temples.
**Fāvītor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a favorer.
**Fāvōniāna** pyra, Catharine pears
**Fāvōnius**. i. *m.*2. the west wind.
**Favor**, ōris. *m.*3.favor,kindness,regard, respect, partiality.
**Fāvōrābilis**, e.*adj.* ior. *comp.* favorable. favoured, beloved.
**Fāvōrābilitēr**, *adj.* favourably.
**Faustè**, *adv.*luckily, prosperously
**Faustĭtas**, ātis *f.* good luck, a goddess.
**Faustus**, a,um.*adj.*lucky fortunate, happy, propitious, prosperous.
**Fautor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a favourer, a furtherer, a maintainer, a partisan.
**Fautrix**, īcis.*f.*3.she that favoureth.
**Fautrix**, īcis. *adj.*favourable, kind.
**Fautūrus**,a,um.*pt.* that will favour.
**Fāvus** i.*m.*2 ahoneycomb,an ulcer.
**Faux**, cis *f.*3.thejaws,thechops.the throat, the windpipe, the straits, *or*narrow passages between hills, the mouth of a river. Fauces *pl* a starting-place. Faucibus teneri, to be hoarse. *Plaut.*
**Fax**, facis. *f.*3.atorch,a flambeau,a link,a taper,a firebrand,the sun a star, an incendiary,marriage, Facem prælucere, to show the way, *Cic* addere, to excite, *Tac.*
**Faxem**, *pr* Fecissem.
**Faxim**, is, it. ant. *pr* Fecerim,&c Dii fa int may the gods grant
**Faxo**, is, it ant *pr.* Facero,&c.Iwill see to it, *Virg.*

## FE.

**Febrīcĭtans**, tis *pt* sick of a fever.
**Febrīcitātio**, ōnis.*f.*3.feverishness
**Febrīcito** āre. *n* 1. to be sick of a
**Febricitor**, āri. *d.* 1. idem. (fever
**Febricŭla** æ. *f* 1 a slight fever.
**Febrīcŭlārius**, a, um *adj.* & Febrīcŭlāris, e. *adj.* feverish, aguish.
**Febrīcŭlōsè**, *adv.* feverishly
**Febrīcŭlōsus**, a, um *adj.* feverish aguish, hot, lascivious, wanton.
**Febriens**, tis. *pt* sick of a fever,*or*
**Febrīfuga**, æ.*f.*1. feverfew. (ague.
**Febrīfŭgus**, a, um. *adj* febrifuge
**Febrīlis**, e. *adj.* of a fever,*or* ague.
**Febrio**, īre. *n* 4. to have a fever.
**Febris**, is. *f* 3. a fever, an ague
**Februārius** i. *m.* 2. February. ed
**Februātus**, a,um.*pt* purged,cleans-
**Februo**, āre. *act.* 1. to purify, to cleanse.
**Februor**, āri, *p.* to be cleansed.
**Fēciālis**,is, & **Fēciāles**,ium.*pl.m.* 3.a
**Fēciālis**, e *adj* of heralds.(herald.
**Fēcunditas**, ātis. *f.* 3. fruitfulness.
**Fēcundus**, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.
**Fēcūtinus**, a,um. *adj.* dreggy,foul.
**Fel**, fellis, *n.* gall, bitterness, severity, grief of spirit, poison.
**Fēles**, is *f.* 3. a cat, a bawd.
**Fēlicĭtas**, ātis, *f.* felicity, happiness, fortune, good fortune opulence, wealthiness, fruitfulness, fecundity
**Fēlicĭtatus**, a,um. *pt.* made happy.
**Fēlicĭtēr**, *adv.*ius.c *mp.*issĭmè,*sup.* happily, prosperously,successfully,luckily,favorably,well, fruitfully, plentifully. (make happy.
**Fēlicito**, āre. *act.* 1. to felicitate,to
**Fēlīneus**,&**Fēlinus**, a,um. *adj.* of a cat.
**Fēlis**, is. *f* 3 a cat
**Fēlix** icis, *adj* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup* happy. prosperous fortunate, favorable,kind,profitable,fruitful.
**Fellātor**, ōris. *m.*3 a sucker.
**Felleus**, a,um *adj.* of gall, bitter.
**Fellico**, āre. *act.* 1. to suck.
**Fellĭcus**, a, um. *adj.* bitter as gall.
**Fellĭflua** passio, the overflowing of the gall.
**Fellĭtus**. a, um. *adj.* bitter as gall.
**Fello**, āre. *a.* 1. to suck.
**Fellor**, āri, ātus. *p.* to be sucked.
**Fēmella**, æ. *f.* 1. a female. thigh.
**Fēmen**, ĭnis. *n* the inside of the
**Fēmina**, æ. *f.*1. a female,a woman.
**Fēmĭnālia**, um.*pl.n.* drawers.slops
**Fēmĭnīnus**, a, um *adj.* feminine.
**Fēmōrāle**,is.*n* armour for thethigh
**Fēmōrālia**, um. *pl. n.* breeches
**Fēmur**, ŏris *neut* 3. the thigh,*or* it.
**Fēnērāto**, *adv.* with use. (outside
**Fēnēro**, *vid.* Fœnero.
**Fēnestella**. æ *f.*1. a little window
**Fēnestra**,æ.*f* 1.a window,an entry *or* way into.an inlet,a hole,a gap an occasion, a temptation.
**Fēnestrālis**, e. *adj.* belonging to window. Porta fenestralis, a gate in Rome so called, *Ov.*
**Fēnestrātus**, a, um.*pt.*&*adj* having windows, open, clear, manifest.
**Fēnestro**, āre. *a.*1.to open,*or*make a window
**Fēnum**, i. *n.* 2. use of money.
**Fēra**, æ. *f.* 1. a wild beast, *or* fowl.
**Fērācissimè**, *adv.* most fruitfully.
**Fērācĭtas**, ātis, *f.* 3. fruitfulness.
**Fērāciùs**, *adv.* more plentifully.
**Ferālia**, ium *pl n.*3. sacrifices for the dead,the time of the solemn
**Fērālis**, e.*adj.*mournful,dismal
**Fēra**, æ, ātis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus

Digitized by Google

*sup.* fertile, fruitful, abounding, full.
Fercŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a dish, *or* mess of meat borne to the table. Fercula pompæ, a pageant, *Cic.*
Ferè, *adv.* almost, nearly, nigh, within a little, about, hardly, for the most part, generally, commonly, ordinarily, greatly, very much.
Férendus, a, um. *pt.* to be borne, carried, *or* suffered, to be borne with, to be brought forth, to be cast.
Férens, tis. *pt.* bearing, carrying, enduring; sed soldier, a slinger, *Tac.*
Ferentārius miles, a light-harness.
Ferentārius amicus, a friend ready to help at a pinch, *Plaut.*
Feretrum, i. *neut.* 2. a bier, a coffin, a kind of machine whereon spoils were carried in triumph.
Fēria, æ. *f.* 1. a holyday, any day. Fēria prima, sunday; secunda, monday, &c.
Feriæ ārum *pl. f.* 1. holydays, days exempted from labor, *or* pleading. Feriæ esuriales, fasting-days, *Plaut.*
Fēriālis, e. *adj.* of holydays, holy [day.
Fēriātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a keeping holy-
Fēriātus, a, um. *part.* unemployed, idle, holy. Malè feriatus, idling, *or* mispending his time, *Hor.* Feriati dies, holydays, *Plin.*
Fericŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a dish.
Fériendus, a, um. *pt.* to be stricken.
Fériens, tis. *part.* striking, beating,
Ferīna, æ. *f.* 1. venison. (wounding.
Ferīnè, *adv.* beastly, wildly.
Ferīnus, a, um. *adj.* of wild beasts.
Fério, īre, percussi. *a.* 4. to strike, to beat, to smite, hit, *or* knock, to butt, *or* push, to wound, to offer, *or* sacrifice, to stamp, *or* coin, to make, *or* compose, to ratify. Geta ferietur alio munere, Geta shall bleed afresh, *i. e.* be obliged to make a new present, *Ter.* Frigore ferire aliquem, to receive one coolly, *H r.* venam, to let blood, *Sen.*
Ferior, iri. *p.* to be smitten.
Ferior, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to keep holyday, to be idle. (ness, cruelty.
Ferītas, ātis. *f.* . . wildness, fierce-
Fermè, *adv.* almost, for the most part, nearly, thereabouts, more, *or* less. (tion.
Fermentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fermenta-
Fermentātor, ōris. *m.* he that leaveneth.
Fermentātus, a, um. *part.* leavened, puffed up, swollen, heaved.
Fermentescens, tis. *pt.* puffing up.
Fermentesco, cĕre, *inc.* 3. to puff up, to swell, to be light, *or* puffy.
Fermento, āre *act.* 1. to ferment, to leaven, to loosen, to make light.
Fermentor, āri. *p.* to be leavened.
Fermentum, i. *n.* 2. leaven, a lump leavened, a light, *or* puffy thing, fermented liquor, a fretting, anger, discontent, a fume, a ferment.
Fero, fers, tŭli, & tĕtŭli, ferre, lātum. *a.* 3. to bear, carry, *or* bring, to lead, *or* conduct, to carry off, *or* away, to take off, *or* away, to waste, *or* destroy, to bear with, to condescend, *or* vouchsafe, to endure, to suffer, to sustain, to prescribe, to propose, to be inclined, to permit, to require, to extol, to show, *or* manifest, to produce, *or* bring forth, to give, *or* offer, to get, receive, *or* procure, to have, *or* possess, to declare, *or* report, to call, *or* reckon, to make pass, *or* enact. Ferre rogationem, to bring in a bill, in order to make it a law, *Cic.*
Féror, ferri, lātus. *p.* to be carried.
Fĕrōcia, æ. *f.* 1. fierceness, resolution, cruelty.
Fĕrōcĭens, tis. *pt.* blustering. (tor.
Fĕrōcio, īre. *n.* 4. to be fierce, to hec-
Fĕrōcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. fierceness, headiness, rashness, surliness, moroseness.
Fĕrōcĭtèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* fiercely, boldly, hastily, cruelly
Fĕrōcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* fierce, surly.
Ferox, ōcis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fierce, bold, courageous, daring, warlike, fiery, mettlesome, stout, lusty, strong, hardy, rough, savage, cruel, curst, proud, haughty, insolent. (ger.
Ferrāmentārius, i. *n.* 2. an ironmon-
Ferrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an instrument of iron, anedged, *or* pointed weap-
Ferrāria, æ. *f.* 1. an iron mine. (on.
Ferrārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to iron. Ferrarius faber, a blacksmith
Ferrātilis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to iron, servile, base. Genus ferratile, a slave in chains, *Plaut.*
Ferrātus, a, um. *adj.* iron, hard as iron, done covered, *or* armed with iron, laid in irons, fettered, shackled. Aquæ ferratæ, chalybeate waters, *Scrib.*
Ferreum, i. *n.* 2. an andiron.
Ferreus, a, um. *adj.* of iron, hard, stout, unkind, hardhearted, cruel, inhuman, insensible, indolent, crabbed, difficult to be understood
Ferreumos! an impudent fellow,
Ferrĭfŏdīna, æ. *f.* 1. an ironmine. (*Cic.*
Ferrĭtĕrus, i. *m.* 2. a slave in chains.
Ferrĭtĕrium, i. *n.* 2. a prison.
Ferrĭtrĭbax, ācis. *m.* 3. a jailbird.
Ferrūgĭneus, a, um. *adj.* like rusty iron, *or* soot, rusty, dark, mingled
Ferrūgĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* rusty.
Ferrūgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. rust of iron, rust, the color of polished iron, a deep blue.
Ferrum, i. *n.* 2. iron, any weapon, *or* tool made of iron, a sword, a ploughshare, fetters of iron. Ferrum vivum, iron touched with a loadstone.
Ferrūmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. & Ferrūmentum, i. *n.* 2. iron, *or* steel hardened,



Digitized by Google

solder, cement, glue, pitch.
Ferrūminandus,a, um.*pt.* to be cemented, glued, closed, &c.
Ferrūminans. tis. *pt.* cementing.
Ferrūmĭnātio,ōnis *f.*3. a soldering.
Ferrūminātus,a, um *pt.* cemented.
Ferrūmĭno,āre.*a.*1 to solder,to cement, to glue, to join, *or* close.
Ferrūmĭnor, āri. *p.* to be joined.
Fertīlis, e. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* fertile, fruitful. abounding.
Fertīlĭtas, āris.*f.* fertility, fruitful-ness
Fertīlĭtèr. *adv.* fruitfully.
Fertor, ōris *m* 3 a bearer.
Fertum, i. *n.* 2. a cake of spices
Fertus, a, um *adj.* fruitful, rich.
Fervefăcio ferveo,facio, ,cere, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to heat, to boil.
Fervefactus, a um. *pt* made hot.
Fervens, tis. *pt.* ior, *c mp* issimus *sup.* boiling, burning. fervid,hot.
Ferventèr, *adv* iùs. *c mp.* issimè, *sup.* hotly. hastily, furiously.
Ferveo,ēre,vi &rbui.*n.*2.to be hot, to boil,*or*seeth,to ferment,to fret, to rage. to glow, to be transported,to be occupied, *or* employed.
Fervesco cere.*inc* 3 to grow hot,to begin to rage, to begin to swell.
Fervidè, *adv.* hotly, earnestly.
Fervĭdus,a.um. *adj.* ior, *c mp* issimus,*sup.*hot, scorching, burning, fermenting,working,raging, hasty, fierce vehement, earnest.
Férŭla, æ.*f* 1. a ferula, a wooden slapper, a rod, a stick,'a reed, a cane, a walking stick, fennel-giant. Ferulæ, splints used about broken bones.
Fervo, ĕre. *n.* 3. *pr* Ferveo.
Fervor.ōris.*m.*3. heat, a scorching heat,a boiling,*or* raging, earnestness, vigor, passion, impetuosity.
Fĕrus,a. um.*adj.*wild, savage, cruel,bloody,fierce,stubborn, uncultivated, unlearned.
Fĕrus,i *m* 2. a wild beast,a boar, a stag, a horse, an ass.
Fescenninus, a um. *adj.* smutty.
Fessitūdo inis.*f* 3 weariness[worn
Fessus,a,um.*pt.*,wearied, tired ou.,
Festinābundus, a, um *adj.* hasty.
Festinans.tis *pt.* ior, issimus, *sup.* hastening, making haste, being troubled.
Festĭnantèr.*adv.*iùs, *c mp.* hastily, in haste. quickly, speedily.
Festīnātim, *adv* hastily, in haste
Festīnātio,ōnis, *f.* 3. haste, speed.
Festīnātò, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* quickly speedily in haste. make haste.
Festīnātūrus, a, um.*part.* about to
Festīnātus,a,um.*p* hastened. done with speed, *or* before due time.
Festinè, *adv.* speedily, in haste.
Festīno,āre.*n.*&*a* 1.to make haste. to hasten, to do speedily, to be concerned, *or* troubled.
Festīnor, āri. *p.* to be hastened.
Festinus, a, um. *adj.* quick, hasty
Festīvè, *adv.* issimè, *sup* joyously, pleasantly jocosely, humorously gaily, handsomely, gracefully.
Festivitas,ātis.*f.* 3. festivity, mirth, merriment,pleasantry, drollery,a good grace, a festive time, &c. Mea festivitas, my joy! my delight! *Plaut.*
Festivitèr,*adv.*merrily,pleasantly.
Festīvo,āre.*a.*1.tokeep a holyday.
Festīvus,a,um. *adj.* ior, *c mp* issimus, *sup.* festival, festive, merry, pleasant, jocose, good-humored, good-natured,handsome,fine, clever.
Festūca,æ.*f.*1 the shoot,*or* stalk of a tree,*or* herb,a rod,*or* wand laid upon a servant's head to make him free.
Festūcāgo, inis. *f.* 3. wild oats.
Festūcārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a festuca, of the prætor's rod.
Festum,i.*n.*2. a festival,a holyday.
Festus,a, um. *adj* ior,*c mp* festival, festive joyful,merry pleasant, jocose, holy, sacred, solemn.
Fētus, ûs. *m.* 4. *vid* Fœtus.
Feudum, i. *n.* 2. a fee-farm.

FI.

Fi,be thou,& fīte,be ye,*imp.*ex fio.
Fiber,bri *m* 2. a beaver, a badger.
Fibra, æ.*f* 1. a fibre, a filament, a border,*or* brim,inwards,*or*entrails
Fibrātus,a, um. *adj.* having fibres.
Fibrinus, a, um. *adj.* of a beaver.
Fibŭla, æ.*f.* 1. a clasp, a buckle, a button, a brace a hook, a little hook,a hasp,a ring,a chirurgeon's instrument, the smaller bone and calf of the leg, the nut of a cross-bow.
Fibŭlāris,is.*m.* a lacemaker.
Fibŭlātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a bracing together
Fibŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that buttoneth.
Fibulātōrius,a, um. *adj.* made with clasps, buttons, *or* hooks.
Fibŭlo,āre.*a.*1 to button, *or* fasten
Ficāria,æ.*f.* 1.a fig-tree.(together.
Ficārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to figs.
Ficātum,i. *neut.* a meat made with (figs, liver.
Ficēdŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a figpecker
Ficētum,i *n.* 2. a place where fig-trees. *or* piles grow.
Ficitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a crop of figs.
Ficōsus,a, um.*adj.*issimus *sup.* full of sores, scabs, *or* the piles.
Fictè, *adv* feignedly, falsely.
Fictile, is. *n* 3. an earthen vessel.
Fictilis, e. *adj.* earthen, made of earth.
Fictio,ōnis.*f.*3.a fiction, lie, device.
Fictitius,a,um.*adj.*fictitious, feigned.
Fictor,ōris.*m.* 3. a feigner, a counterfeiter,a deviser, a forger,a maker, a potter, a confectioner.

Digitized by Google

Fictrix, Icis. *f.* 3. a deviser.
Fictūra, æ. *f.* 1. a feigning, a pretence
Fictus, ūs. *m.* 4. id.
Fictus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* feigned, pretended, counterfeited, devised, forged, formed, fashioned, wrought, graven, false, fabulous, counterfeit
Ficulnea, æ. *f.* 1. a fig-tree (trees.
Ficulnētum, i. *neut.* a place of fig-
Ficulneus, & Ficulnus a, um *adj.* of a fig-tree, useless, worthless
Ficulus, i. *f.* 2. *dim.* a little fig.
Ficus, i. & ūs. *f* a fig, a fig-tree, a disease called the piles, a person troubled with the pi es.
Fidè, *adv.* issimè. *sup.* faithfully
Fidefragus, i *m.* 2. a truce breaker.
Fideicommissārius, i *m* 2. a feoffee in trust, one put in trust.
Fideicommissio ōnis. *f.* 3. a feoffment of trust.
Fideicommissum, i. *n.* 2. id.
Fideicommissus, a, um. *ad.* infeoffed, given upon trust, intrusted.
Fideicommitto, tere. *a.* 3. to infeoff, to intrust, *or* put into one's trust.
Fidejussio, ōnis *f.* 3. suretyship.
Fidejussor, ōris. *m.* 3. a surety.
Fidèlè, *adv. pro* Fidelitèr.
Fidēlia, æ *f* 1 an earthen vessel, a jug, a crock, a pot, a carpenter's line that is chalked.
Fidēlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* faithful, trusty, constant, loyal, sure, fast, lasting, reasonable, just.
Fidēlitas, ātis. *f.* fidelity, faithfulness.
Fidēlitèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè. *sup.* faithfully, trustily, loyally.
Fidendus, a, um. *pt.* to trust
Fidens, tis. *pt.* & *adj* ior *comp.* issimus, *sup.* trusting, depending upon, confident, bold, hardy.
Fidentèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* boldly, courageously, confidently.
Fidentia, æ. *f.* 1. boldness, confidence, assurance, firm persuasion, trust.
Fides, ei. *f.* 5. faith, truth, sincerity, honesty, uprightness, integrity justice, conscience, faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty, trust, credit, word, promise, assurance, warrant, authority, safeguard, defence, protection, custody, friendship, a solemn league, *or* contract, public credit, a goddess, religion, the creed. Fides affecta, *Tac* concussa, *Lucr.* a cracked credit Fidem liberare, to make good his word, *Cic* fallere, to break it, *Id.* Fidem habere, to give credit, *Ter.* adhibere, to be faithful, *Plaut.* Bonâ fide, without fraud, *Ter.*
Fides, & Fidis, is. *f* 3. the string of a musical instrument, a fiddle, lute, harp, *or* any stringed instrument, a constellation. (strel
Fidicen, inis. *m* a harper, a min-
Fidicina, æ *f* 1. a woman that playeth upon the harp, lute, &c.
Fidicinius ludus, a music-school.
Fidicula, æ. *f* 1 a little lute *or* harp, a guitar, a fiddle, a constellation
Fidiculæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. little cords to stretch people on the rack.
Fido, dere, di, & fisus sum *n.* 3. to trust to, *or* in, to trust, to confide, to put confidence, to be confident
Fidūcia, æ. *f* 1 confidence, assurance, boldness, courage, trust, dependence hope.
Fidūciālitèr, *adv.* confidently.
Fidūciārius, a, um. *adj.* that taketh, *or* is taken upon trust. (trust.
Fidūciārius, i. *m.* 2. a feoffee in
Fidūciātus, a, um. *pt* put in trust.
Fidūcio, āre. *a.* 1. to put in trust, to make a condition. [in trust.
Fidūcior, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be put
Fidus, eris. *n.* 3. *pro* Fœdus.
Fidus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* faithful, trusty, true, constant, safe, secure, lasting.
Fidustus, a, um *adj.* very faithful.
Fiere, *pro.* Fieri *Gell.*
Figens, tis. *pt.* fixing, wounding.
Figlīna, æ. *f.* 1. a potter's craft, *or* workhouse.
Figlinārius, i. *m.* 2. a potter.
Figlinum, i. *n.* 2. an earthen vessel.
Figlinus, a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to a potter, earthen.
Figmentum, i. *n.* 2 work, workmanship, a forgery, a lie, a device.
Figo, gère, ixi, ixum *act* 3. to fix, to fasten, to stick, to thrust, to shoot, to pierce, to wound, to set up publicly, to form, to mould, to mark
Figor, gi *pass.* to be fixed (out.
Figulāris, e. *adj.* of a potter.
Figulārius, i. *m.* 2. a potter.
Figu ina, *id. qu.* Figlina.
Figūlo āre. *a* 1 to make, to fashion.
Figūlus, i. *m.* 2. a potter.
Figūra, æ. *f.* 1. a figure, shape, form, *or* fashion, an image, a representation, a draught, *or* likeness, a figurative expression, a means, a scoff, *or* taunt (ed, fashioned, *or* framed.
Figūrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be form-
Figūrātè, *adv* figuratively.
Figūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fashioning, shaping, *or* resembling, an imagining.
Figūrātivus a, um. *adj* figurative.
Figūrātus, a, um. *pt.* formed, fashioned, coined, figurative, severe.
Figūro, āre. *a* 1. to make, form, fashion, *or* frame, to imagine, *or* conceive, to set off with figures.
Figūror, āri, ātus. *p* to be formed.
Filāmenta, ōrum *pl. n.* little threads.
Filātim, *adv.* thread by thread.
Filia, æ *f.* 1. a daughter.
Filiālis, e. *adj.* filial, child-like.
Filiaster, tri. *m* 2. a stepson (loped.
Filicātus, a, um. *adj.* indented, scol-

Digitized by Google

Filicētum, i. *n.* 2. ferny ground.
Filiceus, a, um. *adj.* of fern.
Filictum, i. *n.* 2. a fern field.
Filicūla, æ. *f.* 1. wall-fern, polypody.
Filiŏla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little daughter.
Filiŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a little, *or* young son.
Filius, i. *m.* 2. a son, a child, the male young of any creature. Terræ filius, an obscure mean fellow, *Cic.* Fortunæ filius, a favorite of fortune, *Her.* Justus filius, a son begotten in wedlock *Jurisc.*
Filix, ĭcis, *f* 3. fern, brake, a small fibre, a filament, thick hair.
Filum, i. *n.* 2. a thread, yarn, a line, *or* streak, the string of an instrument, a lineament, *or* feature, a proportion, *or* draught, a style, *or* manner of speech.
Fimārium i. *n.* 2. a dunghill.
Fimbria, æ. *f.* 1. a border, hem, *or* welt, list, fringe, an extremity, *or* end.
Fimbriāle, is. *n* 3. a fringe.
Fimbriātus, a, um. *part.* fringed indented.
Fīmētum, i. *n.* 2. a dunghill, a lay-stall.
Fīmōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of dung.
Fīmum, i, *n.* 2. dung.
Fīmus, i. *m.* 2. dung, ordure, compost.
Fīnālis, e. *adj.* final.
Findendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cleft.
Findens, tis. *pt* cleaving, dividing.
Findo, ĕre. f ĭdi, fissum. *act.* 3. to cleave, to split, to divide, to cut, to plough.
Findor. di, fissus. *p.* to be cleft.
Fingendus, a, um. *pt.* to form, *or* fashion, to be formed, *or* fashioned.
Fingens, tis. *pt* forming, pretending.
Fingo, gĕre, ixi, ictum. *a.* 3. to make, form, *or* fashion, to frame, *or* build, to devise, to invent, *or* contrive, to fancy, *or* suppose, to feign, to counterfeit, to suit, adapt, *or* accommodate.
Fingor, gi. *p.* to be formed.
Finiendus, a, um *pt.* to be finished, *or* ended.
Finiens, tis. *m.* 3. the horizon.
Finiens. tis. *pt.* ending, abounding.
Finio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to finish, to end, to put an end to, to conclude, to bound, *or* limit, to fix, appoint, prescribe, *or* assign, to define, to quench, to die.
Finior, īri. *p.* to be ended.
Finis, is. *d. g.* 3. an end, a conclusion, a bound, border, *or* limit, a definition, a country, *or* territory, an intent, *or* purpose, death.
Finītè, *adv.* determinately, limitedly.
Finītĭmus, a, um. *adj.* bordering upon, adjoining, neighbouring, near, nearly related, *or* allied, like.
Finītio, ōnis. *f.* a definition, abounding.
Finītivus, a, um. *adj.* which limiteth.
Finītor, ōris. *m.* 3. an ender, a limiter, a bounder, a surveyor, the horizon.
Finītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to finish.
Finītus, a, um. *pt.* finished, ended, bounded, confined, determined, fixed.
Finitus, ûs. *m* 4. the close, the end.
Fio, fis, factus sum, fiĕri. *n.p* 3. to be made, *or* done, to happen, *or* come to pass, to grow, *or* become, to be counted, *or* esteemed, to consist, to be bred. Obviam fieri alicui, to meet him, *Cic.* Quid mihi, me, *vel* de me fiet? what will become of me? *Plaut.* Fiat, be it so, content. *Id.*
Firmāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. an establishment. the grand point.
Firmāmentum. i. *n.* 2. the firmament, the chief point, a support.
Firmandus, a, um. *pt* to be strengthened.
Firmans, tis. *pt.* a strengthening.
Firmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a strengthening.
Firmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a confirmer.
Firmātūrus, a, um. *part.* about to strengthen.
Firmātus, a, um. *pt* confirmed, established, strengthened.
Firmè, *adv.* issimè *sup.* firmly, assuredly, steadfastly, constantly.
Firmĭtas, ātis *f* 3. firmness, soundness, strength, steadiness constancy.
Firmĭtèr, *adv.* firmly.
Firmĭtūdo, inis. *f.* 3. firmness, strength, constancy, resolution, boldness.
Firmo, āre. 1. *a.* to confirm, to establish, to strengthen, to make steady, to harden, to bind, *or* make costive.
Firmor, āri. *p.* to be confirmed.
Firmus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* firm, steady, constant, sure, certain, to be depended on, bold, resolute, lusty, strong, hard, solid, nourishing, strengthening. Firmi satis nihil video, I see no cogent reason, *Ter.* (the exchequer
Fiscālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to
Fiscella, æ. *f.* 1. a twig, *or* wicker basket, a cheese vat, a muzzle.
Fiscellum, i. *n.* 2. a little basket.
Fiscīna, æ. *f.* 1. a basket, a pannier, a hamper, a bag, a font.
Fiscus, i. *m.* 2. a basket, a large money-bag, a bag, money, a king's revenue, a treasury, *or* exchequer. Lincus fiscus, a sieve. Res fisci est, it is the emperor's, *Juv*
Fissĭculo, āre *act.* 1. to open, to lay open.
Fissĭlis, e. *adj.* that is, *or* may be cleft, split, *or* divided.
Fissio, ōnis *f* a cleaving, *or* chapping
Fissīpes, ĕdis. *adj.* cloven-footed.
Fissum, i *n.* 2. a cleft, a chap, a disease about the fundament, the skin which divideth the liver.
Fissūra, æ. *f.* 1. a fissure, a cleft, a chap, a gap, a slit, the division between the fingers and toes.
Fissus, a, um *pt* cleft, cloven, split, chapped, divided, opened.
Fissus, ûs *m.* 4. a cleft, chap, *or* cut.
Fistūca, æ. *f.* 1. an instrument called

Digitized by Google

a commander, a beetle, a rammer.
Fistūcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a driving of piles, a ramming down of stones.
Fistūcātus, a, um. *part.* driven, rammed.
Fistūca, āre *a.* 1. to drive, to ram.
Fistŭla, æ *f.* 1 a water-pipe a pipe, a flute a flageolet, a whistle, the weasand a hollow oozing ulcer, a
Fistŭlāris, e *adj.* of a pipe. bodkin.
Fistŭlātim *adv.* like a pipe *or* squirt
Fistŭlātor, ōris *m* 3. a piper (pipe.
Fistŭlātus, a, um. *part* made like a
Fistŭlo, āre. *n* to be hollow, *or* springy. gy
Fistŭlōsus a, um. *adj.* hollow, spun-
Fisus, a, um. *pt.* confiding, trusting, relying, depending, resting.
Fit, *imp.* it cometh to pass Cùm pro populo fieret, when they were at sacrifice, *C c.* *or* wound.
Fixūrus, a, um. *pt* about to pierce,
Fixus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* fixed, stuck, *or* hung up, pierced, wounded, impressed, imprinted, firm, fast, immoveable, steady, constant, lasting, permanent, unalterable.

FL

Flabellifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing a fan.
Flabellum, i. *n* 2. *dim.* a little fan, a stirrer up, a raiser. (airy, spiritual.
Flābilis, e. *adj.* that may be blown,
Flabrum, i. *n.* a blast of wind, a fan.
Flacceo, ēre. cui. *n.* to wither, to flag.
Flaccesco, ĕre *inc.* 3. to flag, to grow lank, *or* weak.
Flaccidus, a, um. *adj.* withered. flagging, hanging, lank
Flaccus, a, um. *adj.* flagging, hanging down.
Flagella, æ. *f.* 1. a little whip.
Flagellārius, i. *m.* 2. a beadle.
Flagellātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a scourging.
Flagellātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a beater. Flagellator annonæ, an engrosser of corn.
Flagellātus, a, um. *pt.* scourged.
Flagello, āre. *act* 1. to whip, to scourge, to thrash, to raise, to keep locked up.
Flagellor, āri. *p* to be scourged.
Flagellum, i *n.* 2 a whip, a scourge, a lash, a flail, a small branch, a twig, a shoot a claw of a shell-fish
Flagitandus. a, um. *part.* to be demanded *or* earnestly craved.
Flagitans, tis. *pt.* earnestly desiring, demanding.
Flagitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a demand, an earnest entreaty, *or* desire.
Flagitātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a demander, one who earnestly requesteth, a
Flagitātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. idem. dun
Flagitātus, a, um. *pt* demanded
Flagitiōsè. *adv.* issimè, *sup.* wickedly, lewdly, vilely, scandalously, infamously, villainously, mischievously.
Flagitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* wicked, abandoned, lewd, vile, base scandalous infamous, villainous, mischievous.
Flagitium, i. *n* 2. a crime, a base, *or* scandalous action, wickedness, a scandal, disgrace, *or* reproach, infamy an importunity, a serenade.
Flagito āre *a.* 1. to demand, to ask, *or* call loudly for, to importune, to claim, to exact, to dun, to accuse, to impeach, to ravish.
Flagitor āri. *pass* to be demanded.
Flagrans tis. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* burning, flaming, glowing, shining, glittering, blushing, flagrant, eager, hot violent.
Flagrantèr, *adv.* iùs *comp.* issimè. *sup* flamingly, eagerly, passionately.
Flagrantia, æ. *f.* 1. a burning, flaming, *or* flashing, an eager desire, earnestness, violence, rage, lewdness, lust.
Flagrifer, a, um. *adj.* carrying a (whip
Flagrio, ōnis *m.* 3. a slave. (post.
Flagritriba, æ *m.* 1. a whipping-
Flagro, āre. *n.* 1. to burn, to be on fire, to be hot, *or* inflamed, to shine out, *or* appear. Flagare infamiâ, to be evil spoken of, *Cic*
Flagrum, i. *n.* 2. a whip, a scourge.
Flāmen, Ĭnis. *n.* 3. a blast. a puff, a gale, a sound of an instrument.
Flāmen, ĭnis. *m.* 3. a priest, a high-priest. (priest.
Flāminia, æ. *f.* 1. the house of a
Flāminica, æ. *f.* 1. a priest's wife.
Flāminium, i *n.* 2. the priesthood.
Flāmĭnius, a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to a priest, *or* high priest.
Flamma, æ. *f.* 1. a flame, a blaze, a flash, brightness, vehemence, ardor, earnestness, love, danger, hazard E flammâ cibum petere, to run any risk, *or* to submit to any thing though ever so base, *Ter.*
Flammandus, a, um. *pt.* to be burnt.
Flammans, tis. *pt.* flaming, burning.
Flammātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a setting on fire. (armed with flames, excited.
Flammātus, a, um. *part.* inflamed,
Flammeārius, i. *m.* a flame-colour, dier.
Flammeŏlum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a scarf of a flame-colour, a flag, *or* banner (lour
Flammeŏlus, a, um. *adj* of flame-co.
Flammesco, cĕre. *n* 3. to blaze.
Flammeum, i. *n.* 2. a kind of yellow scarf, a veil, *or* garment of a flame-color, a banner, a flag.
Flammeus, a, um. *adj.* flaming, burning, fiery, of a flame-colour, yellow.
Flammĭdus, a, um. *adj.* of a flam colour, living in fire, burnin
Flammifer, a, um *adj.* that bri flames, *or* flashes, burning
Flammĭger, ĕra, ĕrum,



Digitized by Google

carrieth fire, *or* flames.
Flammĭgĕro [flamma,gero], āre. *a.* 1. to throw, *or* cast out flames.
Flammĭgo. āre. *a.* 1. idem. (ing fire.
Flammĭvŏmus, a, um. *adj.* vomit-
Flammo. āre. *n* 1. to flame, *or* flash, to make bright; *a.* to inflame, *or* incense, to set on fire, to excite.
Flammor, āri. *p.* to be set on fire.
Flammŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a blaze, a flag.
Flandus, a um. *pt.* to be blown, coin-
Flans, tis. *pt.* blowing. ed, &c.
Flātĭlis, e. *adj.* that is blown.
Flātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that blows, a piper, a founder, *or* melter. (windy
Flātŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* flatulent,
Flātuōsè *adv.* flatulently. (of wind.
Flātuōsus, a, um. *adj.* flatuous, full
Flātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a melting of metal.
Flātus, ûs. *m* 4. a puff, *or* blast, a gale, a gentle breeze. Emittere flatum ventris, to break wind backwards, *Suet*
Flāvēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. yellowness.
Flāvens, tis. *part.* of a yellow colour.
Flāveo-ēre. *n* 2. to be yellow (yellow
Flāvescens, tis. *pt.* growing yellow
Flāvesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3 to grow yellow
Flāviāles, ium. *pl. m* 3. soldiers raised by Flavius Vespasian.
Flāvĭcŏmans, tis. *adj.* having yellow
Flāvĭcŏmus, a, um. *adj.* id. (hair.
Flāvĭdus, a, um. *adj* yellowish.
Flāvus, a um. *adj.* yellow, bright.
Flēbĭlis, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* to be lamented, mournful, doleful, dismal.
Flēbĭlĭtèr, *adv.* lamentably, sadly
Flectens. tis. *pt* bending. dismally.
Flectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending, a bowing, a turning, a winding, a declining, *or* declension.
Flecto, tĕre, exi, exum. *a.* 3. to bend, to bow, to turn, to crook, to incline, to apply, to decline, to shun, *or* avoid, to persuade, to prevail with, *or* upon, to move, to conquer.
Flector, ti. *p.* to be bent.
Flendus, a, um. *pt.* to be lamented.
Flens, tis. *pt.* weeping, lamenting.
Fleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum, *a.* 2. to weep, to cry, to bewail, to lament, to drop.
Fleor, ēri. *p.* to be lamented.
Flētĭfer, a, um. *adj.* yielding tears, *or*
Flētur, *imp.* they weep. (drops.
Flētūrus, a, um *pt.* about to weep.
Flētus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamented
Flētus, ûs. *m.* 4 weeping, tears, a cry.
Flexănĭmus, a, um. *adj.* that turneth, *or* inclineth the mind, persuasive.
Flexĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be bent, flexible, pliant, tractable, tender, inconstant, wavering, unsteady.
Flexĭfĭcè, *adv.* by many turnings
Flexĭlis, e. *adj.* easy to be bent, bendFing. lexile, cornu, a bow, *Ov.*
Flexĭlŏquus, a, um. *adj.* speaking doubtfully.
Flexio, ōnis *f.* 3. *vid.* Flectio.
Flexĭpes, ĕdis. *adj.* crook-footed,
Flexuōsè, *adv* crookedly. (winding
Flexuōsus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* bending, turning, winding.
Flexūra, æ. *f.* 1. a bending, a bowing, a declining, a bend, crookedness.
Flexus, a, um. *pt.* bowed, bent, turned, crooked, crisped, curled, inclining to, reflected *or* beaten back
Flexus, ûs. *m.* 4. a bending, turning, winding, *or* changing, a turn, *or* bend, a change, a curl.
Flictus, ûs. *m.* 4. a dashing against.
Flīgo, gĕre, ixi, ictum. *a.* 3. to dash against the ground, to vex, to af-
Fligor, gi. *p.* to be dashed. flict
Flo, āre. *act.* 1. to blow, to found, *or* cast metal, to make, *or* coin money.
Flor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be blown. (py
Floccĭdus, a, um. *adj.* flocky, nap-
Floccĭfăcio [floccus, facio] cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to set nought by, to esteem as light, to disregard.
Floccĭpendo, dĕre. *a.* 3 id.
Flocco, āre. *n.* 1. to snow in flakes.
Flocculus, i. *m.* 2. a little lock of wool
Floccus, i. *m.* 2. a lock of wool, a flock of the shearing of woollen cloth, the nap of cloth, a flake of snow, a business worth no notice.
Flŏces, *pl. f.* 3. lees of wine.
Flōrālis, e. *adj.* floral. (ra's plays.
Flōrālĭtius, a, um. *adj.* used in Flo-
Flōrens, tis *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* flourishing, in the prime, prosperous, successful, distinguished, glittering, bright.
Flōreo, ēre, rui. *n* 2 to flourish, to bear flowers, to blossom, to be in the prime, *or* in repute, to be distinguished, to make a figure, to be highly valued, to be bright, to sparkle, to glitter.
Flōrescens, tis. *pt.* flourishing.
Flōresco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to blossom, to bloom, to flourish, to thrive, to prosper.
Flōrētum, i. *n.* 2. a flower-garden.
Flōreus, a, um. *adj.* flowery, made of flowers.
Flōrĭcŏmus, a, um. *adj.* that hath the hair adorned with flowers.
Flōrĭdŭlus, a, um. *adj* blooming, gay
Flōrĭdus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp* flowery, adorned, *or* drest with flowers, florid, fresh, gay, lively, brisk.
Flōrĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing flowers.
Flōrĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj* id.
Flōrĭlĕgus, a, um. *adj.* that gatherethflowers, *or* honey out of flowers
Flōrus, a, um *adj.* flourishing, fresh.
Flos. ōris. *m* 3. a flower, a bloom, *or* blossom, a garland, down, the prime of age, &c. the best state of any thing, the choice of any thing, honor, *or* esteem, virginity Flores, flowers, *or* figures in rhetoric, joy, delight, pleasure.
Flosculus, i. *m.* 2. a little flower, a

Digitized by Google

blossom, an ornament of style.
Fluctifer, ĕra, um. *adj.* bringing waves.
Fluctifrăgus, a, um. *adj.* breaking, or throwing off the waves. (the sea
Fluctigĕna, æ. *c. g.* bred in, *or* on
Fluctigĕnus, a, um *adj* id.
Fluctĭger, era, ĕrum. *adj.* bearing the waves. (waves.
Fluctisŏnus, a, um. *adj.* roaring with
Fluctivagus, a, um. *adj.* passing on, *or* tossed by the waves.
Fluctuans, tis. *pt.* fluctuating, floating, wavering, doubtful.
Fluctuātim, *adv.* waveringly.
Fluctuātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a floating, a swimming, a wavering, a shaking, uncertainty, doubt.
Fluctuātus, a, um. *part.* tossed by waves, floating.
Fluctuo, āre *n* 1. to fluctuate, to waver, to be in doubt, *or* suspense, to float, to swim, to rise, to swell.
Fluctuor, āri. *d.* 1. id.
Fluctuōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of waves, like waves, boisterous, rough.
Fluctus, ûs. *m.* 4. a wave, a surge, a billow, a crowd, a multitude, uncertainty, disquiet, distraction.
Fluens, tis. *part.* flowing, running, gushing out, dropping, falling, succeeding, *or* going well, spreading, extending, loose, dissolute.
Fluentèr, *adv.* flowingly.
Fluentia, æ. *f.* 1 a fluency of speech.
Fluentisŏnus, a, um. *adj.* sounding, *or* roaring with waves. (a current.
Fluentum, i. *n.* 2. a river, a stream,
Fluĭbundus, a, um. *adj.* flowing.
Fluĭdus, a, um. *adj.* fluid, falling, *or* dropping off watery, soft, languid, weak. (swimming, wavering, loose
Fluĭtans. tis. *pt.* flowing, floating,
Fluito, āre. *n.* to flow, to float, to waver.
Flūmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a river, a stream, a current, a flood, a flood of tears, an overflowing, an exuberance.
Flūmĭneus, a, um. *adj.* of a river.
Fluo, uĕre, uxi, uxum. & uctum. *n.* 3. to flow, to run, to run, *or* trickle down, to drop, *or* fall, to gush out, to melt, to spread, to come, proceed, *or* arise, to slip, *or* pass away, to hang loose, to succeed, to be prosperous, to flag, *or* droop.
Fluor, ōris. *m.* 3. a stream.
Fluōres, women's monthly courses.
Flūta, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of lamprey.
Flūto, āre. *pr* Fluito.
Flŭviālis, e. *adj.* of a river.
Flŭviātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Flŭviātĭlis, e. *adj.* of a river.
Flŭviātus, a, um. *adj.* steeped, *or* soaked in a river. (a river, a flood
Flŭvius, i *m.* 2. the water in a river,
Fluxè, *adv.* abundantly, loosely.
Fluxĭlis, e. *adj.* ready to flow.
Fluxio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a flowing, a running, a flow, the flux, a fluxion.
Fluxuōsus, a, um. *adj* apt to flow.
Fluxūra, æ. *f.* 1. weakness, lust.
Fluxūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to flow.
Fluxus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* flowing readily, flowing, leaking, loose, hanging down, ungirt, perishable, mutable, uncertain, dissolute, abandoned, effeminate [a looseness
Fluxus, ûs. *m* 4. a flux, a flowing,

FO.

Fŏcāle, is. *n* 3. a muffler to keep the throat and neck warm. a garment worn by the fireside.
Fŏcāria, æ. *f.* 1. a kitchen-maid, a concubine, a mistress. (the fire.
Fŏcārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to
Fŏcārius, i. *m.* 2. a stoker, a cook.
Fŏcillātus, a, um. *pt.* warmed, cherished. recovered, kept up (rish.
Fŏcillo, āre. *a.* 1. to warm, *or* che-
Fŏcillor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to cherish,
Fŏcīlo, āre. *a.* 1. to cherish.
Fŏcula, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. hot meats.
Fŏcŭlus, i. *m* 2. a little firehearth, a little fire, a chafingdish.
Fŏcus, i. *m.* 2. a hearth, an altar, a house, the fire. Pro aris & focis, for God and one's country, *Cic.*
Fŏdĭcans, tis. *pt.* piercing, grieving.
Fŏdicātio, ōnis. *f.* a boring, a piercing.
Fŏdĭco, āre *a.* 1 to bore, to pierce, to push to scratch, to sting, to vex, to grieve, to wound, to torture.
Fŏdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to dig, *or* be
Fŏdiens, tis. *pt.* digging. [dug.
Fŏdīna, æ. *f* 1. a mine. a quarry.
Fŏdio, dĕre & dīre, ōdi, ōssum. *a.* 3. to dig, to dig up, to mine, to prick, to spur, to stick, *or* stab, to push, *or*
Fŏdior, di, fossus *p.* to be dug [jog.
Fœcundè. *adv.* fruitfully, rankly.
Fœcunditas, ātis. *f.* 3. fruitfulness, abundance, exuberance, fluency, eloquence, a goddess so called.
Fœcundĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to make fruitful
Fœcundo, āre *a.* 1. to make efertile, *or* fruitful, to fertilize.
Fœcundus, a, um *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* fruitful, abundant, copious, apt to bear young, pregnant.
Fœdans, tis. *pt.* defiling, staining.
Fœdātor, ōris *m.* a defiler, a polluter
Fœdātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to defile.
Fœdātus, a, um *pt.* defiled, polluted.
Fœdè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* foully, dirtily, dishonorably, basely, shamefully, abominably, ill.
Fœdĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a confederacy.
Fœdĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a covenanter, a conspirator, a confederate. allied.
Fœdĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* confederate,
Fœdĕrifrăgus, *see* Fœdifragus.
Fœdèro, āre. *a.* 1. to make a league, to covenant.
Fœdĕror, āri. *d.* 1. to be confederate.
Fœdĭfrăgus, a. um. *adj.* breaking a league, *or* covenant, treacherous.

Digitized by Google

Fœdĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. foulness, filthiness nastiness. dirtiness, rankness. baseness, vileness. ugliness, deformity, horror.
Fœdo, āre. *a.* 1. to daub, to stain, to defile, to pollute, to disfigure, to tear, to rend, to lay in the dust, to bear down, to harass, to disgrace.
Fœdor, āri. *p.* to be defiled.
Fœdus, a. um *adj* ior, *c mp* issĭmus, *sup* foul, filthy, nasty, stinking unpleasant, unsightly, deformed, mean. sorry, rude, boisterous dreadful, cruel, base, shameless, destructive.
Fœdus, eris *n.* 3. a league, a covenant, a treaty, a stipulation, an agreement. a conspiracy, an alliance, a mutual relation, marriage hospitality, an order, *or* decree, a right a promise.
Fœlicior, us. *adj. c mp.* more happy.
Fœlicissĭmè, *adv.* most happily.
Fœlicĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. happiness.
Fœlicĭtèr. *adv* happily, God give you joy.
Fœlix, ĭcis. *adj.* happy, lucky, kind.
Fœmĭna, æ *f.* 1. a female a woman.
Fœmĭnātus, a, um. *adj.* belonging, *or* relating to a woman.
Fœmĭneus, a. um. *adj.* of a woman. soft, tender nine-
Fœmĭnĭnus a um. *adj.* female, femi-
Fœnārius, a. um. *adj* of hay.
Fœnĕbris, e. *adj.* pertaining to usury.
Fœnĕrālia. ium *pl n* days for paying
Fœnerātio, ōnis. *f.* usury. interest.
Fœnerātĭtius, *adj* taken in usury
Fœnerātò *adv* with interest, *or* profit.
Fœnĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an usurer.
Fœnĕrātōrius, a. um *adj.* pertaining to usury.
Fœnĕratrix, ĭcis. *f.* a shepawnbroker
Fœnerātus, a. um. *pt.* put out to interest, returned with advantage.
Fœnĕro, āre. *a* 1. to lend on usury. to bring in usury, to make advantage of, to lend, to afford, to bestow.
Fœnĕror āri ātus sum. *d.* 1 to lend, *or* borrow on usury. Fœnerari beneficium, to do a kindness with a view of receiving a greater, *Cic*
Fœneus, a. um. *adj.* made of hay.
Fœnicŭlārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging
Fœnicŭlum, i. *n.* 2 fennel. (to hay.
Fœnile. is. *n.* 3. a hayloft, a rack.
Fœnisĕca, æ. *c g.* a mower of grass.
Fœnisĕcium. i *n* 2. haymaking-time
Fœnisector, ōris. *m* 3. a mower.
Fœnisex. icis. *m.* 3. a mower.
Fœnisĭcia, æ. *f.* 1 hay harvest.
Fœnum i *n* 2. hay. Fœnum habere in cornu to be mischievous, *H r.*
Fœnus ŏris. *n.* 3. interest, usury.
Fœnuscŭlum i. *n* 2. a little interest.
Fœta, æ. *f* 1. a female big with young, an ewe that hath newly had young.
Fœteo, ēre. *n.* 2 to stink, to have a badsmell, to be nauseous, to offend.
Fœtĭdus a, um *adj.* stinking rank.
Fœtifer, a, um *adj.* fruitful.
Fœtifĭco, āre. *n.* to be fruitful, to breed young.
Fœtifĭcus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.
Fœto, āre *n.* 1. to bring forth young, to make a stink, to smell strong.
Fœtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a stink, a smell.
Fœtŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* stinking.
Fœtūra, æ *f.* 1 the breeding of cattle, the time from conception to the birth, the growth, *or* springing of grass an edition of a book.
Fœtus, a, um. *adj.* big, *or* great with young, that hath young, abounding, full.
Fœtus, ûs. *m.* 4. the young of any creature, fruit of trees, a birth.
Fŏliăceus, a, um *adj.* of, rlikeleaves
Fŏliātio ōnis. *f* 3. foliage a budding.
Fŏliātum, i. *n* 2. ointment of spike-
Fŏliātūra, æ *f.* 1. foilage. (nard.
Fŏliātus, a, um. *pt.* leaved, thin as a
Fŏlior, āre. *p.* 1. to be leaved. (leaf.
Fŏliōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of leaves.
Fŏlium, i. *n.* 2. a leaf.
Follĭcŭlus, i *m.* 2. a little bag of leather, a small leathern ball blown with wind ahusk, cod, hull, *or* peel, a body, *or* case of flesh, the womb.
Follis, is. *m.* 3 a bag, purse *or* scrip of leather, a pair of bellows, a ball of leather filled with wind.
Follitìm, *adv.* by the large bag. Non peratìm sed follitim ductare, not to play at small game, not to cheat for pence but pounds, *Prov.*
Fōmentātio, ōnis. *f.* a fomentation
Fōmento, āre. *a.* to foment, to warm.
Fōmentum, i. *n* 2. a fomentation, an application to assuage pain, an allaying, a mitigation, a cherishing, consolation, softness, luxury
Fōmes, ĭtis *m.* 3. fuel, any thing that kindleth, *or* keepeth fire in, an incentive, an inducement.
Fons. tis. *m.* 3. a fountain, a spring, a well. a stream, water, a springhead, *or* principal cause, a source.
Fontālis, e. *adj.* of a fountain, *or* well.
Fontānālia ium. *pl. neut.* 3. solemn feasts relating to wells.
Fontānus, a, um *adj.* of a spring (sue
Fontĭcŭlus, i. *m* a little spring an is-
Fontigĕna. æ. *c. g.* born of a fountain
For fāri, fātus sum. *d.* 1. to speak, to speak plainly, to describe. (ed.
Fŏrābĭlis, e *adj* that may be pierc-
Fŏrāgo. ĭnis. *f.* 3. a slip of yarn, thread.
Fŏrāmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. a hole, an issue.
Fŏrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bored, *or* pierced,
Fŏràs, *adv* out of doors, forth, out.
Fŏrātor, ōris *m* 3. a borer, a piercer.
Fŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* bored, pierced.
Forceps, ipis. *dub. gen.* 3. a pair of tongs, nippers, pincers, tweezers

Digitized by Google

&c. the claw of a crab, *or* lobster, an iron hook, a grapple.
Forda æ. *f.* 1. a cow with calf.
Fŏre, *infin.* à sum. to be hereafter.
Fŏrem, es, &*pl*, fŏrent, I might be.
Fŏrensis, e *adj.* belonging to the forum, *r* courts of pleading.
Fŏres, ium. *pl. f.*3. a door or gate.
Forfex, ĭcis *f.*3. a pair or scissors, *or* shears, an iron hook, a body of men in the form V to receive the cuneus.
Fŏri, ōrum *pl m* 2 decks of a ship, scaffolds, *r* galleries, alleys, *or* lower places in gardens.
Fŏria, ium *pl.n.*3. thin excrements.
Fŏrica. æ. *f* 1. a house of office.
Fŏricārius, i. *m.*2 a cleanser of jakes.
Fŏricŭla, æ *f.* 1. *dim.* a wicket.
Fŏrinsécùs, *adv.* from without.
Fŏris, is. *f.* 3. a door. Sed usitatius legitur in plur.
Fŏris *adv* from abroad, without, on the outside, from without, extrinsicically, in other people's affairs.
Forma, æ. *f.* 1. a form. a shape. a make, *or* fashion, a figure, an appearance, a likeness, *or* resemblance, a spectre. a vision, a ghost, a person a beauty, a plot, *or* model, a mould. a stamp, a coin, money, a last, a cheese vat, a thought, an idea, a rescript, *or* mandate.
Formālis, e. *adj.* formal, proper, due.
Formālĭtèr, *adv.* formally. (mould.
Formāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a form, a
Formans, tis *pt.* forming.
Formandus a, um. *pt* to be formed.
Formātio, ōnis. *f.*3. a forming.
Formātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a former, a maker, a creator, an instructor.
Formātūra, æ *f.*1 a shape, a forming.
Formātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to form.
Formātus, a. um. *pt* formed, framed.
Formella, æ. *f.* 1. a little mould.
Formica, æ. *f.*1. an ant, an emmet.
Formicans, tis. *pt.* creeping.
Formīcātio, ōnis, *f.*3. a tingling, a
Formīcētum, i. *n.*2. an ant-hill (rising
Formicīnus, a, um. *adj.* like an ant.
Formīco, āre. *n*.1. torise in pimples.
Formīcōsus, a. um. *adj.* full of ants.
Formīdābĭlis, e. *adj.* formidable.
Formīdāmen, ĭnis. *n.*3. a bugbear.
Formīdandus, a, um. *part.* to be dreaded. (ing.
Formīdans, tis. *pt.* fearing, dread-
Formīdātio, ōnis. *f.*3. a fearing.
Formīdātus, a, um. *pt.* dreaded.
Formīdo, āre. *a*.1. to fear, to dread.
Formīdor, āri. *p.* to be feared.
Formīdo, ĭnis, *f.* 3. fear, dread, terror, astonishment, a scarecrow.
Formīdōlōsè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* fearfully, timorously, terribly.
Formīdōlōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* fearful, timorous, to be feared, dreadful, horrible.
Formo, āre. *a.*1. to form. frame, fashion, *or* mould. to build, to compose, to instruct, to feign, *or* imagine.
Formor, āri, *p.* to be moulded.
Formōsè, *adv.* beautifully, neatly.
Formōsĭtas, ātis *f.*3. handsomeness.
Formōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* fair, beautiful, handsome, charming, delightful, bright.
Formŭla, æ. *f.*1. a form, a rule, a maxim, a writ, a suit, process, *or* indictment, an order, a last, a beauty.
Formŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. he that maketh out writs, a practiser in law.
Fornācālia, ōrum, *pl.n.*2. sacrifices offered before the grinding of corn.
Fornāceus, a, um *adj.* like a furnace.
Fornācŭla, æ. *f.*1. a furnace, an oven.
Fornax, ācis. *f.*3. a furnace, an oven.
Fornicāria, æ. *f.* 1. a prostitute
Fornicārius, i. *m.* 2. one belonging to stews.
Fornicātim, *adv.* like an arch.
Fornicātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. fornication, an arching, or vaulting over.
Fornĭcātor, ōris. *m.*3. a fornicator.
Fornĭcātrix, īcis, f. 3. a whore.
Fornicātus, a, um. *pt.* arched over.
Fornĭco, āre, *a.* 1. to arch over.
Fornĭcor, āri, *p.* to be arched; *d.* to commit fornication.
Fornix, ĭcis, *f.*3. an arch, a brothel.
Fŏro, āre, *a.* 1. to bore, to pierce.
Fŏror, āri, *p.* to be bored. (hazard.
Fors, tis. *f.* . fortune, luck, chance,
Forsàn, *adv.* perhaps.
Forsĭtàn, *adv.* perhaps, it may be.
Forsĭt, *adv* id. (ture.
Fortassè, *adv.* perhaps, peradven-
Fortasse àn, *adv.* peradventure.
Fortassìs, *adv.* perhaps, perchance.
Fortax, ācis, *f.* 4. the compass of a kiln.
Fortè, *adv.* by chance. Fortè fortuna, as good luck would have it, *Ter.*
Fortesco, cĕre, *n.*3. to grow strong.
Fortĭcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat strong, *or* patient. tion, a fortifying.
Fortĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a fortifica-
Fortĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m.* he that maketh strong.
Fortĭfĭco, āre, *a.* 1. to fortify.
Fortis, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* courageous, valiant, bold, brave, gallant, magnanimous, resolute, constant, stout, strong, powerful, hardy, patient, rich, honourable, honest, swift, fair, beautiful.
Fortĭtèr, *adv.* iùs, *comb.* issimè, *sup.* courageously, valiantly, boldly, bravely, resolutely, undauntedly, stoutly, strongly, hardily, patiently briskly, quick, soon, in a short ime.
Fortĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* fortitude, courage, valour, resolution, intrepidity, a brave action, greatness, patience, strength.
Fortiuscŭlus, a, um. *adj.* stoutish.
Fortuitò, *adv.* by chance, by accident.
Fortuitu, *qu. abl.* monopt. idem.

Digitized by Google

Fortuĭtus,a,um *adj.* that happeneth by chance, casual. accidental. sudden, extemporary, unpremeditated.
Fortūna,æ.*f* 1 fortune.hap,hazard, adventure, chance, luck, event, state. condition, an estate, a goddess.
Fortunæ, *pl. f.* 1. one's fortune, *or* estate, riches, wealth, substance.
Fortūnātè.*adv.* ĭùs.*comp* fortunately,luckily,prosperously, happily.
Fortūnātus.a,um. *adj.* ior. *comp* issimus, *sup.* fortunate, favourable, kind, blest, happy, wealthy, rich.
Fortūnium, i. *n.* 2. good luck.
Fortūno, āre. *a* 1. to make happy.
Fortūnor, āri.*p.* to be made happy
Fŏrŭli, *pl. m.* hatches, shelves for books.
Fŏrum, i. *n* 2. the forum a market-place, a market, a court of justice, a vessel Cedere foro, to become bankrupt, *Juv* Uti foro, to suit himself to the time, *Ter.* Decedere foro, to live privately. *Nep.* In alieno foro litigare, to follow a business he doth not understand, *Mart.* agere forum, to hold a court, to try causes.
Fŏrus, i *m* 2. the deck, *or* hatch of a ship, a gallery, a small furrow.
Fossa,æ.*f.*1 a ditch.a moat,a trench.
Fossārius, i. *m.* 2. a ditcher.
Fossātum, i. *n.* 2. a fosse,a trench.
Fossĭlis, e. *adj* fossile, that is, *or* maybe dug out of the earth ing.
Fossio, ōnis, *f.* a digging, a dress-
Fossitius, a. um. *adj* dug, delved. Fossitia nigra, sea coal, *Jun.*
Fosso, āre, *a* 1 to dig often. (neer.
Fossor, ōris *m.* 3. a digger, a pio-
Fossula, æ. *f* 1. a little ditch,a puddle.
Fossūra,æ *f* 1. a digging,a ditching.
Fossus, a,um. *part.* dug, wounded, pierced.
Fōtus, a, um. *pt.* cherished.
Fōtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a nourishing, a fomentation (cave, a fox's hole.
Fŏvea, æ. *f.* 1. a pitfall, a den, a
Fŏvendus,a,um.*pt.* to be cherished
Fŏvens tis.*pt.* cherishing,favoring.
Fŏveo, ēre fōvi,fōtum *a* 2.towarm, to cherish, *or* nourish, to feed, *or* maintain, to make much of, to fondle, to embrace, to espouse,*or* favour. to foment, *or* bathe.
Fŏveor, ēri. *p.* to be cherished.

FR.

Frăceo,ēre,cui *n.*3.to putrify,to rot
Fraces, ium. *pl. f.* lees of oil. (dy
Frăcesco, cĕre *inc.*3,to grow moul-
Frăcidus, a, um. *adj.* rotten-ripe,
Fractio, ōnis, *f.*3.a fraction.(hoary.
Fractior,ius.*adj.comp* more broken.
Fractor, ōris. *m* 3. a breaker.
Fractūra, æ. *f* 1. a fracture.
Fractūrus, a,um *pt.* about to break.
Fractus, a,um.*pt.* broken,humbled, discouraged, out of heart, spent lost.vanquished,routed,nice,effeminate.
Frænātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a bridling.
Frænātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a restrainer.
Frænātus, a, um. *part.* bridled. restrained, curbed, kept in.
Frænĭgĕrus, a.um.*adj.* that holdeth the bridle, Frænigera ala,a troop of horse, *Stat.*
Fræno, āre. *a.*1.to bridle,to curb,to restrain, to keep, *or* hold in. to check, to stop, *or* stay.
Frænor, āri. *p.* to be restrained.
Frænum, i.*n.*2.*pl.* fræni.*m.* vel fræna, *n* a bridle,the bit of a bridle,the curb, a check, a restraint. Dare fræna,to subdue, *Ov.* accipere, to submit, *Id.* (ble
Frăgesco, ĕre. *a.* to break, *or* crum-
Fragĭlis, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* frail,brittle,mortal, weak,perishable, that may be easily broken.dry, void of moisture. (tleness, weakness.
Frăgilĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. frailty, brit-
Fragmen ĭnis.*n.*a fragment.a scrap
Fragmentum i *n.*3 idem. (a crack.
Frăgor, ōris. *m.* 3. a noise, a crash,
Fragōsè, *adv.* with a great noise.
Frăgōsus, a. um. *adj* issimus, *sup.* craggy, rough, uneven, uneasy, hoarse,*or* jarring, brittle. (sweet.
Fragrans tis. *pt.* & *adj.* fragrant,
Fragrantèr, *adv.* fragrantly.
Fragrantia. æ. *f.* 1. a fragrance.
Fragro, āre. *neut.* to smell sweetly, strong, *or* sour.
Frăgum, i. *n.* 2. a strawberry.
Frămea, æ. *f.*1. a javelin,a sword,a short spear, a hunter's staff.
Frangendus,a,um.*pt* to be broken.
Frangens, tis. *pt.* breaking.
Frango, gĕre,frēgi, fractum, *a* 3.to break,to bruise.to break in pieces, to wreck.to weaken, to lessen, *or* diminish,to abate,*or* allay, to soften, to daunt,to discourage,to dispirit,to humble,to vanquish,to violate, to move, to dissuade, to disappoint, to spend.
Frangor,gi,fractus.*p.* to be broken, dispirited, discouraged. &c.
Frāter, tris. *m.* 3. a brother, a nephew,kinsman, *or* cousin-german, a confederate, *or* ally, books, &c. of the same author, *Ov. Trist.*
Frātercŭlo, āre, *n.* 1. to grow up together as brothers.
Frātercŭlus, i. *m.*2.a little brother.
Frāternè, *adv.* brotherly, kindly.
Frāternĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. a fraternity.
Frāternus, a,um.*adj.* fraternal brotherly. Fraterna cædes, murder committed by a brother, *Virg.*
Frātilli, ōrum. *pl. m.*2. nap, fringe
Fratria, æ. *f.*1. a sister-in-law
Fratricida, æ. *c.g.* 1, a killer of his

Digitized by Google

brother.(murder of one's brother
Fratricidium, i. *n.* 2 a killing, *or*
Fratrimōnium, i *n.* 2. an estate that
it left, *or* given by a brother.
Fratro, āre *n.* 1. to grow plump. (ed.
Fraudandus, a, um *pt.* to be defraud-
Fraudātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a deceiving.
Fraudātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a deceiver, a
deceitful person.
Fraudātus, a, um. *pt.* cheated, de-
ceived, deprived of.
Fraudo, āre. *act.* 1 to defraud, to
cheat, to deprive, to keep back.
Fraudare genium, to pinch the
belly, *Plaut*
Fraudor, āri. *p.* to be defrauded
Fraudulentèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* fraud-
ulently, knavishly, by a trick
Fraudulentia, æ. *f.* 1. knavery, deceit
Fraudulentus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.*
issimus, *sup.* fraudulent, knavish
Fraus, dis. *f.* 3. fraud, deceit, guile,
artifice, trick, knavery, treachery,
a bad intention, *or* design. a fault,
*or* crime, an inconvenience, preju-
dice, detrument, loss, damage, a
punishment, a cheat, a pickpocket
Frausus, a, um. *pt.* cheated (oil
Fraxacis, *f.* 3. the mash, *or* lees of
Fraxinētum, i. *n.* 2 an ash-grove
Fraxineus & Fraxinus, a, um, *adj.*
ashen, of ash, made of ash
Fraxinus, i. *f.* 2. an ash, a spear
Frémēbundus, a, um. *adj.* that ma-
keth a horrible noise, rattling
Frémendus, a, um. *pt.* roaring
Fremens, tis. *pt.* roaring raging, re-
sounding, neighing, braying (ous
Frémidus, a, um *adj.* raging, furi-
Frémitus, ûs. *m.* 4. a roaring, a roar,
a neighing, *or* braying, a great
noise, a shouting, a shout, *or* ac-
clamation, a sound, *or* blast, a blus-
tering, a clashing, a muttering,
murmuring, *or* grumbling
Frémo, mēre, mui, mitum, *n* 3. to
roar, to neigh, *or* bray, to make a
great noise, to bluster, to shout, to
sound, to resound, to buzz, to
matter, murmur, *or* grumble, to
fret, *or* chafe, to bewail, *or* lament
Fremor, ōris *m.* 3. a roaring
Frendens tis *pt.* gnashing the teeth
Frendeo ēre, dui *n.* & Frendo, ère
*n.* to gnash, *or* grind the teeth, to
groan, to grunt, to break, or bruise
Frequens, tis *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus
*sup.* frequent, ordinary, that often
cometh, *or* is often done resorting
much, *or* much resorted to, abound-
ing with, numerous, attended (ling
Frequentāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a warb-
Frequentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fre-
quently interspersed, *or* mixed
Frequentans, tis. *pt.* frequenting
Frequentātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a frequent-
ing
Frequentātīvus. *adj.* frequentative
Frequentātò, *adv.* frequently, often
Frequentātor, ōris *m.* 3. a frequenter
Frequentātus, a, um *pt.* frequented
Frequentèr, *adv.* ius. *comp* issimè,
*sup.* frequently, oftentimes, often
Frequentia, æ. *f.* 1, frequency, a
great company, an assembly
Frequento, āre. *a.* 1. to frequent,
to haunt, to resort much to, to peo-
ple, to bring together, to amass
*or* heap, to celebrate, to use often,
to repeat (ed
Frequentor, āri. *p.* to be frequent-
Fressus *vel* Frēsus, a, um *part* bro-
ken, bruised, craunched, shaled
Frétalis, e. *adj.* of a narrow sea
Frētum, i. *n.* 2. a narrow sea, a frith,
the straits, the sea
Frétus, a, um. *adj.* relying upon,
depending on, trusting to
Frétus, ûs *m.* 4. an arm of the sea
Friabilis, e. *adj.* that may be crum-
Friātus, a, um. *pt.* crumbled (bled
Fricandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed
Fricātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 rubbing. a plas-
tering, a pargetting, friction
Fricātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a rubber
Fricātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a pargetting
Fricātus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed
Fricātus ûs. *m.* 4. a rubbing
Frico, āre, cui & cāvi, ctum & cā-
tum. *a.* 1. to rub, chafe, *or* fret
Fricor, āri, cātus & frictus. *p.* to be
Frictio, ōnis *f.* 3. a rubbing (rubbed
Frictōrium, i. *n.* 2. a frying-pan
Frictus, a, um. *pt.* fried, parched
Frictus, ûs. *m.* 4. a rubbing
Frigēdo, inis. *f.* 3. chilness. cold
Frigefactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cooling
Frigefacto, frigus, facto,) āre *n.* 1.
to make cold, *or* to cool often
Frigēfactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a cooler
Frigefactus, a, um. *pt.* made cold
Frigens, tis *pt* growing cold, cold,
fearful, fainthearted, dead
Frigeo, ēre, ixi. *n.* 2 to be, grow, *or*
catch cold, to be faint, to be out of
favour, to have nothing to do, *or* say
Frigērans, tis *pt.* cooling
Frigerātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a cooling
Frigēro, āre. *a.* 1. to cool
Frigescens, tis *pt.* growing cold
Frigescit, *imp.* it is cold
Frigesco, cere. *inc.* 3. to grow cold
Frigida, æ. *f.* 1 cold water
Frigidārium, i. *n* 2. a cold bath
Frīgidārius, a, um. *adj.* cold
Frīgidè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* coldly
Frigiditas, ātis. *f.* 3. frigidity, cold-
ness what cold
Frīgidiuscūlus, a, um. *adj.* some-
Frīgidulè, *adv.* somewhat coldly.
Frigidulus, a, um. *adj.* chill, cold
Frigidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issi-
mus, *sup.* frigid, cold, chill, slight,
faint, dull. bald flat, silly, deadly,
fatal, dead
Frigilla, æ. *f.* 1 a chaffinch, a spink
Frīgo, gere, ixi, ixum *vel* ictum *a* 3.
to fry, to parch, to dry hard

Digitized by Google

Frīgŏrĭfĭcus, a, um, *adj.* causing cold, making cold, cooling, cold
Frigus, ŏris. *n.* 3. cold, chillness, cold weather, winter, a cold, cool shade, refreshment from heat cool-ness of affection, fear, death
Fringilla, æ. *f.* 1. a chaffinch
Frio, āre. *a.* 1. to crumble, to break
Frĭtilla, æ. *f.* 1. *vel* Fritilla, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. a kind of pulse, *or* gruel
Frĭtillus, i. *m.* 2. a dice box (swallow
Frĭtinnio, īre, *n.* 4. to chatter like a
Frīvŏla, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2 trumpery
Frīvŏlus, a, um, *adj.* frivolous, trifling, slight, of no account, *or* value, mean, pitiful, silly, doting, false,
Frixa, æ. *f* 1. fried flesh groundless
Frixŏrium, i. *n.* 2. a frying-pan
Frixūra, æ. *f.* 1. a frying
Frixus, a, um *pt.* fried (*or* pruning
Frondārius, a, um. *adj.* of leaves,
Frondātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping, a pruning, a browsing
Frondātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lopper, pruner, woodcutter
Frondens, tis. *pt.* budding, green
Frondeo, ēre, dui, *n.* to bear leaves, to bud (green, to bud, to spring
Fronde co, cĕre *neu.* 3. to grow
Frondeus, a. um, *adj.* made of leaves, full of leaves
Frondĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing leaves
Frondōsus, a, um, *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of leaves, leafy, shady
Frons, tis. *f.* (& *m.* Cæl.) 3. a front, a forepart, an entrance, *or* beginning, a van, the forehead, the brow, the face, *or* countenance, a show, *or* appearance, assurance, confidence gravity. severity, shame, a fourth part of a thing, breadth.
Frons, dis. *f.* 3. the leaf of a tree, a green branch, *or* bough
Frontāle, is. *n.* 3. a frontlet
Front ātus, a, um. *adj.* fronted, copied, standing out like a forehead
Frontispĭcium, i. *n.* 2. a frontispiece.
Fronto, ōnis. *m.* 3. one beetlebrowed.
Fros, *pro* Frons.
Fructifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing fruit.
Fructĭfico [fructus, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to fructify, to be fruitful.
Fructĭficus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.
Fructuārium, i. *n.* 2. a vine-branch.
Fructuārius, a, um. *adj.* bearing, *or* producing, fruit, breeding. (ly.
Fructuōsē, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* fruitful-
Fructuōsus, a, um, *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* fruitful, profitable, gainful, beneficial, useful
Fructus, a, um. *pt.* enjoying, using
Fructus, ûs. *m.* 4. & ant. fructi. fruit, profit, advantage, benefit, service, use, interest, satisfaction, pleasure, delight, a rent, an income
Fruendus, a, um, *pt.* to be enjoyed
Frūgālis, e. *adj.* ior, *c. mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* frugal, thrifty- careful, sparing, moderate in expenses, provident of, *or* belonging to corn
Frūgālĭtas, ātis *f.* 3 frugality, thrift
Frūgālĭter, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* frugally.
Frūges, um. *pl. f.* 3. all kinds of fruit, corn, grain, mast, pulse, &c. a cake. Redire ad frugem bonam, to grow better, to become a new man, *Ter*
Frūgi, *indecl.* sæpè *adj.* thrifty, careful temperate, sober, modest, trusty, honest, useful, necessary.
Frūgĭfer, a. um. *adj* bearing fruit, *or* corn, fertile, plentiful, profitable
Frūgĭf ĕreus, tis. *pt.* bearing fruit
Frūgĭf ero, [fruges, fero], erre, *n.* 3. to bear, *or* produce fruit. (corn.
Frūgĭlĕgus, a, um. *adj.* gathering
Frūgĭperda, æ. *c. g.* 1. a knave, a tree
Fruĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. enjoyment.
Fruĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to enjoy, that shall enjoy, to enjoy.
Frūmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. frumenty, a pulse
Frūmentāceus, a, um. *adj.* of corn. Pulsfrumentacea, frumenty, *Hier.*
Frūmentārius, a, um. *adj.* id.
Frūmentārius, i. *m.* a corn-merchant, a badger, one that conveyeth provision.
Frūmentātio, ōnis. *f.* a harvest, a foraging, *or* providing of corn.
Frūmentātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a forager.
Frūmentor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to provide corn, to forage, topurvey.
Frūmentum, i. *n.* 2. corn for bread, corn, wheat, a grain, *or* stone in figs
Frūmītor, ōris. *m.* a tanner, a currier.
Frūniscor, i. *dep.* 3. to enjoy.
Frūnĭtus, a, um. *adj.* wise, trusty.
Fruor, ui, uctus *vel* uĭtus sum. *d.* 3. to enjoy, to take the profit of.
Frustātim, *adv.* in pieces.
Frustillātim, *adv.* in little pieces.
Frusto, & Frustuto, āre. *a.* 1. to break into pieces.
Frustrà, *adv.* in vain, to no purpose.
Frustra esse, to be disappointed.
Frustrans, tis *pt.* frustrating.
Frustrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a frustration, a disappointment, a failure.
Frustrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a deceiver.
Frustrātus, a, um. *pt.* frustrated, disappointed, deceived, cheated.
Frustrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a deceiving. Habere aliquem frustratui, to make a fool of one, *Plaut.*
Frustro, āre *a* 1. to frustrate, to disappoint, to deceive.
Frustror, āri, ātus sum. *d* 1. to frustrate, *or* disappoint, to deceive; *p.* to be frustrated, *or* disappointed.
Frustŭlātim, *adv.* by piecemeals.
Frustŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* full of small pieces, *or* bits. (little piece
Frustŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a morsel, crumb,
Frustum, i *n.* a broken piece, a piece
Frūtētōsus, & Frūtectōsus, a, um *adj* full of shrubs, *or* bushes, bushy rough. (young trees, a shrubbery
Frūtētum, i. *neut.* 2. a nursery of
Frūtex, ĭcis. *m.* a shrub, *or* bush, a

Digitized by Google

herb with a great stock, a blockhead.
Frūticans tis *pt.* springing, shooting.
Frūticātio,ōnis. *f.*3.the sprouting of sprigs, *or* shoots, a shoot.
Frūticesco,ĕre. *incept.* 3. to grow shrubby.
Frūticētum, i. *n.* 2. a shrubbery.
Frūtico,āre.*neut.* 1. to bring forth sprigs,shoots, *or* shrubs, to shoot out.
Frūticor, āri,ātus sum. *d.* 1. idem.
Frūticōsus,a, um. *adj.*ior,*c.mp.*issĭmus, *sup.* shrubby; full of shoots.
Frux,ūgis. *f.*3.fruit,corn. Bonæ frugis homo, a good husband, *Cic.*

FU.

Fuam,fuas,fuat *pro* Sim, sis, sit.
Fucæ,ārum.*pl. f.*1.spots on the face.
Fūcans, tis. *pt.* staining, painting.
Fūcātio.ōnis.*f.*3.a disguising,paint.
Fūcātus,a,um. *pt.*died, stained, coloured, painted, counterfeited.
Fūco,āre.*a.* 1.to paint, to counterfeit,cheating,deceitful.
Fūcor,āri,ātus. *p.* to be died.
Fūcōsus,a,um.*adj*-colored,painted.
Fūcus, i.*m* 2. a drone,a false die,*or* paint,the liquor of the purple fish, a disguise, guile, craft, deceit.
Fuĕret, *pro* Esset.
Fūga, æ. *f.*1. flight, exile, banishment,speed,swiftness,a shunning.
Fūgāciter, *adv.* ius, *comp.* in a flying manner.
Fūgandus,a,um. *part.* to be put to flight, driven away, *or* banished.
Fūgans, tis. *pt*, putting to flight.
Fūgātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a putting to flight.
Fūgātor,ōris.*m.*3.a putter to flight.
Fūgātūrus,a,um.*pt.*ready to put to flight, about to drive away.
Fūgātus,a,um. *pt.*put to flight,driven away,routed.
Fūgax, ācis. *adj.* cior, *comp.* cissĭmus, *sup.* swift in flight, running away for fear, flying, fading, decaying, fleeting, short.
Fūgiendus,a,um. *pt.*to be avoided.
Fūgiens, tis *pt.* flying, running away,shunning,avoiding,decaying.
Fūgio,ĕre,ūgi,itum.*n.*&*a.*3.to flee, to fly,*or* run away, to scamper,to scud, to sail away, to vanish, to escape,to shun,*or* avoid,to be shy of,tobe ignorant of,not to admit of to forbear,to decline, to refuse.
Fūgītans,tis. *pt.*shunning,avoiding.
Fūgitīvārius,a,um.*adj.*one that goeth after servants run away, to bring them back again, *Flor.*
Fūgitīvus,a,um. *adj.* fugitive, running away, flying, making haste.
Fūgitīvus, i. *m.* 2. a fugitive.
Fūgito, āre, *freq.* 1 to fly often,to run away,to flee from,to eschow, to avoid,to decline,toput to flight often, to drive away.
Fūgitor, ōris. *n.* 3. a runner away.
Fūgitur, *imp.* they fly.
Fūgitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fly.
Fūgo,āre.*a.*1.to drive away,to put to flight,to force to fly,to rout,to overthrow. (to be routed.
Fūgor, āri. *p.* to be driven away,
Fui, I have been.
Fulcībilis,e,*adj.*that may be propt.
Fulciendus,a,um.*pt.*to be propped.
Fulcīmen, inis.*n.*3.a prop,a shore.
Fulcīmentum,i.*n.*a prop,a buttress.
Fulcio,īre,lsi,ltum.*a.*4. to prop, to support, to sustain, *or* uphold, to bear up,tokeep in the same mind, to set close.
Fulcior, īri. *pass.* to be propped.
Fulcrum,i.*neut.*2. a prop, a post, a couch,*or* bed,thebridge of afiddle.
Fulgens, tis *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.*shining,glittering, lightning, bright, very conspicuous.
Fulgenter, *adv.* brightly.
Fulgeo, ēre,lsi,lsum. *n.* 2. to shine, to glitter,to lighten,to be bright, *or*adorned,to shine out,to appear.
Fulgetra, æ.*f.* 1.idem quod..ning.
Fulgētrum, i. *n.* 2. a flash of lightning.
Fulgidus,a, um.*adj.*shining,bright.
Fulgilātus, a, um. *pt* blasted.
Fulgo, ĕre *n.* 3. *pr* Fulgeo.
Fulgor,ōris.*m.* 3. a shining, *or* glittering,brightness,a flash of lightning, glory, renown, gallantry.
Fulgur, ŭris.*n.*3 lightning,a flash,a thunderbolt, a reflected bright-(ness.
Fulgūrālis,e.*adj.*of lightning.
Fulgūrans,tis. *pt.* lightning, flash-(ing.
Fulgūrat, *imp.* it lightens.
Fulgūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. lightning.
Fulgūrātor,ōris.*m.* 3.he that interpreteth by lightning, a sender of (it.
Fulgūrātus, *vid.* Fulguritus.
Fulgūrītas, ātis. *f.* 3. lightning.
Fulgūrītasso,sēre.*n.* 3. to be blasted with lightning. (lightning.
Fulgūrītus, a, um. *pt.* blasted with
Fulgūro,āre.*n.*1.to lighten,to flash, to shine all over, to thunder.
Fūlica. æ. *f.* 1.a coot, a fenduck.
Fūlīgīnātus, a, um. *adj.* sooted.
Fūlīgīneus, a, um. *adj.*sooty,dark,
Fūlīgīnōsè,*adv.*likeasmoke.(black
Fūlīgīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* sooty.
Fūlīgo,inis. *f.* 3.soot, smut, blackness, darkness, mistiness, a mist.
Fūlix, īcis. *f.* 3.a sea fowl, a coot.
Fullo,ōnis. *m.*3. a fuller of cloth.
Fullo, āre. *a.* 1. to full cloth.
Fullōnia, æ. *f.* 1. a fulling-mill.
Fullōnica, æ. *f.* 1. a fuller's workhouse,a fuller's trade.(to a fuller
Fullōnicus,a,um.*adj.*of*or*belonging
Fullōnius, a. um. *adj.* idem.
Fulmen,inis.*n.*a thunderbolt,lightning,aboar's tusk,terror,impetuosity,a shock,*or*violent stroke.aprop
Fulmenta,æ.*f.*1.the sole of a shoe.
Fulmentum,i.*n.*2.aprop.(derstruck
Fulminandus,a,um, *pt.*to be thun-



Digitized by Google

Fulmĭnans,tis.*pt.* thundering.(der.
Fulmĭnātio,ōnis.*f.*2.a clap of thun-
Fulmĭnātor,ōris *m.* 3. a thunderer.
Fulmĭnātus, a, um *part.* thunder-struck.
Fulmĭneus,a, um.*adj.*of,*or* belonging to thunder, *or* lightning, glittering, fierce, terrible
Fulmĭno,āre *n.*&*a.*1.to thunder, to strike witha thunderbolt,to blast, to strike terror to beat down.
Fultūra,æ.*f.*1.apropping,a support
Fultus,a,um.*adj.*propped,propped up supported, sustained, upheld.
Fulvus, a, um. *adj.* yellow, tawny.
Fūmans, tis. *pt.* smoking. (smoke.
Fūmāria herba, fumitory, earth-
Fūmārium,i *n* 2.a chimney,a place where wines were smoked.
Fūmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a smoking.
Fūmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. smoker.
Fūmātus, a, um. *pt.* smoked.
Fūmeus, a, um. *adj.* smoky. ing.
Fūmĭdus,a um. *adj.* smoky, smok-
Fūmĭfer,a,um.*adj.*bringingsmoke.
Fūmcĭfĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* incensed.
Fūmĭfĭco āre *a.*1.to offer incense.
Fūmĭficus, a, um. *adj.* making smoke. (ing.
Fūmigans, tis.*pt* .smoking, incens-
Fūmigātio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a perfuming.
Fūmigātor, ōris *m.* 3. a perfumer.
Fūmigo,āre. *act.* 1. to fumigate, to smoke, to perfume, to smother.
Fūmigor,āri,ātus.*p.* to be smoked.
Fūmo,āre.*n.*1.to smoke,*or*reek, to fumigate, to foam, *or* froth.
Fūmōsus,a,um.*adj.* smoky, *or* reeky,that is smoked,*or*doth smoke black.
Fūmus,i. *m.* 2. smoke, great offers and promises without performance.
Fūnāle,is.*neut.*3. a halter,a cord, a torch,*or* link, a socket,*or* sconce
Fūnālis,e.*adj.* belonging to cords, *or* torches, made of cords.
Fūnambūlus,i. *m.* 2. a ropedancer.
Fūnārius, i. *m.* 2. a ropemaker.
Functio,ōnis.*f.*3. a function, an office, the exercise of an office
Functus,a,um *pt.* having discharged,*or*performed,ended past,dead
Funda,æ.*f.*1.a sling,a casting net,a satchel, *or* purse made like a net the socket of a ring.
Fundāmen,ĭnis.*n.*3.thefoundation, *or*ground work,thefirstbeginning
Fundāmentum,i.*n.*2. a foundation *or*groundwork,a basis,*or* ground, a chief stay, *or* support.
Fundātio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a groundwork.
Fundātor, ōris *m.* 3. a founder.
Fundātūrus,a,um.*pt.*aboutto found.
Fundātus,a, um.*pt.*&*adj.* ior, *c mp* issimus, *sup.* founded, grounded, established, settled, stayed.
Fundendus,a,um. *pt.* to be poured out, to pour out.
Fundens, tis. *pt.* pouring out.
Fundĭbalārius, i. *m.* 2. a slinger.
Fundĭbalum, i. *n.* 2. a sling- staff.
Fundĭbalus i. *m.* 2. a slinger.
Fundĭto,āre.*a.*1. to pour out,to be
Fundĭtor,ōris *m.*a slinger wasteful
Fundĭtus, *adv.* utterly, entirely.
Fundo,āre.*a.*1 to found, to lay the groundwork, to establish,to stay.
Fundo,dĕre,fūdi.fūsum.*a.*3.topour out,to pour,to shed,*or* spill,to diffuse, to spread, *or* extend, to lay along, to throw down, to rout,*or* vanquish,to speak, utter, *or* pronounce, to yield, *or* produce, to throw into a looseness, to found, *or* cast. (ed ou.
Fundor,di,fūsus. *pass.* to be pour-
Fundŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little sling.
Fundŭlus, i. *m.* 2 the sucker of a pump,the end,*or*bottom of a gut, a gudgeon, a groundling.
Fundus,i. *m.* 2. land, *or* ground, a farm,a close,*or*field,a foundation, a bottom, a chief author.
Fūnĕbris,e.*adj.* belonging to funerals,funeral,mournful,deadly destructive, fatal, bloody, cruel.
Fūnĕrārius, a, um *see* Funebris.
Fūnĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a burial.
Fūnĕrātus,a,um.*pt.* buried, killed.
Fūnĕreus, a, um. *adj.* funeral. dismal, unlucky, ominous
Fūnéro,āre.*a.*1.to bury,to embalm.
Fūnéror,āri, ātus. *p.* to be buried.
Fūnestè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* defiledly.
Fūnesto.āre.*a.*1 to pollute,*or*defile with a dead body, to pollute.
Fūnestor,āri, ātus.*p.* to be defiled.
Fūnestus,a,um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.*of, *or* belonging to dead bodies,mournful, doleful, lamentable,destructive,fatal,bloody,cruel,impious,abominable, unluckly, inauspicious, ominous.
Fūnētum,i.*n.*2.a winding of twigs, *or* branches of a vine. (crooked.
Fūnētus. a, um. *adj* bowed, bent,
Fungendus,a, um.*pt.* to discharge.
Fungĭnus a, um. *adj*, like a mushroom.
Fungor,gi,nctus sum.*dep.*3. to discharge,to perform, to execute,to do,to perpetrate,to suffer,to conform to, to furnish with, to die.
Fungōsĭtas,ātis.*f.* spunginess.(gy.
Fungōsus,a,um.*adj.*ior *comp.* spun-
Fungŭlus,i.*m* 2.a little mushroom.
Fungus,i.*m.*2.a mushroom. *or* toadstool,a thief inthe candle,themeasles in olive trees, a dolt, a fool,a blockhead, a dunce (r line.
Fūnĭcŭlus,i.*m.*2.a little rope, cord,
Fūnis,is.*m.*& *aliq.f.*3.a rope,a cord, a cable, a halter.
Fūnus,ĕris.*n.*3. a funeral,a funeral pomp,funeral rites,a funeral pile, a dead body, *or* corpse, death.
Fuo, i. *n.* to be.

Digitized by Google

Fur, ūris c. g. 3. a thief, or robber, a soldier, a slave, a servant, a varlet.
Fūrācitas, atis. f. 3. thievery.
Fūrācitēr, adv thievishly.
Fūrans, tis. pt. stealing, pilfering (ing
Fūrātio, ōnis. f a stealing, a pilfer-
Fūrātor, ōris m. 3 a stealer, a thief.
Fūrātus, a, um. pt. having stolen.
Fūrax, ācis adj ior, comp issimus, sup. thievish, given to stealing
Furca, æ. f. 1 a fork, any thing to underset, or prop, a gallows, a gibbet.
Furcifer, i. m 2. a slave, rogue, villain
Furcilla, æ. f 1 a pitchfork, a claw.
Furcillātus, a, um. adj. forked.
Furcillis, is. f. 3 a dung-fork.
Furcŭla, æ. f 1 dim a little fork
Furcŭlus, i. m. 2. a petty thief.
Fūrens tis. pt. & adj ior, comp. raving, raging, blustering, mad, outrageous, stormy, boisterous.
Furentēr, adv. like a madman.
Furfur, uris. m. bran, scurf, dandruff.
Furfūrāceus, & Furfūreus, a, um adj made of bran, fit for a horse.
Furfūrōsus, a, um. adj full of bran, or scurf. (ous man-
Furia. æ. f 1. a fury, a fiend, a furi-
Fur. æ, ārum. pl. f. 1. the furies.
Fūrālis, e. adj. furious, raging, enraging, infatuated.
Furālitēr, adv furiously.
Fūrātus, a, um pt. enraged, raging
Furibundus, a, um. adj. furious, mad, raging, in a great rage.
Fūrinus, a, um. adj. of thieves.
Furio, āre. a. to enrage, to make mad
Furiosè, adv. ius, comp. furiously.
Furiosus, a, um adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. furious, frantic, mad, rag-
Furnāceus, a, um. adj. baked (ing.
Furnāria æ. f. 1. the trade of a baker, a bakehouse, a baker's wife.
Furnārius, a, um adj. of a baker, or
Furnārius, i. m. 2. a baker. (furnace.
Fūrnus, i. m. 2. an oven, a furnace.
Fūro, ĕre. n. 3. to rave, to rage, to be mad, or transported, to bluster, to be mixed, or jumbled together.
Fūror, āri, ātus sum d. 1. to steal, to filch, or pilfer, to take away.
Fūror, ōris m. 3. fury, madness, rage, an inordinate passion, a quarrel, fondness, love, rapture, inspiration
Furtīfĭcus, a, um. adj thieving. slily
Furtim, adv. by stealth, privately,
Furtivè, adv. privily, by stealth
Furtīvus, a, um. adj. made by surprise, stolen, private, secret, close
Furtò, adv by stealth, secretly, insensibly.
Furtum, i. n. 2. theft, robbery, stealth, an ambuscade, or stratagem. a crafty wile, or device, a stolen delight, a secret wickedness, unlawful pleasure a rape, adultery.
Fūrunculus, i. m. 2. a little thief, a bile, a knob in a vine, a weasel.
Furvus, a. um. adj dark, dusky, black
Fuscans, tis pt. darkening, cloud-
Fuscātio, ōnis. f. a darkening. (ing
Fuscātor, ōris. m. 3. a darkener, or clouder.
Fuscātus, a, um. pt. darkened.
Fuscina, æ. f 1. an eel-spear, a trident, a flesh-hook, a sort of weapon
Fuscĭnŭla, æ f 1 a little flesh-hook.
Fuscitas, ātis. f. 3. cloudiness, dimness. or obscure, to tan, or sunburn
Fusco, āre a. 1. to blacken, to darken
Fuscor, āri. p. to be darkened.
Fuscus, a, um. adj ior, comp. brown, tawny, dusky, dim, dark, hoarse.
Fūsè, adv. ius, comp largely, amply, plentifully, copiously, fully (or cast
Fūsilis, e. adj. that may be melted.
Fūsilis, i. m. 2. a little spindle.
Fūsio, ōnis. f 3 a diffusing, or pouring forth, a spreading, or shooting out.
Fūsor, ōris. m. 3. a melter, a founder.
Fūsōrium, i. n. 2. a sink, or drain.
Fusterna, æ. f. 1. the top of a fir.
Fustibūtor, ōris. m 3. a slinger.
Fustibŭlus, i. m. 2 a slinger, a sling.
Fustĭcŭlus, i. m 2. dim. a batoon.
Fustigātio, ōnis. f. 3. a cudgelling.
Fustigātus, a, um. pt. cudgelled.
Fustīgo, āre. a 1. to cudgel.
Fustim, adv. with clubs, or cudgels.
Fustis, is. m. 3 a club, staff, or cudgel, a batoon, a blow, a beating.
Fustītūdīnæ insulæ, islands where slaves were beaten.
Fustuārium, i. n. 2 a beating with a stick, a cudgelling
Fūsūra, æ. f. 1 a melting, founding, or casting, a melted state. (out.
Fūsūrus, a, um. part. about to pour
Fūsus, a, um pt. & adj ior, comp. poured out, poured, shed, spilt, diffused, expanded, extended, strethed, laid along, routed, slain, destroyed, lost, thrown away, spent, cast, melted, copious, large, wide, laxative.
Fūsus, i. m. 2. a spindle.
Fūtātim, adv. profusely.
Fūtīle, is. n. 3. a vessel used in sacrifices to Vesta.
Fūtĭlis, e. adj. futile, trifling, trivial, simple, silly, foolish, inconsiderate, babbling, blabbing, leaky.
Fūtĭlitas, ātis. f. 3. silliness, weak-
Fūtĭlitēr, adv. foolishly, idly. ness.
Fūtio, īre, īvi. a. 4. to pour out.
Fūtior, īri. p. to be poured out.
Fūto, āre. a. 1. to confute, to cool.
Fūtor, āri p. to be confuted.
Futuĭtio, ōnis. f. the act of genera-
Fūtum. i. n. 2 a watering-pot. tion.
Fūtūrus, a, um. pt. future, about to be, that shall, or will be. In futurum, hereafter, Ov.
Fūvi, præt. antiq, à fuo, Lucr.

GA.

Gabălium, i. n. 2. an Arabian spice.

Digitized by Google

Gabalum, i. *n.* 2. idem quôd.
Gābālus, i. *m.* 2. a gallows, a gibbet.
Gabāræ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. mummies.
Gābata, æ. *f.* 1. a platter, a porringer.
Gabbatha, Vox Syr, a pavement.
Gæsum, i. *n.* 2 a javelin, a dart.
Gæsus, a, um. *adj.* stout, valiant.
Gāgātes, is. *m.* 3. an agate. (er.
Gālactŏpŏta, æ *m.* 1. a milk-drink-
Gālaxias, æ. *m.* 1. the galaxy, a bright circle in the sky, caused by the reflection of many little stars, called the milky way; a whitish
Galba, æ. *f* a maggot, a mite. (stone.
Galbanātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing, *or* dressed in a galbanum. (banum.
Galbāneus, a, um. *adj.* of gum gal-
Galbānum, i. *n.* 2 *vel* Galbānus, i. *m.* 2, a strong-smelling gum, a bright white, effeminate garment.
Galbānus, a, um. *adj.* bright, white, gay, spruce, wanton, effeminate.
Galbeæ, ārum *pl. f.* 1. bracelets given to soldiers as a reward of courage.
Galbeum, i. *n.* 2. a woman's dress, a kind of medicine wrapped up in wool. greenish, bluish, grey.
Galbīneus, & Galbinus, a, um. *adj.*
Galbūla, æ. *f.* 1. the bird wittal.
Galbūlus, i. *m.* 2. a nut of the cypress
Galea, æ. *f.* 1. a helmet, *or* head-piece, the top of a mast, a galley.
Gāleāri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. the servants used in an army. (helmet.
Gāleātus, a, um. *pt.* wearing a
Gālēna, æ. *f.* 1. ore of silver and lead after the silver is extracted.
Gāleo. āre. *a.* 1. to cover with a helmet. (met.
Gāleŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel like a hel-
Gāleōtæ, *vel* Galleōtæ, ārum. *pl m.* 1. expounders of prodigies. (fish.
Gāleōtes, æ *m.* 1. a lizard, a sword.
Gālērātus, a, um. *adj.* having a hat
Gālēria, æ. *f.* 1. a hat. (on.
Galērīculum, i. *n.* 2. a bonnet, *or* cap, false hair, a peruke, *or* wig.
Gālērīta, æ. *f.* 1. a lark.
Gālērītus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Gālērītus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a cap, peruke, *or* tuft of feathers.
Gālērus, i. *m.* & Gālērum, i. *neut.* 2. a furred cap, a cap, a beaver *or* hat, a peruke, a tuft of feathers.
Galla, æ. *f.* 1. a gall, *or* oak-apple, a wine, an awl, a shoe worn by the
Gallans, tis. *pt.* playing freaks (Gauls
Galliambus, i. *m* 2. a sort of verse.
Gallica, æ *f*, 1. a kind of maple (tens
Gallicæ. ārum. *pl. f.* 1. wooden pat-
Gallicinium, i. *n.* 2. cockcrowing.
Gallicus, a, um. *adj.* French, belonging to the French. Gallicus canis, a greyhound, *Ov.* Gallica palla, a man's cassoc, *Mart.* Gallicus ventus, the north, north east wind. *Vitr.*
Gallina, æ. *f.* 1. a hen. Gallina rustica, seu silvestris, a patridge, *or* rail, *Col.* Gallina Africana, a guinea, *or* turkey hen, *Varr.*
Gallināceus, a, um. *adj.* of a hen.
Gallināceus, i. *m* 2. a young cock.
Gallināgo, inis. *f.* 3. a woodcock, Gallinago minor, a snipe. Gallinago minima, a jack-snipe.
Gallinārium, i. *n.* 2. a henroost.
Gallinārius, i. *m.* 2. a poulterer.
Gallinārius, a, um. *adj.* of poultry.
Gallinūla, æ. *f.* 1. a pullet, a little hen
Gallo, āre. *n.* 1. to be mad.
Gallus, i. *m.* 2. a cock, a Frenchman. Gallus spado, a capon, *Petron.* gallinaceus, a young cock, *Cic.*
Gānea, æ. *f* 1. a brothel, a bawdy-house, a tippling house, debauchery, riot, a close seat, *or* private place
Gāneārius, a, um. *adj.* of brothels.
Gāneo, ōnis. *m.* a debauchee, a ruffi-
Gāneum, i. *n.* 2. id. quôd Ganea (an.
Gangāba, æ. *m.* 1. a porter.
Ganglion, i. *n.* 2 a swelling, a sprain.
Gangræna, æ. *f.* 1. a gangrene.
Gannio, īre, ivi, ītum. *n.* 4. to bark, yelp, *or* cry like a fox, to whine, to whimper, to moan, to whisper.
Gānnītus, ûs *m.* 4. a whining, yelping, complaining, *or* whimpering.
Ganza, æ. *f.* 1. a gander, a goose.
Gargārismus, i *m* 2. a gargle. (gled.
Gargārizandus, a, um. *pt.* to be gar-
Gargārizātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gargling.
Gargārizātus, ûs *m.* 4. id.
Gargārizātus, a, um. *pt.* gargled.
Gargārizo, āre. *a.* 1. to gargle.
Gargārizor, āri. *p.* to be gargled.
Garrio, īre, ii, & īvi, ītum. *neut.* 4. to prate, to chatter, to talk idly, to gabble, to chirp, to croak. (ing.
Garrītus, ûs *m.* a prating, a chatter-
Garrūlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a chattering, a prating, talkativeness, garrulity.
Garrūlo, āre. *n.* 1. to prate, to chatter
Garrūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of talk.
Garrūlus, a, um *adj.* prating, chattering, babbling, talkative, noisy, gabbling, chirping, warbling, purling, murmuring. (pickle.
Gārum, i. *n.* 2 sauce of salted fish,
Gārus, i. *m.* 2. a kind of lobster. (ing.
Gaudens, tis. *pt.* rejoicing, delight-
Gaudeo, ēre, gāvīsus *n. p.* 2. to rejoice, to be glad, to take delight in, to be pleased with, to delight.
Gaudiālis, e. *adj.* jovial, jocund.
Gaudibundus, a, um. *adj.* full of joy.
Gaudimōnium, i. *n.* 2. a rejoicing.
Gaudiŏlum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little joy.
Gaudium, i. *n.* 2 joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure, delight, glad tidings.
Gāvisūrus, a, um. *part.* that will rejoice, about to rejoice, to rejoice.
Gāvīsus, a, um. *pt.* rejoicing, glad.
Gaulus, i. *m* 2 a kind of ship almost round, a drinking-cup like a boat.
Gaunāca, æ. *f.* & Gaunāce, es. *f.* &
Gaunācum, i. *n.* a thick shag (shag
Gausāpātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing

Digitized by Google

Gausāpe, is *n.* 3. a frieze, *or* rough garment which soldiers used, a furred coat, a hair-mantle, a table carpet, a long rough beard.
Gausāpīna, & Gausāpila, æ. *f.* 1. a rough frieze mantle, *or* garment
Gausāpum, i. *n.* 2 *pl.* Gausāpa, *id.* quod Gausape.
Gaza, æ. *f.* 1. a treasure, riches, wealth, one's estate, *or* stock
Gazophylācium, i *n.*2. a treasury.
Gazophylax, ācis. *m.*3. a treasurer.

GE

Gehenna, æ *f.*1 properly the valley of Hinnom, hell. (*or* congealed
Gelābilis, e. *adj.* that may be frozen,
Gelascit, *imp.* it freezeth. (gea
Gelasco, ere. *inc.*3 to freeze, to con-
Gelasinus, i. *m* 2. a dimple in the cheek. a buffoon, *or* droll.
Gelātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a freezing.
Gelātus, a, um. *pt* frozen. (zen, ice.
Gelicidium, i. *neut* frost, water fro-
Gelida, æ. *f.* 1. cold water.
Gelidè. *adv.* coldly, chilly, fearfully, faintly (simus, *sup.* cold as ice, cold
Gelidus, a. um *adj* ior, *comp.* is-
Gelo, āre. *a.*1. to freeze, to congeal
Gelor, āri. ātus *p* to be frozen.
Gelu, *n. indecl* frost, cold, ice.
Gelum, i. *n* 2. idem.
Gelus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Gemebundus, a, um. *adj.* full of sighing, *or* groaning, groaning.
Gemellar, āris. *n.*3. an oil vessel.
Gemellipara, æ *f* one bearing twins
Gemelliticus, a, um. *adj.* of twins.
Gemellus, a, um. *adj.* double of twins
Gemendus a, um *pt.* to be lamented
Gemens, tis. *pt.* groaning, bewailing, lamenting, roaring, creaking.
Geminans. tis. *pt.* doubling, coup-
Geminātim, *adv.* doubly. (ling
Geminātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a doubling.
Geminātus, a, um *pt.* doubled, made twice as much, repeated.

Gemini, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. twins, two born at one birth, a constellation called Castor and Pollux.
Geminitūdo, inis. *f.* 3. a doubling.
Gemino, āre. *a* 1. to double, to redouble, to increase, to couple.
Gemmor, āri. *p.* to be doubled.
Gemīnus. a, um. *adj.* double, two, equal, alike.
Gemisco, cere. *n.* 3. to groan.
Gemitur, *impers.* they groan.
Gemitus, ûs (& ti, *Plaut.*) *m.* a groan, *or* sigh, a howling.
Gemma, æ *f* 1 a gem, a jewel, a precious stone, a young bud, *or* shoot.
Gemmans, tis. *pt.* budding, glittering *or* shining like a precious stone, richly adorned with pearls, *or* jewels
Gemmārius, a, um. *adj.* of jewels
Gemmārius, i. *m.* 2. a jeweller, a dealer in jewels, lapidary.
Gemmasco, & Gemmesco, cere. *inc.* 3. to begin to bud, to grow hard.
Gemmātio. ōnis *f.*3. a budding out
Gemmātor, ōris. *m* 3 a jeweller.
Gemmātus, a, um *pt.* set, *or* adorned with jewels, shining, budded.
Gemmeus, a, um. *adj.* of, like, *or* set with precious stones, fine, bright.
Gemmifer, a, um. *adj.* that bringeth, *or* beareth jewels, *or* precious stones.
Gemmo, āre. *n.*1 to bud, to spring, to shoot out, to bloom, to sparkle.
Gemmōsus. a, um. *adj.* full of jewels, adorned with jewels, rich.
Gemmūla, æ. *f* 1. a young bud.
Gemo, mere, mui, mitum *a.* & *n.* 3 cum. *acc.* to groan, to bewail, to lament, *or* mourn, to complain, to bellow, to coo, to crack
Gemor, mi. *pass.* to be lamented.
Gemōniæ scalæ a place in Rome, where condemned persons were cast from a pair of stairs into the Tiber.
Gemulus, a, um. *adj.* mournful, sad.
Gemurs, a, æ. *f.*1. a corn on the toe.
Gena, æ *f.*1. the cheek, the eyelid.
Genārius, a, um. *adj.* gluttonous.
Geneālogia, æ. *f.*1 a genealogy (cal.
Geneālogicus, a, um *adj.* genealogi-
Geneālogus, i. *m.*2. a genealogist, a writer of genealogies, a herald.
Gener, ĕri. *m.* 2. a son-in-law.
Generābilis, e. *adj.* that may be engendered, *or* begotten.
Generālis, e. *adj.* general, universal
Generālitèr, *adv.* generally.
Generandus, a, um. *pt.* to beget, *or* be begotten, to be produced. (ing
Generans, tis. *pt.* begetting, compos-
Generasco, cere, *inc* 3. to breed.
Generātim, *adv.* in general, by kinds
Generātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a generation, an engendering, *or* begetting.
Generātor, ōris. *m.*3. he that begeteth, a begetter, a breeder, an ancestor.
Generātus, a, um. *pt.* generated, engendered, begotten, bred, descended.
Genero, āre. *a.* 1. to generate, to engender, to beget, to breed, to conceive, to bring forth, to produce, to spring, to make, *or* create, to invent, *or* devise.
Generor, āri. *p.* to be produced.
Generōsè. *adv.* ius. *comp.* generously, nobly, gallantly, courageously.
Generōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3 generosity, kindness, excellence, nobility, nobleness, majesty, dignity, courage
Generōsus, i. *m.* 2. a gentleman.
Generōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* generous, kind, good, great, noble, born of a noble race, courageous, brave, fruitful, plentiful (nativity, the 1st book of Moses
Genesis, is. *vel.* eos. *f.*3. generation,
Genethlia, ōrum. *pl. n.*2. a nativity, a



Digitized by Google

birth-day, a birth-day feast.
Gĕnethliăci,ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. casters of nativities, astrologers.
Gĕnethliŏlŏgia, æ. *f.* 1. a casting of nativities, astrology.
Gĕni, *pr.* Gigni, *Lucr.*
Gĕniālis,e.*adj* genial,festive, merry,cheerful, joyous,gay,pleasant, of, *or* pertaining to marriage.
Gĕniālĭtèr,*adv.*genially,pleasantly.
Gĕnicŭlātim, *adv.* from joint to joint.
Gĕnĭcŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kneeling.
Gĕnĭcŭlātus, a, um. *part.* jointed, knotty.
Gĕnicŭlo, āre. *a* 1. to joint,*or* knot
Gĕnicŭlōsus,a,um.*adj.*knotty(joint
Gĕnicŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a small knee,a
Gĕnĭcŭlus,i.*m.*2.a corner,an angle.
Gĕnista, æ. *f.* 1. broom.
Gĕnĭta, æ. *f.* 1. a daughter.
Gĕnĭtābĭlis,e.*adj.* id qu. Genitalis
Gĕnĭtāle, is. *n.* 3. a privy member.
Gĕnĭtālis, e. *adj*, privy, serving to engender,*or* for breed of *or* belonging to one's birth, Genitalia corpora, the four elements, *Lucr.*
Gĕnĭtālĭtèr, *adv.* by generation.
Gĕnĭtīvus, a,um. *adj.* genitive, generating,natural,born with us,belonging to the same family.
Gĕnĭtor,ōris.*m* 3. a father, a begetter,a creator,*or* maker,a beginner
Gĕnĭtrix, īcis.*f.* 3. a mother,a dam.
Gĕnĭtūra. æ. *f.* 1. generation,a begetting, the seed of generation, conception, the time, *or* planet of one's nativity,
Gĕnĭtūrus, a. um. *pt.* that will engender, beget, *or* produce.
Gĕnĭtus,a, um. *pt.* begotten, bred, born, sprung, descended.
Gĕnĭtus, ûs *m.* 4. *pro.* Genitura.
Gĕnius, i. *m.* 2. a genius, a good, *or* evil demon, the tutelar deity of a place, pleasantness, good grace, skill, art, a natural inclination,*or* disposition. Genio indulgere, to make much of himself, *Pers.* Defraudere genium, to pinch his belly, *Ter.*
Gĕno,ĕre,nui,nĭtum. *a.* 3. to beget
Gĕnor, ni, nitus. *p.* to be begotten
Gens, tis. *f.* 3. a nation, a people,a tribe, kindred, *or* stock, a family, a breed, a swarm, a shoal, *or* fry, one of a nation. Minimè gentium, by no means in the world, *Ter.*
Gentiāna, æ. *f.* 1. gentian, felwort
Gentĭcus, a, um. *adj* of a nation.
Gentilis, e. *adj.* gentle, heathen, of the same nation, house,family, ancestry, flock, *or* name.
Gentīlis,is.*m.*3.a gentile,a heathen
Gentīlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. gentility, the multitude of a people, *or* family, the relation and alliance of the same stock, and kindred, agreeableness of nature.
Gentīlĭtius, a,um. *adj.* that is common to a people, *or* family,*or* that is peculiar to them; that cometh by descent from our ancestors.
Gĕnu, *indecl. n.* a knee, the leg.
Gĕnuālia, ium.*pl n.*3. garters,hose.
Gĕnuflectio, ōnis. *f.*3. a kneeling.
*Gĕnu*flecto, tére. *n.* 3. to kneel.
Gĕnuīnè, *adv.* genuinely.
Gĕnuīnus, a,um. *adj.* genuine, original, natural, peculiar, proper.
Gĕnus,ĕris *n.*3. a kind,a sort,a kindred, lineage, stock, *or* family, a descent, extraction, *or* birth, a race, *or* breed,an offspring, *or* issue, a nation, *or* people, a way, *or* manner of writing, a gender, a genus, *or* general term.
Gĕnus, i. *m.* 2. *pro.* Genu.
Geōgrăphia, æ. *f.* 1. geography.
Geōgrăphĭcus, a,um. *adj.* geographical.
Geōgrăphus, i.*m.* 2. a geographer.
Geōmetra, æ. *m.*1. a geometrician.
Geōmetres, æ. *m.* 1. idem.
Geōmetria, æ. *f.* 1. geometry.
Geōmetrica,ōrum.*pl.n.*2. the rules *or* grounds of geometry. (cian.
Geōmetricè, *adv.* like a geometri-
Geōmetrĭcus,a, um.*adj.* geometri-
Georgica,ōrum.*pl n.*2.georgics(cal
Georgicus,a,um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to georgics, *or* husbandry.
Gĕranites, æ. *m.*1. a precious stone in colour like a crane's neck.
Gĕrānium i *n.*2 the herb storkbill
Gĕrāria, æ. *f.* 1. a child's maid.
Gĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be borne, done, achieved, *or* carried on.
Gĕrens, tis. *pt.* bearing, wearing, doing, managing, carrying on.
Germāna, æ. *f.* 1. a sister.
Germānè, *adv.* brotherly, kindly.
Germānĭtas,ātis. *f.*3. brotherhood, sisterhood, near kindred.
Germānĭtèr,*adv.*brotherly (cerely
Germānĭtùs, *adv.* faithfully, sin-
Germānus, a,um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* come of the same stock,near akin, *or* allied. very like,natural, right, proper, true, real, genuine.
Germānus,i.*m* 2.a brother,a cousin
Germasco,*see* Gemmasco.(german
Germen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a bud,a sprout.
Germĭnans, tis. *pt.* budding.
Germĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a budding.
Germĭnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a budding.
Germĭno,āre. *a* 1.to bud,to sprout
Gĕro,rĕre,essi,estum. *a.* 3. to bear, *or* carry, to wear,to have,show,*or* display,to manage,conduct,*or* carry on, to do, perform, execute, *or* achieve. Cum reciproc. seq. to behave. Gerere personam alicujus, to represent to him, *Cic.* morem alicui,to obey,*or* humour him, *Id.* partus, to conceive, *or* be with young, *Plin.* odium, to hate, *Id.*
Gĕror, ri. *p.* to be carried on.

Digitized by Google

Gĕro,ōnis.*m.* 3. a porter, a carrier.
Gerræ,ārum.*pl.f.* 1. hurdles, gabions, trifles, *or* things of no value' triflers, silly people, simpletons.
Gerres, is. *f.* 3. a sprat.
Gerro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a trifler, a droll.
Gĕrŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a nursery-maid.
Gerŭlātor, ōris.*m.* 3. a porter.
Gerŭlĭgŭlus.i.*m.*2.one who maketh and carrieth about lies.
Gerŭlus.i.*m.*2 a porter,a chairman.
Gerundium. i. *n.* 2. a gerund.
Gerūsia,æ.*f.*1. the senate-house, a senate,aconvention(chievements
Gesta.ōrum.*pl.n* 2.acts, exploits.a-
Gestāmen, mis. *n.* 3. a carriage, a sceptre,*or*mace,abuckler,ashield, any thing carried, *or* worn.
Gestandus, a, um. *pt.* to be borne.
Gestans, tis. *pt.* bearing, carrying.
Gestātio,ōnis *f* 3.a bearing, *or* carrying, riding, a litter.
Gestātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a bearer.
Gestātōrius a, um. *adj.* belonging to carriage.
Gestatrix,īcis *f.*3 she that beareth.
Gestātus, a, um. *pt.* borne,carried.
Gestātus,ūs.*m.*a bearing, *or* carrying. (wench.
Gesticŭlāria, æ. *f* 1. a dancing
Gesticŭlātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a gesticulation, a quick motion, a gambol.
Gesticŭlātor,ōris. *m.* 3 a mimic, a buffoon,atumbler,apuppet-player
Gesticŭlor, āri, ātus.*d.* 1 to mimic, to make strange gestures, to dance.
Gestiens,tis.*pt.*leaping,*or* skipping about, desiring greatly, longing.
Gestio,īre,īvi, ītum.*n.*4 to leap for joy,to leap,to skip,to long,to desire greatly, to delight in.
Gestio,ōnis.*f.*3 a management, ten
Gestĭto,āre.*a.*1 to bear to carry of-
Gesto,āre.*a.* 1. to bear,to carry, to wear often.

Gestor, āri.*p.* to be borne. bearer.
Gestor, ōris. *m.* a carrier, a tale-
Gestum,i.*n.*2.an action,an exploit.
Gestuōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of gesture,*or*action,apish(on,abouttodo
Gestūrus. a, um. *pt.* about to carry
Gestus,a,um.*pt* borne,carried, carried on,managed, achieved, performed, done. Gestus est mihi mos, I was obeyed, *Cic.*
Gestus,ūs.*m.*4.a gesture,*or* motion of the body, a motion, *or* sign.demeanour, carriage, behaviour.
Gēsum,i.*n.*a dart use I by the Gauls.
Geum, i. *n.* 2. the herb avens.

GI.

Gibba,æ. *f.* 1.a bunch on the back
Gibber.ĕra,ĕrum,*adj*-humpbacked
Gibbĕrōsus, *id. qu.* Gibbosus.
Gibbōsus,a, um.*adj.* bunched, bossed, crookbacked, crumpshouldered. (bossed. crooked,convex
Gibbus, a, um. *adj.* bunched out,
Gibbus,i.*m.*2. & Gibber, is.*m* 3. ut & Gibber,i *m.*2. a bunch *or* swelling on the back,*or*any other part of the body. (gigantic.
Gĭgantēus a. um. *adj.* of giants,
Gigantŏmăchia,æ *f.*1. the battle of
Gīgas,antis.*m* 3.a giant.(the giants.
Gīgēria, ōrum. *pl. n.* giblets.
Gignendus,a,um.*pt.* to beget,*or* be begotten.
Gigno,nĕre,gĕnui,gĕnĭtum.*a.*3. to beget,to breed, to bring forth, to create,to make, *or* fashion, to invent, to occasion.
Gignor,ni, gĕnĭtus *p.* to be engendered, born, produced, &c.
Gilvus, a, um. *adj.* fleshcoloured.
Gingĭber, ĕris. *n.* 3. ginger.
Gingĭdium, i. *n.* 2. chervil.
Gingīva, æ. *f.* 1, the gum wherein the teeth are set.
Gingriātor,ōris.*m.*3.a piper.[goose
Gingrio, īre. *n.* 4. to gaggle like a

Gingrĭtus. ūs. *m.* 4 a gaggling.
Ginnus, i. *m.* 2 a mule. [seed.
Git,*vel* Gith,*n ind.*a cockle, a small

GL.

Glābellus,a, um. *adj.*smooth,bare.
Glāber, bra, brum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* smooth, bald, bare, without hair.
Glabrāria,æ.*f.*1 she who plucketh
Glabreo,ēre *n* 2.to be bare(off hair
Glabresco,cĕre.*inc.*3.tobegin to be
Glabrētum.i.*n.*abare place[smooth
Glabriōnes,um.*pl.m.*3.bald people.
Glabrĭtas,ātis *f.* smoothness, bald-
Glabro,āre.*a.*1.to takeoff hair(ness
Glăciālis, e. *adj.* frozen, freezing,
Glăcians, tis *pt.* freezing (icy,cold.
Glăciātus,a, um.*pt.* frozen, turned to a curd.
Glăcies,ēi *f* 5.ice. Glacies æris, the solidity of brass, *Lucr.* (geal.
Glăcio,āre. *a.* 1. to freeze, to con-
Glăcior, āri. ātus. *p.* to be frozen.
Glădiātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a gladiator, a swordplayer, a fencer, a fencing-master, a bravo,a hector, a bully.
Glădiātōrie, *adv.* cutthroat-like.
Gladiātōrium, i. *neut.* 2. a fencing-school.
Glădiātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to gladiators, *or* fencers, resolute, bloody, murderous.
Glădiātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a fencing.
Glădiŏlus, i *m.* 2. a dagger,sedge.
Glădius,i.*m.* 2. a sword, a knife, a swordfish, a carded roll of wool.
Glandārius a,um.*adj.* of,*or* belonging to mast, *or* acorns. (acorns.
Glandĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* bearing
Glandium,i.*n* 2.akernelinthe flesh.
Glandŭla,æ *f.*1 a little acorn,*or*kernel, a spongy part,a suppository.
Glandŭlæ,ārum. *pl.f* the glanders.
Glandŭlōsus,a,um. *adj.* full of kernels.
Glans,dis.*f.*3.an acorn a chesnut, a pellet,*or* plummet of lead,*or*other

Digitized by Google

metal, the nut of a man's yard.
Glārea, æ. *f.* 1. gravel, grit, sand.
Glāreōla, æ. *f.* 1 *dim.* small gravel
Glāreōsus, a, um. *adj.* gravelly.
Glastum, i. *n.* 2. wood for dying blue
Glaucinus, a, um. *adj.* of a seagreen colour.
Glaucis, idos. *f.* 3. one greyeyed
Glaucōma, ātis, *n.* 3. & Glaucōma, æ. *f.* 1. a disease in the eye, a walleye. a pin, *or* web, a film.
Glaucōpis, idis. *f.* 3. one owleyed.
Glaucus, a, um. *adj.* grey, blue, azure, skycoloured, seagreen, red.
Glēba, æ. *f.* 1. a clod, clot, *or* lump of earth, a turf, a piece of stone.
Glēbālis, e. *adj* made of clods, *or* turf.
Glēbārius, a, um. *adj.* ploughing.
Glēbōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of clods, cloddy. piece of land.
Glēbūla, æ. *f* 1. a little clod, a little
Glessum, i. *n.* 2. a kind of amber.
Gleucinum, i. *n.* 2. fresh oil.
Glinon, i. *n.* 2. a kind of maple.
Glinārium, i. *n.* 2. a place of dormice.
Glis, īris. *m.* 3. a dormouse.
Glis, idis *f.* 3. mouldiness in bread.
Gliscens, tis. *pt.* growing, increasing, extending, raging, prevailing.
Glisco, cere. *neut.* 3. to grow, to increase, to spread, to extend, to rage, to grow fat, to shine, to desire earnestly.
Globātim, *adv.* in a round, *or* body.
Globātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gathering round.
Globātus, a, um. *pt.* made round.
Globo, āre. *act.* 1. to make, *or* form round, to gather together, to collect.
Globor, āri. *p.* to be made round.
Globōsè, *adv.* in a round form.
Globōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. roundness.
Globōsus, a, um. *adj.* round.
Globulus, i. *m.* 2. a globule, a little globe, ball, &c. a cracknel.
Glōbus, i. *m.* 2. a globe, a sphere, a ball, a bowl, a troop, squadron, *or* party, a knot, *or* body.
Glōciens, tis. *pt.* clucking.
Glōcio, īre. *n.* 4 to cluck, to cackle.
Glōcitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a clucking.
Glōcito āre. 1. *id. qu.* Glocio. (bout.
Glōmerālis, e. *adj.* that turneth a-
Glōmerāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a small ball, a pellet, a pill, a heap.
Glomerans, tis. *pt.* winding round.
Glōmerārius, a, um. *adj.* winding.
Glōmĕrātim, *adv.* in heaps.
Glōmĕrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a winding up the pacing, *or* ambling of a horse.
Glōmerātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a winder up.
Glōmerātus, a, um. *pt.* brought into a round heap, wound up, collected, confused, out of order.
Glomĕro, āre *a* 1. to wind round, *or* up, to make, *or* form round, to gather in a round heap, to collect, to assemble, *or* flock round together. Glomerare gressus, to amble, *Virg.*
Glōmeror, āri *p.* to be formed round.
Gōmĕrōsus, a. um. *adj.* round like a bottom of thread, swarmed together. (clue of thread.
Glōmus, i. *m.* 2. a bottom of yarn, a
Glomus, ĕris. *n.* 3. idem.
Glōria, æ. *f.* 1. glory, renown, honour, praise, respect, reputation, a good name, a vaunting, pride, valour.
Glōriābundus, a, um. *adj.* boasting.
Glōriandus, a, um. *pt.* to be boasted
Glōrians, tis. *pt.* boasting, bragging.
Glōriātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a boasting, pride.
Glōriātor, ōris *m.* 3. a boaster.
Glōriātūrus, a, um. *part.* about to
Glōrifĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to glorify. (boast.
Glōrifĭcor, āri. *p.* to be glorified.
Glōriòla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* small glory.
Glōrior, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to glory, to boast, to extol with boasting.
Glōriōsè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* gloriously, with great honour, nobly, vainly, proudly, boastingly.
Gloriōsus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* glorious, full of glory, honorable, noble, renowned, vainglorious, boasting, proud.
Glos, ōtis *f.* 3. a sister-in-law.
Glossa, æ. *f* 1. a tongue, *or* dialect, an interpretation a hard term, a gloss
Glossārium, i. *n.* 2. a glossary, a dictionary, *or* table to show the signification of words in divers tongues
Mortuaria glossaria, almanacks that are out of date. *Gell*
Glossātus, a, um. *adj.* expounded.
Glossēma, ātis. *n.* 3. a gloss, *or* exposition, an obsolete word.
Glōtēro āre. *n.* 1. to cry like a stork.
Glūbo, bĕre, bi, ĭtum. *a.* 3. to pull off the bark, *or* skin, to peel, to strip
Glūma, æ. *f.* 1. the husk of corn, chaff
Glūten, mis. *n.* 3. glue, paste, solder
Glūtināmen, mis. *n.* 3. a gluing. ter.
Glūtināmentum, i. *n.* 2. gluish nat-
Glūtinandus, a, um *pt.* to be glued.
Glūtinātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gluing (eth.
Glūtinātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that glu-
Glūtino, āre *a.* 1. to glue, paste, *or* solder, to close, *or* draw up.
Glūtinor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be glued.
Glūtĭnōsus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup*, glutinous, clammy.
Glūtinum, i. *n.* 2. glue.
Glūtio, īre, īvi, ĭtum. *a.* 4. to swallow Glutire vocem, to rattle in the throat, *Plin.*
Glūto, ōnis. *m.* 3. a glutton.
Glutus, i. *m.* 2. the gullet.
Glūtus, a, um. *adj.* thrust hard together, joined close, compact.
Glycyrrhiza, æ. *f.* 1. licorice.

GN

Gnaphālium, i. *n.* 2. chaffweed.
Gnārè, *adv.* skilfully. (knowledge
Gnāritas, ātis. *f.* 3. experience,
Gnāritèr, *adv.* skilfully.

Digitized by Google

Gnārūris, e. *adj.* skilful.
Gnārus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* skilful, expert, learned, well known.
Gnāta, æ. *f.* 1. a daughter. (terer.
Gnātho, ōnis. *m.* a parasite, a flat-
Gnāthōnicus, i. *m.* 2. a spunger.
Gnātus, a, um. *pt.* born.
Gnātus, i. *m.* 2. a son.
Gnāvitèr, *adv.* stoutly, in earnest.
Gnāvus, a, um. *adj.* lusty, stout, quick, active, diligent, industrious
Gnōma, æ. *f.* 1. a sentence.
Gnōmon, ōnis. *m* 3. the pin of a dial, a carpenter's square, a tooth (ling
Gnōmonice, es. *f* 3. the art of dial-
Gnōmònicus, a, um. *adj.* of a dial.
Gnōmònicus, i. *m.* 2. a dial maker.

GO.

Gōbio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a gudgeon.
Gōbius, i. *m.* 2. idem. (iron hook.
Gomphus, i. *m.* 2. a pile, a stake, an
Gonorrhœa, æ. *f.* 1. the running of
Gorgōnia, æ. *f.* 1. coral. (the reins
Gōrytus, i. *m.* 3. a quiver (bombast.
Gossípinus, a, um. *adj.* of cotton,
Gossípion, i. *n.* 2. the cotton tree, cotton.

GR.

Grābātŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little couch.
Grābātus, i. *m.* 2. a couch, a small portable bed, a bed, a hammock.
Gracilentus, a, um. *adj.* slender, lean
Gracilesco, cere. *inc* 3 to grow slim
Gracilipes, ĕdis. *adj.* slender-shanked.
Grácilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* illimus, *sup.* slender, slim, thin, lean, lank, meagre, poor, small, young, tender, soft, weak, barren, unfruitful.
Gracilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. slenderness, slimness, leanness, lankness, weak-
Gracillo, āre. *n.* 1. to cackle. (ness.
Graculus, i. *m.* 2. a jackdaw, a jay, a
Grácus, i. *m.* 2. a crow. (fish.
Gradārius, a, um. *adj.* that goeth softly. (grees.
Gradātim, *adv.* gradually, by de
Grádātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gradation, a regular progress, a figure in rhetoric. (steps.
Gradātus, a, um. *adj.* made with
Grádiens, tis. *pt.* going, proceeding.
Grádior, i. gressus sum. *d.* 3. to go, to go along, to walk, to march, to proceed, *or* advance. (of Mars.
Grádīvicŏla, æ. *c. g.* 1. a worshipper
Grádīvus, i. *m.* Mars, war.
Gradus, ûs. *m.* 4. a step, a pace, an advance, a course, a way, *or* means, a stair, a round of a ladder, a degree, a rank, *or* quality, a station, *or* place, a curling.
Græcānĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of Greece.
Græcè, *adv.* in Greek.
Græciensis, e. *adj.* Grecian.
Græcismus, i. *m.* 2 a Grecism.
Græco, āre. *n.* 1. *id. qu.*
Græcor, āri ātus sum, *dep.* 1. to play the Greek, to speak Greek, to drink and revel like the Greeks.
Græcula, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of rose.
Græcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* Grecian, vain, silly, trifling, haranguing.
Græculus, i. *m.* 2. a poor Grecian.
Græcus, a, um. *adj.* Greek, Grecian.
Græcâ fide mercari, to buy with ready money, *Plaut.*
Grajugéna, æ. *c. g.* 1. a Greek born, a Grecian.
Grajus a, um. *adj.* Grecian.
Grallæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. crutches, stilts.
Grallātor, ōris. *m.* he that goeth on crutches, *or* stilts, a stalker.
Grallātōrius gradus, a long stride.
Grāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. grass, an herb.
Grāmia, æ. *f.* 1. rheum of the eyes
Grāmineus, a, um. *adj.* grassy.
Grāmĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* overgrown with, *or* full of grass, grassy.
Grammáteus, i. *m.* 2. a notary.
Grammática, æ. *f.* 1. *vel.* Grammátice, es. *f.* 3. grammar, art of grammar. (mar rules, *or* institutions.
Grammática, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. gram-
Grammaticālis, e. *adj.* of grammar
Grammaticālitèr, *adv.* grammatically.
Grammátĭcaster, tri. *m.* 2. a pedant.
Grammáticè, *adv.* like a grammarian. (mar.
Grammáticus, a, um. *adj.* of gram-
Grammáticus, i. *m.* 2. a grammarian
Grammátista, æ. *m.* 1. a pedant.
Grammicus, a, um. *adj.* of lines. (ner
Grānārium, i. *n.* a granary, a gar-
Grānātum, i. *n.* 2. a pomegranate tree. (grains.
Grānātus, a, um. *adj.* that hath
Grandævitas, ātis. *f.* 3. great age.
Grandævus, a, um. *adj.* very old, aged
Grandesco, cere. *inc.* 3. to grow big
Grandiculus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat big, *or* great. (eth in lofty style.
Grandiloquus, a, um. *adj.* that speak-
Grandineus, a, um. *adj.* of hail.
Grandino, āre. *n.* 1. to hail. (hail.
Grandinōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of
Grandio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to make greater, *or* larger, to hasten.
Grandior, īri, ītus. *p.* to be grown
Grandis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* great, large, big, huge, considerable, noble, capital, sumptuous, lofty, sublime, plentiful, aged.
Grāndĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. largeness, loftiness, sublimity, a great age.
Grandiùs, *adv.* more sublimely, more loftily, more largely, bigger.
Grandiusculus, a, um *adj.* somewhat big, of a good stature. *or* age.
Grando, ĭnis *f.* 3. hail, a hard swelling. (corn.
Grānifer, a, um *adj.* that beareth
Grānōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of kernels.
Grānum, i. *n.* 2. a grain of corn, a kernel, a barley corn. (ink-horn.
Graphiārium, i. *n.* 2. a pen-case, an

Digitized by Google

Grāphiāria theca, a pen, *or* pencil case.
Grāphĭce, es. *f.* 3. the art of painting.
Grāphĭcē, *adv.* artificially, exactly.
Grāphĭchŏtērus, *adj.* more perfect.
Grāphĭcus, a, um. *adj.* perfect, done to the life, well delineated.
Grāphis, ĭdis *f.* 3. the art of drawing, *or* designing, a pencil. (cil.
Grāphium, i. *n.* 2. an iron pen, a pen.
Grassandum est, *imp.* we must proceed.
Grassans, tis. *pt.* passing, attacking.
Grassātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a proceeding, a robbing on the highway.
Grassātor, ōris. *f.* 3. a highwayman.
Grassātūra, æ. *f.* 1. *id. qu.* Grassatio.
Grassātus, a, um. *pt.* attacking.
Grassor, āri, ātus, *d* 1. to go, to march, to proceed, or advance, to spread, to rage, to attack, to set, *or* fall upon, to rob, to plunder, to enter.
Grātābundus, a, um. *adj.* with joy, *or* thanks.
Grātans, tis. *pt.* congratulating.
Grātantèr, *adv.* kindly. willingly.
Grātè, *adv.* gratefully, thankfully.
Grātes, *pl. f.* 3. in *nom.* & *accus.* tantùm, thanks, a requital.
Grātia, æ. *f.* 1. grace, favor, goodwill, kindness, a good turn, a courtesy, an obligation, an acknowledgment, a retaliation, honour, reputation, interest, gracefulness, loveliness, eloquence, a sake, cause, *or* occasion, excuse, pardon.
Grātiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. thanks.
Grātĭficans, tis. *pt.* gratifying.
Grātĭficātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gratifying.
Grātĭficātor, [gratus, facio], āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to gratify, to do a good turn, to oblige, to give up.
Grātiis, *id.* quod. Gratis.
Grātiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* gracious, in great esteem, procured by favour, thankful,
Grātis, *adv.* gratis, freely, to no purpose.
Grātissĭmè, *adv.* very willingly (kle
Grātĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to gaggle, to cac-
Grātĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. gratitude, thank-
Grātò, *adv.* thankfully. (fulness.
Grāto, āre. *n.* 1. *id. qu.*
Grātor, āri. *d.* 1. to congratulate, to wish joy, to bid welcome, to thank
Grātuitò, *adv.* freely, without reward. (free.
Grātuĭtus, a, um. *adj* gratuitious,
Grātŭlābundus, a, um. *adj.* congratulating, rejoicing with, wishing joy.
Grātŭlans, tis. *pt.* congratulating.
Grātŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a congratulation, a rejoicing, joy, thanksgiving
Grātŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that rejoiceth at the good of another.
Grātŭlātōrius, *adj.* congratulatory
Grātŭlor, āri. *d.* 1. to congratulate, to wish joy, to be glad, to thank.
Grātus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* grateful, thankful, kind, acceptable, pleasing, agreeable.
Grāvāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a grievance.
Grāvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be weighed down, to weigh down.
Grāvans, tis. *pt.* weighing down.
Grāvātè, *adv.* grievously, unwillingly, grudgingly, with regret.
Grāvātìm, *adv.* idem.
Grāvātus, a, um. *pt.* weighed down, burdened, loaded drowsy, heavy, hanging down, grudging, unwilling
Grāvēdinōsus, a, um. *adj.* heavy-headed, full of rheum in the head
Grāvēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. heaviness, rheum
Grāveŏlens, tis. *adj.* stinking, noisome.
Grāveŏlentia, æ. *f.* 1. a strong smell
Grāvescens, tis. *pt.* growing worse
Grāvesco, cĕre, *inc.* 3. to be burdened, to grow heavy, *or* big, to increase, to grow stronger, *or* worse
Grāvĭdātus, a, um. *pt.* impregnated
Grāvĭdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. a being great with young, pregnancy, heaviness
Grāvĭdo, āre. *a.* 1. to impregnate to load, to burden, to oppress (child
Grāvĭdor, āri. *pass.* to be big with
Grāvĭdus, a, um. *adj.* impregnated, big with young, *or* child, teeming, loaden, laden. filled full, heavy, weighty, plentiful, abundant.
Grāvilŏquus, *adj* speaking gravely
Grāvis, e *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* heavy, weighty, great, big with child, loaded, full, fat, plump, grave, serious, solemn, awful, terrible, grievous, troublesome, burdensome, hard, difficult, unkind, unwholesome, stinking, rank, dangerous, bad, oppressed, considerable, important, approved, dear, bass, deep, sharp, keen, severe, old, faint, languid.
Grāvistellus, i. *m.* 2. a fat man.
Grāvĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. heaviness, weightiness, gravity, weariness, authority, majesty, greatness, stiffness, unwholesomeness, rankness, difficulty.
Grāvĭtèr, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* heavily, gravely, wisely, grievously, sorely, severely, hardly, deep
Grāviusculus, a, um *adj.* rather deep
Grāvo, āre. *a* 1. to load, to burden, to weigh down, to oppress. to trouble, to distress, to disturb, to pain.
Grāvor. āri, ātus, *p.* to be borne, *or* weighed down, to dislike, to grudge, to be unwilling, to refuse
Grĕgālis, e. *adj.* of the same flock, *or* company, common, vulgar mean.
Grĕgārius, a, um. *adj.* of the common set, common, ordinary. nies
Grĕgātìm, *adv.* by flocks, *or* comp-
Grĕgātus. a um *pt* keeping in flock
Grĕmium, i. *n.* 2 a lap, the bosom, the middle, *or* heart of a country, the

Digitized by Google

channel of a river, a basin.
Gressus, a, um. *pt.* that goeth, going.
Gressus, ûs. *m.* a step, pace, *or* going.
Grex egis. *m.* 3. a flock, a herd, a drove, a covey, a company, band, *or* society, a chorus, a bundle.
Grīphus, i. *m.* 2. a net, a riddle.
Grōmātĭce, es. *f.* the art of surveying land.
Grossŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a gooseberry (bush.
Grossŭlāria, æ. *f.* 1. a gooseberry
Grossŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a green fig.
Grossus, i. *dub. gen.* 2 idem.
Gruinus, a, um. *adj.* of a crane.
Gruis, is. *d. g.* 3. a crane.
Grūmŭlus, i. *m* a little hillock, a bed.
Grūmus, i. *m.* 2. a hillock, clotted
Grundio, īre, īvi, ītum. *pr.* (blood.
Grunnio, īre. *n.* 4. to grunt.
Grunnĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a grunting.
Gruo, uĕre, ui. *n.* 3. to crunkle.
Grus, uis. *d. g.* 3. a crane, an instrument to draw, *or* pull up stones.
Gryllus, i. *m.* 2. a cricket, a trick.
Grȳphus, i. *m.* 2. &
Gryps, phis. *m.* 3. a griffon.

GU.

Gŭbernăcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. the helm, *or* rudder of a ship, steerage, government, rule. (*or* be governed.
Gŭbernandus, a, um. *pt.* to govern,
Gŭbernans, tis. *pt.* governing.
Gŭbernātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. government, management, guidance, a steering
Gŭbernātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a governor, a ruler, a manager, a guide, a master, a pilot, *or* steersman.
Gŭbernatrix, īcis *f.* 3. a governess.
Gŭbernium, i. *n.* 2 government.
Gŭberno, āre. *a.* 1. to govern, to conduct, to direct, to guide, to steer.
Gŭbernor, āri. *p.* to be governed.
Gŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the gullet, the windpipe, the neck, the throat, the palate, gluttony, the nozle.
Gŭlones, *pl. m.* 3. gutlers, gluttons.
Gŭlōsè, ĭùs. *adv.* gluttonously.
Gŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* gluttonous, greedy. Gulosus lector, a great reader.
Gŭmia, æ. *f.* 1. a glutton, gluttony.
Gummātus, a, um. *adj.* gummed, gummy.
Gummi *n.ind.* & Gummis is *f.* gum.
Gumminōsus, a, um. *adj.* gummy.
Gummĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gumming.
Gummōsus, a, um. *adj.* gummy.
Gurdus, i. *m.* 2. a fool, a sot.
Gurges, ĭtis. *m.* 3. a whirlpool, a gulf, the deep, a riotous spender, a glutton.
Gurgŭlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. the windpipe.
Gurgustium, i. *n.* 2. a cottage, a cabin.
Gustandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tasted.
Gustātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a tasting.
Gustātōrium, i. *n.* 2 an eating room, a dram-cup, a taste.
Gustātus, a, um. *pt.* tasted. (taste.
Gustātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a tasting, the
Gusto, āre, *a.* 1. to taste, to sip, to try, to listen, to overhear.
Gustor, āri, *pass.* to be tasted.
Gustŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a taste, a morsel.
Gustus, ûs. *m.* 4. a gust, a taste, a smack, a relish, the sense of tasting.
Gutta, æ. *f.* 1. a drop, very little, a spot, *or* speck, a mark.
Guttans, tis. *pt.* dropping.
Guttātim, *adv.* by drops, drop by drop. (led.
Guttātus, a, um. *pt.* spotted, speck-
Guttŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little drop.
Guttŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little cruise.
Guttum, i. *n.* 2. a cruise, an ewer.
Guttur, ŭris. *n.* & *m.* 3. the throat
Guttur inferior the arse-gut, *Plaus*
Guttus, i. *m.* 2. a cruise, a cruet.

GY.

Gymnastĭdis. *f.* 3. the act of wrestling, a female wrestler.
Gymnasiarcha, æ. *m.* 1. a chief schoolmaster, a principal, *or* head of a college, a master of an aca-
Gymnasiarchus, i. *m.* 2. *idem.* (demy.
Gymnasium, i. *n.* a place where wrestlers, &c. performed feats of activity, a school, a college, a hall
Gymnasticus, a, um. *adj.* gymnastic, belong to exercise. (exercise.
Gymnicus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to
Gynæcēum, i. *n.* 2. a nursery, a sera-
Gypsātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a plastering glio
Gypsātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a plasterer.
Gypsātus, a, um. *pt.* plastered, whit-
Gypso, āre *act.* 1. to plaster. ened.
Gypsum, i. *n.* 2. plaster, mortar.
Gȳrātĭlis, e *adj.* turning about.
Gȳrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a turning about.
Gȳrātus, a, um. *pt.* turned about.
Gȳrgillus, i. *m.* 2 a wheel, a reel.
Gȳro, āre. *act.* 1. to turn round.
Gȳrōsus, a, um. *adj.* wheeling round.
Gȳrus, i. *m.* 2. a circle, a circuit, a compass, a revolution, a career.

HA.

HA, *interj*, ah, away.
Habēna, æ. *f.* 1. the reins of a bridle, a whip, a lash, a thong, *or* strap, power, rule, government, management. Classi immittere habenas, to set sail, *Virg.*
Hăbendus, a, um. *pt.* to be had, possessed, made, accounted, &c.
Habens, tis. *pt.* having.
Habentia, æ. *f.* 1. riches, fortune.
Habēnŭla, æ. *f.* a little bridle, a thong.
Habeo, ēre, bui, bĭtum. *a.* 2. to have, to possess, to enjoy, to embrace, to hold, to contain, to keep, to get, *or* acquire, to handle, *or* use, to act, to manage, to esteem, to account, *or* reckon, to think, to treat, to find, to know, *or* understand, to be able to dwell, *or* continue, to give, to occasion, to have taken, seized, *or* surprised.

Digitized by Google

Hăbeor, ēri. *pass.* to be had.
Hăbessit, *pro* Habeat, *Cic.*
Habĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* fit, suitable, proper, adapted, apt, handsome, able, sound.
Habĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. fitness, ability
Habĭlĭtèr, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* fitly.
Habĭtābĭlis, e. *adj.* habitable. (den
Habĭtāculum, i. *n.* 2. a dwelling, a
Habĭtandus, a, um *pt.* to be inhabit.
Habĭtans, tis. *pt.* inhabiting. (ed.
Habĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a habitation, a house, an abode, house-rent.
Habĭtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an inhabitant.
Habĭtātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. an inhabitant.
Habĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* inhabited.
Habĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an enjoyment.
Habĭto, āre. *a.* & *n.* 2. to inhabit, to dwell, tolive, to abide, to have oft-
Habĭtor, āri. *p.* to be inhabited. (en.
Habĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a habit, *or* constitution of the body, plumpness, fatness.
Habĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* that shall have, *or* ought to have, to enjoy.
Habĭtus. a, um. *pt* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* had, given, accounted, esteemed, affected, inclined, treated, handled, used, enjoyed, fat, well-liking, in good plight.
Habĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4 a habit, a manner, state, *or* fashion, an appearance, feature, carriage, *or* demeanour, a constitution, dress, apparel, attire.
Hac, *adv.* by this way, *or* place.
Hacproptèr, *adv.* therefore.
Hactēnùs, *adv.* hitherto, thus far, to this time, *or* place, thus much and no more.
Hædĭcŭlus, i. *m.* a little kid.
Hædīle, is. *n.* 3. a fold for kids.
Hædillus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little goat.
Hædĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of a kid.
Hædŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little goat.
Hædus. i *m.* 2. a kid.
Hæmătītēs, æ. *m.* 1. a bloodstone
Hæmorrhāgia, æ. *f.* 1. a flux of blood
Hæmorrhōis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. the piles.
Hærēdiolum, i. *n* 2. *dim.* a small inheritance, *or* patrimony.
Hærēdipeta, æ *c.g.* 1. one who seeketh an inheritance by flattery.
Hærēdĭtārius, a, um, *adj.* hereditary
Hærēdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. an heritage, an inheritance, an estate. (estate.
Hærēdium, i. *n.* 2. a small estate, an
Hærens, tis. *pt.* sticking fast.
Hæreo, ēre, æsi. assum. *n.* 2 to stick, to be fixed, *or* fastened, to continue, to remain, to sit, to lie, to linger, *or* loiter, to stop, to doubt, to waver, to follow close, to imitate.
Hæres, ēdis. *c g.* 3. an heir, an heiress
Hæresco, ĕre, *incep.* 3. to continue
Hærèsis, is. *f.* 3. a heresy, a sect.
Hæretĭcè, *adv.* heretically.
Hærĕtĭcus, a. um. *adj.* heretical.
Hærĕtĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a heretic.
Hæror, ōris. *m.* 3. a sticking.
Hæsĭtābundus, a, um. *adj.* doubtful
Hæsĭtans, tis. *pt.* doubting, stammering.
Hæsitantia, æ. *f.* 1. a stammering.
Hæsĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. hesitation, doubt, a stammering, *or* stuttering.
Hæsĭtātor, ōris *m.* 3. a delayer.
Hæsĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* doubted of.
Hæsĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to hesitate, to doubt, to falter, to stammer, to stutter.
Hæsĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. doubtfulness.
Hæsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will stick to, hang upon, *or* remain.
Hālans, tis. *pt.* breathing, smelling
Halcyon, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kings-fisher.
Halcyōnēus, a, um, *adj.* halcyon.
Hālec, ēcis, *f.* & *n.* a herring, brine
Hālēcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a sprat. (vapour
Hālĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. breath, a gasp, a
Hallĕlujah, praise ye the Lord.
Hallex, īcis. *f.* 3. a great toe; viri, a dwarf.
Hallūcĭnans, tis. *pt.* blundering.
Hallūcĭnātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a blunder.
Hallūcĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a blunderer
Hallūcĭnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to blunder
Hālo, āre. *a.* 1. to breathe, to exhale
Hālo, ōnis. *m* 3. a circle formed about the sun, moon, *or* stars.
Halōsis, eos. *f.* 3. in *acc. sing* in & in, the taking and sacking of a town
Halter, ēris. *m* 3. a plummet.
Hālus, i. *f.* 2. comfrey. (hook
Hāma, æ. *f.* 1. a leather bucket, a
Hāmātilis, e. *adj.* of a hook.
Hāmatus, a, um. *adj.* hooked, crooked, bent, entangled, bearded.
Hāmaxa, æ. *f.* 1. Charles's wain.
Hāmaxăgōga, æ. *m.* 1. a carter.
Hāmoxor, āri. *dep.* 1. to draw a cart
Hāmiōta, æ. *m.* 1. an angler.
Hāmŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a small bucket, a ba-
Hāmŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a small hook. (sin.
Hāmus, i. *m.* 2. a hook, ring, hitchel.
Háphe, es. *f.* 3. a dust to sprinkle wrestlers with after anointing.
Hapsus, i. *m.* 2. a handful, a roller.
Hāra, æ. *f.* 1. a hog-sty, a pen, a coop
Hāriola, æ. *f.* 1. a prophetess.
Hāriŏlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a divining.
Hāriŏlor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to foretel.
Hāriŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a soothsayer, a diviner, a prophet, a frantic person.
Harmăma xa, æ. *f.* 1. a Persian litter.
Harmŏnia, æ. *f.* 1. harmony, melody, a due proportion, analogy.
Harmŏnice, es. *f.* 3. idem. (ous.
Harmŏnĭcus, a, um. *adj.* harmoni-
Harpăgo, āre. *a.* 1. to hook, to grapple.
Harpăgo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a hook, a robber
Harpālus, i. *m.* 2. a dog, Snap.
Harpastum, i. *n.* a ball, a cricket-ball
Harpax, ăgis. *m.* 3. amber, a whirl
Harpe, es. *f.* 3. a scimitar, a bayonet.
Harpȳa, æ. *f.* 1. a dog, Ravener.
Harpȳiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* harpies.
Hārūspex, icis. *m.* 3. a soothsayer

Digitized by Google

Hăruspĭca, æ.*f*.1. she that divineth from the entrails of beasts.(tion.
Hăruspĭcĭna, æ.*f*. the art of divina-
Hăruspĭcĭnus, a, um. *adj* belonging, *or* relating to divination.
Hăruspĭcium, i. *n*.2.soothsaying, divination by the entrails of beasts.
Hasta, æ.*f*.1.a spear, lance, *or* pike, an auction, a public sale.
Hastātus, a, um. *adj*. carrying, *or* fighting with spears. (to a spear
Hastĭcus, a, um. *adj*.of, *or* belonging
Hastile, is *n*.3.a spear, a halberd, a
Hastŭla, æ *f*.1.a small spear.(point.
Hau, *interj* alas! O strange!
Haud, *adv*. not, in no wise.
Haudquāquàm, *adv*. by no means.
Haudum, *adv*. not yet.
Have, hăvēto, *pr* Ave, aveto.
Hauriens, tis. *pt*. drawing.
Haurio, ire, ausi & ausīvi, austum & ausĭtum. *a* 4.to draw, to draw, *or* fetch up, to receive, *or* take in, to sup, drink, eat, *or* swallow up, to drain, to exhaust, to waste, spend, *or* consume, to pierce, *or* wound, to suffer, undergo, *or* experience.
Haurior, īri. *pass*. to be drank.
Haustor, ōris. *m*. 3. a drawer.
Haustrum, i. *n*, 2. a bucket. a pump.
Haustus, a, um. *p*. drawn, taken up, swallowed up, drunk in, sunk
Haustus, ûs. *m* 4. a draught, a sup.
Hausūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to suffer.

HE

He, *interj*. alas! welladay!
Heautontĭmōrūmĕnos, i. *m* the self-tormentor, one of Terence's Com-
Hebdŏmāda, æ. *f* 1. a week.(edies
Hebdŏmādālis, e. *adj*. of a week.(ny
Hébĕnus, i. *f*.2. an ebony-tree, ebo-
Hĕbeo ēre, bui. *n*.2. to be blunt, dull, *or* heavy, to chill, to curdle.
Hĕbes ĕtis, *adj*. ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup*. blunt, dull, slow, stupid, heavy, blockish, inactive, void of spirit, flat, languid, weak, feeble.
Hĕbesco, cĕre, *inc*.3.to grow blunt, dull, dim, languid, *or* feeble.
Hĕbĕtans, tis. *pt*. making dull.
Hĕbĕtātio, ōnis. *f*.3.a making blunt, *or* dull.
Hĕbĕtatrix, īcis. *f*. 3. she that maketh blunt, *or* dull.(dull, *or* stupid.
Hĕbĕtātus, a, um. *pt*. made blunt,
Hĕbĕtesco, cĕre. *n*. 3. idem ac.
Hĕbĕto, āri. *a*. 1. to make blunt, *or* dull, to blunt. dulled.
Hĕbĕtor, āri. *pass*.to be blunted, *or*
Hĕbĕtūdo, ĭnis. *f*.3. bluntness, dull-
Hebraicè, *adv*. in Hebrew. (ness.
Hebraĭcus, a, um. *adj*. Hebrew.
Hécatombe, es. *f*. 3. a sacrifice of a hundred oxen, &c.
Hĕcŭra, æ. *f*. 1. a mother-in-law.
Hĕdĕra, æ *f*. 1. ivy, the ivy-tree.
Hĕdĕrāceus, a, um. *adj*. of ivy.
Hĕdĕrātus, a. um. *pt*. crowned with ivy, adorned with ivy.
Hĕdĕrĭger, a, um. *adj*. bearing ivy.
Hĕdĕrōsus, a, um. *adj*. full of ivy
Hĕdrŷchum, i. *n*.2.a sweet ointment.
Hĕdysmăta, um. *pl n*.3.sweetmeats, sauces, perfumed ointments.
Hei! *interj*. wo! alas!
Heja, *interj*. O brave!
Helciārius, i. *m*.2. a man that haleth a barge, a bargeman.
Helcium, i. *n*. 2. a horse-collar.
Helcysma, ătis *n* 3. dross, (the sun.
Hēliacus, a. um. *adj*. belonging to
Hĕlĭce, es *f*.3.the great bear. (sole.
Hĕliotrŏpium, i *n*.2. the herb turn-
Hĕlix, ĭcis *m*. 3. creeping ivy, a spi-
Hĕlĭus. (labore, frantic, distracted.
Hellĕbŏrōsus, a, um *adj*.full of hel-
Hellĕbŏrum, i. *n*.2.& Hellĕbŏrus, i. *m*.2.the herb hellebore, langwort
Hellēnismus, i. *m*. 2. a Grecism.
Helluātio, *vel* Hĕluātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. gluttons, gormandizing, greedi-ness.
Helluo, *vel* Hĕluo, ōnis. *m*. a glutton.
Helluo librorum, a great reader, *Cic*.
Helluor, & Hĕluor, āri, ātus sum. *d*. 1. to gormanize, to guttle, to devour, *or* consume, to eat greedily.
Helvĕnāceus, a, um. *adj*. pale-red.
Helvīnus, a, um. *adj*. of a flesh-color.
Helvŏlus, Helviŏlus, & Helvus, a, um. *adj*. of a pale-red color.
Helxĭne, es. *f*. 3. pellitory.
Hem! an interjection expressing various motions and affections of the mind. Admirantis, how! say you so? Laudantis, well, rarely. Recordantis, ho! yes. Interpellantis, hold! stay! Corrigentis, how! how is that? what is that? Offerentis, here, see here! Verberantis, there is for you, take that for your pains. Admonentis, look ye, mind. Ostendentis, see! lo! behold! Hortantis, mind, observe. Exultantis, Obrave! O rare! Respondentis, anon, sir!
Hēmĕrēsius, a, um. *adj*. of one day.
Hēmĕrodrŏmus, i. *m*.2. a day-couri-
Hēmĭcyclus, i. *m*.2.a semicircle. (er.
Hēmĭna, æ. *f*.1.half a sectary, three quarters of a pint. (hemina.
Hēmĭnārius, a, um. *adj*. holding an
Hēmiŏlus, a, um. *adj*.one and a half.
Hēmisphærium, i. *n*.2.a hemisphere.
Hēmistĭchium, i. *n* 2. a half verse.
Hēmĭtŏnium, i. *n*.2.a halftone (agre.
Hēmĭtrĭtæus, i. *m*. a semitertain
Hendĕcāsyllăbus, i. *m* 2. a verse containing eleven syllables.
Hēpar, atis. *n*. 3 the liver, a fish.
Hēpatārius, a. um *adj*. of the liver.
Hēpăticus, a, um. *adj*. of the liver.
Heptēres, is *f*.a seven-banked galley. (lady, a goddess, the herb clary.
Hera, æ, *f* 1. a dame, a mistress, a
Hēracleon, i. *n*. 2. milfoil, yarrow.
Hēraclēus, a, um. *adj*. fit for a Hercu-



Digitized by Google

les.
Hĕraldĭca, æ. *f.* 1. heraldry.
Herba, æ *f.* 1. an herb, a weed, grass, the blade of corn, &c. Herbām porrigere alicui, to own one superior. Messis in herba, *Prov.* where there is but a distant prospect of a thing.
Herbāceus, a um. *adj.* grassy, like, *or* made of herbs, *or* grass.
Herbārius, a, um. *adj.* of herbs.
Herbārius, i. *m.* 2, a botanist.
Herbasco, *vel* Herbesco, cĕre. *inc.* to produce grass, to grow green.
Herbescens, tis. *pt.* growing green.
Herbeus a, um. *adj.* green as grass.
Herbĭdus, a, um. *adj.* full of grass.
Herbĭfer, a, um *adj.* bringing forth herbs, *or* grass, green, verdant.
Herbĭgrādus, *adj.* going on the grass.
Herbĭlis, e. *adj.* fed with grass.
Herbōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* full of herbs, *or* grass, grassy.
Herbŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little herb.
Hercæus, a, um *adj* a name of Jupiter, the defender of inclosures.
Hercisco, cĕre *a.* to divide, to part.
Hercĭs i. *m* 2. a portcullis.
Herclè, *adv.* by Hercules.
Hercŭlānea pars, the tithe, *Plaut.*
Herculānus a, um *adj.* great, huge.
Herculè, *adj.* by Hercules.
Herculeè, *adv.* stoutly, strongly.
Herculeus, a, um. *adj.* of Hercules, great, huge, stout, powerful.
Hérè, *adv.* yesterday, yesternight.
Herì, *adv.* yesterday.
Herĭfuga, æ. *c g* 1 a runagate, a runaway, a fugitive. ter *or* mistress
Herĭlis, e. *adj* belonging to a mas.
Heama, æ *m* 1 a statue of Mercury.
Hermaphroditus, i. *m.* 2. an herma-
Hernia, æ. *f.* 1. a rupture (phrodite.
Hērōicus, a, um. *adj.* heroic, epic.
Hērōĭna, æ. *f.* 1. a heroine.
Hērōis, ĭdis *f.* 3. a lady of quality.

Hēros, ōis. *m.* 3. a hero, a man of singular courage, *or* virtue, a ghost.
Hērōum, i *n* 2. a monument, *or* tomb
Hērōus, a, um. *adj* heroic, epic.
Herpes, ētis. *m.* 3. St. Anthony's fire.
Herpesticus a, um. *adj* creeping.
Hĕrus, i. *m.* 2. a master of a family, a master, an eldest son.
Hesperius, a, um. *adj.* western.
Hesperūgo, ĭnis *f.* 3. the evening-star.
Hespĕrus, i. *m* 2. the evening-star, the evening, the even.
Hesternus, a, um. *adj.* of yesterday, *or* yesternight.
Hetæra æ. *f.* 1. a society, a college.
Hetĕrōclĭtus, a, um. *adj.* heretoclitical, irregular in declension.
Hetĕrōgeneus, a, um *adj.* heterogeneous.
Heu! *interj.* wo! alas! O! whoo!
Heurētes, æ. *m.* an inventor, an author. (der, mind, attend.
Heūs, *adv.* ho, soho, ho there consi-
Hexachordus, a, um. *adj.* of six strings.
Hexagōnus, a, um. *adj.* hexagonal
Hexameter, a, um. *adj.* of six feet.
Hexapla, *pl. n.* a work in six columns.
Hexastĭchus, a, um. *adj* of six rows.
Hexēres, is. *f.* 3. a galley with six banks of oars to it.

## HI.

Hiandus, a, um. *pt.* to be yawned.
Hians, tis. *pt.* gaping, yawning, disjointed, craving, insatiable.
Hiasco cere. *n.* 3. to chink, to open.
Hiātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a gaping, *or* yawning a gasping, a chapping, cleaving, *or* opening, a disjointing, a parting, a gap, a chap, a bawling, bragging, *or* boasting.
Hiberna, ōrum. *pl n.* winter-quarters, winter-houses.
Hibernācŭla, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. winter-quarters.
Hibernandus, a, um. *pt.* to winter.
Hibernātūrus, a, um. *pt.* to winter, *or* about to winter.
Hiberno, āre. *n.* 1. to winter, to be in winter-quarters, to be tempestu-
Hibernus, a, um. *adj.* of winter (ous.
Hibiscum, i. *n. vel* Hibiscus, i. *m* 2 a marshmallow, a bulrush.
Hic, hæc, hoc. *pron.* demonst. this, this so great, such, he.
Hic, *vel* Heìc, *adv.* here, in this place, in this affair, matter, *or* business, upon this hereupon, then.
Hicce, hæcce, hocce, this, this very.
Hiccine, hæccine, hoccĭne? this man? this woman? this thing?
Hiccĭnè, *adv* here? (ter.
Hiĕmālis, e. *adj.* winterly, of win-
Hiĕmat *imp* it is winter, it is very cold *or* sharp. (support in winter.
Hiĕmātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a wintering, a
Hiĕmātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be, *or* grow cold, *or* stormy. (zen.
Hiĕmātus, a, um *pt.* wintered, fro-
Hiĕmo, āre *n* 1 to winter, to take up winter-quarters, to be cold, tempestuous, &c. *a* to freeze
Hiems, ĕmis *f.* 3. winter, a storm, *or* tempest, a year.
Hiera, æ. *f.* 1. a sacred garland.
Hiĕrācion, i. *n* 2. hawkweed.
Hierarcha, æ. *m.* 1. a prelate, a bi-
Hierarchia, æ. *f.* 1. hierarchy. shop.
Hiĕrātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* priestly Hieratica charta, the finest sort of paper, on which books of religion were usually written, *Plin.*
Hiĕroglyphicus, a, um. *adj.* hieroglyphical.
Hierōnīces æ. *m.* 1. a conqueror in the sacred games.
Hiĕrophas, antis. *m.* 3. the chief priest at Athens (about
Hiĕto, āre. *n.* 1. to gape, to star
Hilarans, tis. *pt.* cheering.

Digitized by Google

Hilarātus, a, um. *pt.* made merry, exhilarated.
Hilarè, *adv.* ĭus. *c mp.* issĭmè, *sup.* merrily, cheerfully, gaily joyfully.
Hilaresco, cere. *n.* 3. to grow merry
Hilaris, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* merry, cheerful, jovial, jolly, lively. pleasant, gay.
Hilaritas, ātis. *f.* 3. mirth, merriment, cheerfulness, pleasantry, gaiety.
Hilarĭtèr, *adv.* merrily, pleasantly.
Hilaritūdo, inis. *f* 3. mirth, cheerfulness, gaiety, joy.
Hilāro, āre *a* 1. to make merry, to cheer. to delight.
Hilāror, āri. *p.* to be cheered, made pleasant, &c. (what pleasant.
Hilārulus, a, um. *adj. dim.* some-
Hilarus. a, um. *adj.* merry, cheerful.
Hilla, *vel* Hīla æ *f.* 1. the small gut, a chitterling, a sausage. (trifle.
Hilum, i. *n.* 2. a mere nothing, a
Hinc *adv.* hence, upon this, from this place-cause matter, *or* person, henceforth, out of this. part of this. Hinc & hinc, from all parts
Hinna, æ *f.* 1 a hind, a mule (*or* sides
Hinniculus, i. *m.* 2 a young, *or* little mule.
Hinnientèr, *adv.* with neighing.
Hinnio īre. *neut.* 4. to neigh.
Hinnitus, ūs *m.* 4 a neighing.
Hinnuleus, & Hinnulus, i. *m.* 2. a young hind, a fawn, a kid, a little
Hinnus i. *m.* 2 a mule. a nag mule.
Hio, āre. *n* 1. to gape. to yawn, to open wide, to open, to chap, to be loose, or disjointed, to gape after, to covet greatly, to bawl out. milk.
Hippace. es. *f.* 3. a cheese of mare's
Hippāgus, i. *m.* 2 a horse-boat.
Hippocampinus, *adj* of a sea-horse
Hippocampus, i. *m.* 2 a sea-horse: or
Hippodamus, i. *m* 2. a horse-break-
Hippodrōmus, i. *m.* 2. a place to run horses on, a tilt-yard.
Hippomanes, n. *indecl.* 3. a poison, a raging humour in mares, a piece of flesh on the forehead of a colt newly foaled, thorn-apple.
Hippònōmus, i. *m.* 2. a horse keeper
Hippòpēra, æ. *f.* 1. a cloak-bag.
Hippòpōtāmus, i. *m.* 2. a monstrous creature in the Nile and Ganges, the river-horse. (horseback.
Hippŏtoxota, æ. *m.* 1. an archer on
Hira. æ. *f* 1. the small gut.
Hircīnus, & Hirquīnus, a, um. *adj* of a goat, goatish, rammish. goat.
Hircōsus, a, um. *adj* smelling like a
Hircus, & Hirquus, i *m* 2 a he-goat, a lecherous old fellow, the rank smell of the armholes, a cuckold.
Hirnea, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel, a cake.
Hirrio. īre, ivi *n* 4. to grin. *or* snarl.
Hirsūtia, æ. *f* 1. roughness of hair.
Hirsūtus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* rough hairy, shaggy, prickly, ragged, harsh, unpleasant.
Hirtus, a, um. *adj.* rough, hairy, shaggy, rugged, unpolished.
Hirūdo, inis. *f.*... a leach, a blood-sucker. an exhauster (to a swallow
Hirundinīnus, a, um. *adj* pertaining
Hirundo inis. *f.* 3. a swallow, a sea-bat, the spring, fine weather.
Hiscens, tis *pt.* gaping, opening.
Hisco, cere, *inc.* 3. to gape, to chap to open, to open the mouth, to mutter.
Hispidōsus, a, um *adj.* full of hair
Hispidus, a um. *adj.* rough, bristly, shaggy, prickly, rugged, unpleasant.
Historia. æ *f.* 1 a history a narrative
Historiālis, e. *adj.* historical.
Historice, es. *f.* 3. the narrative.
Historicus, a, um. *adj.* historical.
Histŏricus, i. *m.* 2. a historian.
Histŏriographus, i. *m.* 2. a historiographer, a writer of history.
Histrīcus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to the stage, &c.
Histrio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a stage-player, an actor, a buffoon, a quack.
Histriōnalis, e. *adj.* theatrical.
Histriōnia æ *f.* 1 the art of acting.
Histriōnīcus, a um *adj.* theatrical.
Hittio, īre. *n.* 4 to open, *or* quest.
Hiulcè. *adv.* gapingly. by gaps.
Hiulco, āre. *a.* 1. to make to gape, to cleave.
Hiulcus, a um. *adj.* gaping, chapping, not close greedy, ravenous.

## HO.

Hoc, *abl.* ab hic, cum *compar.* by so much thereupon.
Hocce, *n.* this same.
Hocciue. this? (time. in this age.
Hòdiè, *adv.* to-day, this day, at this
Hòdiernus, a, um. *adj.* of this day.
Hœdiculus, &c. *vid.* Hædiculus, &c.
Hoi! *interj.* the voice of crying.
Hòlocaustum, i. *n.* 2. a holocaust, a whole burnt offering, *or* sacrifice.
Hòlographicus *vel* Hòlographus, a. um *adj.* wholly written by a man's own hand. (silk.
Holosēricus, a, um. *adj.* made all of
Homicida. æ. *c g.* a manslayer. a mur-
Hòmicīdium, i. *n* 2. homicide (derer
Homilia, æ. *f.* 1. a homily, a sermon.
Hòmo, inis *c.g.* 3. a man, *or* woman, a mortal a person. a stout, brave, fine, clever *or* wise man, a weak man, a sorry fellow, a servant, a slave. a subject, mankind, the body, humanity, courtesy, civility.
Homœomeria, æ. *f.* 1. a likeness of parts.
Homōgeneus, a, um. *adj* homogeneous, similar, like, of the same kind. (tended.
Homōtonus, a. um. *adj.* equally, ex-
Homulus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a dwarf.
Homuncu us, i. *m.* 2. a weak man.

Digitized by Google

Hŏmuncio, ōnis *m.* 3. a scrub, a rascal.
Hŏmuncŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little sorry fellow, a scrub.
Hŏnestāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an ornament, an embellishment. (ed.
Hŏnestandus, a, um *pt.* to be honor-
Hŏnestans, tis. *pt.* adorning.
Hŏnestas, ātis *f.* 3. honesty probity, honor, nobility, eminence, dignity, credit, reputation, fame. (credited.
Hŏnestātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned,
Hŏnestè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* honourably, honestly, becomingly.
Hŏnesto, ĕre. *a.* 1. to grace, to adorn, to embellish, to set off.
Hŏnestor, àri. *p.* to be adorned.
Hŏnestum, i. *n.* 2. honesty, virtue.
Hŏnestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* honourable, honest, discreet, chaste, decent, becoming, kind, civil, genteel, handsome, beautiful, fair, well favoured.
Hŏnor, & Honos, ōris. *m.* 3. honour, respect, regard, worship, an office, post, *or* dignity, gracefulness beauty, a present, a reward, a fee, a recompence, a sacrifice, an obla-
Hŏnōrābĭlis, e. *adj.* honorable. (tion.
Hŏnōrābĭlĭter, *adv.* honorably. (ed
Hŏnōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be honor-
Hŏnōrārium, i. *n.* 2. an honorary, *or* free gift, a present, a physician's *or* lawyer's fee (pertaining to honor
Hŏnōrārius, a, um. *adj.* honorary,
Hŏnōrātè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* honourably, worshipfully.
Hŏnōrātus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus *sup* honoured, rewarded, honourable, worshipful.
Hŏnōrificè, *adv.* centiùs, *comp.* centissimè, *sup.* honorably, with honor
Hŏnōrifico, āre. *a.* 1. to honour.
Hŏnōrĭficus, a, um. *adj.* centior, *comp.* centissimus, *sup.* honorable, creditable, done, *or* spoken to a man's credit.
Honōro, āre. *a.* 1. to honour, to reverence, to respect, to reward.
Hŏnōror, āri. *p.* to be honoured.
Hŏnōrus, a, um. *adj.* honourable.
Hŏnos, *vid.* Honor.
Hoplĭtes, æ. *m.* 1. a soldier. (cer.
Hoplŏmăchus, i. *m.* 2. a sword-fen-
Hōra, æ. *f.* 1. an hour, a day, a month, &c. time, a time, *or* season, the time of one's birth, *or* death, a goddess. In horas, every hour, Hor. Omnium horarum homo, a man fit for all purposes, *Quint.*
Hōrārium, i. *n.* 2. an instrument to know the hour by the help of water, an hour glass, clock, watch, di-
Hōrārius a, um. *adj.* hourly. (al, &c.
Hordeăceus, a, um. *adj.* of barley.
Hordeārius, a, um. *adj.* relating to barley, living upon barley.
Hordeum, i. *n.* 2 barley.
Hordeus, a, um. *adj.* of barley.
Hŏria, æ. *f.* 1. a fishing-smack.
Hŏriŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a little smack.
Hŏrizon, ontis *m.* 3. the horizon.
Hornŏtĭnus, a. um. *adj.* of this year.
Hornus. a, um. *adj.* of this year.
Hōrŏlŏgium, i. *n.* 2. a clock, a watch,
Hōroscopium, i. *n.* 2. a dial. (a dial.
Hōroscŏpus, i. *m.* 2. a horoscope.
Hōroscŏpus, a, um. *adj.* of a horoscope.
Horrea, æ. *f.* 1. a barn, a granary.
Horrendùm, *adv.* dreadfully.
Horrendus a, um. *pt* & *adj.* horrible, terrible, dreadful, dismal, strange, marvellous, awful, reverend.
Horrens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* rough, ragged, rugged, standing up on end, prickly, dark, dismal, horrible, shivering, shaking, quaking.
Horreo, ēre, rui. *n.* 2. to be rough, to look terrible, to shake, quake, shiver, *or* tremble, to shudder at, to dread.
Horreŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little garner.
Horrescens, tis. *pt.* dreading.
Horresco, cĕre, *incept.* 3. to grow rough, *or* rugged, to begin to shake, to wave, to shudder at, to dread.
Horreum, i. *n.* 2. a barn, a granary, a storehouse, a repository, a magazine, a warehouse, a cellar.
Horrĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, rough, rugged, awful, reverend.
Horribĭlitèr, *adv.* horribly, horrid-
Horrĭdè, *adv.* roughly, rudely. (ly.
Horrĭdulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat rough, rugged, *or* rude, large.
Horridus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* horrid, horrible, dreadful, hideous, frightful, rough, rugged, clownish, grave, austere, unpleasant, cold.
Horrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, *adj.* bringing cold weather, blustering, dreadful.
Horrĭficè, *adv.* horribly, terribly, frightfully, awfully, religiously.
Horrĭfico, āre. *a.* 1. to frighten.
Horrĭficus, a, um. *adj.* frightful.
Horrisŏnus, a, um. *adj.* making a frightful, *or* dreadful noise.
Horror, ōris. *m.* 3. a horror, a dread, a great fear, a fright, a shivering, *or* shaking, a cold fit, dreadfulness, awe, veneration, a frown.
Horsùm, *adv.* hitherward, hither.
Hortāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. an encourage-
Hortāmentum, i *n.* 2. idem. (ment.
Hortandus, a, um. *pt.* to exhort, *or* to be exhorted, to encourage.
Hortans, tis. *pt.* exhorting, advising.
Hortātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an exhortation, an encouragement, advice.
Hortātĭvus, a, um. *adj.* exhortative.
Hortātor, ōris *m.* 3. an encourager,
Hortatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. *id.* (*or* adviser.

Digitized by Google

Hortātus, a, um. *pt.* exhorted, encouraged, having encouraged, *or* cheered

Hortātus ûs. *m.* 4. *id. qu.* Hortatio.

Hortensis, e. *adj.* growing in, *or* pertaining to a garden.

Hortensius a, um *adj* idem.

Hortor, āri. *d.* 1. to exhort, counsel, *or* advise, to encourage, imbolden *or* cheer; *p.* to be advised.

Hortŭlānus, i. *m* 2 a gardener.

Hortŭlus, i *m* 2. *dim.* a little garden.

Hortus, i. *m* a garden, *or* orchard

Horti imaginarii flower-pots. *Plin.*

Hosanna, *indecl* Voc Hebr.

Hospes, itis. *c g* 3. a guest, a host, a landlord, a friend, a stranger.

Hospita, æ *f.* 1 a hostess, a stranger.

Hospitālis, e *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* hospitable, using hospitality, friendly, kind, of. *or* for guests.

Hospitālitas, ātis. *f.* 3. hospitality.

Hospitālitèr, *adverb*, hospitably,

Hospitans, tis. *pt* dwelling. (friendly

Hospitiŏlum, i *n.* 2 *dim.* a little inn.

Hospitium, i. *n* 2 an inn, a place to entertain strangers, *or* guests, a lodging, a shelter, a retreat, hospitality, entertainment, friendship, intimacy, friends, allies clients,

Hospitor, āri. ātus sum. *dep.* 1 to lodge *or* quarter, to abide, *or* stay, to grow in a strange place.

Hospitus, a, um. *adj.* hospitable, friendly, strange, neighbouring, adjoining.

Hostia, æ *f.* 1. a sacrifice, the host.

Hostiātus, *adj.* loaded with sacrifices.

Hosticum, i. *n.* a foreign-country inn, an enemy's country.

Hosticus, a, um. *adj.* hostile, pertaining to an enemy.

Hostĭer, éra, érum. *adj.* occasioning enmity.

Hostilis, e. *adj.* hostile, bitter.

Hostilitas, ātis *f.* 3. hostility, enmity.

Hostilitèr, *adv.* in a hostile manner.

Hostimentum, i. *n* 2. a requital.

Hostio, ire, ivi. *a.* 4 to return like for like to requite, to stop.

Hostis, is. *c g.* 3. an enemy, a foe, a foreigner, a stranger.

Hostus, i. *m* 2. the quantity of oil yielded at one pressing of olives.

## HU.

Hūber, ĕris. *n.* 3. an udder.

Hùc, *adv* hither, to this place, to this issue, to this point

Hucciné, *adv.* what hither?

Hucùsque, *adv* hitherto.

Hui, *interject.* ho! whow!

Hujusce, *gen.* [ab hicce] q. v.

Hujuscèmodi, *adj* of this sort, such

Hujusmŏdi, idem

Humandus, a, um *pt.* to be buried, *or* interred, to bury.

Humānè, *adv* ius. *c mp* issimè, *sup* humanely, friendly kindly, civilly obligingly, mildly, patiently, in the manner of men.

Humānitas, ātis *f.* 3. humanity human nature, friendliness, kindness, civility good-nature gentleness, courtesy good manners, politeness, breeding, human learning, liberal knowledge

Humānitèr, *adv.* ius, *comp* issimè, *sup.* courteously, kindly, patiently, bravefully, manfully, nobly

Humānitùs, *adv* as men are wont. Si quid mihi humanitùs accidisset, if I had chanced to die, *Cic.*

Humānus a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* human, belonging to mankind, *or* a rational creature, humane, friendly, kind, civil, obliging, gentle, courteous, polite, skilled in arts, &c. frail, variable, uncertain.

Humātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a burying. (eth.

Humātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that buri-

Humātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bury.

Humātus, a, um. *pt* buried, interred.

Humectans, tis. *pt.* moistening.

Humectātus, a, um *pt.* moistened,

Humectè, *adv.* moistly. (wetted.

Humecto, āre. *a.* 1. to moisten, *or* wet.

Humectus, a, um *adj.* moist, dampish.

Humēfactus a, um. *pt.* moistened.

Humens, tis *pt* moist. (moistened.

Humeo, ēre. mui *n.* 2 to be wet. to be

Humerāle. is. *n.* 3. a graduate's hood

Humerōsus. a, um. *adj* having great shoulders, full of risings

Humĕrus, i. *m.* 2 a shoulder, a stalk.

Humescens, tis *pt.* growing moist.

Humesco, cere *inc* 3 to grow moist, *or* wet, to moisten. Modicis poculis humescere, to refresh himself with a glass or two, *Hor.*

Humi, *adv.* on the ground.

Humidè *adv* mostly. (moisture.

Humiditas, ātis. *f* 3. humidity,

Humido, āre. *a* 3. to moisten, to wet.

Humidulus, a, um. *adj.* dampish.

Humidum, i. *n* 2 moisture

Humidus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* moist, wet, damp

Humifer èra èrum, *adj.* bringing moisture, moist

Humifico, āre. *a.* 1. to moisten.

Humificus, a, um. *adj.* that moistens

Humigo, āre. *a* 1 to moisten. (eth.

Humiliātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. humiliation.

Humiliātus, a, um. *pt.* humbled.

Humilio, āre. *act.* 1. to humble, to abase.

Humilior, āri. *p* to be humbled.

Humĭlis, e. *adj* ior, *c mp.* illimus, *sup.* humble lowly, submissive, suppliant, low, mean, poor, trifling, insignificant, small, little, feeble, weak, dejected, base, ignoble.



Digitized by Google

Hūmĭlĭtas,ātis.*f.* 3. humility, lowliness, lowness, meanness, poorness,weakness, inability, want of power, baseness, a depreciating.
Hūmĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* ĭùs, *c mp.* illĭmè, *sup.* humbly,submissively, lowly, meanly abjectly,basely,obscurely
Humipĕta,æ.*m* 1. a sparrow-hawk.
Hūmo,āre *a.*1. to set, *or* lay in the ground, to bury, to inter.
Hūmor, āri *p.* to be buried.
Hūmor ōris. *m.* 3 an humor, moisture,water, any liquid juice, sap.
Hūmōrōsus, a, um *adj.* moist, wet
Hūmus, i *f.* 2. ground, earth, land

HY.

Hyăcinthĭnus,a,um.*adj.* of a violet, *or* purple colour. (jacinth.
Hyăcinthus, i. *m.* 2. a hyacinth, a
Hyæna,æ *f.* 1. a fierce beast like a wolf, a seafish a serpent. 'glass.
Hyalinus, a, um. *adj.* glassy, like
Hyalus,i.*m.*2. glass,a green colour.
Hȳberna, *vid.* Hiberna.
Hȳberno. *vid.* Hiberno.
Hȳbernus. *vid.* Hibernus.
Hybrida, æ. *m.* 1. a mongrel.
Hydra, æ. *f.* 1. a water-serpent.
Hydrargȳrum, i. *n* 2. quicksilver.
Hydraula,æ.*f* 1. a player on an instrument that goes by water.
Hydraulicus a. um. *adj.* hydraulic.
Hydria,æ.*f.*1 a water-pot,a bucket.
Hydrocēle,es.*f.* 3.the cod-rupture.
Hydrolapathon,i.*n.* 2. a water-dock
Hydromantia,æ.*f.*divination by wa-
Hydromeli,*n.indecl.*metheglin (ter.
Hydrophŏbia,æ.*f.*1.a fear of water.
Hydrophŏbus, i. *m.* one afraid of water. (liff.
Hydrŏphȳlax, ăcis. *m.* a water bai-
Hydrōpicus, a, um. *adj.* dropsical.
Hydrops, ōpis. *m.* 3. a dropsy.
Hydrus, i. *m.* 2. a water-serpent, any serpent.
Hyĕmālia, ium. *pl. n.* winter-quarters.
Hyĕmālis, &c. *vid.* Hiemalis, &c.
Hȳlactor,ōris.*m.* 3. a dog. Babble.
Hȳlæus, i. *m* 2. a dog, Woodger
Hȳlax, ăcis. *m.* 3. a dog, Barker.
Hȳmen,ĕnis.*m* 3.the god of marriage, marriage, a thin skin.
Hȳmĕnæus,æ. i. *m.* 2. marriage, a marriage-song.
Hymnĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* that bringeth hymns, *or* songs.
Hymnus, i. *m.* 2.a hymn, a song.
Hȳpæthrus,a,um. *adj.* open above.
Hȳpallāge,es *f.*3 a transposition of the order of construction.
Hȳpăte, es. *f.* 3. the bass-string.
Hȳpēnĕmius, a, um. *adj.* wind.
Hȳperbŏle,es. *f.*3. a hyperbole,an exaggeration in the seas.
Hȳperbŏlicè, *adv.* hyperbolically.
Hȳperbŏlĭcus, a, um. *adj.* hyperbolical.
Hȳperbŏreus,a,um. *adj.* far north.
Hȳpnŏticus, a, um. *adj.* causing sleep. (house
Hȳpŏcaustum, i. *n.* a stove, a hot-
Hȳpŏchondria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. that part of the body under the short ribs. (chondriacal, lowspirited.
Hȳpŏchondriacus,a,um. *adj.* hypo-
Hȳpocrisis, is. *f.* 3. hypocrisy.
Hȳpocrita, æ *m.* 1. a hypocrite, a prompter.
Hȳpŏdidascalus, i. *m.* 2. an under-teacher, an usher in a school.
Hȳpogastrium,i *n* 2.what reacheth from the navel to the privities.
Hȳpŏgēum,i.*n.* 2 a cellar, a vault.
Hȳpostăsis,eos *f.* 3. a substance,*or* person of the blessed Trinity, a sediment.
Hypŏtēnūsa,æ.*f.*1.an hypothenuse, the line under the arch of a circle.
Hȳpŏthēca, æ. *f.* 1. a pledge.
Hȳpŏthēsis,is.*vel*eos. *f.* 3. a supposition, a pretext, *or* pretence, a case in law,the argument. *or* contents of a book, *or* discourse. (al.
Hȳpŏthĕtĭcus,a um.*adj.* condition-
Hȳpŏthȳrum, i. *n.* 2. a threshold.
Hyssōpītes, æ. *m.* 1. hyssop-wine.
Hyssōpus,i.*m.*2. & Hyssōpum, i. *n.* 2. the herb hyssop.
Hystĕrĭcæ,ārum. *pl. f.* 1. hysterics.
Hystrix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. a porcupine.

JA.

Ī ĭto,*imp.* ab, eo, is. go thou.
Jăcens, tis. *part.* lying, lying down,along,*or* dead, situated, being afflicted,dejected, poor, sluggish, heavy.
Jăceo,ēre,cui.*n.*2.to lie,to lie down along, *or* at length, to lie sick, *or* dead, to be slain, *or* destroyed, to perish,to be fallen, *or* sunk, to be disregarded,*or* neglected, to live obscurely,to be still,*or*calm, to be heavy,*or* sluggish, to be situated, to stand, *or* remain.
Jăciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cast.
Jăciens, tis. *pt.* casting, throwing, flinging, hurling, laying.
Jăcio,cĕre,jēci,jactum *a.* 3. to cast, to throw,to fling,to hurl,*or* shoot, to cast,*or*throw away,to lay,place, *or*put,to speak,*or*utter,to publish.
Jăcior, i. jactus. *p.* to be cast.
Jăcĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lie.
Jactābundus, a, um, *adj.* tossing, boasting.
Jactandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tossed.
Jactans,tis.*pt.*&*adj.* ior, *comp.* tossing, shaking, casting, boasting.
Jactantèr,*adv.*ĭùs,*comp.*boastingly.
Jactantia,æ.*f.*1.boasting,vain glory
Jactātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a tossing,a shaking,a motion, *or* action, a casting, *or* throwing,a boasting, *or* vaunting, applause, *or* favour.
Jactātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a boaster.

Digitized by Google

Jactātrix,īcis.*f*.3.she that boasteth
Jactātus,a,um. *pt*.tossed,toased, *or* driven about, troubled, waved, canvassed, disputed, boasted
Jactātus,ûs *m*. a tossing, a flutter-
Jactio,ōnis, *f*.3 a throw,a cast (ing
Jactitans, tis. *pt*. boasting.
Jactitātio,ōnis. *f*.3.a vain boasting.
Jactitātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a boaster
Jactito,āre. *freq* 1. to cast, *or* toss.
Jacto,āre *freq*.1.to toss,to shake to more, *or* throw about, to cast, *throw*, *or* fling, to emit, *or* send forth to utter,to publish,*or*spread abroad,to brag,*or*boast,to canvass *or*debate,to revolve,to doubt, *or* hesitate, to be officious, to exercise much.
Jactor, āri. *pass*. to be tossed.
Jactuōsus, a, um. *adj*. boasting.
Jactūra.æ. *f*.1.a loss by shipwreck, or the throwing of goods overboard in a storm, any loss, *or* damage, a charge,expence, *or* present
Jactus,a,um. *pt* thrown, cast, hurled, cast in, scattered, sown, laid.
Jactus,ûs.*m*.4.a throw,cast,*or* hurl, a throwing overboard,a draught.
Jaculābilis,e.*adj*. that may be cast.
Jaculans, tis. *pt*. darting,throwing
Jaculātio,ōnis. *f*.a darting, *or* casting. (er
Jaculātor,ōris.*m*. a darter, a shoot-
Jaculātōrius, a,um.*adj*. of darting.
Jaculatrix,īcis *f*.3.shethat shooteth a huntress ; *adj*. shooting. (shot.
Jaculātus,a, um. *pt*.darted,thrown.
Jaculātus, ûs *m*. a casting, a flingJaculo,āre.*a*.1.to dart,to cast.(ing
Jachlor,āri.*d*.1.to dart,to throw, to cast to *shoot*, to throw out,to hunt after, to pursue, to strike.
Jaculum, i. *n*. 2. a dart, a javelin.
Jaculus, i. *m*. 2. a kind of serpent.
Jam,*adv*.now, at this time, at present, just, *or* even now, immediately,presently,ere long,besides, furthermore, henceforth, even,
Iambēus,a,um.*adj*.of Iambic (ever
Iambīcus, a, um. *adj*. Iambic.
Iambus,i. *m*.2 a foot in verse,having the first syllable short, and the other long ; as, Dŏcēs.
Jamdūdùm, *adv*.long ago,already.
Jamprīdèm,*adv*.some while since.
Jānītor,ōris *m*.3. a porter,a guardian.
Jānītrix,īcis. *f*. 3. a female porter.
Ianthĭna,ōrum.*m pl*. *n* 2.garments of a violet, *or* purple colour.
Ianthĭnus, a, um. *adj*. purple.
Ianthum, i. *n*. 2. a violet.
Jānua, æ. *f*. a gate, an entrance.
Jānuārius,i. *m* 2.the month Januaīapyx,ȳgis,*m*. 3.the west wind.(ry
Iaspīdeus,a,um.*adj*.of jasper-color.
Iaspis,ĭdis. *f*.3.a stone of a beautiful green colour, a jasper.
Iātraliptĭce, es *f*. 3. quackery.

## IB.

Ibēriæ næni. simple stories, Canterbury-tales, *Hier*.
Ibērica, æ. *f*. 1. a kind of herb.
Ibex, ĭcis. *m*. 3. a wild goat.
Ibi,*adv*.there,then,therein, in that thing,in that state,in those things
Ibidèm, *adv*. there, in the same place, in the same thing,*or* case.
Ibis,ĭdis,& is. *f*. 3. a stock, a snipe.

## IC.

Ichneumon, ŏnis. *m*. 3.a large rat.
Ichnŏbātes,æ. *m*.1.a dog, Tracer.
Ichnographia,æ. *f*.1.a plan,a model
Ichthyotrŏphium,i.*n*. 2.a fishpond, a stove to keep fish in.
Ico,cère.ci,ctum. *a*.3. to strike, to smite,to beat away, Icere fœdus to make a league, *Cic*. ed. &c
Icor,ci,ctus. *p*.to be stricken,blast
Icon,ŏnis. *f*.3.an image,picture, *or* statue, a figure in rhetoric.
Icōnicus, a, um. *adj*. of an image, exact, made, &c. to the life.
Icrium,i.*n*.2.a cross set on a tomb, *or* in the highway. (jaundice.
Ictericus, a, um. *adj*. sick of the
Ictĕrus, i. *m*.2.the jaundice,a bird.
Ictis, ĭdis. *f*. 3 a white weasel.
Ictūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to strike.
Ictus,a. um. *pt* stricken, wounded, killed.blasted,incited,moved Fœdus ictum, a league made, *Ving*.
Ictus, ûs. (& cti. *ant*.) *m*.a stroke, a blow, a rap, a sting, a blast, a pulsation, a ray of the sun. (pet.
Icuncula,æ *f*.1.a little image,apup-

## ID.

Id,*pron*.that.(cause,onthataccount
Idcirco, *conj*. therefore, for that
Idea.æ.*f* an idea,a model.a pattern
Idem,eadem,ĭdem *pron*. the same, the selfsame, self, alike, all one.
Identidem,*adv*.now and then.sundry times, often, ever and anon.
Ideo.*conj*.therefore,for that cause.
Idiōma, ātis. *n*. 3 an idiom.
Idiōta.æ.*m*. 1 an idiot.an illiterate, simple, *or* private man ( speech.
Idiotismus, i. *m*. 2. a propriety of
Idōlolatra, æ. *c*. *g* 1 an idolater.
Idōlolatria, æ. *f*. 1. idolatry.
Idolum,i.2.an idiot,image,spectre, apparition.
Idōnea, ōrum. *pl*.*n*. 2.fit places(ly.
Idōneè,*adv*.fitly,aptly,convenient-
Idōneus, a, um. *adj*. ior. *comp*. fit, meet,proper,suitable,convenient, sufficient,able, substantial, credible, pious, honest, worthy, rich.
Idus,uum,dibus, *pl*. *f*. 4.the ides of a month, the eighth day after the
Idyllium,i. *n*.2. a pastoral. (nones.

## JE.

Jĕcur,ōris,*vel* ĭnŏris, *n*. 3.the liver

Digitized by Google

Jĕcuscŭlum, i. *n.* 2 *dim.* a little liver.
Jejūnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fasting.
Jejūnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a faster
Jejūnè *adv.* iùs. *comp.* coldly, slenderly, weakly, barely, poorly, drily
Jejūnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. emptiness, poverty, barreness, flatness.
Jejūnium, i. *n.* 2 fasting, hunger, a fasting-day.
Jejūno, āre. *neut* 1. to fast.
Jejūnum, i. *n.* 2. the empty gut
Jejūnus, a, um. *adj.* fasting, empty, greedy, craving, hungry, dry, bare, barren, poor, meagre, flat.
Jens, euntis. *pt.* going.
Jentăculum, i. *n.* 2. a breakfast.
Jentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breakfasting.
Jento, āre. *neut.* 1. to break one's fast

IG.

Ig, in composition, stands for *in.*
Igitur, *conj.* therefore, then, thereupon, for, from, henceforth.
Ignārus, a, um *adject.* ignorant, unskilful, unacquainted with, not knowing, unwary, unknown, strange.
Ignāvè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* idly, lazily, slowly, cowardly meanly.
Ignāvia, æ. *f.* idleness, laziness, sluggishness, indolence activity, cowardlinesss, flatness, an idle, *or* lazy fellow.
Ignāvio, ōnis. *m.* 3. an idler.
Ignāvĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. *id. qu.* Ignavia.
Ignāvĭtèr, *adv.* idly, lazily.
Ignāvus, a, um. *adj.* ior *comp.* issimus, *sup.* idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish, indolent, inactive, cowardly, base, mean, ineffectual, weak.
Igneŏlus, a, um. *adj.* fiery, warm.
Ignescens, tis. *pt.* growing hot like fire.
Ignesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3 to be on fire, to take fire, to inflame, to grow angry
Igneus, a, um. *adj* fiery, burning, hot, bright, shining, heavenly, (der.
Igniārium, i *n.* 2. a tinder-box, tin-
Igniārius fomes, a match, tinder.
Ignicŏmus, a, um. *adj.* having flaming tresses, redhaired. (stinct.
Ignicŭlus, i. *m.* a little fire, an in
Ignĭfer, a, um *adj.* bearing fire, fiery
Ignĭfluus a, um. *adj.* flowing with fire.
Ignigĕna. æ. *c. g.* 1. one born in fire.
Ignĭgĕnus. a, um. *adj.* producing fire
Ignipes, ĕdis. *adj.* having fiery feet
Ignipŏtens, tis *adj.* mighty by fire.
Ignis, is *m* 3. fire, a flame, lightning, a thunderbolt, wrath, love. Ignis sacer, St. Anthony's fire, *Plin*
Ignispicium, i. *n.* 2. divination by fire
Ignītābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a c afing dis, a, a warming pan ing, fiery, hot, strong
Ignītus, a, um. *adj.* ior *comp.* burn-
Ignĭvŏmus, a, um. *adj.* sp ing fire.
Ignōbĭlis e. *adj* ior, *c mp* issimus, *sup.* ignoble, base, scandalous, disgraceful, mean, meanly born, *or* descended vulgar, ordinary, common, unknown.
Ignōbĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* ignobleness.
Ignōbĭlĭtèr, *adv.* ignobly, meanly.
Ignōmĭnia, æ. *f.* 1. ignominy, disgrace. reproach, discredit, dishonour.
Ignōmĭniātus, a, um. *pt.* disgraced.
Ignōminiōsè, *adv.* disgracefully.
Ignōmĭniōsus, a, um. *adj* ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful.
Ignōrābĭlis, e. *adj.* that is, or that may easily, be known. (notice of
Ignōrandus, a. um *pt* to be taken no
Ignōrans, tis. *pt.* not knowing, igno-
Ignōrantèr *adv.* ignorantly. (rant.
Ignōrantia, æ. *f.* 1. ignorance.
Ignōrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. *id.* (ignorant of.
Ignōrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be
Ignōrātus, a, um. *pt.* unknown.
Ignōro, āre. *a.* 1. not to know.
Ignōror, āri. *p.* to be unknown.
Ignoscendus, a, um *pt.* to be par
Ignoscens, tis *pt* pardoning. doned
Ignoscentia. æ. *f.* pardon, forgiveness.
Ignoscibĭlis, e. *adj* pardonable.
Ignoscitur, *imp.* it is forgiven.
Ignosco, cĕre, ōvi, ōtum *a* to pardon, to forgive, to excuse, to know
Ignoscor, ci. *p.* to be pardoned
Ignōtum est, *imp* all is pardoned.
Ignōtūrus. a, um *pt.* that will pardon
Ignōtus, a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp* issimus, *sup.* unknown, ignorant,

IL.

Il, in composition stands for *in.*
Ile, is *n.* the flank
Ileos, *vel* Ileus, ei. *m.* 2. the small gut.
Ilix, icis. *f.* 3 the scarlet oak. (guts.
Ilia, um *pl.n.* the flank, the small
Iliăca passio, the twisting of the guts
Ilias, ădis. *f.* 3 the Iliad, a poem of Homer's on the destruction of Troy Ilias malorum, a world of disasters. *Cic.*
Ilĭcèt, *adv.* you may go when you list, *or* please, the business is over, immediately, forthwith, presently.
Ilĭcētum, i. *n.* 2 a grove of oaks.
Ilĭceus, a, um *adj.* of oak, *or* holm.
Ilĭgneus, & Ilĭgnus, a, um. *adj.* of holm
Iliōsus, a, um. *adj.* broken winded.
Illăbĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* never weakened, *or* made feeble.
Illābens, tis. *pt.* sliding in, entering.
*Ill*ābor, bi, apsus sum. *d.* 3. to slide, flow, *or* glide in, to enter, *or* pass, to fall down *or* upon.
Illăbōrātus, a, um. *pt.* unlaboured.
*Ill*ăbōro, āre. *a.* 1 to take pains
Illàc, *adv.* on that side, that way, with, *or* for that party. (torn.
Illăcĕrābĭlis, e. *adj* that cannot be
Illacessītus, a, um. *pt.* unprovoked.

Digitized by Google

Illăchrȳmābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be moved with tears, unlamented.
Illăchrȳmandus, a, um. *pt.* worthy to be lamented.
Illachrȳmans, tis. *pt.* lamenting.
Illăchrȳmo, āre. *n.* 1. & *Illăchrȳmor*, āri, ātus, sum *dep.* 1. to weep over, to lament, *or* be wail, to shed tears, to run, to sweat.
Illædĭbilis, e. *adj.* not to be hurt.
Illæsus, a, um. *adj.* unhurt, uninjured, sound, uncorrupted.
Illætābĭlis, e. *adj.* sorrowful. (upon.
Illapsus, a, um. *pt.* slidden in, falling
Illapsus, ûs *m* 4. a sliding in.
Illaqueātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an ensnaring.
Illaqueātus, a, um. *pt.* entangled.
Illaqueo, āre. *a* 1. to entangle, to bias
Illaqueor, āre. *p.* to be ensnared.
Illăcĕbilis, e. *adj.* without breadth.
Illatēro [in, latebra], āre. *a.* 1. to hide, *or* conceal in corners.
Illatēbrōsus, a, um. *adj* full of corners, *or* lurking places.
Illatĕnùs, *adv* so far forth (terment
Illatio, ōnis *f.* 3. an inference, an in-
Illatrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a barking at.
Illatro, āre *neut.* 1. to bark against.
Illatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bring in.
Illātus, a, um. *pt.* brought in, inferred
Illaudābĭlis, e. *adj.* unworthy of praise.
Illaudātus, a, um. *pt.* not worthy to be praised, *or* named, unpraised
Illautus, a, um. *pt.* unwashed.
Ille, illa, illud. *pron. rel.* he, she, that, one, some one, the one, the self-same, the very same, the aforesaid, such and such an one.
Illĕcĕbra, æ *f.* 1. an enticement, *or* allurement, an attraction, a charm, an enticer, a charmer.
Illĕcĕbrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an alluring.
Illecĕbrātor, ōris. *m* 3. an enticer.
Illecĕbrōsè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* enticingly, alluringly, attractively.
Illĕcĕbrōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of enticements, allurements, *or* charms.
Illecto [in, lacto], āre. *a.* 1. to allure.
Illectus, a, um. *pt.* enticed, allured.
Illectus, ûs. *m.* 4. an allurement.
Illĕgĭtĭmè, *adv.* unlawfully.
Illĕgĭtĭmus, a, um. *adj.* illegitimate, unlawful, base-born.
Illĕmet, *pron.* he himself. [ly, badly.
Illĕpidè, *adv.* unhandsomely, gross-
Illĕpĭdus, a, um. *adj.* unhandsome, ungraceful, disagreeable, gross
Illex, ĕgis. *c g.* 3. an outlaw.
Illex, ĭcis. *adj.* enticing, alluring.
Illex, *vel.* Illix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. an enticement, allurement, decoy, birdcall.
Illi, *adv.* pro Illic, there, *Ter.*
Illĭbābĭlis, e. *adj.* undefiled, pure.
Illĭbātè, *adv.* purely, (defiled, pure
Illĭbātus, a, um. *adj.* untouched, un-
Illĭbĕrālis, e. *adj.* illiberal, ungenteel, unbecoming, low, mean, homely, gross, niggardly, sordid.
Illĭbĕrālĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. illiberality, niggardliness. [ly
Illĭbĕrālĭtèr, *adv.* illiberally, mean-
Illic, illæc, illuc, *pro* Ille, illa, illud.
Illic, *adv* there, in that place.
Illĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be allured.
Illicio [in, lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum, *a.* 3 to entice, to allure, to decoy, to inveigle, to trepan.
Illĭcior, ci, lectus, *p.* to be allured.
Illĭcĭtè, *adv.* unlawfully.
Illĭcĭtus, a, um. *adj.* unlawful.
Illĭcium, i. *n.* 2. an enticement.
Illicò, *adv.* in that very place, there, immediately, forthwith, directly, from thence, from the premises.
Illĭdens, tis. *pt.* dashing against.
Illĭdo [in, lædo], ĕre, ĭsi, ĭsum. *a.* 3. to dash, *or* beat against, to thrust.
Illĭdor, di, ĭsus. *p.* to be dashed (into
Illigans, tis. *pt.* tying, fastening.
Illigātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an entangling.
Illĭgātūrus, a, um. *pt*, about to tie.
Illĭgātus, a, um. *pt.* bound, tied, fastened, entangled, engaged, obliged
*Illĭgo*, āre. *a.* 1. to bind, to tie, to entangle, to intermix, to wrap.
Illĭgor, āri, ĭtus. *p.* to be bound.
Illĭmus, e. *adj.* without mud, clear.
Illĭnc, *adv.* from thence, from that place, thing, person, *or* party, Hinc, illinc, on every side, *Ter.*
Illĭnendus, a, um *pt.* to be anointed.
*Illĭnio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to anoint.
*Illĭno*, nĕre, lĭni, lĭvi & lĕvi, lĭtum, *a.* 3. to anoint, *or* besmear, to daub, to lay over, *or* colour, to cover. (ed.
Illĭnor, ni, lĭtus, *pass.* to be anoint-
*Illĭquĕfăcio*, cĕre, fēci, factum, *a.* 3. to melt.
Illĭquĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* melted.
*Illĭquefio*, iĕri *n.p* 3. to be melted.
Illisce ædibus, in that house.
Illĭsus, a, um. *pt.* dashed, *or* beaten against
Illĭsus, ûs *m.* 4. a dashing against.
Illĭtĕrātus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* illiterate, unlearned, not written.
Illĭtus, a, um. *p.* besmeared, stained, dipt, tinctured, tainted.
Illĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. an anointing.
Illiusmŏdi, *adj indecl.* of that sort.
Illò, *adv.* thither, to that place.
Illŏcābĭlis, e. *adj.* that cannot be hired, let out, *or* bestowed in mar-
Illorsùm, *adv.* thitherward. (riage.
Illōtus, a, um. *pt.* unwashed, sloven-
Illuc, *pro* Illud, that thing (ly, nasty.
Illùc, *adv.* thither.
*Illūceo*, ēre, uxi. *n.* 2. to shine upon, *or* out, to be day, to be conspicuous
*Illūcesco*, cĕre. *incep.* 3. idem.
*Illūcet*, illuxit, *imp.* it is day.
Illuctans, tis. *pt.* struggling.
Illuctor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to wrestle, to struggle, to strive.
Illud horæ. *pro* Eâ horâ, *Suet.*
Illūdens, tis. *pt.* mocking, deriding.
*Illūdo*, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to mock,

Digitized by Google

to deride, to laugh, to scorn.
Illūdor,di,ūsus sum. *p.* to be mock-
Illūmen,ĭnis.*adj.*void of light. (ed.
Illūminandus,a,um. *pt* to clear up.
Illūminatè, *adv.* clearly, plainly.
Illūminātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an enlight-
ening (ener.
Illūminātor, ōris *m.* 3. an enlight-
Illūminātus,a,um. *pt.* enlightened.
*Illūmino*, āre *a.*1. to illuminate,to
enlighten, to adorn, to set off.
Illūminor, āri *p.* to be illuminated.
Illūminus, a, um.*adj.*without light,
Illunc, *pro* Illum, *Plaut.* (dark.
Illūnis, e. *adj.*. moonless, dark.
Illūnus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Illūsio,ōnis.*f.*3.illusion, a mocking.
Illūsor,ōris.*m.*3 a mocker,a scoffer
Illustrāmentum, i.*n.* an embellish-
ment. (trated.
Illustrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be illus-
Illustrans, tis. *pt.* illustrating.
Illustrātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. an illustration.
Illustrātus, a, um. *pt.* illustrated.
Illustris, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus,
*sup.* illustrious, famous, noble, re-
nowned, excellent, clear. bright,
evident, plain, remarkable. (ly.
Illustriùs *adv. comp* more bright-
*Illustro*.āre.*a* 1. to illustrate,to en-
lighten, to make famous, plain,
clear, *or* evident, to clear up, to
ennoble.
Illustror, āri,ātus. *pass.* to be made
bright, &c. to become eminent.
Illūsus, a, um. *pt.* mocked, delud-
ed,deceived, foolish. Illusæ auro,
wrought, or embroidered with
gold, *Virg.*
Illūsibĭlis, e. *adj.* that cannot be
washed clean, not to be cleaned.
Illūtus, a, um *pt.* unwashed, foul.
Illūvies, ēi. *f.* 5. uncleanness, filth-
iness, nastiness, sluttishness, an
inundation, a nasty fellow, a
scoundrel.
Illuviōsus, a, um. *adj.* filthy,nasty.

IM.

Im,in composition, stands for *in.*
Imāginārius,a, um. *adj.* imaginery,
feigned, formal, done for form.
Imāgĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an imagina-
tion,a conceit, thought, design.
Imāgĭnātivus,a,um.*adj.* fantastical.
Imāgĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned.
Imāgĭno, āre. *a.*1. to represent,to
reflect. (imagine, to conceive.
Imāgĭnor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to
Imāgĭnōsus.a, um. *adj.* whimsical.
Imāgo,ĭnis *f.* 3.an image, a statue,
a picture, *or* portrait, a resemb-
lance,likeness,*or* representation,
a copy,pattern, *r*example,an ap-
pearance, a vision, a spectre, *or*
ghost,a dream,a shadow,an echo,
the thought,*or*contrivance,a pre-
text,pretence, *r* colour,a sheath
Imagines,*pl.*nobility,Imagines su-
bitæ, an upstart nobility, *Plin.*
Imāguncŭla, æ. *f* 1. a little image
Imbēcillis,e.*adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus,
& illimus,*sup.*weak, feeble, faint,
ineffectual, poor, needy.
Imbēcillĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. imbecility,
weakness, feebleness, languor
Imbēcillitèr, *adv.* weakly. faintly.
Imbēcillus,a,um. *adj.* feeble, lazy.
Imbellis, e. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* unfit for
war,not suited to war, free from
war,unwarlike, weak. feeble,de-
fenceless,cowardly, fainthearted.
Imber,bris.*m.* 3.a shower, rain,wa-
ter, moisture, tears.
Imberbis,e. *adj* beardless. smooth.
*Imbibo* bere,ĭbi,ibĭtum *a.*3 to im-
bibe,to drink,suck, *or* receive in.
Imbibor,bi, itus. *p.* to be imbibed.
Imbrex,ĭcis. *d g.*3. a gutter-tile. a
roof-tile, Imbrices, *pt.* a kind of
applause. *or* shouting.
Imbrīcātim, *adv.* like roof-tiles.
Imbrīcātus,ā,um. *pt.* covered with
tiles, tiled, like tiles, crooked.
Imbrĭcium, i. *n.* 2. a gutter-tile.
Imbrico.āre *a* 1.to cover with tiles
Imbrĭcus, a, um *adj.*showery,rainy
Imbrifer,éra.erum.*adj.* that bring-
eth rain, rainy, showery.
Imbuendus,a, um. *pt.*to be tinged,
anointed.seasoned, furnished.&c.
Imbuo,uĕre,ui,ūtum.*a.*3.to imbue,
to tincture, to tinge, to stain, to
die,to wet,to soak, *r*season,toha-
bituate.*or* accustom,to furnish,*or*
store, to instruct, to entertain.
Iumbuor, ui,ūtus.*p.*to be seasoned
Imbūtus,a,um. *pt.*imbued, stained,
dipped soaked seasoned, accus-
tomed,tainted,infected.filled,full
Imĭtābĭlis, e *adj.* imitable. of.
Imĭtāmen, inis *n.* 3. an imitation
Imitāmentum, i. *n.*2. an imitation.
Imĭtandus,a,um. *pt.* to be imitated.
Imitans, tis *pt.*imitating, resemb-
Imitātio ōnis. *f.* .an imitation ling
Imitātor,ōris *m.* .an imitator. eth
Imitatrix,īcis. *f.* 3. she that imitat-
Imitātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
imitate.
Imitātus, a, um. *pt.* imitating, re-
sembling,imitated,counterfeited.
Imitor, āri *d.* 1. to imitate, to re-
semble, to counterfeit, to rival.
Imitùs, *adv.* below, beneath.[late.
Immaculātus, a, um. *adj* immacu-
*Immadeo*,ēre,dui.*n.*2.to be wet, *or*
moist,to bewell wetted,*or*soaked.
Immānè,*adv*mightily,woundrously
Immānis, e. *adj.* ior *comp.* issimus,
*sup.* cruel, outrageous. savage,
wild,huge,prodigious, wonderful,
incredible strange, filthy, loath-
some. odious, hurtful.
Immānitas,ātis *f.*3. cruelty, unrea-
sonableness,insensibility,vastness
Immānitèr, *adv.* cruelly, mightily.
Immansuetus, a, um. *adj.*ior,*comp,*

Digitized by Google

issĭmus, *sup.* untractable, unkind, cruel, savage, inexorable, rough.
Immātūrè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* unseasonably, out of season, before the time
Immātūrĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. unripeness, unseasonableness, hurry, bustle.
Immātūrus, a, um. *adj.* immature, unripe, sour, unseasonable, abortive, too young, hasty precipitate,
Immeans, tis. *pt.* going in.
Immediātè. *adv.* immediately.
Immēdĭcābĭlis, e. *adj.* incurable.
Immēditātè, *adv.* extempore.
Immeio, iēre, minxi, mictum *a.* 3. to make water in, *or* upon.
Immĕmor, ŏris *adj.* unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful, forgotten.
Immĕmŏrābĭlis, e *adj.* not worth remembrance, *or* notice, undescribable, forgetful, not remembering.
Immĕmŏrātus, a, um *adj.* unmentioned. never told before, unheard
Immensè, *adv.* immensely, vastly, of
Immensitas, ātis. *f.* immensity.
Immensus, a, um. *adj* immense, vast, huge, very great, unmeasurable, infinite, bottomless, insatiable
*Immeo*, āre. *n.* 1 to go, *or* enter in.
Immĕrens tis *adj.* undeserving, innocent.
Immĕrentèr, *adv.* undeservedly
Immergeor, ēri. *pass.* to be planted deep.
*Immergo*, gĕre, rsi, rsum *a* 3. to immerge, to sink deep, to plunge, to empty.
Immergor, gi rsus *p.* to be plunged.
Immĕritò. *adv.* issimè, *sup.* undeservedly, unjustly, without cause.
Immĕrĭtum i *n.* 2. a want of desert
Immĕrĭtus, a, um. *adj.* undeserved, undeserving.
Immersābĭlis, e. *adj* that cannot be plunged, *or* drowned.
*Immerso*, āre. *a.* 1 to plunge in water.
Immersus a, um. *pt.* plunged, dipped over head and ears, drowned.
Immētātus, a, um *adj* unmeasured, unlimited. [entering into a place.
Immigrātio, ōnis *f* 3. a shifting, *or*
*Immigro*, āre. *n.* 1 to pass, enter, *or* come into. Immigrare in ingenium suum, to live afte his own way.
Imminens, tis. *pt.* hanging over, near at hand, near, ready to come upon us, approaching, awaiting, watching for.
Imminentia, æ. *f.* 1. hanging over.
*Immineo*, ēre, nui. *n.* 2. to hang over, to impend, to be near *or* at hand. to await to threaten, to watch, *or* lie in wait for, to have a design upon.
*Imminuo*, uĕre ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to diminish, abate, *or* cut off, to impair.
Imminuor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be taken away.
Imminūtio, ōnis. *f.* a diminution.
Imminūtus, a, um. *pt.* diminished, lessened.
Immiscens, tis. *pt.* mingling.
Immiscendus, a, um *pt.* to be mixed.
*Immisceo*, ēre. scui, stum. *a.* 2. to mix *or* mingle, to join with, *or* to
Immisceor. ēri. stus *p.* to be mixed.
*Immisĕrābĭlis*. e. *adj* unpitied.
Immisĕrābĭlitèr *adv.* without pity.
Immisĕrĭcordia, æ *f.* 1 unmercifulness, hardheartedness, cruelty.
Immisĕrĭcorditèr, *adv.* unmercifully.
Immisĕrĭcors, dis. *adj.* unmerciful.
Immisārium. i. *n.* a cistern, a cooler.
Immissio, ōnis *f.* a setting, *or* grafting.
Immissus, a um. *pt.* sent, *or* let in, sent, hurled, cast, rammed, *or* thrust in, suborned, hanging down, long.
Immistus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, *or* mingled together, unmingled, pure.
Immītis. e. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* merciless, cruel, sour, crabbed, rough, boisterous, unripe.
Immittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put.
*Immitto*, tere, isi, issum. *act.* 3. to send, *or* let in, to admit into, to send forth, *or* out, to send, to cast, *or* throw, to put, *or* place in, to intermix. to suborn, to give up, to let grow. Immittere habenas classi, to make all the sail they can, *Virg.* se, to attack, *Cic.* se, in voluptates, to sink into pleasure, *Liv.*
Immittor, ti. *pass* to be sent.
Immixtus, a, um. *pt* mingled together.
Immò, *conj.* yea, yes.
Immōbĭlis, e. *adj.* ios, *c mp.* unmoveable, steadfast, fixed.
Immōbĭlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. fixedness.
Immōbĭlitèr, *adv.* unmoveably.
Immŏdĕrātè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè. *sup* immoderately, intemperately.
Immŏdĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. excess.
Immŏdĕrātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* immoderate, extravagant, unreasonable, disorderly, huge, vast.
Immŏdestè *adv.* immodestly.
Immŏdestia, æ *f.* 1. immodesty, licentiousness, ill-behaviour. impertinence, disobedience, unreasonableness.
Immŏdestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* immodest, unmannerly, saucy, large.
Immŏdicè, *adv.* immediately, excessively, violently, impatiently.
Immŏdicus, a, um. *adj.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent, unbounded, too long, too many.
Immŏdŭlātè, *adv* untunably. (harsh
Immŏdŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* ill-tuned,
Immŏlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sacri-
Immolans, tis. *pt.* sacrificing. (ficed.

Digitized by Google

**Immŏlātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sacrificing.
**Immŏlātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a sacrificer.
**Immŏlātūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to offer a sacrifice. (killed, slain.
**Immŏlātus**, a, um. *pt.* sacrificed,
*Im*mŏlior, īri. *d.* 4. not to build.
**Immŏlītus**, a, um. *pt.* unbuilt. (kill
**Immŏlo**, āre. *act.* 1. to sacrifice, to
**Immŏlor**, āri. ātus. *p.* to be slain.
**Immŏlātur**, *imp.* sacrifice is offered
*Im*mŏrior, i. ortuus. *dep.* 3. to die in upon, *or* at, to stick close to.
*Im*moror, āri. *d.* 1. to dwell, *or* insist upon, to abide, *or* continue.
**Immorsus**, a, um. *pt.* bitten into.
**Immorsus**, ûs. *m.* 4. a biting into
**Immortālè**, *adv.* immortally.
**Immortālis**, e. *adj.* immortal, everlasting.
**Immortālĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. immortality.
**Immortālĭtèr**, *adv.* immortally.
**Immortuus**, a, um. *pt.* dead, extinct.
**Immŏtus**, a, um. *adj.* unmoved, fixed, constant.
*Im*mūgio, īre, īvi, *vel* ii, ītum. *n.* 4. to bellow, to roar, to ring.
**Immulgens**, tis *pt* milking in.
*Im*mulgeo, ēre, lsi, *vel* lxi, lsum, *vel* lctum. *a.* 2. to milk, *or* milk in.
**Immundĭtia**, æ. *f.* uncleanness, fil-
**Immundities**, ēi. *f.* 5. idem. (thiness.
**Immundus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* unclean, filthy, sluttish
**Immūnificus**, a, um. *adj.* niggardly.
*Im*mūnio, īre. *a.* 4. to fortify.
**Immūnis**, e. *adj.* exempt, *or* free from, free, innocent, blameless. (dom
**Immūnĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. immunity, free-
**Immūnītus**, a, um, *pt.* unfortified.
*Im*murmŭro, āre. *n.* 1. to murmur, mutter, *or* grumble, to make a noise
**Immūtābilis**, e. *adj.* immutable, unchangeable, constant, changed.
**Immūtābilĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. immutability.
**Immūtābilĭtèr**, *adv.* immutably.
**Immūtātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a change.
**Immūtātus**, a, um. *pt.* changed, altered, unchanged. (mute
*Im*mūtesco, ĕre. *inc.* 3. to become
**Immūtĭlātus**, a, um. *adj.* mangled
*Im*mūtio, īre. *neut.* 4 to grumble
*Im*mūto, āre. *a.* 1 to change, *or* alter.
**Immūtor**, āri. *pass.* to be changed
**Imò**, *c nj.* yes yea, nay, nay rather, yea rather, yea but. Imò verò, imò etiàm, yea, and what is more, *Ter.*
**Impācātus**, a, um. *adj.* restless. (ther.
**Impactio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dashing toge-
**Impactor**, ōris *m* 3. a driver in
**Impactus**, a, um. *pt.* dashed, *or* driven against, driven, thrust into.
**Impāges**, is. *f* 3. a tenon, a dove-tail
*Im*palleo, ēre, lui. *n* 2. to grow pale
*Im*pallesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow pale
**Impar**, ăris. *adj.* odd, not even, unequal, not a match, unfit, not like
**Imparātus**, a um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* unprepared, unprovided, unfurnished, perplexed, entangled
**Impăritèr**, *adv.* unequally, oddly.
**Impărilĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. inequality.
*Im*pasco, cĕre, pāvi, pastum *a.* 3. to feed within, to feed, to graze.
**Impassĭbĭlis**, e. *adj.* that cannot suffer. (bility.
**Impassibilĭtas**, ātis *f.* 3. impassi-
**Impastus**, a, um. *pt.* unfed, hungry
**Impatĭbilis**, e. *adj.* intolerable.
**Impàtiens**, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* impatient, not able to bear, *or* endure, free from care.
**Impàtientèr**, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* issimè. *sup.* impatiently, hardly.
**Impàtientia**, æ. *f.* 1. impatience, an inability to bear, troublesomeness
**Impăvidè**. *adv.* undauntedly.
**Impăvĭdus**, a, um. *adj.* undaunted, fearless.
**Impeccābĭlis**, e. *adj.* impeccable.
**Impĕdandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be propped
**Impĕdātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a propping up.
**Impĕdātus**, a, um. *pt.* propped up.
**Impĕdiendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be hindered. (ping, fastening, tying.
**Impĕdiĕns**, tis. *pt.* hindering, stop-
**Impĕdimenta**, ōrum. *pl. n.* baggage.
**Impĕdimentum**, i. *n.* 2. an impediment, a hindrance, an obstacle.
**Impĕdio** [in, pes], īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to impede, to hinder, to obstruct, to curb, to restrain, to stop, to hamper, to shackle, to entangle, to encircle, to surround, to enclose.
**Impĕdior**, īri. *p.* to be hindered.
**Impĕditio**, ōnis *f.* a hindering, a re-
**Impĕdito**, āre *a* 1. to hinder. (straint
**Impĕditus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* hindered, entangled, fettered, unpassable. Impedita nomina, debts not paid, *Cic.*
**Impĕdo**, āre. *a.* 1. to underprop.
**Impellendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be thrust
**Impellens** tis. *pt.* driving, thrusting.
*Im*pello, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. *a.* 3. to drive, thrust, *or* push forward, *or* on, to drive, to drive, *or* beat from, to overthrow, to induce, *or* persuade, to incite, to stir up.
**Impellor**. li, pulsus. *p.* to be driven.
**Impendendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be expended. (ing over, near at hand.
**Impendens**, tis *pt.* impending, hang-
*Im*pendeo, ēre, di. *n.* 2. to hang over, to threaten, to be near at hand.
**Impendiò**, *adv.* beyond measure, much.
**Impendiōsus**, a, um. *adj.* too liberal.
**Impendium**, i. *n.* 2. expence, cost, charge, use of money, interest.
*Im*pendo, dĕre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to spend, to lay out, to bestow, to employ. (out.
**Impendor**, di, nsus. *p.* to be laid
**Impĕnĕtrābĭlis**, e. *adj.* impenetrable, not to be pierced, *or* overcome
**Impennis**, e. *adj.* unfledged, callow.
**Inpensa**, æ. *f.* 1. expence, cost,

Digitized by Google

charge.
Impensè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭme, *sup.* at great expence, eagerly, very much, exceedingly.
Impensum, i. *n.* 2 a gift, a benefit.
Impensūrus, a, um. *pt.* to bestow.
Impensus, a, um. *part.* expended, spent, laid out, bestowed, employed, unweighed, unpaid; *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* great, mighty, earnest, costly, dear, valuable.
Impĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be commanded.
Impĕrans, tis. *pt.* commanding.
Impĕrātīvè, *adv.* imperatively.
Impĕrātīvus, a, um *a.lj.* imperative
Impĕrātor, ōris *m.* 3. a commander, a general, a captain, a head, *or* chief, a ruler, *or* emperor. (mand.
Impĕrātōriè, *adv.* by way of com
Impĕrātōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a commander, *or* emperor.
Impĕratrix, īcis. *f.* an empress, a mistress. (der.
Impĕrātum, i. *n.* a command, an or-
Impĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to command, *or* order.
Impĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* commanded, ordered, enjoined.
Imperceptus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* that cannot be perceived, *or* understood, unperceived.
Imperco [in, parco], cĕre. *a.* 3. to spare, to deal gently with.
Imperculsus, a, um. *pt.* undaunted.
Impercussus, a, um. *pt.* unstricken.
Imperdĭtus, a, um. *pt.* undestroyed.
Imperfectè, *adv.* imperfectly.
Imperfectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. imperfection.
Imperfectus, a, um *adj* imperfect, unfinished, indigested.
Imperfĭdus, *adj.* very treacherous.
Imperfossus, a, um. *pt.* ungored, not
Impĕrĭalis, e. *adj* imperial. (hurt.
Impĕriōsè, *adv.* imperiously.
Impĕriōsus, a, um. *a.lj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* imperious, haughty, lordly, domineering, boisterous, rough, harsh, severe, cruel, powerful, able to command, *or* govern.
Impĕrĭtans, tis. *pt.* commanding.
Impĕrĭtè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* unskilfully, foolishly.
Impĕrĭtia, æ. *f.* 1. ignorance.
Impĕrĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to command, order, *or* govern. (ly commanded.
Impĕrĭtor, āri. *p.* to be imperious-
Impĕrĭtus, a, um *adj.* ior *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* unskilful, ignorant, simple, unskilled, unexperienced.
Impĕrium, i. *n.* 2. a command, an order, power, authority, rule, government, jurisdiction, empire.
Imperjūrātus, a, um *adj.* & *pt.* never falsely sworn by. (ted, unlawful.
Impermissus, a, um. *adj.* not permit-
Impero, āre. *a.* 1. to command, to order, to enjoin, to enact, to rule over, to reign. Imperare sibi aliquid, to be resolved, *Ter.*
Impĕror, āri. *p.* to be commanded.
Imperpetuus, a, um. *adj.* not perpetual.
Impersōnālis. e. *adj.* impersonal.
Impersōnālĭtèr, *adv.* impersonally.
Imperspĭcax, ācis. *a.lj.* not foreseeing. (dent.
Imperspĭcuus, a, um. *adj.* not evi-
Imperterrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* undaunted
Impertiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be imparted, *or* made partaker.
Impertiens, tis. *pt.* imparting.
Impertĭnens, tis *adj.* impertinent
Impertio [in partio], īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to impart, to communicate, to bestow, to employ, to tell, to acquaint, to inform, to salute.
Impertior, īri, ītus sum. *d.* 4. id.
Impertĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* to impart.
Impertĭtus, a, um. *pt.* having imparted, *or* bestowed (turbed, calm.
Imperturbātus, a, um. *pt.* undis-
Impervius, a, um. *adj.* unpassable.
Impes, ĕtis. *m.* 3. an attack.
Impĕtens, tis. *pt.* attacking.
Impĕtĭbilis, e. *adj.* not to be reached, assailable, intolerable. (tetter.
Impĕtīgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a ringworm, a
Impetis, *gen* impĕte, *abl. sing.* impĕtĭbus, *abl. pl.* leguntur ab *ant. n m.*
Impes, *m* 3. force, an effort. (tack.
*Im*pĕto, tere. *a.* 3. to invade, to at-
Impĕtrābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* that may be easily obtained, that can easily obtain, powerful.
Impĕtrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be obtained, *or* got. (by request.
Impĕtrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an obtaining
Impĕtrātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to obtain, *or* get, to obtain. (request.
Impĕtrātus, a, um *pt.* obtained by
Impĕtrio, īre. *a.* 4 to obtain, to ratify.
Impĕtrītum est. *imp.* pro Impĕtrātum est, it is obtained.
Impĕtrītus, a, um. *pt.* obtained.
Impĕtro [in patro], āre. *a.* 1. to obtain, to get, to finish, *or* perfect.
Impĕtror, āri. *p.* to be obtained.
Impĕtuōsè, *adv.* violently.
Impĕtuōsus, a, um. *adj.* impetuous.
Impĕtus, ûs. *m.* 4. an attack, an assault, an onset, a shock, an effort, force, violence, impetuosity, a passion, a natural, *or* strong desire, instinct, inspiration, a progress. Impetus febris, a fit of an ague *Petron.*
Impexus, a, um. *pt.* uncombed, untrimmed, rough, rugged, unpolished.
Impiamentum, i. *n.* 2. a defilement.
Impiātus, a, um. *pt.* unatoned, defiled
Impĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* pitched over.
*Im*pĭco, are. *a.* 1. to pitch over.
Impiè, *adv.* impiously, profanely, wickedly. (nes.
Impiĕtas, ātis. *f.* 3. impiety, wicked-
Impiger, gra, grum. *adj* active, quick, diligent, courageous, daring



Digitized by Google

Impĭgrè, *adv.* quickly, diligently.
Impĭgrĭtas, ātis.*f.* quickness, diligence.
Impĭlia,ōrum.*pl.n* 2.woollensocks.
Impĭgendus,a,um *pt* tobe clapped.
Impĭngo [in, pango], gĕre, pēgi, pactum *a* 3. to dash in,*or* against to run aground, to stumble, to put, clap, *or* fasten upon.
Impingor,gi.*p* to be dashed upon.
*Im*pio,āre. *a.* to profane, to misbehave.
Impius,a,um.*adj.*impious,ungodly, irreligious,profane,wicked,undutiful, unnatural, cruel. merciless
Implācābĭlis, e. *adj.* implacable
Implācābĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. implacableness.
Implācābĭlĭtèr, *adv.* implacably.
Implācātus, a, um. *pt.* insatiable.
Implăcĭdus,a,um.*adj.* issimus, *sup.* ungentle,obstinate,unkind,cruel.
Implēmentum, i. *n.* 2. a filling up.
Implendus, a, um *pt.* to be filled.
Implens, tis. *pt.* filling.
Impleo,ēre,ēvi,ētum.*a.* 2. to fill, to fill up,to complete,tofulfil,to perform, to accomplish, to satisfy, content,*or* please,to fatten,to impregnate.Implere arcum,to draw a bow to the head,*Veg.* libram, to weigh a pound; facultates equestris ordinis, to have a knight's estate, *Plin.*
Impleor, ēri. *pass.* to be filled.
Implētūrus a, um. *pt.* about to fill.
Implētus, a, um. *pt.* filled up.
Implexus, a, um. *pt* interwoven, plaited,twisted,folded,entangled.
Implexus, ûs. *m.* 4. an intwining.
Implicandus,a,um *pt.* to be entan-
Implicans, tis. *pt.* wrapping.(gled.
Implicātio,ōnis.*f.* entanglement, a perplexity.
Implicātè, *adv.* intricately.
Implicātus,a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* infolded, entangled, involved, tied,implied,understood, joined in affinity. (ly.
Implicitè,*adv.* implicitly, obscure-
Implicito, āre. *a.* 1 to interweave.
Implicitūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will be laid, *or* trim up, to infold.
Implicitus,a,um *pt* & *adj.* wreathed, entangled, intricate, implicit.
*Im*plico. cāre, cāvi & cui,cātum & citum.*a.*1.to infold,to entangle,to fold,*or* clasp.to surround,to tie,to interweave,tointermix,toinvolve, to engage, to encumber, to puzzle, to dress, *or* adorn.
Implicor,āri,ātus & ĭtus.*p* to be infolded, perplexed, troubled, &c.
Implorābĭlis,e.*adj.*obtained by imploring
Implōrans, tis. *pt.* imploring.
Implōrātio,ōnis *f* 3. an imploring.
Implōrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to implore, *or* request. (invoked.
Implōrātus, a, um. *pt.* implored,
*Im*plōro,āre.*a.*1 to implore,to beg, to beseech,to entreat, to invoke.
Implōror, āri. *p.* to be implored.
*Im*plumbo, āre. *a.* to solder with lead. (without feathers, *or* hair.
Implūmis,e.*adj* unfledged, callow,
*Im*pluo,uère,ui,ūtum. *n.* 3. to rain upon,to rain,to light,*or* fall upon.
Implūtus, a, um. *pt.* rained upon.
Implūvia, æ.*f.* a cloak wore in the rain. (rain.
Implŭviātus, a, um. *adj.* wet with
Implŭvium,i *n.*2 agutter for water, a court-yard where rain falls.
Impœnĭtens, tis *adj.* impenitent.
Impŏlitè, *adv.* unpolitely, rudely
Impŏlĭtia,æ.*f.*1.unpoliteness, rude-
ness.(polite,rude,homely,coarse.
Impŏlĭtus,a,um.*pt.* unpolished, un-
Impollūtus, a. um. *pt.* undefiled.
Impōnendus,a,um *pt.* to be impos-
Impōnens,tis.*pt.* imposing.(ed on.
*Im*pōno,nĕre,ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. *a.* 3. to impose,to put,set,*or* lay upon, to set over,to assign, to give, to enjoin to annex, to inflict, to deceive,to embark.
Impōnor. ni. *p.* to be set over.
Imporco,āre.*a* 1. to make a ridge.
Importandus,a,um.*pt.*to import, *or* be imported, to bring in.
Importātĭtius,a,um. *adj.* imported.
Importātus, a, um. *pt.* imported.
*Im*porto.āre.*a.*1.to import,to bring
Importor,āri.*p.*to be imported.(in.
Importūnè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.*importunately,unseasonably.
Importūnĭtas ātis.*f.*3.importunity, unseasonableness,outrageousness.
Importūnus,a um.*adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* importunate, urgent, clamorous,outrageous,cruel,troublesome,unreasonable,fretful,uneasy,unseasonable, inconvenient, shrewd(*sup.*withouttport *or*haven
Importuōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus,
Impos, ŏtis. *adj.* unable to command, weak.
Impŏsĭtio, ōnis. *f.* an imposition.
Impŏsĭtĭtius, a, um. *adj.* imposed, radical.
Impŏsĭtivus, a, mu. *adj.* imposed
Impŏsĭtūrus,a, um.*pt.* about to impose, *or* put on, about to lay.
Impŏsĭtus.&Impŏstus,a,um.*pt.* imposed,put, set, *or* laid upon, put, placed, set over, inflicted.
Impŏsĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. imposition.
Impossĭbĭlis e.*adj.*impossible.(lity
Impossibĭlĭtas, ātis.*f.* 3. impossibi-
Impostor, ōris. *m.*3. an impostor.
Impostūra,æ.*f.*1.imposture, cheat.
Impŏtens,tis.*adj.*ior.*comp.* issimus, *sup* impotent,weak feeble,unable to govern, *or* moderate oneself, wild, unruly, ungovernable, outrageous, insolent, intolerable.
Impŏtentèr,*adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè,

Digitized by Google

*sup.* impotently, weakly, wildly, obstinately, wilfully, cruelly, hardly.
Impŏtentia, æ. *f.* 1. impotence, weakness, want of power, inactivity, insolence, outrageousness.
Impræmĕditātò, *adv.* without premeditation.
Impræsentiārùm, *adv.* at present, at this time, for the present.
Impransus, a, um. *pt.* not dined, fasting. (tion.
Imprĕcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an impreca-
Imprĕcor, āri. *d.* 1. to wish evil, to curse, to wish well, to pray for.
Impressè, *adv.* forcibly, carefully
Impressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an impression, an assault, attack, *or* onset. utter-
Impressor, ōris. *m.* 3. a printer (anc
Impressus, a, um. *part.* engraven, marked, made, unmilked, loaded
Imprimens, tis. *pt.* imprinting.
Imprimis, *adv.* in the first place, chiefly, especially, particularly
Imprimo [in, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. *a.* 3. to imprint, to impress, to fix, to make, to thrust, *or* stick.
Imprimor, mi pressus. *p.* to be imprinted, impressed, *or* fixed.
Improbābilis, e *adj.* improbable
Improbandus, a, um. *pt.* disallowed.
Improbans, tis. *pt.* disallowing.
Improbātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disallowing.
Improbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a disliker
Improbātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will disapprove, *or* dislike. rejected
Improbātus, a, um. *pt.* disallowed,
Improbè, *adv* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* dishonestly, wickedly, badly, audaciously, eagerly. excessively, unseasonably, too late.
Improbitas, ātis. *f.* 3. dishonesty, injustice, unjust violence, wicked-
Improbitèr, *adv* grievously, ill (ness
Improbo, āre *a.* 1 to disallow, to disapprove, to reject, to condemn.
Improbor, āri. *p.* to be disapproved.
Improbŭlus, a, um. *adj.* waggish,
Improbus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* dishonest unjust, knavish, wicked, bad, base, infamous, audacious, impudent, lewd, waggish, rash, eager, excessive, violent, fierce, cruel, ugly, unsound, rotten.
Improcērus, a, um. *adj.* low, little.
Improfessus, a, um. *adj.* concealed.
Imprōmiscuus, a, um. *adj.* unmingled. slow.
Impromptus, a, um. *adj* not ready,
Improperātus, a, um. *adj.* slow.
Impropĕro, āre *a.* 1 to make haste to go, to go slowly, to reproach.
Improperus, a, um. *adj.* slow.
Impropriè, *adv.* improperly, unfitly.
Impropriètas, ātis. *f.* 3. impropriety
Improprius, a, um. *adj.* unprosperous, unfortunate, adverse, indifferent.
Improspĕrè, *adv.* unsuccessfully.
Improtectus, a, um. *adj* undefended.
Improvidè. *adv.* improvidently.
Improvidentia. æ. *f.* 1. improvidence
Improvīdus, a, um *adj.* improvident, careless, not foreseeing, unforseen
Improvīsò & Improvīsè. *adv.* unexpectedly, on a sudden, unaware.
Improvisus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp* unforeseen, unexpected. unlooked for, unthought of, sudden.
Imprūdens tis. *pt adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* imprudent, unwise, unwary, foolish, unadvised, unskilful, ignorant, unwilling, against the will.
Imprūdentèr. *adv.* iùs. *comp.* imprudently, unwisely, unwarily, foolishly.
Imprūdentia, æ. *f.* 1. imprudence. want of care, unskilfulness. ignorance, shallowness.
Impūber, *vel* Impūbes, ĕris. *adj.* unripe of age, youthful.
Impūbis, e. *adj.* idem. (of age.
Impūbesco cere, *incep.* to grow
Impŭdens, tis. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* impudent brazenfaced, bold, shameless, graceless.
Impŭdentèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* impudently, boldly, shameless.
Impŭdentia, æ. *f* 1. impudence. (ly.
Impŭdicātus, a, um. *pt.* debauched.
Impŭdicè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* unchastely, immodestly, lewdly.
Impŭdicitia, æ. *f* 1. unchasteness, immodesty, lewdness, obscenity, sodomy.
Impŭdicus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* unchaste, immodest, wanton lewd. (be fought against.
Impugnandus, a, um. *pt.* to fight, *or*
Impugnans, tis. *pt.* fighting against.
Impugnātio, ōnis. *f.* a fighting against.
Impugnātus, a um. *pt.* fought against, attacked, resisted.
Impugno, āre. *a.* 1. to fight against, to attack, to oppose, to thwart, *or* cross, to drive away.
Impugnor. āri. *p.* to be attacked.
Impulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a forcible moving, force, a motion *or* passion, of the mind, persuasion, *or* instigation
Impulsor, ōris *m.* a pusher on, an instigator, a promoter. an enticer.
Impulsus, a, um. *pt.* driven, forced, thrown, sent, shot, beaten, shaken, incited, enforced, wrought upon.
Impulsus, ûs. *m.* 4. an impulse, a motion, an instigation, *or* persuasion, an attack, a conflict, a shock.
Impulvĕreus, a, um. *adj.* without dust, *or* much trouble. (ed in.
Impunctus, a um *pt.* pounced, prick-
Impūnè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* with impunity, *or* safety, without punishment, hurt, loss, danger, *or* fear, safely, scotfree.
Impūnitas, ātis *f.* 3. impunity, safety.

Digitized by Google

Impūnītè, *adv.* with impunity.
Impūnitus, a,um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* unpunished, unrevenged, safe.
Impūrātus,a,um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* impure,defiled,nasty, shabby, villainous filthily,lewdly,shamefully
Impūre,*adv* issimè,*sup* impurely,
Impūritas, ātis. *f.* 3. impurity.
Impūr. ræ,ārum. *pl. f.*1.impurities, villainies.
Impūrus,a,um *adj.*issimus,*sup.* impure,unclean, filthy, nasty, dirty, lewd, wicked, dishonest (ed.
Imputandus, a,um.*pt.* to be imput-
Impūtans, tis. *pt.* imputing.
Impūtātīvus,a,um.*adj.* imputative.
Imputātor, oris. *m.* 3. one that imputes.
Imputātus,a,um.*pt.*imputed,uncut
*Im*puto, āre. *a* 1. to impute, to ascribe,to attribute,to charge,to lay the fault,to lay,to cess,to account, *or* reckon,to look upon as a favor, *or* obligation, to place to account.
Imputor, āri. *p.* to be imputed.
*Im*putresco, cere. *n.* 3. to rot.
Imūlus, a, um. *adj.* a little towards the bottom.
Imus, a,um.*adj.* lowest,lowermost, deepest,innermost,remotest,lower, the bottom of.

## IN.

In, *præp.* cum. accus. into,in,*or* under,to,against,for, until, after, according to,towards,over,through, upon; cum *abl.* in, within, in the power of, at, among, *or* amongst, with,concerning,before.In aurem dicere,to whisper, *Ov* In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, *Cic.* In diem, every day,day after day, *Hor.* for one day, *Ov.* till a longer time, *Ter.*
In, in composition, stands sometimes for *in;* as, includo: sometimes for into; as, infundo: sometimes for upon; as, incubo: sometimes for over; as, illino,immineo: sometimes for about; as, incingo: sometimes for on, *or* forward; as, instimulo: sometimes down,*or* towards; as, inclino: sometimes at, *or* against; as, illatro,illido: sometimes it increases, and signifies the same as valdè,greatly,*or* very much; as, inæstuo; sometimes it denies,and stands for, non,not;as, indeceo: and sometimes it is redundant. and has no particular signification.
Inabruptus, a, um. *pt.* broken.
Inabsōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* imperfect.
*In*accēdo, dēre. *a.*3. to enter(fire.
Inaccensus, a, um. *pt.* not set on
Inaccessus, a,um. *adj.* inaccessible.
*In*aceo, ēre. *n.*2. & *In*ācesco, cēre. *n.* 3. to be tart, *or* sharp, to prick.
Inadūlābilis, e. *adj.* not to be flattered.
Inādustus, a, um. *pt.* unburnt, unsinged, unscorched. uninjured.
Inæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. fibres.
Inædificātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a building.
Inædificātus, a,um. *pt.* built upon, unbuilt, pulled down, destroyed.
*In*ædifico, āre.*a*.1. to build,to pull down that which is built.
Inædificor, āri *p.* to be built.
Inæquābilis,e.*adj* unequal.uneven
Inæquābilitèr, *adv.* unequally.
Inæqualis,e.*adj.* issimus, *sup.* unequal, uneven, odd, unlike, disorderly.
Inæquālitas, ātis. *f.* 3. inequality.
Inæquālitèr, *adv.* unequally.
Inæquātus, a, um. *pt.* made equal.
*In*æquo. āre. *a.* 1. to make even, to level.
Inæstimābilis, e. *adj.* inestimable.
*In*æstuo,āre.*n.*1. to boil up,to chafe
Inæternùm, *adv.* forever.
Inaffectātus, a,um. *pt.* unaffected.
Inagitābilis, e. *adj.* unmoveable.
Ināgitātus, a, um. *pt.* unmoved.
*In*albesco,cēre.*n.*3. to grow white.
*In*ālesco, cēre. *n.*3. to stick close.
*In*algesco,cēre.*n.*3.to become cold
Inamābilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* unamiable, unpleasant, dismal.
*In*āmāresco,cēre.*n.*3.to grow bitter
Ināmātus, a, um. *pt.* unloved.
Inambitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* not ambitious, homely.
Inambūlandum est, *imp.* we must walk, *or* go about.
Inambūlans, tis.*pt.* walking up and down.
Inambūlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a walking about, *or* up and down, a walk.
*In*ambūlo, āre. *n.*1. to walk about.
Ināmœnus, a, um, *adj.* unpleasant.
Ināne, is. *n.* 3. a void place, a void, the sky, *or* air, emptiness, vanity.
Inānesco, cère. *inc.* 3. to become empty.
Ināniæ,ārum.*pl.f.* emptiness, filth.
Inānilŏquus, a, um. *adj.* babbling.
Inānimālis, e. *adj.* void of life.
Inānimans, tis. *pt.* inanimate.(less.
Inānimātus,a,um *pt.*inanimate,life-
Inānimentum, i. *n.* 2. emptiness.
Inānimus, a, um. *adj.* inanimate.
Inānio, ire. *a.* 4. to empty.
Inānior, īri. *p.* to be emptied.
Inānis, e.*adj.*ior,*comp.* issimus, *sup.* empty, void, destitute, unloaded, vain,frivolous,slight,unprofitable ineffectual, useless, foolish, silly, senseless,arrogant. (uselessness.
Inānitas,ātis.*f.*3.emptiness,vanity,
Inānitèr, *adv.* in vain, vainly.
Inānītus,a,um.*pt.* emptied. liable.
Ināpertus, a,um. *pt.* not open, not
Inapparātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. unpreparedness.
Inārandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tilled.
Inārātus, a, um. *pt.* untilled.

Digitized by Google

*Inardĕo*,ēre, rsi.& *Inardesco*, cĕre. n.to burn,tobe on fire,tobe inflam-
Inardescens,tis. *pt*.growing hot(ed
Inārēfactus, a, um. *pt*. made dry, dried.
*Ināreo*,ēre,rui.*neut*.2.to grow dry.
Inārescens,tis. *pt*.growing dry(dry
*Ināresco*,cĕre,rui *n*.3.to dry up,to
Inargentātus, a, um. *adj*. covered
Inargūtè, *adv*.simply.(with silver.
Inargūtus,a,um.*adj*.simple,witless, dull, heavy, stupid. (manure.
*Ināro*,āre.*act*. 1. to plough, till, *or*
Inartificiālis, e.*adj* inartificial, artless.
Inartificiālitèr, *adv*. without art.
Inascensus,a,um *pt*.that cannot be climbed up, *or* reached unto.
Inascensus, ûs. *m*. 4. an ascent.
Inaspectus, a, um. *pt*. unseen.
Inaspicuus, a, um *adj*. invisible.
Inassātus, a, um. *pt*. well roasted.
Inassuētus,a,um.*pt*.unaccustomed, unusual.
Inattentè, *adv*. inconsiderately.
Inattĕnuātus, a, um. *pt*. unwasted
Inaudax,ācis.*adj*.cowardly, fearful
*Inaudio*,īre,īvi, ītum. *a*. 4. to hear by report, to overhear.
Inauditus, a, um. *pt*. unheard, un heard of, strange, incredible, un
Inauduncŭla,æ.*f*. 1.a quirk. tried
Inaugūrans, tis *pt* guessing at.
Inaugūrātio,ōnis.*f* an inauguration
Inaugūrātò, *adv*. luckily. (is done
Inaugūrātum est,*imp*. the business
Inaugūrātus,a,um. *pt*. consecrated.
*Inaugūro* ,āre. *a*. 1. to divine, to guess at,to dedicate,*or*consecrate
Inaugūror,āri. *p*.to be consecrated
Inaurātor, ōris *m*. 3. a gilder.
Inaurātus,a,um. *pt*.gilt, *or* overlaid with gold, ungilt.
Inauris, is. *f*. 3. an ear-ring.
Inauritus, a,um. *adj*. without ears.
Inauro, [in, aurum], āre. *a*. 1. to gild, *or* overlay with gold.
Inauror,āri. *p*.to be gilt with gold.
Inauspicātò, *adv*. unluckily.
Inauspicātus, a, um. *adj*. Issĭmus, *sup*. unfortunate, unlucky.
Inausus, a, um. *pt*. unattempted
Incæduus,a, um.*adj*. not lopped, *or*
Incalescens,tis.*pt* growing hot(cut
*Incālesco*.ĕre,ui *n*.to grow hot, to be warm,to be warmed,to be earnest.
*Incalfăcio*,cĕre, fēci. *a* 3. to heat.
Incallidè, *adv*. simply, artlessly.
Incallidus,a,um.*adj*. ior, *comp*. simple, plain, artless, without craft.
*Incandesco*, cĕre, dui. *inc*. 3. to grow very hot, to be inflamed.
*Incānesco*,cere,nui.*inc*. 3.to grow hoary, *or* white headed, to foam.
Incantāmentum, i. *n*. 2. a charm.
Incantātor,ōris. *m*. 3.an enchanter.
Incantātus, a, um. *pt*. enchanted.
*Incanto*, āre. *a*. 1. to enchant, to charm.
Incānus, a, um *adj*. hoary, white.
Incăpax. ācis. *adj*. incapable.
Incarcĕrāmentum, i. *n*. imprisonment. ing.
Incarcĕrātio,ōnis. *f*. 3.an imprison-
Incarcĕro, [in, carcer],āre. *a*. 1. to imprison, to cast into prison.
*Incarnātio*, ōnis. *f*. 3. incarnation.
Incarnātus color, a flesh-colour.
Incarno,[in,caro],āre, *a*.1.to incarnate, to bring, *or* produce flesh.
Incassùm, *adv*. in vain, amiss.
Incastè, *adv*. unchastly. (ed.
Incastīgātus,a, um. *pt*. not chastis-
Incastus,,a,um.*adj*.unchaste. pen.
Incāsūrus, a,um. *pt* that may hap-
Incăvātus, a, um. *pt*. made hollow.
*Incăvo*, āre. *a*. 1. to make hollow.
Incaustum, i. *n*. 2 ink.
Incautè, *adv*. iùs, *comp*. unwarily.
Incautēla, æ. *f*. 1. unweariness.
Incautus,a, um.*adj*. ior,*comp*.unwary,heedless,unadvised,unexpect-
Incēdens, tis *pt*. walking. (ed.
*Incēdo*,dĕre,essi,essum.*neut*. 3. to go, to walk, to march, to come.
Incĕlĕbrātus,a, um. *pt*.not celebrated,not spoken of, unfrequented.
Incĕlĕbris, e. *adj*. not famous, neglected.
Incendendus,a,um. *pt*.to be burnt.
Incendiārius,i *m*. 2. an incendiary.
Incendium, i. *n* 2 a fire,a flame,a vehemence of any passion.
Incendo,[in,candeo],dĕre,di,nsum. *a*.3.to burn, to burn up, to set on fire,to inflame,to provoke,to vex, to rouse,*or*stir up,to raise, to animate, to actuate, to encourage. Incendere annonam to make victuals dear, *Varr*.
Incendor, di, nsus. *p*. to be burnt.
Incensè, *adv*. earnestly. (on fire.
Incensio,ōnis. *f*.aburning,a setting
Incensor,ōris *m*.3 a firer of houses.
Incensum, i. *n*. 2 frankincense.
Incensūrus a um. *pt*.about to burn.
Incensus,a,um. *pt*. & *adj*. ior,*comp*. burnt, fired,set on fire, inflamed, incensed enraged,provoked, stirred up, not registered.
Incentio, ōnis *f*. 3. a concert.
Incentīvum, i. *n*. 2. an incentive.
Incentīvus, a, um. *adj*. incentive, provoking,stirring up,beginning.
Incentor,ōris.*m*.3 an incendiary, a
Incĕpsit.*pr*. Inceperit. (beginner.
Inceptio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a beginning.
Inceptīvus, a, um. *adj*. inceptive.
Incepto, [in, capto],āre.*a*.1 to begin, to undertake, to attempt.
Inceptor, ōris. *m*. 3. a beginner.
Inceptum,,*n*.2.a beginning, an undertaking, an attempt, a design.
Inceptūrus.a,um.*pt*.about to begin
Inceptus, a, um. *pt* begun.
Inceptus, ûs *m*. 4. an undertaking
Incērāmentum,i. *n*.a waxing over.



Digitized by Google

Incērātus,a, um. *pt.* cered, waxed over.
Incerniculum,i.*n*.2a searce,a sieve
*In*cerno,nĕre,crēvi,crētum.*a.* 3. to sift to searce,to separate,to range
Incernor, ni. *p.* to be sifted.
*In*cēro,āre.*a*.1. to cover with wax.
Incertè,*adv*.uncertainly, doubtful-
Incertitūdo,ĭnis.*f* 3.uncertainty(ly
Incertò,*adv*.uncertainly,not freely
Incertum, i *n*.2.uncertainty,doubt.
Incertus,a, um *adj*, ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup* uncertain, doubtful, inconstant, wavering, perplexed.
Incessans tis *pt*.assaulting,pelting
Incessantèr, *adv*. incessantly.
Incessens,tis. *pt*.assaulting,pelting
Incesso, sĕre, si *vel* sīvi, sītum. *a*. 3.to attack,assault,*or* set upon,to provoke, vex, *or* affront, to seize upon,to go,*or* come,to approach.
Incessor, si. *p* to be assaulted.
Incessus,ûs *m*.4 a gait,walk,march step, pace, pass, defile. ly.
Incestè,*adv* incestuously, unchast-
Incestĭficus,a, um *adj*.incestuous.
Incesto,āre.*a*.1. to defile by incest, *or* other filthy way of lust, to pollute, to abuse.
Incestum, 1. *n*. 2. incest.
Incestuōsus,a,um. *adj* incestuous
Incestus,a, um. *adj* incestuous, adulterous. unchaste, filthy, pro-
Incestus, ûs *m* 4 incest. (fane.
Inchoandus, a, um. *pt*. to begin, *or* to be begun.
Inchoans, tis. *pt*. beginning.
Inchoātio, ōnis. *f*. 3 a beginning.
Inchoātīvus, a,um. *adj*. inceptive.
Inchoātūrus,a, um *pt* about to be-
Inchoātus, a, um *pt*. begun. gin.
Inchoo,āre.*a* 1 to begin,to perform
Inchoor, āri. *p*. to be begun.
Incicur, ŭris. *adj*. wild, not tame.
Incīdendus, a, um *pt*. to be cut.
Incīdens, tis. *pt*.cutting,engraving
Incĭdens, tis. *pt*. falling into, inci
Incĭdit, *imp*. it happened. (dent.
Incĭdo, [in cado],dĕre, īdi, cāsum. *n*. 3.to fall into,in, *or* upon,to fall out,to fall,to meet with,to befal, *or* happen, to arise.
Incīdo, [in, cædo], dĕre, īdi, īsum. *a*.3.to cut,to cut short,to shorten, to clip,to pare,to chip,to engrave, to etch, to write,to make an end of, to leave off, to lay aside.
Incīdor,dĭ,īsus. *p*.to be cut. be cut
Inciduus, a, um. *adj*. not lawful to
Inciens, tis. *adj*. very big.
Incile,is.*n*.3.a watercourse,atrench
Incilis,e *adj*.of gutters, ditches,&c.
Incilo,āre.*a* 1.to reprove,to blame.
Incinctus,a, um *pt* girt,environed.
*In*cingo,gĕre, nxi, nctum. *a*. 3. to gird, to surround, to environ, to compass.
Incingor, gi, nctus. *p*. to be girt.
Incino,[in,can ],nĕre,nui,centum. *a* 3 to sing,to play on instruments.
Incipiendus,a,um. *pt* to be begun.
Incipiens, tis. *pt*. beginning.
Incipio,[in,capio]pĕre cēpi, ceptum.*a*.3.to begin,to undertake,to take in hand. to attempt.
Incipior. pi. *p*. to be begun.
Incipisso,sĕre.*a* 3.to begin. cised.
Incircumcisus,a, um. *pt*.uncircum-
Incircumscriptus,a,um. *pt*.unbounded.
Incisè, *adv*. concisely, piecemeal.
Incisim, *adv*.idem. ing,a pointing.
Incīsio,ōnis. *f* an incision, a notch-
Incīsōres dentes, the four fore-
Incīsum,i.*n* 2.a comma. most teeth
Incisūra.æ *f*.1 a cut,a gash,a line.
Incīsus,a, um. *pt*. cut, carved, graven, jagged,cut off,disappointed
Incīsus, ûs *m*. 4. id. qu. Incisio.
Incĭta,æ. *f*. propriè, *adj*. *f*.subaud. linea, an extremity, the farthest bound.
Incĭtāmentum,i.*n*.2.an incitement, motive,*or*encouragement incited
Incĭtandus,a,um *pt*. to incite,*or* be
Incĭtātè *adv*. ius, *comp*. hastily.
Incĭtātio,ōnis. *f*. 3.a stirring up,an emotion,anencouragement,speed
Incĭtātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a stirrer up.
Incĭtātūrus,a,um.*pt*.about to incite
Incĭtātus, a, um. *pt*. ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup*. incited, stirred up, set forward,hastened,spurred on, instigated,hasty, speedy, busy, earnest.
Incĭtātus, ûs. *m*. 4. a stirring up.
*In*cito,āre.*a*.1. to incite,to stir up. to excite, to move, to hasten, to spur on,to instigate,to encourage
Incĭtor, āri. *p*. to be incited.
Incĭtus, a, um. *pt*. stirred, moved, hasty,speedy, quick, that cannot be moved,gone as far as may be.
Incĭtus, ûs. *m*. 4. motion.
Incivilis, e. *adj*. uncivil, arbitrary.
Incivilitèr,*adv*.ius.*comp*. uncivilly.
Inclāmans, tis. *pt*. calling upon.
Inclāmātus a, um. *pt*. called upon.
*In*clāmito, āre. *a*. 1. to bawl at.
*In*clāmo,āre.*n*.1.to call upon,to cry out to, to chide, scold, *or* rail at.
*In*clāreo,ēre,ui.*n*.& *In*clāresco,ĕre, ui.to grow famous,to get reputation.
Inclēmens, tis. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus.*sup*. unkind, harsh, churlish, rigorous, unmerciful severe.
Inclēmentèr,*adv*.ius.*comp*.unkindly, harshly, unmercifully.
Inclēmentia,æ. *f*.1.inclemency,unkindness,sharpness,rigor,cruelty.
Inclīnābilis. e. *adj*. inclinable.
Inclīnāmentum,i.*n*.2.a declension.
Inclīnandus,a,um. *pt*.to be inclined
Inclīnans, tis. *pt*. inclining.
Inclīnātio,ōnis *f*.3.an inclination,a bias,a disposition,a change, *or* alteration, a revolution, a climate.

Digitized by Google

Inclīnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to incline.
Inclīnātus,a,um.*pt.* & *adj.*ior.*comp.* inclined, disposed, bowed, bent, turned, declining, going down, weakened, fallen to decay, flagging,drooping,giving way, ready to fly.
Inclīnātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a declining.
Inclinis, e. *adj.* stooping, unbent.
*Inclīno*,āre *a.*1 to incline,to bend, *or*bow down to change,*or* turn,to lessen, impair, *or* debase, to lay; *n.* to decline, to grow worse, *or* better, to recoil, to give back, to shrink. Inclinare malos, to strike,
Inclinor,āri. *p.* to be inclined.(*Liv*
Inclūdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be included.
Inclūdo [in,claudo], ĕre,ūsi, ūsum. *a.*3.to include, to inclose, to shut up,to stop,to hinder, to suppress, to keep in, to chase, to set.
Inclūdor,di,ūsus *p.* to be included.
Inclūsio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a shutting in, an inclosing, an imprisonment.
Inclūsus, a, um. *pt.* included, contained,inclosed,shut up,besieged.
Inclytus,a,um.*adj.* issimus, *sup.* famous,noble,excellent,of great renown, distinguished. (voluntary.
Incoactus,a, um. *pt.* unconstrained,
Incoctilis, e. *adj.* tinned, leaded.
Incoctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* sodden, boiled, baked, sunburnt, soaked, seasoned, unsodden, unripe, undigested.
Incœnans, tis. *pt.* supping.
Incœnātus, a, um. *pt.* supperless.
Incœnis, e. *adj.* supperless.
*Incœno*,āre.*n.*to sup,*or*be at supper
Incœptio, incœpto, incœptor, incœptus, *vid.* Inceptio, &c.
Incōgitābilis, e. *adj.* thoughtless.
Incōgitans, tis. *pt.* inconsiderate, rash.
Incōgitantia, æ. *f.* 1. inconsiderateness.
Incōgitātus,a,um.*pt.*never contrived before,inconsiderate,thoughtless.
*Incōgĭto*,āre.*n.*to contrive,to think
Incognĭtus,a,um. *pt.* unknown, unheard, untried at law, strange.
Incoïbilis, e. *adj.* not to be joined
Incŏla, æ. *c. g.* 1. an inhabitant.
Incŏlātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a dwelling.
Incŏlendus,a, um. *pt* to inhabit, *or* be inhabited, to dwell in.
Incŏlens, tis. *pt.* inhabiting.
*Incŏlo,lĕre*, lui, cultum. *a.*3. to inhabit, dwell, continue, *or* abide.
Incŏlor, li. *p.* to be inhabited.
Incŏlōrātè,*adv.* without pretence.
Incŏlūmis,e.*adj.*safe,sound, unhurt whole,entire(servation,soundness
Incŏlūmitas, ātis. *f.* 3. safety, pre-
Incōmis, e. *adj.* rude, churlish
Incŏmitātus, a, um.*pt.* unaccompanied, unattended, alone.
Incōmitèr, *adv.* rudely.
Incommeābilis, e. *adj.* unpassable
Incommendātus, a, um. *pt.* uncommended, unpraised. (moding.
Incommŏdātio,ōnis.*f.* 3 an incom-
Incommŏdè,*adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè *sup.* incommodiously, inconveniently, unsuitably, scurvily, unfortunately.
Incommŏditas, ātis. *f.* inconvenience, unseasonableness, disadvantage. (mode, to cross.
*Incommŏdo*, āre. *act.* 1. to incom-
Incommŏdum,i.*n.* 2. an inconvenience,disadvantage,*or* misfortune, loss, damage, annoyance, illness.
Incommŏdus,a,um. *adj.* inconvenient, unsuitable, improper, disadvantageous, hurtful, noisome, troublesome, disagreeable, teazing, vexatious, uneasy, bad, ill.
Incommūnĭcābilis. e. *adj.* incommunicable. (able.
Incompàrābĭlis, e. *adj.* incompar-
Incompertus, a, um. *pt.* not found
Incompŏsitè, *adv.* disorderly.(out.
Incompŏsitus,a,um. *pt.* discomposed, disordered, confused, disorderly,immethodical,unbecoming.
Incomprĕhensĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* incomprehensible.
Incomprĕhensus, a, um. *pt.* idem.
Incomptus,a,um.*pt.* uncombed,untrimmed, rough, unpolished.
Inconcessus, a, um. *pt.* unallowed, not permitted, unlawful.
*Inconcilio*,āre.*act.* 1. to set at discord, to disturb, to provoke, to deceive.
Inconcinnè, *adv.* unhandsomely.
Inconcinnitas,ātis. *f.* unhandsomeness.
Inconcinnĭtèr,*adv.* unhandsomely.
Inconcinnus,a,um.*adj*,unhandsome
Inconcĭtus,a,um.*pt.*unmoved,slow.
Inconcussus, a, um. *pt.* unshaken.
Inconditè, *adv.* disorderly, confusedly.
Inconditus, a, um. *pt.* disordered, confused,undigested, unpolished, doggerel, unripe, uncovered, unburied.
Inconfectus, a, um. *pt.* undigested.
Inconfessus,a,um *pt.*not confessed.
Inconfūsus,a,um.*pt.* not confounded. (zen.
Incongĕlābĭlis,e.*adj.*not to be fro-
Incongruè, *adv.* incongruously.
Incongruens, tis. *pt.* unsuitable.
Incongruentèr,*adv.*incongruously.
Incongruentia,æ. *f.* 1. incongruity.
Incongruĭtas,ātis.*f.* 3. incongruity.
Incongruus,a,um *adj.* incongruous.
Inconnĭvens, tis. *pt.* not twinkling.
Inconscius,a,um.*adv.*not conscious
Inconsĕquens,tis.*pt.* inconsequent.
Inconsĕquentia, æ. *f.* 1. inconsequence.

Digitized by Google

Inconsīdĕrans, tis *pt.* not considering, inconsiderate, careless.
Inconsīdĕrantia, æ. *f.* 1. indiscretion.
Inconsīdĕrātè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly. (cy
Inconsīdĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* inadverten-
Inconsīdĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* inconsiderate, rash.
Inconsōlābĭlis, e. *adj.* inconsolable.
Inconspĭcuus, a, um. *adj.* not conspicuous.
Inconstans, tis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* inconstant, wavering, giddy stantly, irresolutely, lightly.
Inconstantèr, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* incon-
Inconstantia, æ. *f.* 1. inconstancy, uncertainty, changeableness. (ed.
Inconsuētus, a, um. *pt.* unaccustom-
Inconsultè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* unadvisedly, rashly, inconsiderately, fool-
Inconsultò, *adv.* unwarily. (ishly.
Inconsultus, a, um. *pt.* not consulted, not advised, unadvised, rash, foolish, indiscreet, not able to advise.
Inconsultu, *abl. m.* 4. without advice.
Inconsummātus, a, um. *pt.* unfinished.
Inconsumptus, a, um. *pt.* unconsumed, unwasted, endless, everlasting.
Incontāminātus, a, um. *pt.* undefiled.
Incontantèr, *adv.* without delay. (up
Incontentus, a, um. *pt.* not screwed
Incontĭguus, a, um. *adj.* not touching
Incontĭnens, tis. *adj.* incontinent, unchaste, loose, unable to govern.
Incontĭnenter, *adv.* incontinently.
Incontĭnentia, æ. *f.* 1. incontinence, looseness, an inability to hold.
Incontrōversus, a, um. *pt.* not controverted, indisputable, certain.
Inconvĕniens, tis. *adj.* inconvenient, unfit, unsuitable, unlike.
Inconvŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* unfolded.
Incŏquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be boiled.
*Incŏquo*, quĕre, oxi, octum. *act.* 3. to boil, to seeth together, to sin.
Incŏquor, qui, coctus. *p.* to be boiled
Incōrōnātus a, um. *pt.* not crowned.
Incorpŏrālis, e. *adj.* incorporeal. (dy
Incorpŏrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. habit of bo-
Incorpŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* imbodied.
Incorpŏreus, a, um. *adj.* incorporeal.
*Incorpŏro*, āre *a.* 1. to incorporate.
Incorrectus, a, um. *pt.* uncorrected.
Incorruptè, *adv.* incorruptly, purely
Incorruptĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* incorruptible
Incorruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. incorruption.
Incorruptus. a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* uncorrupted, untainted. unbribed, disinterested, incorrupt, pure, sincere, whole, sound.
Incoxo, āre. *n.* to sit crosslegged fat.
*Incrasso*. āre. *a.* 1. to make thick, *or*
Increātus, a, um. *pt.* uncreated
Increbrescens, tis. *pt.* increasing.
*Increbresco*, cĕre, brui *vel* bui. *inc.* 3. to increase, to grow. to grow frequent, *or* common, to prevail, to be noised *or* spread abroad.
*Increbro*. āre. *a.* 1. to have often.
Incredendus, a, um. *pt.* not to be believed.
Incredĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* incredible (ty.
Incredĭbĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. incredibili-
Incredĭbĭlĭtèr, *adv.* incredibly, strangely.
Increditus, a, um. *pt.* not believed.
Incredŭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. incredulity.
Incredŭlus, a, um. *adj.* incredulous, diffident, not to be believed pagan
Incredŭlus, i. *m* 2. an unbeliever, a
Incremātus, a, um. *pt.* burnt.
Incrementum, i. *n.* 2. increase, addition, improvement, advancement, promotion, preferment, liberality, an offspring, a descendant rating
Increpans, tis. *pt.* blaming, chiding,
Increpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a chiding
Increpĭtans, tis. *pt.* chiding, rating, exhorting, representing.
*Increpĭto*, āre. *freq.* 1. to chide, to rate, to rebuke, to blame, to check
Increpĭtus, a, um. *pt.* chidden, rebuked, blamed, checked.
*Increpo*, āre, pui, & pāvi, pĭtum *a* 1. to rattle, to make a noise, to chide, to rate, to rebuke, to blame, to accuse, to check. to reprimand. to beat, to publish. Digitis increpare lyram to play upon the harp, *Oc.*
Increpor, āri. pĭtus. *p.* to be blamed.
Increscens, tis. *pt.* growing upon, growing, increasing.
*Increscо*, cĕre, crēvi. crētum *n.* 3. to grow upon, to grow in stature, to grow, to increase, to thrive.
Increto [in, creta], āre. *a* 1. to whiten with chalk, to chalk over.
Incretus, a, um. *pt.* sifted, cleansed.
Incruentātus, a, um. *pt.* not stained with blood, not defiled. unbloody
Incruentus, a, um. *adj.* not bloody,
Incrustātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pargeting.
Incrustātus, a, um. *pt.* pargeted.
*Incrusto*, āre. *a* 1. to parget, to plaster, to roughcast, to cover over, to incrust.
Incrustor, āri. *p.* to be covered over.
Incŭbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sat upon
Incŭbans, tis. *pt.* sitting upon.
Incŭbātio, ōnis. *f* 3. incubation.
Incŭbātus, ûs *m* 4. a brooding.
Incŭbrtātus a, um. *pt* buggered.
*Incŭbĭto*, āre. *n.* 1. to lie upon, to couch.
Incŭbĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a brooding.
*Incŭbo*, āre, bui bĭtum. *act.* & *n* 1. to lie, *or* sit upon, to brood, to hover over, to cover, *or* shadow. to dwell, *or* be in. to have in one's eye, to watch, *or* lie in wait, to engross.
Incŭbor, āri. bātus. *p.* to be sat on.
Incŭbo, ōnis. *m.* 3. id. quod.
Inŭcbus, i. *m.* 2. the nightmare.
Inculcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be inculcated, to be driven, *or* thrust in.
Inculcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inculcating.

Digitized by Google

Inculcātus, a, um. *pt.* inculcated, driven in, often repeated, beaten into the memory, forced upon.
Inculco[in,calco],āre *a.*1.to inculcate,to drive, *or* beat in, to force down, *or* upon, to repeat often.
Inculcor, āri. *p.* to be inculcated.
Inculpābilis, e. *adj.* inculpable, blameless.
Inculpātè, *adv.* unblamably.
Inculpatus,a. um. *pt.* issimus, *sup* unblamed,blamelessirreprovable
Incultè, *adv.* rudely, carelessly.
Incultus,a, um.*pt.* ior, *comp.* uncultivated untilled, undressed, unmanured,neglected,uninhabited, desert. rude, uncomely, rough.
Incultus,ûs.*m.* want of dress,rudeness. (on.
Incumbens,tis.*pt.*lying, *or* leaning
*In*cumbo,bĕre,cubui,ŭbĭtum. *n.* 3. to lie,sit,rest,lean,depend, *or* fall upon,to lie down,to hatch,to ply, to apply,toincline,ortend,to keep safely.
Incūnābŭla, ōrum.*pl.n.* 2. a cradle, cradle-clothes. earliest years, infancy,a nativity,a birthplace, the beginning, *or* first principles.
Incunctantèr, *adv.* without delay.
Incūrātus, a, um. *pt.* uncured, unhealed.
Incūria,æ.*f.*1.negligence, neglect.
Incūriōsè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* negligently, carelessly.
Incūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* negligent, careless.
Incūriùs, *adv.* more negligently.
Incurrens,tis.*pt.* rushing on,*or* forward, falling upon, happening.
Incurro,rére,ri,rsum.*n.*3.to run in, upon,*or*against,to make an incursion,to rush on,to assail,*or*attack, to seize on, so fall, to meet.
Incursans,tis.*pt.* justling, pushing, running one at another.
Incūrsātus, a, um. *pt.* overrun, invaded.
Incursim, *adv.* speedily, quickly.
Incursio,ōnis.*f.*3.anincursion,anin road,a justling,a shock,orcharge.
Incursītandum est, *imp.* we must hasten, *r* run forward. (ble often.
*In*cursīto,āre.*n.*1. to run, *or* stum-
*In*curso,āre.*n.*1. to run against, *or* upon, to run,to attack,to invade
Incursor, āri. *d.* 1. idem. (upon.
Incursūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to run
Incursus,us *m.* 4. an inroad, an attack,a charge,force, vehemence.
Incurvātio, ōnis. *f.* a bending.
Incurvātus, a, um. *pt.*bowed down, crooked. (down.
*In*curvesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to bow
*In*curvo,āre.*a.*1.to bow,*or* bend,to move, to prevail with.
Incurvor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be bent.
Incurvus,a, um.*adj.*crooked,stooping, bowed, *or* bent down.
Incus,ūdis *f.*3.an anvil. Incudi reddere verses, to make, *or* forge verses over again, *Hor.*
Incūsans,tis.*pt.* accusing, blaming.
Incūsātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blaming.
Incūsātor,ōris.*m.*3.an accuser. (ed.
Incūsātus,a, um.*pt.* accused, blam-
Incūso[in,causor], āre *a.* 1. to accuse,to condemn, to complain of, to find fault with, to blame.
Incūsor, āri.*p.* to be blamed. (ther.
Incussio,ōnis *f.* 3. a dashing toge-
Incūssus,a,um *pt.* dashed, bruised, hurt, inculcated, stirred up.
Incussus,ûs.*m.* dashing,a bruising.
Incustōditus, a, um *pt.* not duly guarded, *or* kept, unguarded.
Incūsus, a, um. *pt.* pecked.
Incŭtiens, tis. *pt.* striking against.
Incŭtio,[in, quatio], tĕre, ussi, ussum.*a.*3. to strike, smite, *or* dash upon,to knock,*or*beat,tocastinto, to excite, to raise, to occasion.
Incŭtior,ti.*p.*tobe struck,(ced out.
Indāgābĭlis,e.*adj.* that may be tra-
Indāgātio,ōnis *f.*3.a searching out.
Indāgātor,ōris.*m.*a diligent searcher. (eth-
Indāgatrix, īcis.*f.* she that search,
Indāgātus, a, um.*pt.* searched out searched diligently, explored.
Indāgo[in,ago],āre. *act.* 1. to seek, search, *or* trace out, to seek, *or* search diligently,tofindout,to explore,to investigate, to examine.
Indāgo,ĭnis.*f.* 3. a diligent search, *or*inquiry, an investigation, a restraint, a prohibition, nets, toils.
Indè, *adv.* from thence, from that place,from that person, from that time, next after, thenceforth, afterwards, on that occasion, for that cause. Hinc indè, on every side, here and there, *Plin.* Indè usquè, ever since, *Cic.*
Indēbitè, *adv.* unduly.(ing,unjust.
Indēbĭtus,a,um.*pt.*not due,not ow-
Indĕcens,tis *pt.* indecent, unseemly(cently,unseemly,unbecomingly.
Indĕcenter, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* inde-
Indĕcentia, æ. *f.* 1. indecency.
*In*dĕceo, ēre. *n.* 2. to misbecome.
Indeclīnābĭlis,e.*adj.*that cannot be avoided,invariable,constant, firm, indeclined. (fast, constant.
Indeclīnātus, a, um. *pt.* firm, sted-
Indĕcor,ŏris. *vel* Indĕcŏris, e. *adj.* unseemly,unbecoming, disgraceful. (seemly.
Indĕcōrè,*adv.* unhandsomely, un-
Indĕcōrus,a.um. *adj.* unbecoming.
Indēfatīgābĭlis, e. *adj.* indefatigable.
Indēfensus,a, um. *pt.* undefended.
Indēfessè, & Indēfessùm, *adv.* unweariedly, uncessantly.
Indēfessus, a, um. *pt.* unwearied.
Indēfīnītè, *adv.* indefinitely.
Indēfīnītus,a,um.*pt.* indefinite,un-

Digitized by Google

determined.
Indeflētus, a, um. *pt.* unlamented.
Indeflexus,a, um. *pt.* unbent, stiff.
Indejectus,a,um *pt.*not cast down.
Indēlassātus, a, um.*pt* unwearied.
Indēlēbīlis. e. *adj* indelible.
Indēlectātus,a,um.*pt.*undelighted.
Indēlibātus, a. um. *pt.* untouched, undiminished,undefiled,pure. ed
Indemnātus,a, um.*pt.* uncondemn-
Indemnis.e.*adj* unhurt, harmless.
Indemnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3 indemnity.
Indendus,a, um. *pt.* to be put into.
Indēnunciātus. a, um *pt.* not denounced, *or* declared before.
Indeplōrātus,a,um.*pt.*unbewailed.
Indeprāvātus,a,um.*pt.* not depraved *or* corrupted.
Indeprĕhensibĭlis,e. *adj.* that cannot be found out.
Indeprĕhensus, & Indeprēnsus, a, um. *pt.* untaken, unfound.
Indeptus, a, um.*pt.* having gotten.
Indescriptus,a,um.*pt.*undescribed.
Indēsertus, a, um. *pt* unforsaken.
Indēses, ĭdis. *adj.* active, quick.
Indēsĭnentèr, *adv.* continually.
Indespectus, a.um. *pt.*undespised.
Indestrictus, a, um *pt.* unhurt.
Indēterminātè, *adv.* indeterminately.
Indētonsus a, um. *pt.* unshaven.
Indēvĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* unerring.
Indēvŏrātus,a,um.*pt.* undevoured.
Index,ĭcis.*c.g.*3.a discoverer,an informer,a prognostic,*or* symptom, a mark,*or*token,a title,*or* table of a book,a touchstone,the fore-finger.Index charta,the card turned up trump,*Lud. Viv.* Index nauticus, the sailor's compass. *Camb.*
Indīcandus.a,um. *pt.* to be shown.
Indīcans, tis showing.
Indicātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an indication, the setting a price upon wares
Indīcātīvus, a,um. *adj.* indicative.
Indicātūra,æ.*f.* 1.a setting a price.
Indicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to show.
Indīcātus,a,um. *pt.* shown, prized.
Indicendus a,um.*pt.*not to be told.
Indīcens, tis. *pt.* not telling, not showing.
Indīcium,i.*n.* 2. a discovery, an information, a communication, a sign,a hint,a token.a mark,a proof a symptom, a guide, assistance.
Indico āre.*a.*1.to discover,to show, to make known,to disclose,to relate,to tell,to tell,*or* set the price, to accuse, to promise.
Indicor, ārī, ātus. *p.* to be shown.
*Indico*, cĕre, ixi, ictum. *a.* to denounce,to proclaim,to declare,to publish, to appoint, to enjoin, to set. *or* lay upon, to bespeak, *or* provide, not to say. ed.
Indīcor.ci, ctus. *p.* to be denounc-
Indictio,ōnis *f* 3. an indiction, the space of fifteen years, an impost.
Indictus,a,um. *pt.* denounced, proclaimed,declared, ordered, invited to,unspoken,unsaid,not pleaded.
Indīcum, i. *n.* 2. indigo. ed.
Indidèm, *adv.* from thence. there-
Indiès.*adv.*daily, every day. nice.
Indifferens,tis.*adj.* indifferent, not
Indifferentèr, *adv.* indifferently.
Indifférentia, æ. *f* 1. indifference.
Indīgēna.æ.*c.g.* 1. a native. nent.
Indīgēnitālis,e. *adj.* natural, perti-
Indīgens, tis. *pt.* & *adj* wanting, lacking,indigent,needy,poor ty.
Indigentia.æ.*f* 1. indigence,pover-
Indigeo [in,egeo],ēre, gui. *n.* 2. to want, to stand in need.
Indiges, ĕtis. *c. g.* a god made of a man, a native god, a canonized saint. (out order.
Indigestè, *adv.* indigestedly, with-
Indigestio, ōnis. *f.* 3. indigestion.
Indigestus, a, um. *pt.* undigested, confused.
Indigētur, *imp.* men lack.
Indīgito [in digitus ,āre.*a.*1.to signify, to point at *or* out. to name, to call by name. ed, angry.
Indignābundus, a. um. *adj.* enrag-
Indignandus, a, um. *pt* to be disdained, displeased, enraged &c.
Indignans,tis.*pt* &*adj* issimus, *sup.* disdaining enraged with indignation, unworthy, unbecoming.
Indignantèr,*adv.*in disdain. anger.
Indignātio, ōnis *f.* 3. indignation.
Indignātiuncùla, æ. *f.* 1. a chagrin.
Indignātus, a um. *pt.* disdaining, scorning, not enduring, enraged.
Indignè,*adv.*iùs,*c mp.* issimè *sup.* unworthy, undeservedly, basely, grievously, heinously.
Indignĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. indignity, unworthiness, meanness heinousness.
*Indignor*,ārī, ātus sum *d.* 1. to disdain,to scorn,to be enraged,*or* angry, not to endure, to take ill, to fret,to grieve,to refuse to reject.
Indignus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unworthy,undeserving, unbecoming, unfit unmeet, unhandsome. sad, shameful, base, heinous, horrible, dreadful.
Indigus. a, um. *adj.* standing in need wanting. gligent careless.
Indiligens, tis. *adj* ior, *c mp* ne-
Indiligentèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* negligently, carelessly (lessness
Indīligentia,æ *f.* negligence, care-
Indimensus,a.um.*pt* unmeasurable
Indipiscor [in,apiscor], ci deptus *d.*2.to obtain,get,*or*attain,to overtake, to comprehend, to begin.
Indirectus, a, um.. *adj* indirect
Indīreptus, a, um. *pt.* unpillaged
Indiscrētus,a,um.*pt.* undistinguished,not separated,indistinct alike
Indiscrīminātus,a, um. *pt.* indiscr-

Digitized by Google

minate, undistinguished.
Indisertè, *adv.* without eloquence.
Indisertus, a, um. *adj* uneloquent.
Indispōsitè, *adv.* confusedly, disorderly.
Indispōsĭtus, a, um. *pt.* disordered.
Indissimulābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be dissembled, *or* concealed.
Indissimūlātus a um. *pt.* not dissembled, not concealed.
Indissōlŭbĭlis, e. *adj.* indissoluble
Indissōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* not loosed.
Indistinctè, *adv.* confusedly.
Indistinctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* undistinguished, confused, indistinct.
Indistrictus, a, um. *pt* unhurt.
Inditus, a, um. *pt.* put, *or* set in, *or* into, put, clap, set, *or* built upon.
Indĭvĭduus, a, um. *adj.* individual, that cannot be divided, inseparable.
Indīvisĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* indivisible
Indīvisus, a, um. *pt.* undivided.
Indivulsus, a, um. *pt.* unseparated.
*Indo*, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum *a.* 3. to put, *or* set in, *or* into, to put, *or* lay upon, to put, to imprint, to give.
Indor, di. *p.* to be put, *or* given.
Indŏcĭlis, e. *adj.* unmanageable, untractable, untaught, natural.
Indoctè *adv.* ĭùs, *comp.* unlearnedly.
Indoctus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup* untaught, unlearned, ignorant. unskilful, unaccustomed.
Indŏlentia, æ. *f.* the feeling no pain.
*Indoleo* ēre. lui, lĭtum. *neut.* 2. to grieve, to feel pain.
Indolesco, cĕre. *n.* 3. idem.
Indoles, is. *f.* 3. a growth, *or* increase, a natural towardliness, *or* disposition, a vein, a race, a breed, a strain.
Indŏmābĭlis, e. *adj.* untameable.
Indomĭtus, a, um. *pt.* untamed, ungovernable, invincible, raging.
Indormiens, tis *pt.* sleeping.
*Indormio*, īre ivi, ītum. *n.* 4. to sleep upon, to be sluggish, *or* slow.
Indōtātus, a, um. *pt.* unendowed, not honoured with funeral obsequies
Indŭbĭtābĭlis e. *adj.* indubitable.
Indubĭtantèr, *adv.* without doubt.
Indŭbĭtātè, *adv.* without doubt.
Indŭbĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* undoubted.
*Indŭbĭto*, āre. *n.* 1. to doubt much.
Indŭbius, a, um. *adj.* certain.
Indūcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be induced
Indūcens, tis. *pt.* inducing (spite.
Indūciæ, ārum *pl f* a truce, a re-
*Indūco*, cĕre. uxi, uctum. *a* 3. to induce, to persuade, to prevail upon, to draw over, *or* in, to cajole, to lead, *or* bring in, to introduce. to cover over, to put, *or* draw on. to make void, *or* abolish, to cancel, *or* erase, to produce, *or* bring forth, to give.
Indūcor, ci, ctus *p.* to be induced.
Inductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an induction, a bringing into, *or* along, a bringing in, an introduction, a persuasion, a plastering, *or* laying over, a blot (in
Inductūrus, a, um *pt.* about to bring
Inductus, a, um. *pt.* induced, persuaded, prevailed upon, moved, brought brought in, introduced, covered over, besmeared, plastered, put on, cancelled, erased.
Inductus ûs. *m.* 4. a persuasion.
Indūcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a woman's under garment, a waistcoat.
Indŭgrĕdi, *pro* Ingredi, *Lucr.*
*Indulco*, āre. *a.* 1. to make sweet.
Indulgens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* indulging, indulgent, gracious, kind, tender. indulged
Indulgentèr *adv.* ĭùs. *c. mp.* issimè *sup* indulgently, kindly.
Indulgentia, æ. *f.* 1. indulgence, fondness, lenity, mildness, grace, favour. a pardon, a dispensation.
Indulgeo, ēre, ĭsi. *a.* 2. to indulge, to be indulgent, to make much of, to give one's self up to, to concede, to grant, to dispense with.
Indulgeor, ēri. *p.* to be indulged.
Indispensātus, a, um. *pt.* unbounded
Indultus. a, um. *pt.* indulged, suffered, pardoned, given, granted.
Indultus, ûs. *m.* 4. indulgence.
Indūmen, mĭnis. *n.* 3. id. quòd.
Indūmentum, i. *n.* 2. a garment, dress, attire, apparel, clothes.
Induo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to put into, on, *or* upon, to cover, *or* clothe, to cover, besmear, *or* daub over, to take upon, *r* assume, to entangle. Se induere in florem, to blossom,
Induor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be put on. *Virg.*
Induperātor, *pro* Imperator, *Juv.*
Indūrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be hardened.
Indūrans, tis. *pt.* hardening.
Indūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hardening.
Indūratus, a um. *pt* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* hardened, made hard.
*Indūreo*, ēre. *n.* 2. & *Indūresco*, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to grow hard. hard.
*Indūro*, āre. *a.* to harden, to make
Indūror. āri *p* to be hardened.
Indūsiārius, a, um *adj.* that maketh under-garments. (neath.
Indūsiātus, a, um. *adj.* worn under-
Indūsium, i. *n* 2 a shirt, shift, smock, petticoat, *or* other under-garment
Industria, æ. *f.* 1. industry, diligence, activity, labour, care, carefulness, thought. De industriâ, *Cic.* Ex industriâ, *Liv.* Industriâ, *Plaut.* on purpose, designedly.
Industrie, *adv.* ĭùs. *comp.* industriously, carefully.
Industriōsè, *adv* industriously.
Industriōsus, a, um, *adj.* industrious
Industrius, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* industrious, active, brisk, sharp.
Indŭtus, a, um. *pt.* put on, clad.
Indūtus, ûs. *m* 4. clothing, apparel.
Induviæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. cloth.
Induvium, i *n.* 2 the bark of a tree.
Inebriātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a making drunk

Digitized by Google

*In*ebrio, āre. *a.* 1. to make drunk.
Inebrior, āri. *p.* to be intoxicated.
Inĕdia, æ. *f.* 1. want of food, fasting.
Inēditus, a, um. *pt.* not declared.
Ineffābĭlis, e. *adj.* ineffable, that cannot be uttered, *or* expressed.
Ineffabilitèr, *adv.* inexpressibly.
Ineff ĭcax, ācis. *adj.* ineffectual, vain
Ineff ĭgiātus, a, um. *adj.* deformed.
Inēlābōratus, a, um. *pt.* unlaboured.
Inēlēgans, tis. *adj.* inelegant.
Inēlēgantèr, *adv.* without elegance.
Inēluctābĭlis, e. *adj.* inevitable.
Inēmendābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be a-
*In*ēnŏrior, i. *d.* 3. to die in (mended
Inemptus, a, um. *pt.* unbought.
Inēnarrābĭlis, e. *adj.* inexpressible.
Inēnarrābĭlĭtèr, *adv.* inexpressibly.
Inēnarrātus, a, um. *pt.* not told.
Inēnŏdābĭlis, e. *adj.* intricate.
*In*eo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. *a.* 4. to go, *or* enter into, to enter upon, to commence, to undertake, to lie, *or* couple with, to form, *or* make, to pass
Ineor ĭri, ĭtus. *p.* to be entered into
Inceptè *adv.* issĭmè *sup.* foolishly.
Ineptia, æ. *f* 1. foolishness, folly, absurdity, a story, a tale, a jest.
Ineptio, īre. *n.* to trifle, to talk foolishly.
neptus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* unfit, improper, silly, simple. (over.
Inĕquĭtābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be rid
*In*ĕquĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to ride in, *or* upon, to ride about, to insult.
Inermis, e. *adj.* unarmed, defenceless, weak, feeble, rude, unlearned.
Inermo, āre. *a.* 1. to disarm.
Inermus, a, um. *adj.* unarmed.
Inerrans, tis. *pt.* fixed.
*In*erro, āre. *n* 1. to wander, to straggle, to seize on.
Iners, tis. *adj.* inactive, heavy, dull, sluggish, lazy, slothful, slow, motionless, artless, unskilful, stupid, faint, feeble, weak, helpless, insipid, flat, stiff, barren, unfruitful.
Inertia, æ. *f.* 1. inactivity, heaviness, idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth, softness, dissoluteness, luxury, ignorance, unskilfullness, stupidity.
Inertĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a heavy wine.
Inērŭdītè *adv.* unlearnedly, unfitly
Inērŭdītus, a, um. *pt.* issĭmus, *sup.* unlearned, unskilled. (with a bait
Inescandus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken.
Inescans, tis *pt.* catching.
Inescātus, a, um. *pt.* allured, caught.
Inesco, [in, esca], āre. *a.* 1. to lay a bait, to wheedle, to allure, to catch, to entrap, to trepan.
Inescor, āri. *p.* to be allured.
Inēvītābĭlis, e. *adj.* inevitable. (upon
Ineundus, a, um. *pt.* to be entered.
Inēvŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* enrolled, unfolded, unread. (be awaked.
Inexcĭtābĭlis, e. *adj.* that cannot
Inexcĭtus, a, um. *pt.* not raised.
Inexcōgĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* unthought.
Inexcultus, a, um. *pt.* unadorned. (of.
Inexcūsābĭlis, e. *adj.* inexcusable.
Inexercĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* unexercised. (ed.
Inexercĭtūs, a, um. *pt.* undisciplin-
Inexcussus, a, um. *pl.* unshaken.
Inexhaustus, a, um. *pt.* inexhausted.
Inexōrābĭlis, e. *adj* inexorable, cruel. (ed.
Inexpectātus, a, um. *pt.* unexpect-
Inexpĕdītus, a, um. *pt* unprepared.
Inexperrectus, a, um. *pt.* not awaked.
Inexpertus, a, um *pt.* untried, unattempted, unexperienced.
Inexpiābĭlis, e. *adj* inexpiable, irreconcileable, obstinate, bitter.
*In*explānābĭlis, e. *adj.* inexplicable.
Inexplānātus, a, um. *pt.* stammer-
Inexplēbĭlis, e. *adj* insatiable. (ing.
Inexplētus, a, um *pt.* not completed, not finished, insatiable.
Inexplĭcābĭlis, e. *adj.* inexplicable, inextricable.
Inexplĭcĭtus, a, um. *pt.* not explained, dark, obscure, intricate.
Inexplōrātè, & Inexplōrātò, *adv.* without search, precipitately.
Inexplōrātus, a, um. *pt.* unsearched. untried, undiscovered. (ble.
Inexpugnābĭlis, e. *adj.* impregna-
Inexpugnātus, a, um. *pt.* not overcome.
Inexpŭtābĭlis, e. *adj.* innumerable
Inexsātūrābĭlis, e. *adj.* insatiable.
Inextinctus, a, um. *pt.* inextinguishable, insatiable, immortal (guishable
Inextinguĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* inextin-
Inextirpābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be rooted out.
Inextrĭcābĭlis, e. *adj.* inextricable.
Inexsŭpĕrābĭlis, e. *adj.* insuperable, invincible, unpassable.
Inexsŭpĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* unconquer-
Infabrè. *adv.* bunglingly, rudely. ed
Infabrĭ-ātus, a, um. *pt.* unwrought.
Infăcētè, & Infĭcētè. *adv.* unpleasantly, unwittily, not merrily.
Infăcētiæ, *vel* Infĭcētiæ, ārum *pl. f* 1. poor jests, little puns, quirks
Infăcētus, & Infĭcētus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* unpleasant, not witty, rude, unpolished, clownish.
Infăcundia, æ. *f.* 1. a want of eloquence.
Infăcundus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* uneloquent, rude in speech.
Infāmandus, a, um. *pt.* to defame, be defamed, to disparage.
Infāmans, tis. *pt.* defaming.
Infāmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a defaming
Infāmātus, a, um. *pt.* defamed.
Infāmia, æ. *f.* 1. infamy, disgrace, dishonour, aspersion, obloquy
Infāmis, e, *adj.* infamous, vile, disgraceful, dishonorable, filthy, foul, dismal, unlucky. Infamis digitus the middle finger, *Pers.*

Digitized by Google

Infāmo[in, fama], āre. *a.* 1. to defame, to disgrace, to disparage, to decry, to confute, to spread abroad, to accuse, to waste, to destroy.
Infāmor, āri. *p.* to be made infamous.
Infandùm, *adv.* O abominable.
Infandus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* wicked, abominable, heinous, cruel, raging, bitter, great.
Infans, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* young little, small, tender, unable to speak, uncloquent.
Infans, tis. *c. g.* 3. an infant, babe, young child, the young of any creature.
Infantia, æ. *f.* 1. infancy, childhood.
Infantilis, e. *adj.* belonging to infancy.
Infantŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a mere infant.
Infarciens, tis. *pt.* stuffing in.
*Infarcio*, īre. *a.* 4. to stuff, to cram.
Infarcior, īri. *p.* to be stuffed.
Infatīgābĭlis, e. *adj.* indefatigable.
Infātuo[in, fatuus, āre. *a.* 1. to infatuate, to make a fool, to besot.
Infaustus, a, um. *adj* unprosperous, unlucky, inauspicious.
Infectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an infection.
Infectīvus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to dying, colouring, *or* painting.
Infector, ōris. *m.* 3 a dier, what dies.
Infectus, a, um *pt.* infected, polluted, died, stained, poisoned, corrupted.
Infectus, a, um. *adj.* undone, not made, unwrought, unfinished, unperformed.
Infectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a dying.
Infēlicĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3 infelicity, unhappiness.
Infēlicitèr, *adv.* unhappily. (py.
*Infēlicito*, āre. *a.* 1. to make unhap-
Infēlix, īcis *adj.* ior, *comp.* unhappy, miserable, unfortunate, unsuccessful, useless, barren, unfruitful, cursed.
Infensans, tis. *pt.* destroying.
Infensè, Infensò, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* hostilely, spitefully, eagerly.
Infenso, āre. *a.* 1. to harass, to spoil.
Infensus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* enraged, furious, hostile.
Infercio, *see* Infarcio. (bad.
Infèrendus, a, um *pt* to be carried
Infèrens tis. *pt.* carrying on. (on.
Infĕri, ōrum. *pl. m* 2. the gods, *or* shades below, manes, hell.
Infĕriæ, ārum, *pl. f.* 1. sacrifices to the infernal gods for the dead.
Infĕrior, ōris *adj.* inferior, lower.
Infĕrius, a, um. *adj* belonging to fu-
Infernālis, e. *adj* infernal. (nerals.
Infernas, ātis. *adj.* growing below.
Infernè, *adv.* below, beneath.
Infernus, a, um. *adj.* infernal of hell. hellish, lying below, lower.
*Infero*, ferre, intuli, illātum. *a.* 3. to infer, *or* conclude, to bring in, into, upon, *or* up, to bring *or* carry, to lay to, to apply, to make, to set.
Infĕror, erri. *p.* to be brought in.
Infertilis, e. *adj.* unfruitful [to seeth.
*Infervefacio*, ere. *a.* 3 to make hot,
Infervèfactus, a, um. *pt.* made hot.
Infervéfio [in, ferveo, fio] fiĕri, factus. *n.* 3. to be made hot, to be heated, to be made to boil.
*Inferveo*, ēre. & *Infervesco*, cĕre, bui. *n.* to be hot, to be boiling hot.
Infĕrus, a. um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* infimus. *sup.* low, below, beneath, inferior, lower Infinis precibus, with most humble petitions, *Liv.* Infimæ radices montis, the lowest part of the mountain, *Cæs.*
Infestans, tis. *pt.* infesting.
Infestātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber.
Infestè, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* issimè, *sup.* hostilely, outrageously, mischiev-
Infestīvitèr, *adv* unpleasantly [ously
Infestivus, a, um. *adj.* unpleasant.
Infesto, āre. *a.* 1 to infest, to disturb, to disquiet, to plague, to spoil.
Infestor, āri. *p.* to be infested.
Infestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* hostile, enraged, spiteful, malicious, savage, troublesome, vexatious, perplexed, adverse, dangerous, hated, envied, exposed, obnoxious.
*Infibŭlo*, & Infiblo, āre. *a.* 1. to clasp, to buckle, to join together.
Infĭcētiæ, *vid.* Infacetiæ. (*Plin.*
Infĭcētissimè, *adv* most rudely,
Infĭciālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to denying.
Infĭciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be denied, to be disproved, to be ashamed.
Infĭcians, tis. *pt.* denying.
Infĭcias, *acc. plur. f.* 1. a denial.
Infĭciātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denial.
Infĭciātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a denier, one that pleadeth non assumpsit to a debt, *or* not guilty to a crime.
Infĭciātus a, um. *pt.* denying. (idle.
Infĭciens, tis *pt.* infecting, dying,
Infĭcio [in, facio, ĕre, fēci, fectum. *a.* 3. to infect, to pollute, to vitiate, to corrupt, to die, to stain, to tinge, to color to imbue, to spoil, to poison, to tincture, to instruct.
Infĭcior, āri, ātus. sum. *dep.* 1. to deny, to disown, to abjure.
Infĭdè, *adv.* unfaithfully.
Intidēlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful.
Infidēlitas, ātis. *f.* unfaithfulness.
Infidēlitèr, *adv.* unfaithfully.
Infĭdus, a um. *adj.* unfaithful, disloyal, treacherous, false, deceitful, mutable, not to be depended on.
Infīgendus, a um. *pt.* to be fixed.
*Infigo*, gĕre, ixi, ixum *a.* 3. to fix, to fasten, to thrust, push, *or* drive to
Infigor, gi *p.* to be fixed. (imprint.
Infāmātes, um. *pl. m.* 3. the rascality.



Digitized by Google

Infímus,a,um.*adj.sup.* lowest,last, low,mean, contemptible, submissive,
*In*findo, dère, f di, fissum. *a.* 3. to cut,to cleave,to plough,toengraft
Inf ínitas,ātis *f.* 3. infinity, generality.
Infínitè &Inf īnīto, *adv.* infinitely, without measure vehemently.
Inf nitio, ōnis. *f* 3. an infinity.
Inf ínitivus, a, um. *adj.* infinitive
Inf ínitus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* infinite,indefinite, endless, boundless, excessive, vast,great,much.
Infirmātio,ōnis.*f*3. a weakening a confuting a disproving.
Infirmātus,a,um.*pt*, weakened, enfeebled,wounded, hurt,confuted.
Infirmè, *adv* ius, *comp* weakly.
Infirmitas, ātis. *f.* 3. infirmity feebleness,weakness, fickleness. instinate.
Infirmitèr,*adv* weakly. constancy.
*In*firmo,āre.*a* 1.to weaken,to invalidate to oppose,to confute,todisparage.
Infirmor, āri. *p.* to be opposed.
Infirmus,a, um. *adj* ior, *comb.* issimus,*sup.*infirm, feeble weak,no durable,unsettled irresolute inconstant, fickle. (saith *or* said
Infit, v. *defect.* he beginneth, he
Infixus a, um. *pt.* fixed, fastened, bent upon, resolved, besieging.
Inflammandus, a, um. *pt* to be inflamed, to be set on fire.
Inflammantèr, *adv.* inflamedly.
Inflammātio,ōnis *f.* inflammation.
Inflammātor,ōris *m* 3. an inflamer.
Inflammātus, a, um *pt* inflamed set on fire, excited. stirred up.
*In*flammo,āre. *a* 1 to inflame. to set on fire,to excite,to stir up to provoke,to transport to exaggerate.
Inflammor, āri. *p.* to be inflamed.
Inflandus,a,um.*pt.*to be puffed up.
Inflans tis.*pt.* swelling, puffing up.
Inflatè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* haughtily.
Inflātio, ōnis *f* 3 a swelling.
Inflātus a, um.*pt.* & *adj.* ior. *c mp* blown up, *or* about, blown, swelled, puffed up, elated, haughty, proud, inspired, moved.
Inflātus,ûs.*m.* 4. a blowing upon, a sound, *or* blast, an inspiration.
Inflectens.tis.*pt.*bendingdeclining.
Inflectio ōnis. *f.* 3. a turning, *or* winding,a declension, a conjugation.
*In*flecto,tère,exi exum *a.* to bow, bend,toturn,toturn aside,orano ther way,to decline to warp,to alter,orchange,tomove,*or*influence
Inflector, ti. *p.* to be bent.
Infl ctus,a,um.*pt* unbewailed, unlamented, unpitied.
Inflexibilis, e. *adj* inflexible, ob
Inflexio, ōnis. *f.* 3. *vid.* Inflectio.
Infl x s. a, um *pt.* bowed, bent, turned,crooked, winding, varied.
Inflexus,ûs *m* 4 abending altered
Inflictio,ōnis *f* & Infl ctus, ûs. *m.* 4. an inflicting, a striking.
Inflictus, a, um *pt.* inflicted.
*In*fligo,gere,ixi, ictum. *a.* 3. to inflict.to lay,*or* bring upon,to fling, *or* throw, to strike, *or* dash.
*In*flo,āre,āvi.ātum.*a.*1 to blow upon, to blow, to swell, to puff up, to inflate,to increase,toheighten
Inflor, āri, ātus *p.* to be blown.
*In*flōreo, ēre, rui, *n* 2. to flourish.
Influens,tis.*pt.* flowing in, rushing in, abounding, falling off.
*In*fluo,uere,uxi.uxum.*n.* 3.to flow, *or* run into, to flock, *or* run in, to get admittance,to abound, to decrease. to slip out of, to fall off.
Influvium, i. *n.* 2. an effusion.
Influxio,ōnis *f* 3 influence, power.
Influxus, ûs. *m.* 4. an influx.
Inf ōdiens, tis. *pt.* digging in.
*In*f ōdio,dère,ōdi,ossum.*a.*3.to dig into,*or* in,to dig,to plant,to bury.
Inf ōdior, i. ossus. *p.* to be dug.
Infœcundè, *adv.*unfruitfully.(ness.
Infœcunditas, ātis *f.* 3. unfruitful-
Infœcundus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* unfruitful, barren, poor, addled.
Infœlicitas,&c *vid* Infelicitas, &c.
Infœtus, a, um. *adj.* barren.
Informandus,a,um.*pt* tobeformed.
Informātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 information, a sketch. imagination, opinion.
Informātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to form, constitute, *or* instruct.
Informātus,a um *pt.* formed, framed,made, drawn out, constituted, instructed, imperfected.
Informidātus,a,um. *pt.* not feared.
Informis,e. *adj* shapeless, mishapen rude filthy.foul, dishonorable.
*In*formo,āre.*a.*1. to form,shape, *or* fashion, to make, to contrive, *or* design to teach. to instruct.
Informor āri. *p.* to be formed.
*In*foro,āre.*a.*1.tobore into,toplead.
Infortūnatus, a, um. *adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.*unfortunate.unhappy
Infortūnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. misfortune.
Infortūnium, i. *n.* 2. misfortune
Infossio, ōnis. *f.* a covering with earth.
Infossus, a, um. *pt.* dug, covered with earth set intheearth buried.
Infra,*præp.*below beneath, under, less than, fewer than.
Infractio, ōnis *f* 3. a breaking.
Infractus, a, um *pt.* ior, *comp.* broken, broken to peices, disabled. weak,submissive, abated, lessened,daunted, discouraged, unbroken, undaunted, undiscouraged.
Infrænātus & Infrēnātus, a, um *pt* bridled, unbridled, rebellious.
Infrænis. e. & Infrēnus, a, um. *adj* unbridled, ungovernable, loose
Infræno,āre.*a.*1.to bridle, to curb.

Digitized by Google

to restrain, to keep, *or* hold in.
Infrāgilis e.*adj.* not easily broken, invincible. undauanted, bold(ken.
Infrangibilis, e *adj* not to be bro-
Infremo mere,mui. *n* 3. to roar a-loud,to roar to rage, to murmur.
Infrendens, tis. *pt* gnashing
Infrendeō, *see* Fren teo.
Infrequens, tis *adj.* ior. *c mp* issimus.*sup* unfrequent, unusual, uncommon,rare. seldom seen *or* visited,unfrequented, unaccustomed, few, thin. (ness.
Infrequentia,æ. *f* 1. fewness, thin-
Infrendus,a um. *pt* tobe crumbled
Infrūtus, a, um *pt.* crumbled.
Infricātus a,um. *pt.*rubbed,fretted.
Infrico,āre,cui& cāvi, ictum & cātum.*a* to rub in, *or* upon, to rub.
Infricor, āri. *p.* to be rubbed.
Infrictio,ōnis. *f.* 3 a rubbing (bed.
Infrictus.a um. *pt.* rubbed in, rub-
Infrigeo,ixi, *n.* 2. to become cold.
Infrigidātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a cooling.
Infrigido, āre. *a* 1. to cool. ed.
Infringendus,a,um *pt.*to be lessen-
Infringens,tis.*pt.*breaking,bruising
Infringo, in, frango], gere, rēgi, ractum *a.* 3.to break,tear.*or* rend in pieces. to break, to bruise, to lessen,*or*diminish.to quell *or* subdue, to humble, to deject, to discourage,to move,*or* prevail upon
Infringor, gi *p.* to be broken.
Infrio āre *a.*1 to crumble in pieces
Infrior, āri *p* to be crumbled
Infrons, dis *adj* without leaves.
Infructuōsus,a um. *adj.* unfruitful, unprofitable unavailing, barren
Infrūgiferus. a,um *adj* unfruitful
Infrūnitus, a.um *adj* silly, foolish
Infūcātio,ōnis *f* 3 a disguising.(ed
Infūcātus,a.um.*pt* painted.disguis-
Infūco,āre.*a* 1.to daub,to disguise
Infula, æ. *f.* 1 a mitre, a turban,a diadem, a fillet, a veil, a garland.
Infūlātus.a,um. *pt* wearing a mitre
Infulcio.āre,ivi,ītum *a.* 4. to thrust in, to cram in, to foist in.
Infulcior, īri, *p.* to be crammed in
Infulgens,tis. *pt* shining,glittering.
Infūmātus a, um. *pt.* dried in the smoke. Caro infumata,hung beef
Infumo, āre. *a* 1. to smoke dry.
Infundendus,a,um *pt.*to be poured in,*or* upon.(ing,*or*issuing through
Infundens tis.*pt.* pouring in pour-
Infundībūlum, i. *n* 2 a tunnel. *or* funnel, the hopper of a mill.
Infundo,dĕre,fūdi, fūsum. *a* 3. to pour in, *or* into, to pour upon, to diffuse. to spread, to empty
Infundor. di. *p* to be poured in.
Infurnibūlum,i. *n.*2. a baker's peel
Infuscans, tis. *pt.* darkening.
Infuscātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a darkening.
Infuscātus,a um. *pt* made dark, *or* blackish.darkened troubled, disturbed, muddy, corrupted.
Infusco,āre.*a* 1 to make dark, *or* muddy, to darken, to tarnish, to disturb. to corrupt, to dilute. to allay, to drown the voice
Infuscor,āri ātus. *p.*to be darkened
Infuscus,a, um *adj.* swarthy dark.
Infūsio, ōnis. *f* an infusion,a pour.
Infūsor,ōris.*m.* 3 a pourer in.(ing
Infūsus,a,um. *pt* poured into,*or*upon,pouring in,diffused,falling upon. ing.
Infūsus.ûs,*m.* an infusion, a steep-
Ingēmens.tis. *pt.*groaning.lament-
Ingēmīnans,tis. *pt.*redoubling.(ing
Ingemīnātio, ōnis. *f*3 a doubling.
Ingemīnātus, a,um. *pt.* redoubled.
Ingēmino,āre. *a* 1.to double *or* redouble. to repeat; *n.* to increase.
Ingēminor, āri. *p.* to be doubled.
Ingemiscens, tis. *pt.* lamenting
Ingemisco cere.*inc.*3. to groan,to sigh,to sob,to mourn,to grieve,to bewail, to lament, to bemoan.
Ingēmo,mĕre,mui.*n.*3 to groan, to lament,*a.*to bewail, to mourn for.
Ingenerasco,cĕre.*n* to be engend-
Ingenerātus a,um *pt* bred in (ered
Ingenero,āre.*a* 1.to beget, to produce(be continued on in descents
Ingeneror,āri. *p* to be produced,to
Ingeniātus, a, um. *adj.* naturally given. (bow, to courtesy.
Ingēniculo, āre.*a* 1. to kneel, to
Ingeniōsè, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* issimè, *sup* ingeniously, wittily.
Ingeniōsus,a,um. *adj.* ior *c mp* issimus, *sup.* ingenious, shrewd, keen,cunning,witty,fruitful.naturally adapted, fit, suitable.
Ingēnitus,a,um *pt.*inbred natura
Ingenium.i *n.*2.the nature.quality, *or*disposition of a thing.*or*person, the mind, the heart,genius, capacity, abilities, judgment. apprehension,ingenuity. wit learning, memory,a device *or* contrivance, a wit, *or* witty man.
Ingens,tis.*adj.*great,large, mighty, huge, prodigious.
Ingenuātus. a um. *adj.* well born well bred, well disposed
Ingenuè,*adv.*ingenuously frankly.
Ingenuitas,ātis.*f.*3.ingenuity, candour.
Ingenuus, a, um. *adj.* ingenuous, frank. honest, liberal, freeborn, handsome, nice, dainty, natural.
Ingerendus,a,um. *pt.*to be thrown, *or* cast into,to cast(upon,heaping
Ingerens, tis *pt.* throwing into, *or*
Ingēro,rĕre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to throw,cast,*or* pour in,*or* upon, to heap up,to thrust,to throw out,*or*
Ingeror, i *p* to be cast into.(utter
Ingestābilis,e. *adj.* that cannot be borne.(ed.*or*laidupon,forcedupon
Ingestus, a,um. *pt.*thrown in,heap-
Ingigno,nere,gēnui,gēnitum. *a.* 3. to engender, *or* breed in.

Digitized by Google

Ingĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. want, poverty. (up.
*In*glomero, āre. *a.* 1. to wind, *or* heap
Inglōriōsus, a, um. *adj.* inglorious.
Inglōrius, a, um. *adj.* inglorious, of no reputation, mean, obscure.
Ingluvies, ēi. *f.* 5. the weasand, *or* gullet, the craw, crop, *or* gorge of a bird, gluttony, gormandizing.
Ingluviōsus, a um. *adj.* gluttonous.
*In*grandesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to increase
Ingrātè, *adv.* ungratefully, unthankfully, discontentedly, unkindly.
Ingrātĭficus, a, um *adj.* ungrateful.
Ingrātĭis, monop. in *abl. pl. f.* in spite of one's teeth, against one's will.
Ingrātis, *adv.* by constraint.
Ingrātĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. ingratitude.
Ingrātus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* ungrateful. unthankful, unpleasant, unacceptable, constrained.
Ingrăvans, tis. *pt.* growing heavy.
Ingrăvescens, tis. *pt.* growing worse and worse, increasing.
*In*grăvesco, cere. *inc.* 3. to grow heavier, worse *or* dearer, to increase.
*In*grăvo, āre *act.* 1. to make heavy, more painful, *or* worse, to increase. to overload, to cry out against
Ingrăvor, āri *p.* to be increased.
Ingrĕdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be entered upon.
Ingrĕdiens, tis. *pt.* entering into.
Ingrĕdior, [in, gradior], i, essus sum. *d.* 3 to go. to walk, to enter into, *or* upon, to attempt.
Ingressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an entering in.
Ingressūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to enter into, *or* upon. (entering upon.
Ingressus, a, um. *pt.* gone, entering,
Ingressus, ûs. *m.* 4. a going, a walking. (proaching.
Ingruens, tis. *part.* violently ap-
*In*gruo, uĕre, ui. *n.* 3. to invade, to attack, to set, *or* fall upon, to rage, to be near at hand.
Inguen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. the groin, the privy parts, a disease in those parts.
Inguīnāria, æ. *f.* 1. an herb.
Ingurgitātus, a, um. *pt.* devoured.
Ingurgito, [in, gurges], āre. *act.* 1. to devour greedily, to swallow, to pour down, to cram, to stuff, to plunge over head and ears.
Ingustābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be tasted.
Ingustatus, a. um. *pt.* untasted.
Inhābĭlis, e. *adj* unfit, disqualified, unable, unwieldy, unmanageable.
Inhabitābĭlis, e. *adj.* uninhabitable.
Inhabitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inhabiting.
*In*hābito, āre. *act.* 1. to inhabit, to dwell.
Inhabĭtor, āre. *p.* to be inhabited.
Inhærens, tis. *pt.* cleaving to.
*In*hæreōēre, æsi, æsum. *n.* 2. to inhere, to stick in, *or* to, to cleave to, to hang about, to remain, *or* continue, to stay, to be wholly given up to, to dwell, *or* live near to. (in.
*In*hæresco, cĕre. *n* 3. to stick fast
Inhæsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to stick
Inhālātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breathing in
*In*hālo, āre. *a.* 1. to breath in, *or* upon
Inhālor, āri. *p.* to be breathed on
Inhaustus, a, um. *pt.* tasted.
Inhians, tis. *pt.* gaping, coveting.
Inhiātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gaping upon.
Inhibendus, a, um. *pt.* to be restrain-
Inhĭbens, tis. *pt.* restraining. (ed.
Inhĭbeo, [in, habeo], ēre, bui, bitum. *a.* 2 to restrain, to hold in, to keep back *or* in, to hinder, to forbid, to retard, to stop, to detain, to have, to apply, to use, *or* exercise. (ed.
Inhibeor, ēri, ĭtus. *p.* to be restrain-
Inhibĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3 an inhibition, a restraint.
Inhibĭtor, ōris. *m.* a forbidder. (stopt
Inhibĭtus, a, um. *pt.* restrained,
*In*hio, āre. *n.* 1. to gape upon, *or* after, to gape, to covet, to desire much.
Inhonestāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a discredit.
Inhŏnestas, ātis. *f.* 3. dishonesty.
Inhŏnestè, *adv.* dishonestly, lewdly.
*In*hŏnesto, āre. *a* 1. to disparage, to discredit, to disgrace.
Inhŏnestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* dishonest, dishonourable, mean, shameful, nasty.
Inhŏnōrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* unhonoured, without honour, unsaluted, unrewarded.
Inhŏnōrĭficus. a, um. *adj.* dishonourable, disgraceful, base.
Inhŏnōrus, a, um. *adj.* not respected, disregarded, unrewarded.
*In*horreo, ēre. rui. *n.* 2. to quake, to shake, to shudder, to grow dreadful. (rough, *or* terrible.
Inhorrescens, tis. *part* growing
*In*horreo, *vid.* Inhorreo. (desert.
Inhospĭtālis, e. *adj.* inhospitable,
Inhospĭtālĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. rudeness.
Inhospĭtus, a, um. *adj.* inhospitable, cruel, wild, desert, uninhabited.
Inhostus, a, um. *adj.* unjust.
Inhūmānè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* inhumanly, discourteously, unkindly.
Inhūmānĭtas, ātis. *f.* inhumanity, cruelty.
Inhūmānĭtèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* inhumanly, mercilessly, cruelly.
Inhūmānus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel, severe, stern, unsociable.
Inhŭmātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a burying.
Inhūmātus, a, um. *pt.* unburied.
Inhūmīgo, āre. *a.* 1. to moisten.
*In*hūmo, āre *a.* 1. to bury, to inter.
Inĭbi, *adv.* even there, in that place
Injectio, ōnis. *f.* 3 an injection, a casting in, *or* upon, a laying upon.
Injecto, [in, jacto], āre. *freq* 1. to cast in often, to lay. (*or* lay.
Injectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cast,
Injectus, a, um. *pt.* cast in, thrown, *or* laid upon, cast, sent, renewed.

Digitized by Google

Injectus,ûs.*m*.4.a casting in, *or* on.
Iniens, euntis. *pt.* beginning early.
Injiciendus,a,um. *pt* to be cast in
Injicio [in, jacio], cère, jēci, jectum.*a*. 3.to inject,to cast,throw,*or* lay in. upon, *or* about, to cast, *or* throw at.to cast,*or* throw, to clap, orput on,to cause, to raise, *or* excite, to strike, to betake.
Injicior,ci,jectus.*p*. to be cast. ly
Inimicè, *adv*. issimè. *sup*. spiteful-
Inimicitia, æ.*f*. 1. & usitatiùs in *pl*. Inimicitiæ,enmity, variance,a falling out, a quarrel an affront.
Inimico.āre.*a* 1. to set at variance, to profess to be one's enemy.
Inimicor, āri. *d*. to become an enemy, to hate.
Inimicus,a,um. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issĭmus, *sup*. unfriendly, hostile, adverse, hurtful, pernicious, destructive.
Inimicus.i.*m* 2. an enemy,a foe,an adversary, an opposer. a fiend.
Inimitābĭlis, e. *adj* inimitable.
Inindè, *adv*. out of that place.
Iniquè, *adv*. iùs. *comp* issímè, *sup* unjustly, unfairly, unequally, disadvantageously, amiss, unkindly.
Iniquitas, ātis *f*. 3. iniquity, injustice, partiality, unevenness, difficulty.
Iniquus,a, um. *adj*. ior, *comp* issĭmus*sup*.unjust,unfair, partial, unequal, uneven, disadvantageous, injurious, unkind, cruel, angry, displeased,impatient, discontented,grieved,too great,*or* too little.
Iniquus, i. *m* 2. an enemy.
Inita,ōrum.*pl n*. 2. sacrifices, the principles of a science.
Initiālis, e. *adj*. initial, the first.
Initiāmenta,ōrum. *pl. n*. 2. the first elements, principles, *or* grounds.
Initiātio, onis, *f*. 3. initiation.
Initiātus,a,um. *pt*. initiated, entered into orders,licensed, *or* admitted to, instructed in first principles.(to give the first instructions
nĭtio,āre*a* 1 to initiate, to begin,
Initior, āri *p*. to be initiated.
nĭtium,i.*n*. 2 a beginning, an entrance, a rite, *or* ceremony, a cause, a draught, a platform.
nĭtur. *imp*. 1, thou, he, &c go in.
Initūrus,a,um.*pt* about to go,*or* enter in. niturus gratiam, he who will oblige, *Liv*. (undertaken.
Inĭtus, a, um. *pt*. entered, begun
Initus ûs. *m*. 4. copulation.
Injūcundé, *adv*. iùs, *comp*. unpleasantly, disagreeably. ness
Injūcundĭtas, ātis. *f*. 3. unpleasant-
Injūcundus.a,um. *adj*. unpleasant, disagreeable, hateful, odious
njūdĭcātus, a, um *pt*. unjudged.
Injūgis. e *adj*. unyoked.
Injunctio ōnis. *f*. 3. an injunction.
Injunctus,a,um *pt*. enjoined, commanded, ordered, laid upon.
*In*jungo,gĕre,nxi,nctum *a* 3.to enjoin,command impose *or* appoint, to lay *or*bring upon, to join to, *or* with, to enter into.
Injungor, gi *p* to be enjoined.
Injūrātus, a, um. *pt*. unsworn.
Injūria,æ.*f*. 1.injury, damage hurt. wrong, injustice, trespass, despite, displeasure, crime, offence, insult.
Injūriā, *adv*.unjustly, wrongfully.
Injūrior, āri. *dep*. 1. to injure.
Injūriōsè, *adv* iùs. *comp* issĭmè, *sup*. injuriously, wrongfully.
Injūriōsus, a, um. *adj*. injurious, hurtful.
Injūrius, a, um *adj*. wrongful.
Injussus,a.um. *pt*. unbidden, without bidding, spontaneous.
Injussu.monopt. *abl*. *m* 4. without order, command, *or* leave.
Injustè, *adv*. issimè, *sup*, unjustly.
Injustĭtia,æ,*f* 1 injustice,ill usage.
Injustus,a.um.*adj*.ior, *comp*.unjust, unreasonable. immoderate.
Innābĭlis, e. *adj*. that cannot be swimmed in.
Innans, tis *pt* swimming in.
*In*nascor,ci,nātus.*d*.3.to be born in, *or* with, to grow, *or* spring up.
Innātābĭlis, e. *adj see* Innabilis.
Innātans, tis *pt*. swimming upon.
Innātātio,ōnis.*f*. 3. a swimming in.
*In*nāto,āre.*n*.1.to swim in *or* upon.
Innātus,a, um *pt*. inbred. growing.
Innāvigābĭlis, e. *adj*. innavigable.
Innāvigans, tis. *pt* sailing down.
Innectens tis.*pt*.clasping, knitting.
*In*necto,tére,exui & exi,exum.*a*.3. to tie, bind, *or* put about, to surround,to clasp.to fasten,to devise
Innector,ti,exus.*p*. to be tied, joined, &c. (ed, related.
Innexus,a,um.*pt*. tied, bound join-
Innĭsus, a, um *pt*. *see* Innixus.
Innĭtens, tis. *pt*. leaning upon.
*In*nĭtor,ti,ixus. *vel* isus sum. *d*.3. to lean,rest.*or*depend upon,to assay.
Innixus,a, um.*pt* leaning upon, depending upon supported by (on.
*In*no,āre. *n*. to swim in,to float up-
Innŏcens,tis.*adj*.ior, *comp*. issĭmus, *sup*.innocent, guiltless, harmless, wholesome, safe.
Innŏcentèr,*adv*. iùs, *comp*. issĭmè, *sup*.innocently,harmlessly ,safely.
Innŏcentia, æ. *f*. 1 innocence.
Innŏcuè, *adv*. harmlessly simply.
Innŏcuus,a, um. *adj*.harmless,inoffensive, innocent, safe.
*In*nōtesco,cére,tui.*inc*.3 to become known, noted, *or* notorious.
Innŏvātio,ōnis.*f*. 3. an innovation.
Innŏvātor. ōris. *m*. 3. an innovator.
Innŏvo,āre.*a*.1. to innovate, to renew.
Innoxiè, *adv*. innocently.
Innoxius,a,um.*adj*.ior. *comp*. harmless, innocent, free, safe, secure.



Digitized by Google

Innùba, æ. *f.* 1. a virgin.
*In*nūbĭlo, āre. *act* 1. to darken.
Innūbĭlus, a, um. *adj* clear, fair.
Innubĭs, e. *adj* idem. ried.
*In*nūbo,bĕre, upsi. *n.* 3. to be mar-
Innūmĕrābĭlis,e *adj* innumerable
Innūmĕrābĭlitas, ātis *f.* 3. an end-
less number, an infinity. (ber
Innūmĕrābĭlĭtèr,*adv* without num-
Innūmĕrālis, e *adj.* innumerable
Innūmĕrōsus,a,um.*adj*.numberless
Innūmĕrus,a.um *adj* innumerable,
numberless, endless, very great.
*In*nuo,uĕre,ui,ūtum.*n* 3 to nod,*or*
make signs to one, to consent.
Innuptus,a, um *pt* unmarried, un-
lucky, unlawful. (bring up.
*In*nutrio, īre ĭvi. ītum. *act.* 4. to
Innutrior,īri. *p* to be brought up
Innutritio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a nourishing.
Innutrītus a, um *pt.* nourished,
brought up, instructed inured.
Inŏbĕdiens, tis. *pt.* disobedient.
Inŏbĕdientia,æ.*f* 1. disobedience
Inoblitus, a, um. *pt.* mindful.
Inobrùtus, a, um. *pt* not over-
whelmed, safe.
*In*obscūro. āre. *a.*1. to darken.
Inobsĕquens, tis. *pt.* disobedient.
Inobservābĭlis,e *adj* unobservable
Inobservans, tis *pt* unobserving
Inobservāntia,æ.*f.* 1. inadvertency.
Inobservātus,a,um.*pt.* unobserved.
Inoccātus, a, um. *pt.* harrowed.
Inoccĭdnus, a, um. *adject.* always
watching, never setting.
*In*occo,āre.*a*.1 to harrow in. (ed in
Innoccor, āri. ātus *p* to be harrow-
Inŏcŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. inoculation, a
grafting
Inŏcŭlātor,ōris.*m.* a grafter. (graft.
*In*ŏculo āre *a* 1. to inoculate, to
Inoculor, āri. *p.* to be engrafted.
*In*ŏdoro, āre.*a* 1.to make to smell
to perfume. (unperfumed.
Inŏdōrus,a, um. *adj.* void of smell,

Inoffensè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* inoffen
sively.
Inoffensus,a,um.*pt.* unoffended,un-
hurt,safe,inoffensive,smooth,qui-
Inofficiōse,*adv.*uncivilly. (et,easy.
Inofficiōsus, a, um *adj.* unkind.
Inŏlens, tis.*pt.* yielding no savour.
*In*ŏlesco,cĕre, lui & lēvi, litum &
lētum *n.* 3. to grow up, *or* upon;
*a.* to make, to grow, to increase.
Inŏlitus, a, um. *pt.* inbred. (ding
Inōmĭnālis, e. *adj* unlucky, ill-bo-
Inōmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* unhappy.
*In*ŏpāco, āre. *a.* 1. to overshadow.
Inŏpācus, a, um. *adj* open.
*In*ŏpĕrio.īre.*a*4.to uncover,to open
Inŏpertus, a, um. *pt.* uncovered,
naked.
Inŏpia,æ *f.*1.want, need, necessity,
scarcity,dearth,lack of any thing.
Inŏpīnābĭlis, e. *adj.* contrary to
opinion.
Inopĭnans,tis.*pt.* not thinking of it,
not expecting, *or* looking for it.
Inŏpinantèr *adv.* unawares, sud-
denly.
Inopīnātè,& Inŏpīnātò, *adv.* idem.
Inŏpīnātus,a, um *pt.* unthought of,
unlooked for,unexpected, sudden
Inŏpīnus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Inopiōsus, a, um. *adj.* destitute.
Inopportūnè, *adv.* unseasonably.
Inopportūnus, a, um. *adj.* unsea-
sonable.
Inops,ŏpis *adj.* poor, needy, desti-
tute,deficient, wanting, that hath
not, unable, unburied. (ed for.
Inoptābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be wish-
Inoptātus, a, um *pt.* unwished for.
Inōrātus,a,um.*pt.*unpleaded. (larly
Inordinātè,*adv.* disorderly, irregu-
Inordinātim, *adv.* out of order.
Inordinātus,a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.*
inordinate, disordered, irregular.
*In*ŏrior, īri. *dep.* 4. to arise.
Inornātè,*adv.* plainly, inelegantly.

Inornātus,a,um. *pt.* unadorned, un-
drest, unpolished, unpraised, ne-
glected, ruffled, disordered.
Inōrus,a, um.*adj.*having no mouth.
Inōtiōsus,a,um.*adj.*not idle,*or* vain.
Inŏvans,tis. *pt.* rejoicing, exulting.
Inquam. *verb. defect.* I say. (as.
Inquantùm,*adv.* as much as, as far
Inque, *imper.* say thou.
Inquies, ētis. *f.* disquiet.
Inquies, ētis. *adj.* restless, uneasy.
Inquiētātio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a disquieting.
Inquiētātus, a, um. *pt.* disquieted.
Inquiētè, *adv.* unquietly.
*In*quiēto,āre.*a.*1. to disquiet, trou-
ble, *or* disturb.
Inquiētor, āri *p.* to be disquieted.
Inquiētūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. disquiet,
trouble.
Inquiētus,a,um.*adj* unquiet, unea-
sy, restless, busy, troublesome.
Inquii,*præter perf.* [ab Inquio] said
I, *Catull.* (mate, a lodger.
Inquilīnus, i. *m.* 2. a tenant, an in-
Inquīnāmentum,i *n.* 2. defilement.
Inquinans,tis.*pt.*defiling,polluting.
Inquinātè,*adv*-impurely,corrupt-
Inquīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a defiling.
Inquīnātus,a,um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* iss-
mus,*sup.*defiled,polluted,stained
died; *adj.* filthy, nasty.
Inquino,āre. *a.* 1. to defile, to pol
lute, to stain, to die, to sully, t
blemish, to disgrace, to spoil, t
adulterate,to accuse,to condemn
Inquīnor, āri. *p.* to be defiled.
Inquio, is, it, *verb. def.* I say.
Inquīrendus a,um*pt.*.to inquire,
be inquired into.
Inquīrens, tis. *pt.* inquiring.
Inquīrītur, *imp.* inquiry is made
Inquīro [in, quæro], rĕre, īsīvi, ī
tum. *a.* 3. to inquire, *or* make i
quiry,to ask,to search,to examin
to take an information, *or* dep
sition.

Digitized by Google

Inquīror, ri. *p.* to be inquired.
Inquīsītè, *adv.* accurately.
Inquīsītio,ōnis. *f.* 3. an inquisition, *or* search, an examination, an inquest.
Inquīsītor,ōris. *m.*3. an inquisitor, an inquirer a searcher, an examiner, an informer, a promoter.
Inquīsītus, a,um. *pt.* inquired for, searched for, not found out.
Insālubris, e *adj.* errimus, *sup* unwholesome, unhealthy. (ness.
Insālubrītas, ātis. *f.* unwholesome-
Insālūtātus, a, um. *pt.* unsaluted.
Insānābilis, e.*adj.* ior, *comp.* incurable, past remedy, desperate.
Insānè, *adv.* ius *comp* issimè, *sup.* madly,outrageously, excessively.
Insānia,æ.*f.*1. madness,distraction, fury,infatuation,dotage, folly, inconsistency, a rapture, *or* transport, extravagance, luxury.
Insāniens, tis. *pt.* raging,mad,frantic, foolish, rough, boisterous
Insānio,īre,ivi,ītum.*n.*4.to be mad, to rave. to dote, to play the fool, to be inspired with the muses
Insānitas, ātis. *f.* 3. insanity, madness, a want of health. (mad.
Insānitūrus, a. um. *pt.* that will be
Insānum, *adv.* at a mad rate, excessively.
Insānus, a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.* insane,mad, frantic, raging, distracted, infatuated,inspired, vast, huge, unwholesome.
Insātiābilis, e.*adj.* ior, *comp.* insatiable, not to be satisfied. (ness.
Insatiābilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. insatiable-
Insātiabilitèr, *adv.* insatiably.
Insātiātus, a, um. *pt.* insatiate, unsatisfied.
Insātiētas, ātis. *f.* 3. insatiableness.
Insatūrābilis, e. *adj.* insatiable.
Insātūrābilitèr, *adv.* insatiably.
*In*scalpo,pĕre,psi,ptum *a.*3. to engrave, to cut out, to form.
Inscendo [in, scando], dère, di, nsum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to ascend, to go up, to mount, to climb up to.
Inscendor, di. *p.* to be ascended.
Inscensio,ōnis.*f.*3. a mounting(ded
Inscensus.a,um.*pt.*mounted,ascen-
Insciè, *adv.* ignorantly.
Insciens, tis. *pt.* not knowing, unwitting, ignorant. (fully.
Inscientèr,*adv.* ignorantly, unskil-
Inscientia, æ. *f.* 1. ignorance.
Inscitè,*adv* issimè,*sup.* ignorantly.
Inscītia, æ. *f.* 1. ignorance, imprudence.
Inscītŭlus, a, um. *adj.* unskilful.
Inscītus, a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup* ignorant,foolish,simple, imprudent, absurd, unbecoming, insufficient, unknown.
Inscius, a,um *adj* ignorant,unskilful, imprudent. (bed,*or* charged.
Inscribendus,a, um.*pt.*to be inscri-
Inscribens. tis. *pt.* inscribing.
*In*scribo,bĕre,ipsi,iptum.*a.*3 to inscribe, to write in, *or* upon, to superscribe, to engrave, to imprint, to paint,to enrol,to rank,to admit, to entitle, to charge with. Inscribere ædes mercede, to put a bill on a door, *Ter.* (bed.
Inscrībor, bi, iptus. *p.* to be inscri-
Inscriptio,ōnis *f.*3. an inscription,a title,a bill,a mark, an accusation.
Inscriptum, i. *n.* 2. an inscription.
Inscriptus,a,um.*pt.* inscribed,written upon, titled,engraven,branded, not written, unwritten.
Inscriptus, i. *m.* 2. a rogue burnt in the hand, *or* shoulder.
Inscrūtābilis, e. *adj.* unsearchable.
*In*scrūtor, āri. *d.*1. to search into.
*In*sculpo,pĕre,psi,ptum.*a.*3. to engrave,to carve,to cut, to imprint.
Insculptus, a.um. *pt.*engraven,carved, cut, imprinted, marked.
Insĕcābĭlis, e. *adj.* that cannot be cut. (ed.
Insĕcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be prun-
*In*sĕco, āre. cui, ctum. *a* 1. to cut in,to cut, to prune, to anatomize.
Insĕcor, āri. *p.* to be pruned.
Insecta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. insects.
Insectans, tis. *pt.* pursuing, railing
Insectantèr, *adv.* railingly. (at.
Insectātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a railing at, an inveighing against.
Insectātor, ōris. *m.*3. a persecutor, a scourger, a railer, a backbiter.
Insectātus, a,um.*pt.* followed, pursued, reviled, inveighed, *or* inveighing against.
Insectio,ōnis. *f.*3. a long discourse.
Insecto,āre. *a.*& *In*sector, āri, ātus sum.*d.*1. to pursue,to run after,to rail at, to inveigh against, to upbraid with, to sue, indict, *or* impeach, to harrow, hoe, *or* rake.
Insectus a,um. *pt.* cut, *or* notched,
Insectūra, æ. *f.* 1. a notch. (uncut.
Insĕcūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pursuit.
Insĕcūtor,ōris. *m.* 3. a persecutor.
Insĕcūtūrus.a,um.*pt.* about to pursue, *or* follow. (suing, railing at.
Insecūtus. a,um.*pt.* following, pur-
Insēdābilis,e.*adj.* not to be calmed
Insēdābilitèr,*adv.* so that it cannot be quieted, *or* satisfied. (unquiet.
Insēdātus, a, um. *pt.* unappeased,
Insēminātus, a,um. *pt.* made fruitful, begotten, ingrafted. (ingraft.
*In*sēmino, āre. *a.* 1. to sow in, to
Insēminor, āri, ātus.*p.* to be sown.
*In*sènesco,cere,nui.*n.*3 to grow old
Insensātus, a, um. *adj.* senseless, foolish.
Insensĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* insensible.
Insensĭlis, e. *adj.* senseless.
Insēpārābĭlis, e. *adj.* inseparable.
Insēpārābĭlitèr, *adv.* inseparably.
Insēpultus, a, um. *pt.* unburied.
Insĕquendus,a,um.*pt.* to pursue,*or*

Digitized by Google

be pursued. (ing, ensuing, next.
Inséquens, tis. *pt.* following, pursu-
Inséquentèr *adv.* not to the purpose
*In*sĕquor, qui, sĕcūtus, sum. *d.* 3. to follow, to follow after, to pursue, to persecute, to rail at, to succeed, to proceed, to sue at law to persist
Inserendus, a, um *pt* to be inserted.
Insèrens, tis. *pt.* inserting, thrusting
Insérēnus, a, um *adj.* cloudy in.
*In*sĕro, rĕre, ēvi, ĭtum *a* 3. to sow in, *or* among, to implant, to graft.
Inseror, ri, insitus *p* to be grafted
*In*sĕro, rĕre, sĕrui, sertum *a.* 3. to insert, to put, *or* thrust in, to apply, *or* put to, to intermix, to meddle, to interpose. Vitæ inserere aliquem, to bring one to life, *Stat Sylv.*
Inseror, ri, sertus, *p.* to be inserted.
*In*serpo, ĕre, *n* 2 to creep in *or* upon
Inserta, æ. *f.* 1. a piece put in, an or-
Insertans, tis. *pt* putting in. (nament
Insertìm, *adv.* by way of insertion
Insertīvus, a, um *adj.* mingled put.
Inserto, āre. *freq.* 1. to put in often, to
Insertus, a, um. *pt* put in, *or* upon, mingled amongst.
Inserviens, tis. *pt.* serving, complying, falling in with.
*In*servio, īre, īvi, ĭtum *n.* 4 to serve, to do service, to attend upon, to mind, *or* take care of to comply with, to consult, *or* aim at. (served.
Inservītum est, *imp.* I, thou he, &c.
*In*servo, āre. *a.* 1. to keep, *or* preserve, to observe.
Insessor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber.
Insessus, a, um. *pt.* sat, *or* perched upon, beset, blocked up, infested.
*In*sibìlo, āre. *n.* to whistle, to make a hissing.
Insiccātus, a, um. *pt.* undried.
*In*sicco, āre. *a.* 1. to dry. (on.
Insidendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sat up-
Insidens, tis. *pt.* sitting in, *or* upon, lying upon, continual, constant.
Insīdens, tis. *pt.* lighting, *or* sitting on.
Insĭdeo [in, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. *n.* 2. to sit, *or* rest upon, to be fixed, to be settled in, to lie in wait for, to beset, to besiege, to teaze
Insideor, ēri, sessus. *p.* to be beset.
Insidiæ, ārum. *pl. f* a lying in wait, an ambush, an ambuscade, a snare, a plot, treachery, deceit, a lurking place.
Insīdians, tis. *pt.* lying in wait.
Insidiantèr. *adv.* insidiously.
Insidiātor, ōris *m.* 3 a lier in wait, a plotter, a treacherous person
Insīdiātrix, īcis. *f* 3. a female plotter
Insidiātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lie in wait, to lie in wait. (in wait.
Insīdiātus, a, um. *pt.* lying, *or* laid
Insĭdior, āri, ātus sum *d* 1. to lie in wait. *or* ambush, to have a design upon, to impose upon, to deceive.
Insidiōsè, *adv* issimè, *sup.* treacherously, deceitfully, craftily
Insidiōsus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* treacherous, deceitful, crafty, ensnaring, dangerous.
*In*sīdo, dĕre, sēdi, sessum *n.* 3. to alight, settle, *or* sit upon, to sink into
Insīdor, di *p.* to be settled on.
Insigne, is *n.* 3. an ensign, an ornament, a badge, mark, sign, or token, an appellation, *or* distinction, a device, an impress on a shield, the crest of a helmet, a blemish, a scar
Insignio, īre, īvi, ĭtum. *a* to adorn, to ennoble, to signalize, to distinguish. (ed.
Insignior, īri. *p* to be distinguish-
Insignis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* remarkable, notable, notorious, famous, noble, illustrious, glorious, extraordinary, marked, distinguished (bly.
Insignitè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* remarka-
Insignitèr, *adv.* ius. *comp.* remarkably, notably, signally, excellently, finely, mightily, extremely.
Insignītus, a, um *pt* ior, *comp.* adorned, marked, blemished, remarkable, notorious. (ver's loom.
Insile, is. *n.* 3. the treadle of a wea-
Insiliens tis. *pt* leaping upon.
Insĭlio [in, salio], īre, lui & lii, sultum. *n.* 4 to leap in, *or* upon.
Insĭmùl, *adv.* jointly, together.
Insimūlātio, ōnis *f.* 3. an accusation.
Insimūlātor, ōris *m* an accuser.
Insīmūlātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to accuse.
Insĭmūlātus, a, um. *pt.* accused.
*In*sĭmŭlo, āre. *a* 1. to feign, to dissemble, to pretend, to accuse.
Insĭmŭlor, āri. *p.* to be accused.
Insincērus a, um *adj* insincere, deceitful, corrupt, putrid. (ated.
Insinŭandus, a, um. *pt.* to be insinu-
Insinuans, tis. *pt.* insinuating.
Insĭnuātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an insinuation, a crafty, *or* artful address.
Insinuātus, a, um *pt.* insinuated, crept into favour. unfolded.
*In*sinuo, āre *act.* to insinuate, to wind, creep, put, *or* thrust in, to recommend.
Insinuor. āri *p.* to be insinuated.
Insipĭdus, a, um *adj.* insipid.
Insīpiens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unwise, foolish, doting.
Insīpientèr, *adv.* unwisely, foolishly
Insīpientia, æ. *f* 1. folly, indiscretion
Insistendus, a, um. *pt.* to insist, *or* be insisted on, to stop.
Insistens, tis. *pt.* resting upon.
*In*sisto, tĕre, stĭti, stitum. *n.* 3. to insist upon, to urge, to stand, rest, lean, *or* fix upon, to resolve set out, *or* proceed on, to succeed, to stop, to stand still.
Insistor, i. *p.* to be insisted upon.
Insitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a grafting.
Insĭtĭtium, i. *n.* 2. a sausage.

Digitized by Google

**Insĭtĭtius**, a, um. *adj.* ingrafted, put, *or* set in by art strange, foreign, not natural, accidental, different.
**Insĭtīvus**, a, um *adj.* ingrafted, se. v-ing for grafting, not natural, spuri-
**Insitor**, ōris. *m* 3. a grafter (ous
**Insitum**, i. *n.* 2 a graft, coin, *or* shoot.
**Insĭtūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to ingraft.
**Insĭtus**, a, um. *pt* grafted, set, *or* planted in, implanted, adopted rooted, settled, grounded, natural.
**Insĭtus**, ûs. *m* 4. a grafting (cordant.
**Insŏciābĭlis**, e. *adj.* unsociable, dis-
**Insŏlābĭlis**, e. *adj.* inconsolable.
**Insŏlābĭlĭtèr**, *adv.* inconsolably.
**Insŏlātio**, ōnis *f* 3 a laying in the sun, a bleaching. (sunny, bright.
**Insŏlātus**, a, um. *pt.* dried in the sun,
**Insŏlens**, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* insolent, haughty, proud, saucy, impertinent, strange, odd, unusual, unaccustomed.
**Insolentèr**, *adv.* ius *comp.* issimè, *sup.* insolently, haughtily, rarely
**Insŏlentia**, æ *f.* 1. insolence, haughtiness, disdain, strangeness, disuse
**Insŏlescens**, tis *pt.* growing insolent
**Insŏlesco**, cĕre, *inc.* 3. to grow insolent, *or* proud, to be elated.
**Insŏlĭdò**, *adv.* wholly, entirely.
**Insŏlĭdus**, a, um. *adj.* weak, not
**Insŏlĭtè**, *adv.* unusually (sound
**Insŏlĭtus**, a, um. *pt.* unaccustomed, unusual, strange, extraordinary.
***Insŏlo*, āre.** *a.* 1. to dry in the sun.
**Insŏlor**, āri, ātus. *p.* to be bleached.
**Insŏlūbĭlis**, e. *adj.* insoluble, that cannot be loosed, *or* requited.
**Insŏlūbĭlĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. insolubility.
**Insŏlūbĭlĭtèr**, *adv.* insolubly.
**Insŏlūtus**, a, um. *pt.* unpaid, undis-
**Insomnia**, æ. *f.* 1 watching. (charged
**Insomniōsus**, a um *adj* full of, *or* troubled with dreams. (ing
**Insomnis**, e. *adj.* without sleep, wak-
**Insomnium**, i. *n.* 2. a dream, a vision.

***Insŏno*, āre**, nui. *n.* 1. to sound, to resound, to smack, to play on.
**Insons**, tis. *adj.* guiltless, innocent,
**Insŏnæ literæ**, the mutes. (harmless.
**Insŏpītus**, a, um. *pt.* not laid asleep, sleepless, watchful (lot.
**Insortītus**, a, um *pt* not parted by
**Inspectans**, tis. *pt.* looking on, beholding, guarding, protecting.
**Inspectātio**, ōnis. *f* 3. a beholding
**Inspectio**, ōnis. *f.* 3 an inspection, an oversight, an insight, a looking into, an examination, a survey, *or* view speculation, theory.
***Inspecto*, ār.** *freq.* 1 to inspect, to take a survey, *or* view, to behold to look in, *or* upon, to keep, *or* guar
**Inspector**, āri. *p.* to be beheld.
**Inspector**, ōris. *m.* 3. an inspector, an overseer, a surveyer, a viewer.
**Inspectrix**, īcis *f* 3 a beholder.
**Inspectūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to view, *or* overlook to view.
**Inspectus**, a, um. *pt.* inspected, examined, seen. (view.
**Inspectus**, ûs. *m.* a looking on, a
**Inspērābĭlis**, e. *adj.* not to be hoped
**Inspērans**, tis. *pt.* not hoping for.
**Inspērātiò**, *adv.* ius, *comp.* unexpectedly.
**Inspērātus**, a, um. *pt* not hoped, *or* looked for, unexpected, sudden
**Inspergendus**, a, um. *pt.* to sprinkle.
**Inspergo** [in, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum *a* to sprinkle upon, to powder, *or* corn, to sprinkle, to scatter.
**Inspergor** gi, rsus. *p.* to be sprinkled
**Inspersio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sprinkling on.
**Inspersus**, a, um. *pt.* sprinkled upon, sprinkled, scattered here and there [upon, *or* approved
**Inspiciendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be looked
**Inspĭciens**, tis *pt.* inspecting, beholding, viewing.
**Inspĭcio** [in, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. *a.* 3. to look upon, *or* into, to be-

hold, to observe, to inspect, to survey, to examine, to consider.
**Inspĭcior**, ci. *p.* to be beheld.
***Inspico*, āre.** *a.* 1. to sharpen, to point
**Inspīrand** us, a, um *pt.* to be blown
**Inspīrans**, tis. *pt.* breathing. (into.
**Inspīrātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inspiration.
**Inspīrātus**, a, um. *pt* inspired, blown into, breathed into, *or* upon.
***Inspiro*, āre.** *a.* 1. to inspire, to blow in, *or* upon, to breathe.
**Inspīror**, āri *p.* to be inspired.
**Inspissātus**, a, um. *pt.* thickened.
**Inspŏlātus**, a, um *pt.* not spoiled, safe. (upon.
***Inspuo* ĕre**, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to spit
**Inspuor**, ui. *p.* to be spit upon (upon
***Inspūtor*, āri.** *p.* 1. to be often spit
**Instabĭlis**, e. *adj.* unstable, unsteady unfirm, tottering, wagging, slippery, inconstant, changeable, light. (fickleness.
**Instabĭlĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. instability,
**Instandus**, a, um. *pt.* to insist upon.
**Instans**, tis. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comb.* issĭmus, *sup.* standing in, approaching, coming on, near at hand, instant, urgent, earnest, importunate, present, immediate.
**Instantèr**. *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* instantly, earnestly, importunately.
**Instantia**, æ. *f.* 1. instance, urgency, earnestness, importunity.
**Instar**, *n. indecl.* (instaris in gen habet Probus) bigness, the full proportion, likeness, value, efficacy.
**Instàr**, *adv.* like, as it were.
***Instat*, *imbers.*** it is at hand.
***Instātūrus***, a, um. *pt.* about to urge.
**Instaurandus**, a, um. *pt.* to renew, *or* be renewed, to restore.
**Instaurans**, tis. *pt.* renewing.
**Instaurātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. an instauration, a rebuilding, a solemnization.
**Instaurātĭtius**, a, um. *adj.* added.

Digitized by Google

discern, to be wise, *or* sensible, to mean.
Intelligor, gi. *p.* to be understood.
Intemĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* inviolable.
Intémĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* undefiled, unviolated, unprofaned, holy, pure.
Intempĕrans, tis *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* intemperate, disorderly.
Intempĕrantèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp* issimè, *sup.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively, extravagantly.
Intempĕrantia, æ *f.* 1 intemperance, excess, incontinence, insolence unjust, *or* disorderly behaviour, injustice, unseasonableness, unwholesomeness.
Intempĕrātè, *adv.* intemperately
Intempĕratus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* intemperate, excessive.
Intempĕria, æ *f.* 1. unseasonableness, a want of temper violence, outrage; Intemperiæ *pl.* the furies, evil spirits, blasting, mildew.
Intempĕries, ēi *f.* 5 unseasonableness, extremity, indiposition, a want of moderation, madness.
Intempestas, ātis. *f.* 3. unseasonableness, badness.
Intempestivè, *adv.* unseasonably.
Intempestivitèr, *adv.* unseasonably
Intempestivitas, *see* Intempestas.
Intempestivus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* unseasonable, unluckly, excessive
Intempestus, a, um. *adj.* unseasonable, unwholesome, intemperate.
Intendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be bent.
*Int*endens, tis. *pt.* bending, stretching.
Intendo, dĕre, di, nsum. & ntum. *a.* 3. to intend, to design, to purpose, to direct, *or* carry, to extend, to hold, *or* stretch out, to stretch, *or* bend, to strain, to knot, *or* tie, to apply, *or* employ, to display, *or* lay open, to augment, to enlarge.
Intendor, di. *p.* to be intended.
Intensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending.
Intensus, a, um. *pt.* bent, intense.
Intentans, tis. *pt.* stretching out, holding out, threatening.
Intentātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a menacing with something held out to strike, a threat.
Intentātus, a, um *pt.* pointed at, untried. unassayed, unattempted.
Intentè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* attentively, diligently, earnestly.
Intentio, ōnis *f.* 3. an intention, *or* design, a purpose, *or* aim, attention, care, diligence, intenseness, an effort, a stretching, a straining, a charge.
*In*tento. āre. *a.* 1. to stretch out, to shake, to menace, *or* threaten, to charge upon, *or* to tax at law.
Intentor, āri. *p.* to be threatened.
Intentus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* stretched, bent, bent upon, increased, intent, attentive, exact, intense, strait, close.
Intentus, ûs. *m* 4. a stretching out
*In*tĕpeo, ēre *vel In*tĕpesco, cĕre, pui. *n* to grow warm, to be warm.
Intĕpescens, tis. *pt.* growing warm
Intĕpĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very warm.
Inter, *præp.* cum *acc.* betwen, betwixt, in, within, at, whilst, above, before, in comparison; with a pronoun, mutually, reciprocally, one another, one with another.
Inter, in composition, has several of the significations of *in*.
Intĕræstuans, tis. *pt.* hot by fits.
Intĕrānea, ōrum. *pl n.* 2. the entrails.
Intĕrāneus. a um. *adj* of the guts.
*Intĕr*āresco, cere. *n.* 3. to be driedup.
*Inter*bibo, bĕre, ĭtum. *a.* 3. to drink all up.
Intĕrcālaris, e. *adj.* put, *or* set between. Dies intercalaris, the odd day of leap year. Intercalaris versus, a foot, *or* refret of the ditty, a verse often repeated, the burden of the song. *Serv.* (into the year.
Intercalārium, i. *n.* 2. a time taken
Intercalārius, a, um. *a lj.* intercalary, put in between. Triumphavit mense intercalario pridiè, *Cal* Martis, the last of February, *Liv.* Here it seems a whole month was intercalated, the calends whereof were called Intercalares by *Cic. Fam.* which was taken away soon after by Cæsar in his reformation of the Calendar. *Suet. Cæsar.*
Intercālātio, ōnis *f.* 3. the putting of a day, *or* month between, (off.
Intercalātus, a, um. *pt.* delayed, put
*Int*ercālo, āre *a.* 1. to insert, to defer, to delay, to put off (ferred.
Intercālor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be de-
Intercăpĕdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. an intermission, a pause, *or* respite, a delay, an interval, *or* distance, a remission.
Intercardĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* joined together by means of hinges
Intercēdens, tis. *pt.* interceding.
*Inter*cēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. *n.* 3. to intercede, to interpose, to come, go, pass, *or* be between, to oppose, *or* withstand, to forbid, *or* put a negative, to put a stop, to happen, *or* fall out, to prevail, to continue, to engage, *or* be surety for. (sic.
Intercentus, ûs. *m.* the mean in mu-
Interceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interception, a stoppage, a forestalling, a prevention.
Interceptor, ōris. *m* 3. an interceptor, a forestaller, an encroacher, a promoter.
Interceptus, a, um. *pt.* intercepted, stopped, prevented, surprised.
Intercessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an intercession, an interposition, a prohibition.
Intercessor, ōris. *m* 3, an interce-

Digitized by Google

sor, a mediator, an opposer.
Intercessūrus,a,um.*pt* about to intercede,step in,oppose,*or*prevent
Intercessus. ûs. *m.* interposition.
Intercīdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut asunder.
Intercīdens, tis. *pt.* falling, lost.
Intercīdo [inter,cado], dĕre, idi, cāsum.*n*.3.to fall between,*or*out,to happen,to decay,to be lost,to perish,to be forgotten,to miscarry.
Intercīdo [inter, cædo], dere, īdi, īsum *a*.3. to cut asunder,*or* down.
Intercīdor,di *p.* to be cut off. (ed.
Intercinctus,a, um. *pt* encompass-
Intercīno [inter,cano], nĕre. nui, centum. *a.* 3. to sing between.
Intercīpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be intercepted.
Intercīpio [inter,capio ,pĕre,cepi, ceptum.*a*.3. to intercept, to stop, to prevent, to come upon unawares, to surprise, to usurp, to carry off *or*away,to cut off, *or* kill.
Intercīpior,i, ceptus. *p.*to be stopped. (clauses.
Intercisè *adv* by cuts, with short
Intercisio, ōnis *f* 3. a cutting off.
Intercisus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, cut short, broken down, parted abrupt,short. Dies intercisi,half holi-
*Inter*clāmo,ātum *n* 1.to cry out(days
Interclūdendus.a,um.*pt* to be shut in, stopped, *or* hindered.
Interclūdo [inter,claūdo ,dĕre,ūsi, ūsum.*a* 3.to shut in,*or* up, to stop, to deprive,to hinder, to prevent, to close, *or* conclude with. (ped.
Interclūdor,di, ūsus. *p.* to be stop-
Interclūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stopping.
Interclūsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to shut up.
Interclūsus,a,um. *pt.* shut in,*or* up.
Intercolumnium, i. *n.* 2 the space between pillars. (*or* win favour.
*Interconcīlio,āre. a.* 1. to procure,

Interculco [inter,calco],āre.*a*.1. to tread in upon, *or* between.
Intercurrens, tis. *pt.* running between.Intercurrens pulsus,an uneven, *or* irregular pulse, *Med.*
*Inter*curro,rere.ri,rsum.*n*.3. to run, *or*go between,to come in the mean time,to come upon,to befal(down
Intercursans,tis.*pt*.running up and
Intercus, ûs *m.* 4. a running between,*or*together.an intervention
Intercus, utis *adj.* lying between the skin and the flesh, secret. Aqua intercus, the dropsy *Cic.*
Interdātus, a, um *pt.* intermixed
Interdīcendus a, um. *pt.* to be debarred.
*Inter*dico,cĕre,ixi ictum.*a.* 3. to interdict, to forbid, to forbid, *or* charge straitly, to debar, to hinder,to keep from,*or* deprive of,to or.ler,*or* enjoin, to speak, *or* mention. (den, hindered. &c.
Interdīcor,ci,ctus. *pt* to be forbid-
Interdictio,ōnis *f.* 3. a prohibition, a banishing.
Interdictum, i. *n.* 2 an interdict, a prohibition,an order,*or*injunction, an excommunication. (nished.
Interdictum est, *imp.* I was ba-
Interdictūrus,a,um.*pt*.about to debar, *or* deprive. (barred.
Interdictus,a,um. *pt.* forbidden,de-
Interdiù, *adv* in the daytime.
Interdiùs, *adv.* in the daytime.
Interductus,ûs. *m.* 4 a stop,*or* the fetching of one's breath in reading,*or*writing,a pointing. while.
Interdùm, *adv.* sometimes. mean-
Intĕreà, *adv.* in the mean while,in the interim, notwithstanding Intereà temporis,in the mean time, *Ter.* (der.
Intĕremptio,ōnis.*f*.3. a killing,mur-
Interemptor,ōris.*m.* 3. a murderer.
Intĕremptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

kill, *or* slay, to kill.
Intĕremptus,a um.*pt.* killed, slain.
*Intere*o,rire,rivi & ii,ritum.*n*.1. to die,to perish,to cease,to be annihilated, *or* extinguished, to be slain,*or*destroyed, to be ruined,*or* undone, to be lost, spent, *or* exhausted. (tween.
Interequitans, tis. *pt.* riding be-
*Intere*quito, āre. *n.* 1. to ride between.
*Intere*rro,āre.*n*.1 to pass between.
*Interest*, *imp.* it concerneth, it importeth, there is a difference.
*Interf*ăcio,cere,fēci,factum.*a.* 3. to work by fits, to set hand to.
Interfans, tis. *pt.* interposing.
Interfātio, onis *f* 3. a digresssion.
Interfātus,a,um.*pt*.addressed. der
Interfectio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a killing,mur-
Interfector, ōris. *m.* 3. a murderer.
Interfectrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a murderer.
Interfectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to kill, *or* slay. that would kill.
Interfectus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Interf ciendus,a,um *pt* to be killed
Interficio [inter,facio], cere, feci, fectum *a.* 3.to kill, to slay, to murder, to put to death, to destroy, to consume, to deprive of
Interfīcior, ci. *pass.* to be killed.
Interfio īeri.*n.p* to be slain,to die.
Interfluens,tis.*pt* flowing between.
*Inter*fluo, uĕre, uxi, uxum *n* 3. to flow,*or*run between,to pass over.
Interfluus, a, um. *adj.* running between. (ter.
*Inter*fodio dĕre *a* to dig into,to en
Interfœmineum, i *n.* 2. the groin.
*Inter*for, āri. *d* 1. to interrupt any one whilst he is speaking.
Interfringo inter, frango , gĕre, rēgi,ractum.*a*.3. to break in two.
Interfulgens, tis. *pt* shining.
*Inter*fūro,rĕre,*n*.to rage,*or* be mad.
Interfūsio, ōnis. *f.* a pouring be-



Digitized by Google

tween (tween,sprinkled,marked.
Interfūsus, a, um. *pt.* flowing be-
Interfūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* that is to be present. (wall
Intergĕrīnus paries, a partition-
Intergĕrium, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Interjăcens, tis. *pt.* lying between.
*Inter*jăceo, ēre, cui. *n.* 2. to lie between.
Intĕrrĭbi, *adv.* in the mean while.
Interjectio,ōnis. *f.* 3. an interjection,an interposition,a parenthesis
Interjectus, a, um. *pt.* cast, put, *or* placed between, intervening.
Interjectus,ûs.*m.*a laying between.
Interjĭcio [inter,jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. *a.* 3. to cast, set, put, *or* place between, *or* among.
nterjĭcior, ci. *p.* to be between.
Interim, *adv.* in the meantime,in the mean while, sometimes, now and then, on a sudden, notwithstanding.
Intĕrĭmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed,*or* slain, to be rent away.
Intĕrĭmo [inter,emo], mĕre, rēmi, mptum.*a.*3. to kill,*or*slay, to take away,to consume, to reduce. (ed.
Intĕrĭmor,mi,remptus.*p.* to be kill-
Intĕrior,iùs,*adj. comp.* inner, deeper, nearer.
Intĕrĭtio,ōnis.*f.*3.a perishing.(rish.
Intĕrĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pe-
Intĕrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain, dead(ruin,utter decay,extinction.
Intĕrĭtus,ûs *m* 4.death,destruction,
Interjunctus, a, um. *pt.* joined together, *or* in the middle.
*Inter*jungo,gĕre,nxi,nctum.*a.* 3. to join together, *or* between, to unyoke,to bait,*or*stay at a place. ed.
Interjungor,gi,nctus *p.* to be join-
Intĕriùs,*adv. comp.* more inwardly.
Interlābens,tis.*pt.* sliding between.
*Inter*lābor,i.apsus.*d.*to fall between
*Inter*lăteo,tui.*n.*2.to lie hid between

Interlegendus, a, um. *pt.* to be gathered,*or*picked up here and there
*Inter*lino,nĕre,lĭvi, livi, *vel* lēvi, litum. *a.* 3. to interline,to blot out.
Interlĭtus,a,um. *pt* interlined,blotted, blurred, daubed, effaced.
Interlocūtio,ōnis.*f.* 3. an interposition of speech, an interruption.
Interlŏcūtōrius, a, um. *adj.* interlocutory.
*Inter*loquor,i,cūtus.*d.*3.to interrupt in discourse to determine in part
Interlūcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping off boughs.
Interlūcatus, a, um. *pt.* lopped so that it may be seen through.
*Inter*lūceo,ēre,luxi.*n.*2.to shine between,to be conspicuous,to stand thin and be seen through.
Interlūco [inter,lux],āre. *act.* 1. to make a glade in the midst of wood, to lop, *or* clear away boughs.
Interlūdens,tis.*pt.*playing amongst
Interlūdium, i. *n.* 2. an interlude.
Interlūnis, e. *adj.* moonless, dark.
Interlūnium,i *n.* the change of the moon, conjunction of the sun and moon.
*Inter*luo,ŭere,ui,ūtum.*a.*3. to flow, *or* run between, to wash.
Interluor, ui. *p.* to be washed by.
Interlŭvies,ēi.*f.* 5. a stream, a cur-
Interlŭvium, i *n.* 2. idem. (rent.
*Inter*māneo, ēre, nsi, nsum. *n.* 2. to abide, to continue.
Intermĕdius,a, um. *adj.* intermediate,lying,*or* placed in the middle.
Intermenstruum,i.*n.*the new moon
Intermenstruus, *vid.* Intermestris.
*Intĕr*meo, āre. *n.* 1. to go, pass, *or* flow between, *or* through.
Intermestris, e. *adj.* belonging to the space between the old moon and the new; luna,the new moon, *Plin.* (among.
*Inter*mĭco, āre. cui. *n.* 1. to shine

Intermĭnātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a threatening
Intermĭnātus, a, um. *part.* & *adj.* threatened.forbidden, unlimited.
*Inter*mĭno, āre. *n.* 1. to threaten.
*Inter*minor,āri,ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to threaten, to charge, to forbid.
Intermĭnus,a.um. *adj.* unbounded.
*Inter*misceo,ēre,scui, stum. *a.* 2. to intermingle, to intermix, to mix.
Intermissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an intermission. (omit.
Intermissūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Intermissus, a, um. *pt.* left off, discontinued, omitted, standing asunder. (ance.
Intermissus, ûs. *m* 4. a discontinu-
Intermistus, & Intermixtus, a um. *pt.* mixed amongst,mingled with.
Intermittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be omitted. (time.
Intermittens, tis. *pt.* ceasing for a
*Inter*mitto,tere,īsi, issum. *act.* 3. to leave off,to lay aside,to throw up, to discontinue, to omit, to cease.
Intermittor,ti,issus.*p* to be left off.
*Inter*mŏrior,irtuus.*d.*3.to die in the mean time,to die,to be forgotten
Intermŏrĭtūrus,a. um. *pt.* that shall
Intermisceor,ēri.*p.*to be mixed die
Intermortuus, a, um. *pt.* half dead, feeble, lifeless, heartless, forgotten, neglected, corrupt, naughty.
Intermundium,i, *n.* 2. the distance between divers worlds(two walls
Intermūrālis,e.*adj.*that is between
*Inter*nascor,ci,nātus.*d.*to spring up
Internātus, a, um. *part.* cum. dat. grown up among, *or* between.
Internĕcātus,a,um.*pt.* killed, slain.
Internĕciālis,e. *adj.* mortal,deadly.
Internĕcies, ēi. *f.* 5. utter ruin.
Internĕcinus, & Internĕcīvus a, um. *adj.* mortal, deadly, cruel, bloody.
Internĕcio, ōnis. *f.* 3. universal slaughter, utter ruin, great car

Digitized by Google

nage. (struction.
Interněcīvè, *adv.* with utter de-
*Interněco*, āre. cui.& cāvi, ctum & cātum.*a*.1 to put all to the sword.
*Internecto*,tĕre,xui & xi,xum.*a*. 3. to knit,*or*tie togetherstointerlace.
Internector,ti.*p*. to be intermixed.
*Internīdifico*,āre. *n*. 1. to build its nest among.
Internĭgrans, tis *pt*. blackish.
Internitens,tis.*pt*.glittering among
*Internīteo*,ēre,tui.*n*.toshineamong
Internōdium,i. *n*. & Internōdius, i. *m*.2.the space betweentwoknots, *or* joints, a knuckle.
*Internosco*,cĕre,nōvi,nōtum *a*.3. to know amongst others,to discern, to distinguish. (tinguished.
Internoscor,ci, nōtus. *p*. to be dis-
Internŭcŭlus,i *m*.2 a catamite.(ger
Internuncia,æ.*f* 1.afemale messen-
*Internuncio*,āre. *a*. to go on a message.
Internuncius, i. *m*.2. a messenger.
Internus, a, um. *adj*. internal, inward, secret private, concealed.
*Intĕro*,rĕre,trīvi,trītum.*a*.3.to rub, grate, *or* crumble into.
Intĕror, ri. *p*. to be rubbed into.
Intĕrordĭnium, i. *n*. 2. a space left between two rows *or* ranks.
*Interpartio*,īre.*a*.4.topart between
Interpellans, tis. *pt*. hindering.
Interpellātio,ōnis *f*.2.interruption.
Interpellātor,ōris.*m*.3.an interrupter.
Interpellātus,a,um.*pt* interrupted, disturbed, hindered, discontinued, importuned, demanded.
*Interpello*,āre.*a*.1. to interrupt, to disturb, to hinder, to demand, to require. Interpellare debitorem to enter an action against a debtor
Interpellor,āri.*p*.to be interrupted
Interplicātio,ōnis.*f*.3.an interfolding.
*Interplĭco*,āre *a*.1 to fold between
Interpōlātio ōnis *f*.3.anewdressing
Interpōlātor,ōris.*m* 3. a mender of old things, a vamper, a polisher
Interpolatrix,īcis *f*.3.id.[furnished
Interpōlātus, a, um. *pt*. repaired
Interpŏlis, e. *adj*. vamped up.
Interpŏlo[inter,polio],āre. *a*. 1. to interpolate,to insert, to mend,to vamp up,to repair,torenew,tofurnish,to scour,to polish, to refine, to interrupt, to hinder.
Interpŏlor, āri. *p*. to be renewed.
Interpōnendus, a, um *pt*.to be put between, *or* intermixed.
*Interpōno*,ĕre,sui,sĭtum.*a*.3. to interpose,to intermeddle,to put between, *or* in, to insert, to mix, to suborn.
Interpōnor,i, sĭtus.*p*. to be mixed.
Interpōsĭtio,ōnis *f*.3. an interposition, an interlineation, on intermixture.
Interpŏsĭtus,a, um.*pt*. interposed
Interpŏsĭtus,ûs. *m*. 4. an intervention.
*Interprĕmo*,mĕre,essi,essum. *a*. 3. to press hard,to stop, *or* close in.
Interpres,ĕtis. *c g*. an interpreter, an expounder,atranslator,asoothsayer. a mediator, a confidant.
Interprĕtandus, a, um *pt*. to be interpreted.
Interpretans, tis. *pt*. interpreting.
Interprĕtātio ōnis.*f*.3. an interpretation,a translation,a conjecture.
Interprĕtātor, ōris. *m*. 3. an interpreter.
Interprĕtātūrus,a,um. *pt*. about to interpret,*or* explain. expounded.
Interprĕtātus, a.um.*pt*.interpreted
Interprĕtor,āri.ātus sum,*d*.1 to interpret,to expound,to explain,to understand to translate,to judge, to account, to esteem.
Interpunctio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a pointing.
Interpunctum,i *n*.2. a point,a stop.
Interpunctus,a,um,*pt*.pointed[stop
*Interpungo*,ĕre,nxi.*a*.3.to point, to
Interpurgātio,ōnis.*f*.3 .a cleansing.
*Interpurgo*,āre. *a*. 1. to take away superfluous branches.
*Interpūto*,āre. *a* 1. to prune away little branches.
Interpŭtor, āri. *p*. to be pruned.
*Interquĕror*,ri,estus sum. *dep*. 3.to complain frequently.
Interquiescens, tis. *pt*. resting betweenwhiles(restbetweenwhiles.
*Interquiesco*,cĕre,ēvi,ētum.*n*.3. to
*Interrādo*, ĕre, āsi, āsum. *act*. 3. to scrape off, to thin.
Interrāsĭlis, e. *adj*. filed,polished.
Interrāsus,a,um.*pt*.scraped,carved
Interregnum, i. *n*. 2. an interreign.
Interrex,ēgis.*m*.a regent,aviceroy.
Interrĭtus,a,um *pt*. undaunted, undismayed, fearless, bold. (ed.
Interrŏgandus,a, um.*pt*. to be ask-
Interrŏgans,tis *pt*.asking,inquiring
Interrŏgātio,ōnis.*f*.3. an interrogation, question, inquiry, demand.
Interrŏgātivè,*adv*.interrogatively.
Interrŏgātivus, a, um.*adj*. interrogative, of asking.
Interrŏgātiuncŭla, æ. *f*. 1. a short question,*or* demand.(a catechist.
Interrŏgātor,ōris.*m*.3 a demander,
Interrŏgātōria,*pl.n*. 2. interrogato-
Interrŏgātus,a, um.*pt*. asked.(ries.
*Interrŏgo*, āre. *a*. 1 to ask, to demand,to examine,to accuse,to ar-
Interrŏgor,āri *p* to be asked.(gue.
Interrumpendus,a,um.*pt*. to be interrupted, *or* broken in upon.
Interrumpens,tis. *pt*. interrupting.
*Interrumpo*,pere.rūpi.ruptum.*a*.3. to interrupt,to disturb,to hinder, to break off,*or* down.(terrupted.
Interrumpor, i. uptus. *p*.to be in-
*Interruo*,ŭĕre.*a*.3.torush between.
Interruptè, *adv*. interruptedly, by

Digitized by Google

stops. (tion.
Interruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interrup
Interruptus,a, um. *pt.* interrupted, hindered,stopped, broken off, *or* down, parted, separated
Interscālāre is.*n.* 3. a ladder-staff
Interscalmium,i *n* 2. the space between the oars of a galley, &c.
*Inter*scindo,dere,scidi, issum. *a* 3 to cut in themidst,tohewasunder.
Interscindor, di. *p.* to be cut off.
*Inter*scribo.bere,ipsi,iptum.*a*.3. to write between, to interline.
Interscribor,bi.*p.* to be interlined.
*Inter*seco,āre.cui,ctum. *a.* 1. to intersect, to cut in, to cut, to chop
Intersectio,ōnis.*f*.3.an intersection
Intersēminātus, a, um *pt* sown between, *or* amongst.
Intersēpiens, tis. *pt.* inclosing
*Inter*sēpio.īre,psi,ptum, *act* 4. to fence about,to hem in,*or* inclose.
Intersēpior, iri *p* to be fenced off.
Interseptum, i. *n.* the midriff.
Interseytus, a, um.*part.* fenced in, stopped up, surrounded.
Intersérendus. a, um.*pt.*tobeplanted among.
Interserens tis *pt.* alledging.
*Inter*séro,rere. sēvi, situm. *a.* 3. to sow,set, plant, *or* graft between
*Inter*sero,rere,rui, sertum. *a.* 3. to put between, to intermix, to alledge. (amongst, intermixed
Intersertus, a, um. *part* thrust in
Intersistens,tis.*pt.*resting between whiles. (rest between whiles
Intersistitur. *impers.* they stop, *or*
Intersisto,tēre,stiti *n* 3 to rest *or* stop between.(tween,set planted
Intersitus,a, um.*pt.* set, *or* put be-
Intersono,āre,nui.*n*.1. to sound, to
*Inter*lābo
*Inter*láteo
*Inter*spiro, āre. *a.* to breathe between, to vent.
Interstinctus,a, um.*pt.* divided, separated, parted, extinguished.
*Inter*stinguo,ere nxi,nctum *a*.3. to divide,to extinguish to strangle
Interstitio.ōnis.*f.*apause.avacation
Interstitium, i *n.* 2. an interval.
Interstrātus,a,um.*pt.*laid between.
*Inter*strepo,pére.pui,pitum.*n*.3. to make a noise amongst others.
*Inter*strīngo,gere xi,ictum.*a* 3. to strain hard, to squeeze close.
*Inter*struo,uēre,uxi,uctum.*a.* 3. to build together, to join, to unite
*Inter*sum,esse fui esse *a* cum *dat.* to be present,to be in the midst,to come between,to differ, to be of consequence, to assist (wrongh
Intertexus a, um *pt.* woven, inter-
Intertignium, i. *n* 2. the space between two rafters, *or* beams.
Intertinctus,a,um.*pt.* spotted here and there,marked,died,coloured
*Inter*trano,ere,xi,ctum. *a.* to draw outfrombetween,totake away all.
Intertrigo, ĭnis *f.* 3 a galling a chafegall,aninterfering inahorse.
Interrimentum,i. *n.* 2 waste, loss injury, damage. refuse, dross.
Interturbātio,ōnis.*f*.3.a disturbing
Interturbāto ,ōris.*m*.3.adisturber.
*Inter*turbo,āre. *a.* 1. to trouble, to hinder, to interrupt, to spoil.
Intervacans, tis. *pt.* left vacant, *or* empty.
Intervallāta febris,a quartan ague.
Intervalum, i. *n.* 2. an interval a space,a distance,a break,a pause a respite, a rest a stop.
*Inter*vello lere vulsi.*a.*to pluck, *or* pullhereandthere,*or*upand down
Intervellor vi.vulsus *p.t.* be plucked, *or* gathered here and there.
Interveniens, tis *pt.* intervening, coming,running,flowing,*or* lying between,coming on,*or* unawares, ieterceding, mediating.
*Inter*venio,ire,vēni,entum. *n.* 4.to intervene, to come, *or* pass between, to hinder, to prevent, to come unexpectedly upon,to surprise, to come in, to come in the mean while, to happen now and then, to intercede, to interpose
Interventio, ōnis *f.* 3. suretiship.
Interventor.ōris. *m.* 3. a visiter, an interrupter,a mediator, a surety, a bail,a broker. (suddenly upon.
Interventum est, *imp* they came
Interventus, ûs.*m*.4. an intervention. an interposition, a surprise.
*Inter*versor āri. *d.* 1 to mix with.
Interversor,ōris.*m*.3 an interloper, a struggler(bezzled,intercepted.
Interversus a,um. *pt* pilfered, em-
*Inter*verto,tēre,ti,rsum.*a*.3.to turn aside, to convey away,to embezzle,to intercept,to choose out of, toove: throw,toconsume,to spend,
Intervertor,i. rsus. *p.* to be turned aside. (to sleep only by fits.
*Inter*vĭgĭlo,āre.*n*.1. to wake often
*Inter*vireo,ēre.*neut.* 2. to be green amongother colors to goandsee.
*Inter*vīso.sere,si, sum.*a.* 3. to visit,
Interŭla, æ.*f.* 1 a shirt, a smock, a waistcoat. midst.
*Inter*volito,āre.*n.* 1. to fly often a-
*Inter*volo, āre. *n.* 1 to fly among.
*Inter*vŏmo,mere,mui.*n* 3. to vomit now and then, to pour amongst.
Intestābilis,e.*adj.*ior,*comp* that by the law can make no will, *or* be taken for a witness,that cannot be attested,detestable,gelt emascu-
Intestātò,*adv* without awill(lated.
Intestātus a,um *pt.* intestate,of no credit,notproved by witness gelt.
Intestinum i.*n*.2 an entrail a gut.
Mihi inanitate intestina murmurant, my belly crieth cupboard.

Digitized by Google

*Plaut.*
Intestīnus,a,um. *adj.* inward, hidden,privy,secret,deadly, spiteful.
Intestinum opus, wainscot. *Varr.*
Intexens, tis *pt.* interweaving.
*Intexo*,xĕre,xui *a.*3 to interweave to intermix, to embroider, to weave,*or* knit.to plait, *or* fold, to tie,*or*wrapup,to introduce,to men-
Intexor, xi *p.* to be woven. (tion
Intextus a,um. *pt.*interwoven, embroidered, wrought, folded.
Intextus,ûs *m.* 4. an interweaving
Intimè, *adv.* intimately, heartily
Intimidè, *adv.* undauntedly.
Intimo āre.*a.*1 to intimate,to show
Intimus,a um *adj. superl.* intimate, very familiar,very much beloved, best acquainted with,privy to,inmost most inward, most deep, *or* secret.Intimi dentes, the cheek-teeth, *Jun.*
Intinctio ōnis. *f.*3. a dipping, a dying. Intinctio dominica, baptism, *Tert.* (stained
Intinctus, a, um. *pt.* dipped, died,
Intinctus, ûs. *m.* 4. sauce.
*Intingo*,gere,nxi,nctum.*a* 3.to dip, *or* steep. to die, to colour.
Intingor,gi,nctus. *p.* to be dipped.
Intolerābilis,e. *adj* ior. *c mp.* intolerable, that cannot be borne.
Intolerābilitèr, *adv.* intolerably.
Intolérandus, a, um. *pt.*intolerable
Intolérans, tis *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* unable to bear, impatient, unge ernable, immoderate.
Intolérantèr, *adv.* immoderately.
Intolerantia,æ.*f.*1 want of moderation. tolerably, *or* immoderately.
Intolérantissĭmè, *adv. sup.*most in-
*Intollo*,lĕre *a.*3.to raise. *or* set up.
Intŏnans,tis,*pt*thundering upon on
Intŏnātus,a, um. *pt* thundering up-
*Intondeo*,ēre,di,nsum.*a*.2. to clip, to shear, *or* shave round about.

*Intŏno*,āre,nui. *n.* 1.to thunder,to make a great noise,to speak loud
Intonsus, a, um. *pt.* unclipped,uncut unshorn,rough,unsightly. (ed
Intorquendus,a um. *pt* to be hurl-
Intorquens,tis. *pt.* throwing, hurling, turning, writhing, wresting.
*Intorqueo*,ēre, rsi,rsum& rtum. *a.* 2.to throw,cast.*or* hurl,to turn,to writhe. to wrest, to sprain.
Intorqueor, ēri *p.* to be turned.
Intortè,*adv*crookedly, intricately.
Intortus,a,um. *pt* ior, *comp* hurled, turned,*or* wound in curled twisted, writhed, winding, wrested, intricate, obscure.
Intrà *præp.*cum *acc.* within, in less than, not more than, not above, within the compass of.
Intra,*adv* within, on the inside(ed
Intrābilis,e.*adj.*that may be enter-
Intractābilis, e. *adj.* ior *comp.* untractable. umanageable, sharp.
Intractātus a, um. *pt.* unhandled, untamed, unbroken, wild.
Intractio,ōnis. *f.*3.a drawing in. (in.
*Intraho*, hĕre, axi. *act.* 3. to draw
Intrandus a,um. *pt.*to enter, to invade.
Intrans,tis. *pt* entering in,entering
Intransitivus, a, um *adj.* intransi-
Intrārius,a, um. *adj.* inward. (tive.
Intrātūrus,a, um. *pt.*about to enter
Intrātus,a,um. *pt.*entered into, en-
Intrātus,ûs*m.*4.an entrance.(tered.
*Intrĕmisco*,cĕre *incep.*3. to quake.
*Intrĕmo*,mere,mui.*n.*3 to tremble, to shake, to quake, to shiver.
Intrĕpidè,*adv.*undauntedly boldly
Intrĕpĭdus,a, um. *adj.* undaunted,
*Intrĭbuo*,uĕre,*a.*3.tobestow(stout.
Intrīcātè, *adv.* intricately.
Intrīcātūra, æ. *f.* 1.an inwrapping.
Intrīcātus, a,um. *pt.* intricate.
Intrīco,[in,tricæ],āre. *act.* 1. to inwrap, to infold, to entangle.

Intrinsĕcùs, *adv.* within.
Intrita, æ. *f.*1 fine mortar,loam,*or* clay, panada, caudle.
Intritum,i *n* 2.minced meat a hash
Intritus,a um. *pt.*broken, mashed, minced, steeped, crammed.
Intro, *adv.* within, into a place.
Intrò,āre.*a.*1.to enter,to go,*or* get in, to pierce, to insinuate.
Intror, āri *pass.* to be entered.
*Intrōcēdo*, dĕre. *n.* 3. to come in.
*Intrōclūdo*, dère, *a.* 3. to shut in.
*Intrōdūco*,cĕre,uxi,uctum. *a* 3. to introduce,to carry, lead, *or* bring in. (ed.
Intrōdūcor,i.ctus *p.*to be introduc-
Introductio,ōnis *f.* 3. an introduction.
Intrōductus, a, um. *pt.* brought in.
*Intrēo* īre,ivi,ĭtum. *n.*4. to enter.
*Intrōfero*, fers, tŭli, lātum,*a.* 3.to bear, *or* carry in. (in.
Introféror. lātus. *p.* to be brought
Introgredior, [intrò, gradior],i. essus *d.* 3. to go, come,*or* enter in.
Introgressus, a, um. *pt.* entered in.
Introiens, euntis. *pt.* entering, go-
Introïtur, *imp.* they go in.(ing in.
Introitus,ûs.*m* 3 an entrance, a beginning, an introduction.
Intrōlātus, a, um. *pt.* carried in.
Intrōmissio, ōnis *f.* 3. a letting in.
Intrōmissus,a, um. *pt.*let in,admitted
*Intrōmitto*,tĕre,mīsi,missum. *a.* 3. to let in,to suffer,to enter,*or*come in, to admit, to introduce.
Intrōmittor.ti,issus *p.*to be let in.
Introrsùm,*vel* Introrsùs,*adv.*within
*Intrōrumpo*,pĕre,rūpi,ruptum.*n.*3. to break, *or* rush in, to enter by force.
Intrōruptio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a rushing in.
Introspector, ōris *m.* he who covereth in.
Introspectus,a,um. *pt.*looking volunta-



*act.*3. to in-

Digitized by Google

Introspĭciendūs, a, um. *pt.* to be viewed, *r* examined.
Introspicio, [intrò, specio], cĕre, spexi, spectum. *a.* 3. to look into, to view, to consider, to examine.
Intrōvŏcātus, a, um *pt.* called in.
*Intrōvŏco*, āre· *a.* 1. to call in.
Intrōvŏcor, āri. *p.* to be called in
*Intrūdo*, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to intrude, to encroach, to thrust in.
Intŭbăceus, a, um. *adj.* of endive
Intŭbum, i. *n.* 2. endive (ed.
Intuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be consider-
Intuens tis. *pt.* looking on, beholding observing, regarding, considering.
*Intueor*, ēri, uĭtus *d.* 2 to look upon, *or* at, to behold, to regard, to consider, to take heed, to reverence.
Intuitus, ûs *m.* 4. a beholding, a view.
Intuitus. a, um. *pt.* having looked upon, beheld, considered.
*Intŭmeo*, ēre, mui. *n.* 2 to swell, to be swelled, *or* puffed up.
Intŭmescens, tis. *pt.* swelling, puffing up, rising.
*Intŭmesco*, cĕre. *inc.* to begin to swell, to be puffed up.
Intŭmŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* unburied
*Intuor*, uēri, ūtus, & uitus, *dep.* 2 to look upon, to behold, to regard.
Inturbātus. a, um *pt.* undisturbed.
Inturbĭdus, a, um. *adj.* quiet, peaceable.
Intùs, *adv.* within, in at home, inwardly. from within, into the house. Intùs sibi canere, to regard nothing but interest, *Cic.*
Intūtus, a, um. *adj.* unsafe, unsure.
Intŷbum, i. *n.* 2. endive. (be invaded.
Invādendus, a, um. *pt.* to invade, *or*
In[illegible]ersŏ[illegible]ĭtur, *imp.* they fall upon.
Inter[illegible]o, dĕre, āsi, āsum. *act.* 3. to in-
*Interlāb*[illegible]sio attack, to fall, *or* come up-
*Interlāteo*[illegible]ēize upon, to go, *or* come, to

Invalentia, æ. *f.* 1. indisposition.
*Invăleo*, ēre, lui. *n.* 2. to grow strong, *or* into use, to be in health, to pre-
Invālescens. tis. *pt* prevailing (vail.
*Invālesco*, ĕre. *n.* to prevail, to increase. (sickness, illness.
Invalētūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. indisposition,
Invalĭdè, *adv.* feebly, faintly.
Invālĭdus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* feeble, weak, infirm, crazy, sick, faint, inefficacious, unavailing, useless. (*or* seize upon.
Invāsūrus, a, um *pt.* about to invade,
Inŭber ĕris *adj* ill fed, poor, small.
Invectio, ōnis *f.* 3. an importation, an inveighing a course, *or* mortion.
Invectitius, a, um. *adj.* brought in, imported, unnatural, forced.
Invectus, a, um. *part.* carried, *or* brought in, imported inveighing.
Invectus ûs *m.* 4. a bringing in.
Invĕhendus, a, um. *pt.* to bring, *or* to be brought in, to convey.
Invĕhens, tis. *pt.* carrying in, conveying, railing at, riding upon.
*Invĕho* hère, exi ectum. *a* 3. to carry, *or* bring, to bring in, *or* upon, to import, to convey, to inveigh.
Invĕhor, hi ectus. *p.* to be carried
Invendĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* unsaleable.
Invenditus, a, um. *pt.* unsold.
Invĕnibo, *pro* Inveniam, *Non.*
Invĕniendus, a, um *pt* to be found.
*Invĕnio*, īre, vēni, ventum. *a.* 4 to invent, to contrive, *or* devise, to discover, to find out, to find, to meet with, to get, obtain. *or* procure
Invĕnior, īri. *pass.* to be found.
Invenītur, *imp.* it is found out.
Inventio, ōnis. *f.* 3. invention, an inventing, *or* finding out, a thought.
Inventuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a small device
Inventor, ōris. *m.* 3. an inventor, a discoverer.
Inventrix īcis *f.* 3. a deviser.
Inventum, i. *n.* an invention, a device

Inventūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to find.
Inventus, a, um. *pt.* invented, discovery, found out, gotten. covery.
Inventus, ûs. *m* 4. an invention, adis-
Invĕnustè, *adv.* unseemly.
Invĕnustus a, um *adj.* unhandsome, unbecoming, unhappy.
Invĕrēcundè, *adv.* without shame.
Invĕrēcundia, æ. *f.* 1. impudence.
Invĕrēcundus, a, um *adj.* ior, *c* sp. issimus. *sup.* immodest, impudent.
Invergens. tis. *pt.* inclining, pouring in, *or* upon.
*Invergo*, gere. *n* 3. to incline; *a.* to slip, to pour in, *or* upon.
Inversio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inversion, a misplacing of words, *or* matter,
Inversūræ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. turnings.
Inversus, a, um. *pt.* inverted turned. changed. altered, confused.
*Inverto*, tĕre, ti, rsum. *a.* to invert, to turn upside down, to turn in, up, *or* out, to turn, to change.
Invertor, ti *p.* to be inverted.
*Invespĕrascit*, *imp.* it grows night.
Investigābĭlis, e. *adj.* not to be found out.
Investigandus, a, um. *pt.* that is to be searched sought, *or* found out
Investigātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an investigation, a disquisition, a searching out
Investigātor, ōris. *m* 3. a searcher out, an examiner, an inquirer.
Investigātus, a, um. *pt.* investigated, searched, sought out, examined.
*Investigo* āre *a.* 1 to seek, *or* search out, to trace, *or* find out. to inquire, to examine, to investigate.
Investigor, āri. *p.* to be found out
Investimentum, i. *n.* 2. a garment.
*Investio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to invest, to adorn, to clothe, to enrobe.
Investis e. *adj.* naked, unclothed, pure.
Investītūra, æ. *f.* 1 an investiture
Investitus, a, um. *pt.* clad, unclothed

Digitized by Google

*Invĕtĕrasco*-cĕre, *inc*. 3. to grow old, obsolete, *or* out of use, to grow incurable, to be confirmed, *or* settled.
Invĕtĕrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. inveteracy.
Invĕtĕrātus, a, um. *pt*. inveterate, grown old, of long continuance.
*Invĕtĕro*, āre. *a*. 1. to keep till it be old, *or* stale; *n* to endure, to be of long continuance, to be antiquated, *or* abolished, to be long lost.
Invĕtĕror, āri. *p*. to be kept long.
Invĕtĕtus, a, um. *pt*. unforbidden.
Invicĕm, *adv*. one another, each other, by turns, in turns, one after another, mutually, on the other side.
Invictus, a, um. *pt*. ior. *comp* issimus, *sup*. unconquered, unsubdued, unwearied, invincible, proof.
Invidendus, a, um. *pt*. to be envied, *or* coveted.
Invidens, tis. *pt*. envying.
Invidentia, æ. *f*. 1. envy, a repining.
Invideo, ēre, īdi, īsum, *a*. & *n*. 2. to envy, grudge, spite, *or* bear ill-will to hate, to deny, *or* refuse.
Invideor, ēri. *p*. to be envied.
Invidĕtur, *imp*. men envy.
Invidia, æ. *f*. 1. envy, grudging, spite, malice, ill-will, hatred, odiousness.
Invidiŏla, æ *f*. 1 a little grudge. (ly.
Invidiōsè, *adv*. iùs. *comp*. invidious-
Invidiōsus, a, um. *adj*. ior. *comp*. issimus, *sup*. envious, spiteful, malicious, hateful, odious, hated, envied, coveted, desirable.
Invidus, a, um *adj*. envious, spiteful.
Invigilātio, ōnis, *f*. 3 a careful, *or* diligent watching, great care.
*Invigilo*, āre *n*. 1. to watch diligently, to take great heed, to lie in.
Invincibĭlis, e *adj*. invincible. (wait.
Invincibĭlitĕr, *adv*. invincibly.
Inviolābĭlis, e. *adj* inviolable.
Inviolātè, *adv*. inviolably, faithfully.
Inviolātus, a, um. *pt*. unviolated, uninjured, untouched, unbroken, inviolate, unhurt, safe.
Invisens, tis. *pt*. beholding.
Invisibĭlis, e. *adj*. invisible.
Invisitātus, a, um. *pt*. not visited.
*Invisito*, āre. *freq*. 1. to visit often.
Invīso. sĕre. *a*. 3. to view, to visit.
Invisor, ōris. *m*. 3. he that envieth.
Invīsus, a, um. *pt*. & *adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus. *sup*. unseen, hated, hateful, odious, despicable.
Invītābĭlis, e. *adj*. alluring, pleasant.
Invītāmentum, i. *n* 2. an attraction.
Invitandus, a, um. *pt*. to invite *or* be invited, to allure, *or* draw in.
Invītans, tis. *pt*. inviting enticing
Invītātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. an invitation, an inducement, an allurement, a treat.
Invītātor, ōris. *m*. 3. he that inviteth.
Invītātus, a, um, *pt*. invited, bidden, allured, enticed.
Invītātus, ûs. *m*. 4. an invitation.
Invītè, *adv* iùs, *c mp* issimè, *sup*. against one's will, forcibly.
Invitò, *adv*. *pr*. Invitè.
*Invito*, āre *a* 1. to invite, to allure, to encourage, *or* provoke, to treat.
Invitor, āri ātus. *p*. to be invited.
Invītus, a, um. *adj* issĭmus *sup*. unwilling, reluctant, forbidding, by constraint. Invitâ minervâ, against one's inclination, *Cic*. (cessible.
Invīsus, a, um. *adj*. unpassable, inac-
Inula, æ. *f* 1. elecampane.
Inultus a, um *pt*. unrevenged, unavenged, unpunished, unhurt.
Inumbrans. tis. *pt*. overshadowing.
Inumbrātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a shadowing.
Inumbrātor, ōris *m*. 3. a portrayer
Inumbrātus, a, um, *pt* shaded.
*Inumbro* āre. *a*. 1. to cast a shadow upon, to shade, to preserve.
Inumbror, āri, ātus. *pt*. to be shaded, darkened, *or* eclipsed.
Inuncātus, a, um *pt*. caught.
Inunco, [in uncus] āre *a* 1. to catch, to hook, to entangle.
Inuncor, āri. *pass*. to be hooked.
Inunctio, ōnis. *f*. 3. an anointing.
Inunctor, ōris. *m*. 3. an anointer.
Inunctus, a, um. *pt*. anointed, besmeared.
Inundans, tis. *pt* overflowing.
Inundātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. an inundation, an overflowing, a flood, a deluge.
Inundātus, a um. *pt*. overflowed, overrun, overwhelmed.
*Inundo*, āre *a*. 1. to overflow, deluge, *or* cover with water, to pour in.
Inundor, āri. *p*. to be deluged. (ed.
Inungendus, a, um. *pt*. to be anoint
*Inungo*, gĕre, xi, ctum. *a*. 3. to anoint.
Inungor, gi, nctus. *p*. to be anointed.
Inunguèm, *adv*. to a hair's breadth.
*Inūnio*, īre. *a*. 4. to unite, *or* make one
Inūniversùm, *adv*. wholly, general-
Invŏcans, tis. *pt*. calling upon. (ly.
Invŏcātio, ōnis *f*. 3. an invocation.
Invŏcātus, a, um. *pt*. invoked, called upon, unbidden, uninvited.
*Invŏco*, āre *a* 1. to invoke, to call in, upon, *or* for. to call, *or* name, to implore, to imprecate.
Invŏcor, āri. *pass*. to be called upon.
Invŏlātus, ûs. *m*. 4. a flying on.
*Invŏlito*, āre. *freq*. 1. to fly about.
*Invŏlo*, āre. 1. to fly in, into, upon, *or* at, to fly, to seize upon.
Invŏlŭcer, cris, cre. & Involŭcris, cre. *adj*. unable to fly, unfledged, callow.
Invŏlucre, is. *n*. 3. a shavingcloth.
Invŏlucrum. i. *n*. 2. a wrapper, a cover. Invŏlucrum floris, the cup of a flower, *Jun*. Involucrum cordis, the purse of the heart, *Med*.
Involvendus, a, um. *pt*. to be involved, *or* hidden. (ing concealing
Involvens, tis. *pt*. involving cover-
Invŏluntārius, a, um. *adj*. involuntary.
*Involvo*, vĕre, vi, lūtum. *act*. 3. to in-

Digitized by Google

volve, to infold, to fold, *or* wrap up, to entangle, to cover, *or* hide, to conceal, to surround, to grasp, to roll, *or* tumble upon, to give up.
Involvor, vi lūtus *p.* to be involved.
Invŏlūtè, *adv.* closely, covertly.
Invŏlūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an infolding.
Invŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* issimus. *sup.* wrapt up, covered, intricate.
Involvŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a vinefretter.
Inurbānè, *adv.* unmannerly, rudely.
Inurbānus, a, um. *adj.* ungenteel, rude, clownish.
Inūrens, tis. *pt.* scorching.
Inūrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be nipped.
*In*urgeo, ēre. *a* 2 to urge, to push.
*In*ūrino, āre. *n.* 1. to wash as geese.
*In*ūro, rēre, ussi, ustum. *a* 3. to burn in, up, *or* to ashes, to mark, to brand, to imprint, to fix upon, to enamel, to pinch, to nip, to curl.
Inūror, ri, ustus, *p.* to be burnt in.
Inūsitātè, *adv.* unusually, strangely.
Inūsitātŏ, *adv.* idem. common.
Inūsĭtātus, a, um. *adj* unusual, un-
Inustūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to brand.
Inustus, a, um *pt.* seared, branded.
Inūsus, ūs. *m.* 4. want of life, disuse.
Inūtĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup* useless, unprofitable good for nothing, unfit, needless.
Inūtĭlĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. inutility, unprofitableness, uselessness.
Inūtilitèr, *adv.* unprofitably, vainly.
Invulgātus, a, um. *pt.* made known.
*In*vulgo, āre. *a.* 1 to publish. *or* blaze.
Invulnĕrābilis, e. *adj* invulnerable.
Invulnĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* unwounded.

IO.

Iŏ, *interj.* a cry of joy, oh! (sporting.
Jŏcābundus, a, um. *adj* jesting,
Jŏcālitèr, *adv.* in jest, merrily.
Jŏcans, tis *pt.* jesting.
Jŏcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a jesting, raillery.
Jŏcātus, a, um. *pt.* jesting.
Jŏcor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to joke, to jest, to rally.
Jŏcōsè, *a lv* iùs, *comp.* in jest, merrily
Jŏcōsus, a, um. *pt.* jocose, cheerful
Jŏcŭlābundus, a, um. *adj.* jesting.
Jŏcŭlans, tis. *pt.* jesting, sporting.
Jŏcŭlāria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2 bracelets.
Jŏcŭlāris, e. *adj.* jocular, amusing.
Jŏcŭlārĭtèr, *adv* jocosely, merrily.
Jŏcŭlārius, a, um. *adj.* jocular.
Jŏcŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a jester, a droll.
Jŏcŭlātōrius, a, um. *adj.* merry, droll
Jŏcŭlor, āri. *d.* to jest, to show tricks
Jŏcŭlus, i *m* 2. a little jest, a low jest
Jŏcundus, a, um. *adj.* pleasant.
Jŏcus, i *m.* in *plur.* Jŏci, *m.* & Joca, *n.* a joke, a jest, sport, fun, raillery, a banter, a jeer, a pleasant *or* witty speech, a trifle.
Ion, i. *n.* 2. a violet, a gem.
Iōta, *n indecl* the letter j, *or* jod. a jot, a tittle the least thing that is.
Jŏvis, *gen.* à Jupiter. Jovis arbor, the oak, *Ov.* Jovis barba, *vel* caulis, sea-green, *or* houseleek. Jovis dies, thursday. Jovis flos, rose-campion, *Plin.* Jovis ales, the eagle.

IP.

Ipse, a um. *pron* I, thou, before a verb of the first and second person; he she the same, his own self, he alone, none but he, he of himself. Also demonstrative, illi ipsidii, those very gods we are speaking of. Ipse ego, ipse egomet, I myself, *Ter* Tute ipse, thou, thyself, *Id.* Hoc ipsum, this very thing, *Cic.* Ipsum me nôsti you know me, *Ter*
Ipsemet. *pron.* he himself (same.
Ipsissimus, a, um. *adj.* even the very
Ipsus, a, um. *pron* pro Ipse, he.

IR.

Ir, in composition. stands for *in.*
Ira, æ. *f.* 1. anger, wrath, rage, passion, displeasure, resentment, a quarrel, a falling out, a fault, lust. Iræ sunt inter Glycerium & gnatum, they are fallen out, *Ter.*
Irācundè, *adv.* in anger, spitefully.
Irācundia, æ. *f.* passion, wrath, anger.
Irācunditèr, *adv.* angrily.
Irācundus, a, um. *adj.* ior *c mp.* passionate, hasty, snappish, angry, petty, boisterous, raging.
Iracens, tis. *pt* being angry, angry.
Irascibilis, e. *adj* irascible.
Irascor, ci, ātus *d.* to be angry, moved, *or* displeased, to grieve at (ger
Irātè, *adv.* iùs *comp.* angrily, in an-
Irātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* angry, displeased, provoked, enraged, agitated, tempestuous,
Ire, *infin.* ab Eo, to go. raging.
Iricolor, ōris. *adj.* of all colors. luce.
Irinus, a, um. *adj.* of a flower-de-
Iris, idis *f.* 3 a rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a stone, the circle between the white and the apple of the eye
Irōnia, æ. *f.* 1. irony, a figure in speech.
Irōnĭce, *adv* ironically, jeeringly.
Irōnicus, a, um *adj* ironical.
Irpex. īcis. *f.* 3. a rake, a harrow
Irradiātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an irradiation.
Irradiātor, ōris. *m.* 3. & Irradiatrix. īcis. *f.* he, *or* she that giveth light.
*Ir*radio, āre. *a.* 1. to shine upon, to brighten, to enlighten, to illuminate. lished.
Irrāsus, a, um. *pt.* unshaven, unpo-
Irrātiōnābilis, e. *adj.* unreasonable.
Irrātiōnālis, e, *adj.* irrational.
*Ir*raucesco, cĕre, rausi, *incep.* to grow hoarse. (able.
Irrĕcūpĕrābĭlis, e. *adj.* irrecover-
Irrĕdivivus, a, um. *adj.* not to be revived. (cannot safely return.
Irrĕdux, ŭcis. *adj* from which one
Irrefrāgābilis, e *adj.* irrefragable
Irrefrāgābilitèr, *adv* irrefragably
Irrefūtābilis, e. *adj* not to be dis-
Irregūlāris, e *adj* irregular proved
Irregūlārĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. irregularity.

Digitized by Google

Irregulāritèr, *adv.* irregularly.
Irreligātus,a,um.*pt.*unbound,loose
Irreligio, ōnis *f.* 3. irreligion.
Irrēligiosè, *adv.* irreligiously.
Irrēligiōsus,a, um. *adj.* irreligious, irrelevout.ungodly. cannot return
Irremeābilis,e *adj.*from which one
Irremediābilis,e.*adj.*irremediable.
Irremissibilis, e. *adj.* irremissible.
Irremōtus, a, um. *pt.* unremoved.
Irremūnerābilis. e. *adj.* not to be rewarded, *or* returned.
Irrepa ābilis, e *adj.* irretrievable
Irreparābilitèr,*adv.*, irrecoverably.
Irrepertus, a, um. *pt.* not found.
Irrepens, tis *pt.* creeping in.
Irrēpo pere,psi,ptum *n.*3.to creep, *or* steal in, to steal into, *or* upon.
Irreprehensibilis, e. *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless.
Irreprehensus, & Irrēprēnsus, a, um. *pt.* blameless,harmless, just.
Irrepto,āre.*n.*1 to creep in by little and little,to steal into,to encroach
Irrequies, ētis. *adj.* restlesss.
Irrequiētus,*vel* Inrequiētus, a, um. *adj.* troubled, disturbed, restless
Irrsectus a um.*pt.*not cut,*or*pared
Irresolūbilis.e.*adj.*not to be loosed
Irresolūtus,a,um. *pt* never loosened
Irrestinctus.a.um. *pt.*unquenched.
Irretio,[in,rete],ire,ivi,ītum *a.* 4.to entangle to insnare,to entrap, to tetch. to allure.
Irretior, īri *p.* to be ensnared.
Irretitor,ōris.*m.* 3.an insnarer.(ed
Irretitus,a,um. *pt* insnared, involved.
Irrētortus.a,um *pt* unmoved,fixed.
Irreverens, tis. *pt* irreverent.
Irreverenter, *adv.* irreverently.
Irreverentia, æ. *f.* irreverence, darkness.
Irrevocābilis,e.*adj.* ior. *comp.* irrevocable, that cannot be recall-
Irrevocātus, a, um. *pt.* idem.(ed.

Irrĕvocātus,a,um. *pt* not to be called back. *or* withheld, undesired.
Irrevolūtus, a, um. *pt.* unopened.
Irridendus.a,um. *pt.*to be derided.
Irridens, tis *pt.* deriding, jeering.
*Irrideo*,ēre,īsi,īsum.*a* 2 to deride, to mock to scoff, to jeer, to banter,to ridicule, to laugh to scorn.
Irrideor, ēri. *p.*to be laughed at.(ly
Irrīdicūlè,*adv.* unpleasantly, baldly.
Irridīculum,i.*n.*2.a laughing-stock
Irrigandus,a,um. *pt.*to water,*or* bewatered. to moisten.
Irrigātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a watering.
Irrigātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a waterer.
Irrigātus,a,um. *pt.*watered,bedewed. Irrigatus plagis,whipt till the blood runneth down, *Plaut.*
*Irrigo*,āre. *a.*1 to water,to bedew, to moisten,to soak,to diffuse over
Irrigor, āri. *p.* to be watered.
Irrigua, ōrum. *pl n.* 2. streams.
Irriguus a, um *adj.* watered, wet, moist, watering. soaking.
Irripio, [in, rapio], pere, pui, reptum. *a.* 3. to hurry, *or* hasten in.
Irrisio, ōnis. *f.*3. derision. (er.
Irrisor,ōris.*m.*3. a derider, a scorn-
Irrisus,a um. *pt.* derided, mocked
Irrisus.ûs.*m.* 4. derision, mockery.
Irritābilis,e.*adj.* irritable, waspish.
Irritāmen,ĭnis *n.* & Irritāmentum i.*n.*an incitement,*or* provocation.
Irritandus,a,um.*pt.*to be provoked.
Irritans,tis.*pt.* provoking. exciting
Irritāsso, *pro.* Irritavero, *Plaut*
Irritātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a provoking, a provocation,a desire,an appetite
Irritātor, ōris *m.* 3. a provoker.
Irritātus,a,um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior,*comp.* enraged. provoked, angry.
Irrito,āre *a.*1 to irritate,to enrage, to provoke, to vex, to stir up, affect, *or* move, to sacrifice.
Irritor, āri. *p.* to be provoked.
Irritus,a,um.*adj.*void, vain,in vain, of no effect, addle. Irritus spes disappointed of his hope, *Cart.*
*Irroboro* āre.*a.* 3. to grow strong.
Irrōgandus,a. um. *pt.*to be bestow-
Irrōgātio,ōnis.*f.*3 an infliction.(ed.
Irrōgātor,ōris.*m.* 3. he that imposeth.
Irrogātus, a, um. *pt.* imposed. inflicted,enjoined,laid, *or* set upon,
*Irrōgo*,āre.*a.*1.to inflict,to impose, to lay, *or* set upon, to ordain, to enact, to make, to bestow.
Irrōgor, āri. *p.* to be inflicted.
Irrōrandus,a,um *pt.*to be sprinkled
Irrōrans, tis. *pt* besprinkling.
Irrōrat.*imp.* there is dew,it misles.
Irrorātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bedewing.
*Irrōresco*, ère. *inc.* to grow moist with dew (to wet.
*Irroro*,āre.*a.*to bedew,to sprinkle,
Irrōror, āri. *p.* to be bedewed.
*Irrūbeo*,ēre.*n.*2 *vel Irrūbesco*,cĕre *n.* 3. to be, *or* grow red.
Irructo, āre. *n.* 1. to belch.
Irruens,tis. *pt.* rushing in, *or* upon.
Irrūgātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a wrinkling.
Irrūgo,āre. *a.*1.to make wrinkled.
Irrūgor, āri. *p.* to be wrinkled.
Irrūmātio, ōnis. *f.* a sucking.
Irrūmātor, ōris *m.* 3. a sucker.
Irrūmo,āre.*a.* 1.to suck, *or* suckle.
Irrumpens,tis. *pt.*breaking,*or* rushing in, blustering, boisterous.
Irrumpo,pĕre,rūpi,ruptum.*n.*3. to break,rush,*or*hurry into,to enter.
Irruo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *n.* 3. to rush in, *or* upon,to rush into, *or* upon.
Irruptio. *f.* 3. an irruption.
Irruptūrus,a,um *pt.*about to break, *or* rush in, that would rush in.
Irruptus.a. um. *pt.* unbroken, firm,
Irtiòla, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of vine.

## IS.

Is,ea,id. *pron.*he, she, it, the same, that, such. Id for ideò, *or* ob id,

Digitized by Google

for that cause, to that end, on that account. Id for hoc, this. Id with a genitive *sing. or plur.* Id diei, id ætatis, id temporis, *Cic.* Id virium, *Tac.* Id locorum, *Liv.*

Isagōge, es. *f.* 3. an introduction.

Isagōgicum, i. *n.* 2. a book teaching the first principles of some art.

Isce, *pron.* in genit. ejusce, even he.

Ischiādĭcus dolor, the sciatica.

schias, ădis *f.* 3. the sciatica.

Ischium, i. *n.* 2. the hip.

Ischnon, i. *n.* 2. a lean girl.

Isĕlastĭcus. a, um. *adj.* of games in which the victor was much exalted.

Isĭcium, *vel* Insĭcium, i. *n.* a sausage.

Isoscĕles, is. *n.* a triangle of equal sides.

Isso, *pr.* Ivero, *Fest.*

Istàc, *adv.* that way.

Istactĕnùs, *adv.* thus far forth.

Iste, ista, istud. *pron.* this, that, he.

Isthic, isthæc, isthoc, *vel* isthuc, *pron.* the selfsame, this same.

Isthìc, & Istic, *adv.* in that place, there, in that affair.

Isthìnc, *adv.* from thence.

Isthmiacus, & Isthmius, a, um *adj.* belonging to a narrow strait, *or* to the Isthmian games.

Isthmos, & Isthmus, i. *m.* 2. a neck of land betwixt two seas.

Istiusmŏdi, *adj.* indecl. of the same sort, such as.

Istò, *adv.* thither, to that place.

Istòc, *adv.* this way, on this hand.

Istorsùm, *adv.* thitherward.

Istuc, *pro* Istud.

Istùc, *adv.* thither.

## IT.

tā, *adv.* so, even so, such, so far forth, yes, in such sort, by that means, in, *or* on that condition, in that case, to that end, therefore,

Itans, tis. *pt.* going. (very.

Itaque, *conj.* therefore. (ner, again

Itèm, *adv.* also, likewise, in like man-

Iter, itĭnĕris. *n.* 3. a journey, a voyage, a march, a walk, a going along, a passage, a road, a way, a highway, a path, a watercourse, a way, *or* method of learning.

Itĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be repeated.

Itĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reiteration, a repetition, a second tilth, *or* pressure

Itĕrāto, *adv.* again, the second time.

Itĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a repeater.

Itĕrātus. a, um. *pt.* repeated.

Itĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to reiterate, to repeat, to do, say, tell, *or* pass over again, to begin again, to renew.

Itĕror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be repeated.

Itĕrùm, *adv.* again, a second time.

Itĭdèm, *adv.* likewise, in like man-

Itĭner, ĕris. *n.* 3. *id. qu.* Iter. (ner.

Itĭnĕrārium, i. *n* 2. an itinerary, a journal, a day's march.

Itĭnĕrārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* pertaining to a journey.

Itĭnĕror, āri. *d.* 1 to take a journey.

Itio, ōnis. *f.* a going, a walking, a walk.

Ito, āre. *freq.* 1. to go often, *or* much.

Itur, *impers.* they are gone, *or* come

Itūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to go, *or* fall, about to go, *or* depart.

Itus, ûs. *m.* 4. a going, a journey.

## JU.

Jŭba, æ. *f.* 1. a mane, feathers in a cock's neck, crests in a snake's neck.

Jŭbor ăris *n.* 3. a sunbeam, a ray of light, reflected brightness, a lustre, a blaze, splendor, majesty, the morning-star, any star.

Jŭbātus, a, um. *adj.* having a mane, *or* crest, crested.

Jŭbens, tis *pt.* commanding.

Jŭbeo, ēre, ussi, ussum. *a.* 1. to bid, order, *or* command, to charge, to appoint, to decree, *or* ordain

Jŭbeor, ēri. jussus. *p.* to be ordere

Jŭbĭlæus annus, a year of jubil

Jŭbĭlātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a shouting f

Jŭbĭlātus, ûs. *m.* 4. idem. (jo

Jŭbĭlo. āre. *a.* 1. to shout for jo

Jŭbĭlum, i. *n.* 2. a joyful shout.

Jūcundè, *adv.* iùs. *c. mp.* issim *sup.* pleasantly, merrily, gladly

Jūcundĭtas. ātis. *f.* pleasantn sweetness, cheerfulness, mir jollity.

Jūcundo, āre. *a.* 1. to make me

Jūcundus, a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp.* sĭmus, *sup.* pleasant, sweet, lightful, agreeable, dear, joy

Jūdāĭcus, a, um. *adj.* jewish.

Jūdāismus. i. *m.* 2. judaism.

Jūdāizo, āre, *n.* 1. to judaize.

Jūdex, ĭcis. *c. g.* 3. a judge, a gov nor, a valuer, *or* weigher of thing

Jūdĭcans, tis. *pt.* judging.

Jūdĭcâssit, *pro* Judicaverit.

Jūĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a judging. case of judgment, a chief point

Jūdĭcāto, *adv.* advisedly.

Jūdĭcātōrium, i. *n.* 2. a judicat

Jūdĭcatrix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. she that ju eth. (ov

Jūdĭcātum, i. *n.* 2. a sentence,

Jūdĭcātūrus, a, um. *pt* about judge, *or* decree, to judge.

Jūdĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* judged-esteem ed, accounted, settled, conde

Jūdĭcātus, ûs. *m.* 4. judgment.

Jūdĭciālis, e. *adj.* judicial.

Jūdĭciārius, a, um. *adj.* judicia

Jūdĭcium, i. *n.* 2. judgment, opinio thought, understanding, discern ment, knowledge, consideration choice, a trial, a suit, a case, a de termination, a verdict, a sentence a decree, the judiciary kind oratory.

Jūdĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to judge, decr think, *or* suppose, to judge, *or* co

Digitized by Google

ceive of, to determine, to declare, to give, *or* pass sentence, to condemn. Judicare sub formulâ, to minister judgment according to the rigour of the law.
Jūdicor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be judged.
Jūgabilis, e. *adj.* fit for the yoke.
Jūgalis, e. *adj.* that is yoked, nuptial, conjugal. Jugales socii, a pair of coach-horses, Sil. Jugale vinculum, the marriage-tie, *Virg.*
Jūgālis, is. *m.* 3. a coach-horse.
Jūgāmento, āre. *a.* 1. to cramp.
Jūgāmentum, i. *n.* a band, *or* cramp.
Jūgandus a, um. *pt.* to be joined.
Jūgārius, i. *m.* he that yokes, *or* drives the plough.
Jūgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a yoking.
Jūgātōrius, a, um. *adj.* yoked.
Jūgātus, a, um. *pt.* joined, coupled together.
Jūgerālim, *adv.* acre by acre.
Jūger. *a. inut.* jūgēris in gen. & jugere in *abl. pl.* jugera, um. *n* an acre, 240 feet long, and 120 broad.
Jūgerum, i. *n.* 2. an acre. (whole.
Jūgis, e. *adj.* continual, perpetual,
Jūgitas, ātis. *f.* 3. long continuance.
Jūgiter, *adv.* continually, always.
Jūglans, dis. *f.* 3. a walnut.
Jūgo, gēre. *n.* 3. to cry like a kite.
Jūgo, āre. *n.* 1. to yoke, to join, to couple, to marry, *or* give in marriage.
Jūgor, āri. *p.* to be coupled, *or* joined together, to be laid on frames.
Jūgōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of ridges, rough, rugged, craggy.
Jūgula, æ. *f.* 1. Orion's throat, a star.
Jūgulandus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed,
Jūgulāris, e. *adj.* jugular. (*or* slain.
Jūgulātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a killing, slaugh-
Jūgulātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a slayer. (ter.
Jūgulātus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain, slaughtered, strangled, hanged.
Jūgulo, āre. *a.* 1. to kill, to slay, to butcher, to cut the throat, to stab, to spoil, to mar, to convict, to silence. Suo sibi hunc jugulo gladio, I condemn him out of his own mouth, *or* beat him at his own weapon, *Ter. Prov.* Jugulare aliquem gladio plumbeo, to cut his throat with a feather, *Cic.*
Jūgulor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be slain.
Jūgulum, i, *n.* & Jūgulus, i. *m.* 2. the throat, the neck, the windpipe, the neck bone, the chief point of a matter, the merits of a cause.
Jūgum, i. *n.* 2. a yoke, subjection, bondage, slavery, the top, *or* ridge of a mountain, &c. a seat, *or* bench for rowers, a frame, a beam, a balance, a pair, as much land as two oxen can plough in a day, an acre.
Jūgumentum, i. *n.* the lintel of a
Jūlēpus. i. *m.* 2. a julep. (door.
Jūlius, a, um. *adj.* of July.
Jūlius, i. *m* 2 the month of July. (fish.
Jūlus, i. *m.* 2. down of fruit, moss, a
Jūmentārius, a, um, *adj.* of, *or* that belongeth to cattle. (horse.
Jūmentum, i *n* 2. a laboring beast, a
Juncētum, i. *n.* 2. a place of bulrushes.
Junceus, a, um. *adj.* of, made of, *or* like bulrushes, slender, thin.
Juncĭdus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Juncinus, a, um. *adj.* of a bulrush.
Juncōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of bulrushes.
Junctim, *adv.* jointly, close together.
Junctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a junction.
Junctor, ōris. *m.* 3. a joiner.
Junctūrā, æ. *f.* 1. a joining, *or* coupling together, an union, a joint, a composition, a conjuncture.
Junctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to join.
Junctus. a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* joined, coupled, united, married, associated, nearly related.
Junctus, ûs. *m.* 4. a joining,
Junctus, i. *m.* 2. a bulrush.
Jungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be joined.
Jungens, tis. *pt.* joining.
Jungo gĕre, nxi, nctum. *a* 3. to join, to yoke, to couple, to marry, to add, to associate, to set. Jungere verba, to compound words, *Cic.* amnem ponte, to lay a bridge over a river, *Curt.*
Jungor, gi. *p.* to be joined.
Jūnior, ius *adj. c mp.* younger.
Jūnipētus, i *f.* 2. a juniper-tree.
Jūnius. i. *n.* 2. June.
Jūnix, īcis. *f.* 3. a heifer.
Jūnōnia ales, *vel* avis. a peacock.
Jūpiter, jóvis. *m.* 3. the heaven, the
Jūrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an oath. (air.
Jūrandum, i. *n.* 2. an oath.
Jūrans, tis. *pt.* swearing.
Jūrātissimus, a, um. *adj.* sworn, assured, approved, trusty.
Jūrātò, *adv.* with an oath. (sor.
Jūrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a swearer, a cen-
Jūrātus, a, um. *pt.* having sworn, sworn, sworn to be kept, sworn by.
Jūre, *ablat.* & *adv.* by right, rightly.
Jūrea, æ. *f.* 1. a dumpling, brewis.
Jūrejūro, āre. *a.* 1. to swear. (thick.
Jūreus, a, um. *adj.* pottage-like,
Jūrgāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a chiding.
Jūrgans, tis. *pt.* chiding, quarrelling.
Jūrgātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a chiding, noise.
Jūrgātor, ōris *m.* 3. a chider, a brawler.
Jūrgiōsus, a, um. *adj.* brawling.
Jūrgium, i. *n* 2. a chiding, *or* brawling, a quarrel, strife, a lawsuit.
Jūrgo āre *a* tochide, scold, *or* brawl.
Jūrgor, āri, ātus sum. *d* 1. to chide.
Jūrīdicālis, e. *adj.* juridical. (quer.
Jūrīdicina, *pl. n.* courts of exche.
Jūrīdicus, a, um. *adj.* of the law.
Jūrīdicus, i. *m.* 2. a judge. Juridicus provincialis, a lord-chief justice.
Jūrisconsultus, & Jūrĕconsultus, i. *m.* 2. a lawyer, a counsellor at law.
Jūrisdictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. jurisdiction, power, *or* authority to determine

Digitized by Google

what is law, executive power in trying, judging and punishing, a district. in the law, a lawyer.
Jūrispĕritus,i.*m.*2 a person skilled
Jūrisprūdens, tis. *m.* 3. a lawyer.
Jūrisprūdentia, æ. *f.* 1. jurisprudence.
Jūro,āre.*a.* 1. to swear, to take an oath, to comprise Jurare aras, to lay his hands on the altar, and swear by the gods, *H. r.*
Jūror, āri. *pass.* to be sworn.
Jūrulentus.a.um. *adj* full of juice, *or* liquor, stewed in broth.
Jus,jūris.*n.* 3.justice, equity, right, honesty,reason,law,anordinance, *or* statute, a court, a tribunal, authority.power,command,liberty,a state, *or* condition, juice, broth, gruel, pottage Summum jus, the rigour of the law, *Col.* Jus Quiritum, the common law of the Romans, *Plin.* Optimo jure prædia, freehold-land,discharged from all taxes,*or* duties, *Cic.*Quo jure quáque injuriâ.right, *or* wrong, *Ter.*
Jusculum,i.*n.* 2 *dim.* broth, gruel Jusculum coactum, jelly, *Jun.*
Jusjūrandum, jūrisjūrandi, & jusjūrandi.*n.* a solemn oath, an oath
Jusso. *pro* Jussero, *Fest.*
Jussor, ōris. *m.* 3. a commander.
Jussum,i.*n.*2.a command,a charge.
Jussūrus, a, um *pt.* about to order, command *or* will.(ed, appointed.
Jussus,a.um.*pt* ordered, command.
Jussus, ûs. *m.* 4. an order, a command, a charge, consent, will.
Justa,ōrum.*pl n.* 2. funeral rites, a daily, *r* ordinary task,a due rate, proportion, *r* allowance.
Justè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* justly, lawfully, uprightly.
Justi, *pro* Jussisti, *Ter.*
Justificātio, ōnis.*f.*3. justification.
Justificātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a justifier.
Justĭfico,āre,*a.* 1. to justify, tice.
Justĭficus,a,um *adj* that doth justice,
Justĭtia,æ *f* 1 justice,integrity, uprightness,righteousness, clemency,mercy, the method of justice.
Justĭtium, i. *n.* 2. vacation, a stop.
Justò, *adv.* [Justo,longius],longer, than just, *or* meet.
Justus,a,um.*adj.*ior.*comp.* issĭmus. *sup* just,right, meet, proper, reasonable,equitable due, deserved, lawful,honest,upright, righteous, pious, exact, perfect, complete, justified,made,*or* accounted just.
Jŭvāmen,inis *n.*3. help, assistance.
Jŭvandus,a, um.*pt.*to be helped,*or*
Jŭvans, tis *pt.* helping. (assisted
Jŭvat, *imp.* it pleaseth, *or* delightetb, it profiteth, *or* doeth good
Jŭvātūrus,a, um *pt.* about to help
Jŭvĕnālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. games, *or* feasts for the exercise of youth.
Jŭvĕnālis, e. *adj* Juvenalis dies, a day added to the Saturnalia *Suet.*
Jŭvenca, æ.*f.* 1. a heifer. (man.
Juvenculus i. *m.* 2. a little young
Juvencus, a, um. *adj* young.
Jŭvencus,i.*m* 2.a bullock, *or* steer, a young man. (sprouting forth.
Jŭvĕnescens,tis *pt.*growingyoung,
Jŭvĕnesco, cĕre, *inc* 3. to grow young,to grow wanton,*or*playful, to frisk.
Jŭvĕnĭlis,e.*adj.*ior, *comp.* juvenile, youthful, wanton, great, huge.
Jŭvenĭlĭtas,ātis *f* 3. youthfulness.
Jŭvĕnĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* youthfully.
Jŭvĕnis, e. *adj.* young. (woman.
Jŭvĕnis,is.*c. g* 3. a young man, *or*
Jŭvĕnor,āri,ātus sum.*d.*1.to play a youthful part, to wanton.
Juventa, æ.*f* 1. youth, young age.
Jŭventas,ātis.*f.* youth, the goddess of youth
Jŭventus,ūtis.*f.* youth, young people,courage,thegoddessof youth.
Jŭvo,āre,āvi,ūtum.*a.*1 to help, assist, succour,favour,*or* ease, to good.to profit,to please,to delight
Jŭvor, āri *p.* to be helped.
Juxtas, *præp.* cum. *accus* nigh, by, near, near to, hard by, toward, next, after, according to.
Juxtà. *adv* even, alike, all one. well one as the other. [quality
Juxtim, *adv* nigh, *or* near to,
Ixia, æ. *f.* mistletoe.

## KA.

Kălendæ, *sive* Cālendæ, ārum *pl.f* 1.the calends of a month.
Kălendārium,i. *n vel* Calendārium i. *m.* 2 a calendar, an almanac.

## LA.

Lăbans. tis *pt.* tottering, wavering,drooping,giving way, ready to yield, *or* fly, doubtful.
Lābarum,i *n.*2.the royal,*or* imperial standard, a flag, *or* streamer.
Lābasco,cĕre,*inc.* 3. to fail,to slide to give way, to be ready to fall
Labascor, ci. *d.* 3. idem.
Labda, æ. *m* 1. a vile catamite.
Lābēcŭla, æ.*f.* 1. a little stain
Lābĕfăciendus.*pt.*to be weaker
Lābĕfăcio [labo,facio], cĕre, fēcī factum *a.*3. to make to totter, ready to fall,to weaken,to loosen to shake, to frighten to discourage, to spoil, to infect.
Lābĕfactandus,a,um.*pt.*to be staggered, *or* shaken, to stagger
Labĕfactātio, ōnis *f.*3. a loosening.
Lābĕfactātor, ōris. *m.* an underminer.
Lābĕfactātus,a, um.*pt.* weakened wasted, tottering, shaking. ready to revolt.
Lābĕfactio, ōnis *f.* a loosening
Lābĕfacto [labo,facto], āre. *freq.* to weaken,to loosen,to stagger confound,to shake,to undermine

Digitized by Google

to make, to change, *or* alter, to overthrow, to almost ruin, to tempt.
Labefactor, āri. *p.* to be weakened.
Labefactus, a, um. *pt.* weakened, loosened, tottering, giving way, diminished, decayed, undermined, almost overthrown, uncertain.
Labefio labo. fio], fiēri. *neut pass.* 3. to be loosened, *or* weakened.
Lābellum, i. *n.* 3. a little lip, a lip, a little vat used in baths to wash in, a term of endearment.
Labens, tis *pt.* sliding, gliding, running passing on, *or* away, falling, falling to decay, declining fainting
Labeo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a person that is blubber-lipped a kind of fish.
Lābes, is *f.* 3. a spot, a stain, *or* blemish, a dash, *or* blot, a fault, guilt, shame, dishonour, discredit, disgrace remorse, compunction, injury, ruin, destruction, a great fall
Labia, æ. *f.* 1 a lip (of rain, *or* ground
Lābidus, a, um. *adj.* slippery, slabby.
Lābilis, e. *adj.* apt to slip, slippery.
Labiōsus, a, um *adj* full lipped (lip.
Lābium, i. *n.* 2. a lip, a thick, *or* lower
Lābo, āre. car. *pret. n.* 1 to totter, to be ready to drop down, *or* out, to waver, to hesitate, to droop, to flag, to shrink, to fail, to decay to jolt, to shake. to bulge. Animus labat people lose their senses. *Cels.*
Lābor, lābi, lapsus sum. *d.* 3. to slide, *or* glide, to fly, to float, to fluctuate to sail, to run, to run *or* trickle down, to pass on, *or* away, to fall, to fall to decay, to faint, to trip, *or* mistake. Labi mente, to be delirious, to rave. *Cels.*
Lābor, & Lābos ōris. *m.* 3 labour, pains, exercise, drudgery, toil, fatigue, hardship, difficulty, trouble, concern, anxiety, distress, a burden, sickness, illness, an eclipse. Cor de labore pectus tundit, my heart goes pitapat for fear, *Plaut.*
Lābōrandus, a, um *pt.* to labour.
Lābōrans, tis *pt.* labouring, oppressed, sick, bitten. Laborans luna, the moon in eclipse. Utero laborans, being with child, *Hor.*
Lābōrātur, *impers.* a great deal of pains is taken. Laboratum est pestilentiā siccitate. there was a great plague, drought, &c. *Cic.*
Lābōrātus, a, um *pt.* well wrought, formed, *or* done with care. (ing.
Lābōrifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* pains tak-
Lābōriōsè, *adv* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* painfully, hardly, with much ado
Lābōriōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* laborious, painstaking, toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing.
Lābōro, āre. *a.* & *n.* 1. to labour, to work to take pains, to strive, *or* endeavor, to make, *or* forge, to be puzzled, *or* perplexed, to be troubled, *or* concerned, to be in want, distress, *or* danger, to be afflicted, *or* oppressed, to be sick, *or* ill, to suffer, to lie under.
Laborare causâ, to have a bad cause, *Quint.* Non laboro de nomine I care not for the name, *Id.*
Lābōror, āri. *p.* to be done.
Labos, ōris. *m.* 3. *vid.* Labor.
Lābōsus, a, um. *adj.* slippery, slabby.
Labros, i. *m.* 2. a dog, Worrier.
Labrōsus, a, um. *adj* having great lips, *or* brims like lips
Labrum, i. *n* 2. a lip, a brink, *or* brim, a bathing-tub, a bath, a vat, a cistern a brewer's cooler.
Labrusca, æ. *f.* 1. & Labruscum, i. *n.* 2. a weed, the wild vine.
Laburnum, i *n.* 2. a shrub. byrinth.
Labyrinthēus, a, um *adj.* of a la-
Lābyrinthus, i *m.* 2. a labyrinth, a maze, a difficult, *or* intricate thing.
Lac, ctis. *n.* 3. milk, the breast, the juice of herbs, the pulp of figs, &c. Pressum lac, cheese-curds *Virg.*
Lac recens, new milk, *Plin* Flos, cremor, *vel* pingue lactis, cream.
Lācer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* tearing, rending, torn, rent, mangled, maimed, shattered disabled, battered, dishevelled, scattered dispersed
Lācerābilis, e. *adj.* that may be torn
Lācerandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rent, *or* torn to pieces (tearing in pieces.
Lācerans, tis. *pt* tearing, rending,
Lācerātio, ōnis. *f.* a tearing, a rending. (eth.
Lācerātor, ŏris *m* 3 he that tear-
Lācerātus, a, um. *pt.* torn, mangled.
Lācerna, æ. *f.* 1. a riding-coat, a cloak, a cassock, cowl, *or* hood.
Lācernātus, a, um. *adj* cloaked.
Lācĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to tear, to rend, to tear, *or* pull in pieces. to destroy. to spend riotously. Lacerare prorbis, to revile one. Lacerare famam alicujus, to blemish his reputation, *Liv.*
Lācĕror, āri ātus. *p.* to be torn.
Lācerōsus, a, um, *adj.* ragged, rent.
Lācerta, æ *f.* 1. a lizard, newt, fish.
Lācertōsus, a, um. *adj.* strong, brawny. (force, a lizard, a fish.
Lācertus, i. *m.* 2. an arm, strength,
Lācessendus, a, um. *pt* to be provoked *or* injured, to provoke (ing
Lācessens, tis *pt* provoking, attack-
Lācessītio, ōnis *f.* 3. provocation.
Lācessītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to attack, *or* abuse.
Lācessītus, a, um. *pt.* provoked, exasperated, attacked.
Lācesso, sĕre, sīvi & si, sītum. *a.* 3. to disturb, to trouble, to tease, to importune, to ask, *or* request, to challenge, to provoke, to stir up, to drive, *or* push on, to encourage, to attack, to harass, to injure, to abuse, to tear, to beat.



Digitized by Google

Lăcessor, i. & Lăcessior, īri, ītus sum.*pass.* to be provoked.(faint.
Lăchănisso,āre *n.* to be feeble. *or*
Lăchăno,āre,*n.*1 to feed on herbs.
Lăchănum, i, *n.* 2. a potherb.
Lachne, es. *f.* 3. a dog, Stickle.
Lăchrȳma,æ.*f.*1. a tear,a drop, the dropping of a tree, distress.
Lachrȳmābĭlis,e.*adj.* to be bewailed.lamentable,mournful.[to weep
Lachrȳmābundus,a,um.*adj.* ready
Lachrȳmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wept,*or*lamented,to lament(ping.
Lachrȳmans,tis.*pt.* weeping, drop
Lachrȳmātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a weeping, a dropping of moisture, gum, &c
Lachrȳmātor,ōris. *m.* 3. a weeper
Lachrȳmātus, a, um. *pt* distilled.
Lachrȳmo,āre.*n.* 1. & Lachrȳmor, āri *d.*to weep,to lament, to distil.
Lachrȳmōsè, *adv.* weepingly
Lachrȳmōsus, *vel* Lacrȳmōsus, a, um.*adj.*full of tears,weeping,sad, doleful, mournful, troublesome.
Lachrȳmŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little tear.
Lăcĭnia,æ.*f.*1.the flap.*or* hem of a garment,a jag, *or* rag, a separate fold, a surname of Juno.
Lăcĭniātìm, *adv.* by pieces.
Lăcĭniātus,a, um.*pt.* hemmed,fold-
Lăcĭniōsè,*adv*jaggedly ed,plaited
Lăcĭniōsus,a,um.*adj.* full of plaits, crumbled, jagged, intricate.
Lăcio,cĕre.*a.*3.to allure, to decoy.
Lăcon,ōnis.*m.*3.a dog.Lacon(stew
Lăcōnĭcum, i. *n.* 2. a hothouse, a
Lăcōnĭcus,a,um.*adj.* Lacedemonian, laconic, short and pithy.
Lăcōnismus,i.*m.* 2. a short way of
Lacrȳma,*vid.*Lachryma.(speaking
Lactĭneus, a, um. *adj* milky.
Lactans,tis *pt.*milk,giving milk, *or* suck, suckling, tender.
Lactantia,um.*pl n.* 3. white meats.
Lactāria, æ. *f.* 1. milkweed.
Lactārium, i. *n.* 2. a dairy-house.
Lactārius,a,um.*adj.* made of milk, giving, *or* yielding milk, milch.
Lactārius,i.*m.*a dairy-man, a milk-
Lactātus,ûs.*m.*3. a suckling (man.
Lacte, is, *n.* 3. milk.
Lactens, tis. *pt.* sucking, having milk,made of milk,milky, young.
Lacteo,ēre.*n.*2.tosuck milk,tosuck
Lacteŏlus,a,um.*adj* milk white,fair
Lactes, ium. *f.* the small guts, the milt.
Lactesco,cĕre,*inc.*3 to becomelike milk,to have milk to grow milch.
Lacteus,a, um. *adj.*of, *or* like milk, milky, white as milk.
Lactĭcĭnia, *vid.* Lactantia.
Lactĭcŏlor, ōris *vid* Lacteus.
Lacto,āre.*a.*1 to suckle, to allure, to deceive
Lactūca, æ. *f.* 1. a lettuce. Lactuca leporina, sow-thistle, *Apul.*
Lactūcula, æ. *f.* 1 a little lettuce
Lăcūna,æ.*f.*1. a ditch, a puddle, a drain, any little hole, *or* hollow place,a defect, *or*want, Lacuna famæ,a blemish in one's good name
Lăcūnar, āris. *n.* 3. a ceiled roof, arched, *or* fretted, a main beam.
Lăcūnātus,a,um *pt.* wrought with fretwork, made hollow.
Lăcūno āre.*a.*1.to work with fretwork,to pit,to lay with planks. es
Lăcūnōsus,a, um.*adj.*full of ditch-
Lăcus,i,&ûs. *m.* a lake, a standing pool,a vat,a cooler, a trough, the main beam of a house.a corn-bin.
Lăcuscŭlus, i *m* 2 a little lake, *or*
Lăcūturria brassica, a savoy. (vat.
Lăcūturris, is. *f.* 3. a cauliflower.
Lædens, tis *pt.* hurting, injuring.
Lædo,dĕre,æsi,æsum.*a.* 3. to hurt, to wound, to injure, to infect, to violate,to offend,to trouble,to afflict,to condemn,Lædere famam, to speak ill of one, *Cic.*Lædere fidem, to break a promise, *Id.*
Lædor, di. *pass.* to be hurt.
Lælapa,ăpis.*m* 3. a dog, Tempest.
Læna, æ. *f.* 1. a cloak, *or* mantle, a roughfrock,afrieze-cassock acope
Læsio,ōnis.*f.*3.a hurting, *or* annoy-
Læsūra, æ *f.* 1. hurt, loss (ing.
Læsūrus,a,um.*pt.* about to hurt, *or* injure.
Læsus, a, um. *pt.* hurt, wounded, rent,torn, cracked. sullied, injured, violated, wronged, offended, oppressed Læsa majestas. treason,*Suet.*Res læsæ, adversity, *Ov.*
Lætābĭlis,e.*adj.*glad,joyful,joyous.
Lætābundus,a,um.*adj* very merry.
Lætāmen,ĭnis,*n.* compost,manure
Lætandus,a, um.*pt.* to be rejoiced
Lætans, tis. *pt.* rejoicing. at
Lætantèr, *adv.* gladly, joyfully.
Lætātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. merriness.
Lætātus,a,um. *pt.* having rejoiced, rejoicing
Lætè, iùs, issĭmè. *adv.* merrily, cheerfully, abundantly,fruitfully.
Lætĭficans, tis. *pt.* making glad.
Lætĭfico[lætus,facio], āre. *a.* 1. to make glad, to exhilarate.
Lætĭficor,āri, ātus, *p.* to be make glad, to rejoice. glad
Lætĭficus,a, um. *adj.* that maketh
Lætisco,cĕre.*n* 3. to become glad.
Lætĭtia,æ.*f.*1. gladness joy, mirth, abundance, fruitfulness.
Lætĭtūdo, ĭnis *f* 3. idem.
Lætor,āri,ātus sum.*d.*1.to be glad, joyful, *or* merry, to rejoice.
Lætus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.* glad, joyful, joyous, rejoicing,merry.cheerful, pleasant, delightful,brisk,lively, swift, willing,welcome, acceptable, lucky, fortunate;speakingof fields,abundant,plentiful,fruitful, verdant; of cattle, fat, sleek, in good liking.
Læva, æ. *f.* 1. the left hand.
Lævandus, a, um. *pt.* to be made

Digitized by Google

smooth.
Lævātior, iùs *comp.* made smoother.
Lævè, *adv.* dully, heavily. (planing.
Lævigātio ōnis. *f.* 3. a smoothing or
Lævigātōrius, a, um. *adj.* smoothing.
Lævigātus, a, um. *pt.* smoothed.
Lævīgo, āre *a.* 1. to smooth, to plane to gloss, to polish, to loosen.
Lævīgor, āri. *p.* to be smoothed.
Lævis, e. *adj.* ior. *c. mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* smooth, plain, even, polished, sleek, soft, bare, bald.
Lævitas. ātis *f.* 3. smoothness, plainness, evenness, sleekness, baldness. Lævitas intestinorum, a flux.
Lævo, āre. *a* 1 to smooth. (*Celsus*
Lævor, āri. *p.* to be made smooth.
Lævor, ōris. *m.* 3. smoothness, softness.
Lævus, a, um. *adj.* left, on the left side, foolish, silly, unlucky, inconvenient, unseasonable; in cœlest, augur, prosperous, propitious, lucky.
Lăgănum, i. *n.* 2 a thin cake, a fritter.
Lăgēna, æ. *f.* 1. a flagon, a bottle.
Lăgēos, *adj.* a kind of grape. (a hare.
Lăgōis, is. *f.* 3. a bird with flesh like
Lăgon, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dog, Harrier.
Lăgōnōpŏnos, i. *m.* 2. the gripes.
Lagōtrophium, i. *n.* 2. a hare-warren.
Lăguncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little flagon.
Laicus, a um. *adj.* laic.
Laicus i. *m.* 2. a layman. (ass.
Lalisio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a foal of a wild.
Lallo, āre. *n.* 1. to sing lullaby.
Lallus, i. *m.* 2. a lullaby.
Lāma, æ. *f.* 1. a slough, a bog, a ditch.
Lambens, tis *pt.* licking. (to mangle.
Lambero, āre. *a.* 1. to tear in pieces.
Lambitus, ûs. *m.* 4. a licking.
Lambo, bere, bi & bui, bitum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to lick with the tongue, to lap, to touch softly, to reach, *or* ascend, to run, *or* flow gently by.
Lāmella, æ. *f.* 1. a little thin plate.
Lāmellŭla, æ. *f.* a very thin plate.

Lāmentābilis, e. *adj.* lamentable.
Lāmentārius, a, um. *adj.* causing lamentation, *or* mourning.
Lāmentātio, ōnis *f.* 3. lamentation.
Lāmentātus, a, um. *pt.* lamented.
Lāmentor, āri. *d* 1. to lament, to bewail, to bemoan, to weep.
Lāmentum, i *n.* 2. a lamentation, a bemoaning, a shriek, an outcry.
Lămia, æ *f.* 1 a hag, a witch a bull-beggar, a bawd, a great seafish.
Lāmina, & perSync. Lamna, æ. *f.* 1. a plate, *or* thin piece of metal, a bar, *or* ingot of gold, *or* silver, a sword-blade, a thin board, a plank, the tip of the ear, a nutshell.
Lāmĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* having plates.
Lāmium, i. *n.* 2. dead-nettle.
Lammŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little plate.
Lāmōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of plashes.
Lampăda, æ. *f.* 1. *id. qu.* Lampas.
Lampădias, æ. *m.* 1. a comet.
Lampas, ădis *f.* 3. a lamp, a torch, a fiery meteor light, brightness. Lampada alicui tradere, to appoint, a successor in works, *Pers.*
Lampsāna, æ. *f.* 1. corn-sallad.
Lampsūrus, i. *m.* 2. a dog, Fox.
Lampȳris. idis. *f* 3. a glow-worm.
Lāna, æ. *f.* 1. wool, hair, down, moss, cloth. Lana caprina, a thing of no value, *Hor.* Lana facta, yarn.
Lānāria, æ. *f.* 1. fullers-weed.
Lānāris, e *adj.* that beareth wool.
Lānārius, a, um. *adj.* of wool.
Lānārius, i *m.* 2. a clothier, a draper.
Lānāta, æ *f.* 1. a sheep, an ewe.
Lānātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* woolly, bearing, *or* like wool, mossy.
Lancea, æ. *f.* 1. a lance, a javelin, a pike, a spear, a dart.
Lanceārius, i. *m* 2. a pikeman (lance.
Lanceātus, a, um. *pt.* armed with a
Lanceŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a little lance. *or* spear.
Lancĭnans, tis, *pt.* tearing.
Lancĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lancing.

Lancĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lancer.
Lancĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* lanced, consumed.
Lancĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to lance, to thrust through, to rend, to consume.
Lancŭlā, æ. *f.* 1. a small bason.
Lānea, æ. *f.* 1. flesh-shambles.
Lānestris, e. *adj.* of wool.
Lāneus, a, um. *adj.* woolen, made of wool, *or* flocks, soft as wool.
Langa, æ. *f.* 1. an Italian beast.
Languefăcio, [langueo, facio], cēre. *a.* 3. to weary, to tire, to stop.
Languens, tis. *pt.* languishing.
Langueo, ēre, gui *n* 2. *sup. car.* to languish, to be sick, *or* faint, to droop, *or* flag, to fade, *or* decay, to grow feeble, dull, heavy, *or* listless, to pine away, to become weary, *or* cloyed. Languet jubar lunæ, the moon shineth dim, *or* faintly, *Stat.*
Languescens, tis *pt.* languishing.
Languesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow languid, to become dull, to abate, to fade.
Languĭdè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* faintly, feebly, without spirit, a little.
Languĭdŭlè, *adv* somewhat faintly.
Languĭdŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat faint, fading, *or* short.
Languĭdus, a, um. *adj.* languid, faint, feeble, weak, weakened, decayed, faded, gentle, slow, spiritless, motionless.
Languidiora vina, racy, mellow wine, *Hor.* (faintness.
Languifĭcus a, um. *adj.* causing
Langŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a broad platter.
Languor, ōris *m.* 3 a languor, faintness, feebleness, weakness, weariness, a want of spirit, dulness, listlessness, inactivity laziness. Aquosus languor, the dropsy, *Hor.*
Lāniandus, a, um. *pt.* ready to be torn, *or* cut in pieces. in pieces.
Lānians, tis. *pt.* tearing, *or* cutting

Digitized by Google

Lāniārium,i.n.2. a slaughterhouse.
Lāniātio, ōnis. f. 3. slaughter, car-
Lāniātor, ōris.m. a tearer.(nage.
Lāniātus, a,um. pt. torn in pieces, torn,rent,shattered, slaughtered
Lāniātus,us. m.4 a tearing to pieces, a butchering, a quartering.
Lānicium,i.n 2.a woolen,or cotton manufacture, or trade.
Lāniena,æ. f.1.the flesh shambles, the butchery,the trade of butchery, havock,destruction,carnage
Lānifer, era, erum. adj. bearing
Lānifica, æ. f. 3.a spinster.(wool
Lānificium,i.n. 2 the art of making cloth, spinning, carding, &c
Lānifícus,a,um adj. clothworking, spinning, &c industrious (wool.
Lāniger, era, ĕrum. adj. bearing
Lānignus. a.um. adj of a butcher.
Lānio, ōnis. m. 3. a butcher.
Lānio,āre.a 1.to tear.orpull inpieces,to tear,to butcher,to cut up(ed
Lānior,āri. p.to be torn,orbutcher-
Lāniōnius,a, um.adj. of a butcher.
Lānipendia, æ. f. 1. a spinster.
Lānista, æ m 1. a fencing master,
Lānista avium,a cock master, C l.
Lānitius, a, um. adj. of wool.
Lānius, i. m 2. a butcher.
Lānōsus, a, um adj woolly.
Lānūginōsus,a, um. adj. ior, comp downy, soft like wool, or cotton
Lānūgo-inis. f.3.down on the face, on birds, on fruit, &c. sawdust.
Lānula,æ f.1.a small lock of wool
Lanx,cis.f.3.a charger,adeep dish, a platter, a scale, a lance. deck
Lapathus,i. f & Lāpāthum, i n. a
Lapicida,æ.m a stone cutter, a mason.
Lapicidīna,æ.f.1.a quarry.(stones
Lapidārius,a, um.adj.pertaining to
Lapidārius,i.m a lapidary.a mason
Lapidātio, ōnis. f. 3. a stoning, a throwingofcoveringwitbstones
Lāpidātor, ōris. m. a thrower of
Lapidātus,a,um. pt stoned. stones
Lapidāvit, & Lāpidātum est, imp. it rained stones, stones fell
Lapidesco, cere. inc 3 to petrify, to grow as hard as stone.
Lapideus. a, um adj. stony.full of stones, made of stones, of stone, heavy.Lapideus sum,I stand like a statue, or I am petrified,Plaut.
Lapido,āre a 1. to throw stones,to stone to death, to cover with stones.
Lāpidōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. stony, full of stones hard,knotty.
Lāpillus,i m 2.a little stone,a jewel Hunc diem signa meliore lapillo,reckon this ahappy day,Pers
Lāpio.is.a 4 tomakehard as a stone
Lapis ĭdis.m a stone a pebble a precious stone, a gem a mile, a place raised high where things were cried.a slow,heavy dull,fellow,a hard hearted man,Lapidem ferre alterā manu, panem ostentare alterā,togive one roast meat, and beat him with the spit,Plaut De lapide empti, slaves good for nothing,IdJovemlapidem jurare, to swear,throwing a stone out of his hand,and saying,May Jupiter thus cast me away,Cic. Lapis sacer, a boundary, or landmark, Tibull.
Lappa, æ. f. 1. a bur, a clot bur.
Lappāceus, a, um. of a bur.
Lappāgo,inis. f. shepherd's rod, a teasel. fall
Lapsābundus, a, um adj. ready to
Lapsana, æ. f. 1. wild coleworts.
Lapsans, tis. pt slipping, sliding.
Lapsio, ōnis. f. 3. a trip, or fall.
Lapso,āre. freq.1. to slip often to
Lapsūrus,a,um pt.ready tofall(trip
Lapsus,a,um. pt. slipping, sliding. gliding,running,ortrickingdown, falling.descending, winding, fallen down,past over,failed Lapsus spe,disappointed in expectation, Cæs Lapsusanimi,mistaken,Plaut Fides lapsa a breach of promise, Ov.
Lapsus,ûs m.4. a sliding,a gliding, a slip, or fall,a mistake, a failure.
Laqueans. tis. pt. ceiling, arching.
Laquear,āris m & Laqueāre, is n. a ceiling done with fretwork
Laqueātus,a,um pt.insnared, roofed,ceiled,arched,vaulted, fluted.
Laqueo,āre a 1. to insnare, to halter to roof, to ceil, to arch.
Laqueōlus, i. m. 3. a loop.
Laqueus, i. m. 2. a snare,a trap, a gin,a noose,ahalter,a trick,a wile
Lar, laris m. a household-god. the fire side, a dwelling-house. one's home Ad ipso lare, to begin at home, Prov.
Larbason, i n 2. antimony. (con.
Lardum vel Larīdum,i.n lard, ba-
Largè, adv iùs comp. issimè, sup plentifully, abundantly.liberally.
Largiens,tis. pt.giving bestowing.
Largificus, a, um adj liberal
Largifluus, a, um. adj. flowing,abundant, heavy.
Largilŏquus, a, um adj.talkative.
Largior,iri, ītus sum. d. & Largio, īre a 4 to give liberally, to give, to bestow, to grant, to permit.
Largitas,ātis f.3.largeness,bounty.
Largitèr,adv.idem quod Largè.
Largītio,ōnis. f 3.a largess,agift,a bribe, bribery, extravagance.
Largitor,ōris.m.3.a liberal giver, a briber.
Largitūdo. inis. f. 3. liberality.
Largitus,a,um. pt. having given,or bestowed, granted,permitted.
Largitùs, adv. pro Largè.
Largus,a,um adj.ior,comp. issimus, sup.large, great, plentiful, gene-

Digitized by Google

rous, liberal, profuse, prodigal.
Larix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. the larch-tree.
Larva, æ. *f* 1. a visor, *or* mask, a spirit, a ghost, a phantom, a scarecrow, a madman. (dismal, frightful
Larvālis, e. *adj.* like a ghost, ghastly,
Larvātus, a, um. *pt.* disguised, masked, frighted with spirits, mad.
Larvo, āre. *a.* 1. to put on a mask.
Larus, i. *m.* 2. a seamew, *or* gull.
Larus hians, he gapeth for prefer-
Larynx, gis. *f.* 3. the windpipe (ment
Lasanum, i. *n.* 2. a chamber-pot, a close stool, *or* convenience for men
Lascivè, & Lascīvitèr, *adv.* wantonly. (ness.
Lascivia. æ *f.* 1. wantonness, lustful-
Lascivibundus, a, um. *adj.* wanton.
Lasciviens, tis. *pt.* playing the wanton, sporting. frisking.
Lascivio, īre, ivi, itum, *n* 4. to be *or* to play the wanton, to grow wanton, to frisk about, to grow rank.
Lascivus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* wanton, frolicksome, sportive, gamesome, frisking, skittish, lecherous, smutty, bawdy. rank. (da.
Laser, ĕris. *n.* 3. benzoin, assa-fœti
Laserpitiātus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with benzoin (benzoin, *or* benjamin
Laserpĭtifer, èra ĕrum. *adj.* bearing
Laserpitium. i. *n.* 2. benzoin, benja-
Lassātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weariness. (min
Lassātor, ōris *m* 3. he that weareth
Lassātus, a, um. *pt.* wearied, tired.
Lassesco, cere *inc.* 3. to grow weary
Lassitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. lassitude, weariness, laziness. Lassitudo soli, the impoverishment of land, *Col.*
Lasso, āre. *a* 1. to weary, to tire, to
Lassor, āri. *p.* to be tired. (jade.
Lassŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat weary.
Lassus, a, um. *adj* weary, tired, jaded, spent, worn out, faded, faint, ill. Res lassæ, adversity, *Plaut.*
Lata, æ. *f.* 1. a lath.
Lātè, ius. issimè, *adv.* abroad, far abroad, wide, far and wide, in many places, amply, copiously.
Latèbra, æ. *f.* 1. a lurking-place, a den, a covert, a shelter, a retreat, a disguise, a cloak, a pretence, an excuse. (cher.
Latèbricola, æ. *com. gen.* 1. a lur-
Latebrōsè, *adv.* privily, closely.
Latebrōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of hiding places, *or* dens, dark, shady.
Latens, tis. *pt.* lying hid, secret.
Latenter, *adv.* secretly, privately.
Lateo, ēre, tui, titum, *n.* 2. to lie hid, *or* concealed, to be unknown, *or* concealed, to conceal, to lurk, to skulk, to abscond. Latet mihi causa, I know not the reason, *Luc.*
Later, ĕris *m.* 3. a brick, a tile. Laterem lavare, to labour in vain, *Ter.* Lateres aurei, ingots of gold, *Plin.*
Lāterālis, e. *adj.* belonging to the side. (*or* jug used for wine.
Lātèrāmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. an earthen pot
Latèrāni, orum. *pl. m.* 2. yeomen of the guard
Latèrāria, æ. *f.* 1. a brick-kiln.
Latèrārius, a, um. *adj.* of the side.
Latèrārius, a, um. *adj.* [à later] belonging to a brick, *or* tile.
Latèrātim, *adv.* on both sides. (roll.
Latèrculum, i. *n.* 2. a slate, *or* muster-
Latèrculus, i *m.* 2. a little brick, *or* tile, a muster-roll, a list, a cake.
Latèritius, a, um. *adj.* made of bricks
Lāterna, æ. *f.* 1. a lantern. (*or* tiles.
Lāternārius, i. *n.* 2. a lantern-bearer
Lāternŭla, æ. *f.* a little lantern (guard
Lātèrōnes, um. *pl. m.* yeomen of the
Lātèruncŭlāria, æ *f.* 1. a chessboard
Lātesco, cère. *inc.* 3. to grow broad.
Lātesco, cère. *inc.* to begin to be hid
Lātex, ĭcis *m.* liquor, *or* juice, spring. water, water, a spring, *or* fountain
Lāthyr, is. *m.* 3. the herb spurge.
Latiālis, e. & Latiāris, e. *adj.* of Italy, Latin. (to hide oneself.
Latibulo, āre. *n.* 1. to lurk to skulk,
Latibulum, i. *n.* 2. a cave, a den, a covert, a shelter, a retreat.
Lāticlāvius, a, um. *adj.* senatorian. Laticlavia tunica, a parliament purple robe adorned with studs.
Lāticlāvius, i. *m.* 2. a senator.
Lātifolius, a, um. *adj.* broad-leaved.
Lātifundium, i. *n.* 2. common ground
Latinè. *adv.* in Latin, clearly Latinè scire, to be skilled in the Latin tongue, *Cic.* Latinè loqui, to speak good Latin, *Id.*
Latīnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. Latin, the propriety of that language, freedom.
Lātinus, a, um. *adj.* Latin, Roman, of, *or* belonging to the country, *or* the people of Latium.
Lātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a bearing, *or* carrying, a giving, *or* making of law.
Latitans, tis *pt.* lying hid, lurking.
Latitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lurking.
Latitātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lurker.
Latito, āre. *n.* 1. to lie hid, to lurk.
Lātitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. latitude, breadth, width, extent. Latitudo verborum a drawling speech, *Quint.*
Latius, a, um *adj.* of Italy.
Lātius. *adv comp.* wider. Latius loqui, to speak at large, *Cic.*
Lātomiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. quarries of stone, a prison.
Lātōmus, i. *m.* a mason.
Lātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a bearer, a porter, a messenger, a maker, *or* giver of laws. (craving.
Latrans, tis. *pt.* barking, roaring,
Latrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a barking.
Latrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a barker.
Latrātur, *imp.* they bark. (ed.
Latrātus, a, um. *pt* barked at, crav-
Latrātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a barking, a cry a bawling, a railing.



Digitized by Google

Latrĭa, æ. *f.* 1. divine worship.
Latrina, æ *f.* 1. a privy, the sink of a house, a wash-house.
Latro, āre. *n.* & *a.* 1. to bark, to bark at, to open as hounds, to roar, to bawl, to rail against, to ask, to beg, *or* crave, to require.
Latror, āri. *p* to be barked at.
Latro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a robber a highwayman, a cut-throat. a ravenous creature a soldier, a life-guard man, a hunter, a chessman.
Latrōcĭnālis, e. *adj.* of robbers.
Latrōcĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a robbing.
Latrōcĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber
Latrōcĭnium, i *n.* 2 robbery, plunder, fraudulent dealing, a trick, warfare.
Latrōcĭnor, āri ātus sum. *d.* 1. to rob on the highway, torob, toplunder, to serve in war for pay.
Latruncŭlārius, a, um *adj.* of chess.
Latruncŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a justice, a judge, a provost-martial.
Latruncŭlus, i. *m.* a little thief, a tableman, *or* chessman. Latrunculis ludere, to play at chess, *or* tables.
Lātum, *sup.* to bear, *or* suffer. (*Sen.*
Lātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a fare, sufferance.
Lātūrus, a, um. *pt* about to bear, *or* receive, to receive.
Lātus. a, um. *pt.* borne, carried. passed, made, appointed, published.
Lātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus. *sup.* broad, wide, large, spacious, extensive, elated, exalted
Latus, ĕris. *n.* 3. a side, the waist, a companion, a kindred, a climate, earnestness in speaking. Honor lateris, the upper hand, *Quint.* Homines à latere, a prince's attendants. Latere tecto decedere, to come clear off, *Ter.* Latere aperto. unguarded, *or* undefended, *Cic.*
Lātusclāvus, i. *m.* 2. a garment with purple studs, a senatorship.

Latusculum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little side.
Lavācrum, i. *n.* 2. a bath, a font.
Lavandŭla, æ *f.* 1. lavender-spike.
Lavans, tis. *pt.* washing.
Lavātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a washing, a bath.
Lavātor ōris. *m.* 3. a washer.
Lāvatrina, æ *f* 1. *id qu* Latrina.
Lāvatrix ĭcis. *f.* 3. a laundress
Lavātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to wash
Laudābĭlis, e *adj.* ior *comp* commendable. praiseworthy
Laudābĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* commendably.
Laudandus, a, um. *pt* to be praised.
Laudans, tis *pt.* praising, commending. (dably.
Laudātè, ĭùs issimè *adv.* commen-
Laudātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a commendation, praise, thanks, an eulogy tory
Laudātivus, a, um. *adj.* commenda-
Laudātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a praiser, a commender, a witness
Laudatrix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. a commender.
Laudātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to praise commended, praiseworthy
Laudātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* praised,
Laudo, āre. *a* 1. to praise, to commend, to laud, to quote, to bring.
Laudor, āri. *p.* to be praised.
Laver, ĕris *n.* 3. water-parsley.
Lāvo āre. & ĕre, lāvi, *antiq* lavāvi, lautum, lōtum, & lavātum. *a.* 1. to wash, to wash away, to bathe, to besprinkle, to expiate, *or* atone for
Lāvor, āri. *p* to be washed.
Laurea, æ. *f* 1. a laurel, a crown, *or* garland made of laurel.
Laureātus, a, um. *adj.* crowned, *or* adorned with laurel, in laurel
Laureola, æ. *f.* 1. a wreath of laurel, a garland of laurel, a smaller triumph. Laureolam in mustaceo quærere, to seek empty praise by a mean trifling performance, *Prov*
Laurētum, i. *n.* 2. a laurel-grove.
Laureus, a, um. *adj.* of laurel, *or* bays

Lauricŏmus, a, um. *adj.* full of bay-trees, crowned with bays.
Laurĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* that beareth bays, wearing bays.
Lauriger, ĕra ĕrum. *adj.* that weareth a garland of laurel. (of laurel.
Laurīnus, a, um. *adj.* of bays, made
Laurus, i. & ūs. *f.* a laurel, *or* bay tree
Laus, dis. *f.* 3. laud, praise, commendation, boast, glory, renown, reputation, a good name, a good report
Lautè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* finely, nobly, magnificently, neatly, wittily.
Lautia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. *vel.* Lautiæ, ārum, *pl f.* 1. presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign ambassadors.
Lautĭtia, æ. *f* 1. fineness, daintiness.
Lautŭlæ, ārum. *pl f.* 1. hot baths.
Lautŭmārius, *vel* Lautumiārius, i. *m.* 2. a goal, *or* bridewell bird.
Lautŭmiæ, *vid.* Latomiæ.
Lautus, a. um. *pt.* washed, bathed.
Lautus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fine, elegant, noble, magnificent, splendid, sumptuous, costly, rich, handsome, neat, clean, genteel, polite. Lauta mulier, a woman who hath had a child, *Plaut.*
Laxāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a relaxation, *or* remission, ease, leisure, spare time, refreshment, room, space.
Laxandus a, um. *pt* to be enlarged.
Laxans. tis. *pt.* loosening, enlarging
Laxātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a widening.
Laxātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *c. mp.* loosened, released, freed, extended, dilated.
Laxè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* loosely, largely, far off, supinely.
Laxitas, ātis. *f.* 3. looseness, expansion, largeness, width, cheapness.
Laxo, āre. *a.* 1. to loosen, to slacken, to release, to free, to set at liberty, to open *or* unlock, to enlarge, to di-

Digitized by Google

late, or expand, to prolong, to fall.
Laxor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be loosened.
Laxus, a um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup.* loose, slack, unbent, unstrung, relaxed, open, large, wide, spacious, long, plentiful, abundant.

LE.

Lea, æ. *f.* 1. a lioness, a colewort.
Leæna, æ. *f.* 1. a lioness.
Lĕbēris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a serpent's cast skin, a slough. (a pot.
Lĕbes, ētis *m.* 3. a caldron, a kettle,
Lectè, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* choicely.
Lectica, æ. *f.* 1. a litter, chair, sedan.
Lectīcāriŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a common slut.
Lecticārius, i. *m.* 2. a chairman.
Lecticŭla, æ *f.* 1. a litter, a little sedan, a little couch.
Lectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reading, a lesson, a choice, a gathering.
Lectisterniātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a bed-chamberlain, a spreader of a tablecloth.
Lectisternium, i. *n.* 2. a covering of the table, a spreading of a funeral.
Lectĭtātus, a, um *pt.* read. (banquet
Lectĭtandus, *pt.* to be read often.
Lectĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to read, *or* gather often.
Lectiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a short lesson.
Lecto, āre. *a.* 1. to read often.
Lector, ōris. *m.* 3. a reader, a re-
Lectrix, īcis *f.* 3 a reader. (hearser.
Lectŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little bed, a nest.
Lectŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little bed, a couch
Lectūra, æ. *f.* 1. a lecture, a reading.
Lectūrus, a, um *pt.* about to read, *or* gather, to read. (lected, chosen
Lectus, a, um. *pt.* read, gathered, se-
Lectus, a, um. *adj.* ior, issimus, *sup.* choice, fine, excellent, gallant.
Lectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a choice.
Lectus, i *m.* 2. dict. & ûs. 4. a bed, a marriage-bed, a couch. Lectus funebris, a bier, *Val. Max.*
Lĕcythus, i. *d. g.* 2. a cruse, a vial,

Lēgālis, e. *adj.* legal, lawful.
Lēgālĭtèr, *adv.* legally.
Lēgātārius a, um. *adj.* belonging to an ambassador, *or* lieutenant.
Lēgātārius, i. *m.* 2. a legatee.
Lēgātio, ōnis *f.* 3 an embassy, a lieutenancy (allowance, charges, *or* diet
Lēgātivum, i *n.* 2. an ambassador's
Lēgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a testator.
Lēgātum, i. *n.* 2. a legacy, *or* bequest
Lēgātus, a, um. *pt.* appointed, assigned, bequeathed, left.
Lēgātus, i. *m.* 2. a legate, an ambassador, a lieutenant, a deputy.
Lĕgendus, a, um *pt.* to be read, gathered, *or* chosen, to read.
Lĕgens, tis. *pt.* reading, gathering coasting, *or* passing by.
Lĕgĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* legible. (of the law.
Lēgicrèpa, æ *m.* 1. a talker, *or* boaster
Lēgĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* making laws
Lēgio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a legion, consisting of ten cohorts, a great number.
Lēgiōnārius, a, um. *adj.* legionary.
Lēgiōnātim, *adv.* by legions.
Lēgĭrŭpa, æ. *m.* 1. a breaker of laws
Lēgislātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lawgiver.
Lēgispĕrītus, i. *m.* 2. a lawyer.
Lēgĭtimè, *adv.* lawfully.
Lēgĭtĭmus, a, um. *adj* lawful, legal, just, right, meet, proper, allowable, complete, belonging to law.
Lēgiuncŭla, æ *f.* 1. a small legion.
Lēgo, āre. *a.* 1. to send as an ambassador, &c. to send, *or* dispatch, to intrust, to impute, to bequeath.
Lēgor, āri. *p.* to be deputed.
Lĕgo, gĕre, lēgi, lectum. *a.* 3. to read, to gather, to choose, to steal. Legere oram, to coast by, *Liv.* Legere vela, to furl the sails, *Virg.* Legere halitum, to take one's breath, *Id.* Legere vestigia, to follow one step by step, *Ov.* Legere littus, to coast along, *or* keep to, the shore, *Virg.* Legere militea, to list, *or* muster soldiers, *Cic.* Legere pugno, to strike, *Plaut.* Legere sermonem, to overhear what one saith, *Id.*
Lĕgor, gi. *p.* to be read.
Lēgŭleius, i. *m.* 2. a young solicitor.
Lēgŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a gatherer.
Lēgūmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. pulse.
Lēgūmentum, i. *n.* 2. pulse.
Lēgūmĭnārius, i *m.* a seller of pulse
Lēgūmĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of pulse. (ter in the eye.
Lēma, æ. *f.* 1. a white humor, *or* mat-
Lembŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a small bark.
Lembunculus, i. *m.* 2. a little bark.
Lembus, i *m.* 2. a pinnace, a bark.
Lemma, ātis. *n.* 3. an argument, a subject, a title, a copy.
Lemniscātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned with ribbands, *or* silk strings.
Lemniscus, i. *m.* 2. a riband, cockade.
Lēmŏnium, i. *n.* 2. wild beet. (label.
Lemŭres, um. *pl. m.* 3. ghosts, spectres, hobgoblins, fairies.
Lēna, æ. *f.* a bawd.
Lendicŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little maggot.
Lendix, ĭcis. *f.* 3. a maggot.
Lēnibo, *pro* Lenlam.
Lēnè, *adv.* softly, gently.
Lēniendus, a, um. *pt.* to assuage, *or* be assuaged.
Lēnimen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. ease, an assuagement, a mitigation, a comfort, a
Lēnimentum, i *n.* 2. ease. (redress.
Lēnio, īre. *a.* 4. to ease, to assuage, *or* mitigate, to allow, appease, lessen, *or* diminish, to soften, to stop, to tame, to polish, *or* make smooth, to be assuaged, *or* mitigated.
Lēnior, īri. *p* to be assuaged.
Lēnis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* soft, gentle, easy, mild calm, tame, pleasant, goodnatured, complaisant (softness, mildness, calmness.
Lēnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. lenity, indulgence,
Lēnĭtèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè *sup.* softly, gently, mildly, patiently.

Digitized by Google

Lēnĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. gentleness, mildness (ed.
Lēnĭtus, a, um. *pt* assuaged, appeas-
Lēno, ōnis. *m.* 3. a pimp, a pander.
Lēnōcĭnium, i. *n.* 2. the practice of bawdry, enticement, alluring language, carriage, *or* dress.
Lēnōcĭnor, āri. *d.* 1. to play the bawd, to wheedle, entice, decoy, *or* trepan, to recommend, to set off.
Lēnōnius, a, um. *adj.* of a bawd.
Lens, dis. *m.* 3. a nit.
Lens, tis. *f.* 3. lentils, ducks-meat.
Lentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bent.
Lentè, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* issimè. *sup.* slowly leisurely, carelessly, pati-
Lenteo, ēre. *n* 2. to be slow. (ently.
Lentesco, cĕre. *n* 3. to become clammy, to stick, to weaken.
Lenticŭla, æ *f* 1. a little lentil, freckle, chrismatory.
Lenticŭlāris, e. *adj.* like a lentil.
Lentīginōsus, a, um *adj.* freckly
Lentigo, ĭnis *f* 3. a pimple, a freckle
Lentĭpes, ĕdis. *adj.* slow-footed.
Lentiscĭfer, *vel* Lentiscĭfĕrus, a, um. *adj.* bearing mastich-trees.
Lentiscina resina, mastich.
Lentiscus, i. *f.* 2. a mastich-tree, a toothpick.
Lentĭtia. æ *f.* 1. limberness softness
Lentĭ ūdo, ĭnis *f* 3. slowness, lo tering, tediousness, easiness, moderation.
Lento, āre. *a.* to make pliant, to bend
Lentor, ōris. *m.* toughness, clamminess. (ant.
Lentŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat pli-
Lentus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* slow, lingering, dilatory, idle, lazy, indolent, heavy, dull, stupid, unmoved quiet, peaceable, gentle, moderate, limber, pliant, flexible, supple, tough, clammy. Lentus color, a dark dusky colour, *Ov.*
Lēnŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a young bawd.
Lēnunculus, i. *m.* 2. a young bawd, a skiff.
Leo, ōnis. *m.* 5. a lion, a sign in the heavens, a disease, a lobster
Leōninus, a, um. *adj.* of a lion. Versus leonini, verses that like a lion's tail rhyme in the middle, and at the end; such as this, Jure tibi sanè per mystica sacra Dianæ.
Leontĭce, es *f* 3. wild chervil (*Ov*
Leontios, i. *m* 2. a kind of precious stone like a lion's skin. (ther.
Leōpardus, i. *m.* a leopard, a pan
Lĕpidè, *adv.* prettily, wittily, smart-
Lĕpĭdium, i. *n.* 2. cresses ly.
Lĕpĭdŭlè, *adv.* prettily, pleasantly
Lĕpĭdùm, *adv.* *pro* Lĕpĭdè, *Plaut.*
Lepĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comb.* issĭmus, *sup.* pretty, witty, smart, tart, quick, brisk, facetious, waggish, merry, pleasant, charming, dainty.
Lĕpista, æ. *f.* 1. a little pot.
Lĕpor, *vel* Lepos, ōris. *m* 3. mirth, wit, drollery, complaisance, elegance.
Lĕpōrārium, i. *n.* 2. a hare-warren
Lĕpŏrinus, a, um. *adj* of a hare.
Lepra, æ *f.* 1. the leprosy.
Leprōsus, a, um. *adj.* leprous.
Lĕpus, ŏris. *m.* 3. a hare, fish, star
Lepuscŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim* a levere:
Lessus, ûs. *m.* 4. a funeral lamentation.
Lēthālis, e. *adj* deadly, mortal, fatal
Lēthālitèr, *adv.* deadly, mortally
Lēthargia, æ. *f.* 1. a lethargy.
Lēthargĭcus, a, um. *adj.* lethargic
Lēthargĭcus, i. *m* a lethargic person
Lēthargus, i. *m* 2. a lethargy. (ed.
Lēthātus, a, um *pt.* killed, murder
Lēthĭfer, ĕra, um. *adj.* deadly, fatal
Lēthĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj* idem. (kill
Lētho, āre. *a.* 1. to put to death, to
Lēthum, *vel* Lētum, i. *n.* 2. death.
Levāmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. ease, an easing, relief, mitigation, comfort.
Lĕvāmentum, i. *n.* 2. ease, comfort.
Lĕvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be eased.
Lĕvans, tis. *pt.* lifting up, easing.
Lĕvasso, *pro* Levavero *Enn.*
Lĕvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an alleviation.
Lĕvātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lifter up.
Lĕvātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to ease.
Lĕvātus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *c mp.* lifted up, eased, relieved, assisted, sup-
Leuca, æ. *f.* 1 a league. (ported.
Leuce, es *f.* 3. foul spottedness.
Leucon, i. *n.* 2 a heron, a dog, White.
Leuconĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of Leuconium. Fomentum Leuconicum flocks of white cotton, *Mart.* (wind.
Leucŏnŏtus, i. *m.* the south-west
Leucŏphæātus, a, um. *adj.* gray, russet, brown, dusky.
Leucŏphæus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Leucŏphĕrum, i. *n.* 2. borax.
Lĕvenna, æ. *m.* 1 a light man. (dile.
Lĕvĭăthan, *indecl.* a whale, a croco-
Lĕvĭcŭlus, a, um. *adj* flighty, wanton
Lĕvĭdensis, e. *adj.* coarse & slight. Levidense munus, a very small, *or* trifling present, *Cic.* (dit.
Lĕvĭfĭdus, a, um. *adj.* of slight cre-
Lĕvĭgo, āre. *a.* 1. to make slight.
Lĕvĭpes, ĕdis. *omn. gen.* swift-footed.
Lĕvir, īri. *m.* 2. a brother-in-law.
Lĕvis, e. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus. *sup.* light, slight, small, trifling, trivial, inconsiderable, mean, changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsettled, uncertain, giddy, inconsiderate, swift, nimble, easy, gentle, tolerable, false, corrupt.
Lĕvis, e. *adj.* smooth; *vid* Lævis. (ed.
Lĕvĭsomnus, a, um *adj.* easily wak-
Lĕvĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. levity, lightness, fickleness, inconstancy, mutability, want of gravity, vanity, humour.
Lĕvĭtèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè. *sup.* lightly, slightly, poorly, a little, gently, patiently, unconcernedly, briefly.

Digitized by Google

Levitūdo, ĭnis *f.* 3. lightness.
Leviusculus, a, um. *adj.* rather light.
Levo, āre. *a.* 1. to lift up, to raise, to ease, to lighten, to lessen, *or* diminish, to allay, to relieve, to free, *or* deliver, to cure, to beguile, to sup-
Levor, āri. *p* to be lifted up. port.
Lex, lĕgis *f.* law, a law, a decree, a cannon, any rule, plan, measure, *or* design to act by, good order, a condition, stipulation, *or* terms agreed on.
Lexicon. i. *n.* 2. a Greek dictionary.
Lexipyretus, a. um. *adj.* good against fevers, antifebrile.
Lexis, is. *f.* 3. a word, an expression.

## Li.

Liārulum, i. *n.* 2 a joiner's plane.
Libāmen, inis *n.* 3. a sacrifice. ing.
Libāmentum, i *n.* 2. a drink offer-
Libandus, a um. *pt.* to be offered.
Libanotis idis. *f.* 3. rosemary
Libanōtus, i *m.* the south-west wind
Libans, tis *pt* offering, pouring out
Libanus. i *f* 2. a frankincense-tree.
Libārius, i. *m.* 2. a cake maker.
Libātio, ōnis *f* 3. a libation, a drink-
Libātor, ōris. *m.* an offerer. offering
Libātōrium, i. *n.* 2 a chalice.
Libātus, a, um. *pt.* tasted, sipped, essayed, proved, tried, offered, sacrificed, gathered, *or* fetched from, cropped, enjoyed, defiled.
Libella, æ. *f* 1. a small coin of about three farthings in value, a line, level, *or* plummet used by masons, *or* carpenters. Ad libellam exigere to measure by line and level, *Plin.* Hæredem facere ex libellâ, to leave one his whole estate; *Cic.*
Libellio, ōnis *m.* 3. a letter-carrier, a pamphleteer, a vile scribbler.
Libellŭlus, i. *m* 2. a very little book.
Libellus, i *m.* 2. a little book, a letter, a petition, *or* supplication, a citation, a libel, *or* declaration in law, a writ of attachment, a bill of record, a certificate, *or* bill under a man's hand, a lampoon, a bookseller's shop, a measure. Libelli, letters missive, *Cic.* A libelis, a master of requests, *Suet* Libellus repudii, a bill of divorce. Famosus libellus, a libel, *or* scurrilous pamphlet, *Id.*
Libens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* willing, ready, glad, joyful pleased. delighted.
Libenter, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* willingly, readily, freely, gladly, joyfully easily, with pleasure.
Libentia, æ. *f.* 1. delight, pleasure.
Libeo, *vel* Lubeo. *n.* to please, to like
Liber, bri. *m.* 2. the inward bark, *or* rind of a tree, a book, an inventory, *or* register, an epistle, *or* letter
Liber, era, erum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* errĭmus, *sup.* free, disengaged, at liberty, *or* leisure, not subject to, exempted from, void of, uncontrolled, bold, open. liberal, generous
Liberālis, e *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* liberal, bountiful, generous free, genteel, well-bred, ingenuous, fashionable, handsome, large, ample. Liberales artes, liberal arts and sciences, so called as being fit for scholars and gentlemen
Liberālĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. liberality, bounty, generosity, kindness, good usage, a grant, freedom.
Liberālĭter. *adv.* ius, *comp* issimè, *sup.* liberally, bountifully, generously, hospitably, freely, genteelly, handsomely, largely, amply, profusely, splendidly.
Liberandus, a um. *pt.* to be freed, *or* set at liberty.
Liberans, tis. *pt.* freeing, delivering.
Liberātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a deliverance.
Liberātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a deliverer.
Liberātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deliver.
Liberātus, a, um. *pt.* freed, set free, delivered, released, discharged.
Liberè, *adv.* ius *comp.* liberally, frankly, freely, without constraint, boldly, genteelly, profusely, dissolutely.
Liberi ōrum. *pl. m.* 2, children, sons and daughters, grand-children.
Libero, āre. *a.* 1. to free, to set free, to deliver, to disengage, to unloose, to release, to acquit, to exempt, to enfranchise. Liberare se ære alieno, to clear his debts, *Cic.* Liberare fidem, to make good a promise, *Id.* Liberavi animam, I have discharged my conscience.
Liberor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be freed.
Liberta, æ. *f* 1. a bond-woman made free, a freed-woman
Libertas, ātis. *f.* 3. liberty, a freedom, *or* power in acting, boldness of speech, frankness goodnature, a democracy, a commonwealth, a goddess.
Libertīna, æ. *f.* 1. see Liberta.
Libertīnus, i. *m.* 2. a freedman, the son of a freedman
Libertus, i. *m* 2. a bondman made free, a freedman.
Libet, libuit, & libĭtum est, *imp.* it liketh, pleaseth *or* contenteth.
Libīdinans, tis. *pt.* lustful, amorous.
Libidinor, āri, ātus sum *d.* 1. to play the lecher, *or* wanton.
Libīdinōsè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* lustfully, wilfully, after his own pleasure.
Libīdinosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* lustful, lecherous, wanton, sensual, fleshy, provocative, arbitrary, unreasonable.
Libīdo, inis. *f.* 3. lust, lechery, wantonness, concupisence, sensuality, any unbridled passion, *or* unlawful desire, will, humour, fancy, mind.

Digitized by Google

**Libĭtīna**, æ *f.* 1. the goddess Venus, *or* Proserpine, the care of providing for a funeral, a bier, death.
**Libitinārius**, i. *m.* 2. an undertaker for funerals, a very old man.
**Libitum**, i *n* 2. will. Vix leginisi in *acc.* ad libitum, at pleasure.
**Libo**, āre. *act.* 1. to taste, *or* sip, to touch lightly, to offer up, to pour out, to sprinkle, to gather, *or* pick out.
**Libor**, āri. *p.* to be tasted.
**Libonōtus**, i. *m.* the south-west wind.
**Libra**, æ. *f.* 1. a pound-weight a pound in money, a pint, a pair of scales, one of the twelve signs, a carpenter's line, *or* mason's rule a plummet, *or* level, a poise, a counterpoise, the height, *or* summit of a place.
**Librālis**, e. *adj.* of a pound.
**Librāmen**, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a balancing, equal weight, a poise, a bias.
**Librāmentum**, i. *n.* 2. even weight, the tongue of a balance, a level, a cord to tie ordnance, a weight of lead, &c. to steady motion, a forcer.
**Librans**, tis. *pt.* weighing, poising.
**Librāria**, æ. *f.* 1. a library, a bookseller's shop, a weigher of wool, a maid. (clerk
**Librāriŏlus**, i. *m.* a bookkeeper, a
**Librārium**, i. *n.* 2. a library, a register.
**Librārius**, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to books, *or* a pound. Scalprum librarium, a penknife, *Suet.* Scriptor librarius, a transcriber, *Hor.*
**Librārius**, i. *m.* 2. a scrivener, a clerk, an amanuensis, a printer, a bookseller, *or* stationer. (ing
**Libratio**, ōnis. *f* a weighing, a pois-
**Librātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a weigher, a leveller of ground, a slinger.
**Librātūra**, æ. *f.* 1. a weighing.
**Librātus**, a, um. *pt.* lor, *comp.* weighed, poised, levelled, deliberate.
**Librīle**, is. *n.* 3. the beam of a balance.
**Librīlia**, ium. *pl. n.* 3. slings.
**Libripens**, dis. *m.* 3. a weigher.
**Libro**, āre *a.* 1. to weigh, to poise, to counterbalance, to level, to try by plumb-rule, to divide equally, to throw, sling, *or* swing, to guage.
**Librat se exalto aquila**, the eagle hovereth on high, *Plin.*
**Libror**, āri. *p.* to be poised. (wind
**Libs**, libis. *m.* 3. the south-west
**Libum**, i. *n.* 2. a wafer, a honey-cake.
**Liburna**, æ. *f.* 1. a galley.
**Liburnica**, æ *f.* 1. idem.
**Liburnis**, i. *m.* 2. a litter, a couch.
**Licēbit**, *fut. pro conj.* although, al-
**Licens**, tis. *pt.* cheapening. (beit.
**Licens**, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* licentious, extravagant, luxurious
**Licentèr**, *adv.* ius. *comp.* licentiously, with too much liberty, rashly.
**Licentia**, æ *f* 1. licence, permission liberty, indulgence, licentiousness, unruliness, furiousness, arbitrariness. Infinita licentia, an unlimited commission, *Sen.* Poetica licentia, a liberty assumed by poets of coining new words, &c.
**Licentiātus**, i. *m.* 2. a licentiate.
**Licentiōsus**, a, um. *adj.* licentious dissolute, assuming rash.
**Liceo**, ēre cui, citum *n* 2. to be lawful, to be prized, *or* valued
**Liceor**, ēri, citus sum. *d.* 2. to cheapen, to offer a price, to bid money.
**Licēssit**, *pro* Licuerit, *Plaut.*
**Licet**, ēbat, licuit, & licitum est. *imp.* it is lawful, it is free, *or* possible, I thou, he, we, &c have power, authority *or* leave to do it, I am content, you may if you will.
**Licet**, *conj.* although, albeit. (wort.
**Lichen**, ēnis. *m.* 3. a ringworm, liver
**Liciātōrium**, i. *n.* 2. a weaver's beam
**Licinus**, a, um. *adj* turned upwards.
**Licitātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cheapening, a setting out for sale.
**Licitātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a chapman.
**Licitatrix**, īcis. *f.* 3. a chapwoman.
**Licitè**, *vel* Licitò, *adv.* lawfully.
**Licitor**, āri *d.* 1. to cheapen, to bo
**Licitum**, est. *præt. imp.* I, thou, he we, &c. might. [lawful
**Licitūrus**, a, um. *pt.* that shall be
**Licitus**, a, um. *pt.* lawful, allowable
**Licitum**, i *n.* 2. the woof *or* warp of a web, thread, yarn.
**Lictor**, ōris. *m* 3. a serjeant, *or* beadle, a macebearer, *or* verger, a serjeant at arms a marshal, an executioner. [ing to a serjeant, &c.
**Lictōrius**, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* pertain-
**Licuit**, *præt.* it was lawful, *or* fit.
**Lien**, ēnis. *m.* 3. & Liēnis, is. *m.* 3. the milt, the spleen, spite.
**Liēnicus**, a, um. *adj.* splenetic.
**Liēnōsus**, a, um. *adj* sick of the spleen, swollen, subject to palpitation.
**Lientèrir**, æ. *f.* 1. a looseness, a flux
**Lienterīcus**, i. *m.* one that hath a
**Ligāculum**, i. *n.* 2. a scovel. (flux
**Ligāmens**, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a band, a tie, a string. bandage
**Ligamentum**, i. *n.* a ligament,
**Ligans**, tis. *pt.* binding tying
**Ligātio**, ōnis *f.* 3. a binding. (chart.
**Ligātūra**, æ. *f.* 1. a ligature, bandage
**Ligātus**, a, um. *pt.* bound, bound, tied up, fettered, joined together
**Ligellum**, i. *n.* a lodge, a little cell
**Lignārium**, i. *n.* 2 a timberyard, tag
**Lignārius**, a, um. *adj.* belonging to wood, *or* timber, of wood (cha
**Lignārius**, i. *m.* 2. a timber-m
**Lignātio**, ōnis. *f* 3. fuelling, a gr
**Lignātor**, oris. *m.* 3. a woodmonger, a hewer, *or* feller of wood
**Ligneōlus**, a, um. *adj* made of wood, wooden **Ligneola figuræ**, puppets
**Ligneus**, a, um. *adj.* wooden, *of* wood
**Lignicida**, æ. *m.* 1. a woodcutter
**Lignile**, is. *n.* 3. a woodhouse.

Digitized by Google

Lignipes,ĕdis.*m*.3.a wooden shoe, a patten. (fuel, to purvey wood.
Lignor,āri,ātus sum.*d*.1. to gather
Lignōsus,a,um *adj*.hard like wood.
Lignum i.*n*.2.wood,a log a chump, *or*block,a stone,*or*kernel in fruit.
Ligo āre.*a*. 1.to bind,to bind,*or*tie up, to tie fast, to bewitch.
Ligor, āri. *p*. to be bound.
Ligo, ōnis.*m*. 3. a spade,a pickax.
Ligula, æ. *f*. 1. a little tongue,the tongue of a pipe, a long sword made like a tongue, a spatula, a spoon,scummer, *or* ladle, a measure of three drachms and a scruple,a neck of land,a tenon,a latchet,*or* shoetie,a lace.the flap,*or* tip of the ear. Ligula cruralis, a garter, *Jun*.
Ligūriens, tis. *pt*. wasting.
Ligūrio,īre.*a*. &*n* 4 to feed nicely, *or* delicately, to slabber up, to waste,*or* spend riotously, to hanker after. (gluttony.
Ligūritio, ōnis. *f*. 3. lickerishness,
Ligūritor, ōris. *m*. 3. a glutton.
Ligustrum,i.*n*.2. privet, withbind.
Liliāceus, a, um. *adj*. of lilies.
Liliētum, i. *n*. 2. a lily.bed.
*Lilinus*, a, um. *adj*. of a lily.
Lilium, i. *n*. 2 a lily.
Lima,æ. *f*.1.a file,a polish,a finishing stroke, &c. correction.
Limandus,a,um. *pt*.to be polished, corrected, *or* amended.
Limātè,*adv*.iùs. *comp* accurately.
Limātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a filing.
Limātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a polisher.
Limātŭlus, a, um. *adj*. neat, fine.
Limātus,a,um. *pt*.& *adj*. ior, *comp*. filed, polished, neat, curious.
Limax,ācis.*d*.*g*.3. a snail, a harlot.
Limbātus,a,um.*adj*. embroidered.
Limbŏlārius,i.*m*.2.anembroiderer.
Limbus,i.*m*.2.a border, an edging, a lace, a fringe, a selvage.

Limen,ĭnis.*n*.3.a threshold,a door, *or* gate, an entrance, a house, a goal. a limit, a frontier. In limine impingere,to be out at first dash, *Pr v*. Limine submovere, to be turned out of waiting, *Juv*.
Limes,ĭtis *m*. 3. a limit, a boundary,a frontier,a landmark, a great broad way, a road, a path.
Limĭcŏla, æ. *c*. *g*. living in mud.
Limĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. *a lj*. daubed with mud.
Limĭnāris, e. *adj*. of a threshold.
Limĭtāre iter, a footpath.
Limĭtātio,ōnis. *f*. 3. a bounding, a restriction.
Limĭtātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a limiter.
Lim.tātus ager, a county divided into hides, *or* plough lands.
Limĭto,āre.*a* 1. to limit, to bound, to set bounds, to part, *or* divide.
Limĭtor,āri, ātus sum. *d*. 1. idem.
Limo, ōnis. *m*. 3. a coach-beam.
Limo, āre. *a* 1. to file,to polish, to correct,to cut, to lessen,to mud.
Limor, āri, ātus. *p*. to be filed.
Limo,āre.*n*.1.tolook askew,to join
Limōnes, um. *pl*. *m*. 3. lemons.
Limōnia, æ. *f*. 1. an anemony.
Limōsĭtas, ātis. *f*. 3. muddiness.
Limōsus a,um. *adj*.muddy, slimy.
Limpĭdus,a,um. *adj*. clear, bright, pure, transparent. (brightness.
Limpĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f*. 3. clearness,
Limŭlus,a,um.*adj*.somewhat awry
Limus,a, um.& Limis,e.*adj*. crooked, squinting,oblique.(tar,dregs
Limus,i.*m*. mud, slime, clay, mor-
Lināmentum, i. *n*. 2. linen, lint, thread,a wick. Linamenta,*pl*.any thing made of linen, *Plin*.
Linārium, i. *n*. 2. a flax-plat.
Linārius, i. *m*. 2. a flax-dresser.
Linctus, a, um. *pt*. licked, sucked.
Linctus, ûs.*m*.4. a licking, *or* sucking down softly, an electuary.

Linea,æ.*f*.1. a line,a string,a cord, a streak,a rail,a bound, *or* limit, a rank, a degree of kndred, a lineage the points in the table. Linea dives,the pit and boxesin the theatre, wherein the senators and equestrain order sat,*Mart*.Extremâ lineâ amare, to love at a distance.
Lineālis. e. *adj*. lineal, in a line.
Lineāmentum,i.*n*.2.a lineament, a feature,a form,*or*shape,adraught, a diagram, an outline.
Lineāris. e. *adj*. linear.
Lineātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a delineation.
Lineātus,a,um.*pt*. drawn.(lineate.
Lineo,āre *a*.1. to draw lines,to de-
Lineus, a, um. *adj*. linen, flaxen.
Linuendus, a, um. *pt*.to be licked.
Lingens. tis. *pt*. licking.
Lingo,gĕre,nxi,nctum.*a*. 3. to lick with the tongue, to lap, to suck softly.
Lingua,æ.*f*.1 a tongue,a language, *or* speech, eloquence,detraction, slander,a promontory, *or* neck of land running into the sea, the name of several herbs, as lingua bubula.lang de bœuf,&c.Linguam sitientis canis imitari, to loll out the tongue, *Pers*.
Linguāce.es.*f*.3.*id. qu*. Lingulaca.
Linguācŭlus,a, um. *adj*. talkative, babbling, full of tongue.
Linguārium,i.*n* 2.a gag, a penalty.
Linguātus,a,um.*adj*. skilled in languages, learned, well read.
Linguax, ācis. *adj*. longtongued, prating.
Lingŭla, æ. *f*. 1. a lingel, a little tongue,the end of a lever, a little tenon,a promontory; *vid*. Ligula.
Lingŭlāca,æ.*f*.1.a sole-fish, a prat-
Lingŭlātus,a,um. *adj*. tongued.(er.
Linguōsus, a, um. *adj*. talkative.
Liniendus,a,um.*pt*. to be anointed.

Digitized by Google

Līnĭger,ĕra,um.*adj*.wearing linen.
Lĭnīmentum, i. *n*. a liniment, a pledget.
Lĭnio, īre,īvi & ii, ītum. *a*. 4 to anoint,to besmear,to rub,to chafe.
Lĭnītus, ûs. *m*. 4. an anointing.
Linnæ,ārum.*pl.f*.1. rough mantles.
Lino, nĕre, lini, lĭvi & lēvi litum. *a*.3.to anoint,to besmear,to daub, to paint, to gild, to cover.
Linor, ni, litus, *p*. to be anointed.
Linostrŏphon, i. *n*. 2. horehound.
Linquendus, a,um. *pt*. to be left.
Linquens.tis.*pt*.departing,fainting
Linquo, uĕre, liqui. lictum *a*.3. to leave, to quit, to forsake, to cast off, to lay aside; *n*. to faint.
Linquor, ui, lictus *p*. to be left.
Lintcāmen, ĭnis. *n*.3 a linen cloth.
Linteārius, a, um. *adj* of linen.
Linteārius, i. *m*. 2. a linen draper.
Linteātus,a,um.*adj*. wearing linen.
Linteo, ōnis. *m*. 3. a linen weaver.
Linteŏlum, i. *n*. 2. a little piece of linen cloth,a rag,clout *or* pledget
Linter,tris.*dub.gen*.3,a bark.a little boat,a wherry,a sculler,a trough, *or* tray, s basket.
Ligteum,i.*n*.2. linen a linen cloth, a towel, a napkin, a sail.
Linteus, a, um *adj* of linen (man
Lintrārius,i.*m*. 2. a boat, *or* barge.
Lintrĭcŭlus, i. *m*. 2. a small boat.
Linum,i.*n* 2.flax,tow,linen, thread, a rope, a casting, *r* drag net, a purse-net. Lini semen, linseed, *Plin*. Linum incidere, to cut the thread, *i. e.* to open a letter (for theytied their letters withthread, and sealed the knot withwax) *Cic*.
Lĭpāra, æ *f* 1. a salve, *or* plaster.
Lĭpāris, is. *f*. 3. a lizard, a gem.
Lippiens, tis. *pt*. bleareyed, dimsighted.
Lippio,īre, īvi, ītum. *neut*. 4 to be bleareyed, purblind, *or* clammy.
Lippīdūdo, ĭnis. *f*. 3. bleareedness.
Lippītur, *imp*. he is stark blind.
Lippītūrus,a,um *pt* to grow blind.
Lippus, a,um. *adj*. bleareyed, having watery eyes, running, dropping, dribbling, leaking, oozy, moist,wet,of a white milky juice.
Liquābĭlis, e. *adj*. that may be melted, made soft, *or* liquid.
Liquāmen, ĭnis. *n*.3.dripping,suet, melted tallow, ointment, pickle.
Līquandus.a,um *pt*.to be loosened
Liquasco,cĕre.*inc*. 3. to melt away
Liquātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a melting.
Liquātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a melter.
Liquātus, a,um.*pt*. melted,dissolved.
Liquĕfăciens, tis. *pt*. melting.(ed.
Liquĕfacio [liqueo. facio]. cĕre, fēci,factum.*a*. to liquefy,to melt, to dissolve, to make liquid
Liquĕfactio, ōnis. *f* 3. a melting.
Liquĕfactus, a.um.*pt* melted, dissolved, wasted, clarified.
Liquef io, [lique, fio], fiĕri, factus. *n. p* 3. to be melted. (id.
Liquens tis *pt*.melting.liquid. flu-
Liquentèr, *adv*. clearly, plainly.
Liquco,ēre,licui.*a*.&.*n* 2. to melt, to dissolve, to become liquid, to be clear, plain, *or* manifest.
Liquescens, tis. *pt*. melting.
Liquesco. cĕre. *inc*. 3. to melt, to run,to thaw,to grow liquid, to be dissolved,to grow soft,*or* effeminate, to relent, to faint.
Liquet,*imp* it is clear,apparent, *or* wellknown.Liquet mihide jerare I may take my oath of it. *Ter*.
Liquidè,*adv* ius,*comp*. issimè, *sup*. clearly, plainly, manifestly.
Liquĭditas, ātus. *f*. 3. moisture.
Liquidiuscŭlus, a, um. *adj*. somewhat more mild, *or* smooth.
Liquĭdò,*adv*.clearly,plainly,safely
Liquĭdo,āre. *a*. to make moist, *or* clear.
Liquĭdum,i. *n*. 2. moisture, water.
Liquĭdus.a,um.*adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus,*sup*.liquid, moist, soft. melted, loose, soluble, clear, shrill, pure, unmixed, serene, calm, undisturbed, unbiassed, plain, evident, manifest. Iter liquidum, a voyage *or* journey by sea, *Prop*. Sorores liquidæ, the waternymphs, *Ov*.
Liquo,āre.*a*.1. to melt,to dissolve, to thaw, to loosen, *or* make one loose. Liquare vina,to rack wines, to decant liquor, *H r*.
Liquor, āri, ātus *p*. to be melted.
Liquor,ĕris. *d*. 3. to be melted, *or* dissolved,to melt,to drop, to run, *or* glide, to waste, to wear away.
Lĭquor, ōris. *m*. 3. liquor, water, juice, moisture, the sea fluidity.
Lira æ.*f*.1.a furrow,a ridge of land.
Lira. ārum. *pl. f*. 1. trifles, toys.
Lirātim, *adv*. in ridges, ridgewise.
Lirīnum, i. *n*. 2. oil of lilies.
Liro, āre. *a*. 1 to make baulks, to plough the third time,to harrow.
Liror,āri. *p*. to be made in ridges
Lis.lītis *f*.3. strife, contention, dispute,debate,a wrangle, a quarrel, a contest, an action, *or* lawsuit, a fine, a fact. Nostra omnis lis est, we have got the day, *Plaut*.
Lītāmen, inis. *n*. 3. a sacrifice.
Lītandus,a,um *pt*. to be appeased.
Litānia, æ. *f* 1. the litany. (fice.
Lītans, tis. *pt*. appeasing by sacri-
Lītātio. ōnis. *f*. 3. a sacrificing, a pleasing of God by sacrifice.
Lītātò, *adv*. luckily, fortunately.
Lītātor,ōris. *m*. 3. a sacrificer. (up
Lītātus,a,um.*pt* sacrificed, offered
Lītera,æ *f*. 1 a letter of a book, a letter, *or* epistle one's handwriting,a writing a bill,*or* scroll. Litera salutaris A, for absolutio. Litera tristis,C, for condemnatio. Tri-

Digitized by Google

um literarum homo, *i. e.* FUR, a thief, *Plaut.* Literam longam facere, to be hanged, to make the letter I, *Id.* Ad literam, word for word.
Litĕræ, ārum *pl. f.* 1. a letter, *or* epistle, writings, deeds, memoirs, evidences, learning, study, knowledge, arithmetic. a language.
Litĕrālis, e. *adj* literal, to the letter
Litĕrārius, a, um. *adj.* of letters, *or* learning literary Ludus literarius, a school, *Plin.* Literaria scientia, grammar-learning, *Aug.*
Litĕritè *adv* ius, *c m p.* learnedly
Litĕrātim, *adv.* by letters.
Litĕrātor, ōris *m.* 3. a teacher of the A B C, a petty schoolmaster.
Litĕrātōrius, a, um. *adj.* *see* Literatus
Litĕrātūra, æ *f* 1. literature, grammar-learning, scholarship.
Litĕrātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* learned, lettered, marked with letters, branded in the hand. (c l.
Litĕrōsus, a, um. *adj.* greatly learn-
Litĕrŭlæ, ārum *pl. f.* 1. a short letter, learning. Græcis literulis imbutus, pretty good Grecian, *Hor.*
Lithargyros, i. *m* 2. litharge scum, *or* spume of lead, silver, *or* gold.
Lithŏcolla, æ. *f.* 1 stone-glue. son-
Lithŏtŏmus, i. *m.* a lithotomist, a ma-
Lĭtĭcen, ĭnis. *m.* 3. a clarionet. (ing.
Litigans, tis. *pt.* wrangling, plead-
Litīgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. litigation.
Litīgātor. ōris. *m.* 3. a wrangler.
Litīgātrix. īcis. *f.* a scold, a quarrelsome woman, a party in a suit.
Litīgātur, *imp.* they quarrel (pute.
Litīgātus ûs. *m* 4. a debate, a dis-
Litīgiōsus, a, um. *adj* litigious, captious, disputed, in dispute.
Litīgium, i. *n.* strife, debate, quarrel.
Litīgo, āre. *a.* & *n.* to strive, debate, scold, quarrel, &c. to sue one ano-
Litīgor, āri *p.* to be debated (ther.
Līto, āre. *a* 1. to offer up in sacrifice, to sacrifice, to appease *or* atone,
Litor, āri. *p.* to be atoned.
Litorālis, e. *adj.* of the seashore
Litŏreus, a, um. *adj.* on the shore.
Litŏricus, & Litŏrōsus, a, um. *adj.* of, near, *or* upon the shore.
Littus, ŏris. *n.* 3 *see* Litus (ing.
Lĭtūra, æ. *f.* 1 a blot, a blur, a daub
Liturgia, æ *f* 1. the liturgy.
Lĭtūro. āre. *a* 1. to blot, *or* dash out.
Lĭtus, a, um. *pt.* anointed, daubed, spotted marked, adorned, embel-
Lĭtus, ŭs. *m.* 4 a besmearing. (lished.
Litus, *poet.* Littus, ŏris. *n.* 3 the shore, the seashore the coast Arare littus to labor in vain, *Virg.*
Lituus, i *m.* 2. an augur's staff, a trumpet, a clarion, a crosier
Livens tis. *pt.* black and blue, livid, envious.
Lĭveo, ēre *car. præt. n.* 2. to be black and blue, *or* pale and wan, to be rusty, *or* foul, to envy. to repine
Livesco cere. *inc.* 3. to grow blue, to envy, *or* repine. (woodpigeon.
Lĭvia, æ, *f* 1. a stockdrove, a blue
Liviānum æs, brass, so named in honour of Augustus Livia.
Lĭvidè, *adv.* bluisily, enviously.
Lĭvidulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat envious.
Lĭvĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* black and blue, pale and wan, dark, dusky, envious, spiteful.
Lĭvor, ōris. *m.* 3. lividness, wanness, paleness, envy, spite, malice.
Lix, licis *f.* 3. water, lye, ashes.
Lixa æ. *m* 1. a scullion, a sutler.
Lixāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. & Lixāmentum, i. *n.* 2 a boiling in water. (ing.
Lixātūra, æ. *f* 1. a boiling, *or* seeth-
Lixātus, a, um. *pt.* boiled, seethed.
Lixīvia, æ *f.* 1. lye made of ashes.
Lixīvium, i. *n.* 2. lye to wash with.
Lixīvius, a, um. *adj.* of lye.
Lixīvus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like lye.
Livo, āre. *a.* 1. to boil, to seeth.
Lixus, a, um. *adj.* boiled, sodden.

LO.

Lŏbus, i. *m.* 2. a lobe, the tip of the
Lŏcālis. e. *adj.* local, of place. (ear.
Lŏcālitĕr, *adv.* locally, in a place.
Lŏcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be let.
Lŏcans, tis. *pt.* placing, letting.
Lŏcārium, i. *n.* 2. houserent, stall-wages, boathire, money to see plays.
Locārius, i. *m* 2. he that placeth people at public shows, the clerk of a market, a pewkeeper.
Locāssint. *pro* Locaverint, *Cic.*
Locātim. *adv.* from place to place.
Lŏcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. the letting of a house, a setting to hire. a setting, *or* taking work by the great, hire, a bargain.
Lŏcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lessor, a taker.
Lŏcātorius, a, um. *adj.* of hire.
Lŏcātūrus a, um *pt.* about to place, *or* hire out. (to hire, rented.
Lŏcātus, a, um. *pt.* placed, set, let,
Locellus, i *m* 2 a little purse, *or* bag.
Lŏci *pl. m.* & Lŏca, ōrum. *n.* 2. the womb, the matrice. Loci dialectici, topics, *or* common places (lease.
Locito, āre. *a* 1. to let, to hire, to
Lŏco, āre. *a.* 1 to place, to set, *or* lay, to pitch, to settle, to let, to let out, to lease, to put, *or* lay out, to agree for, to give in marriage, to bestow, to reckon. Locare castra, to encamp, *Ter.* Locare operam pistori, to hire himself to a baker, *Plaut.*
Lŏcor, āri. *p.* to be placed.
Lŏcŭlāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a box, *or* drawer, a locker, a hutch, a comb in behives, a case for books, a bag of seed in herbs, *or* flowers.
Lŏcŭlāris, e. *adj.* kept in little bags.
Lŏcŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a purse maker.



Digitized by Google

**Lŏcŭluātus**, a, um. *adj.* that hath holes, or places distinct one from another.
**Lŏcŭli**, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. a pocket.
**Lŏcŭlōsus**, *vid.* Loculatus.
**Lŏcŭlus**, i *m*, 2. a little purse, bag, *or* coffer, a coffin, *or* bier, a partition.
**Lŏcŭples**, ētis *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup.* rich, wealthy, wellstored copious, plentiful, abundant, substantial creditable, sufficient.
**Lŏcŭplētatus**, a, um *pt.* to be enriched, improved, *or* enlarged.
**Lŏcŭplētator**, ōris. *m.* 3. an enricher.
**Lŏcŭplētātus**, a, um. *pt.* enriched, stored.
**Lŏcŭplētissimè**, *adv.* most richly.
**Lŏcŭplēto**, āre. *a.* 1. to enrich, to enlarge, to furnish, to set off.
**Lŏcŭplētor**, āri. *p.* to be enriched.
**Lŏcus**, i. *m* 2. *pl.* lŏci & lŏca a place, room, *or* stead, a situation condition, state, *or* case, an occasion, *or* season, opportunity, leisure, account, repute, a family, house, *or* kindred, a tomb, *or* sepulchre, a point of the tables. Ex æquo loco upon equal terms, *Cic.* Intercà lo, ci, in the mean time; Eò loci, to that pass, *Id.*
**Lŏcusta**, æ. *f.* 1. a locust, a lobster.
**Lŏcūtio**, ōnis *f.* 3 a speaking, speech.
**Lŏcūtor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a speaker, a talker.
**Lŏcūtūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to speak.
**Lŏcūtus**, a, um. *pt.* having spoken.
**Lŏdĭcŭla**, æ *f.* a little sheet, *or* blanket.
**Lŏdix**, ĭcis. *f.* 3. a sheet, a blanket.
**Lŏgi**, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. trifling words.
**Lŏgica**, æ. *f.* 1. & **Lŏgĭce**, es, *f.* 3. logic, the art of reasoning.
**Lŏgicè**, *adv.* logically.
**Lŏgicus**, a, um. *adj.* logical.
**Lŏgion**, i. *n.* 2. a theatre, a stage.
**Lŏgista**, æ. *m.* 1. a logician.
**Lŏgŏgraphi**, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. lawyers' clerks, clerks of accounts.
**Lŏliăceus**, a, um *adj.* made of tares.
**Lŏliārius**, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to tares. (cus loliginis, envy, *Hor*
**Lŏligo** ĭnis. *f.* 3. a cuttlefish Suc-
**Lŏlium**, i. *n.* darnel, cockle, ray, tares
**Lŏmentum**. i. *n* 2. beanmeal, a color.
**Longævĭtas**, ātis. *f* longevity, old age. (ancient, aged, old
**Longævus**, a, um. *adj* long-lived,
**Longanĭmis**, e. *adj.* longsuffering.
**Long nimĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. longsuffe-
**Longanĭmĭtèr**, *adv.* patiently. (ing.
**Longè**, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* far, far from, a great way from, afar off, a great distance off, from afar, a great while, exceedingly, very much. Longè longèque, beyond all compare, *Ov.* Longè plurimum, exceedingly much, *Cic*
**Longinquè**, *adv* iùs, *comp.* *vid.* Longè. distance, length of time.
**Longinquĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. remoteness,
**Longinquus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* remote, distant, far off, at a great distance, strange, long, of long continuance. Ex longinquo venire, to come a great way off, *Plin.*
**Longisco**, cĕre. *n.* 3 to grow long.
**Longipes**, ĕdis. *adj.* long-footed.
**Longissimè**, *adv* very far. (utmost
**Longissimus**, a, um *adj.* farthest, *or*
**Longitas**, ātis *f.* 3. length.
**Longitèr**, *adv.* afar off
**Longitūdo**, ĭnis. *f.* 3. longitude, length, futurity. (of the longest.
**Longiuscŭlus**, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
**Longŭlè**, *adv.* rather far off, very far
**Longŭlus**, a, um. *adj.* rather long.
**Longùm**, *adv.* for a long time, for ever.
**Longūrio**, ōnis. *m.* a tall slim fellow.
**Longūrius**, i. *m.* 2. a rail, a cross pole.
**Longus**, a, um, *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* long, tall, of long extent, lasting long, tedious. Ne longum faciam, to make the story short, *Hor.*
**Lŏquācĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. talkativeness.
**Lŏquācĭtèr**, *adv.* pratingly, noisily.
**Lŏquācĭto**, āre. *n.* to chatter, to prate
**Lŏquācŭlus**, i. *m.* 2. a great talker.
**Lŏquax**, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* talkative, prating, babbling, noisy, roaring, singing, croaking, purling, murmuring.
**Lŏquēla**, æ. *f.* speech, talk, language
**Lŏquendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be talked of
**Lŏquens**, tis. *pt.* speaking, talking.
**Lŏquentia**, æ. *f.* 1. a talking, talk.
**Lŏquĭtor**, āri. *d.* 1. to prate.
**Lŏquor**, lŏqui, lŏcūtus, *vel* lŏquūtus, *d.* 3. to speak, to talk, to discourse, to tell, to declare, to report, to set forth.
**Lōra**, *vel* **Lōrea**, æ. *f.* 1. a small, *or* thin wine made of the husks of grapes.
**Lōrāle**, is. *n.* 3. a bridle, a spangle.
**Lōrāmentum**, i. *n.* 2. a thong, strap, *or* cord. Loramentum ligneum, a ground plot, *Hier.*
**Lōrārius**, i. *m.* 2. a whipper, a beadle, a string.
**Lōreus**, a, um. *adj.* made of, *or* relating to leather thongs.
**Lōrica**, æ. *f* 1. a coat of mail, a parapet, *or* breastwork, the coping of a wall, a shed, *or* penthouse.
**Lōrīcātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a harnessing, a plastering.
**Lōrīcātus**, a, um. *pt.* clad in armour.
**Lōrīco**, āre. *a.* 1. to put on a coat of mail, to arm, to parget, *or* plaster.
**Lōrīcŭla**, æ. *f.* 1. a little coat of mail, a fortification, a breastwork, a sconce, a balcony, a gallery.
**Lōrīpes**, ĕdis. *c.g. adj.* bow, *or* bandy legged, slow, backward.
**Lōrum**, i. *n.* 2. a thong of leather, a cord, a strap, a girth, a whip, a rein, a bridle, a harness.
**Lōtio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a washing,

Digitized by Google

**Lōtium**, i. *n.* 2. urine, piss.
**Lōtor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a washer.
**Lōtos**,& **Lōtus**,i.*m.*2. the lote-tree, a very pleasant fruit,a pipe made of the lote-tree,melilot.
**Lotrix**, īcis. *f.* 3. a laundress.
**Lōtūra**, *æ.f.*1. a washing,a rinsing
**Lōtus**, a, um. *pt.* washed, bathed, rinsed, cleansed, dyed.
**Lotus**, ūs. *m.* 4. washing.

LU.

**Lubens**, tis. *pt.* willing, cheerful.
**Lubentèr**, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* willingly, gladly, readily.
**Lubentia**, æ *f.*1 pleasantness,mirth
**Lubet**, *imp.* it liketh; *vid.* libet.
**Lūbido**, inis. *f.* 3. pleasure, lust.
**Lubricè**, *adv.* slippery, dangerously.
**Lūbrico**,āre.*a.*1.to make slippery.
**Lubrīcum**, i.*n.*2. slipperiness,danger.
**Lubricus**, a, um. *adj.* slippery,unsteady, inconstant, uncertain, changeable,deceitful,dangerous, difficult,gliding Versari in lubrico,to be at a ticklish point, *Cic.*
**Lūcæ** boves, elephants, *Lucr.*
**Lucānica**,*æ.f.*1.a bologna, a pork-
**Lūcānicum**, i.*n.*2. idem (sausage.
**Lūcānicus**, i. *m.* 2. a glutton.
**Lucānus**, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to the light, *or* morning.
**Lūcar**, *n. indecl.* money paid for a seat at plays.(lemnized in groves
**Lūcāria**, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. feasts so-
**Lūcārius**, i. *m.* 2. a woodman.
**Lūcè**, *adv.* in the daytime,openly.
**Lucellum**, i. *n.*2. *dim.* a little gain
**Lūcens**, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering
**Lūceo**,ēre.luxi.*n.*2.to shine,to glitter,to give light, to appear, *or* be apparent, to hold a candle.
**Lūcerna**, *æ.f.* 1 a candle, a light,a lamp,a fish.Olet lucernam,an elaborate piece, *Cic.*

**Lūcescit**, *imp.* it groweth light.
**Lūcesco**, cere. *inc.* 3. to shine out.
**Lūcet**, *imp.*it is light, it is day, it is well known.Simul atque luceret, at day-break, *Cic.* (by day
**Lūci**, *adv.* in the morning, *or* day.
**Lūcibilis**, e. *adj.* apt to fine. (ly
**Lūcidè**,*adv.*ius *comp.*clearly calm-
**Lūcidus**, a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* lucid, light,bright, glittering, sparkling,clear,plain,fair, calm, gay, jolly, merry.
**Lūcifer**, ēri. *m.* 2. the day-star,the morning-star, the devil.
**Lūciferus**, a,um. *adj.* light-revolv-
**Lūcifūga**, æ *c.g* & (ing, assisting.
**Lūcifūgus**, a,um.*adj.* avoiding the light, lurking, sleeping by day.
**Lūcigena**, æ. *m.*1. one that is born. *or* begotten in the daytime. (dle.
**Lucinium**, i.*n.* a glow-worm,a can-
**Lūcisco**, *vid.* lucesco
**Lūciscus**, i. *m.* 2. a blinkard.
**Lūcius**, i. *m.* 2. a pike, a jack.
**Lucrans**, tis *pt* gaining, getting
**Lucrātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gaining.
**Lucrātivus**, a, um. *adj.* lucrative, gainful,gotten by the bye, spare.
**Lucrātus**, a,um *pt* having gained, gotten, *or* obtained, gaining.
**Lucrifacio** [lucrum facio], cere, fēci,factum. *a.*3. to gain, to make gain, to get, to win, to escape,to avoid. (ten.
**Lucrifactus**, a,um. *pt.* gained, got-
**Lucrifico**, āre. *a* 1. to gain,*or* get.
**Lucrifīcus**, a, um, *adj.* gainful.
**Lucrifīo** [lucrum fio], fieri, factus, *n. p.* 3. to be won. (eth profit.
**Lucrifūga**, æ.*c g.* one that declin-
**Lucripeta**, æ. *m.* 1. a usurer.
**Lucror**, āri. ātus. *d.* 1. to gain,get,
**Lucrōsè**,*adv.*gainfully(win,*or* earn
**Lucrōsus**, a,um. *adj.* ior,*comp.* issimus, *sup.* lucrative,gainful,profitable, advantageous.

**Lucrum**, i.*n.*& **Lucrus**, i.*m.*2. gain, profit,benefit,advantage,an earning.
**Lucta**, æ. *f.* 1. a strife, a scuffle.
**Luctāmen**, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a struggling, a striving.
**Luctandus**, a, um. *pt.* to struggle.
**Luctans**, tis.*pt.*struggling,striving, contending, resisting, reluctant.
**Luctātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a contending, a contest.
**Luctātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a wrestler.
**Luctātus**, a, um *pt* having wrestled,striven,*or* strained,struggling
**Luctātus**, ūs. *m* 4. a struggling.
**Luctifer**, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.*mournful, dismal, fatal, ill-boding. (sad.
**Luctifīcābilis**, e. *adj.* sorrowful,
**Luctifīcus**, a, um. *adj.* mournful, sorrowful, doleful, woful, sad.
**Luctisonus** a, um, *adj.* having a mournful sound, doleful, pitiful.
**Lucto**, āre *n.* 1. to wrestle.
**Luctor**, āri ātus. *d* 1. to wrestle,to struggle,to endeavour,to strive,to contend,to contest. (lamentably.
**Luctuosè**,*adv.*ius-*comp.*mournfully,
**Luctuōsus**, a,um. *adj.*ior.*comp.*issimus. *sup.* mournful, sorrowful, sad, doleful, lamentable.
**Luctus**, ūs. *m.* 4. mourning,sorrow, grief, lamentation, mourning apparel (working by candle-light.
**Lūcubrans**, tis. *pt.* studying, *or*
**Lūcubrātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. lucubration.
**Lūcubrātōrius**, a,um.*adj.* of *or* belonging to study by candlelight.
**Lūcubrātus**,a,um.*pt.* done,*or* made by candlelight. **Lucubrata nox**, a night spent in study, *Mart.*
**Lūcubro**, āre. *a.* 1. to study, do, *or* work by candlelight.
**Lūcubrum**,i.*n.*2.& **Lūcubra**,*æ.f.*1. a match, *or* touchwood to keep fire
**Lūculentè**,*adv.* clearly,merrily.(in
**Lūcŭlentèr**, *adv.* clearly, plainly.

Digitized by Google

evidently, bravely, at a high price. Græcè luculenter scire, to understand Greek very well, *Cic.*

Lūcŭlentia, æ. *f.* 1. clearness.

Lūcŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* clear, plain, bright, fair, beautiful, renowned, notable, creditable, rich, wealthy, abundant, brave. Luculenta plaga, a shrewd blow, a great wound. *Cic.* Luculentioribus verbis rem comprehendere, to express in plainer words *Id.*

Lūcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little grove.

Lūcus, ûs *m.* 4. light, the morning.

Lūcus, i. *m.* 2. a grove, *or* wood, dedicated to some god, and kept uncut, a temple in a wood.

Lūdens, tis. *pt.* playing, sporting.

Lūdi, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2 sports, pastimes, plays, pageants, public

Lūdia, æ. *f.* 1 an actress (shows

Lūdibriōsus, a, um. *adj.* ridiculous reproachful.

Lūdibrium, i. *n.* 2. a mock a mockery, a laughing stock, a jest, a scorn

Lūdibundus, a, um. *adj.* full of plays playsome, sportive, gay.

Lūdicer, cra, crum. *adj* ludicrous belonging to a play, sportive. in jest, vain, trifling Ars ludicra armorum, fencing, *Cic.* Meum cor cœpit facere artem ludicram, my heart went pit-a-pat, *Plaut.*

Lūdicrè, *adv.* wantonly.

Lūdicris, e. *adj.* id quod. Ludicer.

Lūdicrum, i. *n.* 2. a play, an interlude

Lūdifăcio [ludus, facio], cere. *a.* to befool, to make a fool.

Lūdifĭcābilis, e. *adj.* making sport.

Lūdifĭcans, tis. *pt* mocking, cheating.

Lūdifĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a mocking, *or* deceiving, mockery, abusiveness

Lūdifĭcātor, ōris. *m.* a mocker, a cheat.

Lūdifĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* mocking, *or* deceiving, mocked, *or* deceived.

Lūdifĭco, āre. *a* 1. *Plaut.* pro.

Lūdifĭcor [ludus, facio], āri, ātus, *d.* 1. to mock, to make a fool, to cajole, *or* chouse, to deceive, to baffle

Lūdifĭcus, a, um. *adj* sportive.

Lūdimagister, tri. *m.* 2. a schoolmaster.

Lūdio, ōnis *m.* 3. a sword, *or* puppet player, a young morrice dancer (er

Lūdius, i. *m.* a stage-player, a danc-

Lūdo, dere, ūsi, ūsum *a.* 3. to play, to play at, *or* upon, to sport, to make sport, to frisk, *or* dance, to dally, to wanton, to banter, to jest upon, to mock, to cheat, beguile, *or* deceive to ward, to put off, to contend, *or* engage, to write. Ludere operam, to lose his labour, *Ter.*

Lūdor, di, ūsus. *p.* to be played at, jeered, &c.

Lūdus, i. *m* 2. a play, sport, pastime, *or* game, a trick of youth, a prank, a feat, a jest. a shew, *or* sight, a school, *or* place of exercise. Da. e ludum amori, to indulge love, *Hor.* Ludus literarius, a grammar-school, *Quint*

Luēla, æ. *f.* 1. punishment.

luendus, a, um. *pt.* to be punished, atoned for, *or* undergone.

Luens, tis. *pt.* suffering, atoning for.

Lues, is. *f* 3. a plague, *or* pestilence, a rot, *or* murrain, a great mortality, destruction, ruin, a blight Lues venerea, the French pox, *Fern.*

Lūgendus a. um. *pt.* to be bewailed.

Lūgens, tis. *pt.* bewailing, lamenting.

Lūgeo, ēre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 2. to mourn, bewail, *or* lament, to grieve

Lūgeor, ēri *p.* to be lamented (at.

Lūgĕtur, *impers.* they lament.

Lūgubrè, *adv.* lamentably, pitifully.

Lūgubris, e *adj.* mournful, lamentable, sorrowful, grievous. Lugubria *absol.* mourning-apparel. *Sen.*

Lūgubritèr, *adv.* mournfully. (able.

Lūgubro, āre *a.* 1. to make lament-

Lŭitio, onis. *f.* 3. an acquittal.

Lŭitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to suffer.

Lūma, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of thorn.

Lūmārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for thorns

Lūmbāgo, mis. *f* 3. a pain of the loins.

Lumbifrăgium, i. *n.* 2. a breaking, *or* injury of the loins. worms.

Lumbrīcōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of

Lumbricus, i. *m.* 2. an earth-worm, a belly-worm, a maw-worm, a fish.

Lumbŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little loin.

Lumbus, i. *m.* 2. the loin, haunch, *or* flank, the reins, *or* privities.

Lūmectum, i. *n.* 2. a thicket of thorns.

Lūmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. light, brightness, any light body, a light, a candle, lamp, *or* torch. a star, the sun, an eye, a window, life an explication, *or* illustration, an ornament, *or* embellishment, an excellence, inspiration. Orationis lumina, beautiful figures, *Cic.* Lumina civitatis, brave gallant persons, *Id.* Menti lumina præferre, to inspire. *Id.*

Lūmināre, is. *n.* 3. a luminary, a light, a gallant person.

Lūmino, āre. *a.* to light, to enlighten, to dye purple.

Lūminōsus, a, um. *adj.* luminous, full of light, *or* windows, shining, bright (letter C on a senator's shoe

Lūna, æ. *f.* 1. the moon, a moon, the

Lūnāris, e *adj.* lunar, of the moon.

Lūnāticus, a, um. *adj.* lunatic, mad.

Lūnātim, *adv.* in form of a moon.

Lūnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending like the moon, a change of the moon.

Lūnātus, a, um. *pt.* made like a half-moon, crooked, hórned. moon.

Lūno, āre. *a.* to bend like a half-

Lūnŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little moon, a half-

Digitized by Google

moon, on senator's shoes, a ring a gem.
Luo,uere,ui,utum,*a.*&*n.*3. to pay, to suffer, to expiate, *or* atone for, *to* purge, *or* wash away.
Luor, ui. *p.* to be atoned.
Lupa, æ. *f.* 1. a she-wolf, a harlot.
Lupanar, āris. *n.* 3. a brothel, a
Lupānāris,e*adj.*of a brothel[whore
Lupānārium,i.*n.* 2. a bawdyhouse.
Lupātum,i.*n* 2.a curb bridle, a bit.
Lupātus, a, um *adj.* bridled with a sharp bit, of a curb.
Lupātus, i.*m.* 2. a bit, *or* snaffle.
Lupercal,ālis.*n.*3. the place where Romulus and Remus were fostered by a she-wolf, *Ov. Fast.*
Lupinus,i. *m.* & Lupīnum, i. *n.*2. a pulse of most bitter taste, lupines, *or* hops, comic money made thereof. Ignorat quid distant æra lu inis,likeour proverb,he knoweth not a pig from a dog, *Hor.*
Lupinus, a, um. *adj* of a wolf.
Lupor, āri. *d.* 1. to haunt stews.
Lupŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a curst she-wolf.
Lupŭlātus,a,um. *adj.* having hops
Lupŭlus, i. *m.* 2. hops.
Lupus,i.*m.* 2. a wolf,a pike, a sturgeon, a spider, a bit *or* snaffle, a hook,ordrag,hops. Auribus teneo lupum, I know not which way to turn me. *Ter.*Ovem lupo commisisti,you have set the fox to watch the geese, *Id.* Lupus in fabulâ, talk of the devil and he'll appear, *Id.*(bottle,a leathern sack,*or* bag
Lūra,æ *f.*1.the mouth of a sack, *or*
Lurco,ōnis *m.* 3. a glutton, a belly-
Lurcor, āri. *d.* 1. to devour. (god.
Lūridè, *adv.* wanly, darkly.
Lūridus,a,um.*adj.*pale,wan,black, ghastly, dismal, filthy.
Lūror, ōris. *m* 3.paleness, wanness.
Luscinia, æ.*f.*1. a hen nightingale.
Luscinīola, æ. *f.* 1. a small nightingale. (gale.
Luscinus, i. *m.* 2. a cock-nightin-
Luscinus, a, um. *adj.* dimsighted.
Lusciōsus, & Luscitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* owleyed, purblind. (sight.
Luscitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. weakness of
Luscus,a,um.*adj.*blind of one eye.
Lūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a playing,*or* gaming, diversion, recreation.
Lūsito, āre *freq.* 1 to play often, to play, to frisk. (er.
Lūsor,ōris *m.*3.a sporter, a deceiv-
Lūsorè, *adv.* merrily, gaily.
Lūsōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to play *or* pleasure,merry, sportive, harmless,ridiculous, blunted. Alveus lusorius,a pair of tables. *Plin*
Lustrālis, e. *adj.* done every fifth year, having power to purge, *or* make holy, purging, purifying.
Lustrāmen,ĭnis.*n.*3.a search, view, survey. (purgation,an atonement.
Lustrāmentum,i.*n.*2.a cleansing, a
Lustrandus,a,um.*pt.* to be viewed, supervised, examined, &c. (ing.
Lustrans, tis. *pt.* surveying, view-
Lustrātio, ōnis.*f.* 3. a surveying, *or* viewing, purging by sacrifice.
Lustrātor, ōris. *m.* a surveyor, a rambler. fied.
Lustrātus,a,um.*pt.* surveyed, puri-
Lustricus a, um. *adj.* purifying, *or* cleansing,naming.Lustricus dies, the christening-day. (lis.
Lustrificus,a, um.*adj.vid.* Lustra-
Lustro, āre.*a.* & *n.* 1. to survey, to view,to observe,to weigh,*or* consider,to examine, to go round, *or* pass over,to encompass,to illuminate,to cleanse,to purify,to atone for.Exercitum lustrare,to muster, *Liv.*Lustrare vestigia, to track,*or* follow, *Virg.*
Lustro, ōnis. *m.* 3. an idler.
Lustror, āri *p.* to be cleansed.
Lustror, āri. *d.* 1. to haunt stews.
Lustrum,i.*n.*2.a purgation,*or*cleansing by sacrifice every fifth year, the space of four years, a den of wild beasts,a bawdyhouse,*or*stew
Lūsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to play.
Lūsus, a, um. *pt.* played, mocked, deluded, deceived. (liance.
Lūsus,ûs.*m.* 4 a play, a sport, dal-
Lūtāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a mud.wall.
Lūtārius,a, um. *adj.*of, *or* living in mud.
Lūtātus, a, um. *pt.* daubed over.
Lūtensis,e.*adj* feeding upon mud.
Lūtiōlus, a, um. *adj.* yellowish.
Lūtesco, cĕre *inc.* 3. to grow foul.
Lūteum, i. *n.* 2. a yolk, woad.
Lūteus, a, um. *adj* made of clay, loam, dirt,*or* mud, earthen, dirty, nasty, sorry, pitiful, mean.
Lūteus, a, um. *adj.* pale yellow.
Lūto,āre.*a.*1.to daub,to pollute, to
Lūtōsè, *adv.* dirtily. (pay.
Lūtosus, a, um. *adj.* dirty, miry, muddy, filthy, draggled.
Lutra, æ. *f.* 1. an otter.
Lūtŭlentus,a, um. *adj.* dirty, miry, muddy, filthy, nasty, foul.
Lūtŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to bedaub.
Lūtum,i.*n* 2. clay, loam, dirt, mire, mud.a dirty fellow.In eodem hæsitas luto. *Prov.* You are in the same danger, *Ter.* (low.
Lūtum, i. *n.* 2. woad for dying yel-
Lux lūcis *f.*3. light,day,splendour, brightness, an eye, a season, life, the public; in *plur.* the stars.
Luxātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dislocation.
Luxātus,a,um. *pt.* put out of joint, disjointed, dislocated, loosened.
Luxi,*præt.*a luceo,I shone;a lugeo, I mourned, *or* grieved.
Luxo,āre.*a.*1.to loosen,to displace
Luxor, āri. *d.* 1. to riot.
Luxŭria, æ. *f.* 1. luxury, extravagance, excess, superfluity, rank-
Luxŭrians,tis.*pt.*superfluous(ness.


Digitized by Google

Luxŭriātus, a, um. *pt.* having been loose, *or* wanton, riotous, profuse.
Luxŭries, ēi. *f.* 5. luxury profusion, extravagance, lavishness, lasciviousness, wantonness, rankness.
Luxŭrio, āre *n.* 1. to grow wanton, riotous, *or* rank, to wanton, to frisk about, to swell out, to abound.
Luxŭrior, āri. *d.* 1. to grow rank.
Luxŭriōsè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* luxuriously, extravagantly, expensively, riotously, rankly.
Luxŭriōsus, a um. *adj* luxurious, extravagant, expensive. profuse, lavish, sumptuous, riotous, wanton, luxuriant, rank.
Luxus, a, um. *adj.* loose, out of joint.
Luxus, ûs *m.* 4. luxury, extravagance, profuseness, excess, state, magnificence, riot, a dislocation.

LY.

Lyæus, i. *m.* 2. Bacchus, wine.
Lyæus, a, um. *adj* of wine.
Lychnŏbius, i. *m.* 2 a night walker, one that turneth night into day
Lychnŭchus, i. *m.* 2. a candlestick, a sconce, a linkboy.
Lychnus, i. *m.* 2. a lamp a link.
Lȳcisca. æ. *f.* 1. a shepherd's dog.
Lȳdius lapis, the touchstone (Wolf
Lympha, æ. *f.* 1. water, a stream.
Lymphans, tis. *pt.* making mad.
Lymphātĭcum, i. *n.* 2 madness, rage.
Lymphāticus, a, um. *adj* mad, frightened out of one's wits. Lymphaticus pavor, a distracting fright. *Liv.* Lymphatica somnia, frightful dreams, *Plin.* Lymphatica numm aurei, gold that burneth in one's pocket, *Plaut.*
Lymphātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fright. (sion.
Lymphātus, ûs. *m.* 4. madness, delu-
Lymphātus, a, um. *pt.* mad, turned mad, frantic, furious, distracted, affrighted, intoxicated, drunk.
Lympho, āre. *a.* 1. to make mad, to enrage, to frighten, to scare. (ed.
Lymphor, āri. *p.* to be intoxicat-
Lynceŭs, a. um. *adj* of a lynx, sharp-sighted, quick, keen.
Lynx, cis. *dub. gen.* 3. a lynx, an ounce a spotted and very sharp sighted beast resembling a wolf.
Lȳra, æ. *m.* 1. a bachelor of laws.
Lȳra, æ. *f.* 1. a harp, a constellation.
Lȳrica, ōrum *pl. n.* 2. lyric verses, *or*
Lȳricen, inis *m.* 3. a harper. (songs.
Lȳricus, a, um. *adj.* lyric, of, *or* pertaining to a harp.
Lyristes, æ. *m.* 1. a harper.
Lysis, is. & ios *f.* 3. a weakening by illness, a loosening, *or* gaping.
Lyttæ, æ. *f.* madness of a dog, a worm

MA.

MAccus, i. *m.* 2. a fool in play.
Macellārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to shambles. (tuals.
Macellārius, i. *m.* 2. a seller of vic-
Macellota, æ. *f.* 1 a garden door.
Macellum, i. *n.* 2. a market-place for flesh, fish, and all manner of provisions. a shambles; in *plur.* macella, dainties bought in the market.
Macellus a, um *adj.* somewhat lean.
Maceo, ēre, cui. *n* to be lean, *or* thin.
Macer, era, crum. *adj.* crior, *comp.* cerrimus, *sup.* lean, thin, poor, bare, barren, unfruitful.
Mācĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. maceration, a steeping, a soaking, a watering.
Mācĕrātus, a, um *pt.* steeped, soaked, wasted away, consumed. (ed.
Mācĕresco, cĕre *inc.* 3. to be steep-
Mācĕria, æ. *f* 1. & Mācĕries, ei. *f.* 5. a wall, *or* mound about a ground.
Mācĕro, āre *a.* 1. to steep, to soak, to soften, to dissolve, to melt, waste, *or* pine away, to consume, to fret, tease, *or* torment, to vex, to disturb
Mācĕror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be steeped, wasted, consumed, fretted, distracted, &c. Macerari fumo, to be reeked in smoke, *Plin.*
Macescens, tis *pt.* growing lean.
Mācesco, cĕre *inc.* 3. to grow lean, poor, *or* barren, to pine away.
Māchæra, æ. *f.* a sword, a knife.
Māchærium, i. *n.* 2. a dagger, a cook's knife.
Māchærŏphŏrus, i. *m.* a swordsman.
Māchĭna, æ. *f.* 1. a machine, an engine, an instrument, a crane, a scaffold, a frame, *or* fabric, a device, *or* invention, a trick, *or* shift, a deadlift. (gines.
Māchĭnālis, e. *adj.* belonging to en-
Māchĭnāmentum, i *n.* 2. an engine to batter walls with, an instru-
Māchĭnans, tis. *pt.* contriving. (ment
Māchĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to engines, *or* mills.
Māchĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a mechanical instrument, a device, a contrivance.
Māchĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a deviser, a contriver, a projector, an inventor, an author, an engineer.
Māchĭnātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a contriver.
Māchĭnātus, ûs. *m* 4. a contrivance.
Māchĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* having invented, *or* plotted, contrived.
Māchĭnor, āri, ātus sum, *dep.* 1. to frame, *or* make, to devise, to contrive, to invent to project, to plot.
Māchĭnōsum navigium, a ship so contrived as to fall to pieces, *Suet*
Macies, ei *f.* 5. leanness. bareness.
Mācilentus, a, um. *adj.* lean, thin,
Mācis, idis *f.* 3. mace. (lank.
Macresco, cere, macrui, *inc.* 3. to grow lean, *or* thin, to pine away.
Macritas, ātis. *f.* 3. poorness.
Macrĭtūdo, inis. *f.* 3. leanness.
Macrochīra, æ. *f.* 1. a coat with long sleeves.
Macrŏcōlum, i. *n.* 2. royal paper.
Macrŏcŏmus, i. *m.* 2. one long-hair.
Macror, ōris. *m.* 3. leanness. (ed

Digitized by Google

Mactābĭlis, e. *adj.* causing death, killing.
Mactandus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed, slain, sacrificed, *or* punished.
Mactans, tis. *pt.* killing, doing harm.
Mactātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. *vid.* Mactatus.
Mactātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a murderer.
Mactātus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain, slaughtered, sacrificed, devoured.
Mactātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a killing for sacrifice.
Macte, *voc. pro. nom.* used in sacrifices; as much as to say, be thou honored with this sacrifice, &c. accept of it as a token of that honor we give thee. Transfertur & ad homines, & est dictio quæ adhortetur simùl & laudet; and here esto is often understood. Regit *abl.* Macte novâ virtute puer, go on as you have begun, *Virg.* Regit & *gen.* Macte animi, *Stat.* Pon. & pro *acc.* Juberem macte virtute esse, *i. e.* mactum, I would wish you might proceed prosperously, *Liv.* It. *pro adv.* Mactè amare, *i. e.* valdè, mightily, *Plaut.*
Mactes, æ. *f.* 1. a delicate food.
Macto, āre. *a.* 1. to kill, to slay, to sacrifice to offer up, to augment. Mactare aliquem infortunio, to do one a great deal of mischief, *Ter.* Mactare aliquos morte, to destroy *Cic.* suppliciis, *Id.* Quod me mactat. which afflicteth me, *Plaut.*
Mactor, āri. *p.* to be slain.
Mactra, æ. *f.* 1. a kneading-trough.
Mactus, a, um. *adj.* Boves ferro malè mactæ, not stuck right by the popæ.
Mācŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a spot, *or* stain, a mark, a slur *or* fault, a blemish, disgrace, discredit, dishonour, a mesh
Mācŭlans, tis. *pt.* staining, polluting.
Mācŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* infamy, reproach.
Mācŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* spotted, stained, soiled, defiled, polluted.
Mācŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to spot, to stain, to sully, defile, to pollute, to violate.
Mācŭlor, āri. *p.* to be stained.
Mācŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* spotted, speckled, stained, polluted, blotted, scandalous, infamous. Maculosa oratio, a gaudy style, *Petron*
Mādefăciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be wetted.
Mādefăcio [madeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to wet, *or* moisten, to soak, to drench, to fill.
Mādefactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a moistening.
Mādefactus, a, um. *pt.* wetted, moistened, filled, corrupted.
Mādĕfio [madeo, fio], fieri, factus *n.p.* 3. to be moistened, *or* made wet
Mādens, tis. *pt.* wet, moist, melted.
Mādeo, ēre, dui. *n.* 2. to be wet, *or* moist, to be drunk, *or* full, to stagger, to hesitate, to be boiled, to be tinctured, *or* taught. Madeo metu, I am in a sweat for fear, *Plaut.* Igni exiguo madere, to simmer, *Virg.*
Mādesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow wet, *or* moist, to be boiled enough.
Mādĭdans. tis. *pt.* dropping-wet.
Mādĭdè, *adv.* moistly.
Mādĭdus, a, um. *adj.* wet, dropping-wet, moist, drunk, boiled, died, tinctured.
Mādor, ōris. *m.* 3. moisture.
Mādulsa, æ. *m.* 1. a drunkard.
Mæander, & Mæandrus, i. *m.* 2. a turn, a shift, *or* trick, a lace set in crooks and turns, fretwork.
Mæna, æ. *f.* a kind of herring, *or* pilchard, a sardinia. Deglupta mæna, you shotten herring! *Plaut.*
Mænas ădis *f.* 3. a priestess of Bacchus, *or* a gelt priest of Cybele. Illa mænas the Trojan prophetess, *sc.* Cassandra, *Propert.*
Mæniāna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. balconies.
Măga, æ. *f.* 1. a witch, a sorceress.
Māgālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. cottages, sheds.
Māgè, *adv. pr.* Magis, *Plaut.* more.
Māgia, æ. *f.* 1. magic, sorcery.
Māgĭce, es. *f.* 3. magic, witchcraft.
Māgĭcus, a, um. *adj.* magic, of magic.
Māgis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a vat to knead bread in, a platter, a rolling pin.
Māgis, *adv.* more, more at large, more fully, rather, the rather; with a comparative it is redundant; sometimes it is understood.
Māgister, tri. *m.* 2. a master, a ruler, *or* chief, a schoolmaster, a tutor, a philosopher, a framer, *or* modeller, a pilot, an officer that maketh a public sale of debtor's goods.
Māgisterium, i. *n.* 2. the place, *or* office of a master, *or* governor, government; in *plur.* dictates, precepts.
Māgistra, æ. *f.* 1. a mistress, a teacher.
Māgistrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. magistracy, the office, *or* place of a magistrate, civil government, a magistrate.
Magma, ātis. *n.* 3. dregs, refuse, dross
Magnālia, um. *pl. n.* 3. great works.
Magnānimitas, ātis. *f.* 3. magnanimity.
Magnanimus, a, um. *adj.* magnanimous, courageous brave, spirited.
Magnārius, i. *m.* 2. a merchant.
Magnātes, um. *pl. m.* 3. peers of the realm, grandees, nobles.
Magnes, ētis. *m* 3. a load-stone.
Magnētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* magnetic.
Magnĭdicus, a, um. *adj.* bragging.
Magnĭfăcio [magnus, facio], cere, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to esteem, *or* value much, to value highly. (ing.
Magnĭficātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a magnify-
Magnĭficè, *adv.* magnificently, nobly.
Magnĭfĭcentèr, *adv.* ĭùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* magnificently, stately, nobly.

Digitized by Google

Magnĭfĭcentia, æ. *f.* 1. magnificence, grandeur, a high value, *or* esteem.

Magnĭfico [magnus, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to magnify, to extol, to praise.

Magnĭficor, āri. *p.* to be magnified.

Magnĭficus, a, um. *adj.* entior, *comp.* entissĭmus, *sup.* magnificent, grand, splendid, sumptuous, stately, great, noble, glorious, extraordinary, adorned. Animus magnificus, a large soul, *Cic.* Magnifica verba, great vaunting words, *Ter.*

Magnĭlŏquentia, æ *f.* 1. a boasting.

Magnĭlŏquus, a, um. *adj.* lofty, exalted, highflown, boasted.

Magnĭpendo [magnus, pendo], dĕre. *a.* 3. to value, *or* esteem highly.

Magnĭpendor, di. *p.* to be much valued, *or* regarded.

Magnĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. magnitude, greatness, size, bulk, quantity, length. Hiemis magnitudo, the severity of winter, *Cic.* Magnitudo servitii, abundance of slaves, *Id.*

Magnŏpĕrè, *adv.* greatly, much, exceedingly, very, chiefly, eagerly, strictly, severely, by all means, often, frequently.

Magnùm, *adv.* greatly, aloud.

Magnus, a, um. *adj.* major, *comp.* maxĭmus, *sup.* great, much, large, rich, powerful, loud, hard, difficult. Magno natu, of great age, *Liv.* Os magnum, a strong voice, *Virg.* Magna lingua, proud language, *Hor.* Magnum mare, a tempestuous sea, *Catull.* Magni esse, to be highly valued, *Cic.* Magno vendere, to sell dear, *Id.* Magna urbs, Rome, *Tibull.* Magna dea, *Catull.* mater, *Cic.* Cybele mother of the gods.

Magus, i. *m.* 2. a magician, a sorcerer, an enchanter, a charmer, a wise man.

Magus, a, um. *adj.* magical, magic.

Maja, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of crabfish.

Majālis, is. *m.* 3. a barrow-pig, a hog.

Majestas, ātis. *f.* 3. majesty, grandeur, dignity, solemnity, authority, power. Crimen majestatis, high treason, *Cic.* Majestatem lædere, to commit treason, *Suet.*

Major, us. *adj. comp.* greater, bigger, elder, more efficacious, more powerful, more vigorous, weighty, momentous, important. Quod majus est, which is more, *Cic.* Major natu, elder, *Id.* Majorem in modum, more earnestly, *Id.* Major morbus, the falling sickness, *Celf.*

Majŏres, um. *pl. m.* 3. ancestors, forefathers, founders of a sect.

Majus, a, um. *adj.* of May.

Majus, i. *m.* 2. the month of May.

Majusculus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat greater, bigger, *or* older.

Mala, æ. *f.* 1. the cheek, the jaw.

Mālabathrum, *vid.* Malobathrum.

Malache, es. *f.* 3. mallows.

Malacia, æ. *f.* 1. a calm, stillness, longing, sqeamishness, tawdriness.

Malacisso, āre. *a.* 1. to soften, to stroke.

Malacus, a, um. *adj* soft, supple, flexible, easy, voluptuous, delicate.

Malagma, ātis. *n.* 3. a poultice.

Mālaxo, āre. *a.* 1. to soften, to supple.

Malè, *adv.* badly, improperly, ill, disgracefully, wickedly, hurtfully, unsuccessfully, unhappily, greatly, with reluctance, scarcely, hardly.

Maledicè, *adv.* abusively, slanderously.

Malĕdicentia, æ. *f.* 1. detraction.

Malĕdicentior, *adj. comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* more and most slanderous, *or* backbiting.

Malĕdico, ĕre, ixi, ictum. *a* 3. to reproach, to revile, to rail at, to curse.

Malĕdicior, ci. *p.* to be reviled.

Malĕdictio, ōnis. *f.* slander, detraction.

Malĕdicto, āre. *a* 1. *see* Maledico *on*

Maledictum, i. *n.* 2. foul language, reproach.

Maledictus, a, um. *pt.* cursed.

Mālĕdicus, a, um. *adj.* foulmouthed, reproachful, reviling, slanderous.

Malĕfacio, ĕre, fēci, factum *a.* to do amiss, to wrong, to injure, to abuse.

Mālĕfactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a criminal.

Mālĕfactum, i. *n.* 2. an ill deed, an injury.

Malĕficè, *adv.* mischievously, badly.

Malĕficentia, æ. *f.* 1. mischievousness (most wicked, *or* mischievous

Malĕfĭcentissĭmus, a, um. *adj. sup.*

Malefĭciōsè, *adv.* mischievously.

Malĕfĭcium, i. *n.* 3. a wicked action, roguery, act of hostility, witchcraft.

Mālĕfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* mischievous, wicked, envious, hostile, unkind.

Mālĕfĭcus, i *m.* a wizard, a sorcerer.

Malĕfĭdus, a, um. *adj.* faithless, unsafe.

Malĕsānus, a, um. *adj.* unhealthy, foolish (to do amiss, tempting to ill

Malĕsuādus, a, um. *adj.* persuading.

Malĕvŏlens, tis. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* malevolent, illnatured, envious.

Malĕvŏlentia, æ. *f.* 1. malevolence, envy. (spiteful, unkind, envious.

Malĕvŏlus, a, um. *adj.* malicious,

Mālifĕrus, a, um. *adj.* fruit-bearing.

Mālifĭcus, a, um. *adj.* maleficent.

Malignè, *adv.* ĭùs. *comp.* maliciously, spitefully, enviously, sparingly, little. Malignè respondet fidelia, the jar doth not ring well, *Pers.*

Mālignĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. malignity, malice, envy, illnature, niggardliness.

Mālligno, āre. *a.* 1. to exasperate.

Malignus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* malicious, spiteful, envious, unkind, peevish, morose.

Digitized by Google

sour, little, small, narrow, reserved.
Mālinus, a, um *adj* of an apple-tree.
Malitia, æ. *f.* 1 malice, mischievousness, wickedness, vice, craft, fraud, perverseness, unkindness, hardness.
Malitiōse, *adv.* iùs, *e sup* maliciously, spitefully, wickedly, deceitfully.
Malitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* malicious, spiteful, wicked, knavish, crafty, sly, cunning, wrested. (beater
Malleātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a hammerer, a
Malleātus, a, um. *pt.* hammered, wrought, *or* beaten with a hammer.
Malleōlāris, e. *adj.* young, tender.
Malleōlus, i. *m.* 2. a mallet, a small shoot of a vine, a bundle of hemp, the ankle, crankle bone, an arrow.
Malleus, i *m.* 2 a mallet, a maul, a hammer, a disease in cattle (basor.
Mallūviæ, ārum. *pl. f.* a wash hand
Mālo, lle, lui. *verb. irreg.* 3. to be more willing, to wish rather.
Malobāthrum, i. *n.* 2. an Indian leaf whereof spiknard is made, spike.
Mālōpe, es. *f.* 3. a large mallow (nard
Malthīnus, a, um. *adj.* effeminate, soft.
Maltha, æ. *f.* 1. a cement, a wax.
Maltho, āre. *a* 1 to glue, *or* solder.
Malva, æ. *f.* 1. the herb mallows.
Malvāceus, a, um. *adj.* like mallows.
Mālum, i *n.* 3. an apple, orange, &c.
Malum, i. *n.* 2. an evil, evil, sin, wickedness, vice, a crime, a fault, mischief, harm, danger, difficulty, misfortune, suffering, calamity, distress, ruin, punishment.
Malum, *adv.* badly, amiss.
Malum! *interj.* with a mischief!
Malus, i. *f.* 2. an apple tree.
Malus, i. *m.* 2. a mast of ship.
Malus, a, um. *adj.* pejor, *e sup.* pessimus *sup.* bad, evil, sinful, wicked, unjust, tricking, cheating, fraudulent, designing deceitful, artful, treacherous, mischievous, hurtful, poisonous, ill-boding, bewitching, magical, silly, foolish, weak, trifling, cowardly, ugly, deformed.
Mamilla, æ. *f* 1. a little breast, a dug
Mamillāre, is. *n.* 3. a stomacher.
Mamma, æ. *f.* 1. a breast, a pap, a dug a child's word for mother, a grandam, *or* grannam, a bump.
Mammeātus, *vid.* Mammosus.
Mammōna, æ. *f.* 1. mammon, riches.
Mammōsus, a, um *adj.* having great breasts, paps, *or* dugs female.
Mammūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little dug.
Mānābilis, e. *adj.* apt to flow, *or* pierce.
Mānacus i *m.* 2. the orb, *or* course of the moon, a complete month.
Mānāle, is. *n.* 3. an ewer.
Manālis, e. *adj.* that belongeth to the ghost *or* gods below, that out of which water always floweth.
Mānans, tis *pt.* flowing, gushing out, running down, spreading.
Mānātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a flowing.
Manceps, cipis. *c. g.* a farmer of any part of the puplic revenues, an undertaker of any public work, a proprietor that selleth a thing upon warranty, a postmaster, an abettor, a hirer. (um
Mancipātio, ōnis. *f. vid.* Mancipi-
Mancipātus, a, um *pt.* sold, enslaved
Mancipātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a selling on warranty, *or* before witnesses.
Mancipium, i. *n.* 2. property, *or* right of perpetual possession, a slave *or* dependant on a great man. Mancipio dare, to warrant the title, &c. *Sen.* accipere, to have a conveyance of an estate made to him, *Varr.* Sui mancipii esse, to be at at his own disposal, *Cic.* In mancipio, in the act of conveying, *Id.*
Mancipo, āre. *a.* 1. to sell, alienate *or* make over, to enslave, to give a right, *or* title to warrant.
Mancipor, āri. *p.* to be sold.
Mancupium, *vid.* Mancipium.
Mancus, a, um. *adj.* maimed, defective, imperfect, lame, feeble, weak
Mandandus, a, um. *pt.* to be commanded, commited, &c.
Mandans, tis. *pt.* commanding, ordering, instigating, intrusting.
Mandātor, ōris *m.* 3. a commander, a committer, a suborner, a surety.
Mandatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a commander.
Mandātum, i. *n.* 2. a command, *an* order, an injunction, a charge, a commission, a message.
Mandatūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to command, *or* intrust.
Mandātus, a, um *pt.* commanded, commended, committed, intrusted. (charge.
Mandātus, ûs. *m.* a command, a
Mandendus, a, um *pt.* to be eaten.
Mandens, tis *pt.* eating, eating up.
Mandibulum, i. *n.* 2. the jaw-bone.
Mando, āre. *a* 1. to command, tobid, to order, to commit, to intrust, to send away, to send word. Mandare literis memoriæque, to put in writing, and deliver down to posterity, *Cic.* salutem alicui, to present his service, *Ov.* malis, to eat a thing, *Lucr.*
Mandor, āri *p.* to be commanded.
Mando, ōnis. *m.* 3. a great eater.
Mando, dere, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to eat, to eat up, to chew, to champ, to bite.
Mandor, di. *p.* to be chewed.
Mandra, æ. *f.* 1. a hovel for cattle, a team of beasts that bear burdens, the points where the chessmen stand, a monastery, *or* convent.
Mandragoras, æ. *f.* 1. a mandrake.
Manducatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a chewing.
Mandūcātus, um. *p.* chewed, eaten.

Digitized by Google

**Mandūco, ōnis.** *m* 3. a great eater.
**Mandūco, āre.** *a.* 1. to chew, to eat.
**Mandūcor, āri.** *d.* 1. idem.
**Mandūcum, i.** *n.* 2. meat (bugbear.
**Mandūcus, i** *m.* 2. a great eater, a
**Mānè,** *adv.* in the morning.
**Māne** *n.nom.acc.* & *abl.* the morning, first part of day, daylight.
**Mānēbitur,** *impers.* 1, thou, he, it, we, ye, they will tarry, *Cic.*
**Manēdum,** *imp.* tarry awhile.
**Mānendus,** a, um. *pt.* to be awaited.
**Mānens,** tis. *pt* staying, continuing.
**Māneo, ēre,** nsi, nsum. *n.* & *a* 2. to stay, to tarry, to wait, to continue, to remain, to stay, *or* wait for, to expect, to await, to persist, to be inferred.
**Mānes,** ium *pl.m.*3. infernal gods, a spirit, *or* ghost, the shades below, dead bodies, the place of the dead, hell, a tormentor, an avenger, the stings of conscience, remorse, a fury.
**Mango,** ōnis *m.*3. a buyer and seller of slaves, horses, &c. a regrater
**Mangōnīcus,** a, um *adj* of regraters
**Mangōnium,** i. *n*2. brokery, cookery
**Mangōnizātus,** a, um. *pt* trimmed up, polished, set off, pampered (&c
**Mangōnizo,** āre. *a* to trim up, paint,
**Mānæ,** ārum *pl f* hobgoblins, imag-
**Māniacus,** a, um. *adj* mad. (es.
**Manica,** æ. *f.*1. a sleeve, a glove, a mitten, a gauntlet, a fetter for the hands, a grappling-iron.
**Manicātus,** a, um *adj.* with sleeves.
**Manīcon,** i. *n* 2. nightshade handle
**Manicūla,** æ. *f.* 1. a little hand, a
**Mānifestārius,** a, um. *adj.* notorious
**Mānifestātio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. manifestation. *sup.* manifestly, openly, plainly
**Mānifestè,** *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè.
**Manifestò,** *adv.* idem.
**Mānifesto,** āre. *a.* 1 to manifest, to show, to discover, to betray.

**Mānifestor,** āri ātus. *p.* to be shown
**Manifestus,** a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* manifest, clear, plain, evident apparent. Manifestis in rebus teneri, to be taken in the fact, *Cic.*
**Manipl** r.s, *vid.* Manipularis.
**Mānīplus,** *vid* Manipulsus.
**Mānipulāris,** e *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a band of men. Manipulares judices, judges chosen out of the soldiers, *Cic.*
**Manipulāris,** is. *m.*3. a common soldier, a standard-bearer.
**Mānipulārius,** a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to a common soldier.
**Manipulātim,** *adv.* by bands, *or* companies, in heaps, *or* bodies.
**Manipulus,** i. *m.* 2. a handful, a bundle, an ensign a band *or* company of soldiers, a glove, *or* gauntlet.
**Manna,** *indecl. n Hebr.* manna
**Mannulus,** i. *m.* 2. a galloway, a nag
**Mannus,** i *m* 2. a nag, an ambling nag, a jennet.
**Mānō,** āre *n.*&*a* 1. to flow, to run, *or* trickle down, to drop, to distil, to spread, to diffuse, to extend
**Mānon,** i. *n.* 2. a soft sponge.
**Mansio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a stay, continuance, an inn, a day's journey, little case, continue, to eat, to live upon
**Mansīto,** āre. *freq.* 1. to tarry, *or*
**Mansuēfacio,** [mansuetus, facio], cere *a.* 3. to tame, to civilize.
**Mansuētfactus,** a, um. *pt.* tamed, civilized, softened, made soft. *or* malleable, husbanded and manured,
**Mansuēfio,** [mansuetus, fio], fiēri, factus. *n. p.* 3. to be made tame.
**Mansues,** ētis. *c. g. pro* Mansuetus.
**Mansuesco,** cēre. ēvi. *inc.*3 to grow tame, *or* gentle, to grow soft, mild, *or* mellow, to make tame, to tame.
**Mansuētè,** *adv.* gently, mildly.

**Mansuētūdo,** ĭnis. *f.* 3. gentleness, majesty.
**Mansuētus,** a, um *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup* tame, gentle, courteous,
**Mansum** i *n.*2. meat chewed (kind.
**Mansūrus,** a, um. *pt.* that will be, continue, abide, *or* stay for, lasting
**Mansus** a, um *pt.* chewed, champed.
**Mansus,** i. *m.* a farm-house with land. (a cloak, a cover, a defence.
**Mantēle,** is, *n.* 3. a towel, a mantle,
**Mantēum,** i. *n.* 2. the place of oracles.
**Mantica,** æ. *f.* 1. a wallet, a bag, *or* script, a cloakbag, *or* portmanteau
**Mantice,** es. *f.* 3. divination.
**Manticula,** æ *f.* 1. a little bag.
**Manticulārius,** i. *m.*2. a pickpocket.
**Manticulor.** āri *d.*1. to pickpockets
**Mantile,** is *n.* a towel, a tablecloth
**Mantis,** is. *m* 3. a prophet, a diviner.
**Mantisa,** æ. *f.* 1 over measure, *or* weight advantage.
**Manto,** āre. *n.* 1. to stay, to wait.
**Manuāle,** is. *n.* a manual, a little book belonging to the hand
**Manuālis,** e. *adj.* manual, of, for *or*
**Mānuārius** *adj.* got by handiwork
**Mānūbiæ,** ārum *pl f.*1. the spoils of war, booty, plunder, pillage, ahurling of thunderbolts.
**Mānūbiālis pecunia,** money raised out of the spoils of war, *Suet.*
**Manubriātus,** a, um. *adj* hafted.
**Manubriōlium,** i, *n.*2. a little haft, *or* handle. (handle, power.
**Mānubrium,** i. *n.* 2. a hilt, haft, *or*
**Mānūfactus,** a, um. *pt.* made by hand.
**Manūlea,** æ. *f.* 1. a sleeve, a flap.
**Manūleārius,** i. *m.* a maker of clothes.
**Manuleātus,** a, um. *adj.* having long sleeves, effeminate, effeminate.
**Manūmissio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a making of a servant free, a dismission, a dis-

Digitized by Google

charge.
Manūmissus, a, um. *pt.* máde free, enfranchised, set at liberty.
Mānūmittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be made free. *or* set at liberty.
*Manūmitto*, tĕre, isī, issum. *a.* 3. to make free, enfranchise, to discharge.
Manūmittor, ti. *p.* to be made free.
Manūprĕtium, i. *n.* wages, a reward.
Manus, ûs. *f.* 4. a hand, art, workmanship, labour, a workman. a body, *or* band of soldiers, &c. a fight, a blow, force, might, power, disposal, choice, pleasure, management, conduct, action by the hand, a hand-writing. an attempt, a throw at dice, an elephant's trunk, a hook. Manibus pedibusque, with all one's power, *Ter.* Manum adire, to cheat, *or* impose upon. *Plaut* Manum ferulæ subducere, to be no longer a schoolboy, *Juv.*
Mapālia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. cottages, huts.
Mappa, æ. *f.* 1. a table napkin, *or* cloth.
Marathus, i *m.* 2. fennel. (qualmish.
Marcens, tis. *pt.* withering, weak,
Marceo, cēre, cui *n.* 2 to wither, to pine away, to droop, to flag.
Marcescens, tis. *pt.* weak, qualmish.
Marcesco, cēre. *inc* 3. to pine away, to droop, to flag, to languish, to decay, to putrify.
Marcĭdus, a, um. *adj.* lean, poor, flagging, hanging. feeble, dull, heavy, inactive, flat, dead, rotten.
Marcor, ōris. *m* 3. leanness, drowsiness, sloth, rottenness, smuttiness.
Marcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a brazier's ham-
Marcus, i. *m.* 2. idem. (mer
Mare, is. *n.* 3. the sea, the ocean, a great river, the vast expanse.
Marga, æ. *f.* 1. marl, a fat clay.
Margārīta, æ. *f.* 1. a pearl, gem, jewel
Margārītifer, a, um. *adj.* producing pearls, having pearls.
Margarītum, i. *n.* 2. a pearl. (ed.
Margĭnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be edg-
Margĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath a margin, broad-brimmed.
Margo, ĭnis. *d g.* 3, a margin, a brink, a bank, a side, *or* edge, a brim, an end, *or* extremity. (sea
Marīnus, a, um. *adj.* marine, of the
Marisca, æ *f* 1. a great unsavory fig, the piles, a sore blister.
Mariscus, i. *m* 2 a bulrush.
Marita, æ *f* 1. a married woman, a wife, a queen. (marriage.
Māritālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to
Maritandus a, um *pt.* to be married, *or* joined, to marry.
Māritātus, a, um. *pt.* married.
Maritimus, a, um *adj.* maritime, of, *or* belonging to the sea, fickle, cruel. (to join, to set to impregnate.
Mārito, āre. *a.* 1. to marry, to wed,
Maritor, āri. *p.* to be married.
Māritus, a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to marriage, married. bridal.
Marītus, i. *m.* 2 a husband, the male.
Marmor, ŏris *n.* 3 marble, a marble statue, the sea. (marble
Marmŏrārius, i. *m.* 2 a worker in
Marmŏrātum, i *n* 2. marble-plaster.
Marmŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* cased, *or* covered with marble.
Marmŏreus, a, um. *adj.* made of marble, white, smooth, *or* hard as marble, like marble. marble.
Marmŏrōsus, a, um. *adj* hard as
Marra, æ *f.* 1 a mattoc, a pickax, a weeding-hook, a hoe.
Marrŭbium, i. *n.* 2. horehound
Mars, tis. *m.* 3. a planet. the god of war, war, a fight a battle, courage, strength. Mars forensis, eloquence, *Ov.*
Marsŭpium, i. *n.* a purse, *or* bag.
Martes, is, *f.* 3. a marten a ferret.
Martiālis, e. *adj.* martial, brave, of, Mars,
Martĭcŏla, æ. *c. g.* warlike.
Martigĕna, æ. *c. g.* begotten of Mars.
Martius, a, um. *adj.* dedicated to Mars, belonging to war, warlike, belonging to the month of March
Martulus, i *m.* a brazier's hammer.
Martyr, tyris. *c. g.* 3. a martyr, a wit-
Martyrium, i. *n.* martyrdom. (ness.
Mārum i. *n.* a herb like marjoram.
Mas, maris. *m.* 3. a male.
Masculesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to turn male, to grow manly, *or* strong.
Masculīnus, a, um. *adj* masculine.
Masculus, a, um *adj.* male, manly, hardy. Masculus agnus, a he-lamb
Masculus, i *m.* 2. a male, man.
Massa æ *f.* 1. a mass *or* lump of any thing, the body of a book, a weight to swing in one's hand to provoke sweat i i bathing, a farm.
Massaris, is *f.* 3 a wild grape.
Massula, æ. *f.* 1. a little clump, a clot a grain.
Mastĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a mastication.
Mastiche, es *f* 3. gum mastich.
Mastĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to masticate.
Mastĭgia, æ. *m* 1. a rogue, a beaten
Mastos, i. *f.* 2 a cock an herb. (slave.
Mastrūca, æ *f.* 1. a fur garment.
Mastrūcātus a, um *adj.* that wareth a fur garment.
Mastus, i *m.* 2. a cock, an herb.
Matāra, æ *f.* 1. & Matāris, is. *f.* 3. *abl.* matari, a Gallic javelin, *or* spear.
Matella, æ. *f* 1. a chamber-pot.
Matellio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a water-pot.
Mātĕŏla, æ *f* 1. a little mallet.
Māter, tris. *f.* 3. a mother, a foster-mother. a dam, a maker, causer, &c. a name given to matrons, *or* goddesses, a tree, the earth.
Mātercŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little mother.
Māterfāmĭlias, *gen.* matrisfamilias, *vel* materfamiliæ, the lady, mistress, *or* good wife of the house,

Digitized by Google

a house-keeper.
Mātēria, æ. *f.* 1. matter, stuff, substance, materials, timber, wood, a branch, fuel, a subject-matter, or ground, a subject, *or* argument. an occasion, *or* cause.
Mātēriālis, e. *adj.* of matter.
Mātēriālitèr, *adv.* materially.
Mātēriārius, a, um. *adj.* of timber.
Mātēriārius, i. *m.* a timber-merchant.
Mātēriātūra, æ. *f.* 1. timber-work.
Mātēriātus, a, um. *pt.* timbered
Mātēries, ēi. *f.* 5 *id. qu.* Materia
Mātērior, āri. *d.* 1 to make provision of timber (*or* belonging to a mother
Maternus, a, um. *adj* maternal, of,
Mātertera, æ. *f.* 1. an aunt. (tics.
Mathēmātica, æ. *f* 1. the mathema
Mathēmāticus, a, um. *adj.* mathematics, of the mathematics (cian.
Mathēmatīcus, i. *m.* a mathemati-
Mathēsis, is, *vel* eos *f.* 3. judicia astrology, astronomy, &c.
Matrālia, ium. *pl n.* 3. the feast of matrons to the goddess *Mater.*
Matrīcālis, e. *adj.* of the womb.
Matrīcāria, æ. *f.* 1. feverfew.
Matrīcida, æ. *c. g.* 1. a murderer of his mother, a matricide.
Matricīdium, i *n.* 2. matricide.
Matrīcula, æ. *f.* 1. a roll, *or* list of registered persons. the church.
Matrīcūlārius, i. *m.* 2. a register of
Matrīmōniālis, e *adj* of marriage
Matrīmōnium, i. *n* matrimony, marriage, wedlock, a wife (ther living
Matrīmus, a um. *adj.* having a mo-
Matrix, icis. *f* 3. the womb a mother
Matrōna, æ. *f.* 1. a matron, a wife a consort, a lady, a mistress. (feast.
Matrōnālia, ium *pl. n.* 3. the matron's
Matrōnālis, e *adj* matron-like, mod-
Matrōnātus, ûs. *m* 4. ladyship. (est.
Matruēlis, is. *c. g.* 3. a cousin.
Matta, æ. *f.* 1. a mat, *or* mattress.
Mattea, æ. *f.* 1. a dainty dish of meat
Mattiācæ pilæ, washballs.
Mattya, æ. *f.* 1. *see* Mattea (coxcomb
Mātula, æ. *f.* a chamber-pot, a silly
Mātūrandus, a, um, *pt* to be hasten-
Mātūrans, tis. *pt.* hastening. (ed.
Mātūrātè, *adv.* hastily, quickly.
Mātūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hastening, haste.
Mātūrātus, a, um. *pt.* ripened, ripe, full, perfect, hastened. Maturato opus est, we must make haste, *Tac*
Mātūrè, *adv* iùs, *comp* issimè, & urrimè. *sup.* in due time, seasonably, early, quickly, soon.
Mātūrescens, tis. *pt.* growing ripe
Mātūresco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to ripen, to grow, *or* be ripe, to come to a head
Mātūritas, ātis *f.* 3. maturity, ripeness, perfection, a season, a convenient time. Festinata maturitas occidit celeriùs, soon ripe, soon rotten, *Quint.*
Mātūro, āre. *a* 1 to ripen, *or* make ripe to hasten, to make haste.
Mātūror, āri. *p.* to be hastened.
Mātūrrimè. *adv. sup* with all speed.
Mātūrrimus, a, um. *adj.* most ripe.
Mātūrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus & urrimus, *sup.* mature, ripe, mellow, perfect, opportune, timely, seasonable, early, quick, speedy, too soon, *or* hasty.
Mātūtīnum, i. *n.* 2. the morning.
Mātūtīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* in the morning, early, sour, cross.
Māvortius, a, um. *adj.* warlike.
Maurus, i. *m.* 2. a moor, a blackmoor
Maurus, a, um. *adj* of Mauritania.
Maurūsiācus. & Maurūsius, a, um. *adj.* of Mauritania.
Mausōlēum, i. *n* the tomb of Mausolus, a stately monument, *or* sepulchre.
Maxilla, æ. *f.* the cheek-bone a comb
Maxillāris, e. *adj.* maxillary.
Maxīmè, *adv. sup.* most, most of all, chiefly, especially, particularly, greatly, mightily, prodigiously, never so much, yes. Quàm maximè abs te oro atque postulo, I do most earnestly desire you *Ter.* Ut nunc maximè memini, to the best of my remembrance at present, *Plaut*
Maximitas, ātis. *f.* 3. magnitude.
Maximòpĕrè, *adv.* very earnestly
Maxìmus, a, um *adj. sup.* greatest, biggest, largest, eldest, very great, *or* large, most mighty, most, dearest, highest, chief, high.
Est maximo pretio, it is very dear, *Plin.* Maximi aliquem facere, to love one dearly, *Ter.* Illud multò maximum est, I lay most stress upon that, *Id.*
Maza, æ. *f.* 1. flummery. (er
Mazònŏnum, i. *n.* a platter, a chan-

## ME.

Meābilis, e. *adj.* that runneth easily.
Means, tis. *pt.* passing, gliding along.
Meapte causâ, for my own sake on my own account, *Ter.*
Meātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a passage, a conveyance, a course, a motion, the mouth of a river, a pore.
Mēcænas, ātis. *m.* a patron, *or* friend of learned men, an effeminate person.
Mēcastòr, *adv.* juran, by Castor
Mēchănice, es. *f.* 3. mechanics
Mēchănicus, a, um. *adj.* mechanical
Mēchănicus, i. *m.* a contriver, a designer.
Mēcōnium, i. *n.* juice of poppy.
Mēcum, *pro* cum me, with, *or* for me, with myself.
Meddix, īcis. *m. vid.* Mediastuticus
Mēdēla, æ. *f.* 1. a remedy, a cure
Mēdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be healed
Mēdens, tis. *pt.* healing, curing.
Mēdeor, ēri. *d.* 2. to heal, *or* cure, to

Digitized by Google

remedy. Egrescit medendo, he is the more obstinate for being persuaded, *Virg.*
Medĕtur, *impers.* they cure, they correct, they reform.
Mediāle, is, *n.* 3 the pith, *or* middle.
Mediānus, a, um *adj.* middle.
Mĕdiastinus, i, *m* 2. a slave, a drudge.
Mediastĭtucus, i, *m* 2. the chief magistrate in Campania, *Liv.*
Mediātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a mediation.
Mediātor, ōris, *m.* 3 a mediator, an intercessor, an umpire
Medica, æ. *f.* 1. a midwife.
Mĕdica, æ. *f.* 1. a citron, orange, *or* lemon tree. cinal.
Medicābilis, e. *adj* curable, medi-
Medicabŭlum, i, *n.* 2. an infirmary.
Mĕdicāmen, ĭnis. *n.* a medicine, a die. paring medicines.
Medicāmentāria, æ. the art of pre-
Mĕdicāmentārius, i. *m.* 2. an apothecary, a chemist. (cinal
Medicāmentōsus, a, um. *adj.* medi-
Medicāmentum, i *n* 2. a medicine, physic, a purge, a cure, *or* remedy. poison, an ointment, a paint, *or* wash, a tincture to dye with.
Medicans, tis *pt.* giving a medicinal virtue.
Medicātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a preparation.
Medicātūrus, a, um. *pt* to prepare.
Medicātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* medicinal, physical, medicinally, *or* physically prepared. poisoned, bedaubed with ointments, steeped, dyed, enchanted. Santonicâ medicata pocula virgâ, a wormwood-potion, *Mart.* Lana medicata fuco, wool dyed, *Hor.* Medulata virga, Mercury's rod, magically prepared to cause sleep, *Ov.* Medicatus somnus, a sleep caused by magical preparations, *Id.*
Medicātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a medicinal preparation, *or* application, a medicine.
Medicina, æ. *f.* 1 medicine, physic, *or* the art of physic, a purge, a cure, *or* remedy, poison, a physician's &c. shop, a physician.
Medicinālis, e. *adj.* medicinal.
Medico, āre. *a* 1 to cure, to heal, to give an artificial preparation.
Medicor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be cured.
Medicor āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to cure, *or* heal, to amend, reform, *or* reclaim.
Mĕdicus a, um. *adj.* Median, *or* Persian of the Medes (sical, healing.
Medicus, a, um. *adj.* medical, phy-
Medicus i *m* 2. a physician, a leech
Mĕdiè, *adv.* indifferently, equally, tolerably.
Mediĕtas, ātis *f* 3. a moiety.
Mĕdimnus, i. *m.* & Medimnum, i. *n.* 2. a measure containing six bushels. (able, indifferent, small, mean.
Mĕdiocris, ĕre. *adj.* middling, toler-
Mĕdiocritas ātis *f.* 3. a mean, *or* middle way, meanness in any circumstance, indifferent parts.
Mĕdiocritèr, *adv* iùs, *comp* with moderation, tolerably, indifferent-
Medioxŭmè, *adv.* tolerably. ly.
Medioxŭmus, a, um. *adj* middlemost. (ing upon.
Mĕditābundus, a, um. *adj.* meditat-
Mĕditāmen, ĭnis. *n.* meditation.
Mĕditāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an exercise
Mĕditans, tis. *pt.* meditating, revolving, musing upon, designing, aiming.
Mĕditanter, *adv* with premeditation
Mĕditātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. meditation, thought, study, practice, exercise.
Mĕditātīvus, a, um. *adj.* meditative.
Mĕditātus, a, um. *pt.* having mused, *or* thought upon, considered, thought upon, premeditated, exercised. (of the land, *or* country.
Mĕditerrāneum, i. *n* 2. the middle
Mĕditerrāneus, a, um. *adj.* in the middle of the land, midland, that liveth far from the sea. Mediterraneum mare, the sea which divideth Europe from Africa, *Plin.*
Mĕditor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to meditate, *or* muse, to consider, *or* think upon, to study, design, intend, *or* contrive, to exercise, *or* practise, to play upon an instrument.
Mĕdĭtrinālia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. feasts to the goddess of physic.
Mĕdĭtullium, i. *n.* 2. the very middle
Mĕdium i *n* 2. the midst, *or* middle, what is placed in the middle, what is common to several, the public.
Mĕdius, a, um. *adj* the middle, in the middle, middling, ordinary, indifferent, neutral, equally suited, *or* inclined, common, general, determining, intervening, middle aged. Frigoribus mediis, in the middle of winter. *Virg.* Medio æstu, in the heat of the day, *Id.* Media vocabula, words used in a good, *or* bad sense.
Mĕdiusfĭdiùs, *adv* by Hercules.
Mĕdulla, æ. *f.* 1. marrow, pith, the quintessence, *or* prime, a chief point, flour, meal. the heart.
Mĕdullāris, e. *adj.* inward, deep
Mĕdullĭtùs, *adv.* to the marrow, deeply, cordially, affectionately.
Mĕdullo, āre. *a.* to take out marrow
Mĕdullōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of marrow.
Mĕdullŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the finest down.
Mĕgălēsia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. plays in honor of Cybele on the 4th of April. (dees.
Mĕgistānes, um. *pl. m.* nobles, gran-
Mĕhercŭlè, Mĕhercŭlè, & Mĕhercŭlès. *adv.* so help me Hercules, indeed.
Mĕiens, tis. *pt.* pissing (make water.
Meio, ĭère, mictum. *n.* 3. to piss, to



Digitized by Google

Mel,mellis,*n*.3. honey,a sweet,the juice of the flowers of lilies,a delight,a darling,my honey, *or* dear heart!
Mĕlænaĕtos,i.*m*.2.the black eagle.
Mĕlampus,i.*m*.2. a dog,Blackfoot.
Mĕlanchætes, æ. *m*. 1. Blackhair.
Mĕlanchlænus,a,um. *adj*. wearing black clothes.
Mĕlancholia, æ. *f*. 1. melancholy,
Mĕlanchŏlĭcus, a, um. *adj*. melancholic.
Mĕlandrys yos.*m*.3. a large tunny.
Mĕlandryum,i.*n*.2. the black pith, *or* heart of oak an herb,the body of the tunny fish salted.
Mĕlaneus,ei.*m*.2.a dog,Blackcoat.
Mĕlania,æ.*f*.1. blackness, a black spot.
Mĕlanūrus,i. *m* 2. a ruff,a bream.
Mĕlăpium, i, *n*. 2. a pearmain.
Melcŭlum,i.*n*.2. my sweet honey!
Mĕle,*pl*,*n*. *vid*. Melos,songs,notes.
Mĕleagris,idis. *f*. 3. a guinea-hen
Mĕles,*vel* Melis,is. *f*. 3. a badger.
Mĕlētēus,a, um. *adj*. belonging to Meles Meletæ chartæ,Homer's verses, *or* poems. *Tibul*
Mĕlĭbœus, a, um. *adj*. of Melibœa
Mĕlĭcæ gallinæ, turkey hens, *C l*.
Mĕlĭcembăles,um.*pl*. *n*. periwink-
Mĕlĭcus,a,um *adj* harmonious.(les
Mĕlilōtes, i. *f* 2. melilot.
Mĕlĭmĕlum,i.*n*. 2. a honey-apple the quince made into marmalade
Mĕlĭmum,i.*n*.2 oil of the blossoms of apples, a white paint, mint.
Mĕlĭnus,a,um.*adj*. yellow,made of sheep-skin, *or* badger-skin.
Mĕlior,ûs.*adj*. *comp*. à Bonus, better,more excellent, more valiant, more expert,*or* skilful.more just, *or* upright,greater, bigger. (ter.
Mĕlioresco,cĕre.*n*.3. to grow bet-
Mĕlissŏphyllon,i.*n*.2.parsley,balm
Mĕlĭtæus, a, um. *adj*. of Melita.

Mĕlĭtensis, e. *adj*. of Malta.
Mĕlĭturgus, i. *m*. 2. a bee-dealer.
Mĕliùs,*adv*. *comp*. à Benè, better.
Mĕliuscŭlè, *adv*. a little better.
Mĕliuscŭlus, a, um. *adj*. somewhat better. (ney.
Mĕlizōmum.i.*n*.a decoction of ho-
Mellārium,i.*n*.2. a bee-hive,*or* stall
Mellārius, a, um. *adj*. belonging to honey.
Mellārius,i,*m*.a honey-seller. (ney.
Mellātio,ōnis *f*.3.the taking of ho-
Melleus,a, um. *adj*. of honey, like honey, sweet, yellow.
Mellĭcŭlum,i.*n*.2. my little honey!
Mellĭfer,ĕra, um. *adj*. honey-bearing. (of honey.
Mellĭfĭcatio,ōnis. *f*. 3. the making
Mellĭfĭcium, i. *n*. 2. idem.
Mellĭfĭco [mel, facio], āre. *a*. 1. to make,*or* produce honey. (honey
Mellĭfĭcus,a,um. *adj*. that maketh
Mellĭfluens, tis. *adj*. eloquent.
Mellĭfluus,a,um. *adj*. flowing with honey, delicious, sweet.
Mellĭgĕnus,a,um. *adj*. like honey.
Melligo, ĭnis *f*. 3. mildew.
Mellillus, a, um. *adj*. of honey.
Mellĭnia,æ.*f*. 1. sweetness,delight.
Mellĭnus,a,um.*adj*.of honey. (ney.
Mellĭtŭlus,a,um. *adj*. sweet as ho-
Mellĭtus, a, um. *adj*. issimus, *sup* preserved,*or* sweetened with honey, of a honey-taste, delicious,
Mĕlo,ōnis. *m*. 3. a melon. (lovely.
Mĕlŏdus, a, um. *adj*. melodious.
Mĕlŏmĕli, *n*. *indecl*. marmalade.
Mĕlŏmĕlum,i *n*. 2. a sweet apple.
Mĕlŏpĕpo,ōnis.*m*.3.in *pl*.*acc*.melopeponas, a musk-melon.
Mĕlos *n*.*def*.*abl*. melo,*pl*. mele,melody, harmony, music, a song, *or* tune, a singing in measure.
Membrāna,æ. *f*. 1. a membrane, a film, the peel between the bark and the tree, parchment, *or* vellum, the surface of a thing. Lignea membrana,the ligneous substance in the middle of a walnut, *Plin*. (skinny, like parchment.
Membrānăceus, a, um. *adj*. filmy,
Membrāneus, a, um. *adj*.made of parchment.
Membrānŭla, æ. *f*. 1. a little skin.
Membrānŭlum, i. *n*. a little membrane.
Menbrātim, *adv*. limb by limb in pieces,piecemeal,inshortclauses, from point to point, specifically, particularly(shaping of the limb.
Membrātūra, æ. *f*. 1. a forming, c
Membrum,i.*n*.2. a member,a limb, a part, an element, a clause,a co
Mĕmet,*pron*.*acc*. me, myself. (lon
Memĭni,mĕmento, mĕminĕro, memĭnisse,*verb*.*defect*.to remember, to think of, to make mention of, to take care, to provide for.
Menmŏniæ aves.*S lin*.Memnŏnides. *Ov*.birds which came every ye out of Ethiopia to Memnon's tom at Troy,and there fought till they killed one another.
Mĕmor,ŏris,*adj*.omn *gen*. mindful, thankful,grateful,lasting,durable.
Mĕmŏrābĭlis,e. *adj*.ior, *comp*. ht be spoken,*or* talked of, memorable, notable, renowned, brave.
Mĕmŏrandus,a,um,*pt*.to be told, recorded,memorable, renowned, glorious, gallant, brave.
Mĕmŏrans, tis. *pt*. speaking of, relating, reporting, saying.
Mĕmŏrator, ōris. *m*. 3. a relater.
Mĕmŏratrix, icis. *f*. 3. a declarer
Mĕmŏrātus, a, um. *pt*. & *adj*. issimus,*sup*.spoken of,mentioned,recounted, famous. (remembrance
Mĕmŏratu, *abl*. & ui, *dat*. *m*. 4.
Mĕmŏria,æ, *f*. 1. memory, remembrance, mention, consciousness, reflection, the time within which

Digitized by Google

a thing is remembered, memorials, chronicles, records, a sepulchre, a monument.
Mĕmŏriālis, e. *adj.* belonging to memory, *or* remembrance. Memoriales adjutores, clerks of the treasury.
Mĕmŏriŏla, æ. *f.* 1. a short memory.
Mĕmŏritĕr, *adv.* by heart, perfectly
Memōro, āre. *a.* 1. to make mention, *or* speak of, to tell, rehearse, recount, *or* recite, to say, to call, *or* name, to remember. De naturâ memoravit, he wrote of nature, *Cic.*
Mĕmŏror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be rehearsed, reported, remembered, &c.
Mēna, æ. *f.* 1. a herring, *or* pilchard.
Menda, æ. *f.* 1. a blemish, a spot, a fault, a mistake, an error in writing. (tells lies
Mendăcĭlŏquus, a, um. *adj.* that
Mendăcium, i. *n.* 2. a lie, a story, an untruth, a fiction, a deceit.
Mendăciuncŭlum, i *n.* 2. *ant.* Mendăciuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little lie, *or* invention, a fib.
Mendăcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a liar.
Mendax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* lying, deceitful, false, counterfeit, deceiving, invented. Fui mendax prote mihi, I deceived myself on your behalf, *Ov.* Mendax somnus, deceiving by dreams, *Tibull.* Murice mendax, that dyeth with purple, *Mart.* state.
Mendicābŭlum, i. *n.* a beggarly
Mendicans, tis *pt.* begging.
Mendīcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a begging.
Mendīcātus, a, um. *pt.* begged.
Mendicè, *adv.* beggarly, meanly.
Mendīcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. beggarliness, extreme poverty.
Mendīco, āre. *a.* 1. to beg, to ask alms, to provoke.
Mendīcor, āri. *dep.* 1. to beg.
Mendicŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a beggar's coat.
Mendīcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a ragamuffin.
Mendicus, a, um. *adj.* beggar-like, sorry, mean, pitiful.
Mendicus, i. *m.* 2. a beggar.
Mendōsè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* faultily, incorrectly, corruptly, falsely, wrong, erroneously, unskilfully.
Mendōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of blemishes, *or* spots, faulty, incorrect, erroneous, blundering, lewd, vicious.
Mendum, i. *n.* 2. a fault.
Mēniāna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. standings to see shows from, balconies.
Mens, tis. *f.* 3. the mind, the rational soul, reason, sense, *or* understanding, thought, judgment, opinion, design, intention, resolution, purpose, providence, will, inclination, affection, the temper of the mind, the memory, advice, counsel, heart, courage, a goddess. Mentis suæ esse, to be in his right senses, *Cic.* Suæ menti aliquem relinquere, to let a person take his own course, *Sil.*
Mensa, æ. *f.* 1. a table, a meal, a service, *or* course of dishes, a trencher, *or* plate, a counter. Mensa lanionia, an executioner's chopping block, *Suet.*
Mensālis, e. *adj.* of a table.
Mensārius, i. *m.* 2. a banker.
Menses, ium. *pl. m.* 3. the flowers, *or* monthly terms of women.
Mensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a measuring.
Mensis, is. *m.* 3. a month.
Mensor, ōris. *m.* 3. a measurer, *or* surveyor of lands, a geometrician.
Menstrua, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the menses
Menstruālis, e. *adj.* menstrual, monthly, *or* every month, of a month, lasting for a month. (terms
Menstruans, tis. *pt.* that hath the
Menstruum, i. *n.* monthly allowance
Menstruus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for a month, monthly, every month.
Mensŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little table.
Mensŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a banker. (ty.
Mensum, i. *n.* 2. a measured quanti-
Mensūra, æ. *f.* 1. a measure, *or* quantity measured, measurement, a proportion, glory, dignity, authority, place, capacity, ability, size.
Mensūrābĭlis, e. *adj.* measurable.
Mensūrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a measurer.
Mensūro, āre. *a.* 1. to measure.
Mensus, ûs. *m.* 4. *vid.* Mensura.
Mensus, a, um. *pt.* measured.
Menta, æ. *f.* 1. a man's privy parts, mint. scab like a ring-worm.
Mentagra, æ. *f.* 1. a foul tetter, *or*
Mentha, æ. *f.* 1. the herb mint.
Menthastrum, i. *n.* 2. wild mint.
Mentĭbor, *pr.* Mentiar, *Plaut.*
Mentiens, tis *pt.* lying.
Mentīgo, ĭnis *f.* 3. a scab about the mouths of sheep, called the pock.
Mentio, ōnis. *f.* mention, a speaking of.
Mentior, īri, ītus sum. *d.* 4. to lie, to break one's word, to deceive, *or* impose upon, to feign, *or* pretend, to counterfeit, *or* resemble, to devise, *or* invent, to deny.
Mentitio ōnis *f.* a telling a lie.
Mentitūrus, a um. *pt.* that will lie, false (deceived, feigned, false.
Mentītus, a, um. *pt.* having lied, *or*
Mentŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *vid.* Menta.
Mentum, i. *n.* 2. the chin.
Means, tis. *pt.* going, *or* passing.
Meo, āre *n.* 1 to go, *or* pass, to glide along, to flow, to diffuse itself.
Meopte ingenio, by my own wit.
Mephĭtĭcus, a, um. *adj.* stinking.
Mĕphĭtis, is. *f.* 3. a stink, an ill savor
Mĕrăcŭlus. a, um. *adj.* pretty pure.
Merācus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* pure, without mixture.
Mercābĭlis, e *adj.* that may be bought, *or* hired, merchantable,

Digitized by Google

**Mercandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be bought, *or* purchased.
**Mercans**, tis. *pt.* buying, purchasing
**Mercātio**, ōnis *f.* 3. a buying, trade.
**Mercātor**, ōris. *m* a merchant a buyer. to a merchant, *or* trade
**Mercātōrius**, a, um. *adj.* belonging
**Mercātūra**. æ *f.* 1. the trade of merchandise. (bought, purchased.
**Mercātus**, a, um. *pt.* having bought,
**Mercātus**, ûs *m.* 4. the trade of merchandise, a sale, a market.
**Mercēdula** æ. *f.* 1. a little fee, *or* rent
**Mercēnārius**, a, um. *adj.* mercenary, hired, bribed, corrupted with money, feed suborned, designed for the making of gain, belonging to trade. (hireling, a hired soldier
**Mercēnārius**, i. *m.* 2. a mercenary, a
**Merces**, ēdis. *f.* 3. wages, *or* hire, a reward, a recompence, a punishment, interest, rent, profits, gains, rate, cost, pains. condition, consideration, proof.
**Mercĭmōnium**, i. *n.* 2. traffick.
**Mercor**, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1 to buy to purchase. Hoc magno mercentur Atridæ would give ever so muc to have this done. *Virg.*
**Mercuriālis**, e. *adj.* learned (ry
**Mercuriālis**, is *f.* the herb mercu-
**Mercurius**, i. *m.* 2. quicksilver.
**Merda**, æ. *f.* 1 ordure, dung filth.
**Merè**, *adv.* merely, purely.
**Mérenda** æ. *f.* 1. a beaver, a collation
**Mérens**, tis. *pt.* deserving, serving
**Mereo**, ēri, rui, rĭtum. *n.* & **Mĕreor**, ēri, rĭtus, *d* 2. to deserve, to gain, *or* earn, to get, purchase, *or* obtain, to serve in war.
**Meretrĭcē**, *adv.* whorishly.
**Mĕretrĭcium**, i. *n.* 2. whoredom.
**Merétrĭcius**, a, um. *adj.* meretricious, of, *or* belonging to a whore.
**Mĕrĕtrĭcor**, āri. *d.* 1. to whore.
**Mĕrĕtrĭcŭla**, æ. *f.* 1. a little whore.
**Mĕrĕtrix**, īcis. *f.* 3. a whore a harlot, a strumpet (ing hook, *or* scythe
**Merga**, æ. *f.* 1. a pitchfork a reap-
**Mergens**, tis. *pt.* sinking, drowning.
**Merges** ĭtis *f.* 3. a handful of corn in reaping, a reaping hook.
**Mergo**, gĕre, rsi. rsum. *a.* 3. to put under water to immerse. to dip, duck, *or* plunge, to sink, to drown, to overwhelm, to ruin, to destroy, to involve. (water.
**Mergor**, gi, rsus, *p.* to be put under
**Mergus**, i *m* 2. a cormorant, a vine branch turned bow-wise.
**Mĕridiālis**, e. *adj.* southern.
**Mĕridians**, tis. *pt.* sleeping at noon
**Mĕridiānus**, a, um. *adj.* meridian, southern, at noon-day.
**Mĕridiātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. noon-rest.
**Mĕridies**, ēi. *m* 5. mid-day, noontide noon, the south, *or* southern part of the world. Meridies noctis, midnight, *Varr.* *d.* 1 to sleep at noon
**Mĕridio**, āre. *n.* & **Mĕridior**, āri.
**Mĕridiōnālis**, e. *adj.* meridional
**Meritissimò**, *adv sup.* most deserv
**Mĕritò**, *adv.* deservedly, justly (edly
**Mĕrĭto**, āre. *freq* 1. to earn, *or* get gain, to be rented at, *or* bring in by way of rent, to serve.
**Mĕrĭtōrium**, *in* 2. an inn, tavern, *or* public house, a bawdy house
**Mĕritorius**, a, um. *adj.* that earneth, *or* bringeth in money, *or* gain, let, *or* set for advantage.
**Mĕrĭtum**, i. *n.* 2. merit, desert, worth, value, excellence, a service. favor, *or* kindness, a good turn, a reward, a hire, *or* stipend.
**Mĕrĭtūrus**, a, um. *pt.* Benè meriturus mihi videris de tuis civibus, si——you will lay a great obligation on your countrymen, if—*Cic.*
**Mĕrĭtus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* merited, deserved, *or* having deserved, deserving, worthy, due, suitable, fit convenient (pure wine
**Merobibus**, a, um. *adj* drinking
**Merops**, ōpis. *m.* 3. a bird that eateth bees, a wood-pecker.
**Mersātus**, a. um. *pt.* dipped.
**Mersio**, ōnis *f.* 3. a drowning.
**Mersito**. āre. *n.* 1 to dip often.
**Merso**, āre. *a.* 1. to wash, to dip often, to drown, to overwhelm.
**Mersor**. āri, ātus *p.* to be washed.
**Mersūrus**, a, um *pt.* about to sink,
**Mersus**, a, um *pt.* sunk. drowned, overwhelmed, lost, hidden, covered. sunk deep into (the whiting.
**Merula** æ. *f.* 1. a blackbird a fish,
**Merum**, i. *n.* 2. pure. *or* neat wine.
**Merus**, a, um. *adj.* mere, arrant, downright, plain, pure, neat, unmixed, alone, bare. naked.
**Merx**, cis. *f.* 3. merchandise, goods, commodities, a wretch.
**Mesa**. æ *f* 1. the middle. (lery.
**Mesaula**, æ. *f.* 1. a passage, a gal-
**Meses**, æ. *m.* 1 *acc* mesen, the northwest wind and by north
**Mespilum**, i. *n.* 2. a medlar.
**Mespilus**, i. *f.* 2 a medlar-tree.
**Messias** æ. *m.* 1. an Hebrew name of our Saviour, the same as CHRIST in Greek. viz. Anointed.
**Messio**, ōnis *f.* a reaping, *or* mowing.
**Messis** is. *f.* 3. a harvest, a crop, corn, harvest-work, plenty, abundance, store, advantage, gain, booty. Tua messis in herbâ est, your hopes are but in the bud, *Ov.* (er.
**Messor**, ōris *m.* 3. a reaper, *or* mow-
**Messōrius**, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to reaping, *or* mowing. (ing.
**Messūra**, æ *f.* 1. a reaping, *or* mow-
**Messus**, a, um. *pt.* reaped, mowed.
**Mēta**, æ *f.* 1. a pillar at the end of a course, a goal, a bound, *or* boundary, a limit, *or* end, a turning, *or* winding an upper millstone, a cone. Fama adolescentis paulùm hæsit ad

Digitized by Google

metas, his reputation met with a rub at the very goal, *Cic.*

Mĕtallĭcus, a, um *adj.* metallic.

Mĕtallĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a refiner of metals. (metal.

Metallĭfer, a, um. *adj.* producing

Mĕtallum, i *n* 2. metal, a mine. Damnatus in metallum, condemned to labour in the mines, *Plin.* (tion.

Mĕtamorphōsis, is *f.* a transforma-

Mĕtans, tis. *pt.* measuring.

Mĕtaphŏra, æ *f.* a metaphor, a trope

Mĕtathĕsis, is. *f.* 3. a transposition of a letter.

Mĕtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a measuring.

Mĕtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a measurer, *or* surveyor of land, a planter. Metator urbis, he that quartereth out the city for soldiers plunder, *Plin.*

Mĕtātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of measuring

Mĕtātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a measuring. (ed

Mĕtātus, a, um. *pt.* meted, measur-

Mĕtaxa, æ. *f* raw silk, thread, a rope.

Mĕtaxārius, i. *m.* 2. a mercer.

Mĕtempsȳchōsis, is. *f.* 3. a transmigration, *or* removal of the soul.

Mĕtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be reaped, mowed, *or* cut down, to mow.

Mĕtens, tis. *pt.* reaping, mowing.

Mĕthŏdĭce, es, *f.* 3. the part of grammar teaching the way of speaking.

Mĕthŏdicus, a, um *adj.* methodical, observing a method, regular.

Mĕthŏdium, i. *n* 2. a trick, a cheat.

Mĕthŏdus, i *f.* 2. a method.

Mĕtĭcŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* fearful, timorous, hazardous, frightful.

Mĕtiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be measured.

Mĕtiens, tis. *pt.* measuring, passing over, esteeming, valuing

Mĕtior, iri, mensus sum, & mĕtĭtus. *d.* 4 to mete, *or* measure, to measure out, to survey, to go, *or* pass over, to bound, *or* limit, to value, *or* esteem, to judge of, to guess at, to place, *or* rank.

Mĕtītus, a, um. *pt.* having measured, measuring.

Mĕto, tĕre, messui, messum. *a.* 3. to mow, reap, *or* cut down, to crop, *or* gather, to cut, *or* strike off.

Mĕtor, ti. *p.* to be mowed.

Mĕtōnȳmia, æ. *f.* 1 a trope when the cause is put for the effect, the subject for the adjunct, *or* contrarily. (nomist.

Mĕtōposcŏpus, i. *m.* 2. a physiog-

Mĕtor, āri, ātus, sum. *d.* 1. to mete *or* measure, to measure out, to set out, divide, dispose, order, *or* limit by measure, to pitch, *or* place

Metrēta, æ. *f.* 1. a kilderkin, a rund-

Metrĭce, es *f.* 3. the art of metre (let

Metrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* metrical, of metre, *or* measure, in metre.

Metrŏpŏlis, eos *f.* 3. the chief city.

Metrŏpŏlitānus, i. *m.* 2. an archbishop. (sure

Metrum, i. *n.* 2. metre, verse-mea-

Mĕtuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be feared, *or* dreaded, tremendous, terrible.

Mĕtuens, tis. *pt* & *adj* for, *comp.* fearing, dreading, afraid, fearful, regardful, concerned for.

Mĕtŭla, æ *f.* 1. a little butt, *or* mark

Mĕtuo, uĕre, ui, (*ant*, ūtum) *a.* 3. to fear, to dread, to be afraid, *or* concerned, to be cautious, to avoid, to doubt. Metuo patres, quot fuêre, I wonder how many fathers there were, *Plaut* Metuo ut substet hospes, I fear lest he should not abide by what he hath said, *Ter.*

Mĕtuor, ui, *p.* to be feared

Mĕtus, ûs. *m.* 4. fear, dread, care, *or* concern, religious awe, terror.

Mĕtūtus, a, um. *pt.* feared.

Mĕu, *vel.* Mĕum, i. *n.* 2. wild dill.

Meus, a, um. *pron. adj.* my, mine, mine own, at my own disposal, free, my own man, of mine own making, *or* contrivance. Meus homo, my honest blunderer, the special fellow of mine, *Phædr.* Nihil addo de meo, nothing of my own invention, *Cic.* Deo irato meo *i. e.* in me irato, *Ter.* Meus hic dies est, I will be merry this day, *Plaut.*

MI.

Mĭ, *dat. pro* Mihi, to me.

Mi, voc. à Meus.

Mĭca, æ *f.* 1. a crumb, a gain, a little banqueting house.

Mĭcans, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering, beating, panting, moving nimbly.

Mĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shining.

Mĭco, āre, cui. *ear. sup. n.* 1. to shine, glitter, *or* sparkle, to beat, *or* pant, to move quickly, to move the fingers fast up and down. (spirited.

Micropsȳchus, a, um *adj.* mean-

Mictŭrio, īre, īvi & ii ītum. *neut.* 4. to make water, to piss.

Mĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a very small crumb.

Migrans, tis. *pt.* departing, removing. In mucronem migrantia, naturally tending to a sharp point, *Plin.*

Migrāssit, *pro* Migraverit, *Cic.* (al.

Migrātio, ōnis. *f.* a change, a remov-

Migrātur, *imper. f.* it is removed.

Migrātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to re-

Migrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a removal. (move.

Migro, āre. *n.* & *a.* 1 to depart, to remove, to go, *or* get away, to go, *or* depart from, to pass, to slip, to be altered, *or* changed.

Migror, āri, ātus *p.* to be removed.

Mihi, *dat.* & *nom.* Ego, to, *or* for me.

Mihĭmĕtipsi, *dat.* to me myself.

Mihipte, *pro* Mihi ipsi.

Mĭles, itis. *c. g.* a soldier, a foot soldier, the soldiery, a novice, an attendant, a serjeant, beadle, *or* summoner. Miles ad naves, a sea-soldier, *or* marine, *Liv.*

Mĭlĭāria, æ. *f.* 1. a linnet, an herb.

Mĭlĭārium, i *n.* 2. a vessel belonging to an oil-mill, a milestone.



Digitized by Google

Mĭlĭārĭus, a, um. *adj.* of millet.
Mĭlĭtans, tis. *pt.* serving, fighting.
Mĭlĭtāris, e. *adj* military, warlike, of
Mĭlĭtārĭtèr. *adv.* soldier-like. (war.
Mĭlĭtārĭus, a, um. *adj.* military.
Mĭlĭtātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to serve in war, ready to serve in war
Mĭlĭtĭa, æ. *f* 1. warfare, war, service, *or* toil, an army, soldiers.
Mĭlĭto, āre. *n.* & *n.* 1. to fight, to serve, to pursue, to haunt.
Mĭlĭtor, āri, ātus *p.* to be fought.
Mĭlĭum, i. *n.* 2. millet.
Mille, & Millia. *adj. pl.* a thousand, numberless. Mille passus, a mile.
Mille, *n.* caret *gen.* & *dat sing* in *abl.* milli in *plur.* hæc millia, ium, ibus, a thousand.
Millĕfŏlĭa, æ. *f.* 1. milfoil.
Millefolium, i. *n.* 2. milfoil, yarrow.
Millĕformis, e. *adj.* of a thousand shapes, *or* fashions.
Millĕpeda, æ. *f.* 1. a palmer-worm.
Millēsĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the thousandth.
Milliāre, is. *n.* 3. a milestone, a mile.
Milliārium, i *n.* 2. *see* Miliarium.
Milliārius, a, um. *adj.* a thousand.
Milliès, *adv* a thousand times, very often. (collar made of leather.
Millus, i *m* & Millum, i. *n.* a mastiff's
Miltus, i *f.* 2 a vermillion.
Milva, æ. *f.* 1. a kite.
Milvina, æ. *f.* 1. a shrill pipe.
Milvīnus, a, um *adj* of, or like a kite.
Milvina, *scil.* appetentia, a stomach like a kite, *Plaut.*
Milvius, ii. *m.* 2. *id. qu* Milvus.
Milvus, *vel* potiùs Miluus, i. *m.* 2. a kite, a rapacious fellow, a fish, a sign.
Mīma, æ. *f* 1. a mimic, an actress.
Mimicè, *adv.* mimically, apishly
Mimĭcus, a, um. *adj* mimic, apish affected, wanton, bawdy.
Mimmŭlus, i. *m.* 2. rattle, lousewort.
Mīmographus, i. *m.* 2. a writer of plays, *or* farces. (a miss.
Mīmŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little actress,
Mīmus, i. *m* 2. a mimic, an actor, a scurrilous buffoon, *or* jester. any farce, *or* ridiculous story.
Mihi, *pro* Mihine? to me? *Pers.*
Mina, æ. *f.* 1. a pound, a measure of ground 120 feet square.
Mĭnăciæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. menaces, threatenings, threats. (eningly.
Mĭnăcitèr, *adv.* ĭùs, *comp.* threat-
Mĭnæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. threats menaces. terrors, storms (warranting
Mĭnans, tis. *pt* threatening, hissing,
Mĭnantèr, *adv.* threateningly.
Mĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a threatening.
Mĭnātōrius, a, um. *adj* threatening.
Mĭnātus, a, um. *pt* having threatened.
Mĭnax, ăcis, *adj.* ior, *comp* cissimus, *sup.* threatening, menacing, imperious haughty, surly.
Mĭneo, ēre *n* 2. to hang.
Mĭnerva, æ. *f.* 1. the goddess of wisdom learning arts and arms; nature wit craft spinning, weaving
Crassâ Minervâ plainly, *H r.* Invitâ Minervâ, against nature, *Id*
Mĭnerva. *vel* Mĭnervāle, is *n.* 3 entrance money on going to school
Mingo gère, nxi, ictum. *a* . to piss, to make, *or* discharge water. Mingere in gremium nati, to commit incest with, *Catull.*
Mingor, gi. *p.* to be pissed.
Mĭniăceus, a, um *adj.* of, by, *or* with vermilion (ed with vermilion
Mĭniandus a, um *pt.* to be paint-
Mĭniāria æ *f* 1. a mine of vermilion
Mĭniārius, a, um. *adj.* of vermilion.
Mĭniātŭlus, a, um *adj.* marked with red wax, disapproved of.
Mĭniātus, a, um *pt* red. Miniatâ cerulâ notandus, to be marked as faulty, *or* criticised upon, *Cic.*
Mĭnimè, *adv.* least, *or* fewest, not at all, in no case, in no wise, by no means, at least, much less, *or* least of all. Quàm minimè, as little as maybe, *Nep.* Minimè obscurè, with the greatest clearness, *Cic.* Minimè sæpè, seldomest, *Cæs.*
Mĭnimum, i. *n* 2. the least.
Mĭnimùm, *adv.* at the least, little Non minimùm, very much, *Nep.*
Mĭnĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the least, *or* smallest. very little. Minimo me provocat. *sc* digito, he holdeth his little finger at me, *Hor.*
Mĭnio, āre. *a.* 1. to color red, to paint
Mĭnister tri. *m.* 2. a minister, a servant, a waiter, a cupbearer, an attendant, an assistant, a helper, promoter. *or* furtherer, a manager, a governor. Operâ vehemente minister, one that is too obliging, *Hor*
Mĭnister, tra, trum. *adj* assistant.
Mĭnisterium, i *n.* 2. service, attendance, any honorable office, *or* employment, performance, labor, pains, a service, *or* cupboard of plate. a rite, servants, waiters.
Mĭnistra, æ. *f* 1. a maidservant. (ing.
Mĭnistrans, tis *pt* serving, govern-
Mĭnistrātio ōnis *f.* 3. attendance.
Mĭnistrātor, ōris. *m.* a servant, an attendant, he that feedeth *or* serveth with meat, a pleader, for his client.
Mĭnistrātōrii urceoli, with which the waiters serve water, *Mart.*
Mĭnistatrix, īcis. *f.* a waiting-wo-
Mĭnistrātur, *imp.* it is served. (man
Mĭnistro, āre. *a.* 1 to minister, to serve, to serve with, to attend, to assist, to furnish, afford, *or* yield, to perform, *or* execute, to manage, to govern.
Mĭnistror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be served up, to be carefully watched.
Mĭnitābundus, a, um *adj.* with great

Digitized by Google

threats, threatening greatly.
Minitans, tis *pt.* threatening.
Minitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a threatening.
Minito, āre. *a.* 1. to threaten.
Minitor, āri. *d.* 1. to threaten sore, to threaten.
Minium, i. *n.* 2. red lead, vermilion.
Mino, āre. *a.* 1. to drive cattle.
Minor ūs. *adj. com.* à Parvus, less, smaller, meaner, lower, inferior, younger. Capitis minor, degraded from the estate of a freeman, *Hor.*
Minor, āri. *d.* 1. to threaten, to profess.
Minōres, um. *pl m.* 3. our successors, posterity, *or* offspring, the younger men.
Minōritas, ātis. *f.* 3. minority.
Minuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be diminished.
Minuens, tis. *pt.* diminishing, lessening, making less, abating, decreasing.
Minuo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to diminish, to lessen, *or* make less, to abate, *or* impair, to violate, *or* derogate from, to injure.
Minuor, ui, ūtus. *p.* to be lessened.
Minurio, īre. *n* 4. to sing with a low voice, to coo, to chatter.
Minùs, *adv* less, less than, fewer than, in less time than, not so often, seldomer not at all, not so well, not as well, not so very. Quò minùs, with a verb, that—not, not so well.
Minusculus, a, um. *adj.* less, little.
Minutal, is. *n.* 3. minced meat, a hash.
Minutātim, *adv* in bits, in gobbets, drop by drop, very sparingly, by little and little, by degrees.
Minutè, *adv.* ius, *c. sup.* issimè, *sup.* in small pieces nicely, precisely, meanly, low, poorly.
Minutia, æ. *f.* 1. a very small thing. a mite; in *pl.* little niceties.
Minūties, ēi. *f.* 5. smallness.
Minūtim, *adv. see* Minutè.
Minūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lessening, a diminution.
Minūtūlus, a, um. *adj.* little, pretty.
Minūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* diminished lessened, disheartened, dispirited, minute, small, little, mean, low, subtile, nice.
Mirābilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* to be admired, admirable, wonderful marvellous, strange, extraordinary.
Mirābilitas, ātis. *f.* admiration.
Mirābilitèr. *adv.* wonderfully, amazingly, strangely, exceedingly, honourably.
Mirābundus, a, um. *adj.* full of wonder, *or* admiration, wondering.
Mirācŭlōsè, *adv* marvellously.
Mirācŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a miracle, a prodigy.
Mirandus, a, um. *pt.* to be admired, wonderful, marvellous, strange.
Mirans, tis. *pt.* wondering, admiring.
Mirātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. admiration.
Mirātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an admirer.
Miratrix, īcis. *f.* 3 she that admireth. Turba miratrix, the gaping crowd.
Mirātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to wonder, *or* admire, to wonder. (with.
Mirātus, a, um. *pt.* admiring, pleased
Mirātus, ûs. *m.* 4. wonder. (ly.
Mirè, *adv.* wonderfully, exceeding-
Mirificè, *adv.* wonderfully. Mirificè est nactus, it is gotten in a very pretty manner, *Catull.*
Mirīfico, [mirus, facio], āre. *a.* & *n.* 1. to make marvellous, to do strange, *or* wonderful things.
Mirīficus, a, um *adj.* issimus, & entissimus, *sup.* wonderful, marvellous, strange, extraordinary.
Mirmillo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a fencer.
Mīror, āri. *d.* 1. to wonder, to marvel, to admire, to be fond of.
Mirus, a, um. *adj* wonderful, marvellous, strange, exceeding, excellent, mighty, prodigious, portentous.
Miscellānea, ōrum. *pl. n.* miscellanies, mixed collections, plays, &c. a mixture, a hotchpotch.
Miscellānus, a, um. *adj.* 2. miscellaneous, mixed, jumbled together.
Miscellus, a, um *adj.* mixed, *or* mingled, of divers kinds together. Miscellæ vites, vines that will grow in any soil, *Cato.*
Miscendus, a, um. *pl.* to be mixed, *or* mingled, to mix, *or* mingle.
Miscens. tis. *pt.* mixing, mingling.
Misceo, ēre, cui, mistum, & mixtum. *a* 2. to mix, to mingle, to blend. to confound, to disorder, to interlace, to intersperse, to diversify, to shrink, to manage, to communicate, to exercise.
Misceor, ēri. *p.* to be mixed.
Misellus, a, um. *adj.* miserable, wretched, poor, pitiful, sorry, shabby.
Miser, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* errimus, *sup.* miserable, wretched, woful, pitiful, afflictive, sick, affected, innocent, sorry, paltry mean, abject, stingy. Miserrimus fui fugitando, weary and faint *Ter.* Miseros nos! unhappy as we are! *Cic.* Miserum memoratu, a sad, dismal story, *Plaut.*
Misĕrābilè, *adv.* miserably. wofully.
Misĕrābilis, e. *adj.* miserable, wretched, unhappy, lamentable pitied. (wretchedly.
Misĕrābilitèr, *adv.* miserably,
Misĕrandus, a, um *pt.* to be pitied, or lamented. wretched. lamentable
Misĕrans, tis. *pt.* pitying.
Misĕrantèr, *adv. vid.* Miserabilitèr.

Digitized by Google

Mĭsĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. pity, a complaint in order to raise compassion. (*or* compassion on, pitying,
Misĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* having pity.
Misĕrè, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly, sadly, mightily, greatly. Qui miserè ægrēque est, he who is ill,
Misĕreo, ēre. *n vid.* Miseret (*Lucr.*
Misĕreor, ĕri, ertus. *d.* 2. to pity, to take pity of, to have mercy on
Miserescit, *impers.* it pitieth.
Misĕresco, cere. *n.* 3. to pity.
Miseret, misertum, & misĕrĭtum est. *impers.* it pitieth, I am sorry Menedemi vicem miseret me, I pity his case, *Ter.*
Misĕria, æ. *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, affliction, trouble, uneasiness.
Misĕricordia, æ. *f.* 1. mercy, compassion, pity, charity, alms.
Misĕricordĭtĕr, *adv.* mercifully.
Misĕricors, dis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* merciful, pitiful, compassionate, kind.
Misĕrĭtĕr, *adv.* pitifully, sadly.
Misĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. wretchedness.
Misĕrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* pitying.
Misĕror, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to pity, to deplore, lament, *or* bewail.
Misertus, a, um. *pt.* pitying.
Misĕrŭlus, a, um. *adj.* wretched.
Misĕrum, *interj.* O sad! (poor.
Missa, æ *f.* 1. the mass.
Missĭcŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to send often.
Missĭle, is. *n.* 3. a dart, a javelin.
Missĭlia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. gifts thrown among the people (darted, *or* shot
Missĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be thrown,
Missio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sending, a sending away, a dispatch, a throwing, *or* hurling, a discharge, a release, the privilege of begging life. Missio sanguinis, blood-letting, *Cels.* Ludorum missio, the end, *or* conclusion of games, *Cic.*
Missitātus, a, um. *pt.* often sent.
Missito, āre. *a.* 1. to send often.
Missor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sender.
Missūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to send
Missus, a, um. *pt.* sent, thrown, hurled, darted, shot, discharged, dismissed, disbanded, sent forth, let go, let out, uttered, pardoned, forgiven. Misso aulæo, *i. e.* demisso, the hangings being let down, *Phædr.* Corpora missa neci, dead bodies, *Ov.*
Missus, ûs. *m.* 4. a spending, a dispatch, a throw, *or* cast, a turn, *or* course, a service of meat.
Mistim, *adv.* mixtly.
Mistūra, æ *f* a mixture. a compound
Mistus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled, blended, joined together.
Mistus, ûs. *m.* 4. a mixture.
Misys, yos. *n.* 3. a mushroom.
Mitella, æ. *f.* 1. a little mitre, a turban, a sash, a scarf. (ripe.
Mitescens, tis *pt.* growing mild, *or*
Mitesco, cere, *inc.* 3. to grow mild, calm, gentle, tractable, *or* tame, to be appeased, pacified, *or* reconciled, to abate, lessen, *or* settle, to ripen, *or* grow ripe, to become mellow
Mithras. *vel* Mitras. æ. *m.* 1. the sun.
Mithrĭdātĭcum, i. *n.* 2. mithridate.
Mitĭfĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* digested.
Mītĭfĭco [mitis, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to tame, to make gentle, to soften.
Mītĭfĭcor, āri. *p.* to be tamed.
Mītĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* making gentle
Mītĭgandus, a, um. *pt.* to appease, to
Mītĭgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. mitigation. (boil
Mītĭgātōrius. a, um. *adj.* easing pain. (peased, pacified, tamed.
Mītĭgātus, a, um. *pt.* mitigated, ap-
Mītĭgo, āre. *a.* 1. to mitigate, to soften, to appease, to assuage, to pacify, to ease, to lessen, to tame, to civilize, to ripen, to boil, *or* roast. Mitigat agrum, fitteth it for tillage, *Hor.*
Mītĭgor, āri. *p.* to be lessened.
Mītis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tractable, flexible, pliant, tame, good-natured, kind, gracious, calm, still, undisturbed, soft, mellow, ripe, sweet.
Mītiùs, *adv. comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* more gently, evenly easily, *or* patiently
Mitra æ. *f.* 1. a mitre a bonnet, a turban, a kind of girdle.
Mitrātus, a, um. *pt.* mitred.
Mittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sent
Mittens, tis. *pt.* sending.
Mitto, tĕre mīsi, (misti *pro* mīsisti) missum, *a.* 3. to send. This verb is often used for its compounds, for dimitto to dismiss, to dispatch, to send away, to banish, to cast off, to throw off; for demitto, to let down, to cast, to throw, to plunge, to put in, to present with, to make an oblation, *or* offer up, to make to pass; for transmitto, to shoot over; for omitto, to let alone, to forbear; for remitto, to forgive; for emitto, to put forth, to bring forth, to let out, to utter; for admitto, to put the male to the female; for sursum mitto, to lift, *or* set up, to raise; for immitto, to let loose, to slacken Ad nomen mittere filios, to send them to the war, *Quint.* Mitte hanc de pectore curam, trouble not yourself about it, *Virg.* In acta mittere, to record, *or* register, *Sen.*
Mittor, ti. *p.* to be sent.
Mixtūra, æ. *f.* 1. a mixture, a compound.
Mixtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to mix.
Mixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled.

MN.

Mna, æ. *f.* 1. *pro* Mina, a pound in money. (for memory, precepts.
Mnēmŏnĭca, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. rules

Digitized by Google

Mnēmōsȳne, es *f* 3. memory (token
Mnēmōsȳnum, i. *n*. 2. a memorial, a

MO.

Mōbĭlis, e. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issĭmus, *sup* moveable, easily moved, shaking rolling, tractable, manageable, inconstant, variable, fickle, acute, quick, keen, sharp, smart.
Mobilĭtas, ātis. *f* 3 motion, swiftness, quickness, activity, inconstancy, fickleness change, looseness (quickly, lightly, inconstantly
Mōbĭlĭtèr, *adv*. ius, *comp*. swiftly,
Mōbĭlĭto, āre *a*. 1. to move.
Mōbĭlĭtor āri. *p*. to be moved.
Mŏdĕrābĭlis, e. *adj* moderate.
Mŏdĕrāmen, ĭnis. *n*. 3. management, guidance, conduct, a helm.
Mŏdĕrāmentum, i. *n*. 2. an accent.
Mŏdĕrandus, a, um. *pt*. to be managed, *or* governed, to govern.
Mŏdĕrans, tis. *pt*. moderating, managing, governing, ruling, directing. rately, leisurely, carefully.
Mŏdĕrantèr, *adv*. ius. *comp*. mode-
Mŏdĕrātè, *adv* ius, *comp*. issimè, *sup*. moderately, evenly, patiently, modestly, leisurely, by degrees.
Mŏdĕrātim, *adv*. leisurely, gently.
Mŏdĕrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. moderation, a moderate degree, management, governance.
Mŏdĕrātor, ōris. *n*. 3 a manager, a governor, a ruler, a director.
Mŏdĕrātrix, īcis, *f*. 3. a governess.
Mŏdĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt*. likely, *or* about to govern, to govern.
Mŏdĕrātus, a. um. *pt*. & *adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup*. moderated managed, governed, regulated, governing, moderate, even, mild, patient, temperate, sober, tolerable, indifferent.
Mŏdĕro, āre. *a*. 1. to moderate.
Mŏdĕror, āri. *d*. 1. to moderate, to bound, limit, *or* restrain, to manage, *or* guide, to govern, rule, *or* order.
Mŏdestè, *adv* ius, *comp*. issĭmè, *sup*. modestly bashfully, humbly, moderately, with due temper, kindly
Mŏdestia. æ *f* 1. modestly bashfulness, moderation temperance, sobriety.
Mŏdestus, a, um. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issĭmus, *sup* modest, bashful, moderate, sober, courteous, close, reserved.
Mŏdiālis, e *adj* containing a bushel
Mŏdĭcè *adv*. moderately, tolerably a little, by degrees, patiently, modestly, by rule and measure. modicè utile, somewhat useful, *Cic*. Ædificia modicè ab humo extantia, houses of an indifferent height, *Plin*. (little, *or* small
Mŏdicellus *d*, um. *adj*. very mean,
Mŏdĭcum i. *n*. 2. a little.
Mŏdĭcùm, *adv*. but a little.
Mŏdĭcus, a, um. *adj*. moderate. middling. tolerable, not large, small. little, mean, temperate, brief, concise; in *pl* not many, but a few. Pecuniæ modicus, of a competent estate, not very big, *Tac*. originis, of an ordinary family, *Id*.
Mŏdĭfĭcātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a measure.
Mŏdĭfĭcātus, a, um. *pt*. modified.
Mŏdĭfĭcor, [modus, facio], āri, ātus sum. *d*. 1. to measure, to rule, to be sparing, to form, *or* shape.
Mŏdiòlus, i. *m*. 2. a little bushel, a rundlet, a bucket, a little cup, a trepan-iron, a nave.
Mŏdium, i. *n*. 2. a bushel.
Mŏdius i. *m*. 2 a bushel, a tierce, a square piece of ground, 120 feet each way, the hole for a mast, the title of one of Varro's satires.
Mŏdò, *adv*. just now, even now, lately, a little while ago, a while ago, one while, another while, sometimes, at least, in case that provided that only, but. Modò non, almost Paulum modò, ever so little,
Mŏdŭlāmen, ĭnis. *n*. 3. a tune. (*Cic*.
Mŏdŭlāmentum, i. *n* 2. a measure.
Mŏdŭlandus, a, um. *pt*. to be measured, *or* tuned, to set, to play.
Mŏdŭlans, tis. *pt*. modulating, tuning.
Modulātè, *adv*. musically, sweetly.
Mŏdŭlātio, ōnis. *f*. a measure, a tuning. (er.
Mŏdŭlātor, ōris. *m* 3. a tuner, a sing-
Mŏdŭlātrix, īcis. *f*. 3. a singer.
Mŏdŭlātus, a, um. *pt*. measured, composed, set, tuned, tuning, mu-
Mŏdŭlātus, ûs. *m*. 4. a tuning. (sical.
Mŏdŭlor, āri. *d* 1. to modulate, to measure, to compose, *or* set to tune, to sing, to warble, to play upon. (sure, a size, *or* quantity, a note
Mŏdŭlus, i. *m*. 2. a model, a mea-
Mŏdus, i. *m*. 2. a measure, a due proportion a mean, moderation, bounds, limits. an end, a rule, *or* order, a method, way, manner, *or* fashion, artifice, a rank, *or* degree, a state *or* condition, a size, bigness. *or* length, a quantity, *or* number, time in music, a note, a pitch of voice, a mood. Habere vitæ suæ modum, to have the government of himself, *Ter*. Miris modis odisse, greatly, extremely, perfectly, *Plaut*. Bono modo facere, with moderation, *Cic*. (coquette.
Mœcha, æ. *f*. 1. an adultress, whore,
Mœchātio, ōnis. *f*. adultery. whoring
Mœchātor, ōris. *m*. 3 an adulterer.
Mœchia æ. *f*. 1 adultery, whoring.
Mœchile, is *n*, 3. a brothel.
Mœchimōnium, i *n* 2. adultery tery
Mœchisso, āre. *n*. 1. to commit adul
Mœchor, āri. *d*. 1 to commit adultery
Mœchus, i. *m*. 2. an adulterer, a

Digitized by Google

whoremaster, *or* debauchee.
Mœnia,ium.(& ōrum, *Scal.*) *pl. n.* walls, the works of a city, camp, &c. cities, towns
Mœnio, īre. *act.* 4. to wall in.
Mœnitus, a, um. *pt.* walled round
Mœnus, ĕris. *n* 3. a gift. a favour.
Mœrens,tis.*pt.*grieving,lamenting, sorrowful, afflicted, heavy.
Mœreo, ēre, mœstus sum. *p.n.* 2.to grieve,to mourn, to lament,to be grieved at, sorrowfully, *or* sad.
Mœreor, ēri. *dep.* 2. *id.*
Mœro, āre. *act*, 1. to make sad.
Mœror, ōris. *m.* 3. grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, heaviness
Mœrus, i.*m.ant. pro* Murus,a wall.
Mœstè, *adv.* sorrowful, sadly.
Mœstĭfĭcus,a,um.*adj.* making sad.
Mœstĭtèr, *adv.* sorrowfully, sadly.
Mœstĭtia,æ.*f.*1. sorrow, heaviness.
Mœstitūdo,ĭnis. *f.*3. sorrow, grief.
Mœstus, a, um.*adj.* sorrowful, sad, pensive, disconsolate, doleful.
Mŏla,æ. *f.*1.a mill,amill stone,meal *or*flour,a mooncalf,a jaw-tooth, a grinder, the pattle-bone.
Mŏlāris,e.*adj.*pertaining to a mill, millstone, *or* cheek-tooth.(a mill.
Mŏlārius, a,um. *adj.* belonging to
Mŏlendĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* pertaining to a mill.
Mŏlendus, a,um. *pt* to be ground.
Mŏles,is. *f.*3.a mass,a heap a bulk any thing huge,a great pile,*or*fabric,a pier,*or* dam, a rock, a vast quantity,*or*weight,forces*or* power of men,adefence,-bulwark,an earnestendeavou ,difficulty,pains grandeur, encumbrance.
Molestè,*adv.* ĭùs,*comp.*issimè, *sup.* grieviously, discontentedly, unkindly, ill. Incedere molestè, to walk with an affected gait, *Catull.*
Mŏlestia,æ.*f.*1.trouble,uneasiness, disquiet. Sine molestiâ tuâ fiat if you can conveniently, *Cic.*(ble
Mŏlesto,āre.*a.*1.to molest,to trou
Mŏlestus,a,um *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup.* troublesome,uneasy, offensive, unseasonable, interrupting. affected. Tunica molesta, a coat,ned withpitch,put on those who were to be burnt, *Juv.* ed.
Mŏliendus,a,um. *pt* to be attempt
Mŏliens, tis. *pt.* striving to pull down,*or* out,attempting, designing, meditating.
Molile, is. *n.* a collar for a millhorse, a handle for a mill.
Mŏlīmen,ĭnis.*n.*3. an undertaking, a project,an attempt,an effort, *or* exertion.pomp,*or* state,difficulty.
Mŏlimentum, i. *n id.qu.*Molimen.
Mŏlior,īri,ītus sum *d.*4. to undertake,to attempt, to endeavour to do,to toil,*or* labour,to design,meditate,project,plot,*or* contrive.to manage, *or* order, to prepare, *or* make ready,to build, to raise. to heap up,to throw,cast, *or* strike, to wield,to move,*or*stir,toplough, toweigh,tobestopped*or*hindered
Mŏlitio ōnis. *f.*3.an undertaking,a design,an attempt,labour in moving, &c. a removal,a throwing up
Molitor, ōris. *m.* 3 a grinder.
Mŏlitor,ōris.*m.*3. a designer, contriver, author,framer, *or* builder.
Mŏlitrix,īcis. *f.*3.a female contriv
Mŏlitūra, æ. *f.* 1. a grinding. (er.
Mŏlitus, a, um. *pt.* ground.
Mŏlītus, a, um. *pt.*having attempted, endeavoured, *or* made.
Mollesco,cĕre.*inc.*3. to grow soft. *or* gentle, to become effeminate.
Mollicellus,a,um. *adj.* softish,tender.(tender, effeminate,wanton
Mollicŭlus,a. um.*adj.*soft,delicate.
Molliendus,a,um.*pt.*to be softened
Molliens, tis *pt.* softening.
Mollimentum, i.*n.* 2. a mitigation.
Mollio,īre,īvi,ītum. *a.* 4. to soften, to make soft,tender,*or* supple, to mitigate,tolessen,*or*abate,to ease *or* assuage, to calm, appease, *or* pacify,to move,*or*affect,to render weak,*or* effeminate,to debilitate.
Mollior,iri. *p* to be softened (feet.
Mollipes,edis. *adj.* having flexible
Mollis, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.*soft,pliant,tender,weak,calm mild,temperate,gentle kind,easy plain,smooth,sweet,pleasant, delightful,mellow ripe, effeminate. fond, amorous, wanton, lazy,restive
Molitèr,*adv* ĭùs *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* softly tenderly, calmly, gently, lightly, easily patiently, effeminately,wantonly, nicely,skilfully
Mollitia, æ *f* &—es, ēi *f* softness, calmness,mildness,gentleness,steadiness, effeminacy, wantonness.
Mollĭtūdo,ĭnis. *f.*3.*id. qu.* Mollit
Mollītus,a, um. *pt.*softened,charm
Molliusculus,a,um.*adj.* softish.(e
Mollusca, æ. *f.* 1 a kind of walnu
Mŏlo, lere, lui,lĭtum *a.* to grind
Mŏlor, li. *pass* to be ground.
Mŏloche, es *f* 3. a large mallow
Mŏlossus,i.*m.*2.a foot consisting of three long syllables, a mastiff.
Mŏly, yos. *n.* 3. allheal, rue.
Molybdæna,æ. *f.* 1.a vein of silver and lead, litharge, leadwort.
Mŏlybdĭtis, is. *f.* 3. spume of lead
Mŏmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. an impulse (t
Mŏmentāneus,a,um *adj* momen
Momentŏsus,a, um.*adj.* importa
Mŏmentum, i. *n.* 2. a moment, minute, weight, force, pow impulse, bias, a turn, alterati *or* change, importance, val advantage, consequence, a lit piece, *or* quantity, a point, tongue of a balance.

Digitized by Google

Mŏnăchus, i. *m.* 2. a monk.
Mŏnarchia, æ. *f.* 1. a monarchy.
Mŏnas, ădis. *f.* 3. a unit, a grain.
Monasticus, a. um. *adj.* monastic.
Monaulus, i. *m.* 2. a flageolet, a pipe.
Mŏnĕdŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a jackdaw. (ed.
Monendus, a, um *pt.* to be admonish-
Monens, tis. *pt.* admonishing.
Mŏneo, ēre, nui, nitum, *act.* 2. to admonish, to advise, *or* counsel, to teach, *or* instruct, to inform, to warn, to remind, to rebuke.
Mŏneor, ēri, nĭtus. *p.* to be advised.
Mŏnēris, is. *f* 3. a one-banked galley.
Mŏnēta, æ. *f.* 1. a stamp, *or* impression upon money, coin, money, a mint, the womb, a style in writing.
Mŏnētālis, e. *adj.* of money, *or* usury.
Mŏnētārius, i. *m.* 2. a coiner, an officer of the mint, a mintmaster.
Mŏnile, is. *n.* 3. a necklace, a collar of SS. a poitrel for a horse.
Mŏnumentum, & Mŏnŭmentum, i. *n.* a monument, a memorial, a token, sign, *or* pledge, a token put upon exposed children, a sepulchre, a statue, a chronicle, *or* record, an author's work, *or* writings.
Mŏnitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. admonition, advice.
Mŏnitor, ōris *m.* 3. a monitor, an adviser, a counsellor, a teacher, *or* instructer, a reminder, a remembrancer, a prompter, a nomenclator.
Mŏnĭtōrius, a, um *adj.* monitory (tor
Mŏnĭtum, i. *n.* 2. admonition, advice, counsel, an instruction, a command.
Mŏnĭtus, a, um *pt.* admonished, advised, exhorted, warned.
Mŏnĭtus, ûs. *m.* 3. an admonition, advice, a lesson, *or* instruction, a warning, a command, a prediction, *or* prophecy.
Mŏnŏcĕros, ōtis. *m.* an unicorn.
Mŏnogrammi dei-sketches of gods

Mŏnŏpŏlium, i. *n.* 2. a monopoly.
Mŏnoptŏton, i. *n.* 2. monoptote.
Mŏnŏsyllăbus, a, um. *adj.* of one syllable.
Mons, tis. *m.* 3. a mountain, a great quantity. Montes aurei, vast treasures, *Ter.*
Monstrābĭlis, e. *adj.* worthy to be shown, *or* taken notice of ing out.
Monstrans, tis. *pt.* showing, point-
Monstrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a showing. ler
Monstrātor, ōris. *m.* a shower, a tel-
Monstrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to show. (pointed out, invented.
Monstrātus, a um *pt.* shown, taught,
Monstrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a showing.
Monstrifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* monstrous, vast.
Monstrificè, *adv.* monstrously.
Monstrificus, a, um. *adj.* monstrous.
Monstrŏ, āre. *act.* 1. to show, to teach, to inform, to direct, to persuade, to accuse.
Monstror. ārl. *p.* to be shown.
Monstrōsè, *adv.* monstrously, strangely.
Monstrōsus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* monstrous, hideous, strange
Monstrum, i. *n.* 2. a monster, a prodigy, a vast, huge, *or* deformed body, a person prodigiously wicked *or* mischievous, a wretch.
Monstruōsus, *vid.* Monstrosus.
Montāna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. highlands.
Montānus, a, um. *adj.* mountainous, of, *or* full of mountains, dwelling, *or* growing upon mountains (tains
Montātus, a, um. *adj.* having moun.
Montĭcŏla, æ. *c. g.* 1. an inhabiter of mountains, a mountaineer.
Montĭvāgus, a, um. *adj.* ranging on mountains, *or* hills.
Montōsus, a, um *adj.* mountainous, standing, *or* growing on mountains, hilly, full of hills.
Montuōsus, a, um. *adj. id.*

Mŏnŭmentālis, e. & Mŏnŭmentārius, a, um. *adj.* of sepulchres, *or* funerals.
Mŏnŭmentum, *vid* Monimentum.
Mŏra, æ. *f.* 1. a delay, stay, stop, let, obstacle, *or* hindrance, a pause, a choice body of men among the Lacedemonians. In morâ esse alicui, to make one wait, *Ter.* Nec mora, and presently, *Virg.*
Mōrālis, e. *adj* moral, of manners.
Mōrālĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. morality.
Mōrālĭtĕr, *adv.* in a moral sense.
Mŏrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a stop, *or* let.
Mŏrandus, a, um *pt.* to be stopped.
Mŏrans, tis. *pt.* delaying, loitering, staying behind, stopping, hindering. Morantem diem frangere, to ease the cares and troubles of the day. (*or* steps.
Mŏrātè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* by degrees,
Mŏrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a staying.
Mŏrātor, ōris. *m*, 3. a loiterer, *or* stayer, a hinderer, *or* delayer.
Mŏrātŏria cautio, a caveat.
Mŏrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to stop.
Mŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* having staid, *or* tarried, staying, fixed. Haud multa moratus, after a short pause, *Virg.*
Mŏrātus, a, um. *adj.* endued with manners, of good morals, temper,
Morbidè, *adv.* sickly. (*or* humour.
Morbĭdus, a, um. *adj.* sickly, diseased, belonging to a disease, infecti-
Morbōnia, æ. *f.* 1. a mischief (ous.
Morbōsè, *adv.* sickly, faintly.
Morbōsus, a, um. *adj.* sickly, full of diseases, *or* vices, passionate.
Morbus, i. *m* 2. a disease, a distemper, *or* sickness, any defect in the body, any odd humor, unreasonable passion, *or* vice, trouble, grief.
Mordăcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. a biting quality.
Mordăcĭtĕr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* sharply.
Mordăcŭlus, a. um. *adj.* somewhat

Digitized by Google

biting, rather sharp.
Mordax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* biting, gnawing, stringing, cutting, sharp, detracting, carping, satirical.
Mordendus, a, nm. *pt.* to be reflected on satirically, to be bitten.
Mordens, tis. *pt.* biting, of a biting taste, gnawing, stinging.
Mordeo, ēre, momordi, & *ant* mĕmordi, & morsi, morsum. *a.* 2. to bite, to gnaw, to champ, to nip, *or* pinch, to pierce through and fasten, to sting, to vex, to provoke, to backbite to hurt, injure, *or* damage, to wash, *or* wear away gently
Mordeor, ēri. *p.* to be bitten. Mordetur gallina marito, the cock treadeth the hen, *Juv.* (ter speeches
Mordices, um *pl. m.* 3. the teeth, bit-
Mordīco, āre. *a.* 1. to bite.
Mordicūs, *adv.* with, by, *or* in the teeth, tooth and nail, violently.
Mōrĕ, *adv.* foolishly, simply.
Mōrĕtum, i *n.* 2. a kind of salad.
Mōrĭbundus, a, um. *adj.* dying.
Moriendus, a, um. *pt.* to die.
Mōriens, tis. *pt.* dying, expiring, withering, decaying, flat, insipid
Mōrĭger, ĕra. ĕrum. *adj.* obedient, submissive, complaisant, pliant.
Mōrĭgĕror [mos, gero], āri. *d.* 1. to humour, to endeavour to please.
Mōrĭgĕrus, a, um. *adj. vid.* Moriger.
Mōrio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a fool, a jester.
Mōrior, mōri, & mōriri, mortuus sum *d.* 3. & 4. to die, to expire, to die away, *or* be forgotten, to wither, *or* decay, to be worn out, to lose strength, savor, smell, &c. Moriar, (jurandi verbum, let me die, let me not live.
Moritūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to die, resolved to die, about to expire.
Morius, i. *m.* 2. a haddock.
Mōrĕlo, us a, um. *adj.* foolish, idle.

Mōror, āri *d.* to delay, loiter, linger, stay, tarry, to stop, to hinder, *or* detain to disturb, to harass, to dwell to remain, to endure spend, *or* wear out, to value, esteem, *or* regard cum negat. Quid multis moror? to be short, *Ter.* Nihil moror eos salvos esse. I am content that
Mōror āri. *d* 1. to play the fool (*Cic.*
Morōsè *adv.* issimè, *sup* moroscly, severely, cautiously. Terram non morosè eligit, it will grow in any soil *Plin.*
Mōrōsĭtas, ātis. *f.* moroseness.
Mōrōsus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* morose peevish, testy. Viti solo morosa, not fit for every soil, *Plin.*
Mors, tis. *f.* 3. death. Mors memoriæ, destruction of memory. *Plin.*
Morsicans, tis *pt* biting, wanton.
Morsico āre. *a.* 1. to nibble.
Morsĭlis. e. *adj.* apt to bite.
Morsiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a bite, a nip.
Morsum, i. *n.* 2. a piece bitten off.
Morsus, a, um. *pt.* bitten, gnawn.
Morsus, ûs. *m.* 4. a bite, an eating, a consumption, a sting, anguish, a taunt, reproach, *or* slander, tenacity, the hold, a button, the flook of
Morta æ. *f* 1. destiny, fate ananchor
Mortālis. e *adj* ior, *comp.* mortal, human, earthly, of this lower world, *or* men. Nec mortale sonans, speaking with a divine energy, *Virg.*
Mortālis, is. *m.* 3. a mortal, a man.
Mortālĭtas. ātis *f.* 3. mortality, mortal man, frailty, a mortality, *or* plague.
Mortārĭŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little mortar.
Mortārium i. *n.* 2. a mortar, a pot.
Morticĭni, ōrum. *pl m.* 2. corns.
Morticĭnus, a, um. *adj.* that dieth of itself, *or* hath a ghastly countenance,
Mortĭfer, *vel* Mortĭfĕrus. a, um *adj.* causing death, mortal, deadly, fatal.

Mortĭfĕrè, *adv.* deadly, to death.
Mortĭfĭcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. mortification
Mortĭfĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* mortified
Mortĭfico, āre. *a.* 1. to mortify.
Mortuālia, um *pl. n.* mourning-weeds, funeral rites, ceremonies, songs, &c.
Mortuus, a, um. *pt.* dead, lifeless, senseless, faint, antiquated, obsolete; in *pl.* the dead, *or* place of the dead. Mortuo verba facit, he spendeth his breath to no purpose, *Plaut.*
Mōrŭlus, a, um. *adj.* black and blue
Mōrum, i *n.* 2. a mulberry, a black-
Mōrus, i. *f.* 2. a mulberry-tree (berry
Mōrus, a, um. *adj.* foolish, silly
Mos, mōris. *m.* 3. a manner, way, fashion, *or* custom, a temper, humor, *or* nature, a law, ordinance, *or* order, decency, morals. Morem gerere, to comply with, *or* humor.
Moschus, i. *m.* 2. musk. (Ne
Mostellāria, æ. *f. sc.* comœdia, a play in Plautus, wherein the old man is made to believe that the house is haunted with spirits.
Mōtācilla, æ. *f.* 1. a bird, a wagtail
Mōtans, tis. *pt.* moving to and fro
Mōtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a frequent motion
Mōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a motion, a passion
Mōtĭto, āre, *freq.* 1. to move often.
Mōtiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a jogging,
Mōto, āre. *freq.* 1. to move often, *or* out of place, to shake, *or* wag.
Mōtor, āri. *p.* to be removed.
Mōtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a mover, a rocker
Mōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will move
Mōtus, a. um. *pt.* moved, stirred shaken, agitated, raised, startle induced, altered, changed, violated, attempted, carried on, moved.
Mōtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a motion, gesture carriage, dancing, a stir, a rising,

Digitized by Google

commotion, a disturbance, a mutiny, any passion of the mind, rage, madness, a cause, motive, reason, design, or occasion.

Movendus, a, um. *pt.* to be moved, to be appeased.

Movens, tis. *pt.* moving, stirring, shaking, brandishing, tossing, wielding, turning up, revolving meditating, plotting, contriving, moveable. Moventia, *pl.n.* motives.

Moveo, ēre, mōvi, mōtum, *a.* 2 to move, or stir, to shake, or wag, to wave brandish, or toss, to strike, or beat, to dig, or plough, to work upon, to urge on, to drive, to raise, to rouse, to excite, to stir, r take up to provoke, to enrage, r incense, to make a stir in or about, to attempt, or undertake, to begin, to bring on, to cause, or occasion, to plot, or contrive, to employ, exercise, or engage, to influence, to affect, to alarm, to terrify, to take, r drive away, to remove, to rescind, alter, or make void, to turn, or cast out, to eject, to degrade, to depart, go away or leave, to say, utter, or sing, to fetch.

Mōveor, ēri *p.* to be moved, stirred: stirred up, shaken, agitated, plotted, troubled, concerned, altered, changed, &c. to dance, to mutiny.

Mox, *adv.* by and by, shortly, presently afterwards, in the next place.

## MU.

Mūcēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. mustiness.

Mūceo, ēre. *n* 2. *pret* & *sup. car* to be mouldy, or musty, to be dreggy.

Mūcesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow mouldy, hoary, musty, or dreggy.

Mūcīdē, *adv.* mustily, nastily.

Mūcīdus, a, um. *adj.* mouldy, hoary, musty, palled, or dead.

Mūcor, ōris *m.* 3. mouldiness, nastiness.

Mūcōsus, a, um. *adj.* slimy, filthy.

Mucro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a sharp point, a sword, dagger, or other weapon.

Mucrōnātus, a, um. *adj.* pointed.

Mūculentus, a, um *adj.* snotty.

Mūcus, i. *m.* 2 snot.

Mūgiens, tis *pt.* lowing, roaring.

Mugil, & Mūgilis, is. *m.* 3 a mullet.

Mūgimbundus, a, um. *adj.* musing.

Mūgināter, ōris. *m.* 3. a muser.

Mūgīnor, āri. *d* 1. to grumble to trifle away time, to dally, to boggle.

Mūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to low, to bellow, to roar, to rumble, to rattle to groan, to crack.

Mūgitor, ōris *m* 3 a bellower.

Mūgitus, ûs *m.* 4 a lowing, a bellowing a roaring, a seacalf.

Mūla, æ. *f.* 1. a she-mule.

Mūlāris, e. *adj.* of a mule. (light.

Mulcēdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. sweetness, de-

Mulcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be stroked gently, handled, soothed, softened, assuaged, or delighted

Mulcens, tis *pt.* stroking, soothing.

Mulceo, ēre, lsi, lsum, & lctum. *a* 2. to stroke, r lick, to sooth, to cherish, to soften, to appease, to assuage to calm to tame, to subdue, to please, delight, r charm.

Mulceor, ēri. *p* to be assuaged.

Mulco, āre. *a* 1 to strike, to beat.

Mulcor, āre *p.* to be beaten.

Mulcta, æ. *f.* 1. a mulct, a fine.

Mulcto, āre *a.* 1 to fine, to punish

Mulctra, æ. *f* 1. a milk meat r pail.

Mulctrāle, is. *n.* 3. a milk-pail.

Mulctrum i *n.* 2. a milk-pail.

Mulctus, ûs. *m.* 4. a milking.

Mulgeo, ēre, lsi, lsum, & lxi, lctum. *a* 2. to milk. Mulgere hircos, *Pr v.* to act absurdly, *Virg.* (lish

Mulgo, āre *a.* 1. to divulge, or pub-

Mūlebria, ium. *pl. n.* 3. monthly terms, or courses of women.

Mūliebris, e. *adj.* of a woman, womanish, womanlike, effeminate, feminine, wanton, inconstant, timorous.

Mūliebritas, ātis. *f.* 3. effeminacy.

Mūliebritēr, *adv.* like a woman, womanishly, effeminately, timorously.

Mūliebrōsus, a, um. *adj.* of, r belonging to a woman.

Mūlier, ĕris. *f.* 3 a woman, a wife.

Mūliērāria manus, a body of women-soldiers, *Cic.*

Mūliercūla, æ *f* 1 *dim.* a little woman, a weak woman, a girl.

Mūliero āre 1. to debauch.

Mūliērōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. an unlawful lusting after women, lust.

Mūliērōsus, a, um. *adj.* giving too much to the love of woman, lustful (ish.

Mūlīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a mule, mul-

Mūlio, ōnis *m* 3. a muleteer, a gnat.

Mūliōnius, a um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a muleteer. (shoe.

Mūlleus, i. *m.* 2. a red, or purple

Mūllo, āre *a.* 1. to sew, or stitch.

Mūllulus i *m.* 2. *dim.* a little mullet.

Mūllus, i *m.* 2. a mullet. a barbel.

Mulseus, a, um. *adj.* sweet as honey.

Mulsum, i. *n.* 2. mead, muscadine.

Mulsūra. æ *f.* 1. a milking.

Mulsus, a, um. *pt.* mixed with honey, sweet, pleasant, delicate.

Multa, æ. *f.* 1 a fine, or penalty, a forfeiture, a punishment, a fault.

Multandus, a, um. *pt* to be punished

Multangulus, a, um. *adj.* full of angles.

Multans, tis. *pt* punishing avenging.

Multātio, ōnis. *f.* a fining, or punishing.

Multātitius, a, um *adj.* raised by fine. (a fine, r forfeit.

Multātor, ōris *m.* 3. he that layeth



Digitized by Google

**Multātus**, a,um.*pt.*fined, amerced, punished, ruined. (ny, small.
**Multēsĭmus**,'a, um. *adj.* one of ma-
**Multĭbĭbus**, a, um. *adj.* tippling.
**Multicăvātus**, a, um. *adj* full of holes. (stalks.
**Multĭcaulis**, e. *adj.* having many
**Multicăvus** a,um.*adj* full of holes.
**Multĭcia**, ōrum. *pl n.* 2. garments finely, *or* curiously wrought.
**Multĭcŏlor**, ōris. *adj.* of divers colours.
**Multifāriàm**, *adv.* in many places, ways, *or* fashions, variously.
**Multifāriè**, *adv.* sundry ways.
**Multifārius**. a, um. *adj.* of divers, *or* sundry sorts. various
**Multifer**,ĕra, rum.*adj.* bearing many sorts of things, bearing in abundance.
**Multifĭdus**, a, um.*adj.* having many slits, clefts, crevices, mouths, *or* streams, many.
**Multifŏris**, e. *adj.* that hath many entrances, *or* holes.
**Multĭformis**,e.*adj* of many shapes, fashions, *or* sorts, various.
**Multĭformĭtèr**, *adv.* diversly, variously. (holes.
**Multĭfŏrus**, a, um. *adj.* with many
**Multĭgĕner**, ĕris. *adj. id. qu.*
**Multĭgĕnus**, a, um. *adj.* of divers kinds, sorts, *or* fashions. (dle.
**Multĭjŭgis**, e. *adj.* many in a bun-
**Multĭjŭgus**,a,um.*adj.* several yoked, *or* harnessed together. (tive.
**Multĭlŏquax**, ācis. *adj.* very talka-
**Multĭlŏquium**, i. *n.* 2. much babbling.
**Multilŏquus**, a, um. *adj.* talkative.
**Multimŏdis**, *adv.* many ways, variously.
**Multĭmŏdus**, a, um. *adj.* various.
**Multĭnōdus**,a,um.*adj.*full of knots.
**Multinōmĭnus**, e. *adject.* of many names.

**Multĭnŭmmus**, *adj.* gainful, dear.
**Multĭpartītus**, a,um. *pt.*divided into many parts, *or* ways, various.
**Multĭpĕda**,æ. *f.*an insect, a cheeslip. (fect.
**Multĭpes**, ĕdis *adj* having many
**Multĭplex**, ĭcis *adj.* consisting of many folds,turnings,*or* windings, manifold,various, different. of divers sorts,*or* ways,many times as much,*or* more. Multiplex proavis, of a very noble family, *Sil.*
**Multĭplĭcābĭlis**, e. *adj.* that hath many windings, and twistings.
**Multĭplĭcandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be multiplied.
**Multiplĭcans**, tis. *pt.*. multiplying.
**Multĭplĭcātio**,ōnis. *f.*3. multiplication. (plier.
**Multĭplĭcātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a multi-
**Multiplĭcātus**,a,um. *pt.*multiplied.
**Multĭplĭcĭtèr**, *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* diversly,to manifoldly, very much, fully. to multiply, to increase.
**Multĭplĭco**, [multus, plico], āre. *a.*
**Multĭplĭcor**,āri. *p.*to be multiplied.
**Multipŏtens**, tis.*adj.*of great power. (loudly
**Multĭsŏnōrus**,a,um *adj.* sounding
**Multĭsonus**, a, um. *adj.* sounding much.
**Multĭtūdo**, ĭnis. *f.*3. a multitude, a great number, great store, the mob.
**Multivăgus**,a,um. *adj.* wandering, roving, straggling up and down.
**Multrĭvius**, a, um. *adj.* manifold.
**Multivŏlus**, a, um. *adj.* loving passionately, inconstant in love.
**Multo**,āre.*a.* 1. to fine, to amerce, to punish, to beat, to deprive.
**Multor**, āri. *p.* to be fined.
**Multò**. *adv.* by much, far, long, a great deal, *or* while.
**Multŏpĕrè**, *adv.* very greatly.
**Multŏtiès**, *adv.* oftentimes, often.

**Multùm**,*adv.*much,frequently, very often,long before; *cum.adj.*very, exceeding, extremely.
**Multus**, a,um.*adj. ant.* Moltus, many, several; with a substantive *sing.*or *pl.*much, great, thick, frequent,often,long,*or* too long,prolix, tedious, tiresome.
**Mūlus**,i.*m.* 2. a mule, a porter.(ed.
**Mundandus**,a,um. *pt.*to be cleans-
**Mundānus**,a,um.*adj.* worldly,of, belonging to the world.
**Mundātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cleansing.
**Mundātōrius**, a,um.*adj.* cleansing.
**Mundātus**, a, um. *pt.* cleansed.
**Mundè**, *adv.* neatly, decently.
**Mundĭalis**,e *adj.*worldly (ly,neatly
**Munditèr**, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* clean-
**Munditia**,æ. *f.*1.cleanness, cleanliness,neatness,delicateness. Munditias facere, to make things
**Mundĭties**,ēi. *f.* idem.(clean, *Cato.*
**Mundo**,āre,*a* 1 to clean, *r* cleanse to purge, *or* purify.
**Mundŭlè**, *adv* cleanly, neatly.
**Mundŭlus**, a,um. *adj.* clean, neat, spruce, snug, fine.
**Mundus**,a, um. *adj.* ior .*comp.* issimus, *sup.* clean, neatly, neat, decent, spruce. nice, delicate, fine, elegant.
**Mundus**,i.*m.*2. the world, the universe,the sky.*or* firmanent, a woman's ornaments, provision. In mundo, ready at hand, *Plaut.*
**Mūnĕrālis**, e. *adj.* pertaining to gifts, bribes, *or* fees.
**Mūnĕrārius**, i. *m.* a giver of plays, *or* games to the people.
**Mūnĕrārius**, a, um. *adj.* of gifts.
**Mūnĕrātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a rewarder.
**Mūnĕratrix**,ĭcis. she that rewards.
**Mūnĕro**, āre. *a.* 1. to give gifts, *or* presents, to reward,to requite.
**Mūnĕror**,āri.*d.*1.to give,*or* bestow, to present, to offer, to bribe.

Digitized by Google

Mūnĕrōsus, a, um. *adj.* liberal.
Mungo, gĕre. nxi, nctum, *a.* 3. to make the nose clean, blow, *or* wipe it.
Mūnia, ōrum. *plur. neut.* 2. offices, charges, places of trust, duties of life.
Mūnĭceps, ĭpis *c. g.* 3 one free of the city of Rome, a freeman.
Mūnĭcĭpālis, e. *adj.* municipal, belonging to a town, *or* corporation Municipalis vita, a private country life. *Mart.* Municipales homines, the plain ignorant men of these country towns, *Cic.* Municipalia sacra, rites of worship particular to places, *Fest.*
Mūnĭcĭpātim, *adv.* town by town.
Mūnĭcĭpātus, ūs. *m.* 1. burgership.
Mūnĭcĭpium, i. *n.* 2. a city, *or* town corporate with particular laws.
Mūniendus, a, um. *part.* to be strengthened, *or* secured to fortify
Mūniens, tis. *pt.* fortifying, securing.
Mūnĭfex, ĭcis *c g.* 3. one performing an office, *or* duty. Munifex mamma, giving suck, *Plin.*
Mūnĭfĭcè *adv.* bountifully, freely
Mūnĭfĭcentia, æ. *f.* munificence, bounty.
Mūnĭfĭco [munus, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to enrich, to bless, to reward.
Mūnĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* liberal, yielding great profit, bounteously bestowed.
Mūnīmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. a fortification, a rampart, a shelter, a defence.
Mūnīmentum, i. *n.* 2. a fortification, a fence, *or* mound, a defence.
Mūnio, īre. *a.* 4. to fortify, to inclose with a fence, *or* mound, to strengthen, arm, *or* secure, to prepare, to
Mūnior, īri. *p.* to be fortified. repair
Mūnis, is. *c g.* one that bears office, *or* is ready to do good turns.
Mūnitè, ius. *adv.* strongly.
Mūnĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fortifying, a repairing, a fortification, ammunition. (sage.
Mūnito, āre. *a.* 1. to secure a pas-
Mūnitor, ōris. *m.* a fortifier, a pioneer. (fy
Mūnītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to forti-
Mūnītus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* fortified, fenced, made strong, armed, secured, defended, repaired, secure.
Mūnus, ĕris. *n.* a gift, *or* present, a favour, *or* kindness, a blessing, an offering, *or* sacrifice, a bribe, a reward, *or* retribution, a punishment, a duty, *or* office, a business, *or* employment, an imposition, *or* tax, a show, *or* game, a theatre.
Mūnuscŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a small gift.
Mūræna, æ. *f* 1. a lamprey, a chain.
Mūrālis, e. *adj.* mural, pertaining to a wall. Tormentum murale, a battering-ram, *Virg.* Muralis honos, the honour of a mural crown *Claud.*
Murcĭdus, a, um. *adj.* slothful.
Murcus, i *m.* 2. a coward, *or* dastardly fellow, a sluggard.
Mūrex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a burret, the shell of that fish, a trumpet made of such shell, purple, a purple color, a robe, *or* garment of purple, a rock, *or* point of a rock, a caltrop.
Mūria, æ. *f.* 1. a sauce made of the tunny, brine, pickle, salt water.
Mūriātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* powdered
Mūrĭcātim, *adv.* like the fish murex. (points, *or* prickles, prickly.
Mūrĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* full of sharp
Mūries, ēi. *f.* 5. brine, salt liquor.
Mūrina, æ. *f.* 1. a delicious wine, tempered with precious odoros
Mūrinus, a, um *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a mouse. Pelles murinæ, marten's skins, *Justin.* Murinum hordeum, a weed like barley, *Plin.*
Murmur, ŭris. *n.* (*m.* Non.) a murmur, a gentle, great, *or* dreadful noise, a humming, *or* buzzing, a whisper, a rustling, *or* whistling, a muttering, *or* grumbling, a report, an applause, the roaring of the sea, beasts, &c. the sound of a trumpet, &c.
Murmŭrābundus, a, um. *adj.* murmuring, muttering, grumbling.
Murmŭrans, tis. *pt.* muttering, roaring, crackling. (*or* low sound.
Murmŭrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a murmuring.
Murmŭrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a murmur-
Murmŭrillo, āre. *a.* 1. to mutter. (er.
Murmŭro, āre. *n.* 1. to murmur, *or* repine, to growl, *or* grumble, to roar, to sound, to buzz. Mihi inanitate intestina murmurant, my belly crieth cupboard, *Plaut.*
Murra, æ. *f.* 1. a stone of divers colours, and as clear as crystal.
Murreus, a, um *adj* of porcelain.
Murrhīna, æ. *f.* 1. *vid.* Murina.
Murrhīnus, *vel* Murrinus, a, um. *adj.* of China, *or* porcelain.
Murus, i. *m.* 2. *ant.* Mœrus, a wall, a bank, a protection *or* security, a
Mus, mūris. *m.* 3. a mouse. (tower.
Mūsa, æ. *f.* 1. a muse, a song, *or* poem, study, good letters, learn-
Mūsæum, *vid.* Museum. (ing.
Musca, æ. *f* 1. a fly, a curious inquisitive man, a parasite.
Muscārium, i. *n.* 2. & Muscāria, æ. *f.* a flap to kill flies, the tuft of herbs
Muscārius, a, um. *adj.* of flies. boss-
Muscerda, æ. *f.* 1. mouse-dung (ed.
Muscĭcŭla, æ *f.* 1. a mouse trap.
Muscōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c. mp.* mossy, covered with moss.
Muscŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little fly.
Muscŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* musculous, brawny, full of muscles.
Musculus, i. *m.* 2. a little mouse, a muscle, a fish, an engine of war.
Muscus, i. *m.* 2. moss, musk.

Digitized by Google

Mūsēum, i. *n.* 2. a study, *or* library, a repository of natural and artificial curiosities, a museum.
Mūsēus a, um. *adj.* proceeding from the muses, poetical, pleasant sweet
Mūsica, æ. *f.* 1. the art of music.
Mūsica, ōrum. *pl. n.* the science of music.
Mūsicē, es. *f.* 3 music.
Mūsicē, *adv.* musically, pleasantly
Mūsicus, a, um. *adj.* musical, fond of music, sweet, poetical.
Mūsicus, i. *m.* 2. a musician.
Mūsimon, *vid.* Musmon.
Mūsīvum i. *n.* 2. mosaic work.
Musmon, ōnis. *m.* . . a mongrel ram that bears goats' hair instead of wool
Mussans, tis. *pt.* muttering
Mussātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a muttering.
Mussitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be connived *or* winked at.
Mussitans, tis. *pt.* muttering, whispering.
Mussitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a muttering
Mussitātor, ōris *m.* 3. a mutterer.
Mussito, āre. *freq* 1. to mutter, to grumble, to murmur to be silent.
Musso, āre. *a* 1 to mutter, to grumble, to buzz, to doubt, to demur, to be silent.
Mussor, āri. *p.* to be kept in.
Mustācea, æ. *f.* 1. a sort of laurel.
Mustāceum, i. *n.* 2. a bride-cake. Laureolam in mustaceo quærere, to seek for glory in pitiful performances *Cic* (must, new wine
Mustārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to
Mustēla, & Mustella, æ *f.* 1. a weasel, a sea-lamprey, an eelpout.
Mustēlinus a, um *adj.* of, *or* like, a weasel tawny, yellowish.
Musteus, a um. *adj* sweet as new wine, fresh, new, lately made, newly published, *or* dropt, soft, green.
Mustricula, æ. *f.* a mousetrap, a last.
Mustūlentus, a, um. *adj.* smelling strong.
Mustum, i. *n.* 2. must, new wine.
Mūstus *see* Musteus.
Mūtābilis, e *adj.* mutable, changeable variable inconstant, unsteady, wavering, differing, changing.
Mūtābilitas, ātis. *f.* 3 mutability.
Mūtābilitèr, *adv.* mutably, changeably.
Mūtandus, a. um. *pt.* to be changed, *or* varied, to change. Ære mutandus, to be sold, *C l*
Mutans, tis. *pt.* changing changed, altered.
Mūtassis, *pro* Mutaveris, *Plaut.*
Mūtātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a changing, a change, a revolution, an exchange
Mūtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a changer.
Mūtātōrius, a, um *adj* changeable.
Mūtātūrus, a, um *part.* that will change.
Mūtātus, a, um. *pt.* changed, altered, varied, turned, transformed, transplanted, exchanged, altering, varying different sour.
Mūtesco cere *inc* 3 to grow dumb
Mūticus, a, um *adj* without a beard.
Mūtilans, tis. *pt.* maiming, lisping.
Mūtilātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a maiming, a hurt.
Mutilātus, a, um. *pt.* maimed, mangled, cut off, broken, diminished
Mutilo, āre. *a* 1. to maim, *or* mangle.
Mutilor, āri, ātus. *p* to be maimed.
Mutilus, a, um. *adj.* maimed, defective, broken, void of horns.
Mūtilus, i. *m.* 2. a muscle.
Mūttio, *vel* Muttio īre. *n.* 4 to speak softly, to mutter, to creak.
Mūtitans, tis. *pt.* muttering.
Mūtitio, ōnis *f.* 3. a muttering.
Mūtitus, a, um. *pt.* making words
Mūto, āre. *a.* 1. to change, to alter, to shift to turn *or* transform, to move, *or* incline, to remove to exchange, to barter, to traffic, to be changed, *or* altered to tinge, *or* die to rescind, to violate, to pass by. Se mutare habitu, to change one's attire, *Hor.* Mutare ære, to sell, *C l.*
Mūtor, āri. *p.* to be changed.
Mūto ōnis. *m.* 3. the privy member of a man, *H r.*
Mūtōniātus, a, um. *adj.* well hung.
Mūtuārius a, um. *adj.* reciprocal.
Mūtuātio, ōnis *f* 3. a borrowing.
Mūtuātitius, a, um. *adj* borrowed.
Mūtuātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a borrower.
Mūtuātus, a, um. *pt.* having borrowed
Mūtuè, *adv. id. qu* Mutuò.
Mūtuitans, tis. *pt.* desiring to borrow.
Mutūlus & Mūtīlus, i. *m.* 2. a stay in building, a corbel, a bracket.
Mūtuò, *adv.* mutually, together.
Mūtuo, āre. *a* 1. to borrow.
Mūtuor, āri. *dep.* 1 to borrow.
Mūtus, a, um *adj.* mute, dumb, speechless, silent, still. Mutus aspectus the bare sight, *Quint.* Mutа est hujus temporis accusatio, for all this time you accuse him of nothing, *Cic.* Mutæ artes, not greatly famed, *Virg* silent arts, *Li* (speaking of statuary and painting in opposition to oratory). Mutæ literæ, consonants that cannot give any sound *Fest.*
Mūtuum, i. *n* 2. a loan, an equal return. Mutum mecum facit, he is but even with me, *Plaut.* Mutua fiunt à me, I am of the same mind towards you, *Id.*
Mutuus, a, um. *adj.* mutual, reciprocal, lent, *or* borrowed. Tradunt operas mutuas, they assist each other, *Ter.* Per mutua, together, *Virg.*

## MY.

Myax, ācis. *m.* 3. a shellfish.
Mygale, es. *f.* 3. a field-mouse.
Myinda, æ. *f.* 1. blind-man's-buff

Digitized by Google

Myoctōnos,i.*f.*2. aconite. (galley
Myōpāro,ōnis.*m.*3. a piratical oar-
Myrias,ādis *f.*3.ten thousand (risk.
Myrica, æ. *vel.* Myrice, es. *f.* tama-
Myrinus, i. *m.* 2. a male lamprey.
Myriophyllon, i. *n.* 2. yarrow.
Myrmēcion,i.*n.*2. a spider,a wart.
Myrmēcites,æ *m.*1. a stone having in it the figure of a pismire.
Myrmicè, *adv.* slowly as an ant.
Myrmillo,ōnis.*m.* 3. a fencer.(nut.
Myrobalanum i *n* 2.ben, *or* Egypt-
Myroorēchārii,ōrum *pl.n* 2. those who anointed and perfumed their
Myropōla,æ *m*,1.a perfumer (hair.
Myropōlium, i. *n.* 2. a perfumer's
Myrrha, æ. *f.* 1. myrrh. [shop
Myrrhātus,a,um.*adj.*mingled with myrrh.
Myrrheus,a,um.*adj.*of the colour of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh.
Myrrhinus, a, um. *adj.* of myrrh.
Myrta, æ. *f.* 1. a myrtle.
Myrtāceus, a, um. *adj.* of myrtle.
Myrtātus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with myrtle.
Myrtētum, i. *n.* a myrtle-grove.
Myrteus,a,um.*adj.*of myrtle, made of myrtle,of the colour of myrtle.
Myrtinus, a, um, *adj.* of myrtle.
Myrtiolus, a, um. *adj.* of myrtle.
Myrtitus. æ. *m.* 1. wine of myrtle-berries.
Myrtum, i. *n.* 2. a myrtle-berry.
Myrtuōsus,a, um. *adj.* like myrtle
Myrtus,i.*f.*a myrtle-tree,*or*garland.
Mys,yos.*m.* 3. a shellfish that hath a small red pearl in it.
Mysœus, i. *m.* 2. a barbal. (priest.
Mysta, æ. & Mystes, æ. *m.* 1. a
Mystagōgus,i.*m* 2. he that showed rarities, an interpreter of mysteries. [priest.
Mystēriarches, æ. *m.* 1. a chief
Mystērium, i *n.*2.a mytery, a great secret. Romana mysteria, the sacred rites of Bona Dea, *Cic.* Mysteria, the rites of Ceres, &c. *Id.*
Mysticè, *adv.* mystically.
Mysticus,a,um.*adj.* mystical, mysterious, hidden, secret. ry.
Mythistoria,æ.*f.*1.a fabulous histo-
Mythologia, æ. *f.* 1. mythology.
Mythologicus,a,um. *adj.* mythological.
Mythologus,i.*m.* 2. a mythologist.
Mytilus, i. *m.* 2. the fish limpin.
Myxa,æ.*f.*1.a kind of prune,a wick

NA.

Nabis, is. *f.* 3. a giraffa.
Nablium, i. *n.* 2. a psaltery.
Nactus, a, um. *pt.* having gotten, obtained, *or* found.
Næ,*adv* verily,really, on my word.
Nænia,æ *f.*1.rect. Nēnia, a funeral song.
Nævulus, i. *m.* 2. a little blemish.
Nævus,i.*m.* 2. a natural mark, freckle, spot, *or* excrescence, a knot in wood, a blemish, a fault.
Nam, *conj.* for, as for, but, seeing that, now.
Namque, *conj.* for, as for.
Nāna, æ. *f.* 1. a female dwarf.
Nanciscor, ci, nactus sum. *d.* 3. to get, obtain, *or* attain, to catch, *or* fall into, to find, *or* meet with.
Nanctus, *pro* Nactus, *Liv.*
Nans, tis *pt.* swimming, flowing.
Nānus, i. *m.* 2. a dwarf, a mule.
Nāpe, es. *f.* 3. a dog, Forester.
Naphtha,æ *f.*1.a kind of marly clay like brimstone, liquid petrol.
Naphthe, es. *f.* 3. *id. qu.* Naphtha.
Nāpīna, æ. *f.* 1. a turnip-bed.
Nāpus, i. *m.* 2. a turnip.
Narcissinus,a, um. *adj.* of daffodil.
Narcissus, i. *m.* 2. a daffodil.
Narcōtica,ōrum.*pl. n.* 2. narcotics.
Nardinus, a, um. *adj.* made of, *or* smelling like spikenard.
Nardum,i.*n.*& Nardus, i.*f.* 2. nard, ointment made of it, spikenard.
Nāris, is *f.* 3. the nostril, the nose, judgment,discernment, a bantering,a scoffing. Naris emunctæ. of a clear shrewd judgment,*Phædr.* Nimis uncis naribus indulges, you allow yourself too much in ridiculing every thing, *Pers.*
Narrābilis, e *adj.* that can be told.
Narrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be told.
Narrans, tis. *pt.*telling, describing.
Narrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a narration, an account, a relation, a story.
Narrātiuncula, æ. *f.* a short narration, *or* story. (porter.
Narrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a teller, a re-
Narrāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to tell.
Narrātus,a, um.*pt.* told, reported.
Narrātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the telling of a story.
Narro,āre.*a.*1.to tell,relate,report, *or* account,to declare, say, affirm, *or*tell plainly.Surdo narrare fabulam, *Ter.*assello, *Hor.* to speak to one that doth not mind.
Narror, āri. *p.* to be told.
Narthēcium, i. *n.* 2. a box of medicines, gallipot.
Nascens, tis. *pt.* coming into the world,beginning to rise,*or* grow, rising, springing, growing, increasing. Nascens laus, blooming reputation, *Cic.*
Nascentia, æ. *f.* 1. birth.
Nascibilis,e.*adj.*that may by born.
Nascitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be born.
Nascor,ci,nātus sum *d.*3 *ant.*Gnascor,gnātus,to be born,to be formed,*or*framed by nature, to begin, *or* take a beginning, to arise, *or* proceed from,to be produced, to rise,to rise up,to spring, *or* grow up. In pedes nascuntur,come forth with feet foremost, *Plin.* Annos



Digitized by Google

nata est sedecim, she is sixteen years old, *Ter.* Ità natus est, such by nature, *Cic.* Ab his plus aliquantò ablatum esse, quàm natum sit, that they were obliged to give more corn than their crop, *Id.* (handles and a wide mouth

Nāsĭterna æ *f.* 1. a vessel with three

Nassa, æ *f.* 1. a wheel, *or* bow-net, to catch fish, a net, a snare.

Nasturtium, i. *n.* 2. cresses.

Nāsum, i. *n.* 2. *id.* quó.

Nāsus, i. *m.* 2 a nose, sly jeering, a sneer, mockery, severity, anger, w ath, the handle, *or* ear of a cup.

Nāsūtè, *adv.* with scorn, censoriously

Nāsūtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* shrewd.

Nāsūtus a, um. *adj.* ior *comp.* issimus, *sup* that hath a great nose, very censorious, *or* jeering.

Nāta, æ *f* 1 a daughter. (place.

Natābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a swimming

Nātāle, is. *n.* 3 a place of birth.

Nātāles, ium. *pl. m.* 3. the stock, lineage, *or* family, whereof one cometh, an original, *or* beginning, parentage, descent, *or* extraction, a birthday, nativities. Ter quinque natalibus actis, being fifteen years old, *Ov*

Nātālis, e. *adj.* of *or* belonging to a man's birth, *or* nativity, born in native, natural, produced, *or* growing, from the beginning.

Nātālis, is. *m.* 3 a birthday.

Nātālĭtia, ōrum *pl n.* 2. a calculating of nativities, a birthday-feast.

Nātālĭtium, i. *n.* a gift an a birthday.

Nātālĭtius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to one's nativity *or* birthday.

Natans, tis. *pt* swimming, sailing, waving, spreading on the surface.

Nātātĭle, is. *n.* 3. a place for ducks to swim in.

Nātātio, ōnis. *f.* a swimming.

Nātātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a swimmer.

Natātōria, æ. *f.* 1. a fishpool.

Natātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to swim.

Nātātus, a, um. *pt.* swam away.

Natātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a swimming.

Nates, is. *f.* & Nates, ium. *pl. f.* 3. a buttock, a haunch.

Natĭno, āre *n.* 1. to be busy.

Nātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a nation, people, *or* country, a company, sect, clan, *or* party a breed, a multitude

Nātiōnes, um. *pl. f* 3. the Gentiles.

Nātī tas, ātis *f.* 3. birth.

Nātīvus, a, um. *adj.* native, natural, original, inbred Nativæ testæ shells growing with the fish, *Cic.* Verba nativa, words in their natural and usual significations, *Id.*

Nāto, āre. *n* &*a.* 1. to swim, to swim upon, over, *or* with, to float, to wave, to move to and fro, to be loose, *or* unsettled, to waver fluctuate, *or* doubt, to totter.

Nator, ōri. *p.* to be swum in.

Natrix icis *d.g.* 3. a water-snake, a pestiferous person, a whip, an herb.

Natta, æ. *m.* 1 a dirty mechanic.

Nātu. *abl m* 4 by birth. Animus natu gravior, more solid and wise by age, *Ter.* Grandis *vel* major natu, older, *Cic.* Minor natu, younger. *Id.*

Nātūra, æ *f* 1. nature, the power, *or* law of nature, an inclination, disposition, quality, faculty, &c. a way, *or* method, a site, *or* situation, shape, substance the privy parts of a man, woman, *or* animal Rerum natura the whole world, *Cic.* (ties

Nātūrālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. the privi-

Nātūrālis, e. *adj.* natural, of, *or* belonging to nature, innate, implanted by nature, agreeable to, *or* sufficient for nature, concerning nature. Naturalia desideria, a desire to ease nature, *Col.*

Nātūrālitèr, *adv.* naturally.

Nātus, a, um. *pt.* born, brought forth, bred, created, framed by nature, appointed wh ch ath grown, proceeded, *or* risen. Iterùm natus videor, I am quite a new man, I am overjoyed; *Plaut* Pro re natâ, as matters have fallen out, *Suet.*

Nātus, i. *m.* 2. a son, a nephew, posterity, offspring young.

Nāvāle, is. *n.* 3. a dock for a ship, a harbour, an arsenal.

Nāvālis, e. *adj.* naval, maritime. Navales pedes, oars, *or* galley-slaves, *Turneb* Navale certamen, a rowing for a prize, *Virg.* Navalis corona, a crown for a sea-victory, *Fest.* (ously endeavoured

Nāvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be strenu

Nāvarchus, i. *m* 2. the captain of a man of war, an admiral, a pilot.

Nāvātur, *imp.* it is vigorously endeavoured (deavour strenuously

Nāvātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to en-

Nāvātus, a, um, *pt.* employed.

Nauci, *gen.* & nauco, *abl.* the kernel of an olive, the shell of a nut, a trifling things that are of no value. Nauci non habere, *Cic* facere, *Plaut.* not to value a straw.

Nauclēricus. a. um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a shipmaster. (ship

Nauclērus, i. *m.* 2. the master of a

Nāvè, *adv. vid* Navitèr.

Naufrāgium, i. *n.* 2. a shipwreck, ruin. Ex naufragio tabula, small remains of a mighty loss, *Cic.*

Naufrāgōsus a, um. *adj. id. qu.*

Naufrāgus, a, um. *adj.* shipwrecked wrecked, causing shipwreck

Naufrāgus, i. *m.* 2 one shipwrecked, ruined, *or* of broken fortune, Patrimonio naufragus, a person of broken fortune, *Cic.* (pink

Nāvĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little ship, a

Digitized by Google

Nāvicŭlāria, æ. *f.* 1 freight of ships.
Nāvicŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. the master, *or* owner of a ship.
Nāvicŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. idem.
Nāvicŭlor, āri *d.* 1. to steer a ship.
Nāvifrágus, a, um. *adj.* making, *or* causing shipwreck, wrecking.
Nāvigābĭlis, e. *adj.* navigable.
Nāvigandus, a, um. *pt* to sail.
Nāvigans, tis *pt.* sailing. (age.
Nāvigātio, ōnis, *f.* 3 a sailing, a voy-
Nāvigātor, ōris *m.* 3 he that saileth.
Nāvigātur, *imp.* there is sailing.
Nāvigātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to sail.
Nāvigātus, a, um. *pt.* sailed over.
Nāviger. éra, érum. *adj* that will bear, *or* support a ship. (bark.
Nāvigiŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a small ship, *or*
Nāvigium, i. *n.* 2. a ship.
Nāvigo āre. *a.* 1. to sail, to sail upon, to swim, to pass over speedily. In portu navigare, to be secure, *Ter*
Nāvigor, āri. *p* to be sailed on.
Nāvis, is. *f.* 3. a ship, a bark, a vessel. Actuaria navis, a galley, *Liv.* Naves onerariæ, merchant-ships, *Cic.* fluviatiles, boats, *Liv.* piraticæ, *Quint.* prædatoriæ, *Liv.* pirates; piscatoriæ, fisher boats, speculatoriæ, ships of espial, *Id.* Prætoria navis, the admiral, *Id.* Naves tabellariæ, advice-boats, *Sen.* Una navis est jam bonorum omnium, all good men are now embarked in one bottom, *Cic.* (a pilot.
Nāvita, æ. *m.* 1. a mariner, a sailor,
Nāvitas. ātis. *f.* 3 industry.
Nāvitèr, *adv.* industriously, manfully, stoutly, resolutely, perfectly,
Nāvities, ēi *f.* 5. industry. (quite.
Naulium, i. *n.* 2. a psaltery.
Naulum, i. *n.* 2. a freight, *or* fare in a ship, *or* over a ferry.
Naumăchia, æ. *f.* 1. a seafight, the representation of a seafight.
Naumachiārius, a, um. *adj.* relating to the representation of a seafight.
Naumachiarius, i. *m.* 2. he that fighteth a battle at sea.
Nāvo, āre *a* 1. to perform vigorously, earnestly, *or* diligently, to exert, to show.
Naupēgus, i *m* a shipwright. (tle.
Nauplius, i. *m.* 2. a seafish like a cut-
Nausea, æ. *f.* 1. a sea-sickness, a sickness, a qualm, a crudity.
Nauseābundus, a, um. *adj.* sea-sick
Nauseans, tis. *pt.* nauseating, ready to vomit, oppressed with qualms.
Nauseātor, ōris. *m.* one sick on the sea.
Nauseo, āre. *a.* & *n.* 1. to nauseate, to dislike, to loathe, to be sick, *or* uneasy, to vomit.
Nauseŏla, æ. *f* 1. a little pain at the stomach, *or* qualm.
Nauseōsus, a, um *adj.* nauseous.
Nauta, æ. *m.* 1 a sailor, a mariner.
Nautea, æ. *f.* 1. bilgewater, tanner's water, curriers' black.
Nautĭcus, a, um. *adj* nautical, belonging to ships, *or* mariners.
Nautĭcus, i. *m.* 2 a sailor, a mariner.
Nautĭlus, i. *m.* 2. a curious fish.
Nāvus, a, um. *adj.* industrious, active, strenuous, laborious, heavy.

NE.

Nè, *adv.* & *conj.* not, that not, so as not, and—not, lest, lest that, much less. Ne quidèm, no not, no not even, neither even, not so much as. Ne vivam si, let me die if, *Cic.* Ne longum faciam, not to be tedious, *Hor* Ne multa, *Cic* multus, *Id.* to be brief. Ne dicam dolo, to speak the plain truth, *Ter.* Ne dicam gravius, to say no worse, *Cic.* In culpâ es, ne cernere possis, it is your fault that you cannot see, *Lucr.* Ne tantillum quidèm, not in the least. *Cic.*
Nè, enclitica, denoteth an interrogation in general; when it is used by way of ellipsis, it expresseth an interrogative affirmation, mixed with anger and admiration; whether, repeated, whether—or, whether or no. Nihilne esse proprium cuiquam? strange, that nothing shall be, &c. *Ter.*
Nebris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a deer's skin.
Nebrophŏnos, i. *m.* 2. Killbuck.
Nēbŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a mist, *or* fog, a cloud, Nebulas Helicone legunto, clouds, swelling vanities big insignificant words, *Pers.* Nebula linea, a very thin veil, *Petron.*
Nēbŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* clouded.
Nebulo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a scoundrel, knave, prodigal, hector, coward.
Nebŭlōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. cloudiness.
Nebulosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* misty, foggy, thick, hazy, cloudy.
Nec, *conj.* neither, nor, and yet,—not, notwithstanding that, not even, no not, not so much as. Nec quidèm, no not even. Nec verò, not yet, nor. Nec nòn, and also. Nec injuriâ, and not unjustly, not without cause, *Cic.* Nec eò minùs, and besides and notwithstanding that *Suet.* Nec caput, nec pedes, neither head nor tail, when an affair is very intricate, *Prov.* (ed.
Necandus, a, um. *pt.* to be destroy-
Necans, tis *pt.* killing, murdering.
Nĕcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a killer, *or* slayer.
Nĕcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will kill.
Nĕcātus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Necdùm, *adv.* nor as yet.
Necessārié, *adv.* necessarily.
Necessāriò, *adv* of necessity.
Necessārius, a, um *adj.* necessary, needful, of necessity, indispensible, inevitable, nearly allied.
Nĕcessārius i. *m.* 2. a particular acquaintance, *or* friend, a confederate.

Digitized by Google

Nĕcesse, *adj. n.* absolutely necessary.
Necessitas, ātis. *f.* 3. necessity, *or* fate, force, *or* constraint, use, *or* occasion, a tie of relation, a band of friendship, a great want, *or* severe circumstance, office, duty, service. Necessitates, necessary charges.
Necessitūdo, nis. *f.* 3. unavoidable necessity great need strict friendship, close amity, near kindred, *or* alliance, an obligation, *or* tie to amity, &c. a person, under such obligations, a near friend, *or* relation.
Necessum, *n. indecl.* necessary.
Necnē, *adv. pro* Annon, or no.
Necnōn, *adv.* also.
Nĕco, āre, cāvi, cātum, rarò cui, ctum. *a.* 1. to kill, to slay, to destroy.
Nĕcor, āri. *p.* to be slain, to spoil.
Necromantia, æ. *f.* 1. necromancy.
Necrōmanticus, i. *m.* a necromance.
Nectar, aris. *n.* 3. nectar, a pleasant liquor, honey, a very sweet smell.
Nectārea, æ. *f.* 1. elecampane.
Nectareus, a, um. *adj.* sweet as nectar, divine. Nectareæ aquæ, celestial dew, *Ov.*
Nectarites, æ. *m.* 1. elecampane (wine.
Nectendus, a um. *pt.* to be joined together, formed, *or* embraced.
Nectens, tis. *pt.* joining, connecting.
Necto, tere, exui & exi, exum. *a.* 3. to knit, to tie, bind, fasten, *or* join together, to link, *or* connect, to entangle, *or* encircle, to form, to frame, to devise, to plot, *or* contrive, to freeze, *or* congeal. Africus in glaciem frigore nectit aquas, freezeth them, *Pr pert.*
Nector, ti. *p.* to be linked.
Nectus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Necubi, *adv.* lest in any place.
Necundè, *adv.* lest from any place, *or* part. (not to mention, not only.
Nēdum, *conj.* much less, not to say,
Nĕfandus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* wicked, impious, base, horrible, dreadful, not to be spoken, *or* nam (ed.
Nĕfans, tis. *adj.* id.
Nefārĭē, *adv.* wickedly, villainously.
Nefārius, a, um. *adj.* wicked, impious, base, villainous, abominable
Nefas. *n. indecl.* wickedness, an unlawful, wicked, *or* villainous action, a crime, an impiety, *or* villainy, guilt, a wicked, *or* impious wretch, a prodigy, an impossibility.
Nefastus, a, um. *adj.* unlucky, inauspicious, of evil omen, polluted, defiled, profane, piacular, polluting, dire, sacred to the manes, *or* infernal gods.
Nefrendis, is. *m.* 3. a barrow-pig.
Nefrens, dis. *m* 3. idem.
Nĕfūnĕra funera, funerals and no funerals, *Catull.*
Negabundus, a, um. *adj.* denying.
Negandus, a, um. *pt.* to be denied.
Nĕgans, tis. *pt.* denying, disowning, refusing obedience, negative.
Negantia, æ. *f.* 1. negation. (nial.
Negātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a negation, a de-
Negātivus, a, um. *adj.* negative.
Negātor ōris. *m.* 3. a denier.
Negātōrius, a, um. *adj* negative.
Negātur, *imp.* it is denied (ny.
Negātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will de-
Negātus, a, um. *pt.* denied, difficult.
Negīto, āre. *freq.* 1. to deny stoutly.
Neglectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disregard.
Neglectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to neglect.
Neglectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* neglected, disregarded, slighted, uncultivated, untrimmed.
Neglectus, ûs. *m.* 4 a neglect.
Negligendus, a, um. *pt.* to be neglected.
Negligens, tis. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* negligent, careless, heedless, that maketh no account of.
Negligentĕr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* negligently, carelessly, slightly, slightingly, through contempt.
Negligentia, æ. *f.* 1 negligence, neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, disrespect.
Neglīgo [nec, lego], gĕre, lexi, lectum. *a* 3. to neglect, *or* have little regard to, not to care for, *or* mind, to disregard, to slight, to contemn, to pass by, to overlook.
Neglīgor, gi. *p.* to be neglected.
Nego, āre. *a.* 1. to deny, to disown, to say no, to refuse, to refuse to give, not to give, *or* yield, to forbid.
Negor, āre. *p.* to be denied.
Negōtiālis, e. *adj.* of business, of the matter in general. (usure.
Negōtians, tis. *m.* 3. a merchant,
Negōtians, tis. *pt.* trading.
Negōtiārius, a, um. *adj.* trading.
Negōtiātio, ōnis. *f.* a negotiation, trade (dealer, *or* trader in, a factor
Nĕgōtiātor, ōris *m.* 3. a merchant.
Negōtiātōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to trade, traffick, *or* merchants (de
Negōtiātrix, īcis. *f.* a female tra
Negōtiolum, i. *n.* 2. a little business
Negōtior, āri. *d* 1. to negotiate, to trade, *or* traffick, to trade in Animas negotiari (de medicis). to trade in men's lives, to get money by dispatching them, *Plin* ness.
Negōtiōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. much bus-
Negōtiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* full of business, troublesome, serious, *or* weighty. Negotiosum tergum, soundly, and frequently whip', *Plaut.*
Nĕgōtium, i *n.* 2. business, the state, *or* time of business, an affair, matter, *or* thing, a cause in law, an office, *or* employment, trouble, difficulty, wares merchandise. Nĕsse negotii arbitror I suppose to be a very easy matter, *Cic.* Ne

Digitized by Google

*que* de hac re negotium est, in this matter all things run smoothly, *Plaut.*

N mo, ĭnis. *c.g* 3. a retrovativo & n meroplurali, no man, *or* woman, nobody, no one, a fellow of no account. Unus nemo & nemo unus, no one man. Nemo quisquam, no one whatever, *or* in the world

Nemŏrālis, *e. adj.* of a grove, encompassed with woods, *or* groves.

Nemŏrensis, *e adj.* pertaining to a wood, *or* grove. Nemorense mel, forest honey, *Col* Rex nemorensis, the chief priests in the sacrifices of Diana Aricina *Suet.*

Nemŏrĭcultrix, īcis. *f.* 3. an inhabitant of the woods.

Nemŏrivagus. a, um. *adj* wandering in woods, *or* forests.

Nemŏrōsus, a, um. *adj* woody, full of woods, groves, *or* trees shady.

Nempè, *adv.* what then? well then? what do you mean? I suppose, however, for all that, it is to be granted, I grant, I confess, or it is true yea surely, verily. for example, that is, to wit, namely, for, seeing that, because, why, why indeed, in responses. Nempè ea sequuntur, &c I suppose those things are next, *Cic.* N mpè de tuo, you mean of your own, *Plaut.*

nemus, ŏris. *n.* 3. a wood, *or* grove, a tree.

ēnia, æ. *f.* 1. a funeral song, a dirge, magical. r mournful verse, a tri-

ing song, *or* writing, any song, *or* erse. Marsa nenia, a magic song,

ens, tis. *pt.* spinning. a charm.

nū, *adv.* not (spin.

eo, nēre, nēvi, nētum. *a.* 2. to

or, nēri. *p.* to be spun.

ophytus, a, um. *adj.* lately plant-

L, *or* set, lately converted.

oterius a, um. *adj.* new, modern.

Nēpa, æ. *m.* 1. a scorpion, a crabfish.

Nepenthes is. *n.* 3. an herb driving away sadness, bugloss

Nēpeta, æ. *f.* 1. wild pennyroyal.

Nēphālia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2 sober feasts, a wood for sacrifices.

Nepos, ōtis. *m.* 3. a grandson, a spendthrift, a second descent in beast, a sucker; nepotes, descendants, posterity.

Nepōtālis, e *adj.* lavish, riotous.

Nepotātus, ūs. *m.* 4. luxury, debauchery, extravagance.

Nepōtinus a, um. *adj.* profuse (gant.

Nepōtor, āri. *d.* 1 to be extrava-

Nepōtŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a little grandson.

Neptis, is. *f.* a grand-daughter, a niece, (means.

Nēquà, *adv.* lest by any way, *or*

Nēquam. *adj. indecl.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* naughty, worthless, lewd, riotous. extravagant, inconsiderate, careless, idle lazy, unfruitful, lewdly, *pro* nequitèr; *subst. n.* a mischief, a bad thing.

Nēquando, *adv.* lest at any time.

Nēquūquam, *adv.* by no means.

Neque, *c nj* neither, nor.

Nequedum, *conj.* not yet.

*Nē*queo, ire, ivi, itum. *n.* 4. I cannot, I am not able.

Nēqueor, iri. *d.* 4. I cannot.

Nēquicquàm, *adv.* in vain, to no purpose, by no means, not in the least, scotfree, nothing at all.

Nēquidquàm *id ac.* Nequicquam.

Nēquiens, tis. *pt.* not able.

Nēquis. *rar.* Nēqui, nēqua, nēquid, *vel* nēquod, *pr n* lest any one, thing; cum ut, no one *or* thing.

Nēquitèr, *adv.* ĭùs, *c mp.* issĭmè. *sup.* lewdly, wastefully, prodigally, idly, craftily, slily, cunningly.

Nēquĭtia, æ. *f.* 1 wickedness, lewdness, debauchery, extravagance, carelessness, idleness, craft, roguery, malice, sharpness, tartness, jesting.

Nequities, ēi. *f.* 5. debauchery.

Nervātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a strengthening

Nervia, æ *f.* a string of an instrument.

Nerviceus, a, um *adj.* made of sinews, *or* strings (news, strong.

Nervĭnus, a, um. *adj.* made of si-

Nervium, i. *n.* 2. *vid.* Nervia.

Nervōsè, *adv.* ĭùs *c. mp.* strongly, stoutly, vigorously. (stoutness.

Nervōsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. strength,

Nervōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* nervous, full of sinews, *or* fibres, sinewy, stiff, strong, pithy. (new.

Nervŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little si-

Nervus, i *m.* 2. a nerve, *or* sinew, a string, a cord, a thread, a chain, the stocks, &c a man's yard; nervi *pl.* strength, force, might, power, vigour, spirit, industrious application of mind. In nervum erumpere, to break and deceive. Nervos intendere, to do one's utmost, *Ter.* (norant.

Nesciens, tis, *pt.* not knowing, ig-

Nescientèr, *adv.* ignorantly.

Nescio, īre. īvi, ītum. *n.* to be ignorant, not to know, *or* tell (unknown

Nescĭtur, *imp.* we cannot tell, it is

Nescius, a, um. *adj.* that knoweth not, ignorant, unexperienced, unknown Ora frænorum nescia, never bridled, *Lucan*

Nessotrŏphium, i. *n.* 2. a place, *or* yard used to fatten ducks in.

Nētus, a, um. *pt.* spun. twisted.

Nētus, ūs. *m.* 4. a spinning.

Neu, *conj.* nor, neither, and not, lest,

Nēve, *c nj.* id. (lest either, and lest.

Nēvis, *pro* Nonvis, *Plaut.*

Neunt, *pro* Nent, *Tibull.*

Neuras adis *f* 3. an herb, *or* shrub, good against the poison of the rubeta, a weakness of the nerves.

Digitized by Google

Neurĭcus, a, um. *adj.* having the gout, *or* some other pain in the sinews, sinew-shrunk.
Neurŏbăta, æ. *m.* 1. a ropedancer.
Neurŏbates, æ. *m.* 1. idem.
Neuroïdes, is. *n.* 3. wild beet.
Neuter, tra, trum, *pron. g.* ĭùs, *dat.* i. neither, neither of the two.
Neutíquàm, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not in the least.
Neutrālis, e. *adj.* neutral, neuter.
Neutrò, *adv.* neither way.
Nēvult, *pro* Nonvult. *Plaut.*
Nex, nĕcis. *f.* 3. death, ruin, destruction. Necis in *pl. Val. Flacc.*
Nexans, tis. *pt.* knitting, tying.
Nexĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be knit.
Nexĭlis, e. *adj.* knit, tied, *or* wreathed together, twining, *or* winding
Nexo, āre. *a* 1. to connect. (about
Nexum, i. *n.* 2. a mortgage, a conveyance according to the Roman law, a possession upon such a title.
Nexus, a, um. *pt.* tied, bound, fastened, *or* joined together, linked, wreathed, delivered bound to a creditor. Res nexa pignori, laid to pledge, pawned, *Liv.*
Nexus, ûs. *m.* 4. a knitting, tying, binding, twining, *or* winding about, a connexion, a union, a bond, a covenant to give possession. Alicui nexum dare, to become one's bondman, *Liv.* Nexum inire, to submit to that condition, *Id.*

NI.

Ni, *conj.* unless, except, save that, but that, but if not.
Nīcĕrōtiānum, i. *n.* a sweet ointment
Nīcētērium, i. *n.* 2. a reward for victory. a prize, a public banquet.
Nictans, tis. *pt.* winking, twinkling.
Nictātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a twinkling.
Nicto, āre. *n.* 1. to wink, to twinkle.
Nictor, āri. *d.* 1. idem.
Nicto, ŏre. *n.* 3. to open as a hound.
Nictus, ûs. *m.* 4. a winkling, a wink.
Nīdāmentum, i. *n.* 2. stuff for nests.
Nīdeo, ēre. *n.* 2. to shine, to glitter
Nīdifĭcans, tis. *pt.* building a nest.
Nīdifĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* a building of nests.
Nīdifĭcium, i. *n.* 2. a nest, a hillock.
Nīdifĭco, [nidus, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to build, *or* make a nest.
Nīdifĭcus, a, um *adj.* making a nest
Nīdor, ōris. *m.* 3. a savour, a scent, *or* smell, a strong smell, a stench, *or* stink.
Nīdŭlor, āri. *d.* 1. to build, *or* make a nest, to place inanest, to sit a brood
Nīdŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little nest
Nīdus, i. *m.* 2. a nest, a beehive, the young in a nest, a child in a cradle, a litter of pigs, a shelf, a cup.
Nīgellus, a, um. *adj. dim.* blackish.
Nīger, gra, grum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* ĕrrimus, *sup.* black, dark, swarthy, deep, dusk, gloomy, shady, deeply, shaded, inauspicious, unfortunate, illnatured, false, knavish.
Nigrans, tis. *pt.* black, dark, cloudy
Nigrēdo, inis *f.* 3. blackness. deep.
Nigrēfĭo, [nigreo, fio], fiere, factus. *n. p.* 3. to be made black.
Nigreo, ēre, rui. *n.* 2. to grow black
Nigrescens, tis. *pt.* growing black
Nigresco, cere. *n.* 3. to turn, *or* grow
Nigricans, tis. *pt.* blackish. (black.
Nigrĭtia, æ. *f.* 1. blackness.
Nigrities, ēi. *f.* 5, blackness.
Nigrĭtūdo, inis. *f.* 3. idem.
Nigro. āre, āvi. *n.* 1. to be black (ness
Nigror, ōris. *m.* 3. blackness, dark-
Nihil, *n. indecl.* nothing, a thing of no foundation, *or* truth, nothing else, in nothing, not at all, not in the least, nobody at all. Nihil aliud quàm, nihil prœterquàm, nihil, ampliùs quàm, by an ellipsis may be englished by except, *or* only. Nihil ad, nothing, if compared with.
Nihil quòd, quamòbrem, cùr, no reason why. Nihil audio, I mind not what you say, *Ter.* Nihil agis, you labour in vain, *Cic.*
Nihildum, *n. indecl.* nothing as yet.
*Nihili* facio, cere. f ēci. *a* 3. to make no account of, not to esteem
Nihilŏminùus, *adv.* notwithstanding, nevertheless, no less, nothing less.
Nihilum, i, *n.* 2. nothing. Nihili fieri, to be gelded, *Plaut.* (not at all
Nil, contr. *pro* Nihil *indecl* nothing.
Nilum, *pro* Nihilum, *Lucr.*
Nīlus, i. *m* 2 & Nili ōrum *pl.* m a pipe, *or* channel to convey water
Nimbātus. a, um. *adj* wearing false hair, anointed, perfumed.
Nimbĭfer, a, um. *adjective* bringing clouds.
Nimbōsus, a, um. *adj.* stormy, rainy, bringing, *or* causing rain, misty.
Nimbus, i. *m.* 2. a black, *or* dark cloud, a bright cloud, a cloud, a storm, a shower, rain, water, a great crowd *or* quantity, a sudden tumult, disorder, *or* confusion, a vessel for wine, a scarf, a glory
Nimietas, ātis. *f.* 3, too great a store, *or* quantity.
Nimiò, *adv.* by a great deal. Nimò æquius. more than is fit. Nec nimiò pòst, not very long after. *Lucr.*
Nimiŏperè, *adv.* with too much labor. (surely, verily, that is to say for
Nimīrùm, *adv* doubtless, certainly.
Nĭmis, *adv.* too much, *or* too little, very much, exceedingly, extremely, too. Nè quid nimis, too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ter.*
Nimium, *adv.* too much, overmuch, too far, exceedingly, very. Nimùm quantum, exceedingly, *Ter.*
Nimius, a, um. *adj.* too much, very much, excessive, very great re-

Digitized by Google

dundant, superfluous, very. Nimius imperii possessed of too great power, *Liv.* sermonis, too free of speech, *Tac.*
Ningo, gĕre, nxi. *n.* 3. to snow.
Ningor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fall of snow.
Ninguidus, a, um. *adj.* snowy.
Ninguis. is. *f.* 3. snow.
Ningulus, *pro* Nullus, *Enn.*
Niptrum, i. *n.* 2. a basin, a laver.
Nisi, *c. nj.* if not, unless, except, except that, but that, but only, saving. Nisi quòd, except that. (vour.
Nisūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will endea-
Nisus, i. *m.* 2. a sparrowhawk.
Nisus, ûs. *m.* 4. an endeavour, an effort, a climbing, a motion, a firm posture, birth, tendency, inclination.
Nisus, a. um. *pt.* leaning, resting, *or* depending upon, supporting itself
Nitēdŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a field-mouse.
Nitēla, & Nitella, æ. *f.* a field-mouse, a squirrel, a glittering brightness
Nitēlinus color, of a bright gold-
en, *or* yellow colour.
Nitens, tis. *pt.* ior, *comp.* shining, glittering, glaring, looking bright, bright, fair, beautiful, neat, clean, sleek, fat, living well, *or* splendid-, flourishing, appearing.
Nitens, tis. *pt.* endeavouring, labouring, striving, straining, thrusting, pushing against forcibly, supporting, relying, *or* depending on, maturing, walking, *or* treading on,
Nitēo, ēre, tui *n.* 2. to shine, to glit-, to look bright, fair, *or* beauti-, to be neat, clean, fine, *or* ele-nt, to be well written, to be sk, *or* plump, to live well, *or* endidly, to flourish, to appear.
Nitescens, tis. *pt.* shining.
Nitēsco, ĕre. *n.* 3. to shine, to grow, to flourish, to be improved.
Nitidus, a, um. *adj.* relying on.
Nitĭditas, ātis. *f.* 3. cleanness.
Nitĭdè. *adv.* neatly, handsomely. (ly
Nitĭdiusculè, *adv.* somewhat neat-
Nitĭdiusculus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat more gaily dressed, *or* better anointed. (neat, clean, fine, *or* bright
Nitĭdo, āre. *a.* 1. to clean, to make
Nitĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* neat, clean, spruce, trim, gay, fine, genteel, bright, shining, glittering, fair, beautiful, delicate, elegant, splendid, smooth, sleek, fat, plump, flourishing.
Nĭtor, ti, nixus & nīsus sum *d.* 3. to endeavour, to labour, to strive, to struggle, to thrust again, to contend, *or* insist, to lean, *or* rest upon, to be supported, to rely, *or* depend upon, to trust to, to confide in, to rise, *or* mount, to move, *or* pass.
Nitor, ōris. *m.* 3. neatness, cleanness, sleekness, trimness, gaiety, finery, gentility, gracefulness, orightness, beauty, elegance, splendour, excellence, greatness, clearness, transparency.
Nitrāria, æ. *f.* 1. a nitre-pit 'tre.
Nitrātus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with ni-
Nitrōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of nitre.
Nitrum, i. *n.* 2. nitre, satlpetre.
Nivālis, e. *adj* snowy, made of snow, covered with snow, exceeding cold.
Nīvārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for snow.
Nīvātĭcum, i. *n.* 2. a snowball.
Nīvātus, a, um. *adj.* of melted snow.
Nivens, tis. *pt.* winking.
Nīveo, ēre, ivi & ixi, ictum. *neut.* 2. to wink, to twinkle, to snow.
Nivesco, cĕre. *neut.* 3. to grow, *or* become as white as snow.
Nīveus, a, um. *adj.* of snow, white as snow, shining, bright, fair, happy.
Nivōsus, a, um. *adj.* snowy, cold.
Nix, nĭvis. *f* 3. snow, a fall of snow. Capitis nives, hoary hairs, *Hor.*
Nixans, tis. *pt.* labouring, striving.
Nixor, āri. *dep.* 1. to lean upon, to depend.
Nixus, a, um. *pt.* leaning, resting, *or* depending on, supported by.
Nixus, ûs. *m.* 4. force, an effort, labor, travail, inclination. Astra quæ se & nixu suo conglobata continent, &c. by the tendency of all the parts to the centre, *Cic.*

## NO.

No, nāre, nāvi. *n.* 1. to swim, to sail, to fly. Nabis sine cortice, you will shift for yourself, *Hor.*
Nōbĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* noble, famous, renowned, noted, well known, notorious, remarkable, principal, chief, generous, well-bred.
Nōbĭlis, is. *m.* 3. a nobleman.
Nōbĭlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. nobility, nobleness, dignity, eminence, excellence, generosity, bravery, virtue, fame, reputation, renown, glory, honor, distinction, the nobility, *or* gentry, noblemen.
Nōbĭlitātus, a, um. *pt.* ennobled, famed, renowned, noted.
Nōbĭlitèr. *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* nobly, bravely, admirably, excellently,
Nōbĭlito, āre. *a.* 1. to ennoble, to dignify, to distinguish, to make fam-
Nōbĭlitor, āri. *p.* to be ennobled (ous
Nobis, *dat.* & *abl. pl.* ab Ego.
Nōbiscum, *pron.* with us.
Nocens, tis. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* hurtful, mischievous, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, deadly, infectious, guilty, criminal.
Nōcentèr, *adv.* mischievously.
Nŏcco, ĕre, cui, citum. *a.* 2. to hurt, to wound, to injure, to do hurt, harm, *or* mischief, to annoy, to wrong. Ob eam rex noxam nocuerunt, in so doing have made them.

Digitized by Google

selves criminal, *Liv.*
Nŏceor, ēri. *pass.* to be hurt.
Nŏcĕtur, *imp* there is hurt done.
Nŏcĭtūrus,a,um. *pt.* that will hurt, damage, *or* do mischief. cious
Nŏcĭvus,a, um.*adj.* hurtful, perni-
Noctesco,cĕre.*inc.* to grow dark.
Nocticŏlor,ōris,*adj*-dark,like night
Noctifer,ĕri.*m* 2. the evening-star.
Noctilūca,æ.*f.*1. the moon a candle
Noctilūcerna æ *f.*1. a glow-worm.
Noctivăgus,a,um. *adj* wandering, rolling,*or* moving in the night. Deus noctivagus, the god of sleep. *Stat.* Noctivago strepitu, &c. by noise sounding through the darkness of night, *Lucr.* by night.
Noctu,monopt.*abl. f.* in the night,
Noctua, æ. *f.* 1. an owl. Athenas noctua, coals to Newcastle, *Prov.*
Noctuābundus, a, um. *adj.* abroad, *or* travelling late in the night.
Noctuinus, a, um. *adj* of an owl. Oculi noctuini, owl-eyes, grey eyes.
Noctŭrnus,a,um *adj.* of night, pertaining to night, by night.
Nocŭmentum, i. *n.* 2. injury.
Nocuus,a.um.*adj* guilty, criminal, hurtful, injurious, offensive.
Nōdātio, ōnis *f* 3. knottiness.
Nōdātus, a, um. *pt.* knotted, tied
Nōdia, æ. *f.* 1. mulary.
Nōdo,āre.*a* 1. to knot, tie, *or* bind.
Nōdor, āri *p.* to be knotted.
Nōdōsus,a,um. *adj* knotty. full of knots,difficult. Nodosa lina,nets, *Ov.* Nodosa vitis, a supple-jack,
Nō lulus,i.*m.* 2. a little knot. *Juv*
Nōdus,i *m.*2. a knot,a tie, a noose, a band, a fastening, a ligature, a connexion,a joint,the prominence of a joint, a knur, a difficulty, an intricacy, a strait,a quirk. Cœlestis nodus,the constellation of pisces. Validos veneris perrumpere nodos, the strong holds of love, *Lucr.* Nodum in scirpo quæris,you are scrupulous without a cause. *Ter.*
Nōla,æ.*f.*1.a little bell. In triclinio coa,in cubicula nola,you will,and you will not, *Quint.*
Nōlens, tis. *pt.* unwilling.
Nōlentia æ. *f.* 1. unwillingness.
Nōlo,nonvis,nonvult. *pl.* nōlumus, nonvultis,nōlunt,*infin* nolle,verb. *irreg* to be unwilling,not to favor. to be against.
Nōmæ ārum.*pl.f.*1.corroding sores.
Nōmen,ĭnis.*n.*3 a name, a title, *or* term,a word. a noun, reputation. renown, respect reverence account, a reason, a pretence, pretext *or*excuse,a debt,an article, a debt-book, accounts of debts, a debtor,a man a family,*or* house,a nation. body, *or* order of men, a health a thing Nomen facere,to contract a debt; locare, to pass one's word. *Phædr.*
Nōmenclātio ōnis.*f* 3. a calling,or saluting by name, a naming.
Nōmenclātor,ōris.*m.* 3 a collector of names, one ready at the reciting of names, *or* words. (ture.
Nōmenclātūra,æ *f.* 1. a nomencla
Nōminālis, e. *adj.* nominal.
Nōminandus,a.um.*pt.*to be named
Nōminans, tis. *pt* naming.
Nōminātim,*adv.*by name,expressly. (*or* designation.a naming.
Nōmīnātio ōnis.*f* 3. a nomination
Nōminātīvus, a, um. *adj.* nominative. (eth
Nōmīnātor,ōris.*m.* 3. he that nam-
Nōmīnātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to name.
Nōmīnātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus *sup.* named,called, mentioned, talked of, famed, celebrated.
Nōmīnātus,ûs *m.*4. the forming of a word grammatically. (named
Nōmĭnĭtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Nōmĭnĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. usually to name.
Nōmĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to nominate,*or* elect,to name,to call,to mention.
Nōmĭnor, āri. *p* to be named.
Nōmisma, ātis *n* 3. *v.* Numisma
Nŏmos, i. *m.* 2. a district, a tune.
Non, *adv.* not.
Nōna,æ.*f sc.* hora,meal-time,three in the afternoon, noon.
Nōnæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1 the nones.
Nōnēgānārius a um.*adj.* the ninetieth, ninety years old.
Nōnāgēni æ. *a. adj. pl.* ninety.
Nōnāgēsĭmus,a,um. *adj* the nine-
Nōnāgiès,*adv.*ninety times. tieth
Nōnāginta, *adj. pl indecl.* ninety
Nōnānus, a, um. *adj.* of the ninth
Nōnārius.a, um.*adj.*the ninth,at *or* of the ninth, common. (ney
Nōnassis,is. *f.* 3. nine asses in mo-
Nondùm, *adv.* not yet, not as yet.
Nongenti.æ.*a.adj pl.*nine hundred
Nongentiès, *adverb.* nine hundred times.
Nongentus,i. *m.* 2. an officer, that kept the suffrage-box in election
Nōningenti, æ. *a. adj pl.* nine hundred. (times
Nōningentiès, *adv.* nine hundred
Nonna, æ. *f.* 1. a nun.
Nonnè,*adv.*not? if—not, whether, *or* not? whether, *or* no?
Nonnēmo, ĭnis. *c. g.* 3. some one
Nonnihil,*n.indecl.* somewhat,some
Nonnullus,a,um.*adj.* some,a little
Nonnunquàm, *adv* sometimes.
Nonnus, i. *m.* 2 a monk.
Nonnusquàm, *adv* somewhere
Nōnus, a, um. *adj* the ninth.
Nōnussus, is. *f* 3. *vid.* Nonassis.
Norma, æ. *f* 1. a square, a rule, form, *or* pattern, a law, *or* prescript, a shoemaker's last.

Digitized by Google

Normālis, e. *adj.* made by rule.
Normālitèr, *adv.* by rule.
Normātus,a um *adj.* made by rule.
Nos, *plur.* à *sing.* Ego, we.
Noscendus,a,um. *pt.* to be known, acknowledg d, *or* heard.
Noscens, tis. *pt.* knowing.
Noscitābundus, a,um. *adj.* looking earnestly as if he knew.
Noscitans, tis. *pt.* distinguishing.
Noscito, āre. *a.* to know,*or* distinguish by sight,to see,to take notice of.
Noscitor, āri. *p.* to be known.
Noscitūrus a,um. *pt.*about to take notice of, *or* distinguish.
Nosco, cere, nōvi. nōtum. *a.* 3. to know, to understand, to be acquainted with,to be knowing, *or* skilful in, to distinguish. to discern, to take notice of, to recollect *or* remember, to experience, to admit,*or* allow of,to celebrate, *or* extol.
Noscor, ci nōtus. *p.* to be known
Nosmet, *pron.* we ourselves
Noster,stra, strum. *pron.* ours, our own, my, mine, of our family, *or* country,of our order,of our side, propitious, favourable.
Nostrâpte, *pron.* through our own
Nostras,ātis.olim. Nostrātis,e. *pro.* of our own country, sect, party, side, opinion, *or* persuasion.
Nōta,æ. *f.*1.a note,a mark,a spot,a stain,a streak, a brand, a character,a cypher,a letter,a symbol, a sign, a token, a symptom, a memorial,an argument,an evidence, a sort, a kind, a degree, a name.
Nōtābilis,e.*adj.*ior, *comp.* notable, remarkable,memorable, extraordinary,considerable,to be noted
Nōtābilitèr, *adv.* notably, visibly.
Nōtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be noted, marked, branded, branded with infamy,blamed,censured, judged of, polluted, *or* observed.
Nōtans,tis. *pt.*noting,condemning, observing.
Notārius. i. *m* 2. a notary.
Notātio,ōnis *f.* 3. a marking,a remark,a censure,a description, an inference (notoriously infamous
Notātissimus,a, um. *adj. sup.* most
Notātus,a, um *pt.* noted, marked, branded, stigmatized, censured, reflected on, written, expressed, marked out,bounded,limited,observed.
Notesco,cere.*inc*3. to be made, *or* become known, to be famous, *or* noted.
Nothus,a, um. *adj.*of mixed breed, spurious,illegitimate. Nothum lumen, borrowed light, *Catull.*
Nothus, i *m* 2 a bastard.
Nōtio.ōnis.*f.* 3 a notion,conception *or* idea. a cognizance, a genus
Nōtitia,æ.*f.*1 knowledge,acquaintance,a notion,conception, idea.
Nōtities, ēi. *f.* 5. fame.
Noto, āre. *a* 1 to note,to mark,to stain,to brand,to censure to find fault with,to write,to write,*or* set down,to record,to express,to describe,to call,*or* term, to point, *or* mark out, to divide, to distinguish, to observe.
Notor, āri. *p.* to be marked.
Nōtor, ōris. *m.* 3 he that knoweth and giveth an account of another.
Nōtōrius, a, um. *adj* clear, plain.
Nōtus, i. *m.* 2. the south-wind, a wind.
Nōtus,a,um. *pt.*&*adj.*ior,*comp.* issimus, *sup.*noted,known, remarkable.
Nōtus,i.*m* 2. an acquaintance.
Nōvācula, æ, *f.* 1.a razor, a knife.
Nōvāle.is *n.*3 land first broken up for tillage, fallow land, a fallow.
Nōvālis, e. *adj.* fallow.
Nōvandus, a um. *pt.*to be altered, changed, *or* transformed.
Novans,tis *pt.*making new,renewing, innovating, altering.
Novātio ōnis. *f.*3.the entering into a new obligation in law,a change.
Novātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an innovator.
Nōvātrix,icis *f.* 3. she that renewed, repaireth, *or* altereth.
Novātūrus,a um.*pt.*about to renew
Nōvātus, a,um. *pt.* renewed,altered,changed,transformed,ploughed again, tilled again.
Nōvātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a change.
Novè *adv.*issimè,*sup.* newly, after a new manner, *or* way. [illegible]yard.
Nōvello,āre. *n.* 1. to make a vine-
Novellus,a,um.*adj.*new, young,very young, tender, first.
Novem, *adj. pl. indect.* nine.
November, bris *m.* 3. November.
Novembris,bre. *adj* of November.
Novēnārius, a, um. *adj.* nine, consisting of nine. Novenaria regula, the rule of nine units, *Cap.*
Nōvendiālis, e. *adj.* of nine days continuance.
Novēni, æ. *a adj. pl.* nine.
Noverca, æ *f.*1. a step-mother.
Nōvercālis e *adj.*of a step-mother.
Noviès. *adv.* nine times.
Novilūnium, i. *n.* 2. new-moon.
Nōvissimè, *adv.* lastly, finally, at last,last of all,in the end,at length
Novissimus, a,um.*adj.sup.*the last, the hindmost, the utmost, farthest,*or* most distant, the meanest, the most extreme,*or* severe. Novissima,*pl.*death. In novissimo casu,in the most pressing necessity, *Catull.* Meritus novissima exempla, having deserved the severest punishments, *Tac.*Novissimum agmen, the rear, *Cæs.*
Nōvitas.ātis. *f.*3.newness,strangeness,oddness,any new device,no-



Digitized by Google

velty, an infancy, *or* infant state.
Nŏvĭtĕr, *adv.* newly, lately.
Nŏvĭtius, a, um. *adj.* newly invented, *or* made, newly come, unacquainted.
Nŏvĭtius, i. *m.* 2. a novice, a freshman, a slave newly bought.
Nŏvo, āre. *a.* 1. to make new, to renew, to form anew, to repair, to refit, to refresh, to alter, change, *or* transform, to make alterations, *or* changes, to make clean.
Nŏvor, āri. *p.* to be made new.
Nŏvus, a, um. *adj.* new, renewed, repaired, strange, wonderful, unheard of, unexpected, unusual, uncommon, extraordinary, admirable, excellent, tender, beginning infant, young, youthful, brisk, inspired, furnished with new matter, unprejudiced. Novus homo, the first nobleman in his family Tabulæ novæ, a law for the general remission of debts. Res novæ, a change, *or* alteration in the government, *or* state.
Nox, noctis. *f.* 3. night, a night's lodging, thick darkness, darkness, mist, obscurity, blindness, ignorance, confusion, sleep, rest, death.
Noxa, æ. *f.* 1. hurt, harm, injury, damage, mischief, ruin, a crime, *or* trespass, guilt, punishment, an offender, *or* criminal, a brawl, *or* scuffle.
Noxālis, e. *adj.* belonging to an offence, *or* punishment.
Noxia, æ. *f* a crime, fault, *or* offence, a disagreement, *or* quarrel.
Noxiōsus, a, um. *adj.* hurtful, sickly, guilty.
Nŏxit, *pro* Nocuerit, *Lucil.*
Noxius, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* noxious, hurtful, injurious, destructive, poisonous, sickly, guilty.

NU.

Nūbĕcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little cloud, a spot. Frontis nubecula, an affected threatening frown, *Cic.*
Nūbens, tis. *pt.* ready to be married
Nūbes, is. *f.* 3. a cloud, a mist, a covering, *or* disguise, a vast multitude, terror, confusion, adversity, distress, a sour countenance, gravity.
Nūbifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* bearing clouds, causing clouds, rainy.
Nūbĭf ŭgus, a, um. *adj.* driving away, *or* dispersing clouds.
Nūbigena, æ. *c. g.* 1. one cloud-born, *or* coming from the clouds, a centaur.
Nūbiger, a, um. *adj.* bringing clouds
Nūbila, ōrum. *pl n.* 2. clouds, mists, melancholy, dejection.
Nūbilans, tis *pt.* dazzling the eyes.
Nūbilar, āris. *n.* 3. a shed, a barn.
Nūbilārium, i. *n.* 2. id.
Nūbilātur, *imp.* it is cloudy.
Nūbilis, e. *adj.* marriageable.
Nūbĭlo, āre. *n* 1. to be cloudy, *or* dark
Nūbilōsus a, um. *adj.* cloudy. (cloud
Nūbilum, i. *n.* cloudy weather, a
Nūbĭlus a, um. *adj.* cloudy, causing *or* bringing clouds, shady, dusky, threatening, lowering, melancho-
Nūbitur, *imp.* it is married. (ly, sad.
Nūbivagus, a, um. *adj.* wandering through, *or* among the clouds.
Nūbo, bere, nupsi, & nupta sum, nuptum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to marry, to be married, *or* joined to, to intermix with, to cover. Uxori nubere nolo meæ, I will not have a wife that shall be my master, *Mart.*
Nucāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a cat's tail, a long excrescence from a pine tree, &c.
Nūcētum, i. *n.* a place for nut-trees.
Nūceus, a, um. *adj.* of a nut, *or* nut tree, hazel, of hazel.
Nūcifrangĭbŭlum i. *n* a nutcracker
Nūcinus, a, um. *adj.* of a nut-tree
Nūcipersica, æ. *f.* 1. a peach
Nūciprūnum, i *n.* 2. a plum grafted on a nut-tree stock.
Nucleum, i. *n.* 2. a cat's tail.
Nūcleus, i. *m.* a kernel, a grapestone, a pine apple, a clove of garlic, the heart of iron, steel, a hard crust, apparel.
Nucŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a small nut.
Nūdandus, a, um. *pt.* to be left naked, bare, *or* unguarded, to be thrashed, to make bare.
Nūdans, tis. *pt.* discovering, showing. (ed
Nūdātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a stripping nak-
Nūdātus, a, um. *pt.* made, *or* left naked, *or* bare, uncovered, laid open, discovered, exposed, drawn out of deprived, *or* destitute of, stripped of, stripped, pillaged, plundered, degraded.
Nūdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. nakedness, simplicity, *or* plainness of style.
Nūdiusquartùs, *adv.* four days ago
Nūdiussquintùs, *adv.* five days ago
Nūdiussextùs, *adv.* six days ago
Nūdiustertiùs, *adv.* three days ago
Nudiustertiùs decimus, thirteen days since, *Cic.*
Nūdo, āre. *a.* 1. to make naked, bare, to lay open, show discover, *or* expose, to deprive of, to strip to pillage, *or* plunder, to strip off, shell. Gladios nudārunt, drew their swords, *Ov.* Montem nud sylvis, to hew down the woods.
Nūdor, āri. ātus. *p.* to be stripped
Nūdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* naked, bare, uncovered, open, empty, destitute, desolate, poor, weak, helpless, defenceless, mere, plain, natural, unaffected, unadorned, unburied, robbed, pillaged, plundered. Nuda vallis, a valley with

Digitized by Google

out trees, *or* bushes, *Liv.* Nudi dentes, open mouth, *Virg* Nudo detrahere vestimenta, to rob the spittal, *Plaut.* Nudo sub ætheris axe, under the open sky, *or* in the air, *Virg.*

Nūgæ, ārum *pl. f.* 1. trifling, *or* silly verses, trifles, toys. gewgaws, fopperies, idle stories, lies, rogueries, tricks, cheats, a trifler.

Nūgālis, e. *adj.* trifling, silly, idle.

Nūgamentum, i. *n.* 2. a trifle.

Nūgātor, ōris *m.* 3. a trifler, a cheat.

Nūgātōrìè, *adv.* frivolously.

Nūgātōrius a, um. *adj.* vain, trifling, silly, slight, impertinent.

Nūgax, ācis. *c. g.* 3. a trifler.

Nūgivendus, i. *m* 2. a haberdasher, a milliner.

Nūgor, āri, ātus sum, *d.* 1. to trifle, *or* jest, to cheat, *or* bubble.

Nullātēnùs, *adv* in no wise.

Nullìbì, *adv.* no where.

Nullus, a, um. *adj gen.* nullius, *dat.* nulli, none, no, nobody, void, of no force, moment, account, value, *or* fame ruined, undone. Nullius usūs, good for nothing, *Cæs.*

Nùm, *adv.* whether or not? whether

Numella, æ. *f.* 1. a collar, a yoke

Nūmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. will, pleasure, a nod, a determination, *or* decree, providence, power, authority, protection, favour, a bent, *or* inclination, influence, inspiration, a divine impulse, a deity. a god, *or* goddess, a title given to the late Roman emperors, much like that of sacred majesty to our kings. Numina, *pl.* a god, a divinity. (numbered

Numērābilis, e. *adj.* that may be

Nūmerālis, e. *adj.* numeral. (bered.

Nūmērandus, a, um. *pt.* to be num-

Nūmerātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a numeration, a reckoning, a payment.

Nūmerātò, *adv* in ready money.

Nūmĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a numberer

Nūmĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* numbered counted, mustered, paid down ready. (actly.

Numerò, *adv.* presently, soon, ex-

Nūmèro, āre. *a* to number, to count. to reckon, to tellout, to pay, to lend

Nūmĕror, āri. *p.* to be counted.

Nūmĕrōsè, *adv* ìùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* in great numbers, fluently, sweetly, musically, harmoniously

Nūmĕrōsĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. multitude.

Nūmĕrōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* numerous, many, several, manifold, great, fruitful, large roomy, spacious, ample, oratorical, tuneful, musical, harmonious

Nūmĕrus, i. *m.* 2. a number, quantity, store, measure, a note, music, a dance, a regular motion. regular, *or* military order, order, decency. a rank, degree, *or* condition, a part, *or* circumstance, a list, a legion, cohort, band, *or* company. Numerus eburneus, a die, *Ov.* Ad numerum, numerically, *Cic.* Nos numerus sumus, only for tale, *or* to make up the number, of no other use, *Hor* Esse aliquo numero, to be something, *or* looked upon as somebody, &c. Ubi aliquo numero sis, where you may have some equals *Cic* Quod omnes habet in se numeros veritatis, perfectly true, *Id.*

Nūmĭdiānus, a, um. *adj.* African.

Nūmĭdica, æ *f.* 1. a Guinea-hen.

Nūmĭsma. & Nōmĭsma, ātis *n.* 3. money, a piece of money, coin.

Nummārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to money, corrupted with money Ratio nummaria, concern, *or* business of money, *Cic.* Difficultas rei nummariæ, a want of money, *Id.*

Nummātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* rich in money, wealthy, monied.

Nummōsus, a, um. *adj.* id.

Nummŭlāriŏlus, i. *m.* a money-changer.

Nummulārius, i *m.* 2. a banker. (er.

Nummŭlārius, a, um. *adj.* of a bank-

Nummŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little money.

Nummus, i. *m.* 2. money, a piece of money, *or* coin. Qui cudere soles plumbeos nummos, who use to cheat by fair outsides, *Plaut.*

Numnàm, *adv.* whether? Numnàm hæc audivit? did he hear what I said, I wonder? *Ter.*

Numnè, *adv.* whether.

Numquà, *adv.* if any where.

Numquis. *vid.* Nunquis.

Nùnc, *adv.* now, at present, at this time, just now, now at length, now for the first time, one while, another while, then, but, therefore. Nùnc jàm, just now, immediately. Nùnc ipsum, at this very time. Nùnc nupèr, even now, very lately Nùnc, nùnc,, now is the time, now or never. Nùnc homines, the people of the present age.

Nunccĭnè, *adv.* what now. (er.

Nuncia, æ *f.* 1. a messenger, a report-

Nuncians, tis *pt* telling, declaring.

Nunciātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denunciation.

Nunciātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a teller.

Nunciātum, i. *n.* 2. a report.

Nunciātur. *imp.* news is brought.

Nunciātūrus, a, um. *pt.* going, *or* about to tell, *or* bring news of. (of.

Nunciātus, a, um. *pt.* told, informed.

Nuncio, āre. *a.* 1. to tell, *or* relate, to declare, to carry news, *or* orders, to report, to advise, to bid, *or* command. Salutem nunciare, to present the service of one absent, *Plaut.*

Nuncior, āri. *p.* to be told. (advice.

Nuncium, i. *n.* 2. tidings, news,

Nuncius, i. *m.* 2. a messenger, a declarer, a message, tidings, news, a bill of divorce, a nuncio.

Digitized by Google

Nuncius,a,um.*adj.* carrying a message sent, reporting, foretelling, expressive, declarative.
Nuncubi, *adv.* did you ever?
Nuncupandus, a, um *pt.* to name, pronounce, *or* offer up
Nuncupans, tis. *pt* naming, pronouncing, declaring.
Nuncupātum, *adv.* by name.
Nuncupātio ōnis.*f.*3.a naming,pronouncing,*or* declaring,a mention, a dedication.the form of publishing and declaring one's last will and testament.
Nuncupātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pronounce, *or* declare.
Nuncupātus, a,um *pt* called,named,pronounced declared, engaged. Testamentum nuncupatum, a will declared, and published by word of mouth only, *Plin.*
Nuncupo,āre.*a* 1 to name, *or* call, to recite, *or* rehearse, to pronounce, *or* declare, to appoint.
Nuncupor, āri. *p.* to be named.
Nundinæ,ārum.*pl f* 1 a fair,a mart, the place where a fair is kept.
Nundīnālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to a fair. *or* market, ignorant.
Nundinans, tis *pt* marketing.
Nundinārius a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to markets,*or* fairs.Oppidum nundinarium,a market-town. *Plin.* Forum nundinarium,a market place, *Id*
Nundinātio, ōnis. *f.*3. a public sale of justice.
Nundinātor.ōris *m.* a market-man.
Nundinor,āri,ātus sum. *d.*1. to buy publickly, to sell publickly for bribes to assemble at markets
Nundinum.i *n* 2.a market day, the day for making consuls.
Nunquam, *adv.* never. Nunquàm non, constantly,always.Nunquàm hodie, by no means. Nunquàm quidquam, nothing at all.
Nunquandò, *adv.* whether ever.
Nunquid, *adv* whether.
Nunquidquam, *pron. n* any thing.
Nunquis quæ, quid. *pron rel.* is there any,if any. Nunquid vis, an usual form of taking leave.
Nuncio, &c. *vid* Nuncio &c.
Nuo,uere, nui, nutum. *n.* 3. to nod with the head, to approve.
Nuper, *adv* errimè, *sup.* lately, of late not long since, a few hours, days, years, *or* ages ago.
Nūperus, a, um. *adj.* late, *or* new, newly come, *or* taken.
Nupta, æ. *f.* 1 a wife, a bride.
Nuptiæ,ārum.*pl.f* 1. a wedding *or* marriage a match, the marriage solemnities, a wedding-day, the marriage state. Vetula multarum nuptiarum, often married, *ic.*
Nuptiālis, e. *adj* nuptial, bridal.
Nuptūrus a, um *pt.* ready,*or* about to be married, to marry.
Nuptus, a, um. *pt.* married. Nupta verba obscene words, *Plaut.*
Nuptus, i. *m* 2. a male bird.
Nuptus ûs *m.* 4. marriage
Nurus, ûs. *f* 4. a daughter-in-law,a bride. a matron, a lady.
Nusquàm, *adv.* no where, in no place.in no thing,in no point, never, no whither, to no place
Nūtāmen, inis *n.* 3. a nodding.
Nūtans, tis. *pt.* nodding, making signs, shaking, wavering to and fro, moving, tottering, ready to fall,bending inclining, wavering, fluctuating,undetermined, unsettled, fickle.
Nūtātio, onis *f.*3.a nodding,a shaking, a moving a throwing.
Nūtātūrus,a, um. *pt.* that will nod, *or* shake.
Nuto,āre.*a.*1.to nod,to beckon with the head,to shake,to wave to and fro, to totter, to be in danger, *or* ready to fall, to bend, to incline, to doubt,*or*waver,to be doubtful, uncertain, *or* unsettled
Nutribilis, e. *adj.* nourishable.
Nutricandus,a,um.*pt.*to be nursed.
Nutricans, tis. *pt* breeding up.
Nutricātio ōnis. *f.* 3. a nursing.
Nutricātor, ōris. *m* . a nourisher.
Nutricātus ûs *m.* 4 a nursing *or* bringing up, a growth.
Nutricia, ōrum. *pl. n* a nurse's wages. (sick.
Nutricium, i. *n.* 2. a nursing of the
Nutrico.āre.*a.*1. to nurse to breed
Nutricor āri.*p* to be nourished (up
Nutricor, āri. *d.*1 to nourish.
Nutricula, æ *f.* 1. a little nurse. a bringer up,an encourager, a support.
Nutriendus a,um *pt.*to be nourished,taken care of. dressed, *or* cor-
Nutriens tis.*pt.*nourishing (rected
Nutrimen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. nourishment, fuel.
Nutrimentum,i. *n.* 2. food,nourishment, a nursing up,education,fuel, a dressing *or* pruning.
Nutrio, ire, īvi, ītum.*a.*4. to nurse, suckle,*or* feed young, to nourish, to support, keep up, cherish, advance,encourage,*or* abet, to educate, *or* bring up, to increase, to dress,*or* apply medicines to.Liberos suos nonnulli avarè nutriunt, give them but a niggardly education, *C l.*
Nutrior, īri. *p.* to be nursed.
Nutrior, īri.*d* 4 to nourish, *or* cultivate, to make to grow.
Nutrītius, a,um.*adj.*nursing (dian.
Nutrītius, i. *m.* 2 a tutor, a guar-
Nutritor, ōris. *m.* 3. a nourisher,he that breedeth cattle, a servant employed in dressing, bathing, &c.

Digitized by Google

Nutritus,a,um.*pt.* nursed, sucked,
Nutritus,ûs.*m.*4.nourishment.(fed
Nutrix,īcis.*f.* 3. a nurse, a nursery,
Nutrices, the breasts, *or* paps.
Nūtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a nod, a beck, will,pleasure, direction, consent, weight.
Nux,nŭcis.*f.*3.a nut, a nut-tree, an almond-tree. Nux castanea, a chesnut,*Virg* Nux cassa, a worm, eaten nut, *or* the most worthless thing,*Hor.*Nucibus relictis, when we cease to be children,*Pers.*

NY.

Nyctēris, īdos,*f.* 3. a bat.
Nyctucórax, ăcis, *m.* 3. an owl.
Nympha,æ *f.* 1. a nymph, fresh *or* river water.Nymphæ youngbees, *or* silkworms just formed. (rose
Nympha, æ. *f.* a water lily, *or*
Nymphæum.i.*n.*atempleofnymphs
Nympharēna, æ. *f.* 1. a precious
Nyssa. æ.*f.* 1. a bar *or* goal.(stone.

O

**O** *interj.* O!
Ob, *præp.* for,by reason of, on account of, according to, before, over against, about, to, towards. Ob industriam, on set purpose, designedly.
Ob, in composition, stands sometimes for about,*or* up and down; as, obambulo: sometimes for about, *or* round; as, obaro, obeo: sometimes for against,as, obluctor:sometimes for against,*or* at;as, oblatro:sometimes for against, *or* before,as, obdo, obsto: sometimes for against *or* up; as, obsepio,obstruo: sometimes for before; as, obversor,obstrepo: sometimes for down;as, obturbo: sometimes for in:as, obsero, obretio; sometimes for over:as,obduco:sometimes for out;as,obdormio. oblitero; sometimes for to; as, obvenio, offigo: sometimes for to, *or* towards; as objicio, obverto: sometimes for up;as oborior,obnubo: sometimes for up,*or* fast;as,obligo,obstringo: sometimes for upon; as, obrepo, offundo: sometimes it signifies for,*or* on account of: as, obsecro: sometimes it increaseth, and signifies the same as valdè, greatly, *or*very much; as, obduresco,oboleo; sometimes it denies, and stands for non. not; as, obsoleo, omitto; and sometimes it is redundant. (whelmed with debt.
Obærātus,a,um *adj.*ior *comp.* over-
Obambŭlans,tis *pt* walking up and down, walking before, *or* near
Obambŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* a walking about. walks about. *or*up and down.
Obambŭlātor, ōris. *m* 3. he that
*Ob*ambŭlo,āre.*a.*1. to walk about, before,*or* with, to jostle in walking (shine.
*Ob*ardeo,ēre,si. *n.* to be on fire, to
*Ob*armo, āre. *a.* 1. to arm.(round.
*Ob*āro, āre *a.* 1. to plough all a-
Obāror, āri. *p.* to be tilled about.
*Ob*audio, īre. *a.* 4. to obey.
Obaurātus, a, um. *pt.* gilt over.
Obba.æ.*f.*1.a jug,a noggin.a bottle
*Ob*bībo, bĕre. *a.* 3. to drink up.
Obbrūtesco,ĕre *inc.*to grow senseless.
Obcæcans, tis. *pt.* blinding. (less.
Obcæcātus, a, um. *pt.* blinded.
*Ob*cæco,āre.*a.*1 to blind, to cover.
Obcæcor, āri. *p.* to be blinded,co-
vered over, *or* shaded.
Obcædes, is. *f.* 3. slaughter.
*Ob*calēo, ēre. *n.* 2. to heat round.
*Ob*calleo,ēre,lui. *n.* 2. to grow callous, hard, *or* insensible.
Obcantātus, a, um. *pt.* enchanted.
Obdītus, a, um. *pt.* shut, barred.
*Ob*do,dĕre,dīdi, dĭtum. *a.* 3.to oppose,*or* set against,to close,stop, *or* shut, to put across, to bar, to bolt.
*Ob*dormio,īre.īvi,ītum.*n.* 4. to fall asleep,to sleep out,sound,*or* fast.
*Ob*dormisco,cĕre.*n.*3.tofall asleep.
Obdormītūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to sleep, about to fall asleep.
*Ob*dūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to draw,lay, cast, cover, *or* bring over,to draw out,to open,to continue,to lead against, to drink up. Curiam obducere, to set him up asacandidate, *Cic.*Obducere frontem, to knit the brows, *Quint.*
Obdūcor, ci. *p.* to be covered.
Obductio, ōnis *f.* 3. a covering.
*Ob*ductor, āri. *p.* to be brought.
Obductus,a,um.*pt.*drawn,laid,cast, thrown, spread, *or* brought over, covered,closed,shut against, hidden, clouded, frowning.
Obdūrātur,*imp.* let us harden our. selves, *Cic.*
*Ob*dūresco,cĕre.*n.*3.to grow, *or* be hard,*or* callous, to become hardened.
*Ob*dūro,āre *a.*&*n.*1.to harden one's self, *or* be hardened and immoveable.
Obēdiens,tis.*pt.*&*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.*obedient, pliable, apt, fit prosperous,successful, favourable (ently.
Obēdientèr,*adv.* iùs. *comp.* obedi-
Obēdientia,æ.*f.*obedience, submission.
Obēdio[ob,audio,]īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4.to obey,to follow advice,to follow, to comply with.
Obēdītur.*imp.* obedience is given.
Obēdītūrus,a,um.*pt.*ready to obey.
Obĕliscus. i. *m.* 2. an obelisk.
*Obeo*,īre.ii.*vel*īvi,ītum.*a.*& *n.* 4. to go to, *or* be ready at, to go over, through,allabout,*or*round,to pass



Digitized by Google

over, to visit, to view, to surround, to cover, to discharge, execute, *or* perform, to undertake, to make use of, follow, *or* observe, to set, to die. Mortem, lethum, *vel* diem obire, to die.

Obeor, īri, ītus. *p.* to be covered.

Obĕquĭtans, tis. *pt.* riding about.

*Obĕ*quĭto, āre. *n.* to ride over, *or* before.

Oberrans tis *pt.* wandering, pass-(ing.

*Ob*erro, āre. *n.* 1. to wander, run, *or* spread about, to pass, *or* fly over, to mistake. Chordâ qui sempèr oberrat eâdem, blundereth always on the same string, *H r.*

Obēsitas, ātis *f.* 3. fatness, gross-(ness.

Obēsus, a. um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* fat, plump gross swollen, heavy, dull, stupid, lean, slim.

Obeundus, a, um. *pt.* to be gone to, over, *or* through to be passed over, to be visited, to be encompassed, to be done, performed, managed, *or* looked after.

Obex, ĭcis. *d. g.* 3. a bar, a bolt, a stop, *or* impediment, a gate.

Obfirmātè, *adv* firmly, fixedly.

Obfirmātus *seu* Offirmātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior *comp* fixed resolved.

*Ob*firmo *seu* Offirmo, āre *a* 1 to resolve, to become inflexible.

*Ob*gannio, *seu* Oggannio, īre. *n.* 4. to yelp, to mutter, to buzz.

Obhærens, tis. *pt.* sticking.

*Ob*hæreo ēre, æsi. æsum *n* 2. to stick at, to stick fast, *or* stand still.

*Ob*horreo, ēre, rui. *n* 2. to look fierce.

Objăcens, tis. *pt.* lying in the way.

*Ob*jaceo ēre, cui. *n.* 2. to lie in the way, to lie against, *or* be exposed to.

Objectăcŭlum, i. *n* 2. a dam, a sluice.

Objectāmentum, i *n* 2 a charge.

Objectans, tis *pt.* objecting.

Objectātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a charging one.

Objectātus, a, um. *pt.* objected.

Objecto [ob, jacto], āre. *freq.* 1. to object, to upbraid. to throw, cast, *or* give, to thrust, *or* dash against, to set, place, *or* expose.

Objector. āri. *p.* to be objected.

Objectūrus a, um *pt.* about to object, oppose, *or* place against.

Objectus, a, um. *pt* objected, thrown to cast, *or* set before, opposed, exposed, liable, subject.

Objectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a placing between, before, *or* against, an interposition, a spectacle, *or* sight, an appearance.

Obiens, euntis. *pt.* going *or* passing over, covering, surrounding, discharging, going down, setting.

Objèxim, *pr.* Objecerim, *Plaut.*

Objiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be objected, to cause.

Objĭciens, tis. *pt.* interposing.

Objĭcio [ob, jacio], cere, jēci, jectum. *a.* 3. to object, to throw, cast *or* give, to throw, cast *or* set before to shut against, to hold out, *or* oppose, to expose, to pay, to cause, *or* occasion, to excite.

Objĭcior, ci. *p.* to be cast.

Obīnānis, e. *adj.* rather empty.

Obīrascens, tis. *pt* angry with, *or* at.

*Ob*īrascor, ci. *d.* to be angry.

Obīrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a being angry.

Obīrātus, a, um. *pt.* angry with, enraged against.

Obītèr, *adv.* by the bye, by the way, by chance.

Obītūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will execute, *or* perform, about to die.

Obītus, a, um *pt.* passed, performed.

Obĭtus, ûs. *m* 4. a coming to, *or* meeting, a setting, death, decease.

Objurgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be chidden, reproved, *or* blamed.

Objurgans, tis. *pt.* rebuking.

Objurgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rebuke.

Objurgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a chider, reprover, rebuker, *or* upbraider.

Objurgātōrius, a, um. *adj.* chiding.

Objurgātus. a, um. *pt.* having reproved.

Objurgĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to chide.

*Ob*jurgo, āre *a* 1. to chide, rate, reprove, *or* rebuke, to blame, to upbraid, to chastise, *or* correct.

Objurgor, āri *p.* to be chidden.

*Ob*langueo. ēre. ui. *n.* 2. & *Ob*langueco, cère. *n.* 3. to be enfeebled.

Oblātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an oblation, *or* offering, a benevolence, *or* free gift.

Oblatrans, tis. *pt.* barking.

Oblatratrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a scold. (scold.

*Ob*latro āre. *a.* 1. to bark, rail at, *or*

Oblātum, i. *n.* 2. an offering.

Oblātūrus a. um. *pt.* that will offer.

Oblātus a, um. *pt* brought to, *or* before, shown, offered, presented, raised, excited, brought upon, inflicted, given, done by violence, *or* design, done on purpose, delight.

Oblectāmen, inis. *n.* 3. a pleasure, a

Oblectāmentum, i. *n.* 2. delight.

Oblectātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. pleasure, delight. (ing.

Oblectātōrius. a, um. *adj.* delight-

Oblecto [ob, lacto], āre. *a.* 1. to attract, allure, *or* invite, to entertain, amuse, please, *or* delight, to comfort.

Oblector, āri. *p.* to be delighted.

*Ob*lēnio, īre, ivi. *a.* 4. to soften.

Oblīdo [ob, lædo], dĕre, īsi, īsum. *a.* 3. to squeeze close together.

Oblĭgandus, a, um *pt.* to be obliged.

Obligans, tis *pt.* obliging. (*or* bond.

Obligātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an engagement.

Obligātōrius, a, um. *adj.* obligatory.

Obligātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to oblige, engage, *or* bind, to engage.

Oblĭgātus, a, um. *pt* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* obliged, engaged, endeared, bound, bound, *or* tied up, to, *or* about, joined together, pawned.

Digitized by Google

mortgaged, vowed, promised, dedicated.
*Obligoāre.a*1.to oblige,toengage, to endear, to bind, to bind,*or* tie up.*or*about,to pawn,to render obnoxious to, to exempt, vow, *or* dedicate.
Obligor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be bound.
Oblimātus, a, um. *pt.* covered with mud.
*Oblimo,āre.a.*1.to cover with mud, to make heavy,*or* dull,to blind,*or* debauch, to consume. *or* waste.
*Oblinio,īre,*ivi,ītum.*a.*4. to anoint. *or* smear over, to daub, to make foul.
Oblinītus,a,um. *pt.* smeared over.
*Oblino*, nere, lēvi, lītum. *a.* 3. to smear, daub, *or* lay over with, to tarnish, *or* defile, to defame.
Obliquans,tis. *pt.* placing obliquely,turning aside,*or* askew. (edly.
Obliquātus,a,um.*pt*running crook-
Obliquè,*adv.*obliquely,across,athwart,indirectly,slily, covertly, by hints, *or* obscure insinuations.
Obliquĭtas, ātis. *f* 3. obliquity.
*Obliquo,āre a.*1. to make oblique, to place turn, direct,*or* drive obliquely,*or* sideways,to turn aside, to wind. to insinuate, to veer.
Obliquor, āri. *p* to be bent.
Obliquus,a,um.*adj.* oblique,crooked,indirect, transverse, winding, turning, bending, sly, malicious. envious illegitimate, *or* spurious
Oblisus, um. *pt* squeezed, pressed down. Paucibus oblisis, they being strangled, *Tac.*
Obliteo [ob,lateo],ēre.*n.*to lie hid.
Oblitērandus,a,um.*pt.*to be wiped out of memory, *or* forgotten.
Oblitērans, tis. *pt* blotting out.
Oblitērātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a blotting out, pardoning, a decay a loss.
Oblitērātus, a, um. *pt.* obliterated, effaced, forgotten, obsolete, out of date.
Oblītēro[ob,litera],āre. *a* 1.to obliterate, to blot, *or* rase out, to efface, to abolish, to destroy.
Oblītēror,āri.*p* to be blotted out
Oblītesco [ob,latesco],cēre, tui. *n.* 3. to lie hid, to be concealed.
Oblitus,a,um.*pt.* smeared, daubed, polluted, stained, disgraced, covered.
Oblītus,a, um. *pt.* [ex, obliviscor], having forgotten, *or* lost, forgotten, forgetful, regardless.
Oblīvio,ōnis.*f.*3.oblivion, a forgetting,forgetfulness, neglect. Obliviones, *pl.* goddesses of forgetfulness.
Oblīviōsus,a,um. *adj.* very forgetful, causing forgetfulness.
Oblīviscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be forgotten.
Oblīviscens, tis. *pt.* forgetting.
Oblīviscor, ci, ītus sum, *d.* 3. to forget, to omit, to pass by.
Oblivium.i.*n.*2.Oblīvia,ōrum.*pl. n freq.* oblivion,forgetfulness. (ed.
Oblīvius,a,um.*adj.* obsolete, disus-
Oblōcātus, a, um *pt.* let out.
*Oblōco,āre. a.* 1. to let out,to hire.
Oblōcūtor,ōris *m.*3.an interrupter.
Oblongŭlus,a,um.*adj.*longish. [ish
Oblongus a,um. *adj.* oblong. long
*Oblŏquor,ui,cūtus d.*3.tointerrupt, to give badlanguage,to reproach, to repeat, to say, to sing. (with.
Obluctandus, um. *pt.* to contend
Obluctans, tis. *pt.* struggling against, hard to be removed.
Obluctātus.a,um *pt.* having struggled against, struggling against.
*Obluctor.* āri. *d.* 1. to struggle against,to contend with,to pull at.
*Oblūdo,dĕre,si,sum.a.*3. to banter.
Obmōliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be opposed.
*Obmōlior,īri, ītus sum. d.* 4. to set against,to oppose.(ed in sacrifice
Obmŏvendus,a, um. *pt.* to be wav-
*Obmŏveo,ēre.a.*2.to move,*or*wave
*Obmurmūro*, āre. to murmur, *or* roar at.
*Obmūtesco*, cĕre, tui. *inc.* 3. to become dumb, to be silent, to be out of use.
Obnātus, a, um. *pt.* grown about.
*Obnecto*, tĕre. *a.* 3. to bind close.
Obnītens,tis.*pt.*struggling against.
*Obnītor,ti, nixus. d.* 3. to struggle against, to strive, to endeavour.
Obnixè, *adv.* earnestly.
Obnixus, a, um. *part.* struggling, thrusting,pushing,beating, bearing, *or* leaning against, standing firm, resolute, steady.
Obnoxiè,*adv.*fearfully,gently,with
Obnoxiōsè,*adv.*favorably (reserve
Obnoxiosus, a, um. *adj.* haughty.
Obnoxius,a,um.*adj.* obnoxious liable. subject, exposed, prone, inclined,attached, engaged, obliged,beholden, obedient, influenced, affrighted, conscious, precarious.
Obnūbĭlātus, a, um *pt.* obscured.
*Obnūbĭlor*, āri. *p.* to be darkened.
Obnūbĭlus,a,um.*adj.*dusky,cloudy
*Obnūbo*,bere,upsi,uptum *act.*3. to veil, to hide, cover, *or* conceal.
Obnūbor,bi.*p.*to be veiled. (gainst
Obnuncians, tis. *pt.* declaring a-
Obnunciātio,ōnis.*f.*a denunciation
Obnunciātur, *imp.* it is declared that the time is inauspicious.
*Obnuncio,āre.a*1. to declare publicly,to tell,*or* bring bad news.
Obnuncior, āri. *p.* to be declared.
Obnuptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a veiling.
Obnuptus, a, um. *pt.* covered.
*Obŏleo,ēre,lui,lītum.a.* 2. to smell strong,*or*stink of; *n.* to be smelt.
Obŏlus,*i m.*2. a small Athenian sil-

Digitized by Google

ver coin, worth about 5 farthings. a small weight. (to shine forth.
*Obórior*, īri, ortus sum. *d* 4. to arise,
Obortus, a, um. *part.* arisen, overspread, caused, produced, bursting out.
*Obosculor*. āri. *d.* 1. to kiss. (on.
Obrēpens, tis. *pt.* creeping, stealing
*Obrēpo*, pere, psi, ptum *n* 3. to creep in privately, to creep upon, to steal by degrees, to surprise, to come beyond. (upon.
*Obrēpto*, āre. *n.* 1. to creep in, *or*
Obrētio [ob, rete], īre. *a.* 4. to catch, *or* entangle in a net.
*Obrigeo*, ēre. *n.* 2. to be frozen, to be stiff, to be without sense, motion. stiff, senseless, *or* motionless.
*Obrĭgesco*, cĕre, gui. *n.* to become
*Obrōdo*, ĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to gnaw, to feed upon.
Obrŏgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the proposing of a new law instead of one repealed.
Obrŏgātur, *imp.* a motion is made for a new law to be enacted, contrary to a former. *or* at least some clauses of it, *Cic.*
*Obrŏgo*, āre. *a.* 1. to propose the enacting of a law contrary to a former.
Obrōsus, a, um. *pt.* gnawed.
Obruendus, a, um. *pt.* to be entirely covered.
Obruens, tis. *pt.* covering over.
*Obruo*, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to cover over, to hide, to bury, to bury in oblivion, to sink, to drown, to overcharge to overrun, overspread, *or* overcast, to fall upon, to confound, to oppress, to overthrow, *or* overwhelm, to crush, to destroy, *or* ruin, to weaken, *or* lessen, to avert, *or* abolish.
Obruor, ui. *p.* to be covered.
Obruptus, a, um. *pt.* broken.
Obrussa, æ. *f.* an assay for gold, a trial.
Obrūtus, a, um. *pt.* covered over, raked over, buried, sown, drowned, overwhelmed, dammed up.
*Obsævio*, īre. *n.* 4. to rage against.
*Obsătŭror*, āri. *p.* to have enough of
Obscæna, ōrum *pl. n.* the privities.
Obscænè, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* obscenely, filthily, unchastly. (lewdness
Obscænĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. obscenity,
Obscænus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus. *sup.* obscene, bawdy, unchaste, lewd, filthy, nasty, beastly, detestable, disgraceful, unnatural, ominous, inauspicious ill-boding, foreboding.
Obscœvo, āre. *a* 1. to forebode ill to
Obscūrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be disguised (ering.
Obscūrans, tis. *pt.* obscuring, cov-
Obscūrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a darkening.
Obscūrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will render obscure, darken, *or* cover.
Obscūrātus, a, um *pt.* obscured, darkened, covered, lost, forgotten,
Obscūrè *adv.* ius, *c mp.* issĭmè, *sup.* obscurely, darkly. abstrusely, closely, dissemblingly, without public notice.
Obscūrĭtas, ātis. *f* obscurity, darkness, gloominess, dimmess, obstruseness, meanness of birth, *or* quality.
Obscūro, āre. *a.* 1. to make obscure, to darken, to blind, to disguise, *or* perplex, to hide, *or* conceal, to eclipse, to lessen, *or* diminish.
Obscūror, āri. *p.* to be darkened.
Obscūrùm, *adv.* darkly.
Obscūrus. a, um. *adj.* ior, *c.mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* obscure, dark, blackish, brown, dusky, shady, gloomy, misty, hidden, *or* covered, doubtful, little known, abstruse, secret mysterious, close, reserved, sly, subtle, crafty, artful, ignoble, of mean parentage, poor, low, pitiful. (treated
Obsĕcrandus, a, um *pt.* to be en-
Obsĕcrans, tis. *pt.* beseeching.
Obsĕcrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. supplication, entreaty. (seech.
Obsĕcrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* will be-
Obsĕcrātus, a, um. *pt.* earnestly besought, besought, entreated.
Obsecro [ob, sacer], āre. *a* 1 to beg. *or* conjure, to beg, *or* beseech for God's sake, to entreat. (with
Obsĕcundans, tis. *pt.* complying
Obsĕcundantèr, *adv.* obediently.
*Obsĕcundo*, āre. *a.* 1. to humour, to comply with, to submit to.
Obsecūtūrus, a, um *pt.* about to humour, *or* comply with.
Obsĕcūtus, a, um. *pt.* having complied with, *or* submitted to.
*Obsēpio*, īre, psi, ptum. *a.* 4. to stop, shut, *or* block up, to hinder.
Obsēpior, īri. *p.* to be blocked up
Ocseptum, i. *n.* 2. a hedge, a stoppage.
Obseptus, a, um. *pt.* hedged, stopped
Obsĕquēla, æ. *f* 1. compliance.
Obsĕquens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c* issĭmus, *sup.* complaint, obedient, dutiful. Voluptati obsequens, given to pleasure, *Ter.*
Obsĕquentèr, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* with compliance, dutifully.
Obsequentia, æ. *f.* 1. compliance.
Obsèquiōsus, a, um. *adj.* obsequious, kind.
Obsèquium, i. *n.* 2. obsequiousness, complaisance, compliance, kindness, favour, indulgence, gentle management, *or* usage, smoothness, flattery, submission, subjection, obedience, loyalty, slavery, coition, copulation.
*Obsequor*, qui, sĕcūtus sum. *d.* 3. to follow, to pursue, to humour, to gratify, *or* comply with, to flatter, *or*

Digitized by Google

cringe to, to submit to, *or* obey, to serve, *or* assist Animo obsequi, to indulge one's self, *or* make merry *Ter.* (barred up, shut up, deaf
Obserātus, a, um. *pt.* locked, *or*
*Obsēro* āre *a.* 1 to lock, bar, *or* bolt, to shut in, to close up, to stop
*Obsero*, rere, sēvi, sītum *a.* 3. to sow *or* spread seed over, to plant.
Observābilis, e. *adj* observable. ed
Observandus, a, um *pt.* to be observ-
Observans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* observing, observant, careful to please, regarding, find-
Observantēr *adv.* carefully. (ing
Observantia, æ *f.* observation, observation, respect regard, esteem,
Observātē *adv.* accurately. (honour
Observātio ōnis. *f.* observance, attention, adherence.
Observātor, ōris. *m.* an observer, an inspector. serve *or* oblige.
Observātūrus a, um. *pt.* about to ob-
Observātus, a, um *pt.* observed kept, respected.
Observātus, ûs. *m* 4. observation
Observīto, āre *n* 1 to observe often
*Observo*, āre. *act* to observe, to watch to tend, *or* keep, to wait for, to lie in wait, to esteem, honour *or* reverence.
Observor, āri. *p.* to be observed.
Obses, ĭdis *com. gen* 3. a hostage, a pledge. a security.
Obsessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a besieging, a blocking up.
Obsessor, ōris *m* a besieger, a sitter in and keeper of a place, a frequenter. (siege.
Obsessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be-
Obsessus, a, um. *pt.* besieged, beset, blocked up, surrounded, guarded, straitened frequented, thronged
*Obsibīlo*, āre. *n.* 1. to whistle.
Obsīdendus, a, um *pt.* to watch, to be plotted against, to besiege.

Obsīdens, tis. *pt.* sitting about, taking up.
Obsidens tis, *pt.* blocking up.
Obsīdeo, [ob. sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. *a* & *n.* 2. to besiege, to beset, to block up, to surround, to sit about, to guard, to secure, to possess, to engage, to watch, to wait, to wait before, to cover, *or* overspread.
Obsīdeor, ēri, sessus. *p.* to be beset.
Obsīdio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a siege a blockade, an inclosure, a restraint.
Obsīdiōnālis, e. *adj.* of a siege.
Obsīdium, i. *n* 2. a siege, a blockade, a watching, an ambush, apparent danger, a hostage.
*Obsido* dēre, sēdi. *a* 3. to beset, to block up, to possess, to intercept.
Obsignandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sealed up. (ing.
Obsignans, tis. *pt.* stamping, sign-
Obsignātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a signing.
Obsignātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sealer.
Obsignātus, a, um. *pt.* sealed. Tabellis obsignatis agere cum aliquo, to hold one to his bargain, *Cic*
*Obsignō*, āre. *a* 1. to seal up, to seal
Obsignor, āri. *p.* to be sealed. ter.
Obsīpo, āre *a* 1 to sprinkle, to scat-
Obsistens, tis. *pt.* opposing, crowding.
Obsistītur, *imp.* resistance is made.
*Obsisto*, tere stiti, stĭtum. *n.* 3. to stand in the way to stop, *or* hinder, to oppose, to resist, to withstand.
Obsitus, a, um. *pt* sown over with seed, set, *or* planted, covered, overgrown, loaded, oppressed.
Obsŏlēfăcio [obsoleo, facio] cĕre. *n* 3 to become obsolete.
Obsŏlēfactus, a, um *pt.* grown obsolete, old, *or* unfit for use.
*Obsōleo*, ēre. lui & lēvi. *n* 2 to grow out of use, to lose authority.
Obsŏlesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow out of use, to lose value, to be sullied.
Obsolētè, *adv.* iùs *comp.* in an old-fashioned, *or* antiquated way.
Obsolētus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* obsolete, antiquated, stale, worthless, sorry, dirty, filthy, stained, polluted, dishonoured.
Obsolidātus, a, um. *pt.* hardened
Obsōnātor, ōris. *m.* a purveyor, a caterer.
Obsōnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a catering.
Obsōnium, i *n* 2. any victuals, eaten with bread, provisions, meat, fish.
Obsōno, āre. *a.* 1 to cater.
Obsōnor, āri. *d.* 1. idem
*Obsŏno*, āre *n* to speak whilst another is speaking, so that he cannot be heard.
*Obsōpio*, īre. *a* 4 to cast into a sleep
*Obsorbeo*, ēre ui. & psi *a.* to sup up.
Obstans, tis. *pt.* opposing, hindering
Obstantia, æ. *f.* 1. opposition.
Obstātur, *imp.* opposition is made.
Obstātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will withstand, *or* oppose.
*Obsterno*, nere. *a.* 3. to lay before.
Obstetricium, i. *n* 2. midwifery.
Obstetrix, īcis *f.* 3. a midwife.
Obstīnans, tis *pt.* obstinate.
Obstīnātè, iùs, issimè, *adv.* obstinately, resolutely, constantly, strongly (ness.
Obstīnātio, ōnis. *f* obstinacy, firm-
Obstīnātum, est *imp.* it is firmly resolved and fixed.
Obstīnātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* fixed, unmoved, determined, resolved, obstinate. stubborn, resolute, steady.
Obstīno, āre *a.* 1. to be obstinate, to
*Obstīpo*, āre. *a.* 1. to stop up (persist
Obstīpus, a, um *adj.* stiff, *or* that is carried stiff on one side, crooked, awry.
Obstitum, i. *n.* 2 a place struck with thunder, *or* lightning, obliquity.

Digitized by Google

**Obstĭtus**, a, um. *adj.* blasted, affrighted, oblique, crooked.
*Ob*sto, āre, stĭti, stĭtum & stātum. *n.* & *a.* 1. to stand in the way, *or* before, to withstand, to oppose, to let, *or* hinder, to check, to prejudice, to intervene, *or* interpose, to limit.
**Obstrāgŏlum**. i. *n.* 2. a covering.
**Obstrĕpens**, tis. *pt.* making a noise, roaring, making deaf to advice.
**Obstrĕpĕrus**, a, um. *adj.* noisy.
*Ob*strepito, āre. *freq* 1. to resound
Obstrepĭtur, *imp.* they cry out.
*Ob*strĕpo, pĕre, pui, pĭtum. *n.* & *a.* 3. to make a noise, to roar, to sound, to resound, to interrupt, to lessen.
Obstrĕpor, pi. *p.* to be interrupted.
**Obstrictus**, a, um. *pt.* tied about, bound, entangled. insnared, engaged, obliged Obstrictus patriæ, owing to his country the suffering of punishment for attempting its destruction.
**Obstrictus**, ûs. *m.* 4. narrowness.
**Obstrigillātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a detracter.
**Obstrigillo**, *seu* Obstringillo, āre. *a.* 1. to hamper, *or* entangle, to reflect upon, to jeer, to stand in the way.
**Obstringillātūrus**, a, um. *pt.* that will hinder, *or* oppose, to hinder.
*Ob*stringo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. *a.* 3. to tie, *or* bind about, to tie, *or* bind, to entangle, to engage, to pawn, to oblige, to bring under the power, *or* guilt of, to violate or profane.
Obstringor, gi, ictus *p.* to be bound
**Obstructio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. obstruction.
**Obstructūrus**, a, um. *pt.* that will stop up.
**Obstructus**, a, um. *pt.* obstructed, stopped, shut, *or* built up, prejudiced.
*Ob*strūdo, dĕre. *a.* 3. to cram down.
*Ob*struo, uĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to stop, fill, shut, block, *or* dam up, to stop, to barricade, to interpose, to weaken, to lessen, to eclipse.
Obstruor, ui *p.* to be blocked up
*Ob*stupefăcio, cĕre, fēci *a* to amaze to astonish, to abash, to confound. (ed.
**Obstupĕfactus**, a, um. *pt.* astonish-
*Ob*stupefīo, ĭeri. *n. p.* to be astonished. (ed
*Ob*stŭpeo, ēre, pui. *n.* to be astonish
*Ob*stupesco, cere *inc.* to be amazed *or* astonished, to grow dizzy, *or* drunk.
**Obstŭpĭdus**, a, um. *adj.* senseless.
*Ob*sum, es, fui, esse. *n* to injure, to hurt, to be hurtful, *or* prejudicial, to do mischief, to hinder.
*Ob*suo, uere, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to stitch up, to cover round, to stop.
Obsuor, ui. *p.* to be stopped.
*Ob*surdeo, ēre, dui. *n.* 2. to be deaf.
*Ob*surdesco, cere *inc.* 3. to grow deaf
Obsūtus, a, um. *pt.* sewed up.
Obtectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a covering.
Obtectus, a, um. *pt* covered, shaded, disguised, defended. (*or* hidden.
Obtegendus, a, um *pt.* to be covered,
Obtegens, tis. *pt.* concealing.
*Ob*tego, gere, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to cover over, hide, *or* conceal, to protect
Obtegor. gi. *p.* to be covered.
Obtemperandus, a, um. *pt* to obey.
Obtempĕrans, tis. *pt.* obeying
Obtempĕrantĕr, *adv.* obediently.
Obtempĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a submissi-
Obtempĕrātur. *imp.* they obey. on.
Obtempĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt* that will comply with, *or* oblige.
*Ob*tempĕro, āre. *a* 1. to obey, to comply with, to submit, to be kind to.
Obtendens, tis. *pt.* pretending.
*Ob*tendo, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. *a.* to spread, *or* place before, to pretend
Obtendor, di. *p.* to be spread before
*Ob*tenta, āre. *a.* to possess frequently. (ed
Obtentum est, *imp.* it was obtain-
Obtentūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to get.
Obtentus, a um. *pt* spread over, held before, covering.
Obtentus, a, um. *pt.* [*ab* obtineor], obtained, effected.
Obtentus, ûs. *m.* 4. a covering, a cover, *or* shelter, a pretence. an excuse
Obtĕrendus, a, um *pt.* to be crushed, destroyed, *or* harassed.
*Ob*tĕro, rĕre, trīvi, ĭtum. *a* 3. to crush to crush to pieces, to destroy, to trample upon, to tread under foot, to overrun to bear down, to overcome, to baffle, to lessen, to disparage.
Obteror, ri, trītus. *p.* to be crushed
Obtestans, tis. *pt.* calling to witness, *or* assistance, beseeching, alleging.
Obtestātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a supplication, *or* entreaty, importunity, an injunction (treated, earnestly besought
Obtestātus, a, um. *pt.* conjured, e
*Ob*testor, āri, ātus sum *d* 1. to call to witness, to protest, to conjure, to beseech, to implore for succour
Obtexens, tis. *pt.* covering.
*Ob*texo, xere, xui, xtum. *a* 3 to cover
Obtexor xi. *p.* to be covered.
Obtĭcentia, æ. *f.* 1. aposiopesis.
Obtĭceo [ob, taceo], ēre, cui. *n.* to be silent, *or* laid aside.
Obtinendus. a, um. *pt.* to be obtained, possessed *or* held.
Obtinens tis *pt* obtaining, possessing, governing.
Obtineo [ob, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. *a.* 2. to obtain, to get, to accomplish. effect, *or* bring about, to carry, *or* gain, to have, *or* possess to hold, keep, *or* retain, to continue *or* last, to prevail, to maintain, defend, *or* support, to prove, *or* evince to bear, *or* manage, to rule, *or* govern, to supply, to cover, *or* extend
Obtĭneor, ēri. *p.* to be held. (ov-

Digitized by Google

Obtĭnĕtur, *imp.* it prevaileth.
Obtingit 'ob,tangit ,ĭgit.*n.*to happen. *or* fall out, to be allotted.
Obtingit, *imp.* it falleth by lot.
*Ob*tinnio, ire. *n.* 4. to tingle.
*Ob*torpeo.ēre.*vel Ob*torpesco, ĕre. ui. *n* to be numb, hardened, *or* stupified.
*Ob*torque, ēre, rsi, rtum. *a.* 2. to wrest, to twist round, to turn quickly. (ed.
*Ob*tortus,a,um.*pt.*wreathed. twist-
Obtrectans,tis. *pt.* envying, disparaging, detracting from.
Obtrectātio,ōnis. *f.* 3 an envying, a disparaging, detraction, a mutual struggle.
Obtrectātor,ōris *m* 3 a detracter, a malicious opposer.
Obtrectātur, *imp.* a slur is put.
Obtrecto [ob,tracto], āre. *n.* 1. to disparage,to speak,*or*act against, to backbite,to lessen, to oppose.
Obtritus,a,um.*pt.*crushed, crushed to pieces,trodden to death, beaten to powder,slighted, despised.
Obtritus, ûs. *m.* 4. a bruising.
Obtrūdo,dere, ūsi, ūsum. *a.* to obtrude, to put, *or* force upon, to thrust against,*or*down.Obtrudere palpum alicui,to cajole, *or* wheedle one, *Plaut.*
Obtrūdor di.*p.* to be forced upon.
Obtruncātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. the cutting off the head. cut off the head.
Obtruncātūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to
Obtruncātus, a, um. *pt.* beheaded
*Ob*trunco, āre. *a.* 1. to behead to cut off the head, to kill, to slay.
Obtruncor, āri. *p.* to be killed.
*Ob*tueor,ēri,ītus sum. *d.* 2. to look at,to look steadfastly, to discern.
Obtuitus, ûs. *m.* 4. a view.
*Ob*tŭmesco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to swell.
*Ob*tundo,dere, ŭdi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to beat,*or* batter,to blunt,to dull, to weaken,to tease,to tire,to weary.
Obtundor,di,ūsus.*p.*to be blunted
Obtunsus,*vel*Obtūsus,a.um.*pt.* buffeted. bruised, blunted, cloyed
Obtūrāmentum,i.*n.* 2. a stopple, a bung,a dam, bank, *or* sluice.
Obtūrātus, a, um. *pt.* stopped up.
Obturbans.tis.*pt.*disturbing(given
Obturbātur, *imp.* interruption is
Obturbātus,a,um.*pt.*disturbed,disordered, confounded, muddied.
*Ob*turbo,āre.*a.* 1. to disturb,to disorder, to disquiet, to beat down, to run over, to interrupt.
*Ob*turgesco,cĕre.*n.* 3. to swell up.
Obtūro,āre.*a*tostop up.Ut amorem obturet edendi, may satisfy hun
Obtūrorāri.*p*to be stopped up(ger
Obtūsiùs,*adv. comp.* more bluntly.
Obtūsus. a, um. *pt.* & *adj* beaten, bruised,blunted,dulled, weakened,obtuse,blunt,dull,weak, faint, dim, ignorant, insensible.
Obtūtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a sight, a cast.
*Ob*vāgio, īre. īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to be troublesome by crying,to whine.
Obvallātus, a, um. *pt.* fortified.
*Ob*vallo, āre. *a.* 1. to fence about.
*Ob*vĕnio, īre, ēni, entum. *n.* 4. to meet,to happen,to fall out, to fall by lot, to befal, to fall, *or* come.
Obventio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a revenue.
Obventūrus,a,um.*pt.* that willcome
Obversans, tis. *pt.* conversant.
Obversātus, a, um. *pt.* appearing
Obversè, *adv.* towards one.
*Ob*versor,āri.*d.*1to be present,*or*appear.Obversatur ad aures,perpetually soundeth in the ears,*Lucr.*
Obversus,a,um.*pt.*turned towards, turned,fronting,turning,wheeling
*Ob*verto,tĕre.ti,rsum. *a.* 3. to turn against,*or*towards, to turn about, to turn, to be situate towards.
Obvertor, ti. *p.* to be turned.
Obviàm,*adv.*in the way,to meet,at hand, to be come at, putting a stop to, remedying, to expose to.
*Ob*vĭgilo āre.*n.*1.to watch against
Obvius,a,um.*adj.* meeting,hindering, opposite, hostile, offering itself, free, easy, forward, affable, courteous, exposed, obnoxious.
Obumbrans,tis.*pt.* overshadowing.
Obumbrātus, a, um. *pt.* overshadowed.
Obumbro,āre.*a*1.to overshadow,to shade, to darken, to hide, to conceal.to veil,to disguise,to protect
Obumbror, āri. *p* to be overshadowed. (ed.
Obuncus, a,um.*adj.* hooked,crook-
Obundātio,ōnis *f.*3.an overflowing
Obundo, āre. *n.* 1. to overflow.
Obvolvendus, a,um. *pt.* to be muffled up, to be concealed.
*Ob*volvo, vere, vi, lūtum *act.* 3. to muffle. to disguise, to conceal.
Obvolūtio,ōnis *f.*3. a wrapping up
Obvolūtus, a, um. *pt.* muffled. *or* wrapped up, covered,concealed, daubed, besmeared.
Obustus, a,um. *pt.* parched, burnt at the point, hardened.

## OC.

Oc, in composition, stands for ob.
Occa, æ. *f.* 1. a harrow, *or* drag.
Occæcans, &c. *vid.* Obcæcans, &c.
Occæcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blinding.
Occallātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hardening.
Occallātus, a, um. *pt.* hardened.
*Oc*calleo, ēre, lui, *neut.* 2. to grow callous, *or* hard, to become hardened, fixed, *or* insensible.
*Oc*callesco,cĕre.*inc.*3.to grow hard
*Oc*cāno, nĕre, nui, centum. *a.* to sound.
Occāsio, ōnis. *f.*3. occasion,season, *or*opportunity,occurrence,a finding.
Occāsiuncŭla,æ.*f.*1.thenick of time

Digitized by Google

Occāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will decay.
Occāsus, a, um. *pt.* fallen, set.
Occāsus, ûs. *m.* 4. a setting, sunset, the west, fall, ruin, destruction, death, an occasion, *r* opportunity.
Occātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a harrowing.
Occātor, ōris. *m* 3 a harrower.
Occātorius, a, um *adj.* of harrowing.
Occātus, a, um. *pt.* harrowed.
Occēdo [ob, cado] dere, cessum. *n.* 3. to meet in the way, to come.
Occeno ob, canto, āre *n.* 1. to sing, *or* rail before to serenade.
Occentus, ûs. *m.* 4. an ill-boding cry.
Occepso. *pro* Occepero, *Plaut.*
Occepto, *seu* Occœpo, āre. *a.* 1. to begin.
Occidendus, a, um. *pt.* to be slain.
Occidens tis. *pt* falling setting, going down, *or* out, dying perishing
Occidens, tis. *m.* 3. the west.
Occidentālis, e *adj.* western.
Occidio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a total slaughter.
Occidio, onis *f* a dying, *r* perishing
Occido [ob, cædo]. dere, idi, isum. *a.* 3. to kill, *r* slay to put to death, nearly to kill, to ruin, *r* undo, to tease, to tire to death. Morientes occidere, to undo the undone *Pe-*
Occīdor, di. *p.* to be killed. *tr n.*
Occido ob, cado, dère. cidi, cāsum. *n.* 3. to fall, to fall, *r* go down, to descend, to set, to die, to perish, to droop decay, *r* fail, to be slain, destroyed, *r* extinguished, to be ruined. *r* undone, to be wasted, lost, *r* gone, to be past over, to be forgotten.
Occiduus, a, um. *adj* setting, *or* going down, declining, decaying, that dieth *r* goeth off, western.
Occinens, tis *pt.* chirping, croaking.
Occino ob, cano, nere, nui ni, *Di m.*) centum. *n.* 3 to chirp, croak, *or* sing inauspiciously.
Occipio, ob, capio, pere, cēpi, cep-
tum. *a.* &. *n.* 3. to begin upon, to enter upon, to begin (of the head.
Occipĭtium, i *n.* 2 the hinder part
Occiput itis. *n.* 3 idem. (ter, murder
Occisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a killing, slaugh-
Occisor, ōris *m* 3 a slayer.
Occissit, *p.* Occiderit, *Fest.*
Occisūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will kill.
Occisus, a um *pt.* issimus, *sup.* killed, slain, ruined, undone, spoiled.
Occlāmito, āre. *neut.* to disturb by bawling.
Occlūdendus a, um. *pt.* to be shut.
Occlūdo, ob, claudo, dère, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to shut. Occlûsti linguam, you have stopped my mouth, *Plaut.*
Occlūdor, di, ūsus. *p.* to be shut
Occlūsus, a, um. *pt.* ior *comp.* issimus, *sup* shut, shut up, stopped close, secret.
Occo, āre *a.* to harrow.
*Occœpi, def* 1 began.
Occor, āri. *p.* to be harrowed.
Occubo āre. bui, bitum. *n.* to lie, *r* be dead. (on.
Occulcātus a, um. *pt* trampled up-
Occulco [ob. calco, āre. *a.* 1. to tread, *or* stamp upon, to tread in
Occūlo [ob. colo] lere, lui, ltum. *a.* 3. to hide, *or* conceal, to keep secret, *or* private, to cover.
Occūlor, li *p.* to be hidden.
Occultandus, a, um. *pt.* to hide, *or* be
Occultans, tis *pt.* hiding (hidden.
Occultātè, *adv.* secretly, privately.
Occultātio, ōnis *f.* 3. hiding, a concealing concealment.
Occultator, ōris. *m.* 3. a concealer.
Occultātus, a, um. *pt.* hidden, concealed, kept secret. *or* close.
Occultè, iùs, issimè. *adv.* secretly, privately, cunningly, imperceptibly.
Occulto, āre *a.* 1. to hide, to conceal, to cover, to disguise, to keep close
Occultor, āri. *p* to be hidden.
Occultus, a, um. *part. & adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* hidden, concealed, disguised, kept secret, secret, private, dark, obscure, abstruse, imperceptible, crafty. Occulta, secrets, *Ter.* In occulto in obscurity. *Plaut.* Per occultum, privately. *Id.* Ex occulto from a place by way of surprise, *Plin.*
Occumbens, tis *pt* falling dying.
Occumbo, bere, ŭbui, ŭbitum. *n* 3 to fall upon, to fall down, to die.
Occūpandus a, um *pt* to be seized
Occūpans, tis *pt.* seizing, possessing
Occūpātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a seizing upon, possession, business, employment.
Occūpātūrus a, um. *pt* that will seize upon, *or* take possession of.
Occūpātus, a, um *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* seized upon seized, apprehended, taken, secured, beset, entangled, prepossessed, engaged, employed, taken up, prevented, disturbed, lent, laid out, busy.
Occūpo [ob, capio] āre. *act.* 1. to seize upon, to lay hold of, to hold, to possess, to take possession of, to get, to enter upon, to engage, to employ, to take up, to anticipate, to prevent, to take, *or* get advantage of, to interrupt, *or* disturb, to crush, overwhelm, to lend, to determine beforehand. Totum propè faucibus occupat amnem, drinketh up a river, *Lucr.* Hostem ruber occupat humor, lighteth on, *Id.* Familiam occupare, to get into, or make his own by affinity, *Plaut.*
Occūpor, āri. *p.* to be seized on.
Occurrens, tis. *pt.* running towards, appearing to, meeting.
Occurritur, *imp.* resistance is made.
Occurro, rĕre, ri (& occucurri, *Plaut.*) rsum. *n.* 3. to occur, to co

Digitized by Google

into the mind, to offer, *or* show itself, to appear, to appear before, to fall in the way, to meet, to run to meet, to run, hasten, *or* come to, *or* together, to run to the assistance of, to run against, to oppose, *or* resist, to interrupt, to check, *or* restrain, to fall upon, *or* assault, to prevent, *or* anticipate, to obviate, to provide against, to answer, *or* refute, to remedy, *or* cure.
Occursans, tis. *pt.* running to, before, *or* against, flying at *or* against, putting forth opposite branches.
Occursātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running to meet and attendance for his honour.
Occursio, ōnis. *f.* a meeting.
Occurso, āre. *freq.* 1. to run to often, to run before, against, in the way of, at, *or* upon, to be frequently in one's mind, to occur, to flow.
Occursūrus. a, um *pt* about to meet.
Occursus, ûs. *m.* 4. a meeting, *or* running to, opposition, bad influence.
Oceanus, i. *m.* 2. the ocean, the sea.
Oceānus, a, um. *adj.* of the ocean, vast.
Ocellātus, i. *m.* 2 a pretty little stone.
Ocellus, i. *m.* 2. a little eye an eye, a bad, my dearest, my life.
Ochra, æ. *f.* 1. ochre, *Plin.*
Ocimum, *vel* Ocimum, i. *n.* & Ocimus. i. *m.* 2 garden-basil. Cantare ocima vernæ, to rail at him, *Pers.*
Ocior, us *adj. comp* issimus, *sup.* more swift, quick, *or* speedy.
Ociùs, *adv. comp.* issimè, *sup* more, *or* very speedily, sooner, quickly.
Ocrea, æ. *f.* 1. a boot, a greave.
Ocreātus, a, um. *adj.* booted.
Octāns, tis. *m.* 3. an eighth part.
Octāva, æ. *f.* 1. an octave, a tax.
Octāvùm, *adv.* the eighth time.
Octāvus, a, um. *adj.* the eighth.
Octennis, e. *adj.* of eight years.
Octennium, i. *n.* 2. eight years.
Octies, *adv.* eight times.

Octingēnārius, a, um. *adj.* being eight hundred.
Octingentēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the eight-hundredth.
Octingenti, æ, a. *adj. pl.* eight hundred.
Octipes, edis. *adj.* having eight feet.
Octo. *adj. indecl pl* eight.
Octōber, bris. *m.* 3. October.
Octōber, bris bre *adj.* of October.
Octōdecim, *adj. indecl. pl* eighteen.
Octōgēnārius, a, um. *adj.* eighty years old.
Octogēni, æ, *a. adj. pl.* eighty.
Octōgēsimus, a, um. *adj* the eightieth.
Octogiēs, *adv* fourscore times.
Octoginta, *adj indecl pl.* eighty.
Octogonus, a, um *adj.* octagonal.
Octōjugis, e. *adj.* eight together.
Octōnārius, a, um *adj* eight. (feet.
Octōnārius i. *m* a verse of eight
Octōni, æ. *a. adj pl.* eight. Octonimensibus, every eighth month. *Plin.* carried by eight servants.
Octophorum, i. *n.* 2. a litter, *or* sedan.
Octuagēsimus. *vid.* Octogesimus.
Octūplicātus a, um. *adj.* eight double.
Octuplus a, um *adj.* eightfold. (led.
Octusssis, is. *m* 3. eight asses in mo-
Oculāriter, *adv* by the eyes. (ney
Oculārius, a, um *adj* ocular, of the
Oculārius. i. *m.* 2. an occulist. (eyes.
Oculāta, æ. *f.* 1. a fish with many eyes
Oculātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a taking away superfluous vine-buds.
Oculātus, a, um. *adj.* of the eye. Male oculatus, that hath bad eyes. *Suet.*
Oculatus testis, an eye-witness. *Plaut.* Eme die cœcâ olivum, id vendito oculatâ die, buy upon trust, sell for ready money, *Id.* Oculatæ manus, that are content with nothing but what they see, *Id.*
Ocŭleus, a, um *adj.* all eyes. (dear.
Oculissimus, a, um. *adj. sup.* most
Oculitùs, *adv.* dear as the eyes.
Oculo, āre. *act.* 1. to enlighten.

Oculus, i. *m.* 2. an eye, a view, *or* sight, an ornament, beauty, *or* glory, a bud. Ocule mi, my dearest, *Plaut.* Oculi natantes, dozing eyes, *Ov.* Macularum oculi, the spots of panthers, *Plin.* Pavonum caudæ oculi, the round spots on peacocks tails, *Id.* Oculos imponere, to inoc-
Ocyor, *vid.* Ocior. (ulate trees, *Virg.*

## OD.

Ode, es. *vel* Oda, æ. *f.* an ode, a song.
Odēum, i *n.* 2. a music-room.
Odi, isti, it. *scil. ab* Odīvi, *qu* usus Antonius, *ap. Cic.* & ōsus sum, *vel* fui, *Plaut* ōderam, rim, & rem, *raris* ro, ōdisse. *verb defect.* I hate *or* I have hated, not to endure.
Odiōsè, *adv.* odiously, abominably, unseasonably, affectedly, tediously
Odiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* odious, hateful, unwelcome, distasteful, offensive, troublesome, provoking, impertinent, not to be borne, dishonourable, scandalous, base, indecent, affected, nice, curious, tedious, slow, resented.
Odium, i. *n.* 2 hatred, grudge, ill-will, dislike, importunity, tediousness, trouble arising from impertinence.
Odor, ōris. *m.* 3. an odor, a savour, scent, *or* smell, perfume, spice, a slight hint.
Odōrāmen, mis. *n.* 3 a perfume.
Odorāmentum, i. *n.* 2. *id.* (out.
Odōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be smelt
Odōrans. tis. *pt.* smelling out.
Odōrārius, a, um. *adj.* of a strong
Odōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a smelling (smell
Odōrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* perfumed, odoriferous.
Odōrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. the act of smelling the sense of smelling, smell.
Odōrifer, *vel* Odōriferus, a, um. *adj.*



Digitized by Google

odoriferous, producing odours.
Odōro,āre *a.*1.to perfume,to scent
Odoror,āri.ātus sum *d.* 1. to smell to,*or* out,to search, *or* get out, to guess, to have a design upon.
Odōrus,a,um. *adj.*quick-scented,of a strong smell. sweet, perfumed
Odos, ōris. *m.* 3. smell.
Odyssēa, æ. *f.* 1. the Odyssey.

## OE.

Oecŏnŏmia, æ. *f.* 1. œconomy.
Oecŏnŏmicus, a, um. *adj.* œconomic, apt, fit.
Oecus,i.*m.* 2. a large dining room.
Oenŏphŏrum, i.*n.*a wine pot,a fla-
Oenŏpōlium,i *n.*2.a wine-shop(gon
Oestrus, i. *m.* & Oestrum, i. *n.* 2. a gadfly, poetic rage, fury.
Oesus, *pro* Usus, *Cic.* (sweat.
Oesŷpum, i. *n.* medicament,
Oetum, i. *n.* 2. an Egyptain herb.

## OF.

Of, in composition, stands for ob.
Ofella, æ. *f.* 1. a collop, a steak.
Offa,æ.*f.*1 a gobbet, a mouthful, a piece of flesh, a collop, chop, *or* steak, a cake, a paste, *or* pellet for fowl, a round lump, a bump, *or* swelling, an embryo, an immature birth, a mishapen, *or* ugly creature
Offātim,*adv.*in little bits,*or* pieces.
Offectus,a, um. *pt.* stopped (craft.
Offectus, ûs *m.* hurt from witch-
Offendendus. a. um *pt.* to be displeased, *or* disparaged. block.
Offendiculum, i. *n* 2. a stumbling
Offenditur, *imp.* offence is given
Offendo,, dere,di,nsum. *a.* 3 to offend,*or* give offence,to displease, to disgust,to find a fault,to find,*or* act amiss, to mistake,to stumble, to hit, strike,*or* run against,to hit, *or* strike, to strike, *or* come upon, to find, to run, *or* fall, to hurt, to founder, to miscarry,to have bad success,to be cast. Naves in redeundo offenderunt, were unfortunate, fell into the enemy's hands. *Cæs.*
Offendor,di,nsus.*p.*to be offended.
Offensa, æ.*f.*1.offence,displeasure, disgust, distaste, disagreeableness, a fault, or misdemeanour, a trip, *or* stumble, a miscarriage, illness, injury.
Offensāculum,i *n.*astumblingblock
Offensans, tis *pt.* tripping, stumbling, falling, miscarrying
Offensātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a tripping.
Offensātor,ōris. *m.* 3. a blunderer
Offensio,ōnis.*f.*3. offence, displeasure, disgust, dislike disagreeableness,a trip,*or* stumble, miscarriage, ill success, indisposition, disorder.
Offensi uncŭla,æ.*f.*1.a little disgust
Offenso,āre.*n.*toknock,strike, *r*hit
Offensum,i.*n.* 2 offence,disagreeableness, disgust. (befallen
Offensum est,*impers.*ill success is
Offensūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to offend, *or* find, to offend.
Offensus,a,um.*pt.*offended, provoked,displeased, digusted, disliked, disaffected, disparaged, tripping, stumbled, hit, *or* struck against, hurt, ill-treated. disordered, offensive. Offensa forma, against which one hath been provoked, *Hor.*
Offensus, ûs. *m.* 4. a clashing, a stroke,a stop,*or*impediment, dissatisfaction.
Offerendus,a,um. *pt* to be offered.
Offerens, tis. *pt.* offering.
Offero, ferre, obtŭli,oblātum.*a.* 3. to offer,topresent,to give,*or*bring to give up,to hold forth,*or* out, to show,to expose,to oppose, to obtrude,to raise, *or* excite, to bring upon,*or*occasion.Opportune te offers,I am very glad to meet with you,*Ter.*Se offerre venientibus,to meet, *or* come up to designedly.
Offeror,erri.*p.*to be offered.(*Virg.*
Offertissimus,a,um *adj.* very plentiful, *or* large. (lashes, jerks
Offerūmentæ,ārum.*pl.f.* 1. stripes,
Offīciens,tis.*pt.* obstructing, hurtful. (a school, a henroost.
Offīcīna,æ.*f.*1.a workshop,a shop,
Offīcinātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a foreman
Offīcio [ob, facio], cere, fēci, fectum.*a.*3.to hinder, to stop, to obstruct,to stand in the way, to obscure,to hurt,*or* be hurtful, to in-
Offīcior,ci *p* to be hindered.(jure.
Officiōsè,*adv.*iùs *comp* issime, *sup.* officiously, readily, courteously.
Officiōsus,a.um.*adj.*ior, *comp* issimus,*sup.*officious,ready obliging, kind, courteous, painful.
Offīciōsus, i. *m.* 2. an attendant.
Officium,i.*n.*2.an office, business, employment,duty,service,attendance, aid, assistance, obedience, allegiance, honour, repect,civility,courtesy,a compliment,salutation, behaviour, a kindness, an obligation, an engagement, constancy, *or* resolution,a solemn performance.
Offigo,gere,ixi.*act.* 3. to fasten to.
Offigor, gi *p.* to be fastened.
Offirmātus, *vid.* Obfirmatus.
*Of*flecto,tère,exi,exum *a.*3 to turn a thing about, *or* the other way.
Offōcandus,a,um. *pt.* to be strangled.
Offōco[ob,faux],āre.*a.*1.to choke.
Offrænātus, a, um. *pt.* fooled, deceived.
Offringo [ob, frango], gĕre, fractum. *act.* 3. to twyfallow. to plough across,*or*the second time

Digitized by Google

Offŭcia,æ.*f.*1 paint,a cheat,a trick.
Off ŭla,æ. *f.* 1 a little chop, a little cake,, *or* lump of paste. (ming.
Offulciens,tis. *pt.*stopping, *or* cram-
Offultus a,um. *pt.*stopped,*or* crammed.
Offundo,dĕre,ūdi,ūsum. *act.* 3. to pour,*or*sprinkle upon,to cast over
Offundor,di, ūsus. *p.* to be sprinkled upon,*or*spread before.Nequis error vobis offundatur, lest you should be deceived *or*in the dark *Liv.* Offunditur luce solis lumen lucernæ, is overcome, *Cic.*
Off ūsus,a,um *pt.*poured,*or* sprinkled,overwhelmed,presented, excited.

## OG.

Og, in composition, stands for ob. *Ogganio, vid* Obgannio,
Oggero,rere,essi,estum. *act* 3. to give, *or* put in plenty, *Plaut.*

## OH.

Oh, *interj.* oh !
Ohe, *interj.* enough !
Oho, *interj.* oho !

## OI.

Oi, *interj.* oi !

## OL.

Olea,æ. *f.* 1.an olive-tree,an olive-branch, an olive. Extra oleas, to go beyond the bounds, *Prov.*
Oleăceus,a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like an olive, oily.
Oleăgĭneus, a, um. *adj.* olive.
Oleăginus, a, um. *adj.* of an olive-tree, of the colour of olive.
Oleăria,e.*adj.*of an olive-tree.*or*oil
Oleărius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for oil.
Oleărius, i. *m.* 2. an oilman.
Oleastellus, i. *m.* 2. a low olive.
Oleaster,tri *m.*2. a wild olive tree.
Oleastrensis, e. *adj.* like an olive.
Oleitas,ātis. *f.* the gathering of olives. (stinking.
Olens, tis. *pt.* smelling, scenting,
Oleo,ēre,lui & lēvi,lĭtum & lētum. *n.*&*a* 2,to smell, to yield a smell, *or* savour, to smell strong, *r* stink, to savour of, to give a token,tobe smelt out. *r*guessed at.
Oleōsus,a,um.*adj.*full of oil-oily,fat
Oleărăceus,a, um *adj.* of pot herbs,
Olesco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to grow.
Olētum,i.*n.*2.an olive-yard.a jakes
Oleum,ei.*n* 2.oil Et oleum & operam perdidi,I have lost both cost and pains. *Plaut.* (to.
Olfaciendus, a, um. *pt.*to be smel
Olfacio.[oleo,faceo],cĕre,fēci,factum.*a.*3 to scent,to smell to,at,*or* out, to find out, to long, to get.
Olfactandus,a,um.*pt* to be smelt to
Olfactans, tis. *pt.* smelling to.
Olfactātus, a, um. *pt.* smelled to.
Olfacto,āre.*freq.*1.to smell often to
Olfactorium,i.*n.*a box of perfumes,
Olfactoria,things good to smell to
Olfactrix īcis. *adj.* endued with the faculty of smelling. (ling.
Olfactus,ūs *m.* 4. the smell.a smel-
Olĭdus,a,um.*adj.*issimus,*sup.*smelling strong, stinking, frouzy.
Oligarchia, æ. *f.* 1. an oligarchy.
Olim,*adv* in time past, long since, formerly,lately,sometimes, hereafter,in after times,for a long time
Olitor, oris. *m.* 3. a gardener.
Olitor, ius, a,um *adj* of pot-herbs.
Oliva,æ. *f* 1.an olive-tree,an olive.
Olivans, tis. *pt.* gathering olives.
Olīvāris, e. *adj.* of oil, oily.
Olīvārius. a, um *adj.* of olives.
Olivētum, i. *n.* 2. an olive yard
Olivĭfer,a,um. *adj.* bearing olives.
Olivina, æ. *f.* 1. an olive-yard.
Olīvĭtas,ātis. *f.* 3. a crop of olives, the times of gathering olives, an annointing with oil,a stock of oil
Olivum, i. *n* 2. oil of olives.
Oila, *pro* Illa, *Varr.*
Olla, æ. *f* 1. a pot. Convenit ollis, it is proper to be potted, *Hor.*
Ollāris, e. *adj.* kept in pots.
Ollarius, a,um.*adj.* made in a pot.
Ollic,*adv.pro*Illic, then,thereupon.
Olli, ollis, *pro* Illi, illis.
Ollula,æ. *f.*1 a little pot, a pipkin.
Ollus, *pro.* Ille, *Varr.* (smell.
Olor, ōris. *m.* 3. a swan, a strong
Olōrĭfer,a,um. *adj.* bearing swans.
Olōrinus,a,um.*adj.*like a swan,soft
Olus,eris *n.*3.pot-herbs,caulworts.
Olusculum, i *n.* 2 small salading.
Olympias, ădis. *f.* 3. an olympiad.
Olympiōnices, æ. *m.* 1. a victor at the Olympic games.
Olympus, i. *m.* 2. heaven.
Olyra, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of wheat.

## OM.

Omāsun, i. *n.* 2 fat tripe.
Om [illegible],nis.*n.*1.an omen,a token of good,*or* bad luck,an augury (sweet
Omentātus, a, um. *adj* made with
Omentum,i.*n.*the caul of the bow-
Omīnans, tis. *pt.* presaging (els.
Ominātor, ōris. *m.* 2. a foreboder.
Ominātus, a, um. *pt.* presaging.
Ominōr,āri *d.*1.to presage,to fore-
Ominōsè, *adv.* ominously. (bode.
Ominōsus,a, um. *adj.* ominous, ill-boding, inauspicious, unlucky.
Omissio,ōnis.*f.*3.an omission,a loss
Omissurus,a,um. *pt.* that will, *or* is about to forego, to neglect.
Omissus,a,um. *pt.* & *a.* [illegible]ior,*c mp.* omitted-left-careless *or* neglected
Omittendus,a,um.*pt.*tobe let alone
Omittens, tis. *pt.* omitting.
Omitto,[ob,mitto],tĕre, isi, issum. *a.*3. to omit,to pass by,to say nothing of, to neglect, to slight, to lay,*or*throw aside, to leave off,*or*

Digitized by Google

out to put off, *or* defer, to leave, to let go, to send off, *or* away.
Omittor, ti. *p.* to be omitted.
Omnifariàm, *adv.* all manner of things, *or* of all kinds.
Omnifer, a, um. *adj.* that beareth all
Omniformia, e *adj.* of all kinds of shapes.
Omnigenus, a, um. *adj.* of all kinds.
Omnimòdis, *adv.* totally, wholly.
Omnimodò, *adv.* by all means
Omnimodus, a, um *adj.* of all sorts.
Omninò, *adv* in all, at all, but, wholly entirely, altogether, utterly, very, by far, in general, whatsoever, by all means, surely, indeed, in short
Omniparens, tis. *adj.* all-producing
Omnipotens, tis. *pt* omnipotent, almighty.
Omnipotentia, æ. *f* 1. omnipotence
Omnipræsens, tis. *adj.* omnipresent.
Omnis, e. *adj.* all, the whole, every, any, the utmost, very earnest.
Omniscius a, um. *adj.* omniscient.
Omnituens, tis. *pt.* all-seeing.
Omnituens, tis. *pt* all conserving.
Omnivagus, a, um. *adj.* wandering every where. beautiful women.
Omnivolus, a, um *adj.* coveting all
Omnivorus a, um. *adj* eating all sorts (made of unripe grapes *Plin*
Omphacium vinum, medicinal wine

## ON

Onager, gri *m* a wild ass an engine
Onagrus gri *m.* 2 idem
Onerandus a, um. *pt.* to be loaded
Onerans, tis. *pt.* loading burdening, being burdensome, *or* troublesome to.
Onerarius a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for burden.
Onerātūrus, a, um. *pt* to load.
Onerātus, a, um *pt.* loaded, burdened, saddled. full of
Onero, āre. *a* 1. to load, to burden, to lay upon, to heap up. to accumulate, to cover, to oppress, to trouble, to weary, to fill to cloy, *or* glut. to aggravate, to enhance, to ac-
Oneror. āri. *p.* to be loaded. (cuse.
Onerosus, a, um. *adj.* burdensome, heavy, weighty, troublesome, oppressive.
Oniscus, i. *m.* 2. a woodhouse.
Onocrotalus, i. *m.* 2. a bittern.
Onus, eris. *n* 3. a load, burden, *or* weight, a cargo. a hard task, a troublesome employment a strict obligation, a pressure, *or* affliction, a severity, *or* restraint, an impediment, hindrance, *or* obstacle, a trouble, *or* charge, an imposition, tax, *or* tribute.
Onustus, a, um. *adj* loaded, burdened, overcharged, full of (colour.
Onychinus, a, um. *adj.* of a purple
Onyx ychis. *d.g* 3. an onyx, alabaster, an alabaster-box, a muscle.

## OP.

Op, in composition. stands for ob
Opācitas, ātis. *f.* 3. darkness.
Opaco, āre *a.* 1 to shade, *or* darken
Opacor. āri. *pass* to be shaded.
Opācus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup* shady, dusky, dark, gloomy, growing in the shade, thick.
Opalus, i. *m.* & Opalum, i. *n.* 2 the opal stone shining like fire (ness
Opella æ *f* 1. little labour, *or* busi
Opera, æ. *f* 1. work, labour, pains, attention, endeavour, service, assistance and help, usefulness, an employment business, *or* trade. a task, a performance, workmanship means an account, *or* sake, time, *or* leisure a labourer, *or* slave in plur, oper, the business of a public place. Quibus operæ est trahere bellum. whose interest, *or* busines it is, *Liv.* Dedità operâ, on set purpose *Ter.* Dat operam ventus, the wind serveth, *Plaut.* Est operæ pretium, *Hor.* Est operæ it is worth while, *Plaut.* Non operæ est Scelerdro, he is not at leisure. is otherwise employed, *Plaut.* Theatrales operæ, those that were employed to hiss, applaud, *or* make parties, in the theatre, *Tac.*
Operans tis. *pt.* working, labouring
Operāria, æ. *f.* 1. a workwoman.
Operārius, a, um. *adj.* of work.
Operārius, i *m.* a workman, a slave.
Operātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a working.
Operātus, a, um. *pt.* working, employed, busied, sacrificing, supplant.
Operātus. ûs. *m.* 4. a sacrificing.
Operculātus, a, um *pt.* covered over
Operculo, āre. *a* 1. to cover, to
Operculum, i. *n.* 2 a cover, a lid.
Operiendus, a, um *pt.* to be covered
Operiens, tis. *pt.* covering, concealing.
Operimentum, i, *n.* 2. a covering, a lid, a coverlet, *or* counterpane, a winkle, a housing for a horse.
Operio, [ob, pario], ire, rui, rtum *a* 4. to cover, to close, to shut up, to hide, to conceal. to bury.
Operior, iri. *p.* to be covered, *or* shut.
Operor, āri. *dep.* 1. to work, to labor. to be employed in, to perform
Operōsè. *adv.* ius, *c mp* issime, *sup.* with much labor, *or* pains copiously
Operōsitas, ātis *f.* 3 too muchnicety
Operōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* laborious, busy, industrious, active. efficacious, operative, built, *or* adorned with great cost, curiously wrought, troublesome, huge, mighty, vast. Vates operosa dierum, employed in the great work of writing, *Fasti, Ov.* Opero sus cibus. hard of digestion. *Plin.* Operosæ cultibus, very rich in at

Digitized by Google

tire, *Ov.*
Opertāneus, a, um. *adj.* secret.
Opertè, *adv.* covertly.
Opertio, ōnis *f.*3. a covering over.
Opertōrium, i *n.*2. a coverlet.(cret
Opertum, i. *n.*2. a secret place, a se-
Opertus, a, um. *pt.* covered, covered over, concealed, shut, shut up, loaded, secret, dark, abstruse.
Opertus, ûs. *m.* 4. a covering.
Opes, *vid.* Ops.
Ophites, is. *m.* 3. a black marble.
Ophthalmĭcus, i. *m.* 2. an oculist.
Opĭcus, a, um. *adj.* barbarous rude.
Opĭfer, a, um. *adj* succouring.
Opifex, ĭcis. *c g.*3 a workman, an artificer. *or* artist, a mechanic, a maker *or* framer, a producer. *or* causer, a deviser, *or* inventor.
Opĭfĭcīna, æ. *f.* 1. a contriving.
Opifĭcium, i. *n.* 2. workmanship.
Opilio, ōnis. *m.*3. a shepherd, a bird.
Opimè, *adv.* richly, abundantly.
Opīmĭānum vinum, old wine.
Opīmĭtas, ātis. *f.* plenty of good
Opīmo, āre. *a.*1. to fatten. (things.
Opīmus, a, um. *adj.* rich, fertile, fruitful, plentiful, abundant, well-furnished, well grounded, fat, large, gross, very great, *or* honour-
Opīnābĭlis, e. *adj.* imaginary. (able.
Opĭnandus, a. um. *pt.* to be imagined *or* expected, to expect. (speaking
Opīnans, tis. *pt.* thinking, expecting.
Opīnātio, ōnis. *f.*3. an imagination.
Opīnātò, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly. (fond supposer *or* imaginer
Opīnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a believer, a
Opīnātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus. *sup.* thought, supposed, imagined, speaking famous celebrated (tion
Opīnātus, ûs *m.* 4. fancy, imagina-
Opīnio, ōnis. *f.*3. opinion, persuasion, belief, sentiment, judgment, fancy, imagination, suspicion, a guess, *or* conjecture, a rumour, report, *or* talk, esteem, credit, reputation, account, self-conceit, self-love. (opinionative.
Opīniōsissĭmus, a, um. *adj.* very
Opīno, āre. *n. pro* Opinor, *Enn.*
Opīnor, āri. *d* 1. to think, to believe, to assent to, to judge, to esteem, to suppose, fancy, *or* imagine, to guess, to speak; *p.* to be thought, supposed, *or* imagined.
Opīnus, a, um. *adj.* thought of, expected, thinking of. ly, daintily.
Opĭparè, *adv.* richly, magnificent-
Opĭparus, a, um. *adj* rich, plentiful, sumptuous, costly, dainty.
Opis, *gen. vid.* Ops. (on both sides
Opisthographus, a, um. *adj.* written
Opisthótonicus, a, um. *adj* wry-neck-
Opĭtŭlātor, ōris. *m.*3. a helper. (ed.
Opĭtŭlor [opis, tuli à fero], āri. *d.* 1. to help, assist, *or* aid, to relieve, *or* redress, to be good.
Opium, i. *n* 2. the juice of poppies.
Opŏbalsāmum, i *n.*2. balm of Gilead
Opobalsamētum, i. *n.* 2. a place where balm of Gilead grows.
Opōpanax, ācis. *f.*3. juice of all-heal
Opōrŏthēca, æ. *f* 1. a fruit-loft.
Oporteo, āre. *n.*2. to behove, to be fit
Oportet, ēbat, tuit, ēre. *imp.* it behoveth, it is meet, *or* fit, it ought, it must needs be that, he must, *or* can.
*Op*palleo, ēre. *n.* 2. to grow pale
*Op*pando, dere, di *a.*3. to spread out
*Op*pango, gĕre, pēgi, pactum. *act.* 3. to fasten to, to give closely.
*Op*pector, ti. *pass.* to be picked.
*Op*pēdo, ēre *n.*3. to fart at, to affront
Opperiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be waited for. ing for.
Opperiens tis. *pt.* waiting, stay-
Opperior, īri, tus & ītus, *d.*4. to wait, stay, *or* tarry for, to watch, to observe, *or* mark. (against.
Opessulātus, a, um. *adj.* barred
Oppētendus, a, um. *pt.* to be undergone, *or* sufferĕd, to undergo.
Oppĕtitus, a, um. *pt.* undergone.
*Op*pèto, tĕre, tīvi, *vel* tii, tītum. *a.* 3. to undergo, to suffer, to die.
Oppĕtor, ti. *pass.* to be undergone.
Oppexus, ûs. *m.* 4. a combing.
*Op*pĭco, āre *act.* 1. to pitch over.
Oppĭdānus, a, um. *adj.* of a town.
Oppĭdānus, i. *m.* 2. a townsman, a citizen.
Oppĭdātim, *adv.* town by town.
Oppĭdò, *adv.* very much, quite, wholly.
Oppĭdŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little town.
Oppĭdum, i. *n.*2. a walled town, a town, *or* borough, a city, the city *Rome* particularly, a goal.
*Op*pignĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to pawn, to engage, *or* bind one's self.
Oppignĕror, āri. *p.* to be pawned.
Oppīlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stopping.
Oppīlātus, a, um. *pt.* stopped.
*Op*pīlo, āre. *a.*1. to stop, *or* fill up.
Oppleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *a.*2. to fill full, up, *or* all over, to fill.
Oppleor, ēri. *pass.* to be filled.
Opplētus, a, um. *pt.* filled. (*or* whine
*Op*plōro, āre. *n.* 1. to weep, wail,
Oppōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be opposOppōnens, tis. *pt.* opposing. (ed.
*Op*pōno, nĕre, ŏsui & ŏsīvi, ŏsĭtum. *a.*3. to oppose, to set, place, lay, fix, clap, hold up, *or* offer against, to set, put, *or* lay before, *or* in the way, to turn towards, to put, *or* lay close, to put. *or* lay, to stake, to expose, to give up, *or* consign, to interpose, to alledge as an excuse.
Oppōnor, ni. *pass.* to be opposed.
Opportūnè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* opportunely, seasonably, fitly
Opportūnĭtas, ātis. *f.* opportunity, seasonableness, convenience, benefit, use.
Opportūnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.*



Digitized by Google

issĭmus, *sup.* seasonable, well-timed, fit proper, meet convenient, commodious useful, serviceable, advantageous, liable, subject, *or* exposed, powerful. Opportunus flammis combustible. *Lucr.* Opportunus criminibus, against whom accusations are easily believed. *Liv.*

Oppŏsĭtio, ōnis *f.* 3. opposition

Oppŏsĭtum, i. *n.* 2. opposition. (pose

Oppŏsĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to op-

Oppŏsĭtus, a, um *pt.* & *adj* opposed, set, put, *or* placed against, before, *or* in the way, lying between shut, objected, pawned, opposite

Oppŏsĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. opposition.

Oppressio, ōnis. *f* oppression, suppression (ing.

Oppressiuncŭla, æ. *f.* a little press-

Oppressor, ōris. *m.* 3. an oppressor, a suppressor (oppress, that will sink

Oppressūrus, a, um *pt.* about to

Oppressus a, um *pt.* oppressed. pressed, *or* borne down, squeezed flat, *or* to death, crushed, killed, overpowered. overcharged, routed, vanquished, subdued, enslaved, caught, abolished, suppressed, stifled, concealed, heavy, deep Oppressus sol, the sun having his light stopped, *Lucr.* (pressed.

Opprĭmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be op-

Opprĭmo [ob, premo], mĕre, ressi ressum *a.* 3. to oppress, to press thrust, *or* bear down, to bear, *or* fall heavy upon, to depress, *or* dispirit, to crush, to squeeze to death, to kill, to destroy. to root out, to efface, to cut, *or* take off, to ruin, to overwhelm, to overthrow, *or* overcome, to defeat, to subdue, to make one yield, to enslave, to come, fall, *or* seize upon, to catch to lay hold of, *or* overtake, to surprise, to stop, to quench, *or* put out, to suppress, to stifle, to cover, to hide, to conceal.

Opprĭmor, mi. *p.* to be oppressed.

Opprobrāmentum, i. *n.* a reproach, a disgrace.

Opprobrans, tis *pt.* reviling. ing

Opprobrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an upbraid-

Opprobrātus a, um. *pt.* upbraided

Opprobrium, i. *n.* 2 a reproach, a taunt, a disgrace, a scandal.

Opprobro [ob, probrum], āre. *a.* 1. to upbraid, to twit, to object.

Opprobor, āri. *p.* to be upbraided.

Oppugnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be attacked, *or* assaulted, to attack.

Oppugnans, tis. *pt.* assaulting.

Oppugnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assault, a siege, opposition.

Oppugnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an opposer, a besieger, an enemy.

Oppugnātūrus, a, um. *pt* about to assault, *or* besiege. (weakened

Oppugnātus, a, um. *pt* attacked,

*Oppugno*, āre. *a.* 1. to attack, to assault, to invade, to fight against, to oppose, to beat, to besiege.

Oppugnor, āri. *p.* to be cuffed.

*Oppŭtor*, āri. *p.* 1. to be pruned, *or* cut off

Ops, *vel* Opis, *f.* undè.

Opis *gen* Opem *acc* Ope, *abl. f.* power, might, rule, dominion, empire, help, assistance: Opes *pl. f.* power, strength, greatness, dominion, empire, troops, forces, riches, wealth, substance, estate, influence, interest, help, assistance, support.

Opsōnātor, &c *vid.* Obsonator, &c

Optābĭlis e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* desirable, eligible, to be wished for.

Optābĭliter, *adv.* ius. *comp.* desirably

Optandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wished for

Optans, tis *pt* wishing, desiring.

Optassis, *pro* Optaveris, *Plaut.*

Optātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wishing, a wish (ing.

Optātò, *adv.* desirably.

Optātīvus, a, um. *adj.* optative, wish-

Optātum, i. *n.* 3. a wish, *or* desire.

Optātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* wished, desired. *or* longed for, entreated, acceptable.

Optimas, ātis *c. g. adj.* that is for aristocracy, of the first quality.

Optĭmātes, um. *pl. m.* 3. grandees, nobles, great men, men of rank, defenders of the senate, &c.

Optĭmè, *adv* best, very well, most conveniently, opportunely, *or* seasonably.

Optĭmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* best, most eligible, most fit, meet, proper, *or* convenient. most seasonable, excellent, *or* perfect, most innocent, virtuous, *or* honest, most beneficent, most fine, delicate, *or* rich most expert, skillful, *or* dexterous, of senators. Opt. Max. an appellation of Jupiter. Optimus maximus fundus, optimæ maximæ ædes, a freehold.

Optio, ōnis. *f.* 3. option. choice.

Optio, ōnis. *m.* 3. an assistant, a deputy, an advantage. Optio fabricæ, the overseer under the master, JC.

Optīvus, a, um *adj.* assumed, added.

Opto, āre. *a.* 1. to wish, *or* desire, to wish for, to want *or* require, to choose, to choose out, to pick and choose, to pitch upon, to prefer.

Optor, āri. *pass.* to be wished.

Opŭlens, tis *adj.* opulent, wealthy

Opŭlentèr. *adv.* ius. *comp* plentifully, abundantly, magnificently.

Opŭlentia æ *f* 1 opulence, wealth, riches, wealthiness, greatness, power, plenty, abundance.

Opŭlentĭtas. ātis. *f.* 3. *id.* (ply.

Opŭlento, āre. *a.* 1. to enrich, to sup-

Opŭlentus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* opulent, wealthy, rich, enriched, magnificent, great, powerful, plentiful, abounding, dainty.

Digitized by Google

*Opūlesco*,cĕre,*incep*.3.togrow rich
Opulus, i. *f*. 3. witch-hazel.
Opus,ĕris.*n*.3. a work, a performance, workmanship, an employment,a business,a task,toil,pains, labor,difficulty,an act,*or* deed,an *exploit*,*or*achievment,a manlyexercise, earnestness, the part, *or* concern,the use,*or*service,a thing
*Opus*, *n. indecl.* need, occasion.
Opus,*adj.indecl.*needful,necessary
Opuscŭlum, i. *n*. 2. a little work.

OR.

Ora, *æ*. *f*. 1. a coast region,part, *or country* the border of a country, the seacoast, a tract, *or* climate, the extremity, edge, brim, margin,hem, *or* border of a thing, an extent, circumference,*or* limit, a halser.Luminis oræ, the light, *or* regions of light, *Lucr*. Oræ vulneris,the lips,*or*edges of a wound, *Cels*. Oram solvere,to unmoor a ship, *Quint*.
Oraculārius, a, um. *adj* oracular
Oraculum, i. *n* 2. an oracle,a prophecy, *or* prediction, an answer, the place where divine answers are given, an adage, *or* famous saying.
Orandus,a,um. *pt*. to be prayed to, or entreated, to be pleaded.
Orans, tis. *pt*. begging, praying supplicant.
Orārius, a, um *adj*. of the shore.
Oratio, ōnis *f*. 3. an oration, a speech a declamation, a discourse, a speaking, *or* manner of speaking, words,language a plea, reason, *or* defence an adage, an edict, rescript *or* mandate.
Oratiuncula, *æ* *f* 1. a little oration
Orator,ōris *m* 3 an orator,a speaker, a mediator, an intercessor, an ambassador, a legate.

Orātōria,æ. *f*. 1. oratory, rhetoric.
Orātōrie, *adv*. rhetorically.
Orātōrium, i. *n*. 2. a temple.
Orātōrius,a,um. *adj*. oratorical, of
Orātum,i.*n*.2 a request. (an orator
Orātūrus,a,um.*pt*.about to pray for
Orātus,a,um.*pt*. prayed, besought.
Orātus,ūs.*m*.4.a desire,request,en-
Orbātio,ōnis *f*.3.privation. (treaty.
Orbātor,ōris.*m*. 3. he that bereaveth, *or* depriveth of children.
Orbātūrus, a, um. *pt*. that will bereave of a child, *or* children.
Orbātus, a, um. *pt*. deprived, *or* bereaved of, destitute.
Orbĭcŭlātim,*adv*.in round figures
Orbĭcŭlātus,a,um *adj* of a circular form,round(the wheel of a pulley
Orbĭcŭlus,i.*m*.2.a little round ball.
Orbicus a,um. *adj*. circular. (tree.
Orbīle,is. *n*. 3. the end of an axle-
Orbis,is.*m*.3.an orb, a circle. a circular,*or* round figure, a circuit,*or* compass,a round,a wheel.*or* nave of a wheel,a ring,a ringlet,*or*curl, a roll,a wreath.a coil,a roundness. *or*fulness of style,a round trench a ball,a globe a shield,*or*buckler a concourse of people, a table, a snake,a bound,*or*limit,the world a part *or*division of the world the Roman empire Magni orbes years, *Virg*. Oculi orbis,the eyeball, *Euc*.genuum orbis,the round bone of the knee, *Ov*.
Orbīta æ *f*. 1. a rut, a print, *or* impression,a mark, *or* trace, a cart
Orbĭtas, ātis. *f*. 3. a being without children,a loss of relations,a loss.
Orbĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f*. 3. idem.
Orbo,āre.*a* 1.to deprive,*or*bereave of. to abridge, to leave helpless.
Orbor, āri. *pass* to be bereaved.
Orbus,a,um.*adj*. fatherless. *or* motherless, childless, deprived, bereaved,*or*destitute of, lonely, forsaken,barren,lame,defective, imperfect. Orba pedum, born without feet, *Lucr*.
Orca,æ.*f*.1 a fish, a precious stone, a jar, a dice-box, a ship.
Orchestra,æ *f*.1. a stage for music, seats for the senators,&c senators
Orchis, is *m*. 3. an herb, a fish.
Orchis, ĭtis. *f* 3. a sort of olive.
Orcĭnina sponda, a bier, *Mart*.
Orcĭnus libertus,a person who had his freedom given him at his master's death, *Ulp*.
Orcivus, a, um. *adj*.pertaining to death; thesaurus,the grave, *Gell*.
Orcula, æ. *f*. 1. *dim*. a little jar.
Orcus, ci. *m*. 2. Pluto, the state, house place, *or* receptacle of the dead. hell. Ubi ratio cum orco habetur, where one exposeth his life to danger for uncertain advantage, *Varr*.
Ordiendus,a, um. *pt*. to be begun.
Ordiens, tis. *pt*. beginning.
Ordĭnālis, e. *adj*. ordinal.
Ordĭnandus,a,um.*pt*.to be methodized-managed-settled,*or*governed
Ordĭnārius,a.um.*adj*.ordinary,usual,placed,set,*or* planted in order. regular. Ordinarium jus the course of common law Oratio ordinaria, a set discourse. Deus ordinarius, a god of the first rank. Ordinarius homo, an idle fellow.
Ordĭnātè, *adv*. methodically.
Ordĭnātim, *adv*. in good order, in rank and file, regularly,in order.
Ordĭnātio,ōnis *f* 3 a method,practice,creation of governors, administration, government, management.
Ordĭnātor,ōris.*m* 3.a manager.(tle
Ordĭnātūrus,a,um.*pt*. about to set-
Ordĭnātus,a um.*pt*. & *adj* ior,*comp*. set in order, ordered, settled, *or* contrived-disposed-ranged-drawn

Digitized by Google

up, well ordered, *or* regular, appointed, orderly, methodical.
Ordĭno,āre,*a*.1.to set, *or* put in order,to order,*or* manage,to settle, to regulate,adjust,*or* compose,to range,to set in array,*or* draw up, to set,*or*plant,to reckon,*or* count, to contrive, to ordain, to appoint, to create, *or* commission.
Ordinor,āri,ātus. *p.* to be ordered.
Ordior,īri,orsus,& orditus, *d.* 4 to begin, to enter upon to decree *or* ordain, to write, *or* speak of.
Ordium, i. *n.* 2. a principle.
Ordo, ĭnis. *m.* 3. order, regularity, method,a way, *r*manner,a course, tenor,series,*or* succession, a law, rule, *r* decree, a disposal, *or* management, a state, condition, *or* circumstance, a post, a degree, station,rank,*or*quality,the senate, *or* decurionate,a row, *or* rank, array, discipline, troops, forces, a bank of oars,a bench,*or*long seat, a set of curls. Nomina in ordinem referre, to post debts, *Cic.* Rectè atque ordine,regularly,legally duly, *Id.* In ordiem coactus, reduced from an officer to a private man, *Liv.* In ordinem redigere, to humble, *or* degrade, *Plin*
Orea,æ,*f*.1. the reins, *or* headstall.
Orĕsitrophus,i.*m.* 2. a dog, Rover.
Orexis,is.*f.* 3. an appetite to meat.
Orgănĭcus, i. *m.* 2. an organist, a player on musical instruments.
Orgănĭcus, a, um. *adj.* organical, musical. strument, *or* machine
Orgănum, i. *n.* 2. an organ. an in-
Orgia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. sacred rites, bacchanals, revels, large bowls.
Oribasus, i. *m.* 2. a dog, Ranger.
Orichalcum, i *n.* 2 a brass metal
Oricŭlārius,a,um *adj* for the ears.
Oriens, tis. *pt.* arising, rising, beginning, blowing, growing, increasing.
Oriens, tis. *m.* 3. the east, eastern parts,the rising sun,the morning.
Orientālis,e. *adj.* oriental, eastern.
Orifĭcium, i. *n.* 2. an orifice.
Originātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. etymology.
Originĭtus, *adv.* by descent.
Origo,ĭnis.*f*.3.an origin,*or* original, a beginning,a cause,a head,source *or*fountain, a first stock,a first ancestor,a founder,a breed,*or* kind, a birth,a pedigree,extraction,lineage,*or*descent Origines,mother cities, *r* towns, that had founded colonies, *Sall.*
Orior,īri, ortus sum. *d* 4.to arise,to rise,to begin,to be produced caused, *r*occasioned,to spring,shoot, *or*start up,to appear,to break out, to break, to be made, *or* born, to result. (*or* be born.
Oritūrus,a,um.*pt.*that will appear.
Oriundus,a,um.*pt.*that had its rise, sprung,descended,born of, *or* at.
Ornāmentum,i *n.* 2. an ornament, an embellishment, an ensign of dignity,accoutrements,furniture, harness, an endowment, advantage, credit.
Ornandus,a,um. *pt.* to be adorned, dressed, beautified, *or* fitted out.
Ornans,tis.*pt.*adorning,setting off.
Ornātè,*adv.* ĭùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* elegantly,gracefully,eloquently.
Ornātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. an adorning.
Ornātor, ōris *m* 3. an adorner.
Ornātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a lady's maid.
Ornātūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to adorn.
Ornātus,a,um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* adorned, embellished, decked, dressed, clad,set off, graced, crowned rigged. equipped, accoutred, harnessed, furnished, fine, florid.
Ornātus,ûs. *m.* 4. an ornament, an embellishment, a beauty, dress, habit,attire, parade, arms, *or* accoutrements, furniture, a feast.
Ornātus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Orneus,a,um. *adj.* of the wild ash.
Ornīthon,ōnis.*n.*3. a coop, *r* yard
Orno,āre. *a.* 1.to adorn,to deck, *r* dress,to set off,*or* out,to extol, *r* commend, to grace, to crown, to prefer, *r* advance,to honor,to rig, *or*fit out,to arm, *r* accoutre,to furnish, to provide for, to improve, to set down in order.
Ornor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be dressed.
Ornus, i. *f.* 2. a wild ash.
Oro,āre.*a*.1. to beg, to entreat, to pray to,to deprecate, to plead, to
Oror,āri.*p.*to be entreated. (speak
Orsa,ōrum.*pln.* a design, a speech.
Orsus.a,um.*pt.* beginning,spoken
Orsus, ûs. *m* 4. a word delivered
Orthōgōnus,a,um.*adj.*right angled
Orthŏgraphia,æ.*f.*1.orthography,a draught of the front of a building
Orthŏmium, i. *n.* 2. flax, hemp
Orthopnea,æ.*f.* 1. an asthma. (cal
Orthopnoĭcus,a,um. *adj.* asthmatic.
Orthostĭta, æ. *f.* 1 a buttress.
Ortīvus,a,um. *adj.* ortive, eastern
Ortus. a, um. *pt.* risen, sprung up, sprung,born,descended,proceeding, happening. occasioned, begun. A se ortus, being the first of his family *Cic.*
Ortus,ûs.*m* 4. a rising. the eastern part, *r* people, birth, extraction, descent. a production. a rise, *or*
Ortyx, ўgis. *f.* 3. plantain (cause
Oryx ўgis *m.*3.a kind of wild goat
Oryza, æ. *f.* 1. rice.

## OS.

Os, in composition. stands for o
Os,ōris.*n.*3 the mouth,the face,the countenance, a look, the head, a mask *r*vizard,a voice, a tongue language,speech,talk,*or* discours

Digitized by Google

pronunciation, elocution, impudence, presence, or sight, the front of an army, a bill, or beak, a hole, gap, or breach, a passage or entrance, ahead, or fountain, a source, a shape, or figure. Uno ore, with one consent, *Ter.* Nulli lædere os, to disgust no man in his company, *Id.* (in fruit.

Os, ossis *n.* 3. a bone, a tooth, a stone

Oscè, *adv.* corruptly.

Oscēdo, ĭnis *f.* 3 a yawning.

Oscen, ĭnis *f.* 3 a bird that foreboded by singing, chirping, or the like. (sacred rite, oscillation.

Oscillātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a swimming, a

Oscillum, i. *n* 2. a vizard, an image,

Oscinis, *vid* Oscen. (a stone.

Oscinum, i. *n.* 2 a chirping of birds.

Oscitābundus, a, um. *adj.* yawning.

Oscitans, tis. *pt.* yawning, gaping, careless, indolent, inactive.

Oscitantèr, *adv* carelessly, sleepily

Oscitātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a yawning.

Oscito[os cito], āre. *n.* 1. to yawn, to gape, to open, to be listless.

Oscitor, āri, ātus. *p.* to yawn. (ten.

Osculābundus, a, um. *adj.* kissing of

Osculandus, a, um. *pt.* to be kissed.

Osculans, tis. *pt* kissing.

Osculātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a kissing.

Osculātus, a, um. *pt.* kissing, having kissed. kissed, saluted.

Osculor, āri. *dep* 1. to kiss.

Osculum, i *n.* 2. a kiss, a lip, a little

Osor, ōris. *m.* 3. a hater (mouth, a hole

Osseus, a, um. *adj.* of bone, bony.

Ossiculātim, *adv.* bone by bone.

Ossiculum, i *n.* 2. *dim.* a little bone.

Ossifraga, æ *f.* 1. an osprey (bones.

Ossifragus, a, um *adj.* that breaketh

Ossiārium, i. *n.* 2. a charnel-house.

Ossosus, a, um. *adj.* full of bones.

Ostendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown.

Ostendi, forth, made plain, or proved.

Ostendens, tis *pt.* showing.

Ostendo, dĕre, di, nsum, & ntum. *a.* 3. to show, to display, to expose, to manifest, or discover, to betray, to pointout, or at, to publish, compose or invent, to tell, to make plain, to evince, or prove, to give a proof of. to make, or let one know, to signify, to represent, to behave.

Ostendor, di. *p.* to be shown.

Ostensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a show, a proof.

Ostensūrus a, um, *pt.* about to show.

Ostensus a, um *pt.* shown, boasted.

Ostentandus. a, um. *pt* to be exposed, to be boasted of to display.

Ostentans, tis. *pt.* showing, boasting.

Ostentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. ostentation a display parade, boasting, vainglo-

Ostentātor, ōris *m.* 3. a boaster. ry.

Ostentātrix, īcis. *f* 3. idem. (sented.

Ostentātus, a, um. *pt.* held out, pre-

Ostento[ob, tento], āre *a.* 1. to show often, or much to show, to make show of, to display, to expose, to discover, to point to, to present, to publish, to prove, to boast of, to boast. to vaunt, to threaten, or menace, to give hopes of.

Ostentor, āri ātus. *p.* to be shown.

Ostentum, i. *n.* 2. a prodigy. Ostenta facere, to do very odd, r incredible things, *Cæl. ad. Cic.*

Ostentus. a, um *pt.* shown, lying open to exposed appearing in view

Ostentus, ūs. *m* 4 a public show, or example, a show, a spectacle, parade, a declaration, a proof.

Ostiārium, i. *n* 2: a tax upon doors.

Ostiārius i *m.* a doorkeeper, a por-

Ostiātim. *adv* from door to door (ter.

Ostīgo, ĭnis. *f* scab in lambs. r kids.

Ostiolum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little door.

Ostium, i. *n* 2. a door. entrance, passage the mouth of a river, or haven

Ostracismus, i. *m.* 2. ostracism, a sort of voting with oyster-shells.

Ostrea, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. oysters.

Ostrea, æ. *f.* 1. an oyster.

Ostreārium, i. *n.* 2. an oyster-bed.

Ostreārius, a, um. *adj* of oysters, eaten with oysters.

Ostreātus. a, um. *adj.* rough as an oyster-shell.

Ostreōsus, a um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* plentiful in, r breeding oysters.

Ostrifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* oyster-breeding.

Ostrinus, a, um. *adj.* scarlet.

Ostrum, i. *n.* 2. the purple fish, a purple colour, cloths died of that colour.

Osūrus, a, um. *pt.* that shall hate.

Osus, a, um. *pt.* that hath hated.

## OT.

Otiābundus, a, um. *adj*, idle.

Otiolum, i. *n.* 2 *dim.* a little leisure.

Otior, āri. *d.* 1. to live at ease, to spend one's time at one's own pleasure.

Otiōsè *adv.* at ease, leisurely, without interruption, unconcernedly, gently, softly, by little and little.

Otiōsus a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus *sup.* free from business, toil, or trouble, at ease or leisure, easy, disengaged. unemployed, discharged from work, peaceable, quiet, calm sedate. secure unconcerned. unmoved, careless, idle, trifling, insignificant, pleasing, void. vacant.

Otis, idis. *f.* 3. a sort of owl a bustard

Otium, i. *n.* 2. ease, leisure, rest, relaxation, retirement. peace, quiet, tranquillity, security, inactivity idleness, recreation, sport, waggery.

## OV.

Ovālis e. *adj.* belonging to ovation.

Ovans, tis. *pt.* triumphing in the ovation, triumphing rejoicing, exult-

Digitized by Google

ing, joyful, glad, resounding.
Ovātio,ōnis *f.* an ovation, a triumph.
Ovātus,a,um, *adj.* made, *or* marked like an egg, of an oval figure.
Ovātus,a,um, *pt.* carried in triumph.
Ovātus,ûs. *m* 4. a shout for victory.
Oviāria, æ. *f.* 1. a stock of sheep.
Oviārius, a, um. *adj.* of sheep.
Ovĭcŭla,æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little sheep.
Ovile,is.*n.* 3 a sheep cote, *or* fold.
Ovilis, e. *adj.* belonging to sheep.
Ovillus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Ovĭnus, a, um. *adj.* idem (spawn.
Ovĭpārus,a,um. *adj.* that breed by
Ovis, is. *f.* (& *m. Gell.*) 3. a sheep, a ram, a fleece.
Ovo. inusit. undè ovas,ovat to triumph in the lesser triumph, to triumph, to rejoice, to look big, to exalt. Non Africus alto tantus ovat, doth not ride over it with so great power and force. *Val. Flacc.*
Ovum,i.*n* 3 an egg, spawn of fish, &c. Ab ovo usque ad mala, from the beginning of supper to the end, *Hor.*

OX.

Oxălis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. wild sorrel.
Oxalme, es. *f.* a sharp salt composition. (*or* sauce, a kind of salad.
Oxȳgarum, i. *n.* 2. a sharp pickle,
Oxȳmel,ellis.*n.*3. a preparation of vinegar, honey, &c.
Oxȳporus,a,um. *adj.* easily digesting, causing quick digestion.

OZ.

Ozæna, æ. *f.* 1. a polypus.
Oze, es. *f.* 3. a strong breath.

PA.

Pābŭlandus,a,um. *pt.* to be fed, to be dunged. *or* manured.
Pābŭlans,tis.*pt.* feeding, foraging.
Pābŭlāris, e. *adj.* that is fit for cattle to eat. (ing, *or* gathering food.
Pābŭlātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a feeding, forag-
Pābŭlātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a forager.
Pābŭlātōrius,a, um *adj.* of fodder.
Pābŭlātŭrus, a, um. *pt.* to graze.
Pābŭlor,āri,ātus sum. *d.*1. to feed, *or* graze, to forage, to manure.
Pābŭlum,i.*n.*2.food, meat, fodder, provender, nourishment. Pabulum Acherantis, an old fellow ready to drop into the grave, *Plaut.*
Pācālis,e.*adj.*significative of peace belonging to the goddess *Pax.*
Pācandus a, um.*pt.* to be subdued.
Pācātè.*adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* peaceably, quietly, without disturbance, calmly, gently.
Pācātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an appeaser, a conqueror.
Pācātus,a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus *sup* reduced to peace, *or* obedience, living in peace, pacified, appeased, reconciled, peaceable quiet, undisturbed, calm, still, serene. Ex pacatis, out of a friend's, *or* ally's country, *Sall.*
Pācifer,a,um. *adj.* bringing peace, signifying peace.
Pācĭficans, tis. *pt.* making peace, endeavouring to make peace with
Pācĭficātio,ōnis.*f.*3. pacification, a treating for peace, a mediation.
Pācĭficātor,ōris.*m*3. a peacemaker, mediator, *or* ambassador.
Pācĭficātōrius, a, um *adj.* pertaining to peace.
Pācĭficātus, a, um. *pt.* reconciled.
Pācĭficè, *adv.* peaceably.
Pācĭfĭco [pax, facio], āre. *act.* 1. to make peace, to appease.
Pācĭfĭcor,āri.*pass* to be appeased.
Pācĭfĭcus,a,um.*adj.* pacific, peaceable, peaceful, pertaining to peace tending to an amiable composition
Paciscor,ci pactus sum *d.* 3. to covenant, bargain, *or* agree, to barter, *or* exchange; *p.* to be covenanted, *or* agreed upon, to be promised, to be contracted in marriage.
Pāco,āri. *a.* 1. to make peaceable, gentle, *r* tractable, to appease, calm, *or* quiet, to conquer, *or* sub-
Pācor,āre.*p* to be subdued. (due
Pactilis e. *adj.* wreathed, plaited
Pactio,ōnis. *f.* 3 a covenant, *or* agreement, a promise of marriage.
Pactĭtius, a, um. *adj.* made by agreement. (treaty.
Pactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a maker of a
Pactum, i. *n.* 2. a contract, covenant, *or* agreement, a condition, a promise, a way, *or* manner.
Pactus, ûs. *m.* 4. a covenant.
Pactus,a,um.*pt.* having bargained, *or* agreed, agreed upon, covenanted, agreed, promised, promised in marriage, betrothed, espoused.
Pæan,ānis *m.*3. a triumphal hymn, a title of Apollo, a foot.
Pædagōgium,i *n.* 2. an apartment for pages, *or* young slaves.
Pædagōgus, i. *m.* 2. a pedagogue, a schoolmaster, a tutor, an attendant, a censurer, a busy-body.
Pædia, æ. *f.* 1. instruction.
Pædĭcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a libertine.
Pædĭco,āre.*act.*1.to debauch boys
Pædor, ōris. *m.* 3. nastiness, filth.
Pænŭla,æ.*f.* 1. a close riding coat, a cloak. (a strait thick coat
Pænŭlatus. a, um. *adj.* clothed in
Pæŏnia.æ.*f.*1. the peony, *or* pion.
Pætulus. a, um. *adj.* &
Pætus, a. um. *adj.* pink-eyed, having a cast with the eyes.
Pāgānicus a,um. *adj.* of the country, pertaining to the peasantry
Paganica pila, a stow-ball stuffed with feathers. *Mart.*
Pāgānus, a, um. *adj.* in, *or* of the country, *or* a country village.
Pāgānus, i. *m.* a countryman,

Digitized by Google

peasant.
Pagātim, *adv.* in separate districts.
Pāgella, æ. *f.* 1. a little page, *or* leaf.
Pāgina, æ. *f.* 1. a page, a book, a path.
Pāginŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little page.
Pāgūrus, i. *m.* 2. a crabfish.
Pāgus, i. *m.* 2. a village, a canton, *or* district, a division, a tribe.
Pala, æ. *f.* 1. a shovel, a fan for corn, the bezil of a ring, a fig-tree.
Pālābundus, a, um *adj.* wandering.
Palacra, æ. *f.* 1. gold-ore.
Palæstra, æ. *f.* 1. a wrestling, a place for wrestling, disputation, study, &c. a ring, a stew, any exercise, skill, dexterity address, management, show, gracefulness, comeliness. anointed wrestlers, &c.
Palæstrica, æ. *f.* 1. a woman that
Palæstricè, *adv.* like those who spend their time in the Palæstra.
Palæstricus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the exercises of the Palæstra, that favoureth the masters of the Palæstra, starched, stiff, formal. (ter.
Palæstricus, i. *m.* 2. a fencing-mas-
Palæstrita, æ. *m.* 1. a wrestler, master of defence, lover of exercises.
Palam, *adv.* openly, publicly, before the world, plainly, notoriously.
Palandus, a, um. *pt.* to be poled, *or* supported with poles, to pole.
Pālans, tis. *pt.* straggling, wandering, dispersed, scattered, routed, broken, distracted, wavering, un-
Pālatim, *adv* like a vagrant (steady.
Palātinus, a, um. *adj* palatine, belonging to the emperor's court.
Pālātio, ōnis. *f.* a foundation of piles.
Palātium, i. *n.* 2. mount palatine, a royal court, the place of a prince's residence, a great tower, *or* building.
Palātum, i. *n.* 2. the palate, *or* roof of the mouth, the mouth, the taste, the cope, *or* arch of heaven.
Pālātus, i. *m.* 2. *id. qu.* Palatum.
Pālātus, a, um. *pt* straggling, wandering, flying, routed, broken, poled, supported by poles, propped up. (gling
Pale, es. *f.* 3. a wrestling, a strug-
Palea, æ. *f.* 1. chaff, short straw, refuse, a cock's gills.
Palear, āris. *n.* 3. the dewlap of a beast; usitatius in plur. Palearia.
Palāre, is. *n.* 3. a chaff-house. (chaff.
Paleātus, a, um. *adj.* mingled with
Palimpseston, i. *n.* 2. a sort of paper for writing things on the first time.
Palinōdia, æ. *f.* 1. a recantation.
Pālitans, tis. *pt.* wandering up and down. (a sort of thorn.
Paliūrus, i *m.* 2 (*in accus.* paliuron),
Palla, æ. *f.* 1. a cloak, a mantle, a long robe, a short jerkin, a veil.
Pallaca, æ. *f.* 1. a concubine [paleness
Pallens, tis. *pt.* being pale, causing
Palleo, ēre, lui *n.* 2. to be, look, grow, *or* turn pale, rwan, to turn black, to be affected, *or* concerned.
Pallescens, tis. *pt.* growing pale.
Pallesco, cere. *incept.* 3. to grow pale, *or* wan. (pall.
Palliastrum, i. *neut* .2. a mantle, a
Palliātus, a, um. *pt.* cloaked. cloth
Pallidŭlus, a, um. *adj.* palish (ed, girt
Pallidus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* pale, wan, white, making pale, infernal, of ghosts,
Palliolatim, *adv.* in a little cloak.
Palliolātus, a, um. *adj.* clothed in a little poor mantle, *or* upper garment. (cap.
Palliolum, i. *n.* 2. a short cloak, a
Pallium, i. *n.* 2. a cloak, a coverlet, a curtain, a cap. Tunica pallio propior est, *Prov.* some are to be regarded more than others, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin, *Plaut.*
Pallor, ōris. *m.* 3 paleness, wanness, gloominess, mouldiness in vessels
Pallŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cloak.
Palma, æ. *f.* 1. the palm of the hand, the hand, a hand's breadth, a span, *or* three quarters of a foot, a palm, *or* date tree, a date, a chaplet, a mark, *or* token of victory. victory, the preference, *or* prize, a conqueror, the shoot of a vine, the broad end of an oar, a broom, *or* besom.
Palmāris, e, *adj.* of a palm-tree, of a hand's breadth, the principal, most notable, *or* remarkable.
Palmārius, a, um. *adj.* excellent.
Palmātus, a, um. *adj* having the figure of a palm-branch, having broad horns with little shoots. Tunica palmata, a triumphal robe, embroidered with devices, *Liv.*
Palmātus, a, um. *pt.* marked with the palm of one's hand.
Palmes, itis. *m.* 3. the shoot of a vine *or* palm tree, a branch, *or* bough.
Palmēsia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2 palm wine.
Palmētum, i. *n.* 2. a place planted with palm, *or* date trees.
Palmeus, a, um. *adj.* made of the palm-tree, made of dates, of a span
Palmifer, a, um. *adj* bearing palms,
Palmiferi Arabes, living amongst palm-trees, *Ov.* (trees.
Palmiger, a, um. *adj.* bearing palm-
Palmipedālis, e. *adj.* of the measure of a foot and a span.
Palmipes, edis. *adj.* webfooted.
Palmipes, ĕdis. *m.* five hands breadth.
Palmuprīmus, i. *m.* 2. date-wine.
Palmo, āre. *act.* 1. to make the print of the palm of one's hand, to nail up the shoots of a vine. (ter.
Palmor, āri. *d.* 1. to humour, *or* flat-
Palmōsus, a, um.. *adj.* palmy.

Digitized by Google

**Palmŭla,æ** *f.*1.a little palm,*or*hand a date, the broad part of an oar.
**Palmus** i. *m.* 2.a span, three quarters. (*or* poles.
**Pălor,āri.** *p.*1. to be set with pales
**Pălor, āri** *d.* 1. to straggle, wander, *or* be disordered.
**Palpāmen, ĭnis.** *n.* 3. a stroke.
**Palpandus,a,um** *pt.*to be stroked.
**Palpans,** tis *pt.* stroking. (ing.
**Palpātio,ōnis** *f* a stroking,asooth-
**Palpātor,** ōris *m.* 3.a flatterer.(ed.
**Palpātus,a,um.** *pt.*stroked sooth-
**Palpebra,** æ. *f.* 1. the eyelid.
**Palpebrālis,** e. *adj.* of the eyelids.
**Palpebrum,** i. *n* 2. the eyelid.
**Palpitans,** tis. *p.*palpitating, beating, panting, shaking, afraid.
**Palpitātio** ōnis. *f.* 3 a palpitation, a beating.
**Palpitātus,** ûs. *m.* 4. idem.
**Palpito,āre.***n.*1 to palpitate,tobeat pant,throb,*or* leap,tobreathe fast, to heave, to struggle, to wave.
**Palpo,āre** *a.*1 to stroke, to handle, to sooth,*or* caress, to make tame
**Palpor,āri** *d.*1.to stroke gently, to sooth wheedle,cajole,*or*flatter,to
**Palpo,ōnis** *m.*3 a flatterer,(grope.
**Palpum,i.***n.*a gentle stroking,a pat.
**Palūdāmentum,i.***n.*a military garment,*or* ornament,a cloak,a robe.
**Pālūdātus,a,um** *adj.* clothed in military garments, cloaked.
**Palūdōsus,a,um.***adj* marshy,fenny
**Pālum,** i. *n.* 2. a prop for vines.
**Palumbes,** is.*m* & *f.*3. a ring dove, *or* wood-pigeon. (dove
**Pālumbīnus,** a, um. *adj.* of a ring-
**Pālumbus.** i. *m.* 2. a wood-pigeon.
**Pălus.ūdis.***f* 3.a fen,moor,*or*marsh, a lake, sedge. Diis juranda palus, the infernal river Styx, *Ov.*
**Palus,** i. *m.* 2. a pin, *or* peg,a post, a pole, *or* prop for vines.
**Paluster,** hæc palustris, & hoc palustre, *adj* fenny, marshy, of, *or* belonging to a fen, growing in marshy places, foggy gloomy.
**Pampināceus,** a, um. *adj* made of vine-shoots.
**Pamphagus,** i.*m.*2. a dog, Glutton.
**Pampināriun,** i. *n* 2. a young vine branch,*or* shoot(to a vine-branch
**Pampinārius.** a,um *adj.* belonging
**Pampinātio.** ōnis.*f.*3. a pulling, *or* rubbing off superfluous leaves, *or* tender shoots from vines. (er.
**Pampinātor,**ōris.*m.*3. a vine-dress-
**Pampinātus,** a, um. *pt.* branched like a vine leaf.
**Pampineus,** a,um *adj* of,*or* belonging to vines,full of,*or*coveredwith vine-leaves, of vine, vinous.
**Pampino,** āre *a.*1. to dress, trim, *or* prune vines.
**Pampinōsus,** a,um.*adjective*,full of leaves,*or* shoots,like vine-leaves
**Pampinus,**i.*d.g.*2.a vine-leaf a tendril, the spawn of the polypus.
**Panaca,** æ. *f.* 1. a wine-vessel.
**Panaceā,** æ *f* 1. an universal reme-
**Panaces,** is *n.* 3. id. (dy an herb.
**Panaretus,** a, um *adj.* all-perfect.
**Pānāriolum,** i.*n.* a little bread-basket (bag,bin,*or* pantry for bread
**Pānārium,** i *n* 2. a basket,pannier,
**Panax,** acis. *f.* 3. an herb.
**Pancarpiæ,** ārum.*pl* *f.*1. garlands.
**Panchrestos,** *seu.* Panchrastus, a, um *adj.* good against all diseases
**Pancraticē,** *adv* strongly, lustily.
**Pancratium,** i.*n* 2.a wrestling,boxing, &c. succory, a sea onion.
**Panctūrus,** a,um.*pt.*about to plant.
**Pandans,**tis *pt* bending,*or* sinking.
**Pandātio,** ōnis. *f* 3. a bending.(in
**Pandātus,** a, um. *pt.* bowed, bent.
**Pandectæ,** ārum. *pl. m* 1.pandects.
**Pandendus,**a,um.*pt.*to bestretched
**Pandens,** tis. *pt.* opening,opening
**Pandiculans,**tis.*pt.*yawning.(wide
**Pandiculātio,**ōnis.*f.* 3. a yawning
**Pandiculor,** āri, ātus sum, *dep.* 1. to stretch in yawning, to yawn.
**Pando,** dere pandi, pansum & passum *a.*3.to open,to set,*or*lay open, to spread,*or*unfold,to stretch out, *or* extend, to display, to show,*or* discover,to tell,relate,*or* describe
**Pandor,** di. *pass* to be shown
**Pando,** āre *n.*1 to bend in.(middle
**Pandor,** āri. *pass.* to be bent in the
**Pandus,** a um *adj.* bent, crooked
**Panēgyricus,** i. *m.* 2. a panegyric
**Panēgyricus,** a, um. *adj.* panegyr-
**Panēgyris,**is.*f.*3. a panegyric.(cal-
**Pangendus** a, um. *pt.* to be set, planted, composed, *or* written.
**Pango** gĕre, nxi,pēgi & pĕpigi *a.*3. to fasten,todrive in toset,*or*plant, to fix, *or* settle, to write, *or* compose, to covenant, contract, *or* agree upon, to promise, to give
**Pangor,** gi. *pass.* to be set.
**Pāniceus,**a,um.*adj.* making bread, made of bread.
**Pānicula,**æ. *f.*1. down upon reeds, catstail, woof in the shuttle.(fe-
**Pānicum,**i.*n.*panic,a grain like mi-
**Pānifex,** icis. *adj* that of which we usually make bread(bread,a cak
**Pānificium,** i. *n.* the making of
**Pānis,** is. *m.*3. bread, a loaf, a ba-
**Panniculus,** i. *m.* 2. a clout, *or* rag
**Panniculus bombycinus,**fine tin silk, *Juv.* (ten, lank, shrivell
**Pannōsus,** a, um. *adj.* ragged, ra-
**Pannūceus,** a. um. *adj.* ragg- wrinkled, soon shrivelled.
**Pannŭlus,** i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a rag.
**Pannus,** i.*m.*cloth,a rag,a bag, fl-
**Pansa,** æ. *m.* 1. one splayfooted
**Pansus,** a, um. *pt.* opened wide
**Pantagathus,** a, um. *adj.* all-go-
**Pantex,** ĭcis. *m.* 3. the paunch,the guts.
**Panther,** ēris. *m* 3.a panther,a

Digitized by Google

Panthēra, æ. *f.* 1. a panther.
Pan hērīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like a panther. (guts
Pantīcinor, āri. *dep.* 1. to fill one's
Pantŏmīma, æ. *f.* 1 a dancer. (mic.
Pantŏmīmicus, a, um. *adj.* pantomi-
Pantŏmīmus, i. *m* 2. a pantomime, an actor of pantomimes a dancer.
Pānus, i. *m.* 2. a quill of yarn a pod.
Pāpa, æ. *f.* 1. pap for children.
Pāpa, æ. *m.* 1. the pope.
Pa pæ, *interj.* O strange! wonderful! rare! excellent! mighty! extremely.
Pāpātus, ûs. *m.* 4. the papacy.
Pāpāver, ĕris. *n.* 3. a poppy.
Pāpāvĕrātæ vestes, garments made of a fine sort of linen.
Pāpāvĕreus, a, um. *adj.* of poppy.
Pāpīlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a butterfly, a moth, a tent, *or* pavilion.
Pāpilla, æ. *f.* 1. a nipple, *or* teat, the breast, a cock to a water-pipe, a pimple
Pappas, æ. (& ātis) *m.* a servant that brought up and attended children.
Pappo, āre *act.* 1. to eat pap, to eat
Pappus, i. *m*, 2 a grandsire, an old man, down, groundsel.
Pāpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a pimpel, a blister.
Pāpyrāceus, a, um *adj* made of the rush *papyrus*, of paper
Pāpyrifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing, *or* producing the *papyrus*.
Pāpyrius, a, um. *adj.* of paper.
Pāpyrus, i. *f* & Pāpyrum, i. *n.* 2 a flaggy shrub of which paper, &c. was made, paper.
Par, ăris *adj* issĭmus, *sup.* even, equal, like, similar, correspondent, suitable, meet fit, proper, convenient, mutual, reciprocal, able to encounter, *or* bear, of the same force, import, *or* signification. Paces cum paribus facillimè congregantur birds, of a feather flock together, *Cic.* Paria facere, to balance accounts, *Id.*
Par, aris *n.* 3. a pair, brace, match.
Parābilis. e. *adj* easily procured. (rison.
Parābŏla, æ. *f* a parable, a compa-
Parabolicus a, um *adj* parabolical.
Pāraclētus, i. *m.* 2. a comforter.
Paradigma, ātis. *n.* 3. an example.
Paradisus, i. *d g.* 2. paradise, the garden of Eden the seat of the blessed
Paradoxus, a, um. *adj.* paradoxical
Paradoxi, ōrum. *pl. m* 2 actors. (ry
Paradromis, idis. *f.* 3 an open galle-
Parænesis, eos, *vel* is. *f.* an admonition.
Parænĕticus, a, um. *adj.* admonitory.
Pārālipōmĕna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the two books of Chronicles.
Parallaxis, is *f* 3. the parallax.
Parallēlismus, i. *m* 2. parallelism.
Parallēlos, i. *f.* 2. a parrallel line.
Parallēlus, a um. *adj.* parallel.
Paralysis, is. *f.* 3. the palsy.
Pārālyticus, a, um. *adj.* paralytic.
Parandus, a um. *pt* to be provided, procured, designed, *or* set about
Pārans, tis *pt* preparing, attempting
Paraphrasis, is. *f* 3. a paraphrase.
Pārapsis, idis *f* 3 a platter. (ener
Pārārius i. *m.* 2. a money-scriv-
Pārāsanga, æ. *f* 1. a parasang.
Pārāsīta. æ *f.* 1 a parasite.
Pārāsitaster, i *m* 2 a young parasite
Pārāsitātio, ōnis *f.* 3. flattery.
Pārāsītĭcus a, um *adj.* parasitical.
Pārāsitor, āri *d.* 1 to play the parasite, to flatter, sooth, *or* fawn.
Pārāsitus, i. *m.* 2. a parasite, *or* flatterer, a sponger, a player, *or* actor.
Pārastas, ădis. *f.* 3. a jamb.
Pārastăta, æ. *m.* 1. a buttress.
Pārastātĭca, æ. *m.* 1. a pilaster.
Parātè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* readily, quickly, carefully.
Pārātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. preparation.
Paratragœdio, *vel* Pāratragœdo, āre. *neut.* 1. to exclaim tragically
Pārātum, i *n.* provision.
Parātūrus a um. *pt.* about to prepare, settle, *or* get.
Pārātus, ûs. *m* 4. preparation, provision, furniture, garb, habit, dress, equipage, parade.
Pārātus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comb.* issimus *sup.* prepared, provided, gotten, procured, fitted, furnished equipped, exposed, intended ready, quick forward, hardy resolute.
Parazōnium i. *n.* 2. a small sword.
Pacĕr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* sparingly, frugally, thriftily, carefully nearly, penuriously, temperately, moderately, rarely, seldom abstaining from lazy, slow. (less.
Parcens, tis. *pt* sparing. forbearing,
Parcĭprōmus, i. *m.* 2 a niggard.
Parcitas, ātis *f* sparingness, fewness
Parcitur, *imp* it is spared.
Parco, cĕre, pĕperci, parsi (& parcui), parsum *a.* & *n.* 3. to spare, to use with moderation, to save, keep, preserve, *or* reserve, to let alone, to forbear, *or* cease, to bear with, *or* favour, to forgive, *or* pardon.
Parcus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, temperate, moderate, little, small, scanty, poor, slow, slack, negligent. backward. (ard.
Pardalis, is *f.* a panther, a she-leop-
Pardus, i. *m* 2. a male panther, *or*
Parĕas, æ. *m.* 1. a serpent. (leopard.
Pārens, tis. *c g.* 3. a parent, a father, *or* mother, an ancestor, a breeder, cherisher, *or* nourisher, a founder, *or* builder, an inventor.
Pārens, tis. *part* & *adj* ior, *comp.* appearing, visible, obedient.
Pārentālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. feasts at the funerals of parents, *or* relations,



Digitized by Google

the works of a parent. (rents.
Pārentālis,e. *adj.* belonging to pa-
Pārentandus, a, um.*pt* to appease.
Pārentātur, *imp.* the funeral rites are performed. (revenge.
Pārentāsūrus a, um. *pt.* about to
Pārenthesis, is. *f.* 3. parenthesis.
Pārenticida,æ.*c.g.* 1.he,*or* she that killeth father, *or* mother.
Pārento,āre.*a.* 1.to perform the obsequies of dead relations, to appease,*or*satisfy toatone,torevenge
Pāreo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. *n.* 2. to appear, to be seen, to be proved,to be well understood, to obey, *or* be subject to, to comply with,to consult, to perform, *or* fulfil.
Parētur, *imp.* it is obeyed.
Pāriātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a balancing.
Parīcida,æ.*c.g.*1.a parricide,amurderer of parents, &c. a murderer.
Pārīcidālis, e. *adj.* murderous.
Pārīcidātus, ûs *m.* 4. parricide.
Pārīcidium, i. *n.* 2. parricide. the murder of a parent,&c.a murder. Paricidium patriæ, the ruining of one's country, *or* breaking its constitution.
Pāriendus,a,um.*pt.*to be invented, gotten *or* attained,to get.(young
Pariens, tis *part.* bringing forth
Pāries, ētis *m.* 3. a wall. (walls.
Pāriētina æ *f* 1. the ruins of
Pārilis.e.*adj.* like, equal, suitable
Pārilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. likeness.
Pārio, āre. *act.* 1. to balance.
Pārio,rere(& ire,)pĕpĕri, partum, *a.*3.tobeget to bring forth young, to bring forth to bear,to produce, tobreed,tolay eggs,to cast spawn, to form,*or*create,to cause, *or*occasion,to invent.*or*compose,to gain, *or*acquire, to get, obtain, *or* procure, to bring, to bring upon.
Pārior, i. *pass.* to be gotten.
Pāritas, ātis. *f.* 3. equality.

Pārītèr, *adv.* equally, as much, in the same proportion, likewise,in like manner, even as, as well, as long,together, at the same time.
Pārīto,āre.*a.*1.to prepare diligent-
Pāritūra,æ *f.* a bringing forth.(ly.
Pārĭtūrus,a,um. *pt.* ready to bring forth (will obey, *or* be subject to.
Pāritūrus,a,um. *pt.* (ă pareo) that
Pārius.a, um. *adj.*of *Par s*,Parian.
Parma, æ.*f.* 1 a round buckler, *or* shield. Parmâ inglorius albâ, without anydevice,*Virg.*(buckler
Parmātus,a, um. *adj.*armed with a
Parmŭla,æ.*f.*1.*dim.*a little buckler.
Parmŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a gladiator armed with the *parma*.
Pāro,āre.*a.*1.toprepare,to prepare for,to get, *or* put in readiness, to getready,toprovide,to get,to procure,to purchase,tolay out,tolay, to order, to make, shape, *or* contrive,to design,*or*intend,toendeavour, to attempt, to raise, to excite, to kindle.
Paror,āri. *pass.* to be prepared.
Pārŏcha, æ. *f.* 1. entertainment given to ambassadors, &c.
Pārŏchia, æ. *f.* 1. a parish.
Pārŏchus: i. *m* 2 an officer that provided salt and other necessaries for those that travelled on the public account, he that giveth an entertainment, a host, a parish-priest.
Parŏnychia,æ.*f.*1.a whitlow.(dish.
Pāropsis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a platter, *or*
Parra,æ.*f.*1.an unlucky bird,a par-
Parricida.&c.*vid.*Paricida,&c.(rot.
Pars,tis *f.*3.*abl.*parti, parte passim. a part,a piece, a portion, a share, some,half, a head,*or* particular, a considerable point,*or*article,acircumstance,aplace,business,office duty,*or*employment,alot,acourse, *or*turn,arank,*or*order,a company, *or*number,a body,*or* detachment, soldiers of a side in war,a side, *or* party,a faction, a division, *or* district, a place, quarter,*or* country, a degree, a species. Ex parte, partly, *Cic.* Duras fratris partes prædicas, I find he hath a hard game to play against his rival, *Ter.* Mitiorem in partem interpretari, in the softest sense, *Cic.* In optimam partem cognoscuntur, are taken notice of to the greatest advantage, *Id.* (lity.
Parsimōnia, æ *f.*parsimony, frugal-
Parsūrus, a um.*pt.* that will spare.
Parta, æ. *f.* 1. a dam.
Parthĕnice, es. *f.* 3. an herb.
Parthĕnion, i. *n.* 2. pellitory.
Partiārio, *adv.* by way of sharing, by equal division, in shares.
Partiārius, a, um. *adj* that goeth shares, shared proportionally.
Partĭceps, ĭpis. *adj.* partaking of, sharing in, concerned in, made acquainted with, privy to.
Partĭceps,ĭpis.*c.g*, 3. a partaker, a sharer, a partner, an associate, a companion in, an accomplice.
Partĭcidālis,e.*adj* like a participate
Partĭcĭpandus,a,um.*pt.* to be made partaker of.(part of, shared with.
Partĭcĭpātus,a, um.*pt.* being taken
Partĭcipiālis,e..*adj.*of the nature of a participle. Participialia, gerunds and supines.Nomina participialia, participles turned into adjectives.
Participiale verbum, a participle
Partĭcĭpium, i. *n.* 2. a participle.
Partĭcĭpo [pars, capio],āre. *act.* 1. to partake of, to share,to divide, to communicate with, to inform, *or* acquaint, to make privy.
Partĭcĭpor, āri. *p.* to have a share.
Partĭcŭla,æ *f.* 1. a particle, a small part, a little piece, a short head.
Partĭcŭlāris, e. *adj.* particular.

Digitized by Google

Partĭcŭlātim, *adv.* particularly, in, *or* into little pieces, part after part
Partiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided.
Partiens, tis. *pt.* sharing, dividing.
Partim, *adv.* partly, in part, often.
Partio, īre, īvi, ĭtum. *a.* 4. to share, *or* divide, to decide, to agree.
Partior, īri. *dep.* 4. to share, *or* divide, to distribute, to separate; *pass.* to be divided, *or* parted. (ing
Partio, ōnis. *f.* 3. child birth, a lay-
Partitè, *adv.* methodically, distinctly. (*or* dividing, a division.
Partītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a parting, sharing
Partītò, *adv.* by equal shares.
Partitor. ōris. *m.* 3. a divider.
Partitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to share.
Partītus, a, um. *pt.* shared, divided.
Partŭmeius, a, um. *adj* teeming
Partŭra, æ. *f.* 1. a bringing forth.
Partŭriens, tis. *pt.* travailing, bringing forth, ready to pup.
Partŭrio, īre, īvi. *n* 4. to be in travail. *or* labour, to travail with, to bring, *or* bud forth, to produce, to lay
Partus, a, um. *pt* begotten, generated produced, bringing forth, gotten, obtained, procured, acquired, purchased, prepared, ready, provided
Partus, ûs. *m.* 4. birth, childbed, labour, a bearing, *or* producing, an offspring, a burden, a production, a conception, *or* idea, a founding of colonies.
Parvè, *adv.* a little. (smallest
Parvissĭmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the
Parvĭtas, ātis. *f* 3. smallness, meanness.
Parùm, *adv.* little, but a little, too little, not enough, not long enough not well, badly, ill.
Pārumpèr, *adv.* a little while.
Pāruncŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a small boat.
Parvŭla, æ, *f.* 1. a little girl.
Parvŭlùm, *adv.* very little. (little.
Parvŭlus, a, um. *adj.* very small.
Parvŭlus, i. *m* 2. a little boy, a child.
Parvus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* little, small young, narrow, short, scanty inconsiderable, mean, low, poor, feeble, weak.
Pascendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fed.
Pascens, tis. *pt* feeding, nourishing.
Pascha, ātis. *n.* 3 the passover.
Paschālis, e. *adj.* paschal.
Pascito, āre. *freq.* 1. to feed.
Pasco, cĕre, pāvi, pastum. *a.* 3. to feed, *or* give food, to nourish, support, *or* maintain, to cherish, to make fat, *or* enrich, to increase, to make, *or* let grow, to tend, to train up, *or* breed, to satisfy, to please, entertain, *or* delight; *neut.* to feed, *or* browse upon, to graze, to eat.
Pascor, ci. *pass.* to be fed.
Pascor, ci. *dep.* 3 to feed, graze, &c. to feed, *or* prey upon.
Pascuum, i. *n.* 2. pasture, victuals, diet; pascua, *pl.* public rents, income.
Pascuus, a, um. *adj.* serving, *or* fit for pasture, *or* grazing.
Passer. ĕris. *m* 3 a sparrow, flat fish, ostrich, lecherous fellow, my dear!
Passerculus, i. *m* 2 a young sparrow
Passibilis, e *adj.* capable of suffering
Passìm, *adv.* every where, in many places, here and there, up and down, loosely, scatteringly, every way, several ways, from all parts by steps.
Passio, ōnis. *f.* 3. passion, a suffering, a bodily infirmity, *or* illness.
Passivè, *adv.* passively, freely.
Passīvus, a, um. *adj.* passive, pathic, permitted, tolerated, wandering, confused, mean, trivial, common.
Passum, i. *n*, a wine of dried grapes
Passūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to suffer.
Passus, a, um. *pt.* that hath suffered undergone, borne, sustained, been exercised with, permitted, *or* lasted
Passus, a, um. *pt.* [à, pandor] spread, spread asunder, stretched out, hanging loose, dishevelled, hung up. (step,
Passus, ûs. *m.* 4. a pace, step, foot-
Pastĭcus agnus, a grass-lamb.
Pastilĭco, āre. *neut.* 1. to grow in the form of little round balls.
Pastillus, i *m* 2 a little loaf, a perfuming-ball, a trochisk, *or* pill (a fish.
Pastīnāca, æ. *f* 1. a carrot, a parsnip,
Pastĭnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be dug & fitted for planting vines (planting
Pastĭnātum, i *n.* a bed prepared for
Pastīnātus, a, um. *pt.* dug prepared.
Pastīnātus, ûs. *m* 4. & Pastīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preparing for planting
Pastĭno, āre. *a.* 1 to dig and prepare earth for planting vines, &c.
Pastinor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be dug up and prepared for planting.
Pastīnum, i. *n* 2. a two-forked tool to dig up the ground for planting the digging and preparing ground to be planted with vines.
Pastio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a feeding, keeping, tending, *or* breeding, a pasture.
Pastor, ōris. *m.* 3. a feeder, a shepherd a herdsman, a king. *or* governor, a parish-priest, a minister.
Pastōrālis. e. *adj* pastoral, of, *or* belonging to shepherds, *or* herdsmen, rural, rustic clerical.
Pastōrĭtius, a, um *adj* spent in feeding of cattle, used by shepherds, *or* herdsmen, befitting shepherds, *or* herdsmen, rustic, clownish.
Pastōrius, a, um. *adj* idem.
Pastūra, æ. *f.* 1. a feeding.
Pastus, a, um. *pt.* fed, fed upon, that hath fed upon, *or* eaten, fattened, *or* enriched, increased, grown bigger,
Pastus, ûs. *m* a feeding, *or* grazing, a pasture, food, forage, relief, support, maintenance, a re-

Digitized by Google

past, *or* delight.
Pātĭgĭātus. a, um. *adj.* embroidered, studded with purple knobs.
Pātalis, e. *adj.* having spreading horns. (covered, *or* made plain
Pātefăciendus,a,um. *pt.*to be dis
Patefăcio,[pateo,facio],cēre, fēci factum.*a.* to open, to set, *or* la open,to discover,to detect,to dis close, *or* make known, to reveal
Pātefactio,ōnis. *f.*3 a laying open a manifestation. (make evident
Pātēfactūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will
Patefactus, a, um *pt* opened, laid open, widened discovered, disclosed,made known,shown,cleared, explained manifested.
Pātēfĭo iēri factus.*n p* to be opened discovered, *or* disclosed.
Patēfit, pātēfactum est, *imp.* it is discovered *or* made to appear
Patella, æ.*f* 1. a little deep dish with a broad brim, a platter, a skillet, *or* pipkin, the knee-pan.
Pātellārius, a, um. *adj* belonging to a platter.
Pātens,tis *pt.*&*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus *sup.*laying open,gaping,craving opened uncovered, exposed, cleared extended,spread out, open,bare,naked, clear. unencumbered,large,wide,common,*or* free.
Patentèr, *adv.* iùs *comp.* openly.
Pateo,ēre, tui. *n* 2. to be open, *or* opened,to lie open,tobe exposed *or* subject, to be easily attained, *or* come at to be plain, *or* manifest, to be favourable, *or* propitious, to be extended, *or* spread out, to be entered.
Pāter, tris. *m.* 3. a father, father, a title given to superior relations, senators, preservers, benefactors senators,magistrates,Romanemperors,and all the gods,but especially *Jupiter*, a sire, the male of any creature that hath young, a founder, a producer, an author. Pater patratus, the king of the heralds, *Liv.*
Pātera, æ. *f* 1. a goblet.
Paterfămilias.*m.gen.* patrisfămilias pāterfămiliæ, & patrisfămiliæ, the master of a family.
Paternitas ātis *f.* 3. fatherhood
Paternus, a, um. *adj.* paternal, of, like,received, *or* derived from a father.
Patescens,tis. *pt.* opening, becoming plain, extending, spreading
Patesco cere.*inc.*3. to open, to be open, to be exposed to view, to begin,to appear, to appear plainly, to be extended, *or* spread out.
Patet, *imp.* it is plain, *or* evident
Patētæ,ārum. *pl f.*1.a sort of a date
Pathētĭcè. *adv* pathetically.
Pathētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* pathetic.
Pathĭcus, i. *m.* 3. a catamite.
Pathĭcus, a, um. *adj* issimus, *sup.* filthy, obscene, indecent.
Pathos i *n.* 2. passion, vexation
Pātibĭlis e. *adj.* capable of suffering that maybe borne,*or*endured
Patrĭbŭlātus, a, um *pt.* crucified
Patrĭbŭlum,i.*n*.2.the *furca*,a cross gibbet,*or*gallows a bar to a door, an instrument used by grape and olives gatherers, a prop.
Pātiendus a,um. *pt* to be suffered, *or* endured to bear *or* endure.
Patiens,tis. *pt.*&*adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup* suffering,bearing, bearing patiently, able, *or* willing to bear, endure, *or* undergo, able to continue in, patient, hardy.
Patientèr,*adv.*iùs *c mp* issimè,*sup* patiently-contentedly,moderately
Pātĭentia,æ *f.*1. patience, forbearance, long suffering, sufferance, servile submission, a bearing, *or* suffering, hardiness, pathicism.
Pātĭna æ. *f.*1.a paten,a small plate, a dish, a pan. Animus est in patinis. my belly crieth cupboard, *Ter* (ed.
Pātĭnārius,a,um *adj* sodden, stew
Pātĭnārius, i *n.* 2 a glutton.
Pātĭor, ti, passus sum. *dep.* 3. to suffer,tobear,to endure to undergo,to experience,tobear contentedly,to bear,*or* endure longer,to bear with, to forbear, to refrain *or* contain, to let, permit, *or* allow, to admit, to submit, *or* be subject to, to defend, to live.
Patiscens, tis. *pt* opening (with
Pator ōris *m* 3. an opening,
Patrandus,a,um. *pt.*to be perfor
Patrans, tis, *pt.* rolling,lustful,(
Patrātio,ōnis.*f* 3.an accomplish
Patrātor,ōris *m.* 3 a doer,*or* ca
Patrātūrus,a, um. *pt.*thatwill effe *or* perform.
Patrātus,a,um. *pt.*performed,do the chief of the heralds
Patria, æ. *f.* 1. one's country.
Patriarcha, æ *m.* 1. a patriarch.
Patrĭcĭātus, ûs. *m.* the rank of a patrician.
Patrĭcius, a, um. *adj.* patrician.
Patrĭcius, i.*m*.2. a patrician,a senator one of the emperor's coun
Patriè,*adv.*like a father, tende
Patrĭmonium, i *n* 2. patrimony, paternal estate, an estate
Patrĭmus, a, um. *adj.* having (the father alive.
Patrisso,āren to to take after fa
Patrītus, a,um. *adj.* used, *or* fo out by our fathers, *or* ancest
Pātrius,a, um *adj* of a father, is the father's, peculiar to a ther, a paternal, patrimonial
Patrius a,um.*adj.*[a,patria] na natural, *or* peculiar to a cou
Patro,āre.*a.*1.to commit,to effe

Digitized by Google

to perform,to consummate,to finish,to attain, *or* get, to establish, to ratify.
Patror, āri. *pass.* to be performed.
Patrōcĭnans, tis. *pt.* defending.
Patrōcĭnium i. *n.* 2 patronage,protection, defence,support,excuse.
Patrōcĭnor,āri,ātus.*d* 1.to be a patron to defend,maintain,*or* excuse
Patrōna, æ. *f.* 1. a patroness.
Patrōnātus, ûs *m.* 4. patronage.
Patrōnus, i.*m* 2. a patron,a protector,defender, supporter, *or* maintainer, an advocate, *or* pleader, a speaker, *or* orator, he that made a slave free. (mic.
Patrōnymĭcus,a,um. *adj.* patrony-
Patruĕlis, e. *adj* the being, *or* belonging to brother's children, of an uncle. (father's brother's son.
Patruĕlis,is.*c g.*3.a cousin-german,
Patruissĭmus, i. *m.* 2 best uncle.
Patruus,i.*m.*2.an uncle,a reprover.
Patruus, a,um.*adj.*of, *or* belonging to a father's brother,*or*uncle.harsh.
Pătŭlus, a. um. *adj.* open, wide, spreading, broad and flat, plain.
Patulæ aures, ears gaping after
Pāva,æ.*f*1. a peahen.(secrets.*Hor.*
Pauci,æ.*a. adj. pl.* iōres, *comp.* issĭmi, *sup.* few, the few, the chief, special,particular. Paucis diebus, within a few days, *Catull.* In paucis diebus quàm,in a few days after, *Suet.* Inter paucos familiarium, one of his intimate friends, (*Tac.*
Paucies, *adv.* seldom.
Paucilŏquium,i.*n.* a want of words
Paucitas, ātis. *f.* 3. fewness, small number, scarcity, rareness, conciseness.
Paucŭli, æ. a. *adj. pl.* very few.
Pāvĕfăcio [pave,fasio], cĕre. fēci, factum, *act.* 3. to make afraid.
Pāvĕfactus, a, um *pt.* astonished, affrighted, put in great fear.
Pāvendus, a,um.*pt.* to be dreaded
Pāvens, tis. *pt.* fearing, dreading
Pāveo, ēre,vi *n.*&*a.*2. to be afraid, to fear, to dread, to shudder, to hate. (dread.
Pāvesco, ĕre. *inc.* to be afraid, to
Pāvibundus, a, um. *adj.* fearful.
Pāvīcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a rammer.
Pāvidè.*adv.*timorously,with dread
Pāvĭdùm, *adv. pro* Pavidè.
Pāvĭdus, a,um *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* afraid. fearful. timorous,cowardly.
Pavĭmentandus,a,um.*pt.*to be rammed, *or* made hard, to ram.
Pavĭmentātus, a,um.*pt.*paved with Mosiac work, paved, rammed.
Pavĭmento,āre.*a* 1.to pave,to ram.
Pāvĭmentum, i. *n.* a pavement, a floor. (ram.
Pāvio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.*4. to beat, *or*
Pāvĭtans. tis. *pt.* trembling.
Pāvito, āre *n.*to tremble,to shiver.
Pāvĭtus, a,um. *pt.* rammed. closed.
Paulātim,*adv* by little and little,by degrees, leisurely, gently,easily
Paulispèr, *adv.* a little while.
Paulò,*adv.*by a little,a little,somewhat. Paulò mox, in a little time, by and by,*Plin.* Paulò minùs, very near, within a little, *Suet.*
Paulŭlùm, *adv.* a little. (short.
Paulŭlus, a, um. *adj.* little, small
Paulùm, *adv.* a little, *pro* Paulò.
Paulus,a,um.*adj.*verylittle. rsmall
Pāvo,ōnis.*m.*&*f.*3.a peacock.(cock
Pāvōnāceus,a, um. *adj.* like a pea-
Pāvōnīnus,a,um.*adj.* of a peacock, made of peacock's feathers.
Pāvor, ōris. *m.*3. great fear, dread.
Pauper,ĕris.*adj.*ior,*c mp.* errĭmus, *sup* poor, needy,mean,low,little. scanty, trifling, feeble. Meo sum pauper in ære, I am poor,but not in debt,*Hor.* Pauper voluntas,ungenerous, *or* niggardly, *Ov.*
Pauperculus,a,um.*adj.* poor,mean.
Paupĕries,ēi.*f.*5. poverty.(prive of
Paupĕro, āre. *a.* to beggar, to de-
Paupertas,ātis.*f.*3. in *plur.* paupertātes, poverty, want, scantiness.
Paupertinus, a,um. *adj.* poor, low.
Pausa,æ *f* a pause,*or* stop,an end.
Pausārius, i.*m.*2. a beater of time.
Pausia. æ. *f.* 1. a kind of olive.
Pausillŭlùm, *adv.* never so little.
Pauso, āre. *n.* 1. to pause, stop,*or*
Pāvus, i. *m.* 2. a peacock. (cease.
Pauxillātim, *adv* by degrees.
Pauxillispèr,*adv.* in a little while.
Pauxillŭlus, a,um. *adj.* very little.
Pauxillus, a, um. *adj.* little, very young.
Pax, pācis. *f.* 3. peace, peaceableness, stillness, a calm, ease, quiet,content,an agreement,a truce, favour, leave, *or* permission, atonement, reconciliation.
Páx,*adv. vel. interj.* peace! (pale.
Paxillus, i. *m.* 2. a stake, post, *or*

PE.

Peccans, tis.*pt.* sinning,offending.
Peccātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an offending.
Peccātor,ōris.*m.*3.a sinner,an adulterer.
Peccātrix, Icis. *f.* 3. a sinner.
Peccātum, i.*n.*2. sin, fault,offence.
Peccātur, *imperf.* it is done amiss, *or* ill,they sin,*or* offend.(*or* offend
Peccātūrus. a,um. *pt.* about to sin,
Peccātus, ûs. *m.*4. the committing of a crime, *or* offence, a crime.
Pecco, āre *n.* & *a.* 1.to sin,to act amiss,totransgress,to offend,to err, to mistake,to blunder, to commit adultery. (breeding much cattle.
Pĕcŏrōsus, a,um *adj.*full of cattle,
Pecten,inis.*m.*&*n.*3.a comb,a rake, a wool-card, a harrow the slay of a weaver's loom,the stick,*or* quilt wherewith to play upon an instrument,a cockle. Pectines, straight veins in wood. Pecten Veneris,



Digitized by Google

wild chirvil, *Plin.*
Pectendus,a, um *p.* to be combed
Pectens. t.s. *pt.* combing.
Pectĭnātim. *adv* like a comb
Pectĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* combed.
Pectĭno,āre.*a.*1. to comb,to harrow
Pectĭtus,a,um *pt* combed,hackled, carded, dressed weeded.
Pecto tĕre,exi & exui,exum,*a.*3 to comb,to dress, to hoe,to weed, to
Pector, ti. *p.* to be combed. (beat.
Pectŏrāle. is. *n* 3 a breastplate
Pectŏrālis, e. *adj.* pectoral, of the breast. (having a great breast.
Pectŏrōsus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.*
Pectuncŭlus, i *m.* 2 a shellfish.
Pectus,ŏris *n.*3 the breast,chest.*or* bosom a pap, the heart. mind. *or* soul, courage resolution, strain genius(cattle,a flock of sheep,fish
Pĕcu. *n indecl.* in *plur.*pĕcua,uum
Pĕcuāria, ium *pl n.*pastures cattle.
Pĕcuāria,æ.*f.*the business of grazing (tle
Pĕcuāriæ ārum. *pl f.* flocks of cat-
Pecuārius, a, um. *adj.* of cattle.
Pecuārius, i *m.* 2 a grazier, a far-
Pecuinus a, um *adj.*of sheep(mer
Pĕcŭlātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. *vid* Peculatus
Pecŭlātor,ōris *m.*3. he that embezzles public money, a plunderer.
Pĕcŭlātus,ûs.*m.*4.the crime of embezzling public money,*or* goods,a despoiling,*or* cheating a plunder
Pĕcŭliāris, e.*adj.* peculiar,particular, remarkable singular,private.
Pĕcŭliāritĕr. *adv* especially, singularly. properly, privately.
Pĕcŭlio,āre.*a.*1. to add to his own.
Pĕcŭliōsus, a, um. *adj.* wealthy.
Pĕcŭlium,i.*n.*2.private possession, possession, substance. wealth goods, a man's privy parts.
Pecŭlor, āri, ātus sum, *d.*1. to rob, *or* defraud the public,to peculate
Pĕcŭnia,æ.*f.*1.money,an estate;pecuniæ, *pl.* sums of money, goods.
Pecūniārius,a, um *adj.* pecuniary.
Pĕcūniōsus, a,um *adj.*ior,*comp.*issĭmus.*sup* monied,rich, profitable.
Pĕcus, ŏris. *n.* 3 sheep, a flock of sheep,a sheep,cattle, a multitude of cattle. brute, a brutish person, a slave. Volatile pecus,tame fowl, *Col.* Omne quum Proteus pecus egit, sea-calves *Hor.* Neptuni pecus. a sea monster. *Claud.*
Pecus sed rectus obsolevit,udis.*f.* & *m* 3. a sheep.
Pedāle, is.*n* 3.the length of a foot, a foot-cloth. a sock. (space.
Pedālis, e.*adj.* of a foot measure,*or*
Pedāmen ĭnis.*n* 3. a prop,*or* pole
Pĕdāmentum, i.*n. id qu.* Pedamen
Pĕdandus a, um.*pt* to be propped up. (of a foot, inferior lower.
Pedāneus,a,um.*adj.*of the measure
Pedārii senatores, those senators who delivered not their sense in words, but went to the part, *or* side of those whose opinion they
Pĕdātim.*adv.*foot by foot(were for
Pĕdātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a propping up.
Pedātus a,um *pt.*footed,propped
Pedātus, ûs *m.* an attack.
Pedes, ĭtis *c m gen.*3. a footman, one on foot,a foot-soldier,the foot, a body of foot Pedites, the common people, all ranks.
Pedester.hæc pĕdestris,& hoc pĕdestre, *vel* hic & hæc pedestris, & hoc pedestre.*adj* on foot,belonging to a footman,*or* foot-soldier,on land,humble,low,poor (ly,warily
Pĕdetentim.*adv.*step by step-slow-
Pedica, æ. *f.* a fetter a snare.
Pĕdicellus,i.*m* 2.*dim* a little louse.
Pĕdicĭnus.i.*m* 2. the foot of a press
Pĕdicŭlāris, e. *adj.* of a louse.
Pĕdicŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* lousy.
Pĕdicŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little foot, a stalk, *or* stem, a louse, an insect.
Pĕdissequa, *vel* Pedesqua,æ. *f.*1. a waiting-maid an attendant.
Pĕdissequus, i, *m.* 2. a footman
Pĕdĭtātus,ûs *m* 4 the foot-infantry
Pĕdĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a foist, a fart.
Pĕdo,dĕre,pĕdĭdi,pĕdĭtum.*n.*3. to
Pĕdum,i.*n* a shepherd's crook(fart
Pĕgăsēius,a,um.*adj.* most poetical
Pĕgăseus, a, um *adj.* most swift.
Pegma,ātis *n.*3.a wooden machine for plays,a bookcase,an ornament
Pegmāris,e *adj.*of or on the pegma
Pejĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* perjured.
Pejĕro [pejor.juro], āre.*neut.*1. to forswear, *or* be forsworn.
Pejor, us. *adj.* [*comp.* à malus]. worse. Rapere in pejorem partem,to put the severest construction upon.
Pejŭs, *adv. c mp.* worse,for worse.
Pel, in composition,stands for per.
Pĕlăgia, æ *f.* 1 the purple-fish.
Pĕlăgĭsus,& Pelăgius,a,um.*adj.* of, *or* belonging to the sea,sea-bred, living in salt water.
Pĕlăgus, i. *n.*2. the sea,the ocean Materiæ tanto in pelago, such an ocean of matter, *Lucr.*
Pĕlāmis ĭdis & ys.ŷdis. *f.*3. a fish of the tunny kind.
Pelasgus, i. *f.* 2. a sort of laurel.
Pelĭcānus, i. *m.* a pelican.
Pellābor. *vid.* Perlabor.
Pellăcia,æ *f* 1.an inviting look.(fut
Pellax, ăcis.*adj.*wheedling,deceit.
Pellectio,ōnis. *f.*3. an enticement
Pellectus,a,um.*pt.* enticed deceit.
*Pel*lĕgo,gĕre.*a.*3.to read over.(ed
Pellendus a,um.*pt.*to be driven out
Pellens.tis. *pt.*banishing,satisfying
Pellex, ĭcis. *f.*3. a whore a harlot, a strumpet, a mistress.(a woman.
Pellĭcātus, ûs.*m.*4. the adultery of
Pellĭceus, a, um. *adj.* leathern.
Pellĭcio [per,lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum.*a.*3.to inveigle,to entice,to al

Digitized by Google

*lure*, to attract, *or* draw, to deceive.
Pellĭcŭla, æ *f.* 1. a little skin
Pellĭcŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to bind over with leather. (rier.
Pellio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a tanner, a fur-
Pellis. is. *f.* the skin, *or* hide of a beast, a man's skin, parchment, a tent. (skin.
Pellĭtus, a, um. *adj.* clothed with
Pello, pĕre, pĕpŭli pulsum. *a.* 3. to drive, to drive, or chase out, *or* away. to expel, to banish, to remove, to quench, to destroy, to repress, to drive back, *or* repel, to rout, to push, *or* thrust, to strike. to beat, *or* play upon, to knock at, to touch, affect, *or* move, to vex, *or* grieve, to cure.
Pellor li, pulsus *p.* to be driven.
Pellūcens, tis *pt* clear, perspicuous
Pellūceo, ēre, uxi. *n.* to be transparent. (cy.
Pellūcĭdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. transparen
Pellūcĭdŭlus, a, um. *adj.* pretty bright. (clear, transparent bright.
Pellūcĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.*
Pellŭo, ĕre. *act.* 3. to wash all over.
Pelŏris, ĭllis *f.* 3. a shellfish.
Pelta, æ. *f.* 1. a target in form of a half moon (armed with a *pelta*
Peltasta, *vel* Peltastes, æ. *m.* 1. one
Peltātus, a, um. *adj.* having a *pelta.*
Peltĭferæ puellæ, the Amazons, *Stat*
Pelvis, is. *f* 3. a basin for water to wash the feet, and for other uses.
Penāria, æ *f* 1. a buttery, *or* pantry.
Penārius, a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to provisions, *or* victuals
Penas, ātis. *m.* in *sing.* undè
Penātes, ium. *pl m* 3. household
Penāta, a house, seat, *or* fixed habitation, a gate. (his household gods
Penātĭger, a, um. *adj.* that carrieth
Pendens, tis. *pt.* hanging, depending, relying, ready to fall, *or* hap-
Pendeo, ēre, pĕpendi. *n.* 2. to hang, to hang up, to be supported, to depend, *or* rely, to be derived, to be
*or* stoop, to linger, *or* stay, to remain
*or* continue, to weigh, to float, *or* swim, to waver, to be doubtful. unsettled. *or* in suspense, to be uneasy. Animus tibi pendet, you are in a quandary, *Ter.*
Penditur *imperf.* they pay.
Pendo, dĕre, pĕpendi, pensum. *a.* 3. to weigh, to ponder, to think, *or* consider of, to esteem, rate, value, *or* regard, to pay, to suffer, to undergo Dignas pendere grates, to return due thanks. *Stat.*
Pendor di, nsus. *p.* to be weighed, to be considered. Pœnæ pendentur mihi, I shall be paid. *or* punished.
Pendŭlus, a, um *adj.* hanging down.
Pendula vestigia softly, on tiptoe, *Claud* Dubiæ spe pendulus horæ, at uncertainties, doubtful, *Hor.*
Pēnè, *adv* issimè, *sup.* almost, nearly
Pēnes, *prep.* cum. *acc* in one's power, disposal, possession, *or* custody, at, with, about, concerning. Quem penes est virtus, is adorned with it *Plaut* Quæ te est penes in your *Ter.* Penes te es? are you in your wits? *Hor.* Fides ejus rei penes auctores erit, the authors shall answer for its truth, *Sall.*
Pēnĕtrābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* penetrable, that may be pierced, piercing, penetrating. Caput haud penetrabile Nili, not to be found out, *Stat.*
Pēnĕtrāle is. & Pēnĕtral, ālis. *n.* 3. the recess, *or* inmost part of any place, a house, seat, place of habitation, *or* abode. Eliquidis penetralibus, out of the deeps, *Sil.* Animi penetralia ima, *Stat.* mentis penetralia, *Claud.* most secret thoughts.
Penetrālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the inmost parts of any place, *or* palace piercing. Dii penetrales, the household gods, *Catull.*
Pēnĕtrandus, a, um. *pt* to penetrate
Pēnĕtrans, tis. *pt.* penetrating, piercing, entering, passing through.
Penetrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a piercing.
Pēnĕtrātor, ōris. *m* 3. a penetrator.
Pēnĕtrātur, *imp rs.* they enter.
Penetrātus, a, um. *pt* penetrated, pierced, entered into.
Penetro, āre. *act.* 1. to penetrate, pierce, *or* enter into, to enter, to pass through *or* to, to invade to sink down, to descend, to examine. Penetrare se, to thrust, run, *or* put one's self into. Nihil Tiberium magis penetravit, more sensibly affected him, *Tac.* Tum penetrabat eos, it came into their minds, *Lucr.* Quin priùs me ad plures penetravi? had died? *Plaut.*
Penetror, āri. *pass.* to be pierced.
Pēnĭcillus, i. *m* & Pēnĭcillum, i *n.* 2. a painter's pencil, a soft sponge, a piece of tent, *or* lint. Penicilli tectorii. washing-brushes used by plasterers, *Plin.*
Pēnĭculus, i. *m* & Pēnĭculum, i. *n.* 2. a painter's pencil any thing that serveth to wipe, *or* scour with, a cook's linen apron.
Pēninsula, æ. *f.* 1 a peninsula.
Pēnis, is. *m.* 3 a tail, a man's yard.
Penitè, *adv* antiq. issimè, *sup.* inwardly, within, deeply.
Pēnĭtus, a, um. *adj.* ior *c mp* issimus, *sup.* inward, far within, remote, that hath a tail.
Pēnĭtùs, *adv.* within, in the inmost and most secret part, thoroughly, perfectly, clearly, entirely, wholly, altogether, remotely, far off.
Penna, æ. *f.* 1. a feather, a quill, a pen.

Digitized by Google

a wing of a bird, a plume on a helmet. Meæ alæ pennas non habent, my wings are unfledged, I have no power, *Prov.* Sine pennis volare haùd facile est, to work without tools, *Plaut.* Me demisêre Philippi decisis humilem pennis, turned out of my command, and ruined in my estate, *Hor.* Majores pennis nido extendisse loquêris, that I have illustrated the meanness of my descent, *Id.* Felicibus edita pennis, born in a happy minute, to a good fortune, *Prop*

Pennāria theca, a pencase.

Pennātus, a, um. *adj.* winged. Pennati amores, Cupids, *Claud.*

Pennĭfer, a, um. *adj.* having wings

Pennĭger, a, um. *adj* having wings.

Pennĭpes, ĕdis. *adj.* that hath winged feet, *or* wings on the feet.

Pennĭpŏtens, tis *c.g.* a bird, a fowl.

Pennŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little wing (pensed

Pensandus, a, um. *pt.* to be recom-

Pensans, tis. *pt.* weighing, considering, recompensing, making good

Pensātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a recompense.

Pensātor, ōris. *m.* a weigher

Pensātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will recompense.

Pensātus, a, um. *pt.* considered.

Pensĭcŭlo, āre. *a* 1 to consider well

Pensĭcŭlò. *adv.* with great care.

Pensĭlis, e. *adj.* hanging in the air, *or* up, upper.

Pensum, *adv.* with great care.

Pensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pension, a payment of money, rent of a house, land &c a recompense, *or* requital. (ed.

Pensitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be weigh-

Pensĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* a compensation

Pensĭtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an examiner.

Pensĭtātus, a, um. *pt.* weighed, considered, thought upon.

Pensĭto, āre. *a* 1. to ponder often, *or* long, to examine much, to pay often

Pensitor, āri *pass.* to be examined

Pensiuncŭla, æ. *f.* an acknowledgment.

Penso, āre. *a.* 1. to weigh, to ponder, to consider, to examine, to esteem *or* value, to exchange, to supply, to compensate, to requite, to make amends for, to repair.

Pensor, āri. *pass.* to be esteemed.

Pensum, i. *n.* 2. a handful of wool, &c. yarn, thread, a task, a work, undertaking, charge, *or* office, regard, thought, care, concern, *or* account. (ing

Pensūra, æ. *f.* a weighing, *or* pay-

Pensūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to weigh.

Pensus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* weighed, examined, paid, weighty

Pentagōnus, a, um. *adj* pentagonal.

Pentamĕter, tra, trum. *adj.* of five

Pentaptōton, i. *n* a pentaptote (feet

Pentăteuchum, i. *n.* 2. the Pentateuch, *or* five books of Moses.

Pentathlum, i. *n.* 2. an exercise of five games, *or* sports; *viz* leaping running, quoiting, darting, and wrestling.

Pentathlus, i. *m.* the statue of one who had been victor in the five games. (Whitsuntide

Pentĕcoste, es. *f.* 3. Pentecost, *or*

Pentēris, is. *f.* 3. a vessel having five banks of oars. (mer.

Penthēmĭmĕris, is, *f.* 3. a penthemi-

Pentŏrŏbon, i. *n.* 2. piony.

Pĕnu. *indecl.* id. quòd Penus.

Pĕnuārius, a, um. *adj* belonging to provision.

Pĕnŭla, *vel* Pænŭla, æ *f.* 1. a cloak, a short, thick, napped coat, a cover, *or* wrapper Penulum scindere, to hold one fast *Cic.* vix attingere, to obtain not easily, *Id.*

Pĕnŭlātus, *vel* pænŭlātus, a. um. *pt.* wearing a close, warm, short cloak.

Pĕnultĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the last save one in a word. (meat, and drink.

Pĕnum, i. *n.* 2. all kinds of victuals.

Pĕnūria, æ. *f.* 1. penury, great want, want, scarcity, rareness, fewness

Pĕnus, i, *vel* ûs. *d. g.* all manner of provisions for a family, provisions food, a stock of provisions, fodder, fuel, an inner room of a house

Pĕnus, ŏris. *a.* 3. all kinds of provisions, *or* victuals, pickled provisions

Peplus, i. *m.* & Peplum i. *n.* 2. the sail of the ship Panathenaïca, a loose purple garment without sleeves, a long robe for goddesses, women

Pĕpo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a pompion (and melon

Pepticus, a, um. *adj.* digestive.

Per, *præp* by, through, in, between, across, at, during, after, for, because of, by reason of, on account of, under pretence, *or* color of, with the leave, *or* permission of, by the means, ministry, *or* performance of, by the power, *or* authority of. Servata peræ vum æternally, *Lucr.* Per tempus egredi, seasonably, *Ter.* Per otium, at their own leisure, *Liv.* Per omnia, in every respect, *Cic.* Perse sibi quisque charus est, naturally dear to himself, *Cic.*

Per, in composition, stands sometimes for through; as peredo: sometimes for through, *or* over; as perambulo: sometimes for all over; as, perfrico: sometimes for round, *or* about; as, percingo: sometimes for upon; as, perflo; sometimes for up *or* in; as, perbibo, sometimes for thoroughly; as, percoquo: sometimes for wholly, *or* entirely; as, perdomo: sometimes for strictly; as, percontor: sometimes for very; as, peracesco: and sometimes for greatly, *or* very much, as, percupio, perdoleo.

Pĕra, æ. *f.* 1. a bag, scrip, *or* pouch, a satchel, a poke, budget, *or* wallet

Perabsurdè, *adv.* very absurdly.
Perabsurdus a,um.*adj.*very absurd
Pérăcer, cris, cre. *adj.* very sharp, piercing,*or*acute(tart *or* grievous
Perăcerbus, a, um *adj.* very sour,
*Perăcesco*,cère,cui.*n.*3. to be very sour, uneasy, *or* displeasing.
Perăcidus, a, um. *adj.* very sour.
Peractio,ōnis.*f.*a closing,an ending
Peractor, ōris. *m* 3 a performer.
Peractūrus,a,um *pt.*that will plead.
Peractus, a,um.*pt.* performed, dispatched.finished, completed, accomplished, obtained. declared, told,described,pleaded,passedover,*or*through,past,spent,exhausted, ended. expired. held kept.
*Peracuo* uĕre ui, ūtum. *act.* 3 to make very sharp. (much
Peracūtè, *adv.* very sharply, *r*
Peracutus, a um *adj.* very sharp, keen,subtle.witty,ingenious, refine
Peradolescens, tis. *e. g* one very young. (youth.
Peradolescentŭlus. i. *m.* a mere
Peræditĭcātus, a, um *pt* finished.
Peræquè, *adv* very equally
*Peræquo*, āre *act.* 1. to equal.
Perequus, a, um *adj.* very equal.
Perigendus,a,um.*pt.* tobeperformed, finished passed *or* spent.
Perigens, tis *pt.* performing, driv-
Peragitātus, a, um. *pt.* galled.(ing-
*Peragito*, āre. *act.*1 to raise up, to stir, to mix.
Peragitor.āri *p.* to be well stirred.
*Peragogere*, ēgi, actum. *a.* 3. to perform, to execute, to dispatch, to finish to perfect,to accomplish, to declare, write, *r* describe, to plead,to peruse, to read over, to consider toweigh,topassthrough, to pass,to spend,to waste, to kill, *r* dispatch, to pierce, to till, to bear,to hold,*or* keep, to concoct, - digest.

Pĕrăgor, gi, actus. *p.* to be performed.
Perágrandus, a, um. *pt.* to travel over. (veying
Pĕrágrans tis.*pt.*passing over, sur-
Pĕrágrātio. ōnis. *f.* a progress
Pĕrágrātus,a, um. *pt* passed over.
Pĕrăgro [per. ager],āre. *act.* 1. to pass,travel, wander, *r* run over to pass, *r*travel through. to view, *r*survey,to discover,to lay open *or* disclose, to spread, *r* diffuse.
Pĕrăgror, āri.*p* to be passed over
Pĕralbus, a, um. *adj.* very white
Pĕrámans, tis *pt.* loving entirely, very fond.
Pĕrămantèr. *adv* most lovingly
Pĕrambŭlans, tis.*pt.* walking over.
*Pĕrambŭlo*,āre.*a* 1. to walk, pass, *or*travel over to spread over (sant
Pĕrámænus. a, um. *adj.* very plea-
Pĕramplus, a, um *adj.* very large.
Pĕrangustè.*adv.*very closely.(fair.
Perangustus,a,um.*adj.* very strait, *r* narrow, very confined.
Péranno [per, annus] āre *neut.* 1. to live out *r* survive a year.(ent
Pĕrantĭquus,a um. *adj.* very anci-
Perappŏsĭtus,a,um.*adj* veryproper
Pĕrárans tis. *pt.* plowing, furrowing. *r* writing all over (written.
Perarātus,a,um *pt.* ploughed over,
Pĕrarduus a,um.*adj.* very difficult.
*Perăresco*,cere *n*,3.to be, *or* grow very dry, *or* hard. (*or* witty.
Pĕrargūtus,a um. *adj* very smart,
Pĕrăridus a,um. *adj* too dry.
Pérarmātus.a, um *pt.* well armed
*Peraro*,āre.*a.*1 to furrow all over to sail over.to transcribe,*or*write.
Péraror, āri. *pass.* to be written.
Perasper, a, um *adj* very rough.
Pĕrastūtè, *adv.* very subtilly.
Pĕrātim, *adv.* by small parcels.
Pérattentè, *adv.* very attentively.
Pĕrattentus,a,um. *adj.* very atten-

tive. (thoroughly, *or* clearly.
Pĕrauditus, a um *pt* to be heard
Perbacchātus,a,um.*pt.*raging over
*Perbacchor*, āri ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to revel, to riot, to rage.
Perbeātus, a,um. *adj* very happy.
Perbellè, *adv.* very well.
Perbĕnè, *adv.* exceedingly well.
Perbĕnevŏlus,a,um. *adj.*very kind
Perbenignè, *adv.*very kindly,very courteously, *or* civilly.
*Perbibo*, bere, bi, bĭtum *act.*3. to drink, *or* suck up, to take in.
Perbĭto, ĕre & āre. *n.*1 to perish.
Perblandè, *adv.* very kindly.
Perblandus, a.um. *adj* very kind, courteous. *r* complaisant.
Perbŏnus, a, um. *adj* very good, convenient, curious, *or* fruitful.
Perbrĕvis. e. *adj.* very short.
Perbrĕvĭtèr, *adv.* very briefly.
Perca, æ *f.* 1. a perch.(ly heated.
Percalefactus, a,um. *pt.* thorough-
*Percaleo*, ēre,ui. *neut.* to become very hot.
*Percalleo*,ēre lui *neut.* to be hardened, *or* unmoved, to understand perfectly (hot.
*Percandĕfacio*,ĕre.*a.*to make very
Percandĭdus,a,um.*adj* very white.
Percārus, a, um *adj.* very dear.
Percautus. a, um *adj.* very wary.
Percelebrātus, a,um. *pt.* divulged.
Percelebris. e. *adj.* very famous.
*Percelebror*,āri. *p.* to be divulged.
Perceler, is. e. *adj.* very speedy, *or* sudden.
Perceleritèr, *adv.* very speedily.
Percello,lere,culi & cŭlsi, culsum, *a.* 3.to strike,hit,*or* smite,to overthrow, overset *or* beat down, to spoil,to wound.to affect,to touch *or* move, to afflict,to astonish. *or* surprise, to abash, *or* put out of countenance to defer,*or* put off.
Percellor, li,culsus.*p.* to be struck

Digitized by Google

*Per*censeo,ēre,sui *a.* to count, reckon up, *or* recount exactly, to travel over (comprehending, a gathering
Perceptio, ōnis *f.* 3. a perceiving, *or*
Perceptum, i. *n* 2. a speculation.
Perceptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to perceive, *or* learn, to perceive.
Perceptus, a, um. *pt.* perceived, known, learnt, perfectly, gotten, enjoyed.
Percerpo [per, carpo], pĕre, psi ptum. *a.* 3. to gather, *or* cull notes.
Percīdo [per, cædo], dĕre, cīdi & cĕcīdi. *act.* 3. to beat all over, to beat thoroughly, *or* entirely.
Percidor, di. *pass* to be beaten.
*Per*cieo, ĭre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 2. to call, *or* proclaim, to move, *or* stir up, thoroughly, to strike, *or* pierce.
*Per*cingo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to encompass round, to gird, *or* tie.
*Per*cio, īre, ii, & īvi, *act.* 4. to move greatly, to enrage, to provoke.
Percĭpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, *or* understood, to be reaped, *or* ga-
Percĭpiens, tis *pt.* receiving (there d
Percĭpio [per, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. *a.* 3. to perceive, to understand, *or* apprehend, to know, to conceive, to recollect to receive, to learn, to retain, to mind, attend to, *or* regard, to form, *or* take, to seize upon, to seize, to gather.
Percĭpior, i, ceptus, *p* to be received
Percĭsus, a, um *pt.* beaten, *or* mauled all over, beaten thoroughly.
*Per*cĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to rouse, *or* stir up.
Percĭtus, a, um. *pt.* moved, smitten, highly disturbed, put in a passion.
Percīvĭlis, e. *adj.* very affable. (ed.
Percoctus, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly boil-
Percognĭtus, a, um. *pt.* discovered thoroughly. (know perfectly well.
*Per*cognosco, ĕre, nōvi, nitum. *a.* 3. to
Percōlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a straining.
Percōlātus, a, um. *pt.* strained.

*Per*colo, āre. *a.* 1. to strain thorough-
Percōlor, āri *p* to be strained. (ly.
*Per*colo, lĕre, lui, cultum. *a.* 3, to grace deck, adorn, *or* beautify, to perfect, *or* finish, to reverence greatly
Percōmis, e. *adj.* very courteous, *or* affable, very civil *or* obliging. (ly.
Percommŏdè, *adv.* very convenient
Percommŏdus, a, um. *adj.* very convenient, *or* seasonable.
Percontandus a, um. *pt.* to be asked.
Percontans, tis *pt.* inquiring.
Percontātio, ōnis. *f.* an asking of questions.
Percontātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an asker of questions, an inquisitive person.
Percontātus, a, um. *pt.* asked.
*Per*contor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1. to ask strictly, to inquire, demand, *or* question, to expect, tarry, *or* wait for.
Percontŭmax, ācis. *adj.* very stub-
born. (ous
Percōpiōsus, a, um. *adj.* very copi-
*Per*cŏquo, ŭere, oxi, octum. *a* 3. to boil thoroughly, to cook, *or* dress to scorch, to heat, warm, to ripen
Percoquor, ui, coctus. *pt.* to be boil-
Percrassus, a, um. *adj.* very thick [ed
*Per*crebresco, cĕre, brui & bui. *n.* 3. to be divulged, to be spread, *or* noised abroad, to prevail.
Perc. ē suit, *imp.* it hath been divulged, *or* spread.
*Per*crĕpo, pui, ĭtum. *n.* 1. to resound
*Per*crŭcior, āri *pass.* 1. to be vexed, *or* wounded to the very soul.
Percrūdus, a, um. *adj.* very unripe.
*Per*cūdo, dĕre, di, ūsum. *a.* 3. to crack
Perculsus, a, um. *pt.* struck, smitten, overthrown, wounded, shocked, affected touched, moved, afflicted, astonished, amazed, surprised
Perculsus, ûs. *m.* 4. a stroke.
Percultus, a, um *pt.* well-dressed.
Percunctans, tis *pt.* asking, inquiring.

Percunctātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inquiry.
Percunctātus, a, um. *pt.* having asked.
*Per*cunctor, āri. *dep.* 1. to ask, *or* inquire, to demand, to consult, *or* advise with
Percŭpidus, a, um. *adj.* very fond
*Per*cŭpio, pĕre, īvi, itum. *n* 3. to desire earnestly, *or* greatly (cured
Percūrātus, a, um *pt.* thoroughly
Percūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* very careful
*Per*cūro, āre. *a.* 1. to heal thoroughly
Percūror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be cured
Percurrens, tis *pt.* passing over, *or* through, thickening
Percurritur, *imp* it is run over, recited told, *or* set forth
*Per*curro, rĕre, ri & cucurri *a.* 3. to run, *or* pass over, *or* through, to run in haste, to run.
Percurror ri *p* to be run through.
Percursātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rambling progress, a passing through.
Percursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a speedy running over in the mind [lyup & down
*Per*curso, āre. *n* 1 to range frequen-
Percursus, a, um *pt.* run over, reviewed, recited, recounted, reckoned up.
Percussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stroke, a striking, beating, *or* knocking, a scraping, *or* cracking, (dere, a brain
Percussor, ōris. *m.* 3 a striker a murderer
Percussūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to strike.
Percussus, a, um. *pt.* struck, smitten, beaten, hit, stamped, coined, pierced, wounded, killed, slain, affrighted, astonished, afflicted, disquieted, affected, moved, raised, made *or* formed, cut, dug, cast up.
Percussus, ûs *m.* a stroke Venus
percussus, the beating of the pulse
Percutiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be smitten.
Percŭtio [per, quatio], tere, cus

Digitized by Google

cussum. *a.* 3. to strike, smite, *or* beat, to strike off, to strike, *or* beat down, to kill, slay, *or* murder, to frighten, *or* terrify, to astonish, to shock, trouble, *or* disquiet, to affect, *or* move, to please *or* delight, to deceive, *or* cozen, to make, *or* form, to cut a ditch, *or* trench.
Percŭtior, ti cussus. *p.* to be struck
Perdĕcŏrus, a, um. *adj.* very comely
Perdĕlīrus, a, um. *adj.* very ridiculous (troyed, killed, *or* slain, to lose
Perdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be lost, des-
Perdensus, a, um. *adj.* very thick.
Perdĕpso, sĕre, sui. *a.* 3. to knead, to tan, to debauch, to defile.
Perdĭcium, i. *n.* 2. pellitory.
Perdiff'ĭcĭlis, e. *adj.* very difficult.
Perdiff'ĭcĭlĭtèr, *adv.* very difficultly.
Perdignus, a, um *adj.* most worthy of
Perdĭligens, tis. *adj* very diligent.
Perdĭlĭgentèr, *adv.* very diligently, very carefully, exactly.
Perdiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be thoroughly learned.
Perdisco, cĕre, dĭdĭci. *a.* 3. to learn thoroughly, perfectly, *or* exactly.
Perdiscor, ci. *p.* to be learned perfectly.
Perdisertè, *adv.* very eloquently.
Perdĭtè, *adv.* corruptly, basely, greatly, earnestly, desperately (er
Perditor, ōris. *m.* a ruiner, a destroy-
Perdĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lose.
Perditus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* lost, spent, consumed, squandered away, beggared, ruined, undone, debauched, abandoned, dissolute, profuse, prodigal, lewd, wicked, reprobate, desperate, ruinous, desolate, wretched, miserable.
Perdiù, *adv.* for a great while.
Perdives, ĭtis. *adj.* very rich.
Perdius, a, um. *adj.* all day long.
Perdŭturnus, a, um. *adj.* lasting a very long time.
Perdix, īcis. *d. g.* 3. a partridge.
*Per*do, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. *a* 3. to lose, to spend, *or* consume, to waste, to lavish, squander, *or* throw away, to ruin, *or* undo, to destroy, to kill, *or* slay, to ravage, to spoil, to corrupt, *or* debauch, to forget.
*Per*dŏceo, ēre. cui, ctum. *a.* to teach, *or* instruct perfectly (thoroughly
Perdoctè, *adv.* very knowingly, *or*
Perdoctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* perfectly taught, *or* instructed, very learned, very knowing, *or* skilful.
*Per*dŏleo, ēre, lui, litum. *n.* 2. to be vexed to the very heart.
Perdŏlātus, a, um. *pt.* hewed smooth
*Per*dŏlor, āri, ātus. *p.* 1. to be hewed smooth, *or* very carefully.
Perdŏmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wholly subdued, *or* conquered.
Perdŏmĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to subdue, *or* conquer (dued, broken
Perdŏmĭtus, a, um. *pt.* tamed, sub-
*Per*dŏmo, mui, mĭtum. *a.* 1. to tame, to subdue totally, to vanquish, to
Perdŏmor, āri *p.* to be subdued (kill
*Per*dormiscŏ, ĕre. *n.* 3. to sleep enough.
Perdŭcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be led.
*Per*dŭco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to carry, bring, *or* lead, to convey, *or* conduct, to accompany, to carry, *or* hold on, to prolong, *or* continue, to bring over, *or* persuade, to bring down, to lower, to cover, *or* overlay, to anoint, daub, rub, *or* lay all over to cross, obliterate, *or* blot out.
Perdŭcor, ci, ctus. *p.* to be brought.
Perductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bringing.
*Per*ducto, āre. *a.* to lead along, to conduct, (guide, a pimp, *or* pander
Perductor, ōris. *m.* 3. an attendant, a
Perductūrus, a um. *pt.* about to bring
Perductus, a, um. *pt.* brought, led, carried on, continued, prolonged, drawn, persuaded, blotted out.
Perdŭdùm, *adv.* long since (treason
Perduellio, ōnis. *m.* 3. murder, high.
Perduellis, is *c. g.* 3. an enemy, an open enemy.
Perduellum, i. *n.* 2. war.
Perduĭm, *pro* Perdam, *Ter.*
Perdūrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will
Perdūrātus, a, um *pt* held out. (last
*Per*dūro, āre. *n.* to last, to continue, to hold out, to endure, to stay patiently.
Pĕrĕdia, æ. *f.* 1. a country of eating.
*Per*edo, es, *vel* ĕdis, dĕre, ēdi, ēsum. *a.* 3. to eat through, to consume, *or* waste away, to reduce.
Pĕrĕgrè *adv.* abroad, from home, from abroad, *or* foreign parts.
Pĕrĕgrì, *adv.* abroad. (lot.
Pĕrĕgrīna, æ. *f* 1. a stranger, a har-
Pĕrĕgrīnābundus, a, um. *adj* loving to travel about foreign countries.
Pĕrĕgrīnans, tis. *pt.* travelling, *or* sojourning in foreign parts.
Pĕrĕgrīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a travelling, a wandering, a sojourning.
Pĕrĕgrīnātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a traveller.
Pĕrĕgrīnātus, a, um. *pt.* having been *or* sojourned in foreign parts.
Pĕrĕgrīnĭtas, ātis. *f.* the condition of a foreigner, the corruption of the Roman language, a tone in pronouncing.
Pĕrĕgrīnor, āri, ātus, sum. *d.* 1. to travel into foreign countries, to wander, to be a stranger at, to live a foreigner in any place, to sojourn
Pĕrĕgrīnus, a, um. *adj.* foreign, outlandish, coming from abroad, strange, remote, new, fresh, raw, unexperienced, ignorant, precious
Pĕrĕgrīnus, i. *m.* 2. a stranger, a foreigner.
Pĕrĕlĕgans, tis. *adj.* very elegant.
Pĕrĕlĕgantèr, *adv.* very elegantly.
Pĕrĕlŏquens, tis. *adj.* very eloquent

Digitized by Google

**Pĕremptor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a murderer
**Pĕremptōrius** a,um. *adj.* peremptory, express, deadly. (off
**Pĕremptūrus**,a,um.*pt.*about to cut
**Pĕremptus**, a,um *pt.* killed, slain cut off, destroyed, consumed ruined, wasted, *or* taken away.
**Pĕrendiè**, *adv.* two days hence.
**Pĕrendīnus**,a,um *adj* the next day after to-morrow, the third day
**Pĕrennè**, *adv.* all the year round
**Pĕrennia**, ium. *pl. n.* 3. auguries.
**Pĕrennis**,e. *adj.*ior,*comp* that continueth all the year round;lasting, durable, steady, steadfast. constant,continual,uninterrupted.incessant,never ceasing, *or* failing, perpetual,endless,everlasting, eternal. Perennes stellæ,the fixed stars, *Plin.* (vant.
**Pĕrennisservus**,i *m.* a constant ser-
**Pĕrennĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3 lastingness.
**Pĕrennĭtĕr**, *adv* perpetually.
**Pĕrenno** āre*a* 1.to last,to continue
**Pĕrenticida**, æ *c g.* 1. a cutpurse.
***Pĕreo***,rire,rii ritum *n* 4.to perish, to be quite spent *or* gone,to vanish,*or* disappear,to waste away,to die.to be killed,*or*slain to be destroyed,*or* laid waste,to be ruined, *or* undone,to fall down,to be lost, to be thrown away,tobe deeply in love Peream,let me die,*or*perish, *Cic.* (over *or* between, riding
**Pĕrĕquĭtans**,tis.*pt.*riding through.
***Pĕrĕquĭto** āre.*a* 1 to ridethrough, round, *or* all over (surveying.
**Pĕrerrans**,tis.*pt.*wandering about,
**Pĕrerrātus**,a,um.*pt.*travelled over, passed over, sailed over.
***Pĕrerro**,āre.*a.*1.towander all over *or* round, to travel over, to pass through,over,*or* round, to diffuse itself, to traverse, to run over, to survey,to examine,to miss,*or* fail.
**Pĕrerror**, āri. *p.* to be passed over.
**Pĕrērŭdītus**, a,um.*adj.* very learned.
**Pĕrēsus**, a, um. *part.* eaten quite through,mangled,torn,enfeebled
**Pĕreundus**,a,um.*pt.* to perish. ly.
**Pĕrexercĭtio** āre *a.*1. to tease sore
**Perexiguè**, *adv.* very niggardly
**Pĕrexiguus**,a um *adj* very little,*or*
**Pĕrexilis**,e *adj* very slender(small
**Pĕrexpĕdītus**, a.um.*adj* very obvi-
***Perfăbrico**āre.*a*1,to fashion (ous
**Perfacētè** *adv.* very merrily, jocosely, *or* wittily.
**Perfăcētus**,a,um.*adj* very pleasant
**Perfăcilè**,*adv* veryeasily,*or*readily
**Perfăcilis**, e.*adj.*very easy.(quent.
**Perfăcundus**, a,um *adj.* very elo-
**Perfamiliāris**, e.*adj* very familiar.
**Perfātuus**, a, um. *adj.* very silly
**Perfectè**, *adv* iùs.*comp* issimè, *sup.* perfectly,fully,completely,exactly
**Perfectio**, ōnis *f.*3. perfection fulness, completeness,a finishing, a making(accomplisher,aperfecter
**Perfector**, ōris *m.* 3. a finisher, *or*
**Perfectrix** īcis. *f* 3. idem.
**Perfectūrus**, a, um *pt.* that will complete, finish, *or* accomplish.
**Perfectus**, ûs. *m* 4. perfection
erfectus,a,um.*pt.*&*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.* completed, finished, ended, performed, done, made, formed, accomplished, effected, set perfect, entire, complete exact, accurate, skilled, excellent, rare.
**Perferendus**,a,um *pt.*to be carried. *or* conveyed, to be undergone,to bear, to be passed, *or* enacted.
**Perferens**,tis *pt.*bearing patiently.
**erfero**, ferre, tŭli, lātum. *act.* to bear,carry,*or* convey through, *or* unto,to bring,bear,*or* carry, to tell,report,*or* advise,to bear patiently,tosuffer,*or*undergo,tomake *or*pass,to enact,to have,*or* enjoy, to retain, *or* preserve.
**Perferor**, ri lātus. *p.* to be borne.
**Perfertus**, *impers.* it is told.
**Perfervĕfio** [per, ferveo, fio]. ieri, factus.*n p.*3. to be made very hot.
**Perfervidus**, a, um. *adj.* very hot.
**Perferus**, a, um. *adj.* very fierce
**Perficiendus**, a.um *pt* to be completed,*or* finished, to be accomp-
**Perficiens** tis *pt.*perfecting(lish
**Perficio** [per,facio]. cĕre fēci,ic-tum.*a.*3 to perfect,complete,*or* finish,to execute, *or* perform,to accomplish,to effect,to bring about, *or* to pass,to gain,*or* obtain,to concoct, *or* digest,to dress,*or* prepare
**Perficior** ci,fectus,*pass* to be perfected, finished, &c. (*or* kem-
**Perficiundus**, a,um.*pt.* to be held.
**Perfĭcus**, a, um. *adj.* perfecting.
**Perfĭdè**, *adv.* treacherously.
**Perfĭdēlis**, e. *adj.* very faithful.
**Perfidia**,æ *f.*1. perfidy perfidiousness,treachery. a breach of faith
**Perfidiōse**, *adv.* perfidiously.
**Perfidiōsus**, a,um.*adj* issimus,*sup.* treacherous, deceitful, false.
**Perfidus**, a, um. *adj.* idem.
***Perfīnio**, ire. *act.* 3. fully to
**Perfixus**, a.um. *pt.* pierced,struck, *or* thrust through, affected.
**Perflābĭlis**, e. *adj.* that may blown through. (wick
**Perflāgĭtiōsus**, a, um. *adjec.*
**Perflans**,tis.*pt.*blowing very mo-
blowing, blustering. (a bl
**Perflātus**,ûs.*m.*a blowing throu
***Perflecto**, tĕre,exi,exum. *act.*
**Perflexus**,a,um.*pt.*quitebent(ben
***Perflo**, āre.*act.*1. to blow violen through, over, on upon, to bl
**Perflor**,āri.*pass.*to be blown.(
***Perfluctio**, āre. *n.* 1. to swarm
**Perfluens**,tis.*pt.* running,swim
***Perfluo**,uĕre,uxi uxum *n.*3.to
to run down, *or* by, to flow.

Digitized by Google

abound. Plenus rimarum sum, hàc atque illàc perfluo, I spring a leak, I cannot keep it secret. *Ter.*
Perfluus, a, um. *adj.* gliding, swimming along
Perfluxus, a, um. *adj.* transient.
*Perf*ŏdio, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. *a.* 3. to dig through. Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, *or* maketh a deep impression on my mind, *Cic.*
Perfœcundus, a, um. *adj.* very fertile.
Perfŏrandus, a, um *pt.* to be bored through, to bore through.
Perfŏrātus, a, um. *pt.* bored through
*Perf*ŏre. *fut.* to be. (much dreaded
Performīdātus, a, um. *adjec.* very
Performīdŏlōsus, a, um. *adj.* very fearful, *or* timorous.
*Perf*ŏro, āre. *act.* 1. to bore, *or* run through. Radiis perforat sol, the sun entereth, *or* enlighteneth, *Stat.*
Perfŏror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be bored, pierced, *or* run through.
Perfortĭter, *adv.* very bravely.
Perfossor, ōris. *m.* 3. a digger through. (through, turned up.
Perfossus, a, um. *pt.* dug, *or* pierced
Perfractè, *adv.* obstinately (broken
Perfractus, a, um. *pt.* broken in pieces
*Perf*rĕmo, ĕre, ui, itum. *n.* to roar out
Perfrequens, tis. *adj.* very frequent.
Perfricans, tis. *pt.* rubbing. (over.
Perfricātus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed all
*Perf*rico, āre. cui. *act.* 1. to rub all over. Perfricare os, to cast off shame, *or* become impudent, *Cic.*
Perfricor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be rubbed.
Perfrictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a vehement shivering by reason of cold.
Perfrigĕfăcio [perfrigeo, facio], cĕre, fēci. *a.* 3. to put in great fear.
*Perf*rigeo ēre, ixi, ictum *n.* to shiver with cold, to be hoarse with a cold
Perfrigĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* cooled.
*Perf*rigĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to cool.
*Perf*rīgesco, ĕre. *n.* to grow very cold. (cold.
Perfrīgĭdus, a, um. *adj.* extremely
Perfringendus, a, um *pt.* to be broken open, to be broken, to be violated
Perfringens, tis. *part.* breaking through, breaking in pieces, breaking.
Perfringo [per, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. *a.* 3. to break through, to break, *or* dash in pieces. to break up, to break to infringe, *or* violate, to dissolve, *or* dissipate, to corrupt
Perfringor gi ractus *p.* to be broken
*Perf*rico, āre *a.* 1. to rub thoroughly
Perfructus a, um. *pt* fully enjoyed.
Perfruendus, a, um. *pt.* to enjoy fully
*Perf*ruor, uĕris, ui, fruĭtus & fruĭtus. *d.* 3. to enjoy fully, *or* thoroughly.
Perfŭga, æ. *m.* 1. a deserter.
*Perf*ŭgio, gĕre, ūgi, gĭtum. *neut.* 3. to fly for succour. *or* shelter.
Perfugium, i. *n.* 2. a refuge, *or* shelter a sanctuary, an excuse a pretence
*Perf*ulcio, īre. *act* 4. to support.
Perfunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a discharge, an enduring.
Perfunctŏrĭè, *adv.* slightly, lightly, carelessly, easily, covertly.
Perfunctŏrius, a, um *adj.* careless.
Perfunctus, a, um. *pt.* having discharged, *or* borne, being discharged, *or* freed from, clear, *or* free, undergone, partaking of, enjoyed.
Perfundendus, a, um. *part.* to be spread, *or* anointed all over.
Perfundens, tis *pt* overspreading.
*Perf*undo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to pour all over, to wash, *or* bathe, to wet, to besprinkle, to bedew, to besmear, to imbue, season, *or* give a tincture to, to warm. Qui me horror perfudit! seized me all over! *Cic.*
Perfundor, di, ūsus *p.* to be poured through, washed, wetted, besprinkled, anointed, *or* filled.
*Perf*ungor, gi nctus. *dep.* 3. to discharge, *or* execute completely, to be clear of, *or* free from, to share, *or* partake of, to enjoy.
*Perf*ūro, ĕre, *neut* 3. to be in a very great fury, to rage.
Perfūsè, *adv.* abundantly.
Perfūsio, ōnis *f.* 3. a washing, abathing, a wetting, a moistening.
Perfūsŏrĭè. *adv.* confusedly.
Perfūsŏrius, a, um. *adj* superficial.
Perfūsūrus. a. um. *pt.* about to cover
Perfūsus, a, um. *pt.* poured all over, washed, wetted, sprinkled, besprinkled, bedewed, anointed, besmeared, polluted, defiled, coloured, died, covered, overspread, overlaid, gilt, filled, impregnated, affected, stung.
Pergamēna, æ. *f.* 1. parchment.
*Per*gaudeo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be very glad
Pergens, tis *pt.* going on, going, proceeding, passing through (duce.
*Per*gigno, ĕre *act.* to breed, *or* pro-
Pergitur, *imp.* they go forward (fat
*Per*glisco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to grow very
Pergnārus, a, um. *adj.* very knowing
Pergo [per, rego], gĕre, rrexi, rrectum. *n.* 3 to go, *or* come, to go on, *or* forward, to proceed, *or* advance, to prosecute, *or* pursue, to continue, to pass by, *or* omit, to hasten, to endeavour, *or* attempt. (small.
Pergrăcilis, e. *adj.* very slender,
*Per*græcor āri. *d* to guzzle, to revel
Pergrandis, e. *adj.* very great, *or* large, very aged, far advanced.
Pergrăphĭcus, a, um *adj.* complete.
Pergrātus, a, um. *adj.* very acceptable, *or* well-pleasing.
Pergrăvis. e *adj.* very heavy. *or* grievous to be borne, very weighty, *or* solid, very substantial, *or* material.
Pergravĭtĕr, *adv.* very greatly, *or* grievously, very sharply, *or* severely



Digitized by Google

Permīrandus, *pt.* to be much admired.
Permīrus, a, um. *adj.* very wonderful.
Permisceudus a,um. *pt.* to be mixed, *or* confounded together.
Permiscens, tis. *pt.* mixing.
*Permisceo*,ēre,cui,istum&ixtum *a* 2.to mix,mingle,blend,*or* jumble together,to disorder,to confound
Permisceor,ēri,ixtus.*p.*tobe mixed
Permissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. permission, leave, *or* license, sufferance.
Permissum, i. *n.* 2. id.
Permissūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will permit, give leave, *or* intrust.
Permissu, *abl. m.* with permission, *or* leave.
Permissus,a,um.*pt.*permitted, suffered, allowed, granted committed, intrusted, exposed, spurred on, remitted, slackened, abated.
Permistè,*adv.*mixedly,confusedly
Permistio,&Permixtio,ōnis *f.* 3. a mixture, a confusion. (together
Permistūrus,a,um. *pt* that will mix
Permistus,& Permixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed,mingled,*or* blended together,mixed,checkered, disordered,confused,concerned, employed. An man credit permis a corpore toto, diffused all over, *Lucr.* Permisti cum copore animi, acting jointly with it, *Cic*
Permitis, e.*adj.*fully ripe, mellow.
Permittendus, a,um. *pt.*to be permitted. (ing.
Permittens,tis.*pt.*permitting, leav-
Permittitur, *imp.* leave is given.
*Permitto*,tere,isi,ĭsum.*a.*3. to permit,suffer,allow,*or* give leave, to grant,to give,to commit,*or* intrust to leave,to yield *or* deliver up. to venture, *or* hazard, to expose, to spur on,to cast,throw,*or* fling, to cast down. Permittere vela ventis, to hoist sail.
Permittor, ti, issus. *p.* to be left.
Permŏdestus a,um. *adj.* very moderate, sober, *or* regular.
Permŏdicè, *adv.* very little.
Permŏdicus,a,um.*adj.* very mean
Permolestè, *adv.* very grievously.
Permolestus,a,um. *adj.* very troublesome
Permollis,e *adj* very soft(blesome
Permŏlo, lere. *a.* 3. to grind very small, to lie with. (sacy
Permŏ.io,ōnis *f* an emotion,an ec
Permŏtus,a,um *pt.*greatly moved *or*affected,alarmed,disturbed,agitated,moved influenced,induced, persuaded. Mente permotus,cast into a trance, *Cic.*(roughlymove
Permovendus,a,um. *pt.* to be tho
*Permŏveo*,ēre.*a.*2.tomove,*or*affec greatly,to influence,to persuade
Permŏveor,ēri,ōtus.*p.*to be move
Permulcendus, a,um *pt.* to be appeased, *or* a suaged, to stroke.
Permulcens,tis. *pt.*gently stroking
*Permulceo*,ēre,lsi,lsum&lctum. *a.* 2.to stroke,to appease,*or* assuage, to please, *or* delight, to cherish.
Permulceor,ēri.lsus & lctus. *p.* to be stroked, to be appeased.
Permulctus, a, um *pt.* appeased.
Permuls ,ōnis *f* 3. an assuging
Permulsus,a,um. *pt.* stroked, used gently,appeased,assuaged,cheer
Permultò,*adv.*very much,by far[ed
Permultùm, *adv.* very much.
Permultus,a,um.*adj.* very many, a great many, very much.
Permundus, a,um.*adj.* very clean.
*Permūnio*,īre,īvi,& ii,ītum. *a.* 4.to fortify strongly, to finish. (tified.
Permunitus,a,um *pt.* strongly for-
Permūtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exchanged, to exchange. (ing.
Permūtans,tis. *pt* changing,barter-
Permūtātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a change, an exchange, an exchanging, a barter, a payment, a confusion.
Permūtātus,a,um. *pt.*changed, exchanged,bought,sold,disordered
*Permūto*,āre.*a* 1.to change,to exchange,to barter, to buy,*or* sell,to confound, *or* disturb. Permutare pecuniam,to receive,*or*pay money by bills of exchange, *Cic*
Permūtor, āri. *p.* to be changed.
Perna,*x. f.*1 a gammon of bacon,a stock, a shellfish. (eth through.
Pernāvĭgātor,ōris.*m.*3.he that sail-
Pernāvĭgātus, a,um *pt. vid. sey.*
*Pernāv.gor*,āri,ātus.*p.* to be sailed quite through, *or* all over.
Pernĕcessārius a,um *adj.* very necessary, *or* needful.
Pernecessārius i.*m.* 2. a particular friend,*or* acquaintance,a closeally
*Pernĕco*, āre. cui. *a.* 1. to kill
Pernegans, tis *pt.* denying flatly.
Pernegātio,ōnis. *f.*3 a flat denial
Pernegātur,*imp.*it is flatly denied.
*Pernĕgo*, āre *a.*1. to deny s iffly, flatly, utterly, *or* to the last.
Pernĕgor,āri,ātus *p* to be denied
*Pernendĕre.n.*2.to spin out,to finish
Perniciābilis e.*adj.*pernicious, destructive, of fatal consequence
Perniciālis,e *adj.* causing destruction, *or* death. deadly, mortal.
Pernicies ēi.(&ii, *Cic* )*f.*5.destruction, ruin, violent death, death.
Perniciosè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* perniciously, destructively, mischievously, injuriously.
Perniciōsus,a, um.*adj.*ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* pernicious, destructive, fatal, causing death.(speed
Pernicĭtas,ātis.*f.*3.swiftness of for
Pernĭcitèr, *adv.* iùs.*comp.* rimè,
Pernĭcium, i. *n.* 2. destruction
Perniger,gra,grum *adj.* very bla
Pernimium, *adv.* too much.
Pernio,ōnis.*m.*3.a kibe on the he
Perniuncŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a little kibe
Pernix,īcis.*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus

Digitized by Google

pass,run,*or* glide over,*or*through
Perlætus, a,um. *adj.* very joyful.
Perlapsus,a,um.*pt*.sunk down into
Perlātè, *adv.* very largely. (ry.
Perlātūrus,a, um. *pt.* about to car-
Perlātus,a,um. *pt*.brought,carried, told,reported,made,past,enacted
Perlecēbræ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. enticements,allurements,whores,bawds
Perlecto,[per,lacto],āre. *act.* 1. to entice, to allure, to draw on.
Perlectus,a,um. *pt*.read over(over
Perlègendus,a, um *pt.* to be read
*Per*lego,gĕre,ĕgi,ectum. *act.* 3.to read over, to survey thoroughly
Perlegor,i,ectus. *p.*to be read over
Perlepidè, *adv*.very neatly,*or*well
Perlepidus,a, um.*adj*.very pretty.
Perlevis,e.*adj*.very light,*or* small.
Perlevitèr, *adv.* very lightly.
Perlibentèr, *adv.* very willingly.
Perliberālis,e.*adj.* very generous.
Perliberālitèr,*adv*.verygenerously
Perlibrans, tis *pt*.exactly poising
Perlibrātio,ōnis. *f*.3.a levelling[ed
Perlibrātus,a,um.*pt*.exactly level-
*Per*libro,āre.*a*.1.to level to make exactly level, *or* even, to throw.
Perlicio,[per,lacio],cĕre, lexi,lectum. *act.* 3. to allure, entice, cajole, wheedle, *or* draw in.
Perlicior,ci,lectus. *p.*to be allured
*Per*limo, āre *a* 1.to render clear.
*Per*linio,īre,ivi. *a.* to rub all over
Perliniōr,iri, *p.*to be rubbed over
*Per*lino,*unde* Perlinor, ni. *p.* to be daubed, *or* besmeared all over.
Perliquidus,a,um.*adj.* very liquid.
Perlitātum est.*imp.* they sacrifice.
Perlitātus,a, um. *pt.* performed in sacrifice, *or* prosperous omens.
*Per*lito,āre.*a*.1.to perform sacrifices prosperously, *or* favourably.
Perlitus,a,um. *pt*.besmeared over.
Perlongè,*adv*.very far off.(distant
Perlonginquus, a, um. *adj.* very
Perlongus, a, um. *adj.* very long.
Perlūbens tis.*adj* verywellpleased
*Per*lubet,*imp.* I have a very great desire, *or* inclination.
Perlūcens, tis. *pt.* very shining, *or* bright, transparent, clear.
*Per*lūceo,ēre *n*.2.toshine through, to be transparent, to shine very much, to be very bright,*or* clear.
Perlūcidĭtas,ātis *f*.3.a great clearness.(what transparent, *or* clear.
Perlūcidŭlus,a, um. *adj dim* some-
Perlūcidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* transparent,clear,bright,shining.
Perluctuōsus, a, um *adjec.* very
Perluens,tis. *pt*.washing(mournful
*Per*luo,uĕre. *a* 3. to wash all over
Perluor,ui. *p.*to be made clean[ed
Perlustrandus,a,um. *pt* to be view-
Perlustrans,tis. *pt*.viewing,survey-
Perlustrātus,a,um. *pt.* viewed.[ing
*Per*lustro,āre.*a*.1.to view all over to survey,to consider thoroughly to examine, to purge, *or* cleanse.
Perlūtus,a,um. *pt*.washed all over.
Permacer,cra,crum.*adj*.very lean, barren, *or* hungry.
*Per*mācĕro, āre. *act*, 1. to soak, to make very wet, to drench.
*Per*mādefacio,cĕre.*a*. to wet all over, to bathe, to drench.
*Per*mādeo,ēre.*n*.2.*vel*Permādesco. cĕre,dui.*n*.3. to be very wet. Felicitate animi permadescunt, become effeminate, *Sen.* Credis te solum multo permaduisse sale, that you only abound with wit, *Mart.*
Permādĭdus, a,um. *adj* very wet.
Permagnus,.a,um.*adj*. very great, *or* large,very powerful, reflectual,very honourable,*or* reputable, of very great concern, *or* consequence. Permagni interest, refert,it is of mighty consequence, *or* of the last importance.
Permālè, *adv.* very badly.
Permānans, tis. *pt.* passing.
Permānantèr, *adv.* continuedly.
Permānasco.cĕre *inc.*to be diffused,*or*divulged(*or*be continued in
Permānendus a,um. *pt.*to continue
Permanens, tis. *part.* continuing, abiding.
*Per*maneo,ēre.*n*.2.to remain, last, *or* continue, to abide, *or* stay, to hold on, to persevere, to persist.
*Per*māno,āre.*n*.1 to flow,*or*pass,to arrive at,to spread,to be diffused to be divulged,*or* published; *act.* to penetrate, pierce, *or* enter.
Permansio.onis.*f*. a continuance.
Permansūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will continue.
Permarinus,a,um. *adj.* of the sea.
*Per*mātūresco, ère. *inc.* to be full ripe.
Permātūrus, a,um. *adj.* very ripe.
Permeans, tis. *pt.*passing through.
Permèdiocris,e.*adj* very indifferent, *or* moderate, very trifling.
Permĕdiocrĭtèr,*adv*. very meanly.
Permeditātus,a,um. *pt.* thoroughly instructed, *or* informed.
Permensus,a, um. *pt* having measured, having passed through, *or* over,having travelled, sailed over,measured out. Permensi oculis,heedfully surveyed,*or*viewed, *Stat.* Permenso defunctus tempore lucis having finished the determined period of life *Tib.*
*Per*meo,āre *a.*&*n.* to pass over, *or* through,topervade,*or*diffuse over
Permeor,āri,ātus *p.* to be passed.
*Per*mereo,ēre.*n*.toserveas a soldier
*Per*mētior,iri,ensus sum.*dep.* 4. to measure, to view, to survey, to compass, pass, *or* travel round.
Permetuens,tis. *pt.*greatly fearing
*Per*mingo,gere,nxi.*a*.3 to bepiss.
Perminūtus,a,um. *adj.* very small.

Digitized by Google

Permīrandus, *pt.* to be much admired.
Permīrus, a, um. *adj.* very wonderful.
Permiscendus a,um. *pt.* to be mixed, *or* confounded together.
Permiscens, tis. *pt.* mixing.
*Permisceo*,ēre,cui,istum&ixtum. *a* 2.to mix,mingle,blend,*or* jumble together,to disorder,to confound
Permisceor,ēri,ixtus.*p.*tobe mixed
Permissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. permission, leave, *or* license, sufferance.
Permissum, i. *n.* 2. id.
Permissūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will permit, give leave, *or* intrust.
Permissu, *abl. m.* with permission, *or* leave.
Permissus,a,um.*pt.*permitted, suffered, allowed, granted committed, intrusted, exposed, spurred on, remitted, slackened, abated.
Permistè,*adv.*mixedly,confusedly
Permistio,&Permixtio,ōnis *f.* 3. a mixture, a confusion. (together
Permistūrus,a,um. *pt* that will mix
Permistus,& Permixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed,mingled,*or* blended together,mixed,checkered, disordered,confused,concerned, employed. An main credit permis a corpore toto, diffused all over, *Lucr.* Permisti cum copore animi, acting jointly with it, *Cic*
Permitis, e.*adj.*fully ripe, mellow.
Permittendus, a,um. *pt.*to be permitted. (ing.
Permittens,tis.*pt.*permitting, leav-
Permittitur, *imp.* leave is given.
*Permitto*,tere,tsi,isum.*a.*3. to permit suffer,allow,*or* give leave, to grant,to give,to commit,*or* intrust to leave,to yield *or* deliver up. to venture, *or* hazard, to expose, to spur on,to cast,throw,*or* fling, to cast down. Permittere vela ventis, to hoist sail.
Permittor, ti, issus. *p.* to be left.
Permōdestus a,um *adj.* very moderate, sober, *or* regular.
Permōdicè, *adv.* very little.
Permōdicus,a,um.*adj.* very mean
Permolestè, *adv* very grievously.
Permolestus,a,um. *adj.* very troublesome
Permollis,e *adj* very soft(blesome
*Permolo*, lere. *a.* 3. to grind very small, to lie with. (s acy
Permō.io,ōnis *f* an emotion,an ec
Permōtus,a,um *pt.*greatly moved *or*affected,alarmed,disturbed,agitated,moved influenced,induced, persuaded Mente permotus,cast into a trance, *Cic.*(roughlymo e
Permovendus,a,um. *pt.* to be tho
*Permoveo*,ēre.*a.*2.tomove,*or*affec greatly,to influence,to persuade
Permòveor,ēri,ōtus.*p.*to be move
Permulcendus, a,um *pt.* to be appeased, *or* a suaged, to stroke.
Permulcens,tis. *pt.*gently stroking
*Permulceo*,ēre,lsi,lsum&lctum. *a.* 2.to stroke,to appease,*or* assuage, to please, *or* delight, to cherish.
Permulceor,ēri.lsus & lctus. *p.* to be stroked, to be appeased.
Permulctus, a, um *pt.* appeased.
Permuls ,ōnis *f* 3. a assuging
Permulsus,a,um. *pt.* stroked, used gently,appeased,assuaged,cheer
Permultò,*adv.*very much,by far,ed
Permultùm. *adv.* very much.
Permultus,a,um.*adj.* very many, a great many, very much.
Permundus, a,um *adj.* very clean.
*Permunio*,īre,īvi,& ii,ītum. *a.* 4.to fortify strongly, to finish. (tified.
Permunitus,a,um *pt.* strongly for-
Permūtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exchanged, to exchange. (ing.
Permūtans,tis. *pt* changing,barter-
Permūtātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a change, an exchange, an exchanging, a barter, a payment, a confusion.
Permūtātus,a,um. *pt.*changed, exchanged,bought,sold,disordered
*Permūto*,āre.*a* 1.to change,to exchange,to barter, o buy,*or* sell,to confound, *or* disturb. Permutare pecuniam,to receive,*or*pay money by bills of exchange, *Cic*
Permūtor. āri. *p.* to be changed.
Perna,*x. f.*1 a gammon of bacon,a stock, a shellfish. (eth through.
Pernāvīgātor,ōris *m.*3.he that sail-
Pernāvigātus, a,um *pt. vid. seq.*
*Pernāvigor*,āri,ātus.*p.* to be sailed quite through, *or* all over.
Pernĕcessārius a,um *adj.* very necessary, *or* needful.
Pernĕcessārius i.*m.* 2. a particular friend,*or* acquaintance,a closeally
*Pernĕco*, āre. cui. *a.* 1. to kill.
Pernegans, tis *pt.* denying flatly.
Pernegātio.ōnis. *f.*3 a flat denial.
Pernegātur,*imp.*it is flatly denied.
*Pernĕgo*, āre *a.*1. to deny s iffly, flatly, utterly, *or* to the last.
Pernĕgor,āri,ātus *p* to be denied.
*Pernendere.n.*2.to spin out,tofinish
Perníciābilis e.*adj.*pernicious, destructive, of fatal consequence
Perniciālis,e *adj.* causing destruction, *or* death. deadly, mortal.
Pernicies ēi.(&ii, *Cic* *f.*5.destruction, ruin, violent death, death.
Perníciosè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* perniciously, destructively, mischievously, injuriously.
Perníciōsus,a, um.*adj.*ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* pernicious, destructive, fatal, causing death.(speed
Pernicĭtas,ātis.*f.*3.swiftness of foot
Pernĭcitèr, *adv.* iùs.*comp.* nimbly.
Pernícium, i. *n.* 2. destruction.
Perniger,gra,grum *adj.*very black
Pernimium. *adv.* too much.
Pernio,ōnis.*m.*3.a kibe on the heel
Perniuncŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a little kibe
Pernix,īcis.*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,

Digitized by Google

*sup.* swift, quick, nimble, continuing, persevering, patient of labour
Pernobilis, e. *adj.* very noble, famous, illustrious, *or* remarkable.
Pernoctans, tis. *pt.* tarrying all night
Pernoctātio, ōnis. *f.* a stay all night.
Pernoctātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about, *or* in order to pass the night.
Pernocto [per, nox], āre. *n.* 1. to pass the whole night, to continue all night, to lie all night, to lodge.
Pernocturnus, a, um. *adj.* all night.
Pernōnis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a little gammon
Pernoscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be thoroughly, *or* perfectly known.
*Pernosco*, cĕre, nōvi. *a.* 3. to know perfectly, to discern *or* distinguish.
*Pernōtesco*, cĕre, tui. *n* 3. to be made certainly, *or* fully known.
Pernōtuit, *imp.* it was made, *or* became certainly known. [known.
Pernōtus, a, um. *pt* thoroughly
Pernox, octis, *adj.* abiding, continuing, *or* lasting all night.
Pernoxius, a, um. *adj.* very hurtful.
Pernūmĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* paid.
*Pernūmĕro*, āre. *a.* 1. to number, tell, *or* count over, to tell out, to pay.
Pernūmĕror, āri. *p.* to be paid.
Pernūpĕr, *adv.* very lately.
Pĕro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a sort of high shoe made of raw leather.
Pĕrobscūrus, a, um. *adj.* very obscure, hard to be understood (ous
Perōdiōsus, a, um. *adj.* very grievPĕroffĭciōsè, *adv* most respectfully
*Perŏleo*, ēre, lui & lēvi. *n.* 2. to stink
Pĕrōnātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a pero
Pĕrōnis, ĭdis. *m.* 3 a sausage, a link.
Pĕrōpācus, a, um. *adj* very dark.
Pĕropportūnè, *adv.* in the nick.
Pĕropportūnus, a, um *adj.* very seasonable
Pĕroptātò, *adv* as one would wish.
Pĕrōpus, *adj. indecl.* very needful
Pĕrōrans, tis. *pt.* making a speech, declaiming. (oration, *or* speech.
Pĕrōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the close of an
Pĕrōrātūrus, a, um, *pt.* about to make an end of a discourse (end, pleaded
Pĕrōrātus, a, um *pt.* brought to an
Pĕrōrīga, æ. *m.* a groom.
Pĕrornātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* much adorned, very eloquent, fine, neat
*Pĕrorno*, āre. *a* 1 to do great honour
*Perōro*, āre *a.* 1. to make an end of speaking, to plead, to declaim, to speak, to answer a charge.
Pĕrōror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be ended.
Pĕrōsus, a, um. *pt.* that hath thoroughly hated, hating. (appeased.
Perpăcātus, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly
*Perpāco*, āre. *a.* 1. to bring to a thoroughobedience, *or* quietsubjecti-
Perpallĭdus, a, um. *adj* very pale (on
Perparcè, *adv.* very sparingly.
Perparùm, *adv.* very little
Perparvŭlus, a, um *adj*, very little.
Perparvus, a, um. *adj.* very little, very small, very trifling. (fed, sleek.
Perpastus, a, um. *pt.* full, *or* well.
Perpaucŭli, æ. a. *adj. pl.* very few.
Perpauci, æ. a. *adj.* issĭmi, *sup.* very few Hic homo est perpaucorum hominum, one of a thousand *Ter.*
*Perpăveficio*, cĕre, fēci, factum. *a* 3. to frighten, *or* alarm greatly.
Perpaulùlùm, *adv.* as little as may
Perpaulùm, *adv.* very little (be.
Perpauper, ĕris. *adj.* very poor.
Perpauxillùm, *adv* very little
*Perpello*, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. *a.* 3 to force, *or* constrain to persuade, induce, *or* prevail with. ed.
Perpellor, li, pulsus. *p* to be forc-
Perpendens, tis. *pt.* weighing, *or* considering well, examining ular
Perpendĭcŭlāris, e. *adj.* perpendic-
Perpendĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a plumb-line
*Perpendo*, ĕre. *a.* 3. to weigh exactly, to weigh, to consider, to examine.
Perpendor, di, mens. *p* to be weighed
Perpensans, tis. *pt.* pondering. (on.
Perpensātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. considerati-
Perpensè, *adv.* with due thought.
Perpensus, a, um. *pt.* weighed thoroughly, well considered.
Perperàm, *adv* rashly, lightly, unadvisedly, amiss, badly bas ly, a sely
Perpĕrus, a, um *adj.* heady, foolish, silly, ignorant, good for nothing.
Perpes, ĕtis. *adj.* whole, all, continu-
Perpessio, ōnis *f.* 3 an endurance (al
Perpessitius, a, um. *adj* accustomed to bear hardships, *or* misery.
Perpessu, *sup* to be suffered, *or* endured. (dure.
Perpessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to en-
Perpessus, a, um. *pt* having endured
Perpĕtiendus, a, um *pt* that must be suffered, *or* endured, to suffer.
Perpĕtiens, tis. *pt.* suffering, enduring. (santly.
Perpĕtìm, *adv.* continually, inces-
Perpĕtior [per, patior] ti, essus sum. *d.* 3. to suffer, to undergo, to endure, to bear, to bear *or* comply with, to allow, *or* permit, to have, *or* receive, to be able to receive. (ed
Perpĕtrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be finish-
Perpĕtrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a commission.
Perpĕtrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to finish.
Perpĕtrātus, a, um *pt.* perpetrated, committed, done, performed, obtained.
Perpĕtro [per, patro], āre. *a.* 1. to perpetrate, to perform, effect, *or* finish, to persist, to continue,
Perpĕtror, āri, ātus. *p.* to be done.
Perpĕtuālis, e. *adj.* universal. (nued.
Perpĕtuandus, a, um. *pt.* to be conti-
Perpetuārius, a, um *adj.* perpetual, constant, lasting for life [mortality.
Perpetuitas, ātis. *f.* perpetuity, im-
Perpĕtuò, *adv.* perpetually, always, constantly, entirely. (to continue,
Perpĕtuo, āre. *a.* 1. to perpetuate,



Digitized by Google

**Perpĕtuùm**, *adv* perpetually always.
**Perpĕtuus**, a, um. *adj.* perpetual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, constant. lasting everlasting, endless, immortal, universal, all, the whole, entire, complete, uniform, large. [over.
**Perpictus**, a, um. *pt.* painted all
***Per*plăceo, ēre.** *neut.* to give great content.
**Perplăcet.** *impers.* it pleaseth well.
**Perplexābĭlis**, e. *adj.* perplexed.
**Perplexābĭlĭtèr**, *adv.* intricately.
**Perplexè**, *adv.* iùs, *c mp* perplexedly, intricately, obscurely, doubtful-
**Perplexim**, *adv.* intricately. (ly.
**Perplexor**, āri. *dep.* 1 to perplex.
**Perplexus** a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp.* perplexed, confused, intricate, obscure
**Perplicātus**, a, um. *pt.* well plaited, twisted, *or* folded together.
***Per*pluo, uĕre.** *n.* 3 to rain through.
**Perplūrĭmùm**, *adv.* very much.
**Perpòl**, *adv.* by Pollux. (fected.
**Perpŏliendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be per-
***Per*pŏlio, īre.** *a.* 4. to polish thoroughly, to finish, to put the last hand to
**Perpŏlior**, iri. *p.* to be finished.
**Perpŏlītè**, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* very politely.
**Perpŏlitio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.
**Perpŏlītus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* polished, perfected, finished, very bright
**Perpŏpŭlātus**, a, um. *pt.* destroyed utterly, laid waste, ravaged.
***Per*pópŭlor, āri, ātus sum.** *d* 1. to destroy, *or* lay waste, to harass, ravage, *or* plunder, to be laid waste.
**Perportans**, tis. *pt.* carrying through
**Perpŏtans**, tis. *pt.* drinking continually. (drinking.
**Perpŏtātio**, ōnis. *f.* a continual
***Per*pōto ăre.** *a.* 1. to drink continually, to drink off, *or* up, to guzzle.
**Perpressus**, a, um. *pt.* pressed very close.

**Perprĭmo** [per, premo] mĕre, ressi, ressum. *a.* 3. to press down very close, *or* hard, to urge, to importune.
**Perprŏpĕrè**, *adv.* in great haste.
**Perprōpinquus**, a, um. *adj.* very near
**Perprosper**, a, um. *adj.* very prosperous. (over.
**Perprūrisco**, ĕre. *n.* 3. to itch all
**Perpugnax**, ācis. *adj.* very stout, *or* stiff. (fair.
**Perpulcher**, chra, chrum. *adj.* very
**Perpurgātus**, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly cleansed, set in a clear light.
***Per*purgo**, āre. *a.* 1. to purge thoroughly, to clear a matter fully.
**Perpurgor**, āri. *pass.* to be purged.
**Perpusillùm**, *adv.* very little. (small.
**Perpŭsillus**, a, um. *adj.* very little,
***Per*pŭto, āre.** *a* 1. to perfectly declare
**Perquàm**, *adv.* very, very gladly
**Perquĭrendus**, a, um *pt.* to be thoroughly examined. rinquiredinto
**Perquirĭtur**, *impers.* strict inquiry, *or* search is made, *Cic.*
**Perquīro** [per, quæro], rĕre. īsīvi, īsītum *a.* 3. to search thoroughly. to ask, inquire, *or* demand. (ed.
**Perquīror**, ri, īsītus. *p.* to be search-
**Perquīsītius**, *adv. comp.* with stricter inquiry, *or* search.
**Perquīsītor**, ōris. *m* 3. one who thoroughly inquireth, a searcher
**Perquīsītus**, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly inquired, *or* searched into.
**Perrarò**. *adv.* very rarely, *or* seldom.
**Perrārus**, a, um. *adj.* very rare [struse
**Perrèconditus**, a, um. *adj.* very ab-
**Perrectūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to go.
***Per*rēpo, pĕre.** *a.* to creep, *or* crawl over.
***Per*repto, āre.** *a.* 1. to creep about.
**Perrīdĭcŭlè**, *adv.* very sillily.
**Perrīdĭcŭlus**, a um. *adj.* very ridiculous silly, *or* foolish (cat through.
***Per*rōdo, ĕre, ōsi.** *a.* 3. to gnaw, *or*

**Perrōdor**, i, sus. *pass.* to be eaten through.
**Perrŏgātus**, a, um *pt.* asked throughout. Perrogatæ sententiæ, when every senator in the whole house had passed his voice, *Liv.*
***Per*rŏgo, āre.** *a.* 1. to ask every one.
**Perrŏgor**, āri. *p.* to be asked.
**Perrumpens**, tis. *part.* breaking through.
***Per*rumpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum.** *a* & to break through by force. Quæstiones omnium perrumpit, he avoids the force of them, *Cic.*
**Perrumpor**, pi. *pass.* to be broken through.
**Perruptus**, a, um. *pt.* broken through
**Persæpè**, *adv.* very often, many a time.
**Persævus**, a, um. *adj.* very cruel-(ly.
**Persalsè**, *adj.* very wittily, *or* smart-
**Persalsus**, a, um. *adj.* very salt, witty, smart, *or* keen. (salutation.
**Persalūtātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. an accurate
***Per*sálūto, āre.** *a.* 1. to salute round, to compliment much, *or* often.
**Persálūtor**, āri. *p.* to be saluted (cure
**Persānātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a thorough
**Persānātus**, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly healed.
**Persanctè**, *adv.* very devoutly.
***Per*sāno, āre.** *a* 1. to cure perfectly.
**Persānus**, a, um. *adj.* very sound.
**Persāpiens**, tis. *adj.* very wise.
**Persápientèr**, *adv.* very wisely.
**Perscientèr**. *adv.* very knowingly.
**Perscindens**, tis. *pt.* rending, tearing
***Per*scindo, dĕre, scidi.** *a.* 3. to rend, cleave in the midst, to tear off *or*
**Perscindor**, di. *p.* to be rent. (from.
**Perscissus**, a, um. *pt.* rent in two.
**Perscītus**, a, um. *adj.* very wise, very skilful, very fine. (corded.
**Perscribendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be re-
***Per*scribo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum.** *a.* 3. to write at length, to write, to co-

Digitized by Google

py, to describe, to record, to register, to prescribe, to pay by bill, or
Perscribor, bi. p. to be written (note
Perscriptio, ōnis. f. 3. a writing, an enrolment, a record, a bill, or bond, a contract, or agreement. (tary.
Perscriptor, ōris. m. a writer, a no-
Perscriptūrus, a, um pt. about to write at large, to write fully.
Perscriptus, a, um. pt. written at large, or particularly recorded down, registered. (ing thoroughly
Perscrūtātio, ōnis f. 3. an examin-
Perscrūtātor, ōris. m. 3. a searcher.
Perscrūtor, āri. dep. to search thoroughly.
Persĕco, āre. a. 1. to cut through, to divide, to shorten, to prevent
Persĕcor, āri. pass. to be divided.
Persectans, tis. pt. pursuing. (ly.
Persector, āri. d. to search thorough-
Persecūtio, ōnis. f. 3. persecution, a pursuit, a following, a process.
Persĕcūtūrus, a, um. pt. about to pursue, or prosecute, to pursue.
Persĕcūtus, vel Persequūtus, a, um pt. having pursued, pursued, pursuing, following, falling upon.
Persĕdeo, ēre. n. 2. to continue sit-
Persegnis, e. adj. very slow. (ting.
Persegnitĕr, adv. very slowly.
Persĕnesco, cĕre. n. 3. to grow old.
Persĕnex, is. c. g. very aged.
Persenĭlis, e. adj. very old.
Persentio, īre, nsi, nsum. act. 3. to feel, or perceive thoroughly.
Persentisco, cĕre. n. 3. to have some feeling, to begin to perceive, to discover. (sued.
Persequendus, a, um. pt. to pur-
Persĕquens, tis. pt. & adj. issimus, sup. pursuing, following after.
Persequor, quis, quūtus, d. 3. to pursue to follow, to hold on, to prosecute, to go through with, to perform, or execute, to overtake, to fall upon, to persecute, to revenge, to imitate to write, or discourse of. Jus suum persequi, to maintain his right, Ter. Numeris cursus siderum persequi, to reckon them up, Cic.
Persĕro, rĕre. a. 3. to sow, or spread abroad, to publish, to report (over
Persĕror, ri. pass. to be sown all
Persĕvĕrans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. persevering, eager
Perĕvĕrantĕr, adv. iùs, comp. issimè sup. constantly, resolutely, stiffly.
Persĕvĕrantia, æ. f. 1 perseverance, constancy, steadiness, resolute.
Persĕvĕrātio, ōnis. f. 3. idem. (ness.
Persĕvĕrātum est. imp. he held on.
Persĕvĕrātūrus, pt. to persevere
Persĕvĕrè, adv. very severely.
Persĕvĕro [per, severus]. āre. a. 1. to persevere, to persist, to hold on, to continue, to remain.
Persĕvĕrus, a, um. adj. very severe, rigorous. harsh, or austere.
Persica, æ. f. 1. a peach-tree.
Persiccus, a, um. adj. very dry.
Persicum, i. n. 2. a peach.
Persĭcus, a, um adj. of Persia, princely, royal. Persicum malum, a peach.
Persĭdeo [per, sedeo], ēre. neut. 2. to continue, to last, to remain.
Persĭdo, dĕre n. 3. to sink, to settle to the bottom, to penetrate, to fall upon, (ed.
Persignandus, a, um, pt. to be seal
Persigno, āre. act. 1. to mark out.
Persĭmĭlis, e. adj. very like.
Persimplex, ĭcis. adj. very ordinary
Persisto, tĕre, stĭti. n. 3. to persist, to continue, to persevere, to stand
Persŏlāta, æ. f. 1. a burdock (out.
Persŏlennis, e. adj. very solemn.
Persoleo, ēre. n. 2. to be accustomed
Persŏlido āre. a. to harden, to congeal.
Persolvendus, a, um. pt. to be paid
Persolvo, vĕre. a. 3. to pay fully, to return, to perform, to suffer.
Persolvor, vi, lūtus. pass. to be paid
Persŏlus, a, um. adj. one only. Persolæ nugæ, very arrant trifles, Plaut.
Persolūtūrus, a, um. pt. about to pay, or discharge, to pay (accomplished
Persolūtus, a, um. pt paid, finished,
Persōna, æ. f 1. a person, a personage, a man, or woman, an image, or figure, a mask, or vizard, a disguise, a show, or appearance, a charge, or office, a condition, or character.
Persōnālis, e. adj. personal.
Persōnālitĕr, adv. personally.
Persōnans, tis. pt. resounding.
Persōnāta, æ. f. 1. a great clot-bur.
Persōnātus, a, um. pt. acted, or represented, disguised, masked, pretended, counterfeit, false.
Persōno, āre, nui & nāvi. n. 1. to resound, ring, or echo, to make to resound, or ring, to cry, or bawl out.
Persōnor, āri. p. a sound is made.
Persŏnus, a, um. adj. echoing.
Persorbens, tis. pt. drinking in.
Persorbeo, ēre, bui, vel rpsi. act. to sup up all. (ly.
Perspectè, adv. advisedly, discreet-
Perspectio, ōnis. f. 3. perception.
Perspecto, āre. freq. 1. to take a thorough view of, to set out a show.
Perspectum, i. n. 2. a prospect.
Perspectum est, imp. it was perceived, or understood.
Perspectus, a, um. pt. & adj issĭmus, sup. plainly perceived, thoroughly seen, understood, or tried (viewed
Perspeculātus, a, um. pt. having well
Perspĕculor, āri, ātus sum. a. 1. to view, or look about diligently.
Perspergo [per, spargo]. gĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. to sprinkle all over.
Perspergor, gi pass. to be sprinkled
Perspicābilis, e. adj. famous, fair
Perspicācia, æ. f. 1. quickness of

Digitized by Google

sight, *or* understanding.
Perspĭcācĭtas,ātis. *f.* 3. quickness of understanding.
Perspĭcācĭtèr,*adv.* plainly,clearly.
Perspĭcax,ācis.*adj.*ior,*comp.* quick-sighted, quick-witted, quick of judgment,*or*understanding,keen
Perspĭcĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* manifest
Perspĭciendus,a, um. *pt.* that is to be sounded, proved, *or* tried.
Perspĭcientia,æ *f.*1.perfect knowledge,a thorough understanding.
Perspĭcio [per specio],cere,spexi. *a.*3.to see, *or* discover plainly, to understandfully,to trythoroughly
Perspĭcior.ci,pectus.*p.*to be tried
Perspĭcuè *adv* clearly manifestly,
Perspĭcuĭtas,ātis.*f.* 3. perspicuity.
Perspĭcuus,a,um.*adj.*perspicuous, clear, plain, evident, manifest.
*Perspīro*,āre.*a*1.tobreathethrough
Perstandus,a,um.*pt*.to be continued
Perstans,tis.*pt.*continuing (sist in.
Perstātūrus,a,um.*ot.* that will per-
*Per*sternor,i.strātus.*p.*3.to be paved,*or*strewed all over. (to rouse
*Per*stĭmŭlo,āre.*a*.1.toirritatemuch
*Per*sto,āre.stiti.*n.*1. to stand all the time,to continue,to persist,*or*per-
Perstrātus.a,um.*pt.*paved.(severe.
*Per*strĕpo.pĕre *neut.* 3. to make a great noise, to resound, to echo.
Perstrictus, a, um *pt.* bound up
Perstrictus gelu, very hard frozen,*Plin* Perstrictum levitèr, femur mucrone,slightly hurt, *Curt.*
Perstringens, tis. *pt.* dazzling.
*Per*stringo gĕre.nxi,ictum *a.* 3 to raze, *or* graze, to graze upon, to run over gently,to glance,*or*hint at,to affect,to dazzle to din,stun, *or*stupify,to tie close, *or* hard, to wring, to hurt, to wound.
Perstringor, gi. *p.* to be affected.
*Per*struo, uĕre. *act.* 3. to build.
Perstŭdiōsè,.*adv.* very carefully.
Perstŭdiōsus, a, um *adj.* very studious, *or* fond.
Persuādens, tis. *pt.* persuading.
*Per*suādeo,ēre.*a.*2 to persuade,to prevail upon,to suggest.Sic mihi persuadeo,so I verily believe, *Cic.*
Persuādeor,ēri.*p.*to be persuaded
Persuādētur, *imp.* it is persuaded.
Persuāsĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* persuasive
Persuāsĭbĭlĭtèr, *adv.* persuasively.
Persuāsio,ōnis.*f* 3. persuasion. be-
Persuāsor,ōris.*m.*3.an adviser.(lief
Persuāsōrius,a,um.*adj* persuasive.
Persuastrix icis *f.* 3. a persuader
Persuāsūrus,a, um.*pt.*about to persuade(persuaded,madeto believe
Persuāsus. a, um. *pt* issĭmus, *sup.*
Persuāsus,ûs. *m.* 4. a persuading.
Persubtĭlis, e. *adj.* very subtile thin fine, *or* neat. (wrinkled.
Persulcātus a, um. *pt.* furrowed,
Persultans. tis. *pt.* making incursions.
Persulto[per,salto] āre.*n.*1 tofrisk *or*skip over to prance, *or*caper,to make incursions, *or* inroads to march along,*or*range about(some
Pertædescit, *imp* it groweth irk-
*Per*tædet, duit & æsum est. *imp.* it irketh, I am quite weary
Pertæsus, a, um *pt.* weary, tired.
*Per*tĕgo,ere.*a.*3.tocover,toheapup
Pertendens,tis.*pt* fully purposing.
*Per*tendo.ĕre.*act.* 3. to extend, *or* stretch over,to go through to finish to complete, to compare min-
Pertentātus,a,um.*pt.*tried (utely.
*Per*tento.āre.*a.*1.totrythoroughly, to run through,to seize,toaffect,to
Pertentor,āri.*p.*tobe tried.(disturb
Pertĕnuis.e.*adj* very thin, slender, small, poor, *or* mean.
*Per*tĕrebro.āre.*a*.1.to bore through
*Per*tergeo,ēre,rsi.*a*.2.towipegent-
*Per*tergo,gĕre,rsi.*a.*3.to wipe. (ly-
Pertergor, gi. *p.* to be wiped.
*Per*tĕro,ĕre.trīvi.*a.*3. to rub hard.
*Per*terrĕfacio,cĕre,fēci, factum *a.* 3. to affright,scare, *or* dismay.
Perterefactus,a,um. *pt* affrighted.
*Per*terreo,ēre,rui,rĭtum.*a* 3. to affright,*or*frighten.to scare,to stun
Perterreor,ēri.*p.* to be frightened.
Perterrĭcrepus,a,um.*adj.*that striketh a dread with the noise it maketh.(alarmed,scared,discouraged
Perterrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted,
*Per*texo.xĕre.xui.*a*.3.to weave out, to go on with, to close, *or* finish.
Pertica,æ *f.*1.a perch,a pole,a staff
Pertĭcālis,e.*adj*-belonging to poles
Pertĭmefactus, a, um. *adj.* thoroughly affrighted, *or* scared.
*Per*tĭmeo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be sore afraid to fear greatly.
Pertĭmescendus, a, um. *pt.* to be greatly feared, dreadful.
*Per*tĭmesco cere mui *a.* 3. to fear greatly, to dread.
Pertĭmescor. ci. *p.* to be dreaded.
Pertĭnācia.æ.*f.* 1. obstinacy, stubbornness, resolution, constancy.
Pertĭnācĭtèr,*adv.*iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup* obstinately,wilfully,resolately, constantly, continually, incessantly.
Pertĭnax, ācis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus,*sup.* obstinate,stubborn, wilful, froward, perverse, resolute, constant,steady,penurious,inveterate, of long continuance.
Pertĭnens,tis. *pt.* pertaining to,belonging, extending, reaching.
Pertĭneo [per,teneo]. ēre. *n* 2. to pertain,belong,*or*relate,to be serviceable,to be fit, to conduce, to tend,to extend,*or* reach.(longer
Pertĭnet, *imp.* it pertaineth. *or* be
Pertingens, tis. *pt.* reaching.
Pertingo [per, tango], gĕre. tigtactum.*n* 3. to extend,*or* reach,to spread, diffuse, *or* pass.

Digitized by Google

*Pertŏlĕro,āre a* toendure,to suffer
*Pertorqueo,ēre,rsi.a.*2. to distort
Pertractandus, a,um *pt.* to be handled gently, to be treated of.
Pertractans,tis *pt.* handling often, thinking upon,considering.(way.
Pertractātè,*adv.*after the common
Pertractātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a frequent handling, a diligent perusal.
Pertractātus, a,um. *pt.* thoroughly considered, r debated.
*Pertracto,āre.a* 1.to handle much, *or* often, to handle, to treat of, to consider thoroughly, to debate.
Pertractor, āri. *p* to be handled.
Pertractus, a, um. *pt.* drawn.
Pertrahendus,a,um *pt.*tobe drawn, to be towed,to be prolonged(drag
*Pertrāho,ĕre,xi,ctum.a.*to draw,to
Pertrāhor, i. actus. *p.* to be drawn.
*Pertranseo,* īre. *n.*4. to pass by, to pass, *or* strike through. (parent
Pertranslūcidus, a,um. *adj.* trans.
Pertrecto, *vid.* Pertracto. (lingly.
*Pertribuo,* ĕre. *a.* 3. to testify wil-
Pertrīcōsus,a,um.*adj.*very trifling.
Pertristis e *adj.*dismal,very severe
Pertrītus,a,um.*pt.* powdered,stale
Pertŭmultuōsè,*adv.* very riotously
*Pertundo,* dere,tŭdi,tūsum. *a.*3. to break, *or* bore through, to beat
Pertundor,di.ūsus.*p.*to be broken
Perturbans, tis.*pt.* disturbing,trou-
Perturbātè,*adv.* confusedly.(bling
Perturbātio ōnis.*f.*3.great trouble, disorder,confusion indisposition.
Perturbātor, ōris. *m.*3. a disturber.
Perturbātrix, īcis. *f.*3. a disturber.
Perturbātus, a um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.*issĭmus,*sup.* disturbed,troubled, disordered, confused, confounded, mixed, mingled.
Perturbo, āre. *a.* 1. to disturb, to trouble, to disorder,to confound, to embroil,to discompose,ormove to mix,*or* blend, to drive, *or* cast.
Perturbor, āri. *p.* to be disturbed.
Perturpis,e.*adj* very base,*or* lewd.
Pertussis, is *f.* 3. a great cough.
Pertūsus a,um. *pt.* bored,broken.
*Pervādo,*ĕre.*n.*3 to go through, *or* over,to pass to spread, to escape, to enter.
Pervāgātus, a,um.*pt.*ior, *comp* issĭmus,*sup.*having wandered,spread abroad,commonly known,public.
*Pervāgor,* āri. *d* 1. to wander, *or* rove abou , to overrun, to affect.
Pervāgus, a,um. *adj.* wandering.
*Pervāleo,* ēre. *n.* 2. to continue.
Pervālĭdus, a,um.*adj.* very strong.
Pervāriè, *adv.* very variously.
Pervarius, a,um. *adj.* very various.
Pervastandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid, *or* to lay utterly waste.
Pervastātus, a, um. *pt.* laid utterly waste,ruined,desolated.(destroy.
*Pervasto,* āre. *a.*1 to lay waste, to
Pervāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go through, *or* over about to spread.
Pervectus,a,um.*pt.* brought along, carried, shipped over.
Pervĕhendus, a, um. *part.* to be brought, *or* carried together.
*Pervĕho,*hère,exi,ctum, *a.*to carry along, to convey.
Pervĕhor,hi,ectus.*p.* to be carried.
*Pervello,* lere, li. *vel* vulsi. *a.*3. to twitch,*or* pinch, to fret, *or* afflict, to excite, *or* raise, to disparage.
Pervĕnibo, *pro* Perveniam, *Non.*
Pervĕniens, tis *pt.* coming to.
*Pervenio,* ire. ēni, entum. *n.*4. to come to, to arrive at, to reach, to fall to,to obtain,procure,*or* get,to come by,recover, *or* regain, to be made known. Pervenire ad frugem, to come to good, *Quint.*
Pervĕnītur, *imp.* they come; perventum est, they came.
*Pervĕnor,*āri.*d.*1. to hunt all over, touse the utmost diligence in finding. (come, *or* be brought to.
Perventūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will
Perversè,&Pervorsè.*adv*-perversely, crossly, peevishly, frowardly, mischievously,aukwardly,unskilfully.
Perversitas, ātis *f.*3. perverseness.
Perversus,& Pervorsus,a,um.*pt.* & *adj* ior,*comp.*issĭmus,*sup.* perverted, overthrown, awry, perverse, cross,morose,untoward, unlucky, unhappy, aukward.
*Perverto,*& Pervorto, tĕre. *a.*3. to pervert,to alienate,to bring over, to corrupt,to turn upside down,to overthrow, to destroy, to ruin.
Pervertor.ti,rsus.*p.*to be perverted
Pervespĕri,*adv.* very late.(search.
Pervestīgātio, ōnis. *fem.* a narrow
Pervestīgātus, a,um.*pt.*thoroughly searched.(a thorough search after
*Pervestīgo,*āre *a.*1.totrace,tomake
Pervĕtus,ĕris.*adj.*very old,*or* ancient. (stale, obsolete, antiquated.
Pervĕtustus, a,um. *adj.*very old,*or*
Perviàm, *adv.* to be come at.
Pervĭcācia, *x.f.* peevishness,obstinacy, wilfulness, perseverance, constancy(nately,verystubbornly
Pervĭcācius,*adv.comp.* more obsti-
Pervĭcax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus,*sup.*obstinate,stubborn,headstrong,wilful,immoveable, inexorable(ly,to see at a distance,tosee
*Pervĭdeo,*ĕre *a.*2.to see thorough.
*Pervĭgeo,* ēre. *n.* 2. to flourish.
Pervigil, ĭlis. *adj.* very watchful, watching,wakeful, ever burning.
Pervigilans, tis. *pt.* watching.
Pervigilātio,ōnis *f.*3.a watching,*or* sitting up all night long(watching
Pervĭgilātus, a, um. *pt.* spent in
Pervĭgilium,i *n.*2.a watching,a sitting up all night,a wake, the vigil of a holiday.(sleep all night long.
*Pervĭgĭlo,* āre.*n.*1. to watch,not to

Digitized by Google

**Pervilis**, e. *adj.* very cheap.
**Pervincendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be overcome, *or* mastered, to conquer.
*Per*vinco, cere. *a.* 3. to overcome, to surpass, to prevail, to obtain, to
Perviridis, e. *adj.* very green (prove
*Per*viso, ere, si. *a.* to view, *or* behold
Pervium, i. *n.* 2. a thoroughfare.
*Per*vivo, ere. *n.* 3. to survive. (sible
Pervius, a, um. *adj.* passable, acces
Pĕrŭla, æ. *f.* a little scrip, *or* satchel.
Pĕruncti o, ōnis. *f* 3. an anointing all over. (over, besmeared, bedaubed
Perunctus, a, um. *pt.* anointed all
Pĕrungendus, a, um *pt.* to be anointed all over. (all over, to besmear.
*Per*ungo, ere, xi, ictum. *a.* to anoint
Pĕrungor, gi. *p.* to be anointed.
Pervolgo [per, vulgo], āre. *a.* 1 to make known, to pass through, to frequent, to prostitute.
Pervŏlĭtans, tis. *pt.* flying over.
*Per*vŏlĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to fly all over, *or* about.
*Per*vŏlo, āre. *n.* 1. to fly about, *or* all over, to spread, to post, to hasten
*Per*vŏlo, velle. *v. irr.* to desire earnestly, Pervelim scire, I would fain know (run, *or* read over, to roll
*Per*volvo, vĕre, vi, lutum. *a.* 3 to roll,
Pervolvor, vi, lūtus. *p.* to be engaged
Pervŏlūtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tumbled over, *or* perused. (pursue
*Per*vŏlūto, āre. *a* 1 to roll over, to
Perurbānus, a, um. *adj.* very courteous. (ly.
*Per*urgeo, ēre. *a.* 2. to urge grea
*Per*ūro, rere. *a.* 3. to burn up, to set on fire, to inflame, to scorch, to blast, to nip with cold, to vex, *or* fret
Pĕrūror, ri, ustus. *p.* to be burnt up.
Perustus, a, um. *pt.* burnt up, set on fire, scorched, parched, galled,
Pĕrūtilis, e. *adj.* very useful (beaten
Pervulgātò, *adv.* very commonly.
Pervulgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to publish, *or* make known.
Pervulgātus, a, um. *pt* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup* published, very commonly, *or* well known (known
*Per*vulgo, āre. *a.* 1 to publish, to make
Pervulgor, āri. *p.* to be divulged.
Pes, ĕdis. *m.* 3 the foot, a foot, a coming to, *or* approaching, a stream, *or* course, an oar, a halser, a foundation, *or* bottom, a louse. Pes milvinus, the herb hartshorn, *Col.* Pes gallinaceus, a kind of umitory, *or* bastard parsley, *Plin* Ante pedes, things present, *Ter.* Metiri se suo pede, to cut his coat according to his cloth, *Hor* A pedibus servus, & *absol.* à pedibus, a lackey, *or* footman, *Cic* Pedem facere, to sail with a side-wind *Virg.*
Pessimè *adv. sup* very sadly, *or* ill.
Pessĭmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the worst.
Pessŭlus, i. *m.* a bar, *or* bolt of a doo
Pessùm, *adv.* right down under foot. Pessùm ire, to fall to the bottom, to run, to decay, *C l.*
Pessundo [pessùm, do, āre, dĕdĭdātum. *a.* 1 to overthrow to vanquish, to ruin, to lay waste, to des
Pessundor, āri *p.* to be undone. (troy
Pessus, i. *m.* 2. a pessary.
Pestifer, a, um. *adj* pestiferous, deadly, pernicious poisonous, i
Pestiferè, *adv.* pestilently (fectious
Pestifĕrus, a, um. *adj.* pestiferous, pestilent, contagious, infectious.
Pestilens, tis. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* pestilent, *or* pestilential.
Pestilentia, æ. *f* 1. a pestilence, *or* plague, a murrain, a contagion, unwholesomeness, spite, malice.
Pestilentus, a, um. *adj* pestilent.
Pestĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* a pestilence, a plague.
Pestis, is *f* 3. a pest, *or* plague, poison, mischief, havoc, ruin, destruction, death, distraction, madness, a rogue, a villain. Pestem oppetere, to come to an ill end, *Plaut.*
Pĕtalium, i. *n* 2. an ointment.
Pĕtasātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a broad hat.
Petasio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a flitch of bacon
Pĕtaso, ōnis. *m.* a hand, *or* leg of pork
Pĕtasuncŭlus, i. *m* 2 a small gammon. (hat.
Pĕtasus, i. *m* 2. a broad brimmed
Pĕtaurista, æ. *m* 1. a leaping insect.
Petaurum i. *n.* 2. a machine, out of which insects, *or* actors, were thrown into the air (harlequin
Pĕtaurus i. *m.* 2. a postmaster, an
Pĕtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be asked, desired, sought, *or* assailed.
Petens, tis *pt.* asking, desiring, seeking, going to, making for.
Petens, tis. *c. g.* 3. a petitioner, a suit
Petigo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a running scab, *or*
Pĕtĭnius, i. *m* 2. a wild rose.
Petŭlus, a, um. *adj.* slender, thin.
Petĭmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. a faction
Pĕtĭŏlus i. *m.* 2. the stalk of fruit, a little foot.
Pĕtĭsius a, um. *adj* very pleasant,
Petissens, tis. *pt.* desiring.
Pĕtisso, *vel* Petesso, ere. *a* 3. to desire earnestly, to wish, *or* seek for
Pĕtĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a petition, a request a canvassing, a thrust, an attack, the action of a plaintiff.
Pĕtĭtor, ōris *m.* 3. a suiter, a candidate, a demander, a plaintiff.
Petitrix, icis. *f* 3. a female plaintiff
Pĕtĭtum, i. *n* 2. a petition, a request, a demand, a problem. (of asking
Pĕtĭtūrio, īre *n* 4. to be very desirous
Pĕtĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to seek, stand candidate, *or* go to.
Pĕtĭtus, a, um. *pt* asked, desired, sought, borrowed, stricken, attained, fetched, caused, made. (nature
Petitus, ûs *m.* 4. a request, an in
Pĕto, tĕre, tĭvi & tii, tĭtum. *a* 3. to ask

Digitized by Google

to request, to entreat, to beg, to sue for, to desire, to demand, or require to claim, to seek, to seek out, to seek, look after, to aim at to se upon, to attack, to pelt, to wound, to go to, or make for, to retire to, to fetch, to get, procure, or obtain. Petere pœnas ab aliquo, to punish, *Cic.* E flammâ petere cibum, to make any shift for it, *Ter.*

Petor, ti. *pass.* to be sought.

Pētōrĭtum, & Pĕtorrĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a French chariot, or waggon.

Petra, æ. *f.* 1. a rock, a great stone.

Petræus, a, um *adj.* growing on a rock.

Petrĭcōsus, a, um. *adj.* rocky, stony.

Petro, ōnis *m.* a clown, a bellwether.

Petrŏsĕlĭnon. i. *n.* 2. rock parsley.

Petrōsus, a, um. *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Petŭlans, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* petulant, saucy, insolent, abusive, dishonest, lustful, obscene.

Petŭlantĕr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* saucily, impertinently, lustfully.

Petŭlantĭa, æ. *f.* 1. petulence, saucinesss, perverseness, obstinacy, mischievousness, lustfulness, exuberance [frisky, mischievous, unlucky.

Petŭlcus, a um. *adj.* wanton, lustful.

Petŭlus, i. *m* 2. one cast-eyed.

Pexumĕne, is *f.* 3 thespume of silver.

Pexātus, a um. *adj.* clothed in shag.

Pexĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. a combed state, nap.

Pexus, a, um. *pt.* combed, curled, having a high nap. Munera pexa, homespun, *Mart.* Pexum folium, lace woven cloth, *Col.* Pexus pinnisque doctor, silly, ignorant, half-learned.

Pica, æ. *m.* 1. a sort of mushroom.

## PH.

Pecăsium, i. *n.* 2. a sort of shoe.

Pecăsiātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing such shoes.

Phænŏmĕnon, i. *n.* 2. an appearance.

Phāgĕdæna, æ. *f.* 1. a running cancer.

Phāgĕdænĭcus, a, um. *adj.* corroding.

Phālacrŏcŏrax, ăcis. *m.* 3. a cormorant. (a lever, a roller for a ship.

Phālanga, æ. *f.* 1. a club used in war.

Phālangiārii milites, brigadiers.

Phālangitæ, ārum. *pl. m.* 1. soldiers so called.

Phālanx, gis *f.* 3. a phalanx, a four-square body of 8000 feet set in close array, a battalion of foot, a brigade of horse, a squadron, a regiment, the body of an army, the ranks.

Phālārica & Fālārica, æ. *f.* 1 an instrument of war with wildfire in closed, shot out of an engine in order to set wooden turretsonfire a sort of long spear, or dart.

Phālāris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a bird, an herb.

Phalārismus, i. *m.* 2. tyranny.

Phalĕræ, ārum *pl. f* 1. trappings for horses, ornaments worn by the Roman gentlemen and men of arms.

Phalĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* trapped, fine, magnificent. (inspired, distracted.

Phānātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* fanatical.

Phantāsia, æ. *f.* 1. the fancy, or imagination, an idea, a vision in sleep.

Phantasma, ătis *n.* 3. a phantom, an apparition, an idle conceit.

Phānum, i. *n.* 2. a temple.

Pharetra, æ. *f.* 1. a quiver. (quiver.

Pharetrātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a

Pharetrĭger, a, um. *adj.* idem.

Pharĭcon, i. *n* 2. a poison.

Pharĭsæus, i. *m.* 2. a pharisee.

Pharmăceutria, æ. *f.* an eclogue treating of charms, a sorceress, a witch. (an apothecary, a quack.

Pharmăcŏpōla, æ. *m.* 1. a druggist.

Pharmăcum, i. *n.* 2. a drug, a medicine, a potion, poison (in any villany

Pharmăcus, i. *m.* 2. the chief artist.

Phăros, & Phărus, i. *d. g.* sed sæpius *f.* a small isle in the mouth of the Nile, a watch-tower, or light house.

Phăsēlĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of phasels.

Phăsēlus, & Făsēlus i *d. g.* 2. sæpius. *m.* a little ship, a bark, a pinnace, a galley, a pulse, a phasel.

Phāsiāna, æ. *f.* 1. a hen-pheasant. (ant.

Phāsiānĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of a pheas-

Phāsiānus, a, um. *adj.* Colchian.

Phāsiānus, i. *m.* 2. a cock-pheasant.

Phasma, ătis. *n.* 3. an apparition, a vision, the title of one of Menander's plays, a play of Catullus.

Phellus, i. *m.* 2. a cork, a part of a

Phĕrĕtrum, i. *n.* 2. a bier. (dial.

Phiāla, æ. *f.* 1. a phial, or vial, a gold cup, a pot for drink, a beaker.

Phidĭtia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. public suppers kept with great temperance.

Phĭlautia, æ. *f.* 1. self-love.

Phĭlētes, æ. *m.* 1. a thief.

Phĭlippēus, *vid.* Philippus.

Phĭlippĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of Philip.

Phĭlippus, i. *m.* 2. a sort of gold coin, coined by Philip, king of Macedon, with his effigies on it [Greek.

Phĭlŏgræcus, a, um. *adj.* fond of

Phĭlŏlŏgia, æ. *f.* 1. philology, the study of humanity, loquacity.

Phĭlŏlŏgus, a, um. *adj.* of philology.

Phĭlŏlŏgus, i. *m.* 2. a philologer, or humanist, a lover of discourse and learning.

Phĭlŏmēla, æ. *f.* 1. a nightingale. (es.

Phĭlŏmūsus, i. *m* a lover of the mus-

Phĭlŏpæs, dis. *f.* 3. the herb horehound. (the Roman nation, *Cic.*

Phĭlŏrhōmæus, i. *m.* 2. a lover of

Phĭlŏsŏphans, tis. *pt.* philosophizing.

Phĭlŏsŏphātus, a, um. *pt.* having played the philosopher.

Phĭlŏsŏphia, æ. *f.* 1. philosophy, disquisition, strict search; philosophiæ, *pl.* sophisms, paradoxes.

Digitized by Google

Phĭlŏsŏphĭcè, *adv.* philosophically
Phĭlŏsŏphĭcus, a, um. *adj.* philosophical.
Phĭlŏsŏphor, āri. *dep.* 1. to philosophize
Phĭlŏsŏphus, i. *m.* 2. a philosopher.
Phĭlŏsŏphus, a, um *adj.* philosophical.
Phĭlŏtechnus, a, um. mechanical.
Phĭlŏtheōrus, i. *m.* a contemplative man.
Philtra, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2 love-charms.
Phĭlus, i. *m.* 2. a gallant, a friend.
Phĭlyra, & Phĭlŭra, æ. *f.* 1. the linden-tree, the thin skin between the bark and the wood of that tree a leaf, *or* sheet of a sort of paper.
Phĭmus, i. *m.* 2. a dice-box.
Phlegma, ătis. *n.* 3. phlegm. (tic.
Phlegmăticus, a, um. *adj.* phlegma-
Phlegmon, ŏnis. *m.* 3. a hot swelling
Phlegmŏna, æ *f.* 1. an inflammation.
Phōca, æ. *f.* 1. a seacalf, a seal.
Phœbe, es *f.* 3. the moon.
Phœbus, i. *m.* 2. the sun. (wind.
Phœnĭce. es. *f.* 3. the south-east
Phœnĭceus, a um. *adj.* of a purple
Phœnix, ĭcis *m.* 3. a phœnix (colour.
Phōnascus, i, *m* 2. one that teacheth to pronounce words properly.
Phosphŏrus, i. *m* 2 the morning-star
Phrāsis, is, *vel* eos. *f.* 3. a phrase, *or* expression, the proper manner of
Phrĕnēsis, is *f.* 3. a phrensy (speech
Phrĕnētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* frantic.
Phrĕnītis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a phrensy.
Phrȳgiānus, a, um. *adj.* embroidered
Phrȳgio, ōnis. *m.* 3. an embroiderer
Phrȳgiōnius, a, um *adj.* wrought with a needle, embroidered.
Phrȳgius, a, um. *adj.* Phrygian. wrought with needlework Phrygius modus, a cheerful, vigorous measure in dancing, *or* a tune in singing, *Mart. Cap.* Phrygius lapis, a kind of pumice, *Id.* (disease.
Phthīriāsis, is. *vel* eos. *f.* 3. the lousy
Phthĭsĭcus, a, um. *adj.* phthisical.
Phthisis, is *vel* eos *f.* a phthisic.
Phthŏrius, a, um. *adj.* causing miscarriage.
Phu, *n indecl* a sort of nard, a shrub
Phy, *interj.* fie! strange!
Phȳlăca, æ. *f.* 1. a jail for servants.
Phȳlactērium, i. *n.* 2. a philactery, an amulet, a charm, *or* spell.
Phȳlarchus, i. *m* the head of a tribe, clan, *or* family.
Phȳsĭca, æ. *f.* 1. natural philosphy, the knowledge of nature.
Phȳsĭca, ōrum *pl. n.* 2. books of natural philosophy.
Phȳsĭcè, *adv.* naturally.
Phȳsĭcus, a. um. *adj.* natural. (pher.
Phȳsĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a natural philoso-
Phȳsiognōmia, æ. *f.* 1. physiognomy
Phȳsiognōmon, ōnis *m.* 3 a physiognomist, a fortuneteller.
Phȳsiŏlŏgia, æ. *f.* 1 physiology, natural philosophy.
Phȳsiŏlŏgus, i. *m.* 2 a physiologist.
Phȳsis, is. *f.* 3. nature, the privy members; physes, *pl.* precious stones.

## PI.

Piābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be expiat-
Piācŭlāris, e. *adj.* expiatory. (ed.
Piācŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a great crime, a sacrifice for atonement, a remedy, *or*
Piāmen, ĭnis *n.* 3 an expiation (cure
Piāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an atonement, *or* expiation, a remedy, *or* cure.
Piandus, a, um. *pt* to be atoned.
Piātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an atoning. (for.
Piātus, a, um. *pt.* expiated, atoned
Pica, æ. *f.* 1. a pie, a magpie.
Pĭcandus, a, um *pt.* to be pitched.
Pĭcans, tis *pt.* daubing with pitch.
Pĭcāria, æ. *f.* 1. a place where pitch is made, *or* perhaps dug.
Pĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* pitched.
Pĭcea, æ. *f.* 1. a pitch-tree.
Pĭceaster, tri. *m.* 2. idem.
Pĭceātus, a, um. *adj.* pitched Manus piceata, one who stealeth every thing he toucheth, *Mart.*
Pĭceus, a, um. *adj.* made of pitch black as pitch. (pitch
Pĭcĭnus a, um. *adj.* of the colour of
Pĭco, āre. *act.* 1. to pitch.
Pĭcor, āri. *pass.* to be pitched over
Pĭcris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. wild cichory.
Pictĭlis, e *adj.* painted, embroidered
Pictor, ōris. *m.* 3. a painter.
Pictōrius, a, um. *adj.* of painting
Pictūra. æ. *f.* 1. a picture, a representation, painting, paint, a plant, a sign. Pictura textilis, embroidery. *Cic* (broidered, adorned, speckled.
Pictūrātus, a, um. *adj.* wrought, em
Pictus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, rim. painted, drawn, embroidered dorned, speckled, spotted.
Pĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little pitch.
Picus, i *m.* 2 a woodpecker, a griffin
Piè, *adv* issimè, *sup.* piously, kindly
Pientissimus, a, um *adj. sup.* most pious, *or* kindly affectionated.
Piĕtas, ātis. *f* 3. piety, devotion, religion, duty, dutifulness, affection, love, attachment, kindness, clemency, pity, compassion, justice, equity, righteousness, loyalty, obedience. (or
Pigendus a, um. *pt.* to be repented
Pigeo, ēre, gui. *n.* 2. to be unwilling to grieve, vex, *or* trouble.
Pĭget, & gĭtum est, *imp.* it irketh, grieveth, *or* repenteth.
Pĭger, gra, grum. *adj.* rior, *comp.* rimus, *sup* slow, dull, heavy, inactive, tedicus, slothful, sluggish, lazy, listless, benumbed, costive bound (seller of paint, a drugg
Pigmentarius, i. *m.* 2. a maker.
Pigmentātus, a, um. *pt.* painted.
Pigmentum, i. *n.* 2. women's paint, a figure, *or* flourish in rhetoric, a pretence, *or* disguise, a pe

Digitized by Google

or pain, an evil, or suffering, trouble, remorse, regret, torment, a fury a payment of loss at game, a fault, a
Pœnālis, e. *adj.* penal. (crime
Pœnārius, a, um. *adj.* penal.
Pœnĭceus, a, um. *adj.* red.
Pœnĭtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be repented of, or disliked, to repent. (tent.
Pœnĭtens, tis. *pt.* repenting, peni-
Pœnĭtentia. æ. *f.* 1. repentance, dis-
Pœnĭteo, ēre, tui *n.* 2 to repent (like
Pœnĭtet. ēbat, tuit, ēre. *imp.* it repenteth, grieveth, or troubleth; I, thou, he, we, &c. are sorry, grieved, troubled, or ashamed of.
Pœnĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* to repent.
Poēsis, is. *f.* 3. poesy, poetry.
Poēta, æ. *m.* 1. a poet, an artist.
Poëtĭca, æ. & Poëtĭce, es. *f.* the art of poets, poetry.
Poëtĭcè, *adv.* poetically. (ed.
Poëtĭcus, a, um. *adj.* poetical, feign-
Poëtor, āri. *dep.* 1 to play the poet.
Poëtra, æ. *f.* 1 a poetess.
Pōgōnias. æ. *m* 1. a comet.
Pŏl, *adv* by Pollux.
Pŏlāris, e. *adj.* polar.
Pŏlenta, æ *f* barley-flour dried and fried, a coarse country food. (flour
Polentārius, *adj* of dried barley-
Pŏlia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of gem.
Pŏlĭbant, *imp.* they were polished.
Poliendus a, um. *pt* to be polished, set off, or adorned. (gelded hog
Polĭmentum, i. *n.* 2. the stone of a
Pŏlio, īre. īvi, ītum. *a* 4. to polish, to smooth, to set off, adorn, or embellish, to furnish, to rake, or harrow, to winnow, to play at ball.
Pŏlior, īri. *pass.* to be polished.
Pŏlītè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* neatly, finely, elegantly, exquisitely, smoothly.
Pŏlĭtia. æ. *f.* 1. civil government.
Pŏlĭtĭca, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. politics.
Pŏlĭtĭcus, a, um. *adj.* political, civil.
Pŏlĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.

Pŏlĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a scourer, or armourer, dresser of ground.
Pŏlĭtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat fine.
Pŏlĭtūra æ. *f.* a polishing, a trimming.
Pŏlĭtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup* polished, decked, made fine, adorned, set off, trim, neat, spruce, elegant polite.
Pollen. ĭnis *m.* fine flour, small dust
Pollens, tis. *pt.* prevailing, abounding with, powerful.
Pollentia, æ. *f.* 1. power, sway.
Polleo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be able, to be of great force, virtue, or power, to bear rule, to prevail, to excel, to be more profitable, or advantageous.
Pollex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. the thumb, a thumb's breadth, any finger, the great toe. Vertere pollicem, to condemn one, *Juv.* Premere pollicem, to favour one, *Plin.* Infestus pollex, a sign of displeasure. *Quin.*
Pollĭcātis, e. *adj.* of a thumb.
Pollĭcens tis. *pt.* promising
Pollĭceor, ēri, ĭtus sum *dep.* 2. & Polliceo, *com.* to promise, to engage, to assure, to affirm, to offer.
Pollĭcĭtans, tis. *pt* promising often.
Pollĭcĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a promise.
Pollĭcĭtor, āri. *d.* 1. to promise often
Pollĭcĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a promise.
Pollĭcĭtus, a, um. *pt.* having promised, promised, assured, warranted.
Pollĭnārius, a, um. *adj* of fine flour.
Pollincio, īre, nxi, nctum. *a.* to embalm to undertake a burial, to bury
Pollinctor, ōris. *m.* 3 an embalmer, an undertaker, a sexton.
Pollinctūra, æ. *f.* 1. an embalming.
Pollinctus a, um *pt.* prepared for
Pollis, inis. *m.* 3. fine flour. (burial.
Pollubrum, & Pŏlŭbrum, i. *n.* 2. a basin, or bowl to wash in.
Pollŭceo [per, luceo], ēre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 2. to flourish, to beautify, to prepare a feast, or banquet.

Pollŭcĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* sumptuous, costly.
Pollŭcĭbĭlĭtèr, *adv.* magnificently.
Pollŭctè, *adv.* sumptuously, nobly.
Pollŭctum, i. *n.* a costly banquet, good cheer.
Pollŭctūra, æ. *f.* 1. good cheer.
Pollŭctus, a, um. *pt.* consecrated.
Pollŭctus virgis, soundly beaten.
Polluendus, a, um. *pt.* to be polluted
Pollŭo [per, lues], ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3 to pollute, to defile, to distain, to corrupt, to infect, to poison, to violate, break, or infringe.
Pollŭor, ui, ūtus. *p* to be polluted.
Pollūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. pollution.
Pollūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comf.* issĭmus, *sup.* polluted, defiled, violated, broken, unchaste.
Polvĭnarāris *n.* 3. a cushion, a pillow
Pŏlus, i *m.* 2. the pole, heaven.
Pŏlybūtes, æ. *m* 1. an owner of a great many oxen.
Pŏlygamia, æ. *f* 1. polygamy.
Pŏlygōnius, a, um. *adj.* multangular.
Pŏlyhistor, ŏris. *m.* 3. a man that hath read much, a collection of historics.
Pŏlylŏquus, a, um. *adj.* talkative.
Polymēlus, i. *m.* 2. an owner of a great many sheep. (ed.
Polymĭtus, a, um. *adj.* embroider-
Polyplūsius, a, um. *adj.* very rich.
Pŏlypŏdium, i. *n.* 2. polypody, oak-fern. (lypus in the nose.
Pŏlypōsus, a, um. *adj.* having a po-
Pŏlypus, i. *n. vel* pŏdis. *m.* 3. a fish, a piece of flesh in the nose, an extortioner, a pinchpenny, a miser.
Pŏlysyllăbus, a, um. *adj.* having many syllables.

Pōmārium, i. *n.* 3. an orchard, an apple-loft, a fruit-loft, an apple.
Pōmārius, i *m.* 2. a fruit-seller.
Pōmĕrĭdiānus a, um *adj.* in, of, or relating to the afternoon.



Digitized by Google

Pīpiō, īre, īvi, ītum *neut* 4. to peep.
Pipo, āre. *n.* 1. to cluck as a hen,
Pīpŭlum, i *n. vel.* Pīpŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a railing, a scolding, an outcry.
Pīrāta, æ. *m* 1. a pirate, a plunderer,
Pīrātica, æ. *f.* 1 piracy (a thief.
Pīrātĭcus, a, um *adj.* of pirates, *r*
Pirum, i. *n.* 2 a pear. (piracy.
Pīrus, i *f* 2. a pear-tree.
Piscans, tis *pt.* fishing.
Piscāria, æ. *f.* 1. a fish-market.
Piscārius a. um *adj* pertaining to fish, fisherman, *r* fishing.
Piscārius, i. *m.* 2. a fishmonger.
Piscātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. fishing.
Piscātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fisherman.
Piscātōrius, a, um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to fishers, *or* fishing.
Piscatrix, īcis *f.* 3. a kind of fish.
Piscātus, ûs. (ti, Non.) *m.* a fishing, fishing, plenty of fish, the eating of fish, a fish-market. (fish.
Pisciculus, i. *m.* 2 a little fish, a
Piscīna, æ. *f.* 1. a fish pond, a pool, *or* pond, a place to bathe in, a vat, a trough
Piscīnālis, e. *adj.* of fishponds. (fish
Piscinārius, i. *m.* he that keepeth
Piscinārius, a, um. *adj* of fishponds.
Piscinŭla, *vel* Piscinella, æ *f.* 1. *dim.* a small fishpond *r* pool.
Piscis, is *m* 3. a fish, a sign in the zodiac Piscium vita, *Prov.* the weakest goeth to the wall, *Varr.*
Piscor, āri. *dep.* 1 to fish. Piscari in aëre, to labour in vain, *Plaut.*
Piscōsus, a, um. *adj* full of fish, fishy.
Pisculentus, a, um. *adj.* full of fish.
Pisens, tis. *pt.* pounding.
Pīsillum, i. *n.* 2. a pestle.
Pīso, āre *act.* 1. to stamp, *or* pound.
Pīso, sĕre. *act.* 3. idem. (ed.
Pīsor, si. *p.* to be stamped, *or* pound.
Pissinus. a, um. *adj.* of pitch
Pistacia, æ. *f* 1. a pistachio-nut.
Pistica nardus, spikenard.

Pistillum, i. *n.* 2. a pestle.
Pistor, ōris. *m.* 3. a baker, a miller.
Pistōrius a, um. *adj.* belonging to a baker, baking, *or* pastry
Pistrensis, e *adj.* of a bakehouse.
Pistrilla, æ. *f.* 1 a small bakehouse.
Pistrillārius i. *m* 2. a miller.
Pistrina. æ *f* 1. a grinding-house, a bakehouse, a mill
Pistrīnālis, e. *adj.* of a bakehouse.
Pistrinensis, e *adj.* belonging to a bakehouse, *r* mill.
Pistrīnum, i *n* 2 a bakehouse, a workhouse, a bridewell, a prison. drudgery, toil [the heavens, a fish.
Pistrix, īcis. *f* 3. a mill, a sign in
Pistūra. æ. *f*, the art of pounding corn
Pistus, a, um. *pt.* pounded, baked.
Pisum, i. *n.* 2 a pea.
Pithēcium, i *n.* 2. an ill-favoured woman, like an old ape. [little
Pitīsso, āre *a.* to taste by little and
Pittācium, i. *n.* 2. a roll, list. patch
Pituīta, æ. *f* 1 phlegm, rheum, snot. a watery distemper, the pip.
Pituītāria, æ. *f.* 1 staves-acre.
Pituītōsus, a, um *adj.* full of phlegm
Pius, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup* pious, godly, devout, religious, dutiful, upright, uncorrupt, just, lawful, loving, tender, kind-hearted, good-natured, serene, calm, mild, meek, modest, ingenious, learned.
Pix, pĭcis. *f.* 3. pitch.

## PL.

Plācābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* placable, easy to be pleased, *or* pacified, mild, gentle, appeasing, making propitious.
Plācābĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* placability. [etly
Plācābĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* contentedly, qui-
Plācāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. an atonement.
Plācāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an atonement.
Plācandus, a, um. *pt.* to be appeased *or* softened.

Plācans, tis. *pt.* appeasing.
Plācātè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* calmly.
Plācātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an appeasing, pacifying, *or* calming, an atoning.
Plācātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pacify
Plācātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* appeased, calmed, stilled, hushed, allayed, pacified, reconciled, quiet, calm, mild, gen-
Plăcendus, a, um. *pt.* to please. [tle
Placens, tis. *pt.* pleasing. [cake.
Plăcenta, æ. *f.* 1. a cake, a cheese-
Plăcentīnus, i. *m.* 2. a maker of cakes
Plăceo, ēre, cui, cĭtum. *n.* 2. to please, to delight, to like. Placere sibi, to think well of himself, *Quint.*
Plăcet, ĕbat, cuit *vel* cĭtum est. *imp* it liketh, *or* pleaseth, it seemeth good. Si diis placet, an't please you, *Ter.*
Placidè. *adv.* ius. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* calmly, mildly, meekly, gently, quietly, softly, kindly, peaceably, patiently, pleasingly, deliberately.
Plăcĭdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. mildness.
Plăcĭdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* calm, smooth, mild, meek gentle, quiet, tame, easy, soft, kind, courteous, patient, constant, unmoved.
Plăcĭto, āre. *freq.* 1. to please much
Plăcĭtum, i. *n.* 2. an opinion, a sentence, a resolve, a decree, a maxim
Plăcĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will please
Plăcĭtus, a, um. *pt.* issĭmus, *sup.* pleasing, greatful, agreeable.
Plăco, āre *a.* 1. to appease, to calm, to smooth, still, *or* hush, to assuage, to allay, to pacify, to reconcile, to-tify, to atone, to render propitious
Plăcor, āri. *pass.* to be appeased
Plāga, æ *f.* 1. a climate, a tract, a space, a region, *or* country, a coast, a way, a net, *or* toil, a cord, a stud or a garment, a bed-curtain.
Plāga, æ. *f.* 1. a stroke, a blow.

Digitized by Google

stripe, a print, *or* mark, a wound, a cut, gash, *or* incision, a loss, *or* overthrow
Plāgæ,ārum. *pl. f.* 1. nets, toils. (per
Plāgiārius, i. *m.* a plagiary, a kidnap-
Plāgīger, a, um. *adj.* born to be beaten. (stripes.
Plāgigerŭlus, a, um. *adj.* used to
Plāgipātida, æ *m.* 1. a parasite, who for a meal's meat would suffer a sound beating. (flogging.
Plāgōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of wounds
Plāgŭla, æ. *f* 1. a small curtain, *or* hanging, a sheet of paper.
Plāguleius, i. *m.* 2. a plagiary.
Planctus, ûs. *m.* a beating, a roaring, a noise, a wailing, *or* lamentation.
Plancus, i. *m.* one splayfooted, an eagle.
Plānè, *adv.* iùs *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* plainly, clearly, evidently, manifestly utterly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, without fail, truly.
Plānēta, æ. *m.* 1. a planet.
Planētāris, e. *adj.* planetary.
Plangens, tis. *pt.* beating, beating against, weeping, wailing.
Plango, gĕre, nxi, nctum. *a.* to beat, strike, knock, *or* dash against, to bewail, lament, *or* bemoan, to resound.
Plangor. gi. nctus *p.* to be beaten
Plangor, ōris. *m* 3. a beating, a wailing, *or* lamentation, an outcry.
Planguncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a puppet (mind
Plānĭlŏquus, a, um *adj.* speaking his
Plānĭpes ĕdis. *adj.* without shoes.
Plānĭtia, æ *f.* 1. a plain, a level piece of ground, plainness evenness.
Plānĭties, ēi. *f.* 5 idem.
Plānĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3 plainness.
Planta, æ. *f* 1. a plant, a graft, cion, *or* shoot, the sole of the foot, the foot
Plantāgo, ĭnis *f.* 3. plantain.
Plantāre, is. *n.* 3. a plant.
Plantāris, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the sole of the foot. (ry of plants.
Plantārium, i. *n.* 2. a plant, a nurse-
Plantātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a planting.
Plantiger, a, um. *adj.* grafted.
Planto, āre. *undè* Plantor, āri. *p.* 1. to be planted, *or* set.
Plānus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* plain, flat, level, even, smooth, clear, evident, manifest. De plano, standing on the ground *Suet* clearly manifestly, *Lucr.* Plani pedis ædificium, a building having no cellar, nor vault, *Vitruv.* Per tutum planumque, over, *or* upon the plain ground, *Ov.*
Planus, i. *m.* 2 an impostor, a cheat.
Plasma, ātis *n.* 3. a gargle, a fiction.
Plastes, æ. *m.* 1 a potter, a statuary
Plastice, es. *f.* 5. the craft, *or* art of making things of earth. (tree
Plātānīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a plane-
Plātānon, ōnis. *m.* 3 a place planted, *or* set with plane-trees.
Plātānus i & ûs. *f.* a plane-tree.
Platēa, *sive* Platēa, æ. *f.* 1. a great street, a street, a court, a bird.
Plātessa, æ. *f.* 1. a flat fish.
Plātyophthalmus, i. *m.* 2. antimony.
Plaudendus, a, um. *pt.* to be applauded, to be gently stroked.
Plaudens, tis. *pt.* applauding, commending, clapping hands, clapping (&c. rejoice, *or* clap hands.
Plauditur, *impers.* I. thou, he, we,
Plaudo, dĕre, æsi, æsum *a.* 3. to applaud, to commend, to encourage, to clap hands, to clap, to flap, to stroke, to hug to beat. (plauded.
Plaudor, di. plausus. *p.* to be ap-
Plausibĭlis, e *adj.* plausible
Plausor, ōris. *m.* 3. an applauder
Plaustrum, & *ant* Plostrum, i. *n.* 2. a waggon, a cart, a dung-cart, a dray, Charl's wain near the north pole, Plaustrum perculi, I have ruined all, *Prov. Plaut.*
Plausus, a, um. *pt.* applauded, clap-ped, stroked, flapped (ping.
Plausus, ûs. *m.* 4. applause, a clap-
Plēbēcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the poor people.
Plēbēius, a, um. *adj.* plebian, of the common people, poor, low, common.
Plēbes, is. *f.* 3. the common people.
Plēbĭcola. æ. *m.* 1 a popular man.
Plēbiscitum, i. *n.* 2 a law, decree, order, *or* statute made by the joint consent of the people.
Plebs, ēbis *f.* 3. the common people, the rout, mob, *or* rabble, one of the common sort, a plebeian.
Plectĭlis, e. *adj.* that is platted
Plecto tère, exi, exum. *a.* 3 to twist, *or* twine, to plait, fold, knit, *or* weave, to correct, punish, *or* beat.
Plector, ti, exus. *p.* to be punished, to suffer, to go to wreck.
Plectrum, i. *n.* 2 a quill, bow, &c. to play upon the strings of musical instruments, a harp, a lute, a helm, a rudder, a spur for a cock
Plēnè, *adv.* iùs *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* fully, quite, completely, abundantly, largely, at large, loudly.
Plēnĭlūnium, i. *n.* 2. the full moon.
Plēnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. fulness, plenty.
Plēnitèr, *adv* fully.
Plēnitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3 fulness, corpulency, largeness, thickness.
Plēnus, a, um. *adj* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* full, plentiful, abounding, *or* furnished with, large, great, fleshy, plump, corpulent, gross, loaded, big with young, bigbellied.
Plecŏnasmus, i. *m.* 2. a pleonasm, a redundancy of words.
Plērique, plēræque, plēraque, *adj. pl.* the most, *or* greatest part, many
Plērumquè. *vel* Plērunquè, *adv.* for the most part, sometimes.
Plērusque, æque, umque. *vel* unque. *adj.* most. *vid.* Plerique.
Plēthŏra, æ. *f.* 1. a fulness.

Digitized by Google

Pleurĭtĭcus, a, um. *adj.* pleuritic.
Pleurĭtis, idis. *f.* 3. a pleurisy.
Plexus, a, um. *pt.* platted, woven.
Plica, æ. *f.* 1 a plait, fold, wrinkle.
Plicans. tis. *pt* folding, writhing.
Plicātilis, e. *adj.* that may be folded.
Plicātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a folding.
Plicātūra æ. *f.* 1. a folding, a fold.
Plico, āre. *act* 1. to fold (gether.
Plicor, āri, ātus *pass.* to be knit to-
Plinthis idis *f* 3 &
Plinthus, i. *m.* 2 the square foot of a pillar, a dial-post (table.
Plōrābilis, e *adj.* deplorable, lamen-
Plōrābundus, a um. *adj.* in a weeping, *or* wailing manner, weeping
Plōrandus a, um. *pt.* to be lamented
Plorans, tis *pt.* weeping, wailing
Plorātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a bewailing.
Plorātor, ōris. *m* 3. a lamenter.
Plōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamen-
Plōrātus ūs. *m.* a weeping, a cry [ted
Plōro, āre. *act.* 1 to weep, to cry, to bewail, to lament to deplore.
Plostellum, i. *n* 2. *dim.* a little cart
Ploxemum, i *n.* 2. a tumbrel.
Pluit, *impers.* it raineth
Plūma, æ. *f* 1 a feather, the first down upon the cheeks, a plate, *or* spangle wrought on accoutrements. Homo plumâ levior, one good for nothing, *or* very fickle. *Plaut.*
Plūmārius, i. *m* 2. one who maketh feather-work, an embroiderer.
Plūmātilis, e. *adj.* made of feathers.
Plūmātus a, um. *pt* feathered interwoven with divers colours like feathers. Molli plumata lānugine, covered with a soft down, *Plin.*
Plumbago, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a mine, *or* vein of lead, *or* silver. leadwort.
Plumbārius, a, um. *adj.* of lead.
Plumbārius, i. *m* 2. a plumber.
Plumbāta, æ. *f.* 1. a p ummet.
Plumbātus, a, um. *pt.* leaded.
Plumbeum, i. *n.* 2. a leaden caldron.
Plumbeus, a, um. *adj.* leaden, *or* of lead, of the colour of lead, dull, stupid, thick, heavy, slow, very weighty, severe, *or* grievous.
Plumbeus. i. *m* 2. a blockhead.
Plumbo, āre. *act* 1 to lead, to cover, *or* solder with lead.
Plumbor. āri. *p.* to be soldered.
Plumbōsus, a, um. *adj* issĭmus, *sup* full of lead.
Plumbum i. *n.* 2. lead, a leaden pipe, a bullet of lead, solder a plummet to rule with, a disease in the eye
Plūmesco. cĕre, *inc.* 3. to be fledged
Plūmeus, a, um. *adj.* of feathers [ers
Plūmĭger, a, um. *adj.* bearing feath-
Plūmīpes, ĕdis. *adj* feather-footed.
Plūmo, āre. *n* & *a.* 1 to begin to have feathers, to work feather-work, to embroider. [ers.
Plūmōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of feath-
Plūmŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim* a little feather.
Pluo, uĕre, plui. (& plūvi, *Plaut*) *act.* 3. to rain, to shower down.
Plūrālis, e. *adj.* plural.
Plūrālĭtèr *adv* plurally.
Plūrātivus, a, um. *adj.* plural.
Plūres, plūra & plūria, *adj. pl.* more. *or* many, the dead
Plūrifārĭam. *adv* sundry ways, variously, in several places [fashions
Plūrifārius, a, um. *adj* of divers
Plūrĭmùm, *adv.* very much, for the most part, most of all.
Plūrĭmus a, um. *adj. sup.* very much, very many, most, several, numerous, the most, *or* greatest part, very long, *or* large, very big.
Plūris, *gen.* of more worth, *or* value.
Plus, *adj. n.* ūris, *gen.* more.
Plùs. *adv.* more, longer, better. Plùs minùs, over or under, more orless.
Plùs plùsque, more and more, *Cic*
Plusculum, i. *n* 2. somewhat more.
Plusculùm, *adv.* too much.
Plusculus a, um *adj.* a little more
Plūteālis, e. *adj.* kept in a case.
Plūteus, i. *m.* & Plūteum, i. *n.* 2. a kind of engine made of boards like apenthouse, under which approaches were made in the besieging of a city; a parapet, *or* breastwork, a bedstead to lie on at meals, a chair-back, a desk to write on, a case for books, *or* pictures, a shelf.
Plūtōnius, a, um. *adj* of Pluto.
Plūvia, æ. *f* 1. rain.
Plūviālis, e. *adj.* of rain, rainy, showery, bringing, *or* causing rain.
Plūviātilis e. *adj.* rainy, of rain.
Plūviōsus, a, um. *adj.* very rainy.
Plūvius, a, um *adj.* of rain rainy, showery, bringing, *or* causing rain

## PN.

Pneumăticus, a, um. *adj.* pneumatic, windy.

## PO.

Pōcillātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a cupbearer.
Pōcillum, i. *n.* 2 *dim* a little cup.
Pōcŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* drinkable.
Pōcŭlum, i. *n* 2. a cup, a draught, a potion, a banquet, a feast.
Pōdāger, gra, grum. *adj.* gouty.
Pōdagra, æ. *f.* 1. the gout.
Pōdagrĭcus. a. um. *adj.* gouty.
Pōdagrōsus, a, um. *adj.* gouty.
Pōdargus, i. *m.* 2 a dog, Whitefoot.
Pōdēris, e *adj.* reaching to the feet.
Pōdex, icis. *m.* 3. the breech.
Pōdium, i. *n.* 2. a balcony, a stage for beehives, that part of the theatre next the Orchestra, where the emperor and nobles sat to see plays acted.
Poēma, ātis. *n.* 3. a poem, poetry.
Poēmătium, i. *n.* 2. a little poem
Pœmĕnis, is. *f.* 3. a dog, Shepherdess.
Pœna, æ. *f.* 1. punishment, penalty.

Digitized by Google

or pain, an evil, or suffering, trouble, remorse, regret, torment, a fury a payment of loss at game, a fault, a crime

Pœnālis, e. *adj.* penal.

Pœnārius, a, um. *adj.* penal.

Pœnĭceus, a, um. *adj.* red.

Pœnĭtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be repented of, or disliked, to repent.

Pœnĭtens, tis. *pt.* repenting, penitent.

Pœnĭtentia. æ. *f.* 1. repentance, tis-

Pœnĭteo, ēre, tui *n.* 2. to repent (like

Pœnĭtet. ēbat, tuit, ēre. *imp.* it repenteth, grieveth, or troubleth; I, thou, he, we, &c. are sorry. grieved, troubled, or ashamed of.

Pœnĭtūrus. a, um. *pt.* to repent.

Poēsis, is. *f.* 3. poesy, poetry.

Poēta, æ. *m.* 1. a poet, an artist.

Poētica, æ. & Poētice, es. *f.* the art of poets, poetry.

Poētĭcè, *adv.* poetically.

Poētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* poetical, feigned.

Poētor, āri. *dep.* 1 to play the poet.

Poētra, æ. *f.* 1. a poetess.

Pōgōnias. æ. *m* 1. a comet.

Pŏl, *adv* by Pollux.

Pŏlāris, e. *adj.* polar.

Pŏlenta, æ *f* barley-flour dried and fried, a coarse country food. (flour

Pŏlentārius, *adj* of dried barley-

Pŏlĭa, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of gem.

Pŏlĭbant, *imp.* they were polished.

Pŏliendus a, um. *pt* to be polished, set off, or adorned.

Pŏlĭmentum, i. *n.* 2. the stone of a (gelded hog

Pŏlio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a* 4. to polish, to smooth, to set off, adorn, or embellish, to furnish, to rake, or harrow, to winnow, to play at ball.

Pŏlior, iri. *pass.* to be polished.

Pŏlītè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* neatly, finely, elegantly, exquisitely, smoothly.

Pŏlĭtĭa. æ *f.* 1. civil government.

Pŏlĭtĭca, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. politics.

Pŏlĭtĭcus, a, um. *adj.* political, civil.

Pŏlĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.

Pŏlītor, ōris. *m.* 3. a scourer, or armourer, dresser of ground.

Pŏlĭtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat fine.

Pŏlĭtūra æ. *f.* a polishing, a trimming.

Pŏlĭtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup* polished, decked, made fine, adorned, set off, trim, neat, spruce, elegant polite.

Pollen. ĭnis *m.* fine flour, small dust

Pollens, tis. *pt.* prevailing, abounding with, powerful.

Pollentia, æ. *f.* 1. power, sway.

Polleo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be able, to be of great force, virtue, or power, to bear rule, to prevail, to excel, to be more profitable, or advantageous.

Pollex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. the thumb, a thumb's breadth, any finger, the great toe. Vertere pollicem, to condemn one, *Juv.* Premere pollicem, to favour one, *Plin.* Infestus pollex, a sign of displeasure, *Quin.*

Pollĭcātis, e. *adj.* of a thumb.

Pollĭcens tis. *pt.* promising

Pollĭceor, ēri, ĭtus sum *dep.* 2. & Pollĭceo, *com.* to promise, to engage, to assure, to affirm, to offer.

Pollĭcĭtans, tis. *pt* promising often.

Pollĭcĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a promise.

Pollĭcĭtor, āri. *d.* 1. to promise often

Pollĭcĭtum, i. *n.* 2. a promise.

Pollĭcĭtus, a, um. *pt.* having promised, promised, assured, warranted.

Pollĭnārius, a, um. *adj* of fine flour.

Pollincio, īre, nxi, nctum. *a.* to embalm to undertake a burial, to bury

Pollinctor, ōris. *m.* 3 an embalmer, an undertaker, a sexton.

Pollinctūra, æ. *f.* 1. an embalming.

Pollinctus a, um *pt.* prepared for

Pollis, inis. *m.* 3. fine flour. (burial.

Pollubrum, & Pŏlubrum, i. *n.* 2. a basin, or bowl to wash in.

Pollūceo [per, luceo], ēre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 2. to flourish, to beautify, to prepare a feast, or banquet.

Pollūcĭbĭlis, e. *adj.* sumptuous, costly.

Pollūcĭbĭlĭtèr, *adv.* magnificently.

Pollucte, *adv.* sumptuously, nobly.

Polluctum, i. *n.* a costly banquet, good cheer.

Polluctūra, æ. *f.* 1. good cheer.

Polluctus, a, um. *pt.* consecrated.

Polluctus virgis, soundly beaten.

Polluendus, a, um. *pt.* to be polluted

Polluo [per, lues], ŭere, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3 to pollute, to defile, to distain, to corrupt, to inffect, to poison, to violate, break, or infringe.

Polluor, ui, ūtus. *p* to be polluted.

Pollūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. pollution.

Pollūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comf.* issĭmus, *sup.* polluted, defiled, violated, broken, unchaste.

Polvīnar-āris *n.* 3. a cushion, a pillow

Pŏlus, i *m.* 2. the pole, heaven.

Pŏlybūtes, æ. *m* 1. an owner of a great many oxen.

Polygamia, æ. *f* 1. polygamy.

Pŏlygōnius, a, um. *adj.* multangular.

Pŏlyhistor, ōris. *m.* 3. a man that hath read much, a collection of histories.

Pŏlylŏquus, a, um. *adj.* talkative.

Polymēlus, i. *m.* 2. an owner of a great many sheep. (ed.

Polymitus, a, um. *adj.* embroider-

Polyplūsius, a, um. *adj.* very rich.

Pŏlypŏdium, i. *n.* 2. polypody, oak-fern. (lypus in the nose.

Pŏlypōsus, a, um. *adj.* having a po-

Pŏlypus, i. *n. vel* pŏdis. *m.* 3. a fish, a piece of flesh in the nose, an extortioner, a pinchpenny, a miser.

Pŏlysyllăbus, a, um. *adj.* having many syllables.

Pōmārium, i. *n.* 3. an orchard, an apple-loft, a fruit-loft, an apple.

Pōmārius, i *m.* 2. a fruit-seller.

Pōmĕrĭdiānus a, um *adj.* in, of, or relating to the afternoon.



Digitized by Google

Pōmētum, i. *n.* 2. an orchard.
Pōmĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing apples.
Pōmĭlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dwarf.
Pōmĭlius, a, um. *adj.* dwarfish.
Pōmœrium, i. *n.* 2. a space about the walls of a city, a limit, *or* bound.
Pōmōsus, a, um *adj* full of apples.
Pompa, æ. *f.* 1. a pomp, a solemn sight, *or* show, a train, *or* retinue, a wedding, *or* burial, a procession, show, ostentation, parade.
Pompōnianum pyrum, a roundpear resembling a woman's breast.
Pōmum, i. *n.* an apple, all manner of fruit that groweth on trees, a fruit.
Pōmus, i *f.* a fruit tree, an apple (tree
Ponděrandus, a, um. *pt* to be weighed, examined, *or* considered.
Ponděrans, tis. *pt.* weighing.
Ponděrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weighing.
Ponděrātus, a, um. *pt.* weighed.
Ponděro, āre. *a.* 1 to weigh, to examine, to consider, to judge to estimate, to value, *or* esteem.
Ponděror, āri. *p.* to be weighed.
Ponděrōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* ĭssĭmus, *sup* ponderous, very heavy, weighty, substantial, pithy, long
Pondo, *n. indecl. sing. & plur.* a pound weight, weight.
Pondus ĕris. *n.* 3. weight, a burden, *or* load, a quantity, number, *or* sum, a balance, *or* scales, value, importance, power, authority, gravity in manners, judgment, &c. a child in the womb, a pound.
Ponduscŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a small weight
Pōne. *præp.* & *adv.* after, behind.
Pōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid aside, to be bestowed, to be accounted.
Pōnens, tis *pt.* placing, bestowing.
Pōno, nĕre, ŏsui (& sīvi), ŏsĭtum. *a.* 3. to put, lay, set, place, *or* pitch, to put off, *or* out, to lay down, aside out *or* up, to set down, *or* before, to stake, to deposit, to leave, to propose, *or* propound, to appoint, *or* enact, to employ, *or* bestow, to quote, produce, *or* alledge, to reckon, *or* account, to suppose, to prefer, to sow, *or* plant, to build, *or* erect, to draw, *or* portray, to hang up, to consecrate, to devote. Sumptum ponere, to be at the expense, *Cic.* accusatorem, to suborn, *Id.* Venti posuêre, the winds were laid, *Virg.* Pone Tigellinum, expose him
Pōnor, ni, ŏsĭtus, *p.* to be put (*Juv.*
Pons, tis. *m.* 3. a bridge, a float, *or* raft, a plank, a step, *or* stair.
Pontĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little bridge.
Pontĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of Pontus. Canis Pontĭcus, a beaver, *Jun.* Nux Pontica, a filberd, *Plin.*
Pontĭfex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a pontiff, a chief bishop, a priest, a magistrate.
Pontĭfĭcālis, e. *adj.* of a pontiff. Pontificales libri, books containing their ceremonies, *Liv.*
Pontĭfĭcātus, ûs. *m* 4. the dignity of a pontiff, *or* chief priest (cal books
Pontĭfĭcia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the pontifi-
Pontĭfĭcĭālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a pontiff, *or* chief priest.
Pontĭfĭcium, i. *n.* 2. the charge, authority, power, *or* office of a pontiff
Pontĭfĭcius, a, um. *adj.* of a pontiff.
Pontĭlis, e. *adj.* like a bridge.
Ponto, ōnis. *m.* 3. a pontoon.
Pontus, i *m.* 2. the sea, the black sea.
Pŏpa, æ. *m.* 1. the sacrificing priest, one gluttonous, *or* greedy (gods.
Popānum, i. *n* 2. a cake offered to the
Pŏdellus, i. *m.* 2. the rabble, *or* mob.
Pŏpīna. æ *f.* 1. a tavern, a tippling-house, a cook's shop, *or* ordinary, victuals sold in such places, cook-
Pŏpīnālis, e *adj.* of cook's shops (ery
Pŏpīnāria, æ. *f* 1. a hostess.
Pŏpīnārius, i. *m.* 2. a victualler.
Pŏpīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. riotous living-
Pŏpīnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a common haunter of public houses, a glut-
Pŏpīno, ōnis. *m.* 3. a drunken sot (ton
Poples, ĭtis. *m.* 3. the ham, the knee.
Poppæāna, ōrum. *pl. n.* fine ointments.
Poppysma, ătis. *n.* 3. a clapping on the back *or* stroking with the hand
Poppysmus, i. *m.* 2. a clapping.
Pŏpŭlābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be destroyed. (*or* pillaging, destroying.
Pŏpŭlābundus, a, um. *adj.* spoiling.
Pŏpŭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid waste. (ing.
Pŏpŭlans. tis. *pt.* wasting, destroy-
Pŏpŭlāria, ium. *pl. n.* 3. the uppermost seats in the playhouses for the populace.
Pŏpŭlāris, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* popular, favoured of the people, loving the people, seeking to gain the people's favour, commonly known, vulgar, trivial, trifling, childish.
Pŏpŭlāris, is. *com. gen.* 3. a country man, *or* woman, one of the same town, breed, &c. a partner, *or* accomplice, a subject.
Pŏpŭlārĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. popularity, a popular action, friendship, kindness
Pŏpŭlārĭtèr, *adv.* popularly, at the pleasure of the populace, plainly.
Pŏpŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a robbing, a pillaging, a wasting, *or* destroying.
Pŏpŭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a plunderer, a waster.
Pŏpŭlātrix, īcis. *f* a destroyer.
Pŏpŭlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will ravage. (waste, ravaged, destroyed.
Pŏpŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* having laid
Pŏpŭlātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a laying waste.
Pŏpŭlētum, i. *n.* 2. a grove of poplars
Pŏpŭleus, a, um. *adj.* of a poplar.
Pŏpŭlĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing pop-
Pŏpŭlĭscĭtum, *vid* Plebiscitum (lars
Pŏpulneus, a, um. *adj.* of poplar.
Pŏpulnus, a, um. *adj.* of a poplar.

Digitized by Google

**Pŏpŭlo,āre** *a.* 1. to rob, to plunder, to spoil, to ravage, to ransack, to lay waste, to waste, to destroy.
**Pŏpŭlor, āri, ātus sum,** *d.* 1. idem; *p.* to be destroyed, &c.
**Pŏpŭlus,** i. *f.* (*m. Prisc.*) a poplar-tree, an aspen tree.
**Pŏpulus,** i. *m.* 3. the people, the commonalty, the subjects of a nation, a nation, a crowd, *or* multitude, a community, *or* corporation, a neighbourhood, a stock of bees.
**Porca,** æ. *f.* 1. a sow, a ridge between two furrows, a balk of land, a measure of land 130 feet in length and 30 in breadth.
**Porcārius,** a, um. *adj.* of a sow.
**Porcārius,** i. *m.* 2. a swineherd.
**Porcellia,** æ. *f.* 1. purslain.
**Porcellus,** i. *m.* 2. a pig, a young hog.
**Porcetra,** æ. *f.* 1. a young sow.
**Porcīna,** æ. *f.* 1. pork.
**Porcīnārius,** i. *m.* 2. a hog-butcher.
**Porcīnus,** a, um. *adj.* of a hog. (swine
**Porcŭlātor,** ōris. *m.* a feeder of
**Porcŭlum,** i. *n.* 2. an implement to be put in the screw of an oil-press to hold the tope.
**Porcŭlus,** i. *m.* 2. a little pig.
**Porcus,** i. *m.* 2. pork, hog's flesh, a hog, sow, *or* pig. a glutton, a fish.
**Pŏrgens.** tis. *pt. pro* Porrigens.
**Pŏrōsus,** a, um. *adj.* porous.
**Porphyrĕtĭcus,** a, um. *adj.* purple.
**Porphyrĭācus,** a, um. *adj.* purple.
**Porphyrĭtes,** æ. *m. adj.* porphyry.
**Porrāceus,** a, um. *adj.* green.
**Porrectè,** ius, *adv.* farther on.
**Porrectio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. an extension.
**Porrectus,** a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* stretched, *or* held out, extended, lying along, delayed, *or* prolonged, dead; [à porricio] laid upon the altar. Inter cæsa & porrecta, many things may fall betwixt the cup and the lip, *Qic.*
**Porrĭcĭæ,** ārum. *pl. f.* 1. entrails.
**Porrĭcio,** cĕre, ēci, ectum. *a.* to reach *or* stretch out, to lay upon the altar (ed out *or* extended, to hold out
**Porrigendus,** a, um. *pt.* to be stretch-
**Porrigens,** tis. *pt.* giving, reaching.
**Porrīgĭnōsus,** a, um. *adj.* measly.
**Porrīgo.** ĭnis, *f.* 3. scurf in the head, dandruff, manginess, the measles.
**Porrīgo** [per. rego], gĕre, rexi, rectum. *a.* 3. to stretch, reach, hold, loll, *or* lengthen out, to extend, to prostrate, to lay long, to kill, to defer, *or* prolong. Manum porrigere, to help *or* assist, *Cic.* Herbam porrigere, to yield up the conquest, *Plin.* pedes, to die, *Mart.* (ed.
**Porrīgor,** gi, rectus. *p.* to be extend-
**Porrīna,** æ. *f.* 1. a garden bed, a leek.
**Porrò,** *adv.* farther, afar off, *or* at a distance, moreover, furthermore, besides, hereafter, henceforth, afterwards, still, long before, but.
**Porrum,** i. *n.* & **Porrus,** i. *m.* 2. a scallion leek, *or* shalot.
**Porta,** æ. *f.* 1. a gate of a city, a door, an entrance, a passage, a strait between two hills, a mouth.
**Portābĭlis,** e *adj.* portable.
**Portandus,** a, um *pt.* to be carried.
**Portans,** tis *pt.* carrying, bearing.
**Portātio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying.
**Portātūrus,** a, um *pt.* about to carry.
**Portātus,** ûs *m* 4. a carriage.
**ortendo** [porro, tendo] dere, di, ntum. *a.* 3. to portend, *or* forebode, to betoken, to ordain.
**Portendor,** di. *p.* to be portended.
**Portentĭfer,** a, um. *adj.* doing won-
**Portentĭfĭcus,** a, um. *adj* id. (ders.
**Portentōsus,** a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* is-
**Portentum,** i. *n.* 2. a prodigy, a monster, an omen, a token, a vain fancy.
**Portentus,** a, um. *pt.* foreshown. (cy.
**Porthmeus,** eos. *m.* 3. a ferryman.
**Portĭcŭla,** æ. *f.* 1. a little porch.
**Porticus,** ûs. *m.* 4. a portico, *or* piazza, a porch, a gallery.
**Portio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a portion, part, *or* share. a quantity, *or* measure, a proportion. *or* rate, bigness, *or* size.
**Portĭto,** āre. *freq.* 1. to carry about.
**Portĭtor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a porter, *or* carrier, a ferryman; [à, portus] the custom-receiver of a port.
**Portiuncŭla,** æ. *f.* 1. a little part.
**Porto,** āre. *a* 1. to carry, *or* bear, to carry away, to bring, to import.
**Portor,** āri, ātus. *p.* to be carried.
**Portōrium,** i. *n.* 2. custom, *or* impost paid for goods imported, *or* exported, toll, rent for toll, a tax, *or* duty, freight, a waterman's fare.
**Portŭla,** æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little gate.
**Portuōsus,** a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* full of, *or* abounding. with havens, *or* harbours.
**Portus,** ûs. *m.* 4. a port, haven, *or* harbour, a duty, the mouth of a river, a place of refuge, a defence
**Pŏrus,** i. *m.* 2. a pore, a kind of stone.
**Pŏrxi,** per Sync. *pro* Porrexi.
**Posca,** æ. *f.* wine mingled with water
**Poscens,** tis. *pt.* asking, desiring.
**Posco,** cĕre, poposci. *a.* 3. to ask, to call for, to demand, to require, to pray earnestly, to provoke, to bid, *or* offer a price, to send for.
**Poscor,** ci. *p.* to be demanded.
**Pŏsĭtio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a position, a situation, a disposition, state, *or* condition. a temper, a concurrence, a termination, primitiveness, a principal in money, a setting, a planting. (lute.
**Pŏsĭtīvus,** a, um. *adj.* positive, absolute.
**Pŏsĭtor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a founder, a builder. (ture.
**Pŏsĭtūra,** æ. *f.* 1. a position, a pos-
**Pŏsĭtūrus,** a, um. *pt.* about to put, set, pitch, lay down, *or* end.

Digitized by Google

**Posĭtus**,a,um. *pt.* put, laid, set, *or* placed,laid down,aside,*or* out set over,situated,appointed,granted, supposed,planted,founded,built, bowed,bent,dropped, dead. (on

**Pŏsĭtus**,ûs *m.*4. a placing,a situati-

**Possessio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. possession, estate (tate.

**Possessiuncŭla**, æ. *f.* 1. a small es-

**Possessīvus**,a,um. *adj.* possessive.

**Possessor**,ōris.*m.* 3. a possessor,an owner, a tenant. a seizer. (sess.

**Possessūrus**,a,um.*pt* about to pos-

**Possessus**,a,um.*pt.*possessed,own-

**Possessus**,ûs.*m.*4.a possession.(ed.

**Possĭbĭlis**, e. *adj.* possible. (er.

**Possĭbĭlĭtas**,ātis.*f.*possibility,pow-

**Possĭdendus**, a. um. *pt.* to be possessed. Bona publicè possidenda, to be confiscated.

**Possĭdens**, tis. *pt.* possessing.

**Possĭdeo** [potis, sedo], ēre, sēdi, sessum.*a* 2. to possess,to have,*or* enjoy,to occupy,to get, *or* obtain, to make himself master of, to cover.

**Possĭdeor**, ēri. *p.* to be possessed.

**Possĭdo**, dĕre. *a.* 3. to occupy.

**Possiem**, *pro* Possim, *Ter.*

**Possum**,pŏtes,ŏtui,posse.*v. irr.* to may,*or*can,to may,*or*can be,to be able to do,*or*effect,to have power, to be well. Non possum quin, I cannot forbear, *Cic.* Nihil potesse, to be impotent. *Ter.*

**Post**,*prep.*after,behind,since.Post tertium diem,upon the third day,

**Pŏst**,*adv*afterthat,afterwards( *Cic.*

**Pŏsta**, *pro* Posita, *Lucr.*

**Postautumnālis**,*e.adj.*after harvest

**Posteà**, *adv.* afterwards. Posteà loci, after that.

**Posteăquàm**, *adv.* after that.

**Postĕri**, ōrum. *pl. m.* posterity.

**Postĕrĭtas**, ātis. *f.* posterity, future time, a breed.

**Postĕriùs**, *adv. comp.* afterward.

**Postĕrò**, *adv.* the next day.

**Postĕrus**,a,um *adj.*the next; postĕrior, *c mp.* after, latter, worse; postrēmus.*sup.*the last,the worst, the meanest, *or* most contemptible. In, *vel* ad posterum, for the future, *or* the time to come, *Cic.*

**Postfĕrendus**,a,um.*pt*to be set after

**Postfĕro**, ferrre, postŭli, lātum. *a.* 3. to put after, *or* behind, to esteem less.

**Postfĕror**,ri.*p.*to be less esteemed

**Postfuit**,it was laid aside,*Sall.*(ter.

**Postfŭtūrus**,a,um. *pt.* to be hereaf-

**Postgĕnĭtus**, a, um. *pt.* born after.

**Posthăbeo**,ēre,bui, bĭtum. *a.* 2. to set less by,to postpone,to neglect

**Posthabĭtus**,a,um.*pt.* disregarded.

**Posthàc**,*vel* Posthæc .*adv.* hereafter from henceforth, after this.

**Posthìnc**, *adv.* afterward.

**Postĕŭmus**,a,um.*adj* posthumous, born after a father's death, published after an author's drath,last

**Postibì**. *adv.* afterwards

**Posticŭlum** i.*n* 2.ground behind,*or* on the back part of a house.(ern.

**Posticum**,i.*n* 2 a backdoor,a post-

**Posticus**,a, um *adj* that is on the back part. Postica sanna,a flout behind one's back, *Pers.*

**Postĭdeà**, *adv.* afterwards.

**Postĭdèm**, *adv.* afterwards.

**Postĭlĕna**, æ. *f.* 1. a crupper.

**Postillà**, *adv* afterwards.

**Postindè**, *adv.* after that.

**Postis**, is.*m.*3. a door-post, a door.

**Postlĭmĭnĭò**,*adv.*by way of recovery, by stealth,secretly,privately.

**Poslĭmĭnium**, i. *n.* 2. a return to one's own country, right and estate again, a return, a recovery, *or* reprisal.

**Postmĕridiānus**, a,um.*adj.*of,in, *or* belonging to the afternoon.

***Postmitto***,tĕre,īsi.*a.* 3. to neglect.

**Postmŏdò**,*adv.* afterwards, hereaf-

**Postmŏdùm**, *adv.* afterwards.[ter.

**Postpōnendus**,a, um.*pt.* to be less esteemed, *or* laid aside.

***Postpōno***,nĕre,ŏsui,ŏsĭtum.*a.* 3. to set after, to esteem less, to lay aside. [ter.

**Postpōnor**,ni.*p.* to be reckoned af-

**Postpŏsĭtus**,a,um.*pt.*laid aside.(on.

**Postprincĭpium**,i *n.*2.a continuati-

***Postpŭto***,āre.*a.*1.to reckon less *or* inferior.

**Postquàm**,*adv* after that, as, since, forasmuch as because that.

**Postrēmior**, ius. *adj. comp.* ex *sup.* postremus, worse, baser.

**Postrēmissĭmus**,a,um *adj. sup.* ex *sup* postremus,the worst,*or*viler.

**Postrēmò**, *adv. sup.* lastly. finally.

**Postrēmùm**, *adv. sup.* for the last time.[the worst, basest, *or* viler.

**Postrēmus** a.um. *adj. sup* the last,

**Postrĭdiè**,*adv* thenext day,the day

**Postriduò**, *adv.* idem. (after.

**Postscēnium**, *vel* Yoscēnium,i *n.*2 the tiring-room behind the stage Post scenia vitæ,actions hid from the sight of the world,*Lucr.*[ter.

***Postscrĭbo***,psi,ptum *a.*to write af

**Postvĕniens**, tis. *pt.* coming after

***Postvĕnio***,īre.*n.*4.to come after

**Postŭlandus**,a,um.*pt.*tobedesired

**Postŭlans**,tis *pt.*desiring, demanding.

**Postŭlātio**,ōnis *f* 3. a desire, a request,a petition,anexpostulation, *or*quarrel,an accusation begun, a motion at the bar, an expiatory sacrifice.(queted, *or* demanded

**Postŭlātĭtius**,a, um.*adj.* that is re-

**Postŭlātor**,ōris.*m.*3 a suitor, a petitioner, a plaintiff, an advocate

**Postŭlātōrius**,a,um.*adj.* expiatory

**Postŭlatrix**, īcis. *f.* she that demandeth.

Digitized by Google

*Postŭlātum*, i. *n.* 2. a desire, a request, a petition, a demand, an accusation.
Postŭlātum est, *imp.* I, thou, he, &c. requested (desire, demand, &c.
Postŭlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Postŭlātus, a, um. *pt* desired asked. requested, sued for, demanded, accused *r* complained of
Postulātus, ûs. *m* 4. a demanding
Postŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to desire, to entreat, *or* beseech to demand, *or* require, to call for, to complain of, to accuse, to sue at law. Postulare pro aliquo, to make intercession. *or* appeal for one.
Postŭlor, āri *pass.* to be required.
Postumus a um *adj. sup.* the last.
Pōtābātur, *imp.* they drank.
Pōtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be drank.
Pōtans, tis *pt.* drinking, drinking hard, sucking, *r* soaking in.
Pōtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a drinking bout.
Pōtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a drinker, a bibber
Pōtātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will drink
Pōtātus a, um. *pt.* drank, drank freely of. imbibed, sucked in.
Pōtātus, ûs. *m.* a drinking.
Pote, *vid.* Potis
Pōtens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* able, powerful, strong, mighty, valiant, prevailing, excelling, having power, *or* command over, capable, *r* fit for,
Potentātus, ûs. *m.* 4. dominion, rule, empire, pre-eminence.
Potentēr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* powerfully, mightily effectually.
Potentia, æ. *f.* 1 power, ability, force, sway, authority, efficacy, influence, interest, possibility.
Potentiālis, e. *adj.* potential.
Potentiālitēr, *adv.* powerfully.
Potērium, i. *n.* 2. a cup, an herb.
Potesse, *pro* Posse, *Ter.*
Potestas, ātis. *f.* 3. power, government, authority, control, dominion, a post, a command, ability, possibility leave, liberty, permission. opportunity, the essential form of an animal, efficacy, force, possession. Exire de potestate, to run mad, *Plaut.*
Pōtestātus, ûs *m.* 4. *vid.* Potestas.
Pōtestur, *pro* Potest, *Plaut.*
Pōtiens, tis *pt.* obtaining.
Pōtin' *pr* Potesne *Ter.*
Pōtio, ōnis. *f* a portion, a draught, the act of drinking, drink.
Potio, īre, īvi, *a.* 4. to bring under.
Pōtiōnātus, a, um. *pt.* poisoned.
Potior, īris & eris. iri. ītus sum. *d.* 4. to enjoy, to possess, get, *r* obtain, to conquer *r* get the upperhand; *p.* to come into another's hand.
Potior, us. *adj. comp* more powerful, more eligible, better, preferable
Pōtis, e *adj* or, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* able, possible, in the power. Quipote? how can that be? *Pers.*
Potissimè, *adv. sup.* especially
Potissimùm, *adv. sup.* chiefly particularly.
Pōtissimus, a, um *adj. sup* the best, the chief, the choicest, the main.
Pōtīto, āre *act.* 1. to tipple.
Pōtitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a victor.
Pōtītūrus, a um. *pt* about to obtain
Pōtitus, a um *pt.* having obtained
Pōtiuncŭla, æ. *f* 1. a little portion
Pōtiundus. a um. *pt.* to get, *or* obtain
Pōtiùs, *adv. comp* rather, better.
Pōto, āre, tavi, & pōtus sum, tātum, & potum. *a.* 1. to drink, to tipple, to fuddle, to suck, *or* soak in.
Pōtor, tāri, tātus, *pass.* to be drunk.
Pōtor, ōris. *m.* a drinker, a drunkard
Pōtōrium, i, *n.* 2. a drinking vessel.
Pōtōrius, a, um. *adj* of drinking,
Pōtrix, icis *f.* a drunkard (drunk
Pōtŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* drinkable,
Pōtūra, æ. *f.* 1. a drinking.
Pōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* that would drink.
Pōtus, a, um. *pt.* drunken, drunk up.
Pōtus, ûs. *m.* 4. drink, drinking.

PR.

Practĭcus, a, um. *adj.* practical.
Præ, *pr. ep* serv *abl.* before, in comparison, in regard *r* in respect of, for, *r* by reason of, in; prefixed to *verbs* before, beforehand, above, over, by, off, very greatly; to *adj.* exceedingly, very much. Speciem præ se fert, he pretended to be,
Præacuo, uĕre. *a.* 3. to sharpen [*Ter*
Præacūtè, *adv.* very wittily.
Præacūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* sharpened at the end, very sharp, keen.
Præaltè, *adv.* very highly. (deep.
Præaltus. a um. *adj.* very high, *or*
Præbenda, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. salt and wood, *r* any necessary, provided for a magistrate coming into any country.
Præbenda, æ *f.* 1. a prebend. (ry.
Præbendārius, i. *m.* 2. a prebenda-
Præbens tis. *pt.* affording, supplying
Præbeo. ēre. *a.* 2. to afford, to yield, to allow to minister, to supply, to furnish, to give up, to expose, to offer, to give occasion to, to cause to show, *or* approve.
Præbeor, ēri. *pass.* to be supplied.
Præbĭbo, bĕre. *a.* 3. to drink first, *or* to
Præbĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an allowance.
Præbĭto, ēre. *a.* 3. to pass by, to kill.
Præbĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a purveyor. (ply
Præbĭtūrus, a, um *pt.* about to sup-
Præbĭtus, a, um. *pt.* given, allowed.
Præcālidus, a, um. *adj* very warm
Præcalvus, a, um. *adj.* bald before.
Præcantātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a charming.
Præcantātus, a, um. *pt.* charmed.
Præcantrix, īcis *f.* 3. a sorceress.
Præcānus, a, um. *adj.* very grey.
Præcārus, a, um. *adj.* very dear.
Præcăvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be aware.

Digitized by Google

*or* taken heed of beforehand.
Præcăvens, tis. *pt* providing for.
*Præcăveo*, ēre, cāvi, cautum. *a*.2. to beware aforehand, to provide against.
Præcăveor, eri. *p*. to be prevented.
Præcautum est *imp*. care has been taken beforehand (gainst.
Præcautus, a, um. *pt*. provided a-
Præcēdens, tis. *pt*. going before.
*Præcēdo*, dēre. *a*.3. to go before, to outgo, *or* outstrip, to surpass, *or* excel.
Præcēler, ĕris, ĕre. *adj* very swift.
*Præcēlero* are *a*.1. to hasten before
Præcellens, tis. *pt*.& *adj*. ior, *c mp*. issĭmus, *sup*. surpassing, excellent.
Præcello lĕre. *n*.3 to excel, surpass, *or* surmount, to preside over.
Præcelsus, a, um. *adj*. very high.
Præcentio, ōnis. *f*.3. the beginning of a song, a flourish, a singing before
Præcentor, ōris. *m* 3. a chanter.
Præceps, cipitis (& cipis.) *adj*. headlong, steep, high, deep, dangerous, hazardous, hasty, speedy, rash, headstrong, sudden, unexpected, declining. (a dangerous posture.
Præceps, cĭpĭtis. *n*. 3. a precipice,
Præceptio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a precept, an instruction, an information.
Præceptīvus, a, um. *adj*. preceptive.
Præcepto, āre. *vid*. Præcipio.
Præceptor, ōris. *m*. 3. a master, a tutor, a teacher, an instructor, an adviser.
Præceptrix, īcis. *f*. 3. a mistress.
Præceptum, i. *n*. 2. a precept, *or* rule, a commandment, an order, a maxim, advice.
Præceptus, a, um. *pt*. commanded, received beforehand.
Præcerpens, tis. *pt*. anticipating.
Præcerpo [præ, carpo], pĕre. *a*.3. to crop, clip, *or* cut off, to gather, to anticipate, to deprive of.
Præcerpor, pi. *p*. to be first cropped.
Præcerptus, a, um. *pt*. gathered.
Præcertātio, ōnis. *f* 3. the first onset
Præchārus, *vid*. Præcarus.
Præcīdāneus, a, um. *adj*. slain, *or* sacrificed before. Præcidaneæ feriæ, holiday-eves, *Gell*.
Præcīdendus, a, um. *pt*. to be cut off
Præcīdo [præ, cædo], dĕre, *a*. 3. to cut, *or* chop off, to cut short, to slit, *or* slice, to mark, *or* note, to prevent, to deny flatly. Præcidere os, to slap one on the chops, *Plaut*.
Præcidor, di, īsus. *p*. to be chopped off. (in stairs. a landing place.
Præcinctio, ōnis. *f*.3. a broad place
Præcinctōrium, i *n*. 2. an apron.
Præcinctūra, æ. *f*. 1. a girding.
Præcinctus, a, um *pt*. girded tied, inclosed, overlaid, prepared, adorned.
Præcingens, tis. *pt*. encompassing.
*Præcingo*, gĕre, *a*.3. to encompass.
Præcingor, gi, nctus. *p*. to be girt.
Præcĭno [præ, cano], nĕre, nui, centum. *act*. 3. to sing before, to mumble, to prophecy, to foretel.
Præcĭpiendus, a, um. *pt*. to be instructed, to be apprized (structing
Præcĭpiens. *pt*. tis, preoccupying, in-
Præcĭpio [præ, capio] pĕre, cēpi, ceptum *a*.3 to prevent, to anticipate, to direct, to instruct, to teach, to command, *or* charge, to foresee.
Præcipior, pi. *p*. to be anticipated.
Præcĭpitandus, a, um. *part*. to be thrown, *or* cast headlong.
Præcĭpitans. tis. *pt*. falling, *or* going headlong, hurrying, violent, rapid.
Præcĭpitanter, *adverb*. with great
Præcĭpitantia, æ. *f* 1. *id. qu*. (speed.
Præcĭpĭtātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a falling headlong, haste.
Præcĭpĭtātūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to cast down headlong.
Præcĭpĭtātus, a, um. *pt*. thrown headlong, bent down, come hastily on.
Præcĭpĭtium, i. *n*. 2. a precipice.
Præcĭpĭto, āre. *a*.1. to precipitate, to throw, *or* cast headlong, to hurry down, to hasten, to fall, *or* run down with violence, to overthrow, to bow, *or* bend down, to draw towards an end. (headlong.
Præcĭpĭtor, āri. *pass*. to be thrown
Præcĭpĭtur, *imp*. it is ordered.
Præcipuè, *adv*. chiefly, especially, particularly, very much.
Præcĭpuus, a, um. *adj*. chief, principal, special, singular, particular, peculiar, sovereign. excellent.
Præcisè, *adv*. precisely, briefly.
Præcisio, ōnis *f*.3. precision, brevity
Præcisus, a, um. *pt*. cut off, concise
Præclāmĭtātio, ōnis. *f*. a proclaiming. (er.
Præclāmĭtātor, ōris. *m*. a proclaim-
Præclārè. Præclārĭter, *adv*. ius, *comp*. issimè, *sup*. very clearly, plainly, *or* well, bravely, nobly, excellently. Præclarè cum eo actum, he cometh well off, *Cic*.
Præclārus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp*. issimus. *sup*. very bright, *or* plain, famous, noble, renowned excellent, distinguished, brave, gallant, honourable, honest, upright.
Præclūdo, [præ, claudo], dĕre, ōsi, ūsum. *a*. 3. to stop, to shut up.
Præclūdor, di. *p*. to be stopped
Præclūsio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a stopping.
Præclūsūrus, a, um *pt*. about to stop
Præclūsus, a, um. *pt*. stopped, shut up. (er, a publisher, a preacher.
Præco, ōnis. *m*.3. a crier, a procla-
Præcoctus, a, um *pt*. boiled before
Præcōgĭtātus, a, um. *pt*. presumptated.
*Præcōgĭto*, āre. *a*.1. to ponder before
Præcognitus, a, um *pt*. known before
*Præcŏlo*, lĕre. *a*.3. to love rather.
Præcompōsitus, a, um. *pt*. prepared.

Digitized by Google

*or* instructed before. (ceived.
Præconceptus, a, um. *pt.* before re-
Præcōnium, i. *n.* a crier's office, voice *or* wages. a publishing, *or* proclaiming, a report, fame, renown, praise.
*Præconsūmo, mĕre. a.* 3. to waste, destroy, *or* spend before hand.
Præconsumptus, a, um. *pt.* wasted beforehand (deflower before hand
*Præcontrecto, are. a.* 1. to handle, *or*
*Præcŏquo, uĕre, oxi, octum. a.* 3. to boil beforehand, to boil too much, to dress, *or* prepare, to ripen.
Præcŏquus, a, um. *adj.* early ripe.
Præcordia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the parts about the heart, the heart, the diaphragm, *or* midriff, the entrails, *or* bowels, the breast, the mind, thoughts, *or* affections.
*Præcorrumpo, pĕre. a.* 3 to corrupt
Præcorruptus, a, um. *pt.* bribed.
Præcox, ŏcis. & Præcŏquis, e. *adj.* soon, *or* early ripe, too ripe, too forward, *or* hasty, untimely.
Præcrassus a, um. *adj.* very thick,
Præcultus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* dressed, prepared, very neat.
Præcŭpīdus, a, um. *adj.* very fond.
Præcūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bespeaking
Præcurrens, tis. *pt.* going before.
*Præcurro, rĕre, ri.* & cucurri, rsum. *a.* 3. to run, *or* go before, to forerun to outrun, to outstrip, to surpass, *or* excel, to obviate.
Præcurror, ri. *p.* to be outrun.
Præcursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a foregoing
Præcursor, ōris. *m.* 3. a forerunner
Præcursōrius, a, um. *adj.* sent beforehand, set *or* done before.
Præcursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to run before, to run before.
Præcursus, ûs *m.* 4. a going before
Præcurvus, a, um *adj.* very crooked
Præcŭtio, [præ, quatio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. *a.* 3. to shake before.
Præda, æ. *f.* 1 a prey, a booty, *or* prize spoil, plunder, pillage, gain. (ing.
Prædābundus, a, um. *adj.* plunder-
Prædāceus, a, um. *adj.* got by robbing (*or* disapproved beforehand
Prædamnātus, a, um. *pt.* condemned
*Prædamno, āre. a.* 1. to prejudge.
Prædans, tis *pt* plundering, preying
Prædātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a plundering.
Prædātītius, a, um. *adj* gotten by prey.
Prædātor, ōris *m.* 4. a robber. Prædator corporis, a buggerer, *Petron* Prædator aprorum, a hunter. *Ov.*
Prædātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for robbing, *or* plundering. piratical.
Prædatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that robbeth
Prædātus, a, um. *pt.* have made a prey of, robbed, *or* plundered.
Prædatus, ûs. *m.* 4. a plundering.
*Prædēlasso, āre. a.* 1. to tire before.
*Prædenso, āre. a.* 1. to thieken.
Prædensus, a, um. *adj.* very thick [on
Prædestīnātio, ōnis. *f* predestinati-
*Prædestīno, āre. a.* 1. to predestinate
Prædexter, a, um. *adj.* very lucky.
Prædiātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a lawyer expert in cases concerning lands.
Prædiātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of lands
Prædiātus, a, um. *adj.* that hath good lands, farms, *or* manors.
Prædīcābile, is *n.* 3. an affirmation.
Prædicābilis, e. *adj.* to be boasted of
Prædicāmentum, i. *n.* a predicament. ( *r* praised, to declare
Prædicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be related
Prædicans, tis. *pt.* reporting, declaring, preaching.
Prædicātio, ōnis *f* 3. a publishing preaching, *or* vaunting talk.
Prædīcātor, ōris. *m* 3. a proclaimer.
Prædīcātum, i. *n.* 2. a predicate.
Prædicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to say
Prædicātus, a, um. *pt.* spoken of.
Prædīcendus, a, um *pt.* to foretel.
Prædicens, tis *pt.* foretelling.
*Prædīco, āre. a.* 1. to proclaim, to publish, report, *or* relate, to say, declare, *or* affirm, to own, acknowledge, *or* confess, to show, *or* discover, to praise, *or* extol, to celebrate to boast, to order, *or* charge.
Prædicor, āri. *p* to be related.
*Prædīco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. a.* 3. to foretel, to foreshow, to prophecy, to order, *or* command beforehand, to premise, to warn, to speak be-
Prædīcor. ci *p.* to be foretold. (fore.
Prædictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a prediction.
Prædictum, i. *n.* 2. a prophecy.
Prædictus, a, um. *pt.* foretold, prophecied, appointed, aforesaid.
Prædiŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little farm.
*Prædisco, cĕre, dĭdĭci a.* 3. to learn. beforehand [ed, placed beforehand
Prædispŏsĭtus, a, um. *pt.* predispos-
Prædītus, a, um. *adj.* endued.
Prædīves, ĭtis. *adj.* very rich, very plentiful, *or* abundant.
Prædīvīnātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a conjecture
Prædīvīnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a foreteller
*Prædīvīno, āre. a.* 1. to foresee. (ing
Prædīvīnus, a, um. *adj.* foreshow-
Prædium, i. *n.* 2 a farm, a manor, an estate in a city, *or* country. (derer
Prædo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a robber, a plun-
Prædoctus, a, um. *pt.* forewarned.
Prædŏmans, tis. *pt.* rubbing hard.
*Prædŏmo, māre, mui, mĭtum. a.* 1. to tame, *or* subdue beforehand.
Prædor, āri, ātus, *d.* 1. to rub, to spoil to plunder, to devour, to catch.
*Prædūco cĕre, xi, ctum. a.* to mark,
Prædulcè, *adv.* very sweetly (to act
Prædulcis, e. *adj.* very sweet. very pleasing, *or* delightful, luscious.
Prædūrātus, a, um. *pt.* hardened.
*Prædūro, āre. a.* to make very hard
Prædūrus, a, um. *adj.* very hard, grievous, strong, stiff, *or* stubborn
*Præēmĭneo, ēre. n.* 2. to excel.
*Præeo, ire, īvi, itum. n.* 4. to go before, to dictate, to admonish, to

Digitized by Google

excel.
Præfacilis, e. *adj.* very easy.
Præfandus,a,um. *pt* to be forespoken. Honos præfandus est, saving your presence, *Cic.*
Præfans, tis. *pt.* speaking before.
*Præfāri*, fātus. *d.* to preface, to invoke.
Præfātio,ōnis *f.* 3.a preface,a title.
Præfātum, i. *n* 2 idem.
Præfātus,a, um *pt.* having spoken before, having invoked, addressing, preordained, predestinated
Præfectōrius,a,um.*adj.*of a prefect
Præfectūra,æ. *f.* 1 a lieutenancy,a captainship,a government,a province. Præfectura morum,the government of manners, *Suet*
Præfectus, a, um *pt.* set over, appointed to oversee, *r* direct.
Præfectus,i. *m.* 2. a prefect, a governor,any principal officer.Præfectus regius, the lieutenant of a county *Liv.* Præfectus Augustalis. a viceroy *Alc.* Præfectus ærarii, the lord-treasurer, *Id.* Præfectus classis, an admiral, *Nep.* Præfectus equitum the master of the horse, *Liv.* Præfectus custodum.a marshal of a prison, *Nep.* Præfectus arcis,the constable, *r* lieutenant of a tower, *r* fort, *Jun.* Præfectus Augustalis prætorii, a knight-marshal.*Id* Præfectus castrorum,the marshal of the field, *r* the quarter-master-general *Tac.* Præfectus fabrorum, the master of the engineers, *Veget.* Gymnasii præfectus, a schoolmaster, *Plaut.* Præfectus legionis, the lord-marshal of the army,a sergeant-major of a regiment, *Veget.* Præfectus rationariorum, an auditor of accounts, *Jun.* Præfectus rerum capitalium, a provost-marshal, *Ascon.* Præfectus scriniorum,the master of the rolls *Jun.* Præfecti thesaurorum, under-treasurers. *Pancir.* Præfectus vigilum, the captain of the watch, *Paul.* Præfectus prætorio, a lord chief-justice, *r* lieutenant-general, *Tac* morum, a censor. (red.
Præferendus,a,um.*pt.*to be prefer-
Præferens, tis. *pt* casting over, showing,discovering,pretending
*Præfero*, ferre. tŭli. lātum *act.* 3 to prefer,to wish,*or* choose rather,to bear, *r* carry before,to carry, *r* bring, to show, to discover, to pretend. (ed
Præferor,ferri *pass* to be preferr-
Præferox, ōcis. *adj.* very bold.
Præferrātus, a, um. *pt.* pointed, *r* shod with iron, bound in fetters
Præfertilis, e *adj.* luxuriant
Præfervĭdus, a, um. *adj* very hot.
Præfestinans, tis. *pt.* making too much haste(toohastily, *r*too soon
Præfestīnātus,a, um.*pt.or adj.*done
Præfestinè, *adv.* very hastily.
*Præfestino*, āre. *n* 1 to make too much haste(mourn.&c.at a burial
Præfica,æ. *f.* 1 a woman hired to
Præficiendus, a, um *pt.* to be set over
Præficio [præ, facio], cĕre fēci, fectum *a.* 3 to set,*or* place over, to appoint, *or* make overseer.
Præficior, ci. *pass* to be set over
Præfidens,tis.*pt.*trusting too much
*Præfigo*,gĕre,ixi,ixum.*a.*to set up in front,to fix,*or*fasten,to display
*Præfīnio*,īre,ivi, ītum *a.* 4. to determine, *or* appoint beforehand, to prescribe, *or* limit.
Præfinior, īri. *pass.* to be limited.
Præfinītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a limitation.
Præfīnītò, *adv.* by limitation.
Præfinītus, a, um. *pt.* determined, prescribed. (say
Præfiscĭnè, *adv.* give me leave to
Præfiscĭnì, *adv. id. qu.* Præfiscine.
Præfixus,a,um.*pt.*profixed, set before,tipped,thrust through,close.
Præflōrātus, a, um. *pt.* foretasted, pre enjoyed, anticipated.
*Præflōreo*,ēre,rui. & *Præflōresco*, cĕre to blossom before the time
Præflōro [præ, flos], āre. *act.* 1. to taste beforehand, to pre-enjoy.
Præfluens, tis. *pt.* running by.
*Præfluo* uere,uxi,uxum.*neut.* 3. to flow, *or* run before, *or* by.
Præfluus,a.um.*adj.*flowing before
Præfocātio, ōnis.*f.* 3. a strangling, suffocation. Præfocatio matricis, a fit of the mother, *Jurel.*
Præfŏco [præ, faux], āre. *a.* 1, to throttle, to strangle. to choke.
Præfŏcor, āri *pass.* to be choked
*Præfŏdio*,dĕre,ōdi,ossum.*a*3.todig before.to dig trenches before, to dig deep, to hide in the ground.
Præfœcundus,a um. *adj.* overfruitful. (fore.
Præformātus.a,um. *pt.* formed be-
*Præformīdo*,āre.*a.*1.to fear before
*Præformo*,āre *a.*1.to prepare,toinstruct before (stiffly, obstinately
Præfractè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* rigidly,
Præfractus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.*broken before,brokenshort, short, concise, harsh, severe.
Præfrigĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very cold.
Præfringo[præ, frango], gĕre, fregi,fractum, *a.* 3. to break in pieces,to break short, to snap in two.
*Præfulcio*,īre,lsi ltum.*a.*4. to prop, to underset,to support,to secure beforehand, to set over.
Præfulgens,tis.*pt.* shining.(round.
*Præfulgeo*,ēre.*n.*2.toshine,toshine
Præfulgĭdus,a um.*adj.*very bright
*Præfulgūro*,āre.*a.*1.tomakeetoshine
*Præfumigo*,āre *a.*1.to perfume before. (an oven, stove, *or* still
Præfurnium, i. *n.* 2. the mouth

Digitized by Google

*Præfúro*, ĕre. *n* 3. to rage much.
Præfūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be set over.
Prægĕlidus. a, um. *adj.* very cold.
*Prægermíno*, āre *a*.1.to bud before
Prægestiens, tis *pt* greatly desiring
*Prægestio*, īre, īvi, ītum *n* 4 to desire greatly, to long. to delight.
*Prægignor*, ni. *p*.3.to be first begun
Prægnans, tis. *adj.* pregnant. big with child, *or* young, big. swollen, fullof, *or* abounding with, full of sap
Prægnātio, ōnis. *f.* a being with young.
Prægracilis. e. *adj.* very slender.
Prægrandus, e *adj.* very large, huge
Prægrāvans, tis. *pt.* weighing, *or* hanging down, growing numerous
Prægrāvātūrus, a. um. *pt.* that will overburden, *or* load
Prægrāvātus, a, um. *pt.* overloaded.
Prægrávidus, a. um *adj.* very heavy.
Prægrávis, e. *adj* too, *or* very heavy, grievous. burdensome, unwieldy.
*Prægrávo*, āre. *a*. 1. to weigh, *or* bear down, to depress. to sink, to outbalance, to load, *or* burden.
*Prægrĕdiens*, tis. *pt* going before.
Prægrédior [præ, gradior], i. *d*. 3. to go, *or* get before, to outgo, to outstrip, to surpass, *or* excel.
Prægressio, ōnis. *f*.3.a going before
Prægressus, a, um *pt.* being gone before, outgoing, preventing.
Prægressus, ûs. *m*.4.a going before.
Prægustans, tis. *pt.* tasting before.
Prægustātor, ōris. *m*.3. a taster.
Prægustātus, a, um. *pt.* tasted first.
Prægusto, āre. *a* to taste before, *or*
Prehendo, *vid.* Prehendo. (first.
Præjăcens, tis. *pt.* lying before.
Præjăceo, ēre, cui. *n*.2.to lie before.
Præjacio, cĕre. *a*. 3. to cast before.
Præiens, euntis. *pt.* going before.
Præjūdĭcātio, ōnis. *f*.3.a prejudging
Præjūdĭcātum, i. *n* 2. a prejudice.

Præjūdĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* prejudged
Præjūdicium, i. *n*. 2. a prejudice, a conjecture, a hurt, damage, *or* injury, a precedent in law.
*Præjūdico*, āre. *a*.1.to prejudge, to give an opinion before hand.
Præjūdĭcor, āri. *p*. to be prejudged.
*Præjuvo*, āre ūvi *a*. to help beforehand.
Prælābens, tis. *pt.* sliding along.
*Prælābor*, bi, apsus. *d* 3. to slide, *or* glide and pass before, *or* by.
Prælambens, tis. *pt.* tasting first.
Prælapsus, a, um. *pt.* flowing by.
Prælargus, a, um. *adj* very large.
Prælātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preference.
Prælātus, a, um. *pt.* carried *or* driven forcibly, advanced before, preferred.
Prælāvātus, a, um. *pt.* washed before
*Prælávo*, āre. *a*. 1. to wash before.
Prælautus a. um. *adj.* very gallant.
Prælectio, ōnis. *f*.3. a lecture, a lesson.
Prælector, ōris. *m*. a lecturer (son.
Prælĕgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be read in lecture.
Prælĕgens, tis. *pt.* passing by.
*Prælĕgo*, gĕre, ēgi, ectum. *a*. 3. to read to one, to pass, *or* go by.
*Prælĕgo*, āre. *n*. to bequeath in the first place, to bequeath before one
Præliandus, a, um. *pt.* to fight (dieth.
Prælians, tis. *pt.* fighting in battle
Præliāris, e. *adj.* belonging to war, *or* battle. Præliares pugnæ, set battles, *Plaut.* Præliares dies, days when they might fight the enemy, *Macro.*
Præliātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a warrior.
Præliātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath fought
*Prælibo*, āre. *a*. 1. to taste before
Prælĭcentèr, *adv.* too freely. (ered,
Prælĭgāneus, a, um *adj.* first gath-
Prælĭgātus, a, um. *pt.* bound, *or* tied before, up, *or* to, bewitched.
*Prælĭgo*, āre, *a*. 1. to tie before.

*Prælígor*, āri. *p* to be tied before.
*Prælino*, nĕre. *a*. 3. to daub over.
Prælior, āri. *d* 1.to fight in battle, to skirmish, to contend, *or* strive.
Prælitus, a, um. *pt.* daubed over.
Prælium, *vel* Prœlium, i. *n*.2.a battle, an engagement, a fight a combat, strife, contention a disturbance, *or* tumult, a warrior Prælia latronum, the game at chess, *O*: (efore
Prælŏcūtus, a, um. *pt.* having spoken
Prælongo, āre. *a*. 1 to lengthen.
Prælongus, a. um *adj.* very long, too long, very long. *or* high.
*Prælŏquor*, ui. ŏcūtus. *d* 3. to speak before, *or* first, to preface. (fore.
Prælūcens, tis *pt* giving a light be-
*Prælūceo*, ēre uxi. *n*. to carry a light before, to give light, to be very bright, *or* shining, to outshine, surpass, *or* excel.
Prælūcĭdus, a, um *adj.* very bright.
Prælūdens, tis. *pt.* trying first.
Prælūdĭtur, *imp.* a trial is made.
Prælūdium, i *n*.2 a prelude, a preamble, an essay. (pare for singing.
*Prælūdo*, dĕre, si, sum. *n*. 3. to pre-
Prælum, i. *n*. 2. *vid.* Prelum.
*Prælŭo*, uere. *a*. 3. to wash before.
Prælūsio, ōnis *f*.3. a flourish before a fight.
Prælustris, e. *adj.* very stately.
*Præmando*, āre *a*.1.to order before
*Præmando*, dĕre. *a*.3 to chewbefore
Præmātūrè, *adv.* too soon, untimely
Præmātūrus, a, um. *adj.* premature, untimely, too, *or* very early.
Præmĕdĭcātus, a, um *pt.* fortified with spells, *or* medicines beforehand.
Præmĕdĭtans, tis. *pt.* premeditating.
Præmĕdĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. premeditation. (ted.
Præmĕdĭtātus, a, um *pt.* premedita-
*Præmĕdĭtor*, āri, ātus sum. *d*. 1. to premeditate, to think upon before,



Digitized by Google

Præmensus, a, um. *pt.* measured out before (nother, *or* out of one's hand
*Præmercor*, āri. *d.* 1. to buy before a-
Præmĕtuens, tis. *pt* fearing before.
Præmicans, tis. *pt* shining (dreading
*Præmigro*, āre. *a.* 1. to quit a place.
Præmĭneo [præ, emineo] ēre. *n.* 2. to excel, *or* surpass far.
*Præministro*, āre. *a.* 1. to wait upon.
*Præminor*, āri. *d.* to threaten before
Præmior, āri. *d.* 1 to reward, to get money, to make prizes.
Præmissa, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. first fruits.
Præmissus, a, um. *pt.* sent before
Præmītis, e. *adj.* very mild.
Præmittens, tis. *pt.* sending before.
*Præmitto*, tĕre, īsi, issum. *a.* 3. to send before, *or* beforehand.
Præmittor, ti. *p.* to be sent before.
Præmium, i. *n.* 2 a reward, a recompence, *or* retribution, wages, a prize, a prey, *or* booty, money, a benefit, *or* advantage, an honour (fore
Præmŏdŭlātus, a, um. *pt* tuned be-
Præmŏdùm. *adv.* beyond measure,
Præmŏlestia, æ. *f.* trouble beforehand (*or* prepared beforehand.
Præmŏliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be tried,
*Præmŏlior*, īri, ītus sum. *d.* 4. to make provision beforehand
*Præmollio*, īre. *a.* 4. to soften.
Præmollis, e. *adj.* very soft, *or* tender
Præmollītus, a, um. *pt.* softened, soothed, made mild, loosened.
Præmŏnens, tis. *pt.* forewarning.
*Præmŏneo*, nēre nui, nītum. *a.* 2. to forewarn to caution, to foretel.
Præmŏneor, ēri. *p.* to be forewarned
Præmŏnitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a forewarner
Præmŏnĭtum, i. *n.* 2 a forewarning.
Præmŏnĭtus, a, um. *pt.* foreswarned
Præmŏnĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. an admonition.
Præmonstrans, tis. *pt.* foreteaching
Præmonstrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a guide.
Præmonstrātus, a, um *pt* foreshown
*Præmonstro*, āre. *a.* to foreshow, to tutor, to instruct, to show the way
*Præmordeo*, ēre, di & rsi, rsum *a.* 2. to bite, *or* snip off, to share, to partake
*Præmŏrior*, i, rtuus. *d.* 3. to die before due time, to fail, to decay.
Præmortuus, a, um. *pt.* already dead
Etsi præmortui jam sit pudoris, though lost to all shame, *Liv.*
Præmūniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be raised, *or* supported before hand.
*Præmūnio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4 to fortify beforehand, to secure the guard
Præmūnior, īri *pass* to be secured.
Præmūnītio, ōnis *f.* 3. a defence
Præmūnītus, a, um. *pt.* secured.
*Prænarro*, āre. *a.* to tell beforehand
*Prænāto*, āre. *a.* 1. to flow, *or* run by.
Prænāvĭgans, tis. *pt.* sailing by. (by
Prænāvĭgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sailing
*Prænāvĭgo*, āre. *a.* to sail, *or* row by,
Prænāvĭgor, āri. *p.* to be sailed by.
Prænĭmis, *adv.* too much. (bright.
Prænĭtens. tis. *part.* shining very
*Prænĭteo*, ēre, tui. *n.* to shine bright, to outshine, to be famous. (noble.
Prænōbĭlis. e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* very
Prænōmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. the first of the three names which the Romans usually had. (beforehand.
*Prænōmĭnor*, āri *p.* 1. to be named
*Prænosco*, cĕre. *act.* 3. to foreknow.
Prænoscor, ci. *p.* to be foreknown.
Prænōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preconception
*Prænōto*, āre. *act.* 1. to note before.
Prænūbĭlus, a, um. *adj.* very shady.
Prænuncia, æ. *f.* 1. a foreteller.
Prænunciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown before, to foretel.
Prænuncians, tis. *pt.* foretelling.
Prænunciātĭvi ignes, beacons *Plin.*
Prænunciātus, a, um. *pt.* foretold.
*Prænuncio*, āre. *a.* 1. to foretel, to carry, *or* bring word beforehand.
Prænuncius, a, um. *adi.* foreboding.
Prænuncius. i. *m.* 2. a messenger, a harbinger, a forerunner.
*Præobtūro*, āre. *a.* 1. to stopup before
*Præoccĭdo*, dĕre, di, cāsum. *neut.* 3. to set, *or* go down before.
Præoccŭpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be seized on before, to be prevented
Præoccŭpātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a seizing before, anticipation, surprise.
Præoccŭpātus, a, um. *pt.* seized on before, prevented, employed, engaged.
*Præoccŭpo*, āre. *a.* 1. to seize beforehand, to anticipate, to prevent, to trepan, to surprise. (ed.
Præoccŭpor, āri. *p.* to be prevent-
Præoptandus, a, um, *pt.* to be preferred.
Præoptans, tis. *pt.* wishing rather.
*Præopto* āre. *a.* 1. to wish, *or* choose rather, to prefer, to press. (ed.
Præordĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* preordain-
*Præpando*, dĕre, di, passum. *a.* 3 to set, *or* leave open, to spread before
Præpărandus, a, um *pt.* to be prepar-
Præpărans, tis. *pt.* preparing. (ed.
Præpărātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preparing, a preparation.
Præpărātò, *adv.* readily.
Præpărātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to prepare.
Præpărātus, a, um. *pt.* prepared.
Præpărātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a preparing.
Præparcus, a, um. *adj.* very saving.
*Præpăro*, āre. *act.* 1. to prepare, to make ready, to provide.
Præpăror, āri.. *p.* to be prepared.
Præpedĭmentum, i. *n.* 2. a let.
Præpĕdio [præ, pes], īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to hinder, to prevent, to entangle, to tie, to shackle, to stop, to impede, to seize upon, to weaken.
Præpĕdior, īri. *pass.* to be shackled.
Præpĕdītus, a, um. *pt.* hindered, prevented, shackled, tied.
Præpendens, tis. *pt.* hanging before
*Præpendeo*, ēre, di, nsum. *neut.* 2. to hang, *or* fall down before.

Digitized by Google

**Præpes**, ĕtis. *adj.* swift, quick, nimble, soaring aloft, winged, plain, open.
Præpes, ĕtis *c.g.* 3. a bird, a fowl (fore
*Præpĕto*, tĕre. *a.* 3. to go, *or* fly be-
Præpīlātus, a, um *adj.* headed, point-
Præpinguis, e *adj.* very fat. (ed.
Præpollens, tis. *pt.* excelling. (pass.
*Præpolleo*, ēre. *n.* to exceed, to sur-
*Præponděro*, āre. *a. & n.* 1. to outweigh, to prefer. to be preferred, to be of great value, *or* esteem (ed
Præponderor, āri. *p.* to be outweigh-
Præpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be set before, *or* preferred to prefer.
Præpōnens, tis. *pt.* setting before, preferring, esteeming above.
*Præpōno*, nĕre, ŏsui (& sīvi) ŏsitum *a.* to set before first, *or* over, to pre-
Præpōnor, ni. *p.* to be preferred (fer
Præportans, tis *pt.* carrying before.
*Præporto*, āre. *a.* 1. to carry, *or* bear before, to show. (a preposition
Præpŏsĭtio, ōnis. *f* 3. a setting before
Præpŏsĭtivus, a, um. *adj.* set before
Præpŏsĭtus, a, um. *pt.* set before, *or* first, set over, set up, preferred (or
Præpŏsĭtus, i. *m* a provost, a govern-
*Præpossum*, pŏtes, pŏtui. *ver. irr.* to be more able, *or* of greater power
Præpostĕrè, *adv.* preposterously.
Præpostĕrus, a, um *adj.* preposterous, absurd, preternatural, unseasonable, crossgrained, froward, contrary.
Præpŏtens. tis. *pt.* very powerful.
Præpŏtentia, æ. *f.* 1. mightiness.
*Præpōto*, āre. *a* 1. to drink before.
Præpŏpĕrantĕr, *adv.* very hastily.
Præpŏpĕrè, *adv.* too hastily.
Præpŏpĕrus, a, um *adj.* very hasty, over-hasty, too early. (foreskin.
Præpūtium, i. *n* 2. the prepuce, the
Præquam, *adv.* in comparison of.
Præquestus, a, um. *pt.* having complained before.

*Prærădio*, āre. *a.* 1. to shine bright, to outshine.
*Prærādo*, dĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to shave
Prærancĭdus a, um. *adj.* musty, old.
Prærăpĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very swift.
Præreptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take away (snatched away, taken from
Præreptus, a, um. *pt.* caught, *or*
*Prærĭgeo*, ēre. *n* to become very stiff
Prærigĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very hard.
Præripio, [præ, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. *a.* 3. to snatch, *or* take away, to prevent, to forestall (way.
Prærĭpior, i. *p.* to be snatched a-
Prærōdens, tis. *pt.* gnawing, biting.
Prærōdo, dĕre, si, sum. *a* 3. to gnaw.
Prærōdor, di. *pass.* to be gnawed.
Prærōgātīva, æ. *f.* 1. a prerogative, privilege, advantage, *or* gift.
Prærōgātīvus, a, um. *adj.* that votes first, principal, leading.
Prærōgātus, a, um. *pt.* asked before
*Prærögo*, āre. *act* 1. to ask before.
Prærösus, a, um. *pt.* gnawn, eaten.
*Prærumpo*, pĕre, ūpi, uptum *a.* 3. to break asunder, *or* in pieces.
Prærumpor, pi *pass* to be broken asunder, *or* in pieces.
Præruptè, *adv* raggedly, abruptly
Præruptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* broken, rugged, craggy, rough, steep, abrupt, surly, falling; prærupta, *pl. n.* rocks
Præs, dis *m.* 3. a surety in a money-matter, a real security, a farmer.
Præsāgiens, tis *pt.* presaging.
*Præsāgio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* 4. to presage, to forebode, to betoken.
Præsāgior, īri. *p.* to be guessed.
Præsāgĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a divining.
Præsāgium, i. *n.* 2. a presage, an omen, a surmise, guess, *or* conjecture.
Præsāgus, a, um *adj.* presaging, foreboding, betokening, apprehensive.
Præsānātus, a, um. *pt.* healed before

*Præsānesco*, cĕre, *n.* 3. to be healed.
Præscātens, tis. *pt.* abounding.
Præscientia, æ *f.* 1 prescience, fore-knowledge, foresight.
*Præscindo*, dĕre. *a.* 3. to cut off (know
*Præscio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a.* to fore-
*Præscisco*, cĕre. *a* 3. to foreknow, to settle.
Præscĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. prescience.
Præscĭtum, i. *neut.* 2 a thing fore-known, a token, sign, *or* omen.
Præcius, a, um *adj.* foreknowing, boding. (*imp.* it is ordered, *Cic.*
Præscribĭtur, & præscriptum est,
*Præscribo* bĕre, ipsi iptum. *a.* to write before, to prescribe, to order, appoint, *or* ordain, to teach, *or* dictate, to prefix, to lay an exception against, *or* put in a demur, to set.
Præscrĭbor, bi, iptus. *p* to be prescribed, ordered, &c.
Præscriptio, ōnis *f.* a prescription, an appointment, a rule, *or* law, a contract, an exception, *or* demur in law, a pretence, *or* colour.
Præscriptum, i. *n* a order, *or* decree, a precept a task, a limit, a border.
Præscriptus, a, um. *pt.* written, limited (in pieces.
Præsĕco, āre, cui. *act* to cut off, *or*
Præsĕcor, āri *pass.* to be cut off.
Præsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut off.
Præsegmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. a paring.
Præsegnis, e. *adj.* very slothful.
Præsēmĭnātio. ōnis *f.* a sowing beforehand, *or* very early.
Præsens, tis. *adj.* tior, *comp* tissĭmus, *sup.* present, ready, kind, gracious, favourable, effectual, constant.
Præsensio, ōnis *f* 3. a foresight.
Præsensus, a, um. *pt.* foreknown.
Præsentāneè, *adv* immediately.
Præsentāneus, a, um. *adj.* present, ready, quick, deadly.
Præsentans, tis. *pt.* representing.

Digitized by Google

Præsentārius, a, um. *adj.* present.
Præsentè, *adv.* before. (ready.
Præsentes,ium.*pl.m.*3.magistrates, *or* soldiers remaining in a city.
Præsentia, æ *f.*1. presence. readiness, power,efficacy,providence.
Præsentiens, tis. *pt.* foreeing.
*Præsentio*, īre,nsi nsum. *a.* to foresee, to preconceive, to guess, to divine.
Præsentior,īri.*pass.*to be foreseen.
*Præsentisco*,cĕre,*inc.*3.to foresee.
*Præsento*, āre. *act.* 1. to present.
Præsēpe, is. *n* 3. a stable, a stall, a crib,manger,*or*rack,a table,a beehive,a bawdy house, a cell,a den, a place of shelter, *or* safety.
Præsēpes, is. *f.* 3. any safe place.
*Præsēpio*, īre, īvi, ītum. *a* 4. to inclose about, to block up, to barricade. (rack.
Præsēpium, i. *neut* 2. a manger, a
Præseptus, a, um. *pt.* blocked up
Præsēpultus.a um *pt.*buried before
*Præsēro*,rére,ēvi.*a.*3.to sow before
Præsertim, *adv.* especially,chiefly.
*Præservio*,īre īvi,ītum.*a.* to serve.
Præses,idis,*c.g.*3.a president,a governor,a patron.a protector. ræ, ses locus,a place of safety, *Plaut.* Præseslimitaneus, a marquis, *Jun.*
Præsest, is at hand.
Præsīdens, tis. *pt.* presiding over
Præsideo [præ, sedeo]. ēre, sēdi. sessum *n.*2.to preside,to have the charge of, to command, *or* rule.
Præsidiārius, a,um. *adj.* belonging to a garrison. Palmes præsidiarius, a branch kept to maintain the vine, *Col.* Præsidiaria navis,a ship of war for convoy, *Jun.*
Præsīdium, i. *n.* 2. a garrison, a guard,a convoy,a station,*or* post, a fortress, a defence, *or* security, aid. (fore.
*Præsignīfico*,āre. *a.*1. to show be
Præsignis, e.*adj.* excellent, distinquished, illustrious, adorned.
*Præsignio*,āre.*a.*1. to mark before
Præsilio [per.salio], īre,lui.sultum. *n.* 4. to burst, *or* gush out. (fore.
Præpergens, tis. *pt.* strewing be-
Præstabilis,e. *adj.*ior, *comp.* excellent (to be performed,to perform
Præstandus, a,um *pt.* to be shown.
Præstans, tis *pt.*& *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* performing, supplying, excelling, surpassing, distinguished-excellent-exquisite,beautiful, gallant, brave, very great.
Præstantèr, *adv.* excellently.
Præstantia,æ.*f.*1. pre-eminence,superiority, excellence, gallantry.
*Præstat*, stĭtit. *imp.* it is better.
Præstātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a performing.
Præstātūrus, a,um. *pt* that will, *or* is about to perform (arbour,&c.
Præstega, ōrum. *pl.n.*2. a cloister,
Præstergus, a,um. *adj.* scoured.
*Præsterno*, nere, strāvi, ātum. *a.*3. to prepare beforehand. (pared
Præsternor,ni,strātus.*p.* to be pre-
Præstes,ĭtis.*c.g.*3. a chief,a leader a prelate, a household god.
Præstigia, æ. *f.* a trick; sed sæpiùs
Præstīgiæ, ārum. *pl. f* 1. juggling tricks, tricks, deceits, delusions.
Præstigiātor, ōris *m.* 3. a juggler.
Præstīgiatrix, īcis. *f.* a juggler, a gipsey.
Præstigiōsus, a, um. *adj.* tricking.
*Præstinguo*,uĕre,nxi.*a.*3.to dazzle the sight, to render obscure.
Præstīno, āre. *a.* 1. to buy up all.
Præstĭtor. ōris. *m.* 3. a performer.
Præstĭtuendus, a,um. *pt.* to be appointed, *or* fixed, to appoint.
Præstĭtuo [præ. statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to appoint before, to prescribe, to fix upon, to limit.
Præstĭtūtus, a, um. *pt.* appointed
Præsto,*adj indecl. vel adj.* ready at hand.Præstò mihi fuit,he met me.
*Præsto*, āre. stĭti,stĭtum & stātum. *a*,& *n* 1 to stand before,to show, *or* exhibit to afford, to supply,to give,*or* procure,to cause, *or* occasion,to render to make good,pay, *or* defray,to do,executeorperform to bring out,to keep *or* preserve to take upon one, to be answerable,*or* accountable for,to warrant, to excel,*or* surpass to differ from.
Præstor, āri. *p.* to be afforded.
Præstōlans, tis. *pt.* tarrying for.
Præstōlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a waiting.
Præstōlātus, a, um *pt.* waited for.
Præstōlor, āri *d.*1.& Præstōlo, āre. *n.* 1. to tarry for to wait for.
Præstrictus. a, um. *pt* tied,bound.
Præstringens, tis. *pt.* darkening.
*Præstringo*,gĕre,nxi,ictum.*a* 3. to bind fast,*or* hard,to chill, to darken, *or* make dim, to dazzle
Præstringor,gi,ictus.*p* to be bound
Præstructus, a,um. *pt* built first,*or* before, stopped up, contrived.
*Præstruo*. uere, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to build before,to stop up,to prepare, to furnish. (hand.
*Præsūdo*, āre.*n.*1. to sweat before.
Præsul,ŭlis *c.g.*3. a prelate,a chief priest, a bishop, an overseer.
Præsulsus. a, um. *adj.* very salt.
Præsultātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dancer.
Præsulto [præ, salto], āre *n* 1. to dance, skip, *or* leap before.
Præsultor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that leaveth a dance, a principal dancer
Præsultūra. æ. *f.* 1. a leaping first.
*Præsum*, es, fui, esse.*n* 3. to be before *or* above,to be set over,to govern, to rule, to command, to direct. Præesse summo magistratui, to be chief magistrate, *Cic.*
Præsūmens, tis. *pt* taking first
Præsūmĭtur, *imp.* it is presumed.
*Præsūmo*, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. *a* 3.

Digitized by Google

to take first, *or* before, to presume, to conceive, to presuppose, to anticipate.

Præsūmor, mi. *p.* to be taken first

Præsumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. anticipation, an enjoying before hand, the major proposition, confidence, presumption.

Præsumptus. a, um. *pt.* taken first, *or* up. ' Præsumptum habeant, they may take for granted, *Tac.*

*Præsuo*, uĕre, ūtum. *a.* 3. to sew before, to sew about. (pose.

*Præsuppōno*, nĕre. *a.* 3. to presup-

Præsūtus, a, um. *pt.* sewed about.

*Prætēgo*, gĕre. *a.* 3. to cover.

Prætendens, tis. *part.* pretending, holding forth, carrying before.

*Prætendo*, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. *a* 3. to hold, *or* carry before. to oppose, to cloak, *or* colour over. Præteudere sepem segeti, to make a hedge about it. *Virg.* (before.

Prætendor, di, ntus. *p.* to be spread

Prætĕner, a, um. *adj* very tender

Prætentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tried, *or* to try before hand (considered

Prætentātus, a, um. *pt.* tried before,

Prætentātus, ūs. *m.* a groping the way.

*Prætento*, āre. *a.* 1. to grope, *or* feel, to grope out, to essay, to prove, *or* try.

Prætentūra, æ. *f.* 1. the for lornhope, or guards of soldiers.

Prætentus, a, um. *pt.* held, placed, set, spread, *or* extended before, spread, covered, bordering upon.

Prætĕnuis, e. *adj.* very small, slender, *or* narrow. (fore.

*Prætĕpeo*, ēre, ui. *n.* to be warm be-

Præter, *præp.* besides, except, saving, over and above, more than, by the side, *or* near to, contrary to, *or* against, before. Prætĕr, *adv.* for præterquàm. Præterhàc, *pro* post-

hac. (den beyond, *or* by.

Prætĕrăgendus a, um. *pt.* to be rid-

Præterbito, āre. *a.* to go, *or* pass by

Prætercurrens, tis *pt.* running by

*Præterdūco*, cĕre. *a* 3. to lead along

Prætĕreà, *adv.* besides, furthermore, moreover, hereafter.

*Prætĕreo*, rīre, rii, *vel* rīvi, ritum. *a.* 4, to go, *or* pass by, *or* over, to go past, *or* beyond. to be past, *or* expired, to omit, to neglect, to escape, to avoid, to surpass, *or* excel

Prætercor, rīri. *p.* to be passed by.

Prætĕrĕquitans, tis. *pt.* riding by

Prætĕreundus, a, um. *pt.* to be passed

Præterfluens, tis. *pt* flowing by (by

*Præterfluo*, uĕre, uxi. uxum *a.* 3 to flow, *or* run by, to pass by to let slip, *or* neglect, to escape.

Prætergrĕdior, [præter, gradior], i *d.* 3. to pass by, to pass, *or* go beyond, to surpass, *or* excel, to outdo

Prætĕrhàc, *adv.* moreover

Prætĕriens, euntis. *pt.* passing by [by

Prætĕritūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pass

Prætĕrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* past, past and gone, passed by, neglected, left out, omitted, dead and gone

*Præterlābor*, bi, lapsus, sum. *d.* 3. to slide, glide, *or* flow by, to sail by, *or* beyond, to slip out of mind.

Præterlātus, a, um *pt.* that is carried beyond, passed by, *or* gone

Præterluens, tis *pt.* flowing by (near

Prætermeans, tis. *pt.* passing by, *or*

*Prætermeo*. āre *a* 1 to go, *or* pass by

Prætermissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an omission

Prætermissūrus, a, um. *pt.* will let pass (neglected, forgotten

Prætermissus, a, um. *pt.* omitted,

Prætermittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be passed by.

Prætermittens, tis. *pt.* omitting.

*Prætermitto*, tĕre, īsi, issum. *a.* 3. to omit, to leave out, to pass by, to let pass.

Prætermittor, ti. *p.* to be omitted.

Præternāvĭgātio, ōnis. *f.* a sailing by

*Præternāvĭgo*, āre. *a.* 1. to sail by

*Prætĕro*, rĕre, trīvi, trĭtum *a.* 3. to wear, *or* make small, to file before

Præterproptĕr, *adv.* at all adventures, thereabouts, more, *or* less.

Præterquàm, *adv.* besides, saving, except, but only, unless. (scrape

*Præterrādo*, dĕre, si. sum. *act.* to

Prætervectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sailing by.

Prætervectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, *or* sailed by, *or* beyond. Scopulos prætervecta videtur oratio mea, I have explained and run through the most difficult points, *Cic.*

Prætervĕhens, tis. *pt.* passing by, riding, *or* sailing by.

*Prætervĕhor*, hi, vectus. *p.* 3. to be carried *or* conveyed by, to pass, *or* sail by. Quæ non prætervecta sit aures vestras, hath not slipped through your ears, *Cic.*

Prætervertendus a, um. *pt.* to be spoken of before.

*Prætervertō*. tĕre. *a.* 3. to turn by

Prætervŏlans. tis. *pt.* flying by.

*Prætervŏlo*, āre. *a* 1. to fly, *or* slip by

Prætexendus, a, um. *pt.* to spread, *or* lay before, to be laid before.

Prætexens, tis *pt.* covering, overspreading, colouring, pretencing.

*Prætexo*, xĕre, xui, xtum. *a.* to cover, to veil, *or* cloak, to border. to edge, to excuse, to name in order

Prætexor. xi. *p.* to be spread, *or* placed before, to be covered, *or* framed

Prætexta, æ. *f.* 1 a white robe edged with purple. Prætexta palla, a mourning cloak, *or* habit, *Feat.*

Prætextātus. a, um. *pt* wearing a prætexta, filthy, ribaldrous, early. Prætextatus admodùm filius, a mere youth, *Flor*

Prætextum i *n* 2. a pretence, a covering; the same as prætexta.



Digitized by Google

Prætextus, a,um. *pt.* covered,bordered, edged, pretended.
Prætextus, ûs. *m.* 4. a pretence, an inscription.
*Prætimeo*,ēre.*n*.2. to fear greatly.
Prætinctus,a um *pt* dipped before.
Prætor. ōris *m*.3. a pretor,a governor,*or*chief magistrate,a commander a general, *or* admiral, a lieutenant-general,a proconsul,a lord chief justice,alord president.Prætor ærarius, a lord-treasurer, *Tac*
Prætōriānus.a,um *adj*.of,*or*belonging to,*or* attending on the pretor.
Prætoriani milites, the general's own guard, *Plin*. Prætorianæ cohortes, the main guard. *Suet*.
Prætōritius, a,um. *vid*. Prætorius
Prætŏrium,i.*n*.2.thegeneral's tent, the king's pavilion,the judgment hall,a court,a palace a nobleman's seat, *or* manor-house, the dignity of a pretor, the pretorian bands.
Prætōrius,a,um.*adj*.pretorian,of,*or* belonging to the pretor, *or* chief officer. Navis prætoria, an admiral's ship,*or* flag-ship, *Liv* Cohors prætoria,the general's guard, *Cic*. Vir prætorius, a man who hath been pretor, *Id*.
*Prætorqueo*,ēre.rsi,rsum&rtum.*a*. to writhe, *or* twist much, *or* hard.
Prætortus,a,um.*pt*. writhed much.
Prætorrĭdus, a,um. *adj*. scorching.
Prætrĕpĭdans, tis. *pt*. panting earnestly. (fright.
Prætrepĭdus, a, um. *adj*. in great
*Prætrunco*, āre. *a*.1. to cut off.(off
Prætruncor, āri, ātus. *p*. to be cut
Prætŭmidus.a,um.*adj*.much swell.
Prætūra,æ *f* 1. the pretorship.(ed
Prævalens, tis. *pt*. prevailing, very strong. (force.
Prævalentia, æ. *f*. 1. prevalence,
*Prævaleo*. ēre.*n*.2. to prevail,to be an overmatch,to be better,toexcel
*Prævalesco*, ĕre. *inc*. to grow too
Prævalidè,*adv*.toostrongly(strong
Prævalidus, a,um.*adj*. very able,*or* strong,toostrong,*or*rank,powerful
*Prævallo*,āre *a*.1. to fortify before.
Prævallor, āri. *p*. to be fortified before.
Prævāricātio.ōnis.*f*.prevarication.
Prævāricātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a false dealer, a shuffler, a gambler, a transgressor.
*Prævāricor*, āri, ātus sum. *d*. 1. to prevaricate,to shuffle,to betray a cause,to make a balk,to transgress
Prævārus, a,um.*adj* very irregular.
Prævectus, a,um.*pt*. riding before.
*Prævehor*,i.*p*.to be carried before
*Prævēlo*,āre *a*.1.to cover, *or* hide.
Prævēlox, ōcis *adj*. very swift
Prævĕniens, tis.*pt*. coming before
*Prævēnio*,īre,entum *n* &*a*4.tocome before, to prevent. to anticipate
Prævenior, īri. *p*. to be prevented.
Prævĕntio, ōnis *f*. prevention.
Præventus, a, um. *pt*. prevented, anticipated.
Præventus, ûs. *m*. 4. prevention.
Præverbium,i *n*.2 a preposition,*or* adverb prefixed to a verb.(early
*Præverno*, āre. *a*. 1. to spring too
*Præverro*,rĕre.*a*.3 to sweep before
Prævertendus, a,um '*pt*. to be prevented, to be esteemed more.
*Prævĕrto*, tere ti, rsum. *a*. 3. to outrun, outride, *or* outstrip, to prevent, to anticipate, to prepossess, to prefer, to outweigh, to restrain, to turn to.
Prævertor, ti. *p*, to be prevented.
Prævertor, ti. *d*.3. to outrun,to anticipate, to return, to wrest.
Prævetĭtus, a, um. *pt*. forbidden.
*Prævĭdeo*, ēre, īdi, īsum. *act*. 2. to foresee. to provide beforehand.
Prævinctus, a, um. *pt*. bound.
Prævisus, a, um. *pt*. foreseen, premeditated.
*Prævitio*.āre,*a*.1.to corrupt before
Prævius, a, um. *adj*. previous, going,*or* marching before. (scuring.
Præumbrans, tis. *pt*. eclipsing, ob-
*Præungo*,gĕre.*a* 3 to anoint before
Prævŏlans,tis.*pt*.flying before(fore
*Prævŏlo*,āre.*n* 1.to fly first, *or* be-
Præustus, a, um. *pt*. burnt at the end, well burnt.
Præût, *adv*. even as, like as.
Pragmăticon, i. *n*. 2. a state-affair.
Pragmăticus,a,um. *adj* belonging to state affairs, skilful in law.
Pragmăticus,i. *m*.2. a practitioner inthe law,a pettifogger,apromp-
Præmnium vinum,a black wine(er
Prandens, tis. *pt*. dining. (dine.
Prandeo. ēre, ndi. nsum. *n*. 2 to
Prædicŭlum, i. *n* 2. a breakfast.
Prandiolum, i. *n*.2. a breakfast.
Prandium. i. *n* 2. a dinner.
Pransito,āre: *freq*.1. to dine often.
Pransor, ōris. *m*. 3 he that dineth.
Pransōrius,a,um.*adj*.of, belonging to, *or* used at dinner.
Pransus, a, um. *pt*. having dined.
Præsinātus, a, um. *adj* green.
Prasinus, a, um *adj*. green like leeks. Prasinus lapis, the onyx.
Prātensis,e *adj*.of a meadow(stone
Prātulum. i. *n*. 2. a little meadow.
Prātum,i *n*. 2. a meadow, a green field.Neptunia prata,the sea, *Cic*.
Prāvè, *adv*. iùs. *comp*. issĭmè. *sup*. naughtily, wickedly, irregularly.
Prāvicors dis *adj*.wicked in heart.
Prāvĭtas,ātis *f*.3.pravity,deformity
Prāvus, a, um. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup*. naughty, wicked, depraved,corrupt, perverse,crooked, mishapen, lazy, idle.
Praxis, eos. *f*. 3. practice, custom.
Prĕcābundus,a,um. *adj*. suppliant.
Prĕcandus,a,um.*pt*.to be entreated
Prĕcans, tis *pt*. praying, begging

Digitized by Google

Prĕcārĭò, *adv.* by entreaty, on request, at pleasure, uncertainly.
Prĕcārius,a,um.*adj.*precarious.(ei
Prĕcātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a praying,pray-
Prĕcātor,ōris *m.*a petitioner,a suit-
Prĕcātrix,īcis.*f.*3.a petitioner.(or.
Prĕcātūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to pray
Prĕcātus.a,um. *pt.* having prayed, begged, *or* wished. (precation
Prĕcātus.ûs.*m.*4. a request, an im-
Prĕcis, ci, cem, ce; *plur.* prĕces. cum, cĭbus.*f.* 3. a prayer, an entreaty, a suit, a curse. (ers
Prĕcius,a,um.*adj* ripe before oth-
Precor,āri. *dep.* 1. to pray, to beg, to petition, to intercede. Mala, *vel* malè, precari alicui, to curse one, to wish hurt to him. *Cic.* Benè precari alicui, to wish him well, *Quint.* (son.
Prĕcŭla,æ.*f.* a little prayer,an ori-
Prĕhendendus,a,um.*pt* to be spoken, *or* met with. (laying hold of.
Prĕhendens, *vel* prĕndens, tis. *pt.*
Prĕhendo, dĕre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to take, *or* lay hold of, to grasp. to catch, *or* surprise, to entreat a favour. (of, a crane, a screw
Prĕhensio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying hold
Prĕhenso,āre.*a.* 1. to take hold of, to solicit. (hold of.
Prĕhensūrus,a,um.*pt.* about to lay
Prĕhensus, a, um. *pt.* taken hold of, taken, caught, surprised.
Prĕlum, i. *n.* 2. a press.
Prĕmendus.a,um.*pt.*to be pressed, overwhelmed,concealed,*or*insisted on. (pursuing,setting,planting
Prĕmens.tis. *pt.* pressing, chasing,
Prĕmo,mĕre, essi, essum. *a.* 3. to press, to press, *or* bear down, to squeeze, to squeeze to death, to oppress,to grieve,wound,*or*afflict, tooverpower,toexceed,*or*surpass, to keep under,to hold in, *or* restrain,to block up,to keep up,*or*to tie up,to suppress,to conceal,to cover,*or*hide,tooverflow,toforce, *or* compel, to bear hard upon,to thrust,to push,to urge to pursue, to follow, to approach, *or* come near, to persist in,to insist upon, to importune,to rail at,to depreciate,to sit, *or* lay upon,to stop,*or* stanch,to prune, *or* lop,to set, *or* plant. Premere vestigia alicujus, to imitate,*Tac.* collum laqueo,to hang, *H r.* mulierem, to lie with her. *Suet.* mammam, to suck it, *Plin*morsu,to bite, *Lucr*grana ore to chew,*or*eat them, *Ov.*vocem,to be silent, *Virg.* causam testibus to bear it down by evidence. *Cic*
Prĕmor,i. *p.* to be weighed down.
Prĕndendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid hold of.
Prĕndens, tis. *pt.* laying hold of
Prĕndo,dĕre,di & ĭdi,nsum.*a.* 3. to take,to lay hold of,to catch. Prĕndimus oras, we touch the coast, *Virg* Prĕndere,cursu,to come up with *Id.* Quam prĕndimus arcem, secure ourselves in,*Id.* Prĕndere amicum, to accost him in order to get his vote, *Plin.*
Prĕnsandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid hold of, to be caught.
Prĕnsans, tis. *pt.* catching at.
Prĕnsātio,ōnis *f.*3.a soliciting(licit
Prĕnso,āre.*a.*1.to lay hold of,to so-
Prĕnsūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to take hold of, in order to embrace.
Prĕnsus, a, um. *pt.* caught. (elder
Presbȳter, ĕri. *m.* a presbyter, an
Presbȳtĕrium,i.*n.* 2. a presbytery.
Pressandus,a,um *pt.*to be pressed.
Pressans,tis.*pt.*pressing,squeezing
Pressātus, a, um. *part.* oppressed, loaded.
Pressè,*adv.*iùs,*comp.* closely,brief-
Pressim, *adv.* closely. (ly.
Pressō,āre.*a.*1.to press hard,*or* often,to squeeze,to load,to burden
Pressor,āri. *pass.* to be squeezed.
Pressōrius,a,um.*adj.* belonging to
Pressūra,æ.*f.*1.a pressing(pressing
Pressūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to press
Pressus,a,um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* pressed,*or* squeezed.weighed, *or* borne down,oppressed,distressed overcharged,loaded,closed,shut, stopped,suppressed, stifled, concealed,driven,trodden,imprinted, marked,close, compact, compendious, pithy, sententious, steady, firm, sure, low.
Pressus,ûs.*m.* 4. a pressing,a closing, *or* drawing together.
Prester, ĕris. *m.* 3. a venomous serpent,a tempest,*or* whirlwind, a ball of fire.
Prĕtiōsè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* costly.
Pretiōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. dearness.
Prĕtiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* precious, valuable, excellent,costly,dear, sumptuous
Prĕtium,i. *n.* 2. a price, a reward, a hire, a fee, a bribe, purchase, a ransom, esteem, value, worth, honour.Operæ pretium,worth the while. (rection.
Priāpismus, i. *m.* an unnatural e-
Pridèm, *adv.* lately, some while since.long ago. Non pridèm, not long since, *Ter.* Quam pridèm? how long ago? (before.
Pridiānus, a, um. *adj.* of the day
Pridiè, *adv.* on the day before.
Primæ,ārum.*pl.f.*1.theprecedence
Primævus, a, um. *adj.* elder, born first, in the flower of one's age, flourishing, juvenile, youthful.
Primānus, i. *m.* 2. a lieutenant, *or* soldier of the first legion.
Primārius,a,um.*adj.*primary,chief principal, extraordinary.(person
Primas,ātis.*c.g.*3.a primate,achief
Primātus, ûs, *m.* 4. a primacy, *or*

Digitized by Google

highest estate, preference.
Prīmĭcērius, i. *m.* 2. a chief person in any place, *or* office.
Prīmĭgĕnia, æ. *f.* 1. the eldest daughter, the goddess Fortuna.
Prīmĭgĕnius, a, um. *adj.* first in its kind, primitive, original, natural.
Prīmĭgĕnus, a, um. *adj.* the first.
Prīmĭpāra, æ. *f.* 1. a woman delivered of her first child.
Prīmĭpīlāris, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the captain of the vanguard.
Prīmĭpīlāris, is. *m.* 3. a person who had been eldest captain.
Prīmĭpīlārius, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Prīmĭpīlus i. *m.* 2 a captain of the vanguard, the eldest captain, *or* the captain-lieutenant of the colonels own company, who had the charge of the standard, & the command of forty men; the vanguard.
Prīmĭtĕr, *adv.* at the first, first.
Prīmĭtiæ, ārum *pl. f.* 1. the first fruits the first attempt, essay, &c.
Prīmĭtius, a, um *adj.* of the first production, *or* magnitude, very large.
Prīmĭtīvus, a, um. *adj.* primitive, original, the first, *or* earliest.
Prīmĭtùs, *adv.* at the first, first
Prīmò, *adv.* first, at first sight.
Prīmōdùm, *adv.* at the first.
Prīmōgĕnĭtus, a, um. *adj.* first-born.
Prīmordiālis, e. *adj.* original.
Prīmordium, i. *n.* 2. the beginning, rise, original, *or* cause.
Prīmōres, um. *pl m* 3. the nobles, gentry, *or* chief men, officers.
Prīmōris *gen.* absque nom. *adj.* In *pl* Prīmōres, prīmōrum &c. the first, the foremost, the fore. Nè primoribus quidèm labris attigisent, had not so much as slightly, *or* superficially touched, *Cic.*
Prīmŭla veris, a primrose, *Jun.*
Prīmŭlùm, *adv.* first, immediately.
Prīmŭlus, a, um. *adj.* the first, early.
Prīmùm, *adv.* first, first and foremost, in the first place, the first time.
Prīmus, a, um. *adj.* the first, the best, the chief, the most distinguished, the earliest. Prima, *pl.* the first principles, the beginning, the van.
Princeps, ĭpis. *adj.* first foremost, original, primitive, chief, principal
Princeps, ĭpis *c. g.* a prince *or* princess, an emperor, a lord, a chief, a general, a commander, a governor, *or* ruler, an author, an encourager, a promoter, a ringleader, a leading-man, a beginner, a company, *or* the soldiers in the middle rank of a legion. Princeps juventutis, a title of the emperor's sons, *Tac.*
Princĭpāle, is. *n.* 3. the superior *or* governing part of the soul.
Princĭpālis, e. *adj.* principal, *or* chief of, *or* belonging to princes, *or* noblemen, princely noble.
Principālĭtas, ātis. *f.* principality
Principālĭtĕr, *adverb* principally, princely.
Principātus, ûs. *m.* 4. principality, sovereignty, reign, the chief power, *or* rule, government, superiority, command, a beginning.
Principiālis, e. *adj.* original, belonging to a prince, *or* a beginning
Principiò, *adv.* first, in the first place
Principium, i. *n* 2 a beginning, an entrance, a pro-em, *or* preface a race, *or* pedigree, a maxim, *or* axiom, a principle, a rule, an antecedent, an original, *or* origin, the centre, *or* soldiers in the centre of an army, the place of a general's tent, principality, *or* power.
Principor, āri. *d.* 1. to rule.
Prior, us. *adj. comp.* the former, better, preferable Priora, *pl n* the foreparts, *Plin.* Priores, *sc.* partes, the pre-eminence, *Cic.*
Priōres, um. *pl, m.* 3. ancestors
Priorsùm, *adv.* before the face.
Priscè, *adv.* after the manner of old time. harshly (fashioned, out of use
Priscus, a, um. *adj* old, ancient, old.
Prisma, æ *f.* 1 *vel* ātis *n.* 3 a prism.
Pristĭnus, a um. *adj.* ancient, former
Pristis. is, *m.* 3. a kind of whale, a ship
Prīvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be deprived of.
Prīvans, tis. *pt* depriving, privative.
Prīvātìm, *adv.* privately, particular.
Prīvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a privation. (ly.
Prīvātīvus, a, um. *adj.* privative.
Prīvātò, *adv* privately.
Prīvātus, a, um. *pt.* deprived, bereft, void of, freed from.
Prīvātus, a um. *adj.* private, secret, obscure, peculiar, particular, lower, inferior. Comes rei privatæ, the keeper of the privy-purse, *Ju.*
Prīvātus, i. *m.* 2. a private person, a man not in any public office.
Prīvigna æ. *f.* 1. a daughter-in-law.
Prīvignus, i. *m* 2. a son-in-law.
Prīvignus, a, um. *adj.* by a former marriage, of a son-in-law.
Prīvilēgium, i. *n.* 2 a privilege, a special right, *or* grant, a proviso.
Prīvo, āre *a.* 1. to deprive, to bereave, to take away, to free from.
Prīvor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be deprived.
Priùs, *adv.* before, sooner, rather.
Priusquàm, *adv* before that.
Prīvus, a, um *adj.* particular, singular, peculiar, several, bereft.
Pro, *præp.* for, according to, as, before in, with respect to, in comparison of, by reason of, on account of Pro renata, as occasion serveth, *Cic.* Pro jure, of right, *Id* Pro virili parte, to one's power, *Id.*
Pro, in composition, sometimes signifies for; as, propugno; sometimes before; as, provideo; sometimes after, as, prosequor; some-

Digitized by Google

tinea on, *or* along, as, proserpo: sometimes abroad; as, promulgo: sometimes forth; as, progigno: sometimes out; as, profundo: sometimes out, *or* forward; as, proclino: sometimes up; as, proscindo: sometimes down; as procido, procurvo: sometimes down *or* along; as, procumbo: sometimes down *or* upon; as, proculco; sometimes over; as, procubo: sometimes off; as, prorogo: sometimes off, *or* away; as, propello; sometimes much, *or* greatly; as, proluo, protono; and sometimes it is redundant.

**Prō**, *vel* **Proh!** *interj.* Prō deùm atque hominium fidem! O strange! O wonderful! *Ter* Prō sancte Jupiter! good God! *Cic* (curing.

**Proăgōgium**, i. *n* 2. a pimping, a pro-

**Proămita**, æ. *f.* 1. a great aunt.

**Proauctor**, ōris *m.* 3. a chief author, founder, *or* ancestor. (er-

**Proăvia**, æ *f.* 1. a great grandmoth-

**Proăvītus**, a, um. *adj.* of ancestors belonging to ancestors, ancient.

**Proăvus**, i. *m.* 2. a great grandfather

**Prōbābilis**, e. *adj* ior, *comp.* probable, plausible, allowable.

**Prōbābĭlĭtas**, ātis *f.* 3. probability

**Prōbābilitēr**, *adv.* probably, tolerably. (ed

**Prōbandus**, a, um *pt.* to be approv

**Prōbans**, tis *pt.* approving proving.

**Prōbaticus**, a, um. *adj.* of sheep

**Prōbātio**, ōnis, *f.* 2. a proof, a trial.

**Prōbātivus** a, um. *adj.* tending to

**Prōbaton**, i. *n.* 2. a sheep. (prove.

**Prōbātor**, ōris. *m* 3. an approver, a trier. a praiser.

**Prōbātūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to prove

**Prōbātus**, a, um. *pt* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* proved, tried, allowed. approved of, liked.

**Probè**, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* well, readily, fitly, soundly, very much.

**Prōbeat**, *pro* Prohibeat, *Lucr.*

**Prōbĭtas**, ātis *f.* 3. probity, honesty,

**Prōbitēr**, *adv.* probably (virtue.

**Prōblēma**, ātis *n.* 3. a problem, a conjectural proposition, a rule.

**Prōblēmātĭcus**, a, um. *adj.* problematical.

**Prōbo**, āre. *a* 1. to prove, to try, to show, *or* evince, to judge, *or* judge of, to approve of, to choose, *or* desire rather, to recommend.

**Prōbor**, āri, ātus. *p.* to be proved

**Prōboscĭa**, ĭdis *f.* an elephant's

**Prōbrōsè**, *adv.* disgracefully (trunk

**Prōbrōsus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* shameful, ignominous.

**Prōbrum**, i. *n.* 2. a reproach, a disgrace, an abomination, a villainy, dishonesty, a deformity.

**Prōbus**, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* honest, good, virtuous, modest sound, choice, sumptuous, fit, seasonable, skilful, expert, curious.

**Prōcācĭtas**, ātis *f.* 3. sauciness, impertinence, wantonness, buffoonery.

**Prōcācĭter** *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup* saucily, wantonly, waggishly

**Prōcax**, ācis *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* saucy, bold, pert, brisk, wanton, lustful, craving, violent.

**Prōcēdens**, tis *pt.* advancing, passing on, marching forward. Tempus procedens length of time, *Cic.* Tempore precedente, in process, *or* length of time, *Plin.* (*or* go.

**Prōcēditur**, *imp.* they march on,

*Prōcēdo*, dĕre, essi, essum. *n.* 3. to proceed, to advance, to go, walk, run, *or* march on, forward, *or* along, to sail along, to go *or* come forth, *or* out, to set out, to grow up, to rise, *or* increase, to prosper, *or* succeed, to redound, to be far spent.

**Prōcella**, æ. *f.* 1. a storm, *or* tempest, a disturbance, *or* trouble.

**Prōcello**, lĕre. *a.* 3. to beat down.

**Prōcellōsus**, a, um. *adj.* stormy, boisterous, roaring, troublesome.

**Prōcer**, ris. *m.* 3. a nobleman, a peer.

**Prōcēres**, um. *pl. m.* 3. the leading men of a place, governors, grandees, noblemen, supporters. Proceres gulæ, belly gods, *Plin.*

**Prōcērĭtas**, ātis. *f.* 3. tallness, length.

**Prōcērĭùs**, *adv. comp.* more at length

**Prōcērŭlus**, a, um. *adj.* somewhat tall.

**Prōcērus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup* tall, high, lofty, long, proper. Proceros passus, large strides

**Prōcessio**, ōnis. *f* 3.. a procession.

**Prōcessūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to proceed.

**Prōcessus**, a, um. *pt.* proceeded.

**Prōcessus**, ûs. *m.* 4 a process, a progress, a stage, a success, *or* event.

**Prōcestrium**, i. *n.* 2. a fortification before a camp, an antichamber for a prince's guard. (ning.

**Prōcĭdens**, tis. *pt.* falling down, ru-

**Prōcĭdentia**, æ. *f.* 1. a falling down.

**Prōcĭdo** [pro, cado], dĕre, di, cāsum. *n.* 2. to fall down flat

**Prōcĭduus**. a, um. *adj.* apt to fall.

**Prōcinctus**, a, um. *pt.* prepared, ready, set in array. Procinctum testamentum, a soldier's will, *Dig.*

**Prōcinctus**, ûs. *m.* 4. battle array, readiness, preparation. (prepare.

*Prōcingo*, ĕre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to

**Prōcītus**, a, um. *pt.* void, null.

**Prōclāmans**, tis *pt.* crying out (tion.

**Prōclāmātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a proclama-

**Prōclāmātor**, ōris *m.* 3. a proclaimer.

*Prōclāmo*, āre. *n* 1. to proclaim, to cry *or* call out, to exclaim, to plead.

**Prōclinātio**, ōnis. *f.* a leaning forward.

**Prōclīnātus**, a, um. *pt.* inclined.

*Prōclīno*, āre. *a.* 1. to bend, *or* incline

Digitized by Google

**Prōclīnor, āri.** *p.* to be bent down.
**Prōclīve, is.** *n.* 3. the brow of a hill
**Prōclīvis, e.** *adj.* & **Prōclīvus, a, um.** *adj.* ior, *comp.* down hill, steep, sloping, inclined, easy to be done.
**Prōclīvĭtas, ātis.** *f.* 3. inclination
**Prōclivitèr, Prōclīvè,** *adv.* ius, *comp.* easily, readily, currently. (dally.
**Prōco, āre.** *n* 1. to ask saucily, to
**Prŏcor, āri.** *d.* 1. to woo, to flatter.
**Prŏcœton, ōnis.** *m.* 3. a lobby.
**Prōconsul, ŭlis.** *m.* 3. a proconsul, a lord deputy, a president, a lieutenant.
**Prōconsŭlāris, e.** *adj* proconsular.
**Prōconsŭlātus, ûs.** *m.* a proconsulship. (aloud
**Prōcrāgo, ĕre, axi.** *n.* 3. to shout
**Prōcrastĭnātio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. a delay
**Prōcrastĭnātus, a, um.** *pt.* deferred
**Prōcrastĭno** [pro crastinus], **āre.** *a.* 1. to defer from day to day, to delay, to prolong, to linger.
**Prōcrastĭnor, āri.** *p.* to be put off.
**Prōcreātio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. a procreation.
**Prōcreātor, ōris.** *m* 3 a father, a ma-
**Prōcreātrix, īcis.** *f.* 3. a mother. [ker.
**Prōcreātus, a, um.** *pt.* begotten, born.
*Prōcreo,* **āre.** *a.* 1. to procreate, to beget, to cause, to produce.
**Prōcreor, āri.** *p.* to be begotten.
*Prōcresco,* **cĕre.** *n.* 3. to grow up
*Prōcubo,* **āre.** bui, ĭtum. *n.* to lie over.
**Prōcūdendus, a, um.** *pt.* to be framed, *or* fashioned, to be sharpened.
*Prōcūdo,* **dère, ūdi, ūsum.** *a.* 3. to frame, *or* fashion, to hammer out, to sharpen, to cause, *or* produce, to devise, *or* invent.
**Prōcūdor, di.** *p.* to be produced.
**Prŏcul,** *adv.* far, far off, aloof, far from, a great way off, near.
**Prōculcātio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. a treading underfoot, a trampling on
**Prōculcātus, a, um.** *pt.* trodden down, *or* under foot, trampled on,
**Prōculco** [pro, calco], **āre.** *act.* 1. to tread down, *or* upon, to trample upon, to contemn, *or* dispise.
**Prōculcor, āri.** *p.* to be trodden down
**Prōculdŭbiò,** *adv.* undoubtedly.
**Prōcumbens, tis.** *pt.* falling down bending downwards.
*Prōcumbo,* **bĕre, ŭbui, ŭbĭtum.** *n.* 3 to lie down, *or* along to lean, *or* rest upon, to fall, hang, *or* bend down, to fall, to sink, to be laid flat to ply the oar, to be ruined.
**Prōcūrandus, a, um.** *pt* to be taken care of, to be expiated.
**Prōcūrans, tis.** *pt.* providing, looking to, dressing, atoning, expiating.
**Prōcūrātio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. management administration, an atonement
**Prōcūrātiuncŭla,** *æ. f.* a procurement
**Prōcūrātor, ōris.** *m* 3. a manager, an agent, a bailiff *or* steward, an attorney, an undertaker, a governor of a country, a lord protector.
**Prōcūrātrix, īcis.** *f.* 3. a governess
*Prōcūro,* **āre.** *a.* 1. to take care of, to manage to superintend, to govern to refresh, to cure, to heal, to atone, to expiate, to avert.
**Prōcūror, āri** *pass.* to be expiated
**Prōcurrens, tis** *pt.* running, *or* jutting out, advancing, rolling.
**Prōcurritur,** *imp.* they advance.
*Prōcurro,* **rĕre, ri, rsum** *n.* 3 to run forth forward *or* abroad, to run, jut, *or* sally out, to advance, to pass over, *or* through.
**Prōcursans, tis.** *pt.* sallying forth
**Prōcursātio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. a sally.
**Prōcursātōres, um.** *pl. m.* 3. forerunners, light horsemen, scouts,
**Prōcursātur,** *impers.* they sally out.
**Prōcursio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. an extent, a digression, a projection. (run out.
*Prōcurso,* **āre.** *freq.* 1. to sally out, to
**Prōcursor, ōris.** *m.* 3. a runner out.
**Prōcursus, ûs.** *m.* 4. an extent, an advance, a projection, a sally, a course, a career, a skirmish.
*Prōcurvo,* **āre.** *a.* 1 to bend down.
**Prōcurvus, a, um.** *adj.* very crooked, bent, bending, winding.
**Prōcus, i.** *m.* 2. a wooer, *or* suitor.
*Prōdeambŭlo,* **āre.** *n.* 1 to walk forth
**Prōdendus, a, um.** *pt.* to be betrayed, transmitted, *or* nominated.
**Prōdens, tis.** *pt.* betraying.
*Prōdeo,* **dire divi** *vel* **dii, ĭtum.** *n* 4. to go, *or* come forth.
*Prōdico,* **cĕre, ixi ictum.** *a* 3. to appoint, to adjourn.
**Prōdĭcor, ci.** *p* to be prorogued.
**Prōdictātor, ōris** *m* 3. one who supplied the dictator's place.
**Prōdictus, a, um** *pt.* peremtorily fixed, adjourned, put off.
**Prōdigālĭtas ātis.** *f.* 3 propigality.
**Prōdigè,** *adv.* wastefully, extravagantly, lavishly. (en forth.
**Prōdĭgendus, a, um** *pt.* to be driv-
**Prōdigentia, æ.** *f.* 1. wastefulness.
**Prōdigĭālis, e.** *adj.* of prodigies.
**Prōdĭgialitèr,** *adv.* strangely.
**Prōdĭgiātor, ōris** *m.* 3 a soothsayer.
**Prōdigiōsè,** *adv.* monstrously.
**Prōdigiōsus, a, um** *adj.* prodigious, strange
**Prōdigĭtas, ātis** *f.* 3. prodigality (te:
**Prōdĭgium, i.** *n.* a prodigy a mons-
**Prōdigo** [pro, ago]. **gere, dēgi.** *a* 3. to lavish, *or* squander away, to drive forth, to drive away. (away.
**Prōdĭgor, gi.** *p.* to be squandered
**Prōdigus, a, um.** *adj* prodigal, lavish, profuse, bountiful, liberal.
**Prōdĭtio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. treachery, treason, a betraying, a prolonging, te-
**Prōditor, ōris.** *m.* a betrayer, a tra-
**Prōdĭtrix, īcis.** *f* 3. she that telleth
**Prōdĭtur,** *imp.* they came forth.
**Prōdĭtur, & Prōditum est,** *imp.* it is reported, *or* set down in writing

Digitized by Google

it is left, *or* recorded. (tray.
Prōdĭtūrus, a,um *pt.* about to be-
Prōdĭtus,a,um.*pt.*betrayed,deceiv-
ed,revealed, discovered, record
ed,left, cast out, driven. pushed
Memoriā proditum, delivered
down by tradition, *Cæs.*
*Prōdo*,dĕre,didi,ditum.*a* 3. to be-
tray,to deliver,*or* surrender up,to
undo, to deceive, to forsake, to
leave, to transmit, to declare, to
own, to deduce, *or* derive, to de-
lay, *or* put off.
Prōdor di,dĭtus. *p.* to be betrayed.
*Prōdŏceo*, ēre, cui, ctum *a.* 2. to
teach openly.
Prodrōmus, i. *m.* 2. a forerunner
Prōdūcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be pro-
duced,brought forth,lengthened
*or* advanced,to produce.[ducting
Prōdūcens,tis. *pt.* producing, con-
*Prōdūco*,cĕre,uxi, uctum *a.* 3. to
produce, to draw, bring, lead, *or*
stretch out,to lengthen,*or*extend,
to continue,toprotract *or*prolong
to defer,*or* put off,to bring forth,
*or* up,to accompany,*or* attend, to
follow, to prostitute,to delude,to
promote,to advance, to exalt, to
carry to market.
Prōdūcor,ci,ctus.*p.*tobe produced
Prōductē,*adv.* ius, *comp.*at length.
Prōductio,ōnis. *f.* 3.a lengthening,
a prolonging, a delay. (produce.
Prōductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Prōductus,a,um. *pt.*&*adj.* ior,*comp.*
issĭmus, *sup* produced, drawn,*or*
brought out,*or* forth,lengthened,
prolonged,continued,broughtup,
induced,prostituted, forwarded,
promoted, advanced, long.
Prōfānans, tis. *pt.* profaning
Prōfānātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a profanation.
Prōfānātor, ōris. *m.*3. a profaner.
Prōf ānātus, a, um. *pt.* profaned.
Prōfānè, *adv.* profanely.
Prōfāno,āre.*a* 1.to profane, to un-
hallow, to pollute, to expose, to
discover, to publish, *or* divulge.
Profānor,āri. *pass* to be profaned.
Prōfānum,i.*n* 2.a place before, *or*
joining to a temple
Prōfānus,a,um.*adj* profane,ungod-
ly,irreligious, wicked, unhallow-
ed,not consecrated, common, or-
dinary,vulgar,not initiated in the
holy rites,not cleansed,*or*purged
by sacrifice. Profana verba,un-
lucky, ominous, *Tac.*
*Prōfāris*, ātur,āri,ātus. *dep* 1. [ab-
inus. Profor], to speak out, to
speak, to reply, to answer.
Prōf ātum,i.*n.*2.a general proposi-
tion,*or* rule in any science,an axi-
om, a principle, *or* maxim
Prōfātus, a, um. *pt*, said, spoken.
Prōfātus,ûs.*m.*4.speech[departure
Prōfectio,ōnis. *f.*3 a going forth, a
Prōfectò. *adv.* indeed, truly, cer-
tainly (profit, *or* avail. to profit.
Prōfectūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will
Prōfectus,a,um. *pt.*gone,departed,
set out,sprung from,proceeding.
Prōfectus, a, um. *pt.* profited.
Prōfectus,ûs.*m* 4.profit,benefit,in-
crease, progress, sufficiency.
Prōfĕrendus,a,um *pt.*tobe brought
forth,to be made public,tobe,told
abroad, to be managed.
Prōf ĕrens, tis. *pt.* moving.
*Prōf*ĕro,ferre,ōtŭli,ōlatum *a.*3. to
move,*or*stir,to thrust,*or* hold out,
to extend,to enlarge, to prolong,
*or* protract,to defer,*or* put off, to
take,*or* draw out,to confer,*or* bes-
tow,to produce,to cite,*or*quote,to
utter,*or*pronounce,to tell, *r*make
known,to show. *or* manifest. Pe-
dem proferre, to advance, *Hor*
Proferre se, to make himself
known, *Sen.*Proferre gradum, to
make haste, *Plaut.*
Prōferor, feri. *p.* to be advanced.
Prōfessio,ōnis. *f.*3. a profession, a
confession,acknowledgment*or*de
claration,apromise,afaculty,*or*ha-
Prōfessor,ōris.*m.* 3.a professor.[bit
Prōfessōrius,a,um.*adj* ofaprofessor
Prōfessus,a,um.*pt.*thathath profes-
sed,promised,*or* pretended, con-
fessed,avowed.Exprofesso,avow-
edly, *Val. Max.* (mon.
Prōfessus,a,um.*adj.*not holy, com-
Prōf ĭciens,tis *pt.*profiting,helping
Prōf ĭcio[pro facio],cĕre,f ēci, fac-
tum. *n.*3.to profit,to avail to pre-
vail,to conduce,to begood,whole-
some,*or* medicinal,to proceed, *or*
go forward. to advance
Prōf ĭcior, i. *p.*to have good done.
Prōf ĭciscens,tis. *pt.*going, depart-
ing
Prōf ĭcisco, *pro* Proficiscor, *Plaut.*
Prōf ĭciscor,ci,fectus sum. *d.* 3. to
go,*or* come,to go on,to proceed,
to march,to sail,to set out,*or* de-
part, to arise, spring, *or* flow.
Prōfĭcĭtur,*imp.*muchgood is done.
Prōfĭcuus, a, um. *adj.* useful.
*Prōfindo*,dĕre,ĭdi,issum.*a.*tocleave
Prōfĭtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be pro-
fessed, to be declared,to be pro-
mised. (claring.
Prŏfĭtens, tis. *pt.* professing, de-
Prōfĭteor [pro,fateor], ēri, fessus.
*d.* 2. to profess,to protest, to de-
clare, to own, to offer, to inlist.
Prōflans,tis. *pt.* breathing,puffing,
bubbling, *or* casting out.
Proflātus,a,um. *pt.* blown melted.
Proflātus, ûs *m.* 4. a blast, a puff.
Proflĭgandus,a,um.*pt.*to be routed
Proflĭgātor,ōris.*m.* 3. a profligate,
a spendthrift, a prodigal
Prōflĭgātus,a,um. *pt.* issĭmus. *sup.*
routed, defeated, put to flight,
ruined, cast down, nearly finish-
ed, profligate, debauched, loose.

Digitized by Google

**Profligo,āre.** *a.* 1. to rout, to defeat; to put to flight, to ruin, *or* undo, to end, finish, *or* dispatch (melt.
**Prōflo, āre.** *a.* 1. to breathe out, to
**Prōflor,āri ātus.** *pass.* to be melted
**Prōfluens, tis.** *pt.* flowing, fluent.
**Profluens, tis.** *m.* 3 a stream.
**Profluentèr.** *adv.* iùs. *c. mp.* plentifully, prosperously, successfully.
**Profluentia, æ.** *f.* 1. fluency.
**Profluo,ùere,ùxi,ùxum.** *a* 3. to run down, to gush out, to flow, to spring
**Profluvium,** i. *n.* 2. a flux, an issue, a gushing, *or* streaming out. (ning.
**Profluus,** a um. *adj.* flowing, run-
**Prōfŏre,** *inf* to do good, to avail.
**Profringo** [pro, frango], **gĕre.** *a.* 3. to break up, to plough up.
**Prōfŭgiens, tis.** *pt.* flying.
**Prōfŭgio, gĕre, ūgi, gĭtum.** *n.* 3. to flee, to run away, to escape; *a.* to leave, *or* forsake. (a sanctuary.
**Prōfŭgium,** i. *n.* 2. a place of refuge,
**Prōfŭgus,** a, um. *adj.* fleeing away, fugitive, wandering, banished.
**Prōfundātus,** a, um. *pt.* founded.
**Prōfundè,** *adv.* profoundly, deeply.
**Prōfundendus,** a, um *pt.* to be utter-
**Prōfundens,** tis. *pt.* pouring out. (ed.
**Prōfunditas, ātis.** *f.* 3. depth, deepness.
**Prōfundo, dēre, ūdi, ūsum** *a.* 3. to pour, *or* shoot out to shed, to shed abundantly, to lavish, to soak, moisten, *or* bedew to utter, to exert.
**Prōfundum,** i. *n.* 2. the deep, the sea, obscurity, abstruseness, the air
**Prōfundus,** a, um. *adj.* ior, *c. mp.* issĭmus *sup.* deep, high, long, insatiable, great, large, inexhaustible, empty.
**Prōfūsè,** *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* riotously, disorderly, excessively.
**Prōfusio, ōnis.** *f.* 3 profusion, extravagance, waste, a looseness.
**Prōfūsor, ōris.** *m.* 3. a prodigal.
**Prōfūsus,** a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* poured, *or* issuing out, shed, hanging down, extended, profuse, lavish, extravagant, wasteful, excessive.
**Prōfŭtūrus,** a, um. *pt.* that will profit
**Prōgemmātus,** a, um. *pt.* budded
**Prōgĕner,** ri. *m.* 2. a niece's husband, a grand-daughter's husband, a son-in-law's father (ing
**Prōgĕnĕrātio, ōnis.** *f.* an engender-
**Prōgĕnĕro, āre.** *act.* 1. to engender.
**Prōgĕnĕrōr, āri.** *pass.* to be engendered.
**Prōgĕnies.** ēi. *f.* 5. a progeny, an offspring, a descent, a family, a son
**Prōgĕnitor, ōris.** *m.* 3. a progenitor, a forefather, an ancestor.
**Prōgĕnĭtus,** a um. *pt.* begotten, produced.
**Prōgermino, āre.** *n.* 1. to sprout.
**Prōgĕro, rĕre, essi, estum.** *a* 3. to carry forth, *or* away, to cast out.
**Prōgĕror,** ri. *p.* to be laded out.
**Prōgestans,** tis *pt.* carrying before
**Prōgigno, nĕre, gĕnui, gĕnĭtum.** *a.* 3. to beget, to bring forth, to breed.
**Prōgignor,** ni. *p* to be produced.
**Prognārè,** *adv.* plainly, boldly.
**Prognāti, ōrum.** *pl. m* 3. children.
**Prognātus,** a, um. *pt.* born, descended, begotten, growing.
**Prognostica, ōrum.** *pl. n.* 2. prognostics, tokens, signs.
**Prōgrediens,** tis. *pt.* advancing.
**Progredior** [pro, gradior, di, & dīri, essus. *d.* 5. to go, come, *or* march on, forward, along, forth, *or* out, to advance, to proceed.
**Progressio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. a progression, a progress, an advance.
**Progressūrus,** a, um *pt.* about to proceed.
**Progressus,** a, um. *pt.* having gone, *or* exceeded, descended.
**Progressus,** ûs. *m.* 4. a progress, an advancement, an improvement.
**Proh,** *vel* **Prō,** *interj.* oh! r ah!
**Prōhibendus,** a, um. *pt.* to be forbid-
**Prōhĭbens,** tis. *pt.* hindering (de
**Prōhibeo** [pro, habeo], ēre, bu-bitum *a.* 2 to prohibit, to forbi-, to hinder, to debar, to prevent, to restrain to suppress, to defend
**Prōhibeor,** ēri. *p.* to be forbidden
**Prōhibēssis,** & **prōhibēssit.** *p.* Pro-hibueris, prohibuerit.
**Prōhibitio, ōnis.** *f.* 3. a prohibition
**Prohibitor, ōris.** *m.* 3. a forbidder
**Prōhĭbĭtōrius,** a, um *adj.* forbidding
**Prōhibitūrus,** a, um. *pt.* about to hinder.
**Prōhĭbĭtus,** a, um. *pt.* prohibited, forbidden, restrained, prevented.
**Prōhinc,** *adv* whereupon.
**Projectio, ōnis** *f.* a throwing out
**Projectitius,** a, um. *adj.* cast out, exposed.
**Projecto** [pro, jactto], **āre.** *a* 1. to cast forth, *r* out, to expose.
**Projectōrium,** i. *n.* 2. a swingle
**Projectūra, æ.** *f.* 1. a jutting out: a building, a coping. (or cast
**Projectūrus,** a, um. *pt* about to throw
**Projectus,** a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* *comp.* issimus, *sup.* thrown run *or* down, cast away, off, or over thrown, *or* cast, prostrated, lai stretched, extended, *or* held out, jutting out, hanging down, exposed, abandoned, forsaken, slight ed, inclined, prone, servile, mean unhappy.
**Projectus,** ûs. *m.* 4. a jutting out
**Projicio** [pro, jăcio], cère, jec-jectum. *a.* 3. to throw away, down, to cast away, off, *or* out, throw, *or* cast, to prostrate, banish, to expose, to slight, disregard, to shed, to utter. projicere, to be cast down, discouraged, *Cic.*

Digitized by Google

Projĭcior, ci. *p.* to be cast out.
Proin, *adv.* & (cause, just so.
Proindè, *adv.* therefore. for that
*Prō*lābor, bi, apsus. *d.* 3. to slip, slide, fall, *or* tumble down, to digress, to degenerate, to incline.
Prōlapsio, ōnis *f.* 3. a slip, a fall.
Prōlapsus,a,um *pt.* slipped, fallen, fallen from virtue, loose, dissolute
Prōlātandus,a,um.*pt.*to be delayed
Prōlātans, tis. *pt.* putting off.
Prōlātātio,ōnis.*f.*3. a delay (ferred.
Prōlātātus,a,um.*pt.*prolonged, de-
Prōlātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a producing, an enlargement, a delay.
Prōlāto [pro, latus], āre. *a.* 1. to enlarge, to put forth, to defer.
Prōlātūrus,a, um.*pt.*about to show.
Prōlātus, a, um. *pt.* brought forth, produced, spread abroad, rehearsed, told, delayed, prolonged, moved
Prōlecto [pro, lacto], āre. *a.* 1. to allure, to entice, to challenge.
Prōleptĭcus, a, um. *adj.* proleptic.
Prōles,is *f.*3. a race, an offspring, a generation, a son, the young of any creature, a shoot of a tree, an age, a testicle. (ordinary.
Prōlētārius,a,um.*adj.*poor, vulgar,
*Pro*libo,āre.*a.*1.to taste, to pour out
Prōlĭbor, āri. *p.* to be poured out.
Prōlĭceo,ēre,cui.*a.*2.to melt down.
Prōlĭcio [pro, lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum *a.*3.to induce, to entice, *or* allure, to draw, *or* bring.
Prōlixè, *adv.* largely, liberally.
Prōlixĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. prolixity, tediousness.
Prōlixo, āre. *a.* 1. to make long.
Prōlixus,a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* prolix, tedious, long, tall, large, thick, bounteous, kind, swift. (speaks it
Prōlŏgus,i.*m.*2.a prologue, he that
Prōlongo [pro, longus], āre. *a.* 1. to prolong, to delay, to defer.
Prōlŏquium,i.*n.* 2.an axiom, a writ
*Prō*lŏquor,qui,quūtus sum.*d.*3. to speak out, to declare, to show (ness
Prōlūbium,i. *n.* 2. a desire, frank-
Prōlūdium, i. *n.* 2. a preparative.
*Prō*lūdo,dĕre.si,sum. *a.* 3. to flourish, to prelude, to begin, *or* commence.
*Prō*luo,uĕre,ui.ūtum,*a.* 3. to wash much, to wash, to bathe, to wet, to drench, to rinse. Proluere opes, to lavish away his estate, *Tac.*
Prōlūsio,ōnis.*f.* 3.an essay, a trial.
Prōlūtus,a,um.*pt.* soaked, drenched. (dung, a looseness.
Prōlŭvies, ēi. *f.* filth, offscouring,
Prōlŭvium,i.*n.*2. filth, prodigality, a wasteful spending.
*Prō*māno, āre.*n.*1.to spread abroad
Prōmendus, a, um.*pt.* to be drawn out, *or* produced, to draw out.
Prōmens, tis. *pt.* drawing out.
Prōmercālis,e.*adj.* to be sold. Forum promercale, rag-fair, *Jun.*
Prōmĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* to oblige.
Prōmĕrens, tis. *pt.*deserving well.
*Prō*mĕreo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. *n.* 2. & *Prō*mĕreor,rĭtus *d.*2. to deserve, to oblige, to endear, to do, to be committed. (fit, a kindness
Prōmĕrĭtum,i.*n.*2.a desert, a benc-
*Prō*mĭco, āre. *n.* 1. to shine out.
Prōmĭnens, tis *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* prominent, standing out.
Prōmĭnentia,æ.*f.*1. a prominence, a promontory, a hanging rock
*Prō*mĭneo,ēre,nui.*n.*2.to jut out, to hang over, to hang, to appear from afar. (standing out.
Prōmĭnŭlus,a, um. *adj.* somewhat
Promiscàm,*adv.*promiscuously [er.
*Prō*misceo,ēre.*a.*2. to mix togeth-
Prōmiscuè, *adv.* confusedly, in common.
Prōmiscuus, a, um. *adj.* promiscuous, general, ordinary, mutual. Promiscuum genus, the epicene gender.
Prōmissè, *adv.* copiously.
Prōmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a promise.
Promissor, ōris. *m.* 3. a promiser.
Prōmissu, *abl. m.* 4. by promise.
Prōmissum,i.*n.*2 a promise, a vow.
Prōmissus,a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* promised, vowed, hanging down, swagging, growing long, long.
Prōmittens, tis. *pt.* promising.
*Prō*mitto, tĕre, īsi, issum. *a.* 3. to promise, to engage, to promise to go, to threaten, to let grow, to reach, *or* extend, to throw.
Prōmo,mĕre,mpsi,mptum. *a.* 3. to bring forth, to draw out, to draw, to tell *or* disclose. Promere gemitus, to fetch a groan, *Mart.*
Prōmor, mi. *p.* to be brought out.
Prōmontōrium,i.*n.* 2. a promontory, a cape (vanced, set out, set sail.
Prōmōtus,a, um.*pt.* promoted, ad-
*Prō*mŏveo,ēr,ōvi, ōtum. *a.* & *n.* 2. to promote, to advance, to extend, to improve, to prevail, *or* do good, to retard, delay, *or* put off, to go forward, to set out.
Prōmŏveor, ēri.*p.* to be advanced.
Promptè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* readily, speedily, soon, easily.
Promptĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. readiness.
Prompto, āre. 1. to bring forth, to disclose (diness, at hand, manifest
Promptu, monopt.*abla.m.*4. in rea-
Promptuāria cella, a cellar, a buttery.
Promptuārium,i *n.* 2.a storehouse.
Promptus,a,um.*pt.*&*adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* drawn, *or* taken out, ready, quick, active, dexterous, bold, prone, inclined, prepared, plain, evident, manifest, open. (on.
Prōmulgātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. promulgati-
Prōmulgātūrus, a, um. *pt.*about to publish. (proclaimed, detected.
Prōmulgātus, a, um.*pt.* published,



Digitized by Google

*Prōmulgo*.āre. *a*. 1. to publish, to proclaim, to divulge, to make known.
Prōmulgor, āri.*p*.to be published.
Prōmulsis, idis. *f*. 3. metheglin
Prōmus, i. *m*. a clerk of the kitchen, a butler.
Promuscis idis *f*.3.a trunk,a sting.
Prōmūtuus. a, um. *adj*. mutual
Prŏnāus,i.*m*.2.a porch ofany place
Prōnè, *adv*. readily, easily.
*Pro*necto,tère,exi,*vel* exui, exum *a*. 3.to knit on, to tie to another.
Prōnēpos, ōtis. *m*. 3 a nephew's son, a great grandchild.
Prōneptis,is.*f*.3.a niece's daughter
Prōnitas,ātis *f*. 3 proneness, bent.
Prōnōmen, ĭnis. *n*. 3. a pronoun.
Prōnōminālis e.*adj*. of a pronoun.
Prōnōminātio,ōnis *f*.3.a circumlocution of a proper name.
Prōnŭba, æ. *f*. 1. a bridemaid, the goddess of marriage,a title of Ju-
Prōnŭbus, i. *m* 2.a bridesman (no
Prōnŭbus, a, um *adj*. of marriage.
Prōnuncians, tis. *pt*. pronouncing.
Prōnunciātio,ōnis.*f*.3 a pronunciation,a publication. a judicial sentence, a proposition, a maxim, a word.
Prōnunciātor,ōris.*m*.3 an utterer, a reporter, a publisher, a historian. (on
Prōnunciātum, i. *n* 2. a propositi-
Prōnunciātur, *imp* it is published.
Prōnunciātūrus.a, um *pt*. about to pronounce*or*declare[ed,declared
Prōnunciātus,a, um. *pt*. pronounc
Prōnunciātus, ûs. *m*. 4. a pronouncing.
*Pro*nuncio,āre *a* 1.topronounce,to declare,to utter,to speak *or*tell,to publish,to proclaim, to recite, to repeat,to name. to promise publickly, to give *or* pass sentence.
Prōnuncior, āri.*p*. to be declared.
Prōnūpèr, *adv*. very lately.
Prōnurus,ûs.*f*.4.a grandson's wife.
Prōnus, a, um. *adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup*. prone, inclined, bent, stooping, inclining descending, grovelling,headlong, swift, fleeting,open,easy,ready'near athand
Proœmior, āri. *d*. 1. to preface
Prœmium,i.*n*.2 a proem,a preface, a prelude, a beginning.
Prōpāgandus,a,um.*pt*.to be propagated,to propagate(on,a planting
Prōpāgātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a propagati-
Prōpāgātor, ōris. *m* 3. an enlarger.
Prōpāgātus, a, um. *pt*. enlarged.
Prōpāgo,inis *f* 3.arace,offspring*or* breed,a lineage*or*descent,a vine-stock,a plant,shoot, slip,*or* layer.
Prōpāgo,āre.*a* 1 to propagate, to increase *or* multiply,to spread, to extend to enlarge, to prolong, to support.
Prōpāgor, āri. *p* to be multiplied.
Prōpala, æ. *m*. 1. a retailer.
Prōpalām, *adv*. openly, publicly.
Prōpalātus,,a, um *pt* made public.
Prōpansus, a, um. *pt*. spread out.
Prōpatruus, i. *m*. 2. a great uncle.
Prōpātū.us a,um *adj*.wide. In propatulo,openly,abroad in the open air, *Col*. Pudicitiam in propatulo habere, ungarded, *Sall*.
Propè, *prep*. near, by, beside.
Propè,*adv*.near,at hand, hard by, nearly, almost, in a manner.
Prōpēdiēm, *adv*. shortly, within a few days, ere long.
Prōpellendus,a,um.*pt*.to be thrust, forced, *or* constrained.
Prōpellens,tis.*pt*. driving, forcing.
*Pro*pello,lère,pŭli,pulsum.*a*. 3. to drive away*or*out,to drive,to push *or* thrust forward, *or* back, to repel,*or* repulse, to move, to force, *or* constrain. (ward.
Prōpeller, li. *p*. to be pushed for-
Prōpēmŏddùm,*adv*. almost, nearly.
Prōpemptĭcon,i.*n*.2.a poem so called.
Prōpendens,tis *pt*. hanging down.
*Pro*pendeo,ēre, di, nsum. *n*. 2. to overweigh,to lean forward,to incline.
*Pro*pendo, dĕre *a*. 3. to consider.
Prōpensè,*adv* favourably, readily
Prōpensio, ōnis.*f*. inclination, readiness.
Prōpensus, a, um. *pt*. *&* *adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus. *sup*. inclined, weighty, ready, apt, prone.
Prōperandus,a, um. *pt* to be hastened, *or* dispatched, to hasten.
Prōpĕrans, tis. *pt*. hastening
Prōpĕrantèr,*adv*. iùs.*comp*. issimè, *sup*. hastily, in haste.
Prōperantia,æ.*f*. 1.a making haste.
Prōpĕrātìm, *adv*. hastily. (haste.
Prōpĕrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3, a hastening.
Prōpĕrātò, *adv*. speedily, quickly.
Prōpĕrātus.a,um.*pt*.hastened, hasty. Properato opus est, we had need make haste, *Cic*.
Prōpĕrātus, ûs. *m*. 4. a hastening.
Prōpĕrè,*adv*.hastily,in haste,speedily, quickly, soon, rashly.
Prōpĕro,āre.*a*.*&* *n*. 1, to do, *or* get quickly,to hasten *or* make haste, to go fast, to dispatch.
Prōpĕror, āri. *p*. to be hastened.
Prōpĕrus,a,um. *adj*. swift, speedy.
Prōpexus,a,um.*pt*. combed.(hasty.
Prōphēta,æ.*m* 1. *vel* Prōphētes, æ *m*. 1. a prophet, a poet.
Prōphētia, æ. *f*. 1. a prophecy.
Prōphēticè, *adv*. prophetically.
Prōphētĭcus,a,um.*adj*.prophetical
Prōphētissa, æ. *f*. 1. a prophetess.
Prōphētizo, āre. *a*. 1. to prophesy
Prōphȳlacticus,a,um. *adj*. preventive.
Prōpĭnātio,ōnis.*f*.3. a drinking to
Prōpĭnātor,ōris.*m*.3. a drinker to

Digitized by Google

**Prōpīno,** āre. *a.* 1. to drink, to expose
**Prōpinquè,** *adv.* near, hard by.
**Prōpinquĭtas,** ātis. *f.* 3. nearness, neighbourhood, kindred, alliance
**Prōpinquo,** āre. *n.* 1. to approach.
**Prōpinquus,** a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* near, near at hand, neighbouring, near of kin, nearly allied.
**Prōpinquus,** i. *m.* 2. a relation.
**Prōpior,** ius. *adj. comp.* nearer, more like, more nearly related *or* allied, more favourable.
**Prōpitiābilis,** e. *adj.* soon appeased.
**Prōpitians.** tis. *pt.* appeasing
**Prōpitiātio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a propitiation.
**Prōpitiātor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a sacrificer.
**Prōpitiātōrium,** i. *n.* 2. the mercy-seat. (tory.
**Prōpitiātōrius,** a, um. *adj.* expia-
**Prōpitiātus,** a, um. *pt.* appeased, atoned. (pacify, to calm, to atone
**Prōpitio,** āre. *a.* 1. to appease, to
**Prōpitior,** āri. *p.* to be appeased.
**Prōpitius,** a, um. *adj.* kind, merciful.
**Prōpiùs,** *adv. comp.* nearer, more favourably, *or* kindly. (tern
**Proplasma,** ātis. *n.* a mould, a pat-
**Proplastĭce,** es. *f.* 3. the art of making moulds, *or* forms.
**Propnīgēum,** i. *n.* 2. the mouth of a furnace, an extinguisher.
**Prōpōla,** æ *m.* 1. a retailer, a pedlar.
**Propolis,** is *f.* 3 the suburbs, bee-
**Prōpōnens,** tis *pt.* proposing. (glue.
**Prōpōno,** nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum, *a.* 3. to propose *or* propound, to set before, to offer, *or* present, to expose to sale, to proclaim, to say *or* affirm, to promise, to appoint, to resolve.
**Prōpōnor,** ni, pŏsĭtus. *p.* to be pro-
**Prōporrò,** *adv.* furthermore (posed
**Prōportio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a proportion
**Prōportiōnālis,** e. *adj.* proportioned
**Prōpŏsĭtio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a proposal, a design, a proposition, a subject.
**Prōpŏsĭtum,** i. *n.* 2. a purpose, a design, a resolution, a proposition (ed
**Prōpŏsĭtum est,** *imp.* I am purpos.
**Prōpŏsĭtūrus,** a, um. *pt.* about to propose.
**Prōpŏsĭtus,** a, um. *pt.* proposed, purposed intended, designed, set before, *or* to view, set, exposed.
**Prōprætor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a lieutenant-governor.
**Propriè,** *adv.* properly, fitly.
**Proprietas,** ātis. *f.* 3. a property, nature, *or* quality, a right, a species.
**Proprĭtim.** *adv.* properly.
**Proprius,** um. *adj.* proper, fit, peculiar particular, one's own, perpetual, lasting, constant.
**Propter,** *prep.* for, by reason of, near to, hard by, by the side.
**Proptĕrea,** *adv.* therefore, for this reason, on that account.
**Prōpudiōsus,** a, um. *adj.* shameful.
**Prōpŭdium,** i. *n.* 2. disgrace, shame, a harlot. (bulwark, a defence.
**Prōpugnāculum,** i. *n.* 2. a fortress, a
**Prōpugnans,** tis. *pt.* defending.
**Prōpugnātio,** ōnis *f.* 3. a defending
**Prōpugnātor,** ris. *m.* 3. a defender.
**Prōpugno,** āre. *a.* 1. to fight, *or* contend for, to defend, to maintain.
**Prōpulsans,** tis *pt.* driving away.
**Prōpulsātio,** ōnis *f.* a driving away
**Prōpulsātor,** ōris *m.* 3 a driver back
**Prōpulsio.** ōnis. *f.* 3 a pushing off
**Prōpulso,** āre. *a.* 1. to drive away, to remove, to ward off, to avert.
**Prōpulsor,** āri. *p.* to be hindered.
**Prōpulsātūrus,** a, um. *pt.* about to drive away. (en away, repelled
**Prōpulsus,** a, um. *pt.* chased *or* driv-
**Prōpulsus,** ūs. *m* 4. a driving away
**Prōpylæum,** i. *n.* a porch, a gate-house (treasurer, a vice-treasurer
**Prōquæstor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a deputy-
**Prōra** æ. *f.* 1. the prow. Prora & puppis, all in all. *Cic.*
**Prōrēpens,** tis. *pt.* creeping forth, out, *or* along, creeping.
**Prōrēpo,** pĕre, epsi, eptum. *n.* to creep along, *or* out, to come forth, to grow.
**Prōrēta,** æ. *m.* 1. a boatswain, a pilot. Si tu proreta isti navi es, ego gubernator ero. If you are the cap, I will be the button, *Prov.*
**Prōreus.** i. *m.* 2. a pilot.
**Prōrex,** ēgis. *m.* 3. a viceroy (ble.
**Prōriga,** æ *m.* 1. a groom of the sta-
**Prōrĭpiens,** tis. *pt.* snatching, hurrying
**Prōrĭpio** [pro, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. *a.* 3. to take away by force, to snatch away, to drag away, to hurry, *r* hasten, to escape.
**Prōrĭpior,** i. *p* to be dragged away.
**Prōrĭto,** āre. *a.* 1. to provoke, to incite, to allure, *or* invite, to tickle.
**Prōrŏgans,** tis *pt.* deferring.
**Prōrŏgatio,** ōnis *f.* 3. a prorogation, a deferring, continuance.
**Prōrŏgātivus** a, um. *adj* possible to be delayed.
**Prōrŏgātor,** ōris *m.* 3. a prolonger.
**Prōrŏgātus,** a, um. *pt.* continued.
**Prōrŏgo,** āre. *a.* 1. to prorogue, toad journ, to defer *or* put off, to delay, to continue, prolong, *or* extend.
**Prōrŏgor,** āri. *p.* to be continued.
**Prorsùm,** *adv* straight, directly, at all Rursùm prorsum, to and fro, forward and backward, *Ter.*
**Prorsŭs,** *adv.* altogether, entirely, wholly, quite, highly, surely. Nihil prorsus, nothing at all, *Cic.*
**Prorsus,** a, um *adj.* straight, right.
**Prōrumpens,** tis *pt.* breaking forth.
**Prōrumpo,** pĕre, ūpi, uptum. *n.* & *a.* 3. to break, burst, *or* issue out, to send, *or* cast forth, *or* out.
**Prōruo,** uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to throw, cast, *or* beat down, to overthrow, to destroy, to tumble over and over. Proruere se foràs,

Digitized by Google

to rush out of doors, *Ter.*
Prōruptio, ōnis *f.* 3. a bursting out.
Prōruptus, a, um *pt.* broken down, burst out, burst, impetuous, desperate. (destroyed.
Prōrŭtus, a, um. *pt.* overthrown,
Prōsa, æ *f.* 1. prose.
Prōsaïcus, a, um *adj* of, *or* in prose.
Prōsapia, æ. *f.* 1 a family, a pedigree
Prosatus a, um. *adj* descended, born
Proscēnium, i *n.* 2. a scaffold, a stage
Proscindens, tis. *pt* cutting, dividing
*Pro*scindo, dere, idi, issum. *a* 3. to cut, *or* cleave, to cut down, to tear up to plough, to defame, to revile
Prōscindor, di. *pass.* to be cut up
Proscissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting up.
Proscissum, i *n.* 2. ground first tilled
Proscissus, a, um. *pt.* cut, ploughed
Proscrĭbendus, a, um *pt.* to be proscribed *or* banished, to proscribe
*Pro*scrĭbo, bĕre, psi, ptum. *a.* to proscribe, to banish, to publish for sale
Proscrĭbor, i. iptus. *pass* to be proscribed.
Proscriptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a proscription, outlawry, *or* banishment, a confiscation.
Proscriptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a banisher.
*Pro*scriptŭrio, ire. ivi. *n.* 4. to be desirous to banish, *or* confiscate.
Proscriptus, a, um. *pt* proscribed, outlawed, banished, set to be sold
*Pro*sĕco, āre *act* 1. to cut, to cut out
Prōsecro [pro, sacro], āre. *act* 1. to sacrifice unto, to offer sacrifice
Prōsectum, i. *n.* 2. the entrails.
Prōsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut, cut open
Prōsectus, ûs *m.* 4. a cutting, a gash.
Prōsecūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a following (ing
Prōsecūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to follow, to follow. (adding.
Prosecūtūs, a, um. *pt.* followed,
Prosēda, æ. *f* 1. a common whore.
Prosēlytus, i. *m.* 2. a proselyte.
Prōsēmĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* scattered.
*Pro*sēmĭno, āre *a.* 1. to sow *or* scatter
Prōsĕquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be attended, to be respected, to follow
Prōsĕquens. tis. *pt.* following, pursuing, waiting on, attending.
*Pro*sĕquor, sĕcūtus. *d.* 3. to follow, to pursue, to prosecute, to wait upon, *or* attend, to imitate, to describe, *or* discourse of. Prosequi aliquem amore, to love him, *Cic* laudibus, to commend, *Col.* beneficiis, officiis, to oblige, *or* do him a kindness, *Cic.* verbis, to rate, *or* chide, *Id.* gratâ memoriâ, to honour one's memory, *Id.*
Prōserpens, tis. *pt.* creeping.
*Pro*serpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. *n.* 3. to creep along, to spread about.
*Pro*sĕro, rĕre, rui, *act.* 3. to sow.
Prōseucha, æ *f.* 1. & Prōseuche, es, *f.* 3. an oratory, a begging-place.
Prōsĭlio [pro, salio]. īre, lui, livi & lii. ultum. *n.* 4. to leap, *or* bound, to leap up, to leap, sally, burst, *or* shoot out, to fall on.
Prōsistens, tis *pt.* standing out.
Prōsŏcer, ĕri. *m.* 2. the wife's father's father, a great grandfather.
Prōsōdia, æ. *f.* 1. prosody.
Prōsōpōpœia, æ. *f.* 1. the feigning of a person, *or* thing to speak.
Prospectans, tis. *pt.* peeping forth, beholding.
Prospectātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a guardian.
Prospectè, *adv.* considerately.
*Pro*specto, āre. *n.* 1. to view, to look towards, to look, to behold.
Prospectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to view or consider. (view, sight.
Prospectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a prospect, a
*Pro*spĕculor, āri. lātus sum. *d.* 1. to spy, *or* observe afar off, to scout.
Prosper a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* errimus *sup.* prosperous, successful, lucky, happy, favourable, giving prosperity, entire, unspotted.
Prosperè. *adv* ius *comp.* rimè, *sup.* prosperously, fortunately, luckily
Prospergo [pro, spargo], gĕre, rsi. rsum. *a.* 3. to besprinkle, to scatter
Prospĕritas, ātis *f.* 3. prosperity.
Prospĕro, āre. *a.* & *n.* 1. to prosper, to succeed, to grant, to indulge
Prospersus, a, um *pt.* besprinkled.
Prospĕrus, a, um. *adj.* *vid.* Prosper.
Prospĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to view, to be viewed, *or* beheld.
Prospĭciens, tis *pt.* beholding, viewing, looking upon, looking out.
Prospĭcienter, *adv.* circumspectly.
Prospĭcientia, æ. *f.* 1. foresight, care
Prospĭcio [pro, specio], cere, pexi, pectum. *a.* 3. to foresee, to see, *or* look, to behold, to view, to gaze at, to look about, *or* forward, to watch, to overlook, to take care of, to provide for, *or* against, to consult.
Prospĭcior, ci. *p.* to be viewed.
Prospĭcuè, *adv.* carefully.
Prospĭcuus, a, um. *adj.* attentive, distinguishable.
*Pro*spīro, āre *act.* 1. to breathe out.
Prostans, tis. *pt.* standing, *or* jutting out, prostituting for hire.
Prostas, ădis. *f.* 3. a porch.
Prosternens, tis *pt.* overthrowing.
*Pro*sterno, nĕre, strāvi, strātum. *a.* 3. to overthrow, to rout, to cut down, to lay flat, *or* along, to prostrate, to strew, to prostitute, to demean.
Prosternor, ni *p* to be overthrown.
Prostĭbŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a common whore
Prostĭbŭlum, i. *n.* a stew, a prostitute
Prostĭtuo [pro, statuo], uere, ui, ūtum. *a* 3. to prostitute, to expose
Prostituor, ui. *p.* to be prostituted.
Prostitūtus, a, um. *pt.* prostituted
*Pro*sto, āre, titi, titum. *n.* 1. to stand, *or* jut out, to stand to be hired, or sold, to be made public, to be

Digitized by Google

prostituted.
Prostrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying flat.
Prostrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lay prostrate. [ruined, laid, prostitued.
Prostrātus, a, um *pt.* overthrown,
Prostȳlos, i. *f.* a building with pillars
*Prōsŭbĭgo*, gĕre. bēgi, bactum. *a.* 3. to throw up, to hammer, to beat out
*Prōsum*, des, fui, desse. *n.* to do good, to profit, *or* be profitable, to avail, to help, to be good, *or* serviceable.
Prŏtăsis, is. *f.* a proposition, a first part.
Protectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a protection.
Prōtector, ōris. *m.* 3. a defender
Prōtectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to protect.
Prōtectus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* defended, covered. safe. secure.
Prōtegendus, a, um. *pt.* to protect, to be protected, *or* defended.
Prōtĕgens. tis. *pt* covering.
*Prōtĕgo*, gĕre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to protect, guard, *or* defend, to secure, to cover, to hide, to jut out.
Prōtĕger, gi, *p.* to be protected
Prōtēlo, [pro, telum], āre. *a.* 1. to drive away, *or* back, to put off, to vex, to trouble, to disturb.
Prōtēlò, *adv* readily, immediately
Prōtēlum, i. *n* 2. a continual pushing, help, advantage.
Prōtendens, tis *pt.* stretching out, holding forth.
*Prōtendo*, ĕre, di, nsum & ntum *a.* 3. to stretch, *or* hold out, to extend, to spread abroad, to defer, *or* put off.
Prōtendor, di. *p.* to be extended.
Prōtensus, a, um. *pt.* stretched out.
Prōtentus, a, um. *pt.* stretched, *or* held out, extended, wide.
Prōtĕnùs, *adv.* afar off, aloof.
Prōtĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be trampled upon.

Prōtĕrens, tis. *pt.* trampling upon
*Prōtermino*, āre. *a.* 1. to extend.
*Prōtero*, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. *a.* 3. to trample upon, *or* down, to crush, to destroy, to drive out.
Prōtĕror, ri. *p.* to be trampled upon
*Prōterreo*, ēre, rui *a* 2. to frighten.
Prōtervè *adv.* iùs, *c mp* issimè, *sup* saucily, frowardly, inconsiderately
Prŏtervia, æ. *f.* 1. sauciness.
Prōtervĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. peevishness, wantonness.
Prŏtervitèr, *adv.* saucily.
Prŏtervūs, a, um. *adj.* saucy, forward, rude, boisterous, wanton.
Prōtestans, tis. *pt.* beseeching.
Prōtestātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. protestation
*Prōtestor*, āri. *d.* to protest, to beseech
Prŏthȳmè, *adv.* readily, cheerfully
Prŏthȳmia, æ. *f* good will, kindness
Prŏthȳrum. i. *n* 2. a porch, a rail.
Prōtinàm, *adv.* forthwith.
Prōtinùs. *vel* Prōtĕnùs, *adv.* immediately, forthwith, straightway, straight forward, at first, next, continually, therefore, by consequence inseparably, indivisibly.
*Prōtollo*, lĕre. *a.* 3. to put out, *or* off.
Prōtollor, i, lātus. *p.* to be prolonged
*Prōtono*, āre. *n* 1. to thunder, to make a great noise, to speak fiercely.
Prōtŏplastus, i. *m.* 2. father Adam.
Prōtŏtŏmus, i. *m.* 2. a sprout.
Prōtŏtŏmus, a, um. *adj.* first cut.
Prōtŏtȳpon, i. *n.* 2. the first copy.
Prōtŏtȳpus, a, um. *adj* original.
Prōtractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a protraction.
Prōtractus, a, um. *pt.* continued.
Protractus, ûs. *m.* 4. a portrait.
Protrāhens, ris. *pt.* drawing out.
Protrāhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn out.
*Prōtrāho*, hĕre, axi, actum. *a.* 3. to protract, delay, *or* prolong, to continue, to drag along, to draw, *or* spin out, to aggravate, *or* increase
Protrāhor, hi, actus. *p.* to be dragged. (tion.
Protreptĭcon, i. *n.* 2. an exhorta-
Protrītus, a, um. *pt.* trodden under foot, crushed, beaten, cut small.
*Prōtrudo*, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to thrust forward, out, *or* into the bosom.
Protrūdor, di. *p.* to be thrust on.
Protrūsus a, um. *pt.* thrust, pushed.
*Prōtūbero*, āre. *n.* 1. to bud *or* bloom
Prōturbans, tis. *pt.* thrusting out.
*Prōturbo*, āre. *a* 1. to thrust, push *or* drive out, *or* away.
Prōturbor, āri. *p.* to be thrust out.
Prōtypum, i. *n.* 2 a pattern, an image
Prōvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, carried on, *or* along, advanced.
Prōvehens, tis. *pt.* advancing.
*Prōvecho*, here, exi, ectum *a.* 3. to carry, to carry on, *or* away, to conduct, to advance, to promote, to expose.
Prōvèhor, hi. *p.* to be carried.
Prōvĕniens, tis. *pt.* arising.
*Prōvĕnio*, īre, ēni, entum. *n.* 4. to come forth, *or* to pass, to happen, *or* fall out, to arise, spring, *or* proceed to flow, to grow, *or* be produced.
Nimis proventum est nequitèr, I have had ill luck, *Plaut.*
Prōventūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come forth, happen, *or* arise.
Prōventus, ûs. *m* 4 an increase, *or* produce, a yearly income, a revenue, abundance, *or* store, good success.
Prōverbiālis. e. *adj.* proverbial (cess
Prōverbium, i *n.* a proverb, an adage
Prōversus, a, um. *pt.* right forward.
Prōvĭdè, *adv.* wisely, carefully.
Prōvĭdens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup.* provident, wise, prudent, careful, thoughtful,
Prōvĭdentèr, *adv.* providentially.
Prōvĭdentia, æ. *f.* providence, fore-



Digitized by Google

cast.
*Prōvĭdeo*,ēre,īdi,īsum.*a* 2.to foresee,to provide,*or*provide against to take care for,*or* of.to prevent.
Prōvĭdeor,ēri.*pass.*to be foreseen.
Prōvĭdus,a,um.*adj.*foreseeing,provident circumspect, wary, wise, careful,thoughtful,providing for
Prōvincia,æ.*f.* a province,the government thereof, a task, *or* undertaking.
Prōvinciālis,e.*adj* provincial, of, *or* belonging to a province.(a head.
Prōvinciālis, is. *m.* 3. a provincial,
Prōvenciātim, *adv.* province by province.
Prōvisio,ōnis. *f.* 3. provision, foresight, a providing, a purveying.
*Prōviso*.sēre,si sum *a* 3.togo to see
Prōvisor ōris.*m.* .a foreseer,a purveyor, a provider, a provost.
Prōvisum est *imp.* care is taken.
Prōvisūrus,a, um.*pt.* about to provide for, *or* take care of.
Prōvisus,a,um.*pt* foreseen, provided for, *or* against (providence
Prōvīsus,ûs *m.*4. foresight,caution,
*Prōvīvo*, vĕre, īxi. *n* 3 to survive.
Prōvŏcans, tis. *pt.* provoking.
Prōvŏcātio,ōnis.*f.* 3.a challenge.a defiance,an appeal (an appealer.
Prōvŏcātor,ōris *m.*3. a challenger,
Prōvŏcātōrius,a,um.*adj.* challenging.
Prōvŏcātus,a,um.*pt.*moved, induced challenged,defied, provoked
*Prōvŏco*.āre. *a.* 1. to call forth, *or* out,to challenge,to defy,to appeal
Prōvŏlans, tis *pt.* flying. (ten.
*Prōvŏlo*.āre.*n.*1. to fly out, to has-
Prōvolvens tis *pt.* tumbling down.
*Prōvolvo*,vĕre,vi,lūtum.*a* 3.to roll *or*tumble to cast off,to disregard. Provolvere se ad genua, to fall down at one's feet, *Curt.*
Prōvolvor, vi. *p.* to be rolled,

Prōvŏlūtus,a, um.*pt.* falling down, hanging.
*Prōvŏmo*,mĕre.*a.* 3. to vomit out.
Prōvorsus, a, um. *pt.* straight forward.
Proùt, *adv.* even as, like as.
*Prōvulgo.* āre. *act.* 1. to publish
Proxĕnēta, æ. *m.* 1. a broker.
Proximātus,ûs *m.*4.neighbourhood
Proximè.*adv.&prep.* next, *or* last, very near, as near as may be, as near as possible, first of all.
Proxĭmitas, ātis. *f.* 3. nearness, neighbourhood, resemblance, alliance. (next.
Proxĭmo,āre.*a* to approach, to be
Proximò, *adv.* next, last
Proxĭmum, i. *n.* 2 the next place. In proximo. hard by, *Cic.*
Proxĭmus a,um.*adj.sup* mior,*comp.* nearest,next,following, last,guilty. Proximus à postremo, the last save one, *Cic.*
Proxĭmus, i. *m.* 3. a neighbour, a friend, a kinsman.
Prūdens,tis.*adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.*prudent,wise,sagacious,knowing, expert, skilful, skilled.
Prūdentèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.*prudently,discreetly, wisely.
Prūdentia,æ.*f.*1.prudence, discretion, knowledge, skill,foresight.
Pruina,æ. *f.* 1.a hoar frost, a frost.
Pruīnōsus a, um. *adj.* frosty, cold
Prūna,æ.*f* 1. a live-coal, charcoal
Prūnum i. *n.* 2. a prune, a plum
Prūnus. i. *f.* 2. a plum-tree.
Prūriens, tis. *pt.* itching.
Prūrigĭnōsus. a, um. *adj.* itchy.
Prūrīgo,inis *f.*3.an itching,*or* itch.
Prūrio, ire, īvi, itum. *n.* 4. to itch. to please, to desire to do
Prūrītus, ûs. *m.* 4. an itching.
Prŷtanēum, i. *n.* 2. a common-hall, a town-hall, a council-house.
Prŷtānis, is. *m.* 3. a president.

PS.
Psallo,lĕre,li.*n.*3.to sing,to play on a musical instrument.
Psalmista, æ. *m.* 1. a psalmist.
Psalmōdia, æ. *f.* 1. a psalmody.
Psalmus, i. *m.* 2. a psalm, a hymn.
Psaltērium, i. *m.* 2. a psaltery, the psalter*or*psalms,a scurrilous song
Psaltria, æ. *f.* 1. a minstrel.
Psĕcas,ādis.*f.*3. a dressing-maid, a nymph of Diana's train.
Psegma, ătis. *n.* 3. powder blown from melted brass. gold sand, *or* ore.
Psēphisma,ătis *n.* 3 a decree, statute, law. *or* ordinance.
Pseudogrăphia,æ.*f* 1 false writing
Pseudŏmènos, i. *m* 2. a fallacy.
Pseudŏnardus, i. *f.* 2 spike.
Pseudŏprŏphēta,æ. *m.* a false prophet.
Pseudosphēce, es. *f.* 3. a kind of wasp that flies alone.
Pseudŏthŷrum,i. *n* 2. a backdoor.
Psīlothrum, i. *n.* 2. an ointment to take away hair, the white vine
Psimmŷthium, i. *n.* 2. white lead
Psittacĭnus,a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like a parrot. Psittacinum collyrium, an eyesalve of a green colour.
Psittācus, i. *m.* 2. a parrot.
Psōra, æ. *f.* 1. manginess, the itch
Psōrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* mangy.
Psŷchŏmantēum, i. *n.* 2. a palace where necromancers conjure up spirits.
Psŷthia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of grape.
Ptĕrĕlas, æ. *m.* 1. a dog, Wing.
Ptĕris, ĭdes. *f.* 3. fern, brake.
Ptĕron, i. *n.* 2. a wing.
Ptĕrŷgium,i.*n.* 2. the pip and web in the eye, sore flesh on the nail
Ptĭsăna,æ. *f.* 1 ptisan,barley broth
Ptĭsănārium, i. *n.* 2. rice milk.

PU.
Pūbens, tis. *pt.* ripe, full-grown.

Digitized by Google

Pūber, *vel* Pūbes, ĕris. *adj* idem.
Pūbertas, ātis. *f.* 3. puberty. Pubertas plena, the age of eighteen years.
Pūbes, is, *f.* 3. the middle, the groin, the waist, the youth of a place.
Pūbescens, tis. *pt.* growing ripe of age, ripening, downy.
Pūbesco, cĕre. *incep.* 3. to bud, to bloom, to shoot forth, *or* out, to begin to have a beard, to flourish.
Pūbis, e. *adj. pro* Pubes.
Publĭca, æ. *f.* 1. a harlot. (cated.
Publĭcandus, a, um *pt.* to be confis-
Publĭcānus, i. *m.* 2. a publican, a farmer of customs (sale, a confiscation
Publĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* a publishing, a
Publĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* published, made public, confiscated.
Publĭcè, *adv.* publicly in public, openly, on the public account, at public charge, *or* expence.
Publĭcĭtùs, *adverb*, at the public charge, by common advice. Publicitùs interest, it concerneth the public. *Gell.*
Publĭcius, a, um. *adj.* public.
Publĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to publish, to make known, to prostitute, to confiscate
Publĭcor, āri. *p.* to be confiscated.
Publĭcola, æ. *m.* 1 a popular person.
*Publĭcum*, i. *n.* 2. the public, the streets, the public revenue, treasury, the public good, *or* welfare
Publĭcus, a, um. *adj.* public, common, belonging to the people, open, general, formal, compliment.
Publĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a scavenger.
Pŭcĭnum vinum, Pucine wine.
Pŭdĕfio [pudeo, fio], fiĕri, factus sum. *n. p.* 3. to be ashamed.
Pŭdenda, ōrum *pl. n.* the privy parts
Pŭdendum, i. *n.* 2. the privy member
Pŭdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be ashamed of, shameful, guilty.
Pŭdens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* ashamed, blushing, shameful, bashful, modest.
Pŭdentèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup* shamefully, bashfully, modestly.
Pŭdeo, ēre dui. *n.* 2. to be ashamed.
Pŭdesco, cĕre. *inc* 3. to grow ashamed (to be ashamed *or* confounded.
Pŭdet, pŭduit, *vel* pŭditum est. *imp.*
Pŭdĭbundus, a, um. *adj.* bashful, modest, ashamed, to be ashamed of, blushing, ruddy. (honestly.
Pŭdĭcè, *adv* iùs, *comp.* chastely,
Pŭdĭcĭtia, æ. *f* 1. chastity, modesty, purity, virginity. (ly, *or* modestly
Pŭdĭcĭtiùs, *adv. comp.* more chaste-
Pŭdĭcus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* chaste, modest, honest.
Pŭdĭtūrus a, um. *pt.* to be ashamed
Pŭdor, ōris. *m* 3. bashfulness, modesty, a blush, chastity, virginity fame, reputation, shame, disgrace.
Puella, æ *f.* 1 a little girl, a damsel, a maid, a young woman, a nymph, a married woman, a widow.
Puellāris, e. *adj.* girlish, childish, tender. (ishly.
Puellārĭtèr, *adv.* like a girl, child-
Puellasco, ĕre. *inc* 3. to play the girl
Puellŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little girl.
Puellus, i *m.* 2. *dim* a little boy.
Puer, ĕri. *m* 2. a boy, a child, a son, a
Puĕra, æ. *f.* 1. a girl. (servant.
Puĕrasco, ĕre. *inc* 3. to play the child
Puĕrīlis, e. *adj* of boys, childish.
Puĕrīlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. childishness, silliness, childhood. (ish manner.
Puĕrīlĭtèr *adv* childishly, in a child-
Puĕrĭtia, æ *f.* 1. childhood, chastity
Puĕrĭties, ēi. *f.* 5. idem.
Puerpĕra æ. *f* 1. a lying-in woman
Puerpĕrium, i. *n.* 2. a childbirth, a child.
Puerpĕrus a, um. *adj.* bearing children, helping a woman to be delivered.
Puĕrŭla, æ *f.* 1. *dim* a little girl (ered
Puĕrŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little boy.
Puĕrus, i. *m.* 2. a boy, *or* child.
Pŭgil, ĭlis. *c. g.* a champion, a gladi-
Pŭgĭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a boxing. (ator.
Pŭgĭlātus, ûs. *m.* the exercise of
Pŭgillĭcè, *adv.* valiantly. (boxing.
Pŭgillāre, ris. *n.* 3 a tablebook.
Pŭgillāres, ium. *pl. m.* 3. a pair of writing-tables note-books.
Pŭgillāria, e. *adj.* of a handful.
Pŭgillātōrius, a, um *adj.* stricken with the fist; follis, a wind-ball.
Pŭgillum, i. *n.* 2. a handful.
Pŭgillus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Pŭgĭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to box.
Pŭgio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dagger Plumbeus pugio, a weak argument, *Cic.* A pugione, a swordbearer, *Lampr.*
Pŭgiuncŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a short dagger.
Pugna, æ. *f* 1. a fight, a battle, a contest, war, disturbance, trouble.
Pugnācĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. a desire to fight.
Pugnācĭtèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* contentiously, obstinately.
Pugnācŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a bulwark.
Pugnans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* fighting, striving, contrary, opposite.
Pugnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fighter.
Pugnātōrius a, um *adj.* of a fighter.
Pugnātur, *imp.* they fight, they labour to effect, *or* bring to pass.
Pugnātūrus a, um *pt* about to fight.
Pugnātus, a, um. *pt.* fought.
Pugnax, ācis. *adj.* cior, *comp.* cissĭmus, *sup.* fighting, warlike, contentious, quarrelsome, violent, contra-
Pugneus, a, um *adj.* of the fist. (ry.
Pugno, āre. *a.* 1. to fight, to contend, to strive, to contest, to resist, to quarrel, to dispute, to disagree, to struggle, *or* endeavour.
Pugnus, i. *m.* 2 the fist, a blow. (fair.
Pulchellus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
Pulcher, chra, chrum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* errĭmus, *sup.* fair, beautiful, fine, gay, splendid, magnificent, de-

Digitized by Google

lightful, valiant, renowned, glorious, honourable, fortunate, happy.
Pulchrālis, e. *adj.* fine, dainty.
Pulchrè, *adv.* iùs. e. *mp.* errīmè, *sup.* handsomely, gracefully, specious-ly, clearly, very well, wisely, prudently, stoutly, bravely, freely, abundantly, very.
Pulchitūdo, inis. *f.* 3. beauty, comeliness. a splendour, brightness.
Pūllicium, i. *n.* 2. penny-royal.
Pūlex, ĭcis *m.* 3. a flea, an insect.
Pulicāris, e. *adj.* of a flea.
Pūlicōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of fleas.
Pullārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to poultry, *or* young boys. (of boys.
Pullārius, i *m.* 2 a poulterer, a lover
Pullaster, tri. *m.* 2. a cockrel.
Pullastra, æ. *f.* 1. a pullet. (ens.
Pullatio, ōnis. *f* a breeding of chick-
Pullātus. a, um *adj.* clad in dark colour, poorly clad. Pullata turba, the rabble, *Quint.*
Pullesco, cĕre *n.* 3. to grow up.
Pullētra, *vel* Pullītra æ *f.* 1. a pullet
Pulligo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a brown colour
Pullinus, a, um. *adj.* of any young.
Pullities, ēi *f* 5. a hatching, a brood.
Pullo, āre. *n.* 1. to bud, to spring.
Pullulaṣcocĕre. *inc* to bud *or* spring
Pullulo āre. *n.* 1 to shoot, *or* spring up, to bud, to increase.
Pullulus, i. *m.* 2. a shoot, a young colt
Pullus, i. *m.* 2. the young of any thing, a young sprout, *or* shoot of a tree, a catamite, a burdash (brown
Pullus, a, um. *adj.* blackish, dark,
Pulmentāris, e. *adj.* of pottage.
Pulmentārium, i. *n.* 2. pottage, gruel, stewed meat, victuals.
Pulmentum, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Pulmo, ōnis *m.* 3. the lungs. Pulmonem rumpere ventis, to swell with pride, *Pers.*
Pulmōnāria, æ. *f.* 1. lungwort.
Pulmōnārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* dis-
eased in the lungs, rotten.
Pulmōneus, a, um. *adj.* of the lungs swelling. Pulmonei pedes, swollen feet, *Plaut.* Pulmoneus vomitus, a vomiting one's heart up, *Id.*
Pulpa, æ. *f.* 1. the pulp, the pith of wood. Arborem in pulpam cædere, to cut a tree into planks, *Plin*
Pulpāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a titbit.
Pulpāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a titbit Ego apros occido, sed alter fruitur pulpamento, I beat the bush, but another catcheth the hare, *Vopis*
Pulpītum, i. *n.* 2 a pulpit, *or* desk to speak orations in, a scaffold, a
Pulpōsus a, um. *adj.* pulpy. (stage.
Puls, tis. *f* 3. pottage, watergruel, pap, panado, hastypudding.
Pulsābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a knocker.
Pulsandus, a, um. *pt.* to be beaten, thumped, *or* stamped upon.
Pulsans. tis *pt.* beating, striking, knocking, casting, throwing.
Pulsātilis, e. *adj.* beating.
Pulsātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beating.
Pulsātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a striker. Citharæ pulsator, a player on the lute, *Val.*
Pulsātus, a, um. *pt* beaten, pounded, violated, injured, offended, attacked, impeached, charged.
Pulso, āre. *freq* 1. to beat, to strike, to knock at, to play on an instrument, to vex, to grieve, to affect
Pulsor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be beaten
Pulsus, a, um. *pt.* driven away, banished, dispersed, routed, beaten, struck, played on, discarded
Pulsus, ûs. *m.* 4. a beating. Pulsus arteriarum, *vel* venarum, the pulse
Pultārium, i. *n.* 2. a porringer.
Pultārius, i. *m.* 2. a soup-dish.
Pulticūla, æ. *f.* 1. pottage, gruel, pap, panado.
Pultiphāgus, i. *m.* 2. a gruel-eater.
Pulto, āre. *pro* Pulso.
Pulvĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissolving into powder.
Pulvĕreus, a, um. *adj* of dust, full of *or* small as dust, dusty. Farina pulverea, fine flour, *Ov.*
Pulvĕro, āre *a.* 1 to cover with dust
Pulvēror, āri. *p.* to be dusted.
Pulvĕrŭlentus, a, um *adj.* dusty.
Pulvillus, i. *m* 2. a pillow, a cushion.
Pulvinar āris *n.* 3. a bolster, a pillow a cushion, a bed, a couch, a pallet, a shrine, a temple.
Pulvinārium, i. *n.* 2. the shrine of an image, a couch, a dock for ships.
Pulvinātus, a um. *pt.* bolstered (bed
Pulvīnŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little cushion, a
Pulvīnus, i. *m.* 2. a bolster, a pillow, a cushion, a bed, a ridge a sandbank, a causway, a terrace.
Pulvis ĕris *d g.* 3. dust, powder, the ore, *or* sand of metal, a place of exercise. Eruditus pulvis, the sand wherein mathematicians draw their lines, *Cic.* Pulvis coctus, lime *Stat* Citra pulverem without trou-
Pulvis, i. *m* 3. dust. (ble, *Gell*
Pulviscŭlus, i. *m.* & Pulviscŭlum, i. *n.* 2. smalldust, fine powder. Rem auferre cum pulvisculo, to sweep dust and all, and leave nothing, *Plaut.* (stone eaten with age.
Pūmex, ĭcis. *d.g* 3. a pumice stone,
Pūmĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* polished.
Pūmĭceus, a, um. *adj.* of a pumice, dry as, *or* like a pumice. (smooth.
Pūmico, āre. *act.* 1. to polish, to
Pūmicōsus a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of pumice, full of pores, *or* holes
Pūmĭlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dwarf.
Pūmĭlius, i *m.* 2. idem
Pūmĭlus. a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* little, dwarfish, low, short.
Puncta, æ. *f* 1. a thrust, a rent.
Punctim, *adv.* pointingly. Punctim petere, to make a pass at one, *Liv.*
Punctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pricking, *or*

Digitized by Google

stinging, a stitch. (needle, *or* pin.
Punctiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a prick with a
Puncto, āre. *a.* 1. to point.
Punctò, *adv.* in a moment.
Punctum, i. *n.* 2. a point, a prick, a main point, a purpose, a vote, *or* suffrage. Punctum temporis, a moment, *Cic.* Omne tulit punctum, he carrieth the bell, *Hor.* (ing
Punctūra, æ. *f.* 1 a puncture, a prick-
Punctus, a, um. *pt.* pricked, inflicted
Punctus, i. *m.* 2. a point, a prick, a
Punctus, ûs. *m.* 4. a pricking. (sting
Pungens, tis. *pt.* pricking.
Pungo, gĕre, pŭpŭgi, punxi, & *ant.* pĕpŭgi, nctŭm. *a.* 3. to prick, *or* sting, to vex, to disturb, to disquiet
Pūnicans, tis. *pt.* reddening, ruddy.
Pūnicānus, a, um. *adj.* of Carthage.
Pūniceus, a, um. *adj* of Carthage, of a red color, scarlet, yellow. Pomum puniceum, a pomegranate, *Ov.*
Pūnicum, i. *n.* 2 a pomegranate, a kind of sweet cake
Pūnicus, a, um. *adj.* of Africa, *or* Carthage, treacherous, deceitful, insidious, red, scarlet.
Pūniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be punished
Pūnio, īre, īvi, ītum. *a* 4. to punish
Pūnior, īri. *p.* & *d.* to be punished, to punish.
Pūnītio, ōnis. *f* 3. a punishing.
Pūnītor, ōris. *m.* 3. a punisher.
Pūnītus, a, um. *pt.* punished.
Pūpa, æ. *f.* 1. a young girl, a puppet
Pūpilla, æ *f.* 1. an orphan girl, the ball, apple, *or* sight of the eye.
Pūpillāria, ium. *pl n.* 3. boys' games.
Pūpillāris, e. *adj.* of a pupil. (cock.
Pūpillo, āre. *n* 1. to cry like a pea-
Pūpillus, i. *m.* 2. a pupil, an orphan.
Puppis, is *f.* 3. the stern, the poop, a ship, the government of a state
Pūpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the apple of the eye
Pūpŭlus, i. *m* 2. a very little boy, a baby, a puppet.

Pūpus, i. *m.* 2. a young child, a baby, a puppet.
Pūrè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* cleanly, nicely, brightly, sincerely, without alloy, correctly Purè habere, to live chastely, *Plaut.*
Purgābĭlis, e. *adj.* easily cleansed.
Purgāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3 a purgation, an expiation, an offscouring, filth.
Purgāmentum, i. *n.* 2. filth, dung, kitchen-stuff. Purgamenta servorum, the worst of servants. *Curt.*
Purgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be purged,
Purgans, tis. *pt.* purging. (to clear
Purgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a purging, *or* cleansing, a purge, an apology, *or* excuse, women's courses.
Purgātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a cleanser.
Purgātōrium, i. *n.* 2. a purgatory.
Purgātōrius, a, um. *adj.* purging.
Purgātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* purged, cleansed, cleared, excused, free.
Purgito, āre. *freq* 1. to purge often.
Purgo, āre. *a.* 1. to purge, cleanse, clean, *or* clear, to clear off, *or* away, to cure, to excuse, to obliterate, to expiate. Ungues purgare, to scrape, *or* pare the nails, *Hor.*
Purgor, āri. *p.* to be cleansed. (ing.
Pūrĭficans, tis. *pt* purifying, cleans-
Pūrĭficātio, ōnis *f.* 3. purification.
Pūrĭfico [purus, facio]. āre. *a.* 1. to purify, to cleanse, to purge
Pūrĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* purifying.
Pūrĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. purity, cleanness.
Pūrĭtèr, *adv.* purely, cleanly, inno-
Pūrities, ēi. *f* 5. pureness. (cently.
Purpura, æ. *f.* 1. the purple fish, purple, scarlet, a scarlet robe, the dignity, *or* office of a magistrate.
Purpūrārius, a um. *adj.* of purple.
Purpūrasco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to grow of a purple colour. (*subst.* a nobleman
Purpūrātus, a, um, *pt.* clad in purple;
Purpūreus, a, um. *adj.* of purple, red, glowing, blushing, shining, divine, arrayed in purple.
Purpŭrissātus, a, um. *pt.* painted red
Purpŭrissum, i. *n.* a lively ruddy colour. (make a purple colour.
Purpŭro, āre. *neut* 1. to be of, *or* to
Pūrŭlentè, *adv.* corruptly, nastily.
Pūrŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* mattery.
Pūrum, i. *n.* 2. the clear, *or* open air.
Pūrus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* pure, clean, fine, fair, transparent, even, smooth, open, plain, unwrought, sacred, holy, religious, unmixed, upright, innocent, fit, proper, pertinent, free, entire, absolute, unconditional.
Pus, ūris. *n.* 3. *pl.* pūra, matter, corruption, a railing, raillery.
Pūsa, æ. *f.* 1. a little girl, a darling.
Pūsillănĭmis, e. *adj.* cowardly. (ity.
Pūsillănĭmĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. pusillanim-
Pūsillănĭmĭtèr, *adv.* cowardly.
Pūsillus, a, um. *adj* cowardly, faint, weak, slender, small, short.
Pūsio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a boy, a catamite.
Pustŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a pustule, a push, a blister, a small pock, St. Anthony's fire.
Pustŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* blistered. Pustulatum argentum, plate embossed *or* chased, *Mart. also* very pure and well fined silver, *Suet.*
Pustŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of pushes
Pūsus, i. *m.* 2. a little boy.
Pŭta, *adv.* suppose, to wit.
Pūta, æ. *f.* 1. a little girl.
Pŭtāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a shell.
Pŭtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be thought pruned, &c. (ing.
Pŭtans, tis. *pt.* considering, revolv-
Pŭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pruning, a lopping.
Pŭtātīvè, *adv.* imaginarily (aginary
Pŭtātīvus, a, um. *adj* supposed, im-
Pŭtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a pruner, a lopper
Pŭtātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of pruning.

Digitized by Google

**Pūtātus, a, um.** *pt.* thought, supposed, adjusted, refined, pruned, lopped. (&c. a tribunal, *or* court.
**Pūteal,** ālis. *n* 3. the cover of a well,
**Pūteālis,** e. *adj.* of a well, *or* pit.
**Pūteānus,** a, um. *adj.* of a well.
**Pūteārius,** i. *m.* 2. a digger of wells.
**Pūteo,** ēre, tui. *n.* 2 to stink, to be rank *or* nauseous (phureous waters
**Pūteŏli,** ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. places of sul-
**Pūtesco,** cere. *n.* to grow rank, to
**Pūteum,** i. *n.* 2. a well. (stink.
**Pūteus,** i. *m.* 2. a well, a pit.
**Pūtidè,** *adv.* ius. *comp.* rankly, formally, fantastically. (al
**Pūtidiusculus,** a, um. *adj.* too form-
**Pūtidulus,** a, um. *adj.* somewhat rank, *or* affected, odious.
**Pūtĭdus,** a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* stinking, stale, rank, rotten, unsound, mad, affected, unpleasant, shabby.
**Pūtillus,** i. *m.* 2. a dwarf.
**Pūtis,** e. *adj.* rotten. (stink.
**Pūtisco,** cere. *n. pro.* Putesco, to
**Pūto,** āre. *a.* 1. to think, to consider, to ponder, *or* revolve, to debate, to suppose, to reckon, to esteem, to adjust, to prune, to lop Lanam putare, to pick *or* cleanse it. Pro nihilo putare, to make an account of, *Cic.* Magni putare, to set much by,
**Pūtor,** āri. *p.* to be reckoned. (*Quint*
**Pūtor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a stink, a bad smell.
**Putrēdo,** ĭnis *f.* rottenness, corruption. (trified, to putrify, to rot.
**Putrĕfaciendus,** a, um. *pt.* to be pu-
**Putrĕfacio** [putreo, facio], cere, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to putrefy, *or* rot, to dissolve, *or* melt.
**Putrefactio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. putrefaction.
**Putrĕfactus,** a, um. *pt.* putrefied.
**Putrĕfio** [putreo, fio], fiĕri, factus, *n. p.* 3. to be corrupted.
**Putreo,** ēre. *n.* 2. to rot, to be rotten.
**Putrescens,** tis. *pt.* rotting. (low.
**Putresco,** cere. *inc* 3. to rot, to mel-
**Putrĭdus,** a, um. *adj.* rotten, corrupt.
**Putris,** e. *adj* rotten, nasty, filthy, wanton. Gleba putris, light mould
**Putror,** ōris. *m.* 3. rottenness.
**Pūtus,** a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* refined, pure, without mixture. Purus putus sychophanta, an arrant stark rogue, a knave in grain, *Plaut.* Putissimæ orationes, most genuine speeches, *Cic.*
**Pūtus,** i. *m.* 2. a boy, a minion.

PY

**Pycta,** æ. *vel* Pyctes, æ. *m.* 1 a boxer, a champion, a fighting-cock.
**Pyctāle certamen,** a boxing-match
**Pyctomachus,** i. *m. id. qu.* Pycta.
**Pygæ,** æ. *f.* 1. the breech, the buttocks
**Pygargus,** i. *m.* 2. a roe-buck, a puttoc.
**Pygmæus,** a, um. *adj.* dwarfish.
**Pyla,** æ. *f.* 1. a gate, a strait passage.
**Pyra,** æ. *f.* 1. a funeral pile, a bonfire
**Pyrāmidātus,** a, um. *adj.* formed like a pyramid, pointed at the top
**Pyrāmis,** idis. *f.* 3. a pyramid, a spire
**Pyrātum,** i. *n.* 2. perry.
**Pyrousta,** æ. *m.* 1. a fire-fly.
**Pyren,** ēnis. *m.* 3. a kernel, *or* stone.
**Pyrethrum,** i. *n.* 2. wild pellitory.
**Pyrgus,** i. *m.* 2. a tower, a dice box
**Pyrites,** æ. *m.* 1. a marcasite, *or* fire-stone, a thunder-stone, a millstone
**Pyritis,** idis. *f.* 3. a precious stone, which held hard burneth the fingers.
**Pyrŏbŏli,** ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. fire-balls, squibs, crackers. (red feet
**Pyrŏcorax,** acis. *m.* 3. a crow with
**Pyrŏis,** entis *m.* 3. the star of Mars, one of the horses of the sun.
**Pyrōpus,** i. *m.* 2. a carbuncle, an opal, a metal. (mour
**Pyrrhicha,** æ. *f* 1. a dancing in ar-
**Pyrrhichius,** i. *m* a foot of two short
**Pyrum,** i. *n.* 2. a pear. (syllables.
**Pyrus,** i. *f.* 2. a pear-tree.
**Pythaules,** æ. *m.* 1. a player on a bagpipe, (Apollo, oracular
**Pythicus,** a, um. *adj* belonging to
**Python,** ōnis. *m* 3. a monstrous serpent, a prophesying spirit, a person possessed with such a spirit
**Pythonissa,** æ. *f.* 1. a woman possessed with a prophesying spirit, a priestess.
**Pyxacantha,** æ. *f.* 1. boxthorn. (bo
**Pyxĭdātus** a, um. *adj* made like
**Pyxĭdicula,** æ *f* 1. a gallipot
**Pyxis,** idis. *f.* 3. a box, a gallipot. Pyxis nautica, a mariner's compass.

QUA.

**Quà,** *adv* where, which way, by what way, *or* method, on, at place, wherever as far as, as Quà—quà, both, and
**Quācunquè.** *adv.* which way soever. by what place soever, wherever (sure
**Quādantĕnùs.** *adv* in some mea-
**Quadra,** æ. *f.* 1. a square, a square trencher, a square piece, the square at the bottom of a pillar
**Quadrāgēnārius,** a, um. *adj.* of forty
**Quadrāgēni,** æ, a. *adj. pl* forty
**Quadragena annua,** forty thousand sesterces a year, *Suet.*
**Quadrāgēsima,** æ. *f.* 1. the fortieth part, the time of Lent, Lent
**Quadrāgēsimālis,** e. *adj.* of Lent
**Quadrāgēsĭmus,** a, um. *adj.* fortieth
**Quadrāgies,** *adv.* forty times
**Quadrāginta,** *adj. indecl. pl.* forty
**Quadrandus,** a, um. *pt.* to be fitted
**Quadrangulāris,** e. *adj.* quadrangular.
**Quadrangŭlus,** a, um. *adj.* square
**Quadrans,** tis. *pt.* squaring, agreeing
**Quadrans,** tis. *m.* 3. a Roman coin worth nearly our halfpenny, the fourth part of any thing, a quarter, a quadrant, a gill. Quadrans operæ, the fourth part of a day

Digitized by Google

work, *Cal.* Hæres ex quadrante, an heir to the fourth part of an estate, *Ulp.*
Quadrantal, ālis *n*, 3. a square figure a vessel of nine gallons. (thick.
Quadrantālis, e *adj.* four fingers
Quadrantāria, æ. *f.* a farthing-whore
Quadrantārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to, *or* bought for a farthing
Quadrārius, a, um. *adj.* foursquare.
Quadrātārius, i. *m.* 2. a stonecutter.
Quadrātè, *adv.* in form of a square
Quadrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a squaring.
Quadratum, i. *n.* 2. a square.
Quadrātūra, æ *f.* 1. a quadrature, the squaring of any thing, a square.
Quadrātus, a, um *pt. & adj.* squared, foursquare, well set, well made, *or* fashioned. Quadratæ literæ, capital letters, *Cetron.* Agmen quadratum, a battalion set in close array,
Quadricēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* forty. (*Cic.*
Quadrīceps, ipitis. *adj.* having four heads, having four tops. (teeth.
Quadridens, tis. *adj.* having four
Quadriennium, i. *n.* 2. four years.
Quadrifāriàm, *adv.* four ways, into four parts.
Quadrifāritèr, *adv.* idem.
Quadrifidus, a, um. *adj* cleft, divided, *or* dividing into four parts.
Quadrifluvius, a, um. *adj.* running in four veins, *or* divisions. (holes
Quadrifōris, e. *adj.* having four
Quadrifrons, tis. *adj.* four-fronted, and epithet of Junus.
Quadriga, æ. *f.* 1. a cart, *or* chariot drawn by four horses, horses. other things that are four of a sort
Quadrigārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a chariot, *or* charioteer.
Quadrigārius, i. *m.* 2. a charioteer.
Quadrigātus, a, um. *adj.* marked, *or* stamped with a chariot. (double
Quadrigēmĭnus, a, um. *adj.* four-
Quadrigēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of forty.
Quadrīgēni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* forty.
Quadrigula, æ. *f.* 1. a little chariot.
Quadrijŭgis, e. *adj.* of a chariot with four horses; *subst.* four horses harnessed together (with fourhorses
Quadrijŭgus, a, um. *adj.* drawn
Quadrilatĕrus, a, um. *adj.* quadrilateral, of four sides. (pounds.
Quardilibris, e. *adj.* weighing four
Quadrimanus, a, um. & Quadrimanis, e *adj.* having four hands (years
Quadrimātus, ūs. *m.* age of four
Quadrimestris, e. *adjec.* of four months. (almost four years old
Quadrimŭlus, a, um. *adj.* nearly, *or*
Quadrīmus, a, um. *adj.* four years old
Quadringēnārius, a, um. *adj.* that containeth four hundred men.
Quadringēni, & Quadringentēni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* four hundred.
Quadringentēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the four hundredth. (hundred
Quadringenti, æ. a. *adj.* ; *pl.* four
Quadringentiēs, *adv.* four hundred times. Sestertiùm quadringentiēs, four hundred millions, *Cic.*
Quadrīnus, a, um. *adj* four, quartan
Quadrini circuitûs febris, a quartan ague, *Plin.* (four parts
Quadripartilis, e. *adj.* divided into
Quadripartitò, *adv.* in four parts
Quadripartītus, a, um. *pt.* divided into four parts [four banks of oars
Quadrirēmis, is. *f.* 3. a galley with
Quadrīviālis, e. *adj.* of four ways.
Quadrīvium, i. *n.* 2. a place where four ways meet, four ways.
Quadro, āre. *a.* 1. to square; *neut.* to agree, to suit, to be fit. Hoc ad multa quadrat, this serveth for many purposes, *Cic.*
Quadror, āri, ātus *p.* to be squared.
Quadrŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little square.
Quadrum, i. *n.* 2. a square figure, a square, a quarry of glass. In quadrum redigere, to square, *or* set in handsome order, *Cic.*
Quarŭpedans, tis. *pt.* prancing, galloping, fourfooted. (four feet.
Quadrupēdus, a, um. *adj.* having.
Quadrupes, ĕdis. *adj.* having four feet. Quadrupedem constringere, to tie one neck and heels, *Ter.*
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis *m.* 3 a horse. Itèm in *fæm. & neut. gen.* a quadruped, any beast *or* cattle.
Quadruplātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a giver, *or* receiver of fourfold, a public informer.
Quadruplex, ĭcis *adj* fourfold (ling.
Quadruplicātio, ōnis *f.* a quadrup-
Quadruplicātò, *adv.* four times so much. (four times, to quadruple.
Quadruplico, āre. *act.* 1. to multiply
Quadruplò, *adv.* four times as much
Quadruplor, āri. *dep.* 1. to inform against a man in order to have the fourth part of his goods.
Quadruplum, i. *n.* 2. fourfold.
Quadruplus a, um. *adj.* quadruple, fourfold, four times as much.
Quadrus, a, um. *adj.* foursquare.
Quærendus, a, um *pt.* to be sought, considered, *or* gotten, to seek.
Quærens, tis. *pt.* seeking, asking, inquiring, endeavouring. (ly.
Quæritans, tis. *pt.* getting painful-
Quæritò, āre. *a.* 1. to seek, to inquire diligently. (inquiry is made.
Quæritur, *impers.* it is questioned,
Quæro, rĕre, æsivi, æsitum. *a.* 3. to seek, to seek *or* look for, to ask, to inquire, *or* make inquiry, to consider, *or* dispute, to want, to aim at, to get, *or* acquire, to conquer *or* subdue, to cause, *or* excite.
Queror, ri. *pass.* to be sought.
Quæsens, tis. *pt.* asking, praying.
Quæsitio, onis. *f.* 3. an inquiry.
Quæsito, āre. *vid.* Quærito,.
Quæsitor, ōris *m.* 3. an inquisitor, *or* examiner of capital offences, a

Digitized by Google

judge, a provost.
Quæsītum, i. *n.* 2. an inquiry, a question, a thing gotten.
Quæsītūra, æ. *f.* 1. idem.
Quæsītūrus, a, um *pt.* about to seek, inquire, *or* demand.
Quæsītus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* sought, sought for, asked, inquired into, *or* about, wanted, gotten, obtained, affected studied, exquisite. (ing.
Quæsītus, ûs. *m.* 4 a seeking, *or* ask-
Quæso, *verb. defect. plur.* quæsūmus, *inf.* quæsĕre; quæso, quæsis, quæsĭt, quæsi, quæsum, *vel.* quæsīvi, quæsītum, to seek, to beseech to pray, to desire, to get.
Quæstĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. little profit.
Quæstio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a question, a doubt *or* debate, a case, an inquiry, an examination by torture Questioni esse alicui, to be out of the way, *or* to be to seek, *Plaut.*
Quæstiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little doubt.
Quæstor, ōris. *m.* 3. a questor, a treasurer, a paymaster, a judge.
Quæstōrium, i. *n.* 2. a questor's tent, an exchequer, a treasury.
Quæstōrius, i. *m.* 2. a past treasurer.
Quæstōrius, a, um *adj.* belonging to the questor, of that office, *or* dignity (ciseth a trade to gain thereby.
Quæstŭarius, a, um. *adj.* that exer-
Quæstuōsè, *adv.* with gain.
Quæstuōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* gainful, profitable, lucrative, greedy, careful. (tor
Quæstūra, æ. *f.* 1. the office of a ques-
Quæstus, ûs, (sti, *vel* stui) *m.* gain, profit, lucre, advantage, a trade.
Quālĭbèt, *adv.* any way.
Quālis, e. *adj.* what manner, of what kind, such as, like as, as.
Quālĭscunque, ĕcunque *adj.* whatsoever, whatever, such as it is.
Quālislibèt, *adv.* what you will.
Quālisquālis, e. *adj.* be it what it will.
Quālĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. a quality, a manner, sort, fashion, condition, *or* na-
Quālitèr, *adv.* like as, as how. (ture
Quālitercunquè, *adv.* howsoever.
Quālŭbèt, *adv.* any way.
Quālus, i. *m.* a twig-basket a work-basket a hencoop, a colander, a hod
Quàm, *conj* vel *adv.* how? how! than, very, very much, very greatly, as much as, as long as, after, after that, rather than. Tàm—quàm, as well—as. Quàm—tàm, the more—the more. Quàm mox? how soon? how long till? Priùs—quàm, quàm priùs, before. (as long as
Quamdiù, *adv* how long? until,
Quamdŭdùm, *adv.* how long ago?
Quamlĭbèt, *adv.* as you will, although, albeit. (for which reason
Quāmobrèm, *adv* wherefore? why?
Quamplūrimus, a, um. *adj.* very much.
Quamprīdèm, *adv.* how long since?
Quamprīmùm, *adv.* very shortly, by and by, as soon as possible.
Quamvis, *conj* although, albeit, very much, greater, never so—Quamvis sublimes debent, such as are ever so high, *Phædr.*
Quandiù, *adv. vid.* Quamdiù.
Quandò, *adv.* when? when, at what time, as, since, seeing that.
Quandōcunquè, *adv.* whensoever.
Quandōquè, *adv.* one time, *or* other, whensoever, after some time, in time, sometimes, now and then.
Quandŏquĭdem, *conj* forasmuch as, seeing that, since, because, whereas. (however, how much soever,
Quanquam, *conj.* although, albeit.
Quanti, *gen.* as much as, of how great consequence, for how much? at what rate? Quanti quanti, at what rate soever, *Cic.*
Quantillùm, *adv.* how little! (tle
Quantillus a, um. *adj.* how very li-
Quantispèr, *adv.* as long as.
Quantĭtas, ātis *f* 3. quantity.
Quantò, *adv.* by how much Quant
diutiùs, the longer, *Ter.* (greatly
Quantŏpèrè, *adv.* how greatly,
Quantŭlum, i. *n.* 2. how little, *or* much, as much, *or* far as.
Quantŭlumcunque, *n.* how little soever, ever so little.
Quantŭlus, a, um. *adj.* how little
Quantŭluscunque. *adj.* how little soever, ever so little.
Quantum, i. *n.* 2. how much, how great, so much as, what an advantage? Quantum ad, as touching, *or* concerning, *Plin. Jun.*
Quantùm, *adv* as far as, as much as. Immanè quantùm, how vastly
Quantumcunquè, *adv.* as much as
Quantumvis, *conj.* although, albeit, ever so much, however, very.
Quantus, a, um. *adj* how great, how much, how many! how fine! how brave! as much as.
Quāntuscunque, àcunque, umcunque *adj.* how great, *or* little soever
Quantuslibet, ālĭbet, umlibet. as how great soever, never so great
Quantusquantus, a, um. *adj.* how great soever, all over.
Quantusvis, ăvis, umvis. *adj.* as great as you list. Quantivis pretio homo, worth gold, *Ter.*
Quāproptèr, *adv.* vel *conj.* wherefore, why? for which reason.
Quāquà, *adv.* what way soever
Quāquāversùm, & Quāquāversus *adv.* on every side, every way
Quārè, *adv* wherefore, why? for which reason, to the end that.
Quartàdĕcŭmanus, i. *m.* 2. a soldier of the fourteenth legion.
Quartāna, æ. *f.* 1. a quartan ague
Quartānārius, a, um. *adj.* of a fourth

Digitized by Google

Quartāni,ōrum.*pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the fourth legion.
Quartānus,a,um.*adj.*of the fourth.
Quartārium, i. *n.* 2. a quarter.
Quartārius,i. *m.* 2. a quart.(faintly.
Quartāta verba, words spoken
Quarticeps, ipis. *adj.* having four
Quartò, *adv.* fourthly. (heads
Quartùm, *adv.* the fourth time.
Quartus, a, um. *adj.* the fourth.
Quartus pater, the great grandfather's father,*Virg.*Hora quarta, ten o'clock, *Id.* (fourteenth
Quartusdĕcĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the
Quasi *adv* &*conj.* as if, as it were, as though,as,in a manner, almost nearly of the same import
Quasciillāria,æ *f.* 1 a basket-wench
Quasillum,i *n.*&Quasillus,i. *m.* 2. a basket, a pannier, a slave.
Quassābilis, e. *adj.* to be shaken.
Quassābundus,a,um *adj.* shaking.
Quassandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bran-
Quassans, tis. *pt.* shaking (dished
Quassātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a shaking a
Quassātūra,æ.*f* 1.a shaking(shake
Quassātus, a, um *pt.* shaken, shattered, bruised. afflicted.
Quasso.āre.*a* 1. to shake, to brandish, to shatter, to endanger.
Quassus,a, um.*pt.* shaken, shattered, battered, weatherbeaten.
Quassus. ûs. *m.* 4. a shaking.
Quatefacio[quatio,facio], cere, fēci,factum.*a.* 3. to cause to shake.
Quātĕnùs,*adv.*so far forth as, how long,how far; *conj.* forasmuch as, seeing that since.
Quatĕr.*adv.* four times,very often.
Quāterdĕcĭès, *adv.* forty times.
Quāterdēni, æ. *adj. pl.* forty.
Quāternārius, a, um. *adj.* of four.
Quaternārius, i. *m.* 2. the number
Quātterni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* four. (four
Quaternio, ōnis. *m.* 3. the number four,a quarter at dice,&c.a file, or guard of four soldiers. (ing.
Quātiens tis.*pt* shaking, brandish-
Quātinus, *conj. vid.* Quatenus.
Quatio, tere, assi, assum. *a.* 3. to shake, to move, to brandish, to thrust,or drive,to disturb,to batter
Quātior, ti. *pt.* to be shaken, to be thrust.
Quātriduò, *adv.* in four days.
Quatriduum, i. *n.* 2. space of four
Quatuor,*adj pl. indecl.* four (days.
Quatuordecies *adv.*fourteen times.
Quatuordĕcim, *adj. pl. indecl.*four teen.
Quatuorvĭrātus, ûs 4 the office of four ruling together.
Quatuorviri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. four surveyors.

Qu E

Que,*conj.*and also for seeing that, forasmuch as. *or.* Que—que, both
Queis; *pro* Quibus. (—and
Queiscum *pro* Quibuscum.
Quēmadmodum, *adv.* after what sort or manner.how,how? by what means? like as. (may, *or* can.
Queo, ivi, ĭtum. *n.* 4. to be able,to
Queor,īri,ĭtus sum.*d.*4. to may, *or*
Quercētum,i.*n.*a grove of oaks(can
Querceus, a, um. *adj.* of oak.
Quercĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of an oak
Quercula,æ.*f* 1. oak of Jerusalem.
Quercula minor, germander.
Quercŭlānus. a, um. *adj.* of oak.
Quercus, ûs *f.* 4. an oak.
Quĕrēla. æ. *f.* 1. a complaint, a lamenting. a wailing, a warbling sound. (plained of, to complain
Quĕrendus, a. um. *pt.* to be com-
Quèrens, tis. *pt* complaining of.
Quĕrĭmbundus,a,um. *adj.* complain-
Quĕrĭmōnia,æ.*f.*1 a complaint(ing
Quĕrĭtans, tis. *pt.* complaining.
Querneus, a, um. *adj.* of oak.
Quernus,a,um.*adj.*of an oak,oaken
Quèror,ri,questus sum.*d.*3.to complain,to lament,to bewail, to warble,chirp or sing, to expostulate.
Querquedŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a teal.
Querquera, æ. *f.* 1. a cold fit.
Querquèrus,a,um. *adj.* cold, chill.
Querqueræ vitiligines, grievous leprosies, *Arnob.* (ed with oak.
Querquētŭlānus,a,um. *adj.* cover-
Querquētum,i.*n.*2. a grove of oak.
Quĕrŭlus, a, um. *adj.* querulous, mournful, creaking, croaking, warbling, musical. loud, shrill.
Questio ōnis.*f.* 3.a complaining,*or* moaning, a complaint.
Questus,a um.*pt.*having complained.
Questus,ûs *m.*a complaint,a moan.

Qu I.

Qui,quæ,quod.*pr n.*who(& in obliquis, whom), which, that, who? what? what kind of person, because,seeing,that any, every one, all,whether;in *abl.*qui, in which, by which, wherewith.
Quì,*adv.*how,by what means,why.
Quia, *conj.* cum *indic. & subj.* because, forasmuch as for that.
Quianam, *adv.* why? wherefore!
Quianè, *adv.* is it because?
Quicquam, *n.* any thing.
Quicque,*vel*quidque,*n.*everything
Quicquid,*n.*whatsoever(any thing
Quicum,*pr.* cum quo, with whom, with whom? with which.
Quicunque.quæcunque, quodcunque *pron.*whosoever,whatsoever, every one,how meansoever,how-great soever.
Quid, *n.* substantivè posit, what, what sort of any thing.how many! how great!why?how?Quid? quòd, what shall we say besides? Quid istud?*vel*Quid isthic? what meaneth all this stir?Quid multa?what need of many words?Quid rei est tibi cum illâ? what have you to



Digitized by Google

do withher? *Ter* Quid isthuc verbi est? what meaneth this? *Plaut* Quid ætatis? how old? *Id.*
Quidam, quædam, quoddam & quiddam. *pron.* one, such a one, some
Quidèm, *adv.* truly, indeed, too, also, at least, however, but, even.
Quidnam, *n.* what? how.
Quidnì, *adv.* what else? why not?
Quidpiam, cujuspiam *n.* something
Quidque, *vel* Quicque, cujusque, *n* every thing
Quidquid, *n* whatsoever.
Quidvis, cujusvis *n.* any thing.
Quidùm, *adv.* why so? how so?
Quies ētis. *f.* 3. rest, ease, leisure, inactivity, peace, a respite, a private life, a ceasing from, an end, sleep, a dream In *plur.* Quietes, resting-places, dens. Dura quies, death
Quiescendus, a. um. *pt.* to rest (*Virg.*
Quiescens, tis. *pt.* resting, sleeping.
Quiescentia, æ. *f.* 1. quiescence.
Quiesci, *imperf.* to be at rest.
Quiesco, cĕre, ēvi *n.* & *rar. a.* 3. to be quiet, calm *or* still, to rest, take rest *or* sleep, to hold one's peace, to let alone to be abated, to be *or* stand neuter.
Quiètè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* quietly, peaceably, easily, contentedly, without noise. (at peace.
Quiētūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will be
Quiēto, āre. *a.* 1. to calm.
Quiētus, a, um *adj* & *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* quiet, calm, still, peaceable, at rest, ease, *or* leisure, free from care, *or* trouble, tame, tractable, contented, unconcerned
Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet. *pron.* whosoever will, it maketh no matter who, any one, whatever he, *or* it be, as much as you please.
Quīmātus, ûs. *m.* 4. age of five years.
Quin, *adv.* & *conj.* why not? but, but that, ay, and more than that, yet, for all that, therefore, nay.
Quīnārius, a, um *adj.* containing five
Quīnārius, i. *m.* 2. five, a Roman silver coin worth five asses.
Quīnāvicēnāria lex, a law in Rome forbidding to lend money unto a son under twenty-five years of age, during his father's life.
Quincenti, æ. a. *adj. pro* Quingenti.
Quincunciālis, e. *adj.* of five inches, ordered by the quincunx.
Quincuncis usuræ, usury of five in the hundred.
Quincunx, cis. *m.* 3 five ounces, five inches; half a pint, an interest at five per cent, a position of five trees
Quincŭpēdal, ālis. *n* 3. *vel* Quincŭpēda, æ. *f.* 1. a measure of five feet
Quincuplex, ĭcis. *adj.* fivefold.
Quincussis, is *m.* five pounds weight.
Quindéciès, *adv.* fifteen times.
Quindecim, *adj. indecl. pt.* fifteen.
Quindécimvir, ri. *m.* 2. one of the fifteen magistrates, *or* commissioners that were jointly in office for the ordering of religious affairs.
Quindĕcimvirālis, e. *adj* of the quindecimvir.
Quindēni, æ. *adj. pl.* fifteen.
Quīnétiam, *conj.* moreover, besides.
Quingēnārius, a. um. *adj* five hun-
Quingēni, æ, a. *pro* Quingenti. (dred.
Quingentēni, æ a. *adj.* five hundred.
Quingentēsĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the five hundredth.
Quingenti, æ. a *adj. pl.* five hundred
Quingentiès, *adv.* five hundred
Quīni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* five. (times
Quīnīmo, *conj.* yea and what is more
Quīnisco, cĕre, quexi. *n.* 3. to nod.
Quinquāgēnārius, a, um. *adj.* fifty years old, containing fifty.
Quinquāgēni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* fifty.
Qunquāgēsĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the fif.
Quinquāgiès, *adv* fifty times. (tieth
Quinquāginta, *adj. indecl. pl.* fifty.
Quinquatria, ōrum, & ium, *pl. n.* Quinquatriæ, ārum. *f.* & Quinquatrua, uum *f.* a feast in honour of Minerva for five days.
Quinque, *adj. indecl. pl.* five.
Quinquĕfolium, i. *n.* 2. cinquefoil.
Quinquĕlibrālis. e *adjec.* of five pounds weight, of five pounds (old
Quinqĕmestris, e. *adj.* five months
Quinquennālis. e. *adj.* lasting five years. every fifth year.
Quinquennis, e. *adj.* five years old, of five years. (five years.
Quinquennium i. *n.* 2. the space of
Quinquĕpartītò, *adv.* in five parts
Quinquĕpartītus, a, um. *adj.* divided into five parts. (five first mes.
Quinquĕprīmi, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. the
Quinquērēmis, is *f.* 3. a galley with five oars on a seat.
Quinquertium. i. *n.* 2. & Quinquertius, i. *m.* 2. the five principal games in the Olympics, *viz.* hurling the quoit, running, leaping, throwing the dart, and wrestling.
Quinquēvir, ĭri. *m.* 2. one of the five commissioners
Quinquēvīrātus. ûs. *m.* 4. the office of five in like authority.
Quinquiès. *adv.* five times.
Quintādĕcŭmāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the fifteenth legion
Quintāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the fifth legion.
Quintānìs, *adv.* at every fifth place
Quintānus, a, um. *adj.* fifth in order
Quintārius, a, um. *adj.* of the fifth
Quintíceps, ipitis. *adj.* of the fifth head.
Quintīlis, is. *m.* 3. the month of July
Quintò, *adv.* fifthly.
Quintùm, *adv.* the fifth time.
Quintuplex, ĭcis. *adj* fivefold.
Quintus, a, um. *adj.* the fifth. [teen.
Quintusdĕcĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the fif-
Quintussis, is. *m.* five pounds weight

Digitized by Google

Quīnus,a,um.*adj.* five, five by five.
Quīpōtè, *adv.* how can that be?
Quippè, *adv.* for, because, for as much as, as one, as being,to wit, that is to say, surely, yea.
Quippīnì, *adv.* why not?
Quirīnālia, ium. *pl.n.* feasts sacred to Romulus.
Quīris, is. *f.* 3 a spear. a javelin:
Quīris,ītis.*m.*3. a citizen of Rome.
Quīritans, tis. *pt.* crying for help.
Quīritātio,ōnis.*f.*a calling for help.
Quīritātus, ûs *m.* a wailing,a moaning cry a cry for help,a complaint.
Quīrites, um. & ium. *pl. m.* 3 the citizens. *or* commons of Rome.
Quīrito, āre. *a.* 1. to cry for help.
Quis, quæ, quid, *vel* quod. *pron* who? which? what kind *or* manner of, some one, whether? either.
Quisnam,quænam,quodnam, *pron* who? which? what? what.
Quispiam,quæpiam, quidpiam, *vel* quodpiam, *pron.* somebody, *or* thing, a certain person.
Quisquam, quæquam, quidquam, *vel* quicquam, *pron.* any one, any body, *or* person, any thing.
Quisque, quæque, quodque,*pron.* every man,every one,every thing, whosoever. whatsoever, each.
Quisquīliæ,ārum. *pl. f* the sweepings, *or* refuse of any thing, the scum of the people, tools. (ry.
Quisquīlium,i *n.*2 the scarlet ber-
Quisquis, *m.& f. pron* whosoever, whoever, whatsoever, any one.
Quītus, a, um. *pt* possible.
Quīvis, quævis, quidvis, *vel* quodvis. *pron.* whosoever, any one.

Qu O.

Quò, *adv.& c nj.*whither? to what place? by how much, that,to the end that,because,for which cause *or* reason. to what purpose?
Quoàd, *adv.* as long as,whilst,how long? how soon, as much as,as far as,as to,with respect to,until.(as
Quoàdusquè. *adv.* so far as,as long
Quōcirca,*conj*wherefore,therefore
Quōcum, *pr. n. abl.* with whom.
Quōcunquè, *adv* whithersoever.
Quod, cujus, *pron. n subst.* posit. which thing,all that,for which,on which account. Militum quod haberent, what soldiers they had, *Cic.*Quod castrorum,all the camp, *Tac* Quod floris,quod roboris habuit,all the prime,all the strength, *Liv* Quod ad me attinet, as for every month. (soever.
Quòd, *pro.* Quoàd. (my part, *Cic.*
Quòd, *conj.*that because, as, for as much as, whereas, in that, since, but. (sure.
Quōdammŏdò, *adv.* in some mea-
Quodcunque, *pr. n. n.* whatsoever
Quodpiam,cujuspiam, *pron n.* any thing, something. Aliquod quodpiam membrum, some certain member, *or* part, *Cic.*
Quodvis,cujusvis.*pron.n* any thing
Quoi, *pro* Cui, *Plaut.*
Quōmĭnùs, *adv.* Quominùs hæ fierent nuptiæ, that—not, *Ter.*
Quōmŏdò, *adv.* after which fashion, *or* manner, by what means how, how! how? as.
Quōmŏdŏcunquè,*adv.* howsoever.
Quōmŏdŏnàm,*adv* how Ipray you?
Quōnàm, *adv.* to what place, whither? Quonàm nostri tua cura recessit? what is become of? *Virg.*
Quondàm,*adv.*in time past,formerly, heretofore, sometimes,in time to come,when once,whensoever
Quōniam *conj.* since that,since,be-
Quōpiàm,*adv.*any,whither (cause.
Quōquàm, *adv.* any whither.
Quōque,*c nj.* also,likewise,verily.
Quōquò,*adv* toward what part soever, whithersoever.
Quōquōmŏdò, *adv.* in any wise, howsoever it be, by all means.
Quōquōversùm, & Quōquōversùs, *adv.*every way, on every side, on all sides, all around.
Quorsùm, *adv.* whither, toward what place,how far,on what side, to what end, intent, *or* purpose.
Quorsùs,*adv.*to which side,to what issue, how, the same way as.
Quot,*adj.indecl.pl* how many,how many? so many as, every.
Quŏtannis,*adv* yearly,every year.
Quotcālendis,*adv.* the first day of
Quotcunque,*adj.ind.pl.* how many
Quŏtēni, æ, a. *adj.* how many.
Quŏtĭdiānò, *adv.* every day,daily.
Quŏtĭdiānus, a,um. *adj.* daily, ordinary, common, usual.
Quŏtĭdiè, *adv.* daily, every day.
Quŏtĭdio, āre. *a.* 1. to do daily.
Quŏtiès,*adv.*as often as,how often?
Quŏtiescunquè, *adv.* as often as.
Quotlibet,*adj.indecl.pl.* how many soever.
Quotmensĭbùs, *adv.* monthly.
Quotquot, *adj. indecl. pl.* as many as, how many soever.
Quŏtŭmus, a,um. *adj.* how many? Quotumo die?on what day?*Plaut.*
Quŏtuplex,ĭcis.*adj.*how manyfold, of how many sorts. (how much.
Quŏtus,a,um *adj.* what,how small,
Quŏtuscunque, ăcunque, umcunque, *adj.* what person is there? never so little, how small.
Quŏtusquisque, *adj* & *pron.* what one among many? how few?
Quōvìs,*adv.* whither any whither.
Quousquè, *adv* till what time?how long? how far? until.

Qu U.

Quùm, *conj.* when; *adv.* since,seeing, forasmuch as, whereas, although; *vid.* Cùm.

Digitized by Google

RA.

RABBI, *m. indecl.* master.
Rabbōni, idem. (ly.
Rabīdè, *adv* furiously, outrageous-
Rabidus, a, um. *adj.* mad, furious, raging, outragious, terrible, fierce, cruel, savage, ravenous.
Rabies, ēi *f* 5 madness, fury, rage, outrageousness, fierceness, poison. Rabies edendi, insatiable greediness.
Rabio, iere *n.* 3. to rave, *or* rage.
Rabiōsè, *adv.* furiously, in a rage.
Rabiōsulus, a, um. *adj* maddish
Rabiōsus, a, um. *adj* mad, furious, outrageous. full of rage Rabiosi tempora signi, the dog-days, *Hor.*
Rabo, *pro* Arrhabo, *Plaut.*
Rabo, bere. *n.* 3. to rave.
Rabŭla æ. *m.* 1. a pettifogger, a wrangler, a brawler, a glutton
Rabuscŭla uva, a tawny grape.
Racēmārius, a, um *adj.* bearing poor bunches of grapes, &c.
Racēmātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a gleaning of grapes.
Racēmātus, a, um. *pt.* hung with bunches, *or* clusters of grapes, *or* berries.
Racēmifer, ra, rum. *adj.* that beareth clusters of grapes, *or* berries
Racēmōr, āri. *d.* 1. to glean. (ters.
Racēmōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of clus-
Racēmus, i. *m.* 2. a bunch, *or* cluster of grapes, *or* berries. (tempt.
Racha, *indecl. Hebr.* a word of con-
Rādendus a um. *pt.* to be rased out
Rādens, tis. *pt.* scraping, gliding along.
Radians, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering, resplendent.
Radiātio, ōnis. *f.* a shining.
Radiātus, a, um. *pt.* shining, beset with rays, set about with spokes
Rādicālis, e. *adj.* radical, inbred.
Rādicātus, a, um. *pt.* rooted.
Rādicesco, cĕre. *inc.* to begin to take root.
Rādicitŭs. *adv* by the roots, from the root, utterly, quite and clean.
Rādicor, āri, ātus. *d.* 1 to take root
Rādicōsus a, um. *adj.* full of roots.
Rādicula, æ. *f.* 1 *dim.* a little root, a radish root, soupweed.
Rādio, āre *n* 1 to shine, to glitter.
Rādior āri *d.* 1. to shine, *or* glitter.
Radiolus i. *m.* a small shuttle, an o-
Radiosus, a, um. *adj* full of rays (live
Rādius, i. *m.* 3 a beam of the sun, a ray brightness, a rod, a Jacob's staff, a spoke, *or* felloe, a shuttle, a stroke a yoke-stick, *or* peg, a bone, an olive.
Rādix, icis *f.* 3. a root, *particularly* a radish, a ground, foundation, *or* principle, a primitive word, a foo *or* bottom. Radix dulcis, licorice *Jun.* Radix pontica, rhubarb *Cels*
Rādo dere, āsi, āsum. *a.* 3. to shave, to scrape, to scratch up, to grate to skim along. Radere littora, to coast along *Virg.* nomen, to scrape it out, to cancel, *Tac.*
Rādor, di *p.* to be shaved.
Rādula æ. *f.* 1 a razor, a scraper, a grater, a joiner's plane.
Rādulānus, a, um. *adj* scraped off.
Raia, æ *f.* 2. a ray *or* skate.
Rallum, i. *n* 2. a paddle-staff.
Rallus, a, um. *adj.* thin, fine.
Rāmale, lis. *n.* 3 a dead bough.
Rāmenta æ *f.* 1. a chip,
Rāmentum, i *n* 2. a chip, a shaving, *or* filing, pindust, sawdust.
Rāmeus, a, um. *adj.* of a bough.
Rāmex, icis *m* 3. a pectoral vein, a rupture, a rail, *or* bar.
Rāmicōsus, a, um *adj.* bursten.
Rāmōsus, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* full of boughs, *or* branches, branching.
Rāmŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Rāmŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little bough, a shoot. (pole, an arm of the sea
Rāmus, i. *m.* 2 a bough, *or* branch, a
Rāmuscŭlus, i. *m* 2. a small bough.
Rāna, æ. *f* 1. a frog, a toad, a swell.
Rancco, ēre *n.* 2. to be rank (ing-
Rancīdè, *adv.* mustily.
Rancidŭlus, a, um. *adj.* mouldly, somewhat rank, stinking, putrid
Rāncidus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* rancid, rank rammish musty, unpleasant. nasty. mean, pitiful
Rancor ōris *m.* 3. rankness, malice.
Rānuncŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a tadpole, a kind of flower, crowfoot.
Rāpa, æ. *f.* 1. the rape-root. (tion.
Rāpācitas, ātis. *f* 3 plunder extor-
Rāpax, ācis *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* rapacious, ravenous devouring, covetous. desirous rap d.
Raphanīnus, a um. *adj.* of a radish
Raphanus i. *m* 2. a radish-root.
Rāpicius, a, um. *adj* of, *or* relating to a rape-root, *or* turnip.
Rāpidè. *adv.* ior, *c mp* swiftly ness.
Rāpiditas. ātis. *f.* rapidity, swift-
Rāpidus a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp* issimus, *sup.* rapid, swift, quick, hot, vehement, violent, ravenous, boisterous, tempestuous.
Rapiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken by force to be snatched, to seize on
Rāpiens, tis. *pt.* pillaging, hurrying
Rāpina, æ. *f.* 1. rapine, plunder, robbery, a prey, a rape.
Rāpina, æ. *f.* 1. a rape, *or* turnip field
Rāpio, pere, pui. ptum. *a.* 3. to take, *or* carry away by force, to carry off to hurry away, to hurry, to drag, to seize upon, to plunder, to ravish, to steal, to snap up, to snatch, to save, to rescue. Rapere in admirationem, to make one admire, *Cic* in invidiam, to make him odious *Id.* crucem, to hang him, *Ter* Rapere aliquid in pejorem partem, to mis-

Digitized by Google

construe, or take it in the worst.
Rāpior, i. p to be dragged. (sense.
Rāpistrum, i. n. 2. wild mustard
Raptandus, a, um. pt. to be dragged.
Raptans, tis pt. dragging.
Raptātus, a, um. pt. dragged, ravish-
Rapidum, adv. swiftly, in haste (od
Raptio, ōnis f. 3. a seizing upon.
Raptito, āre. a. 1. to seize on.
Rapto, āre. a. 1. to take by violence, to hurry away, to pull, or drag.
Raptor, āri p. to be dragged (er.
Raptor, ōris. m. a robber, a plunder-
Raptum, i. n. 2. robbery, plunder,
Raptūra, æ. f. 1. ravishment. (booty
Raptūrus, a, um pt. ready to seizeon
Raptus, a, um. pt. carried away by force, carried away, or off, pulled off, or out, torn, seized upon, plundered, ravished, stolen, snatched, dead.
Raptus, ûs. m. 4. a ravishing, a rape.
Raptus nervorum, the cramp.
Rāpulum, i. n. 2. a little turnip.
Rāpum, i n. 2. a rape, a turnip. Rapum porcinum, sowbread, Jun. Rapum sylvestre rampions, Ger.
Rāpuncŭlus, i m. 2 a wild rape.
Rārè, adv. iùs, camp. issimè, sup. thinly, seldom, not often.
Rārĕfacio [rarus, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. a. 3. to rarefy.
Rārĕfactus, a, um. pt rarefied.
Rārĕfio [rarus, fio], fieri, factus sum. n. p. 3. to be rarefied.
Rārescens, tis pt growing thinner.
Rāresco, cĕre. inc. 3. to grow thin, or clear, to clear up, to widen.
Rāripilus, a, um. adj. thin-haired
Rāritas, ātis f. 3. rarity, scarcenes, scantiness, fewness, thinnes, laxity. (ness
Rārĭtūdo, ĭnis f. 3. thinness, light-
Rārò, adv. rarely, seldom.
Rārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. raro, unusual, uncommon, scarce, few, thin, excellent, subtile, scarcely perceived.
Rāsĭlis, e. adj. that is, or may be shaven, smoothed.
Rāsĭs, is. f. 3. a hard pitch. (ten.
Rāsĭto, āre. a. to shave, or scrape of-
Rāsor, ōris. m. 3. a barber, a sheerman, a fuller, a fidler. (shaving.
Rāsōrius, a, um. adj. belonging to
Rastellum, i. n. 2 a little rake, or harrow, a spade, a hoe.
Rastrum, i. n. plur. Rastri, Ter. vel Rastra, Juv. a rake, a harrow, a
Rāsūra, æ. f. 1. a shaving. (drag.
Rāsus, a, um pt. shaven, scraped, scraped out, polished, smoothed
Rāsus, ûs m. 4. a scraping.
Rātiāria navicula, a barge.
Rātiārius, i. m. 2. a bargeman.
Rātio, ōnis. f. 3. reason, consideration, advice, respect, regard, a cause, a design, or purpose, a way, a manner, a rule, means, a condition terms proposed, a reckoning, or account, an affair, or business, a purport, or meaning, a cause, or suit in law. (arguing, or disputing.
Rātiōcĭnātio, ōnis f. 3. a reasoning,
Rātiōcĭnātīvus, a, um. adj. belonging to reasoning, or debating
Rātiōcĭnātor, ōris. m. 2. a reasoner. an accomptant. an auditor.
Rātiōcinium, i n. 2. a reasoning, or dispute, a reckoning, or account
Rātiōcĭnor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. to reason, to debate, to consider, to reckon, to account. (able, logical.
Rātiōnālis, e. adj rational, reason-
Rātiōnālis, is. m. 3. the auditor of the exchequer.
Rātiōnālĭter, adv. rationally.
Rātiōnārium, i. n. 2. a book of accounts. (count.
Rātiōnārius, a, um. adj of an ac-
Rātiōnārius, i. m. 2. an accomptant.
Rātiōnātor, ōris. m. 3. idem.
Rātis, is. f. 3. a ship, a boat, a float, or raft, an oar. (account.
Rātiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. a little reason, or
Rātus, a, um. pt. & adj. supposing, deeming, thinking, believing, judging, ratified, confirmed, established, allowed, authentic, good in law, constant, firm, steady. Rato tempore, at a time prefixed, Cic. Pro ratâ, in proportion, Liv.
Rauca, æ. f. 1. a worm in oak.
Raucēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. hoarseness.
Raucesco, ĕre. inc. 3. to grow hoarse
Raucio, īre, si, sum. n. 4. to be hoarse
Raucĭsŏnus, a, um. adjec. hoarse-sounding, roaring. (deep sound:
Raucĭtas, ātis. f. 3. hoarseness, a
Raucus, a, um. adj. hoarse, harsh, jarring, unpleasant, disagreeable,
Raudus, a, um. adj. unpolished (gate
Raudusculāna porta, the brazen
Raudusculum, i. n. unwrought brass
Rāvĭdus, a, um. adj. yellowish brown, grey.
Rāvio, īre. n. 4. to rave.
Rāvis, is. f. 3. hoarseness.
Rāvus, a, um. adj. hoarse, tawny.

RE.

Re, in composition, signifies back, again, often, against, over, upon, up, down, along, in, by, afar, off, away, at a distance, greatly, or very much: sometimes, it denies.
Reactio, ōnis. f. 3. reaction.
Reædĭfĭco, āre. a. 1. to rebuild, to
Reālis, e. adj. real (repair, to confirm
Reapse, i. e. re ipsâ, in truth, in very deed.
Reātus, ûs. m. 4. supposed guilt.
Rĕbellans, tis pt. rebelling.
Rĕbellātio, ōnis f. 3 a rebellion. (er
Rĕbellātor, ōris. m a rebel, a revolt-
Rĕbellātrix, īcis f. a she-rebel. (bel,
Rĕbellātūrus, a, um pt. about to re,
Rĕbellio, ōnis f. 3. a rebellion.
Rĕbellis, e. adj. rebellious, rebe-



Digitized by Google

ling, revolting.
Rebellium, i. *n.* 2. a rebellion.
*Re*bello, āre *n* 1. to rebel, to wage war, *or* break out again, to revolt
*Re*boo, āre. *n.* 1. to bellow, roar, *or* sound again, to resound, to echo.
*Re*calcitro, āre. *n* 1 to kick, to winc
*Re*calco, āre. *a.* 1. to tread down
*Re*caléfacio, cere, fēci, factum. *a* 3. to warm, *or* heat again.
*Re*căleo, ēre, lui. *n.* to be hot again.
*Re*cālesco, ere. *inc.* to grow hot again.
Recalvaster, tra, trum *adj.* baldish.
Rēcalvus, a, um. *adj.* bald before
Recandens, tis. *pt* hot, very white.
*Re*candeo, ēre. dui. *n.* 2 to be hot, to glow, to be pale, *or* white, to foam
*Re*cano, nĕre. *a.* to sound a retreat, to call.
Rĕcantātio, ōnis. *f.* a recantation
Rĕcantātus a, um. *pt.* recanted. enchanted, disenchanted
*Re*canto, āre. *a.* 1 to recant. *or* retract, to sing over again, to repeat, to return, to disenchant.
Rĕcapĭtŭlor āri, *d* 1 to recapitulate
Rĕcăsūrus, a, um *pt.* about to fall
Rĕcavus, a, um. *adj* concave (back
Rĕcēdens tis. *pt.* departing, withdrawing, ebbing remote.
*Re*cēdo dere, essi, essum *n.* 3. to recede, to go, *or* depart, to retire, *or* withdraw, to retreat, to return, to ebb, to shrink, to cease, to vanish, to be separated, rather distance, to differ Recedere à vita, to die, *Cic* ab oculis, to disappear. *Plin.*
Rĕcello, lere, lui. *a* to bend, to thrust *or* push down; *n* to fall back
Rĕcens, tis *adj.* tior *comp* tissimus, *sup.* fresh, late, new, newly come, not tired, near, not far removed Recens ire, presently, immediately. *Plaut* Pullus a partu recens, a colt newly foaled, *Varr.*
Rĕcens, *adv.* lately, newly.
Recensens, tis *pt.* reviewing.
*Re*censeo, ēre sui, sum & sītum. *a* 2. to rehearse, to recite, to relate, to recount, to reckon up *or* over, to count, to survey, to review, to muster
Rĕcenseor, ēri *p.* to be recited. (ter
Recensio, ōnis. *f.* a view, a survey, a mustering, a levying. (viewed.
Rĕcensitus, a, um. *pt.* numbered, re-
Recensus. ûs. *m* 4. a review
Recentèr, *adv.* issĭmè, *sup.* lately.
Recêpso, *pro* Recepero, *Catull.*
Receptāculum, i *n* 2. a receptacle, a storehouse, a place of refuge, a retreat. (of thieves.
Rĕceptātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a harbourer
Receptio, ōnis *f.* 3. reception.
Receptĭtius, a, um *adj.* kept for one's own use, returned, worthless
Rĕcepto [re, capto]. āre. *n* 1. to receive often, to betake, to draw out
Receptor, āri *p.* to be received.
Rĕceptor. ōris. *m.* 3. a receiver, a recoverer
Receptrix, īcis. *f* a receiver.
Rĕceptum, i. *n.* 2 an engagement.
Receptum est, *imp.* it is allowed.
Rĕceptūrus, a, um. *pt* about to receive.
Receptus a, um. *pt.* received. recovered regained acquired, admitted, allowed, entertained.
Receptus. ûs *m.* 4 a place of refuge, a shelter, a retreat, a retiring.
Rĕcessim, *adv* giving back.
Rĕcessio, ōnis. *f.* a recession, a retreat (tired
Rĕcessior, us. *adj. comp.* more re-
Rĕcessūrus. a, um *pt.* about to retire
Recessus, ûs. *m.* 4. a retreat, the inside, an aversion Recessus oris, the hollowness of the mouth; maris the ebbing of the sea.
Rĕchamus, i. *m.* 2. a truckle to draw up water, a windlass.
Rĕcīdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut off.
Rĕcīdens, tis. *pt.* falling back.
Rĕcīdīvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a relapse.
Rĕcīdīvus, a, um. *adj.* relapsing.
Recīdo [re, cado], cĕre, ĭdi, cāsum. *n.* 3. to fall, to fall back, to fall upon, to recoil, to come to.
Rĕcīdo [re, cado], dĕre, ĭdi, īsum. *a.* 3. to cut off, away, *or* down, to shave, to retrench, to geld.
Rĕcīdor, di. *p.* to be cut off. (ed.
Rĕcinctus, a, um *pt.* ungirded, unti-
*Re*cingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *a* to ungird.
Recingor, gi *p.* to be loosed (cinium
Rĕcĭniātus, a, um. *adj.* clad in a re-
Recinium, i *n.* 2. a square mantle in which the fore lappet was thrown back again, a mourning-habit.
Rĕcĭno [re, cano], nĕre, nui, centum *a* 3. to sound again, to repeat
Rĕcĭpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to receive *or* be received, to recover.
Rĕcĭpiens, tis. *pt.* receiving.
Rĕcĭpio [re, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. *a* 3 to receive, to receive again, to recover, to gain, *or* make himself master of, to take upon, *or* engage, to undertake, to betake, to admit of, to permit, *or* allow, to entertain to resolve. Pœnas ab aliquo recipere, to be revenged on, *Virg.* Ad me recipio, I will be engaged, *or* I will warrant, *Ter.* Recipere se, *Cic.* mentem, *Virg.* animum, *Ter.* to come to himself again. to pull up a good heart.
Rĕcĭpior, i. *p.* to be received. (ing.
Rĕcĭprŏcans, tis *pt* going back, ebb-
Rĕcĭprŏcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a return.
Rĕcĭprŏco, āre. *a.* 1. to fetch back. to draw in, to return back, to ebb
Rĕcĭprŏcor, āri *p.* to ebb and flow, to depend on one another.
Rĕcĭprŏcus, a, um. *adj* reciprocal. mutual ebbing and flowing (piece
Rĕcĭsāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a shaving,

Digitized by Google

*Rĕcĭsio,ōnis f.*3.a cutting,*or* chopping off, a cutting again.
Rĕcĭsūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to cut off
Rĕcĭsus, a,um. *pt.* cut, *or* chopped off, killed, short, brief.
Rĕcĭtandus,a,um.*pt.* to be recited.
Rĕcĭtans,tis.*pt.*reciting, repeating.
Rĕcĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a recital. (er
Rĕcĭtātor,ōris.*m.* a reciter, a read-
Rĕcĭtatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a rehearser.
Rĕcĭtātūrus,a, um.*pt.* about to re-
Rĕcĭtātus,a,um *pt.*repeated (cite.
*Rĕ*cĭto,āre *a.*1 to recite,to repeat, to read out aloud, to call over a-
Rĕcĭtor,āri.*p.*to be repeated(gain.
Rĕclāmans, tis. *pt.* gainsaying.
Reclāmātio,ōnis.*f.* 3.a reclaiming.
Reclāmātor,ōris *m.* 3. a gainsayer.
*Re*clāmātum est, *imp.* they opposed, *or* gainsaid. (ing
Reclāmĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a gainsay-
*Rĕ*clāmĭto,āre.*a.*1.to gainsay often
*Re*clāmo,āre.*a.*1 to cry out,*or*vote against,to gainsay,to echo,to ring again, to resound. (gainst.
Reclāmor, āri. *pass.* to be voted a-
Rĕclīnātus,a,um.*pt* lying all along
Reclinis, e. *adj.* leaning on.
*Re*clino,āre,*n.*1 to recline,to lean, *or* lay, to bend, to stretch out, to disengage, to free, *or* deliver
Reclinor, āri. *p* to be inclined
Reclīvis,e.*adj.*bending back, lying
Reclīvus, a um *adj.* idem.(along.
Recludens tis. *pt.* opening.
Reclūdo[re,claudo]dere ūsi,ūsum *a.*3.to open, to unbar, to unlock, to reveal, disclose *or* discover. Recludere ensem, to draw it, *Virg*
Reclūdor, di. *p* to be opened.
Reclusio, ōnis *f.* 3. an opening.
Reclūsus,a,um.*pt.* set open, broke open, revealed, disclosed, discovered.
Rĕcoctus,a.um.*pt.*often boiled,forged anew, purified, exercised.
Rĕcōgĭtans, tis. *pt.* reflecting.
*Re*cōgĭto,āre *a.*1 to think*or* consider again, to reflect, to recal.
Rĕcognĭtio,ōnis.*f* 3 a recollection, a review, a reflection.
Rĕcognĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to review, *or* revise. (reviewed.
Recognĭtus,a, um. *pt.* recognized,
Rĕcognoscendus,a,um.*pt.*to be recognized, to review.
Rĕcognoscens, tis *pt.* reviewing.
*Re*cognosco,cĕre,nōvi,nĭtum.*a.* 3. to recognize,to know again,to recollect*or*call to remembrance, to acknowledge,tounderstand,to review,to revise,to muster, to take an inventory, *or* account of.
Rĕcognoscor, ci,nĭtus. *p.* to be recognized.
Rĕcŏlendus,a,um.*pt.*to be renewed
Rĕcŏlens,tis *pt.* renewing, reviewing.
Rĕcollectus. a, um. *pt.* recovered.
Rĕcolligens, tis. *pt.* recovering.
*Re*colligo,gĕre,lēgi,lectum *a.*3. to recollect, to gather up again, to recover, to reconcile. (ered up.
Recollĭgor,gi.lectus.*p.* to be gath-
*Rĕ*colo,lere,lui,cultum.*a* 3. to till, *or* dress again, to cultivate,*or* improve, to furbish up, to renew,to restore, to bring into remembrance, to call to mind, to recollect, to reflect upon
Rĕcolor,li *p.*to be cultivated anew
*Re*commĭniscor. ci. *d.* 3. to invent anew, to consider again.
*Re*compōno,nĕre ŏsui ŏsĭtum *a.*3 to recompose,to form,*or*adjust a new. (anew, adjusted afresh.
Recompŏsĭtus,a,um. *pt.* composed
Reconciliandus,a,um *pt* to reconcile*or*bereconciled(on,a recovery
Reconciliātio,ōnis.*f* a reconciliati-
Reconciliator ōris *m.*3. a reconciler, a bringer about, a procurer
Rĕconcĭliātus,a,um.*pt.* reconciled, regained, recovered.
*Re*concilio,āre *a.*1.to reconcile,to regain,to recover,to re-establish, to reinstate,to bring over,to gain
Rĕconcĭlior,āri.*p.*to be reconciled
*Re*concinno, āre. *a.* 1. to repair.
Rĕconcinnor,āri.*p.* to be repaired.
Rĕconditus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* hidden, covered, laid up, close, secret, reserved, abstruse, deep,profound.Reconditæ voces, words grown out of use, *Suet.*
*Re*condo,dĕre,didi,ditum. *a.* 3. to hide*or*conceal,to lay,put,*or*hoard up,to close, *or* shut, to lay down, to spout, to throw out.
Recondor, di. *p* to be laid up.
*Re*condūco,cĕre uxi,uctum.*a.*3. to hire again,to carry up and down, *or* to and fro. (make anew.
*Re*conflo āre.*a.*1.to melt again, to
Rĕcŏquendus,a,um.*pt.* to be boiled again, to be polished anew.
Recŏquo, uĕre, oxi, octum. *a.* to boil*or* seeth again,to forge anew, to lamp up, amend *or* furbish, to polish, to instruct, *or* teach.
Recŏquor.ui.*p* to be boiled(bered
Rĕcordandus,a,um *pt.*tobe remem-
Rĕcordans, tis. *pt.* calling to mind.
Rĕcordātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a calling to mind,a remembrance,a recollection (ing.
Rĕcordātus, a. um. *pt.* remember-
Rĕcordo, *pr.* Recordar, *N n.*
Rĕcordor[re cordāri,*d.*1. to call to mind, to remember, to recollect.
*Re*corrigo,ĕre,exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to reform.
Rĕcrastino[re,crastinus], āre. *a.* 1. to delay, to defer, *or* put off.
Rĕcrastinor.āri. *p.* to be deferred.
Recreandus,a,um.*pt* to berestored
Recreans,tis *pt.*refreshing(covery.
Recreātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a restoring,a re-

Digitized by Google

**Recreātus,a,um.** *pt.* refreshed, restored.
**Recrēmentĭtius,a,um.** *adj.* coarse.
**Recrēmentum,** i. *n.* 2. bran, dross
***Re*creo,āre.** *a.*1 to refresh, to comfort, to repair, to recruit, to restore *or* bring to life again, to recover
**Recreor,** āri. *p.* to be refreshed.
**Rĕcrĕpo,āre.** *n.* 1. to sound again.
**Rĕcrescens,** tis. *pt.* growing up again.
***Re*cresco,** cĕre, ēvi, ētum. *n.* 3. to grow up again, to be renewed.
***Re*crīminor,āri.** *d.*1 to recriminate
**Rĕcrūdescens,tis.** *pt.* breaking out anew, growing fresh again.
***Re*crūdesco,** cĕre, dui, *inc.* 3. to grow raw, *or* sore again, to begin afresh, to be renewed.
**Rectà,** *adv.* straightway, directly, straight forward. (gled
**Rectangŭlus,** a, um. *adj.* rightan-
**Rectè,** *adv.* iùs *comp* issĭmè, *sup.* rightly, duly, fitly, properly, becomingly, well, well in health, safely, justly, deservedly, virtuously, honorably, patiently, directly; in answers, well, very well, as if granting a thing; nothing, in answer, nothing else. Rectiùs cœnare, to supmorep'entifully. *Plaut*
**Rectĭlĭneus,a um.** *adj.* rectilinear.
**Rectio,** ōnis. *f.* a ruling, management.
**Rector,ōris** *m.*3. a ruler, a governor, a master, a guardian. Rector navis, a pilot, *Cic.*
**Rectrix,** īcis. *f.* 3. a governess.
**Rectum,** i. *n.* 2. a right line, right, honesty, integrity, virtue, wisdom.
**Rectūrus,a,um.** *pt.* about to govern
**Rectus,a,um.** *pt.* ruled, governed.
**Rectus,** a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* right, just, upright, honest, good plain, straight, straight forward, direct. Cœna recta, a set and full supper in kind, *Suet.*
**Rĕcŭbans,** tis. *pt.* lying all along.
**Rĕcŭbĭtus,ûs.** *m.* 4. a lying at ease, a rebound.
***Re*cŭbo,bāre,bui,bĭtum.** *n* 1. to lie down again, to lie along, to loll.
***Re*cŭdo,** dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to forge, hammer, *or* stamp anew.
**Rĕcultus,** a, um. *pt.* tilled anew.
**Rĕcumbens,** tis. *pt.* lying down.
***Re*cumbo,bĕre,ŭbui,ŭbĭtum.** *n.* 3 to lean upon, to lie flat, *or* down, to lie, to sit at table, *or* meat
**Rĕcūpĕrandus,a,um** *pt.* to recover, *or* be recovered, to regain.
**Rĕcūpērātio,ōnis** *f.*3 a recovery, a rescuing, a reprisal (er, a judge.
**Rĕcūpĕrātor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a recover-
**Rĕcūpĕrātōrius,a,um.** *adj.* belonging to recovery, judges (recover
**Rĕcūpĕrātūrus,a,** um. *pt.* about to
**Rĕcūpĕrātus,a,** um *pt.* recovered
**Rĕcūpĕro,āre.** *a.*1. to recover, to regain, to rescue, to deliver. (ly
***Re*cūpio,pĕre** *a.*3. to desire great-
**Rĕcūrātus a,um.** *pt.* finely dressed
***Re*cūro,āre.** *a.*1. to do a thing diligently, to cure, to recover.
**Rĕcurrens,** tis. *pt.* running back.
***Re*curro,rĕre,ri, rsum.** *n.* 3. to run back again, to recur, *or* have recourse.
***Re*curso,āre** *freq.* 1. to return. Recursat hoc animo, it cometh often into my mind, *Tac.* (turn
**Rĕcursūrus** a, um. *pt.* about to re-
**Rĕcursus,ûs** *m.*4. a return, an ebb.
**Rĕcurvātus,a,** um *pt.* made crooked, bending, winding
**Rĕcurvitas,** ātis. *f.* 3. a bending backward, a bend. (turn back.
***Re*curvo;āre** *a.*1. to bend back, to
**Rĕcūrvor,** āri, ātus. *p.* to be bent.
**Rĕcūrvus** a,um. *adj.* crooked [back.
**Rĕcūsandus,a,** um. *pt.* to refuse, *or* be refused, to deny.
**Rĕcūsans,tis.** *pt.* refusing, rejecting.
**Rĕcūsātio** ōnis *f.*3. a refusal, a denial, a defence, *or* excuse.
**Rĕcūsātūrus,a,** um. *pt.* about to re-
**Rĕcūsātus,a,um.** *pt.* refused. )fuse.
**Rĕcūso** [re causa], āre. *a.* 1 to refuse, to deny, to make defence, *or* excuse, to grudge, to shun. (fro.
**Rĕcussus,** a, um. *pt.* shaken to and
**Rĕcussus,ûs.** *m.* 4 a striking back.
**Rĕcūtio,** [re, qautio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. *act.* 3. to strike, *or* beat back, to reflect.
**Rĕcūtitus,** a. um. *pt.* circumcised, having the skin worn off.
Red in composition, stands for *re.*
**Rĕdactūrus,a.** um. *pt.* about to reduce. (forced driven, raised.
**Rĕdactus,a,um.** *pt* reduced, brought
**Rĕdactus,** ûs. *m.* 4. profit, gain.
***Red*ambŭlo,āre** *n.*1. to walk back,
***Red*ămo,āre.** *a.*1. to love mutually.
***Red*ardesco,** uere. *inc.* 3 to burn again.
***Red*arguo,uĕre,ui,ūtum.** *a.* 3. to confute, to refute, *or* disprove, to control, to blame, *or* reprove.
**Redargūtio,** ōnis. *f* 3. a disproof.
***Re*auspĭcor,āri.** *p.* to be begun anew.
**Rĕdauspicor,** āri. *p.* to be begun anew.
**Rĕddendus,a.** um. *pt* to be restored, given, rendered, *or* accounted.
**Reddens** tis. *pt* giving, rendering.
**Reddĭbo,** *pro* Reddam, *Plaut.*
**Reddĭtīvus,** a, um *adj.* redditive.
**Reddĭtūrus,a,** um. *pt.* about to restore.
**Reddĭtus,a,um** *pt.* restored, given back, *or* again, delivered, paid.
***Red*do.dĕre,dĭdi,dĭtum.** *a.* 3. to restore, to return to give back, *or* again, to give, to deliver, to offer up, to afford, *or* yield, to bring forth, to requite, to recompense, to pay, to replace, to render, *or* make, to re-

Digitized by Google

late, tell, or declare, to repeat or say to turn or translate, to resemble.
Reddor, di. *p.* to be restored.
*Red*ŭco, cĕre, uxi *a.* to bring back
Rĕdemptio, ōnis. *f.* a redemption, a ransoming or buying off, the taking a thing by the great, the farming, or hiring of customs.
*Red*emptĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to requite
Rĕdemptor, āri *p.* to be redeemed
Rĕdemptor, ōris *m* 3. a redeemer, a deliverer, an undertaker by the great, a farmer of customs.
Rĕdemptūra, æ. *f.* 1. the taking of a lease, the farming of customs.
Rĕdemptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to redeem or purchase.
Rĕdemptus, a, um. *pt.* redeemed, ransomed, recovered.
*Re*deo, dĭre, dĭvi, & dii, dĭtum. *n* 4. to return, to come back again, to or in, to come, to fall, to send Redit mihi res ad restim, I may go and hang myself, *Ter.* (ered.
Redeundus, a, um. *pt* to be recov-
Redhĭbeo [re, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum *a.* 2 to return, to give, or take back, to restore, to give up.
Rĕdhĭbeor, ēri. *p.* to be returned
Rĕdhĭbĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the returning of a thing to him that sold it (back
Rĕdiens, entis. *pt.* returning, going
Rĕdĭgendus, a, um. *pt.* to reduce, r be reduced, to be constrained.
Rĕdĭgens, tis. *pt.* reducing
Rĕdĭgo [re, ago], gĕre, dēgi, dactum. *a.* 3. to reduce, to bring, to bring, force or drive back, to get, to gather, to amass. Redigere in memoriam, to refresh one's memory,
Redigor, gi. *p.* to be reduced. (*Ter.*
Rĕdĭmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be redeemed.
Rĕdĭmens, tis. *pt.* redeeming.
Rĕdimiculum, i. *n.* 2. a hairlace, or fillet, a headband, a knot, a neck-

lace.
Rĕdĭmio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to crown, to encircle, to surround, to encompass, to adorn.
Rĕdĭmior, īri. *p.* to be crowned.
Rĕdĭmĭtus, a, um. *pt* crowned, encircled, compassed about, adorned.
Rĕdĭmo [re, emo], mĕre, dēmi demptum. *a.* 3. to redeem, ransom, rescue or recover, to buy off, to buy or purchase, to get or procure, to farm, or rent to recompense, or make amends for, to compensate.
Rĕdĭmor, mi. *p* to be redeemed (ed
Rĕdintĕger, gra, grum. *adj.* renew.
Rĕdintĕgrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a renewing
Rĕdintegrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a renewer.
Rĕdintegrātus, a, um. *pt.* renewed, recruited, refreshed.
*Red*integro, āre *a* 1. to renew, to recover, to recruit, to use again
Rĕdintegro, āri. *p.* to be renewed.
Rĕdĭpiscor [re, apiscor], ci, deptus, *d.* 3. to recover, to get again.
Rĕdĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a return.
Rĕdĭtur, rĕdĭtum est, *imp.* I, thou, &c. returned.
Rĕdĭtūrus a, um. *pt.* about to return
Rĕdĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a return, a coming again, an income or revenue, a rent or yearly profit. (renewed
Rĕdĭvīvus, a, um *adj.* revived again,
Rĕdŏlens, tis. *pt.* smelling of smelling sweet, or strong.
*Red*ŏleo, ēre, lui, lĭtum. *n.* 2. to cast a smell, to smell of.
Rĕdŏmĭtus, a, um *pt.* reconquered
*Re*dono, āre *a* to restore, to forgive
*Re*dordior, īri, ītus sum. *d* 4. to begin a thing afresh, to pull out.
*Re*dōrmio ire *n.* 4. to sleep again
Rĕdormĭtio, ōnis. *f.* a falling asleep again (or carried back
Rĕdūcendus, a, um *pt.* to be brought
Rĕdūcens, tis. *pt.* reducing, draw

ing back, opening, or discovering.
*Re*dūco, cĕre, xi, uctum. *a.* 3. to bring or lead back, or of, to restore, to remove, to restrain, or limit, to reconcile, atone, or appease. Reducere in memoriam, to call to mind, *Cic.*
Rĕdūcor, ci *p* to be brought back.
Rĕductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bringing back, reduction.
Rĕductor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restorer.
Rĕductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bring back, in order to bring back.
Rĕductus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* brought back, restored reconciled, removed, retired, low.
Rĕdulcĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* renewed.
*Red*ulcĕro, āre. *a.* 1 to make sore again, to open a sore afresh.
Rĕduncus, a, um. *adj.* crooked, bent.
Rĕdundans, tis. *pt.* redundant.
Rĕdundantĕr, *adv.* superfluously.
Rĕdundantia, æ. *f.* superfluity, excess.
Rĕdundātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an overflow, an overturning. (redound.
Rĕdundātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Rĕdundātus, a, um. *pt.* run over.
*Red*undo, āre *a.* 1 to redound, to overflow, or run over, to superabound, to abound to multiply, to be sick.
*Re*duplĭco, āre. *a.* 1. to redouble.
*Re*dūresco, rui. *n.* to grow hard again.
Rĕdŭvia, æ. *f.* 1. the looseness, and cleft of the skin. Cùm capiti mederi debeas, reduviam curas, when one complaineth of lesser evils, neglecting the greater, *Prov.*
Rĕdux, ŭcis. *adj.* brought back, returned, returning.
Rĕfectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a repairing, a refreshment, a repast, refection.
Refector, ōris. *m.* 3. a mender, a maker.

Digitized by Google

**Rĕfectōrium**,i.*n* a refectory (anew
**Rĕfectūrus**,a,um.*pt*.about to repair
**Rĕfectus**, a, um. *pt*. made again, restored, recovered, refreshed, recruited, fresh, not weary.
**Rĕfectus**, ûs. *m*. a repast.a repair-
**Rĕfellens**, tis. *pt*. disproving. (ing
**Rĕfello** [re, fallo], lĕre, li. *a*. 2. to refute, to disprove, to confute.
**Rĕfellor**, li. *p*. to be refuted.
**Rĕferbeo**,ĕre,bui.*n*.2.to grow cool
**Rĕfercio** [re, farcio,] īre, rtum. *a*. 4. to fill, to stuff, to cram.
**Rĕfercior**, īri. *p*. to be filled.
**Rĕfĕrendārius**, i. *m*. 2. an officer that made answer to petitions, and of the emperor's pleasure
**Rĕfĕrendus**, a, um *pt*. to be brought back, *or* related.
**Referens**,tis.*pt* relating, applying.
***Refĕrio***, īre. *a*. to strike again, *r*
**Rĕfĕrior**,īri.*p*.to be reflected(back
***Refĕro***, fers, tŭli, lātum. *a*. 3. to bring,carry,pull, *or* turn back,to return, to bring, to refer, to propose*or*move,to report,to describe *or*relate, to mention, to speak,to answer, *r* reply,to put.*or*place,to rank,to count *or*reckon,to betake *or*apply.to turn*or* convert,to render*or*requite,to imitate *or* follow to resemble, to bring in, yield, *r* produce, to transfer, to impute Pedem referre to give ground.to flee, *Cæs*. Referre inter divos, to canonize, *Eutr p*. Referre acceptum aliquid alicui, to impute, *or* charge it upon him, to take him for it, *Cic*.
**Rĕfĕror**,rri.*p* to be brought back.
**Rĕfert**. rĕtŭlit, *imp*. it concerneth, importeth, signifieth, *r* matters.
**Rĕfertus**,a,um *pt*.& *adj*. ior. *comp*. issĭmus, *sup*. filled,crammed.well furnished, replenished, full.
**Rĕfervens**, tis. *pt*. boiling hot, flagrant,high (hot,to be cold again.
***Refervĕo***,ēre, vi.*n*.2.to be scalding
***Refervesco***,cĕre.*n*. to grow hot a-
***Refibŭlo***,āre.*a*.1.to unbuckle(gain
**Rĕficiendus**, a, um. *pt*. to be repaired, refitted, *or* refreshed
**Rĕfĭcio** [re, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. *a*. 3. to repair,to refit,to rebuild,to make anew,to restore,to recover, *or* cure,to revive, to refresh, to recruit, to fill up.
**Rĕficior**, i *p*. to be repaired.
**Rĕfigendus**, a, um. *pt*. to be fastened anew, *or* over again.
***Refigo***,gĕre,ixi.ixum *a*. to fix, *or* fasten anew,to form,to pull down, to abrogate, *or* disannul.
**Rĕfigor**,gi.*p*. to be fastened again
**Rĕfixus**,a,um *pt* taken down,fixed
***Rĕfiăgito***, āre. *a*. 1. to importune.
**Rĕflans**, tis. *pt*. blowing contrary.
**Rĕflātus**,ûs *m*. 4. a contrary wind.
**Reflectens**, tis. *pt*. turning back.
***Reflecto***,tere,exi exum.*a*.to bend, bow*or*turn back,to turn to stop,*or*
**Reflector** ti *p*.to be bent. (hinder-
**Reflexus**, .a, um *pt*. turned back
***Reflo***,āre.*a*.1 to blow back again, contrary.*or* against, to thwart, *r* cross one, to fetch breath
**Reflor**,āri.*p*.to be blown out again
***Reflōreo***,ēre,rui.*n* to flourishagain
**Reflōrescens**, tis. *pt* flourishing again. (rish again.
***Reflōresco***,cĕre.*n* to begin,to flou-
**Rĕfluens**, tis. *pt*. flowing back.
***Refluo***,uĕre,uxi uxum.*n* to flow again,to flow back,to ebb (ebbing
**Refluus**, a, um. *adj*. flowing back,
**Rĕfŏcillātor**,ōris *m* 3 a comforter.
**Rĕfŏcillātus**, a, um. *pt*. refreshed.
***Refŏcillo***, āre. *a*. to comfort, to cherish.
***Refŏdio***,dĕre.*a*.to dig anew,*or* out
**Refŏdior**, i. *p*. to be dug again.
**Rĕformandus**,a,um.*pt*. to be made anew, to be renewed.
**Rĕformātio**, ōnis.*f*.3. a reformation
**Rĕformātor**,ōris *m*. 3. a reformer.
**Rĕformātus**, a, um. *pt* reformed.
**Rĕformidans**.tis.*pt*. greatly fearing
**Rĕformīdātio**. ōnis.*f*. . great fear.
***Reformīdo***,āre *a*. 1. to fear much, to dread, to be afraid of.
***Reformo***,āre.*a*. 1. to reform,to renew, to make better, to re-est-
**Rĕfossus**,a.um.*pt*.dug up. (blish.
**Rĕfōtus**,a,um. *pt*. cherished again
**Rĕfŏvendus**,a,um *pt* to be cherish-
**Rĕfŏvens** tis *pt*. cherishing. (ed.
***Refŏveo***,ēre,ōvi,ōtum.*a* 2 to cherish again. to refresh to renew.
**Rĕfŏveor**, ēri. *p*. to be refreshed.
**Rĕfractārĭolus**, a, um. *adj*. somewhat stubborn,obstinate.unruly
**Refractārius**.a,um. *adj*. refractory, obstinate, stubborn, unruly
**Refractio**, ōnis. *f*. 3 a refraction
**Refractus**,a, um. *pt*. broken weakened
**Rĕfrāgātus**, a, um. *pt* gainsaying.
**Rĕfrāgor** āri ātus sum. *d*. 1. to resist, to gainsay to vote against.
**Rĕfrēnandus**,a um *pt*.to be curbed restrained, *or* stopped
**Rĕfrēnātio**, ōnis *f*. 3. a bridling, a checking, a suppressing
**Rĕfrēnātus**, a, um. *pt*. bridled, restrained.checked(keep)*or*check
***Rĕfrēno***,āre.*a*.1.to bridle rein.
**Rĕfrēnor**,āri,ātus. *p*. to be curbed
**Rĕfrĭcātio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. a galling.
**Rĕfrĭcātūrus**, a, um. *pt*. to renew
***Rĕfrico***,āre,cui, ctum. *a*. 1. to rub hard,up, *or* again, to torment, to hurt, to pain, to renew.
**Rĕfrĭcor**, āri. *p*. to be renewed.
***Rĕfrigeo***,ēre,ixi.*n*.2 to grow cold
**Rĕfrigĕrandus**, a um *pt*. to cool
**Rĕfrigĕrātio**, ōnis. *f*. 3. a cooling.
**Rĕfrigĕrātor**, ōris. *m*. 3. a cooler.
**Rĕfrigĕrātōrius**,a,um.*adj*. cooling.

Digitized by Google

Refrigĕrātrix,īcis *f.*3.a cooler. she that refresheth.(freshed,allayed
Refrigĕrātus,a, um. *pt.* cooled, re-
Refrigerium, i. *n.* 2. refreshment.
*Refrigĕro*, āre. *a* 1. to coo ,to refresh, to assuage, to dishearten.
Refrigĕror, āri *p.* to be cooled.
*Refrigesco*, cĕre, ixi, *inc.* to grow cool.
Rĕfringendus,a, um *pt.* to be broken,curbed *or* lessened, to curb
Refringens, tis. *pt* breaking
Refringo [re, frango], gĕre, rēgi ractum, *act.* 3. to break open, to break,to bend,to refract*or*reflect, to weaken*or*abate,to diminish,*or* lessen, to blunt, to humble.
Refringor,gi.*p.*to be broken open.
Rĕfŭgiens, tis. *pt.* flying back.
*Refugio*,gere,ūgi,ĭtum *n.*3.to flee *or* run back,from,*or* away, to escape,to shun*or* avoid, to decline, refuse*or*deny,to forbear, to start, *or* shudder at, to dread.
Rĕfŭgium,i.*n* 2 a refuge,a shelter.
Rĕfŭgus, i. *m.* 2. a runaway.
Rĕfŭgus,a,um *adj.*flying back, retreating.
Rĕfulgens, tis. *pt.* glittering.
Rĕfulgentia, æ. *f.* 1. brightness.
*Refulgĕo*, ēre, lsi *neut.* 2. to shine bright, to glitter, to smile upon.
Rĕfulgĭdus. a, um. *adj.* a shining.
Rĕfundens, tis. *pt.* pouring back.
*Refundo*, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum *a* 3. to pour,send *or* pay back, to return, to emit, to melt, *or* dissolve.
Rĕfundor,di.*p.* to be poured back.
Rĕfūsè*adv.* ius. *comp.* abundantly, largely, plentifully.
Rĕfūsio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a pouring back.
Rĕfūsus,a,um.*pt.*poured *or* driven back, poured in again, overflowing, spread, intervening. (led.
Rĕfūtandus,a, um. *pt.* to be repel-
Rĕfūtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a refutation
Rĕfūtātus, a, um. *pt.* refuted, disproved.
Rĕfūtātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a confutation
*Refūto*,āre. *a.* 1. to refute, to confute,to disprove,torestrain,to dis-
Rĕfūtor āri.*p.*to be refuted(patch.
Rēgālia,ium.*pl.n* 3 royalties, fees of honour granted by the king, robes and ensigns used at a coronation (ing to a king,regal,royal
Rēgālis,e *adj.*ior.*c mp.*of *r*belong-
Rēgālitĕr, *adv* kingly, royally.
*Regelo*, āre. *act* 1. to thaw.
Regĕlor, āri. *p.* to be thawed.
*Regemo* ĕre,mui *n* to groan again
Regendus,a,um.*pt.*to be managed.
Regĕnĕrātio,ōnis *f.*3. a new birth.
*Regĕnĕro*,āre.*a.*1.to regenerate,to renew,to resemble some ancestor
Rĕgĕnĕror, āri. *p.* to be produced again.
Rēgens, tis. *pt.* ruling, governing, managing, directing. (ing again.
Rĕgermĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a spring-
*Regermino*,āre.*n* 1.to sprout again
*Regĕro*,rĕre,essi estum.*a.*3,to cast up*or*back again,to cast *r* throw, to retort, to put *or* set down.
Rĕgestum, i. *n.* a ridge in ploughing, a register-book.(back again.
Rĕgestus, a, um. *pt.* thrown up.*or*
Rēgia,æ.*f* 1 a palace,an olive-tree
Rēgiè. *adv.* royally, princely.
Rēgĭfĭcè,*adv.*sumptuously.(ficen t
Rēgĭf ĭcus,a,um *adj.* regal, magni-
Rēgĭf ŭgium,i.*n.*2.the king's flight
*Regigno*,nĕre.*a.*3. to beget again.
Rēgignor, ni.*p.* to be produced a-
Rēgilla, æ. *f.* 1. a royal robe (new.
Rēgĭmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. rule,government, management, a rudder.
Rēgina, æ. *f.* 1. a queen, a lady.
Rēgio,ōnis.*f* 3.a region, a country, a coast,a climate, a road, a ward a limit *or* bound,a straight line.E regione, over against, opposite.
Rēgiōnālĭtĕr, *adv.* country by country. (try.
Rēgiōnārius, a,um. *adj.* of a coun-
Rēgiōnātim, *adv* ward by ward.
Rēgistrum.i. *n* 2.a. register-book.
Rēgito, āre. *a.* 1. to govern often
Regius,a,um.*adj* of a king,*or*courtier, like a king, kingly, royal. Morbus regius, the king's evil, the scrofula, *Cels.* Via regia,the king's highway, *JCC.*
Rĕglūtĭnātio,ōnis. *f.*3.an ungluing
*Reglūtĭno*,āre.*a.*to unglue,toletgo
Reglūtĭnor,āri. *p.*tobe glued again
Reglūtĭnōsus,a, um. *adj.* very glu-
ish. (ed.
Regnandus,a,um. *pt.*to be governe-
Regnans,tis.*pt.*reigning[an owner
Regnātor,ōris *m.*3 a ruler, a king,
Regnatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a governess.
Regnatrix, īcis. *adj.* imperial
Regnātur, *imp.* they reign.(reign.
Regnātūrus, a, um, *part.* about to
Regnātus,a,um.*pt.*ruled governed
Regno,āre.*n.&a.*1.to reign,*or*be a king, to rule,*or* bear rule,to govern, to do as one liketh.
Regnor, āri. *p.* to be governed.
Regnum,i.*n* 2.akingdom,*or* realm, a reign,sovereignty,government, rule,dominion,ahead,possession. Regna vini sortiri talis,to cast the dice, who shall be king of good fellows,*or* master of the feast,*Hor*
Rĕgo,gĕre,exi,ectum.*a.*3.to rule*or* govern,to command,to manage*or* guide,todirect*or*set right,to keep
Rĕgor,i.*p.*to be governed. (down.
Rĕgrĕdiens, tis. *pt.* returning.
Regrĕdior, [re, gradior], ,i, essus sum. *d.* 3.to go back, to return, to recoil. In memoriam regredi, to bethink himself, *Plaut.*
Regressio, ōnis. *f.* 3.a returning.
Regressūrus, a, um. *pt.*about to return, to return.

Digitized by Google

Regressus, a, um. *pt* returning, re-
Regressus, ûs. *m*. 4. a return. (turned
Rēgŭla, æ. *f*. a rule, a ruler, a square, a pattern, an example. a pannier.
Rēgŭlāris, e. *adj*. regular. Æs regulare, malleable brass, *Plin*.
Rēgŭlārĭtèr. *adv*. regularly, by rule
Rēgŭlus, i. *m*. 2. a petty king, a viceroy, a lord, a cockatrice, a wren (ed
Rĕgustandus, a, um *pt* to be re-tast-
Rĕgustans, tis. *pt*. vomiting up [ing.
Rĕgustātio ōnis. *f*. 3. a second tast-
*Re*gusto, āre. *a*. 1. to taste again, to vomit up, to read over again.
*Re*gyro, āre. *a*. 1. to turn round.
*Re*hālo, āre. *a*. to breathe back again
Reicio, *per* Sync. *pro* Rejicio.
Rejactāneus, a, um. *adj*. refused
Rejectans, tis. *pt*. throwing up.
Rejectio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a rejection, a vomitting Rejectio sanguinis, a flux
Rejecto [re, jacto], āre. *a*. 1. to cast, *or* vomit up, to. to re-echo. [fuse.
Rejectūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to re-
Rejectus, a, um. *pt*. cast, thrown, sent*or* driven back, cast*or* put off, cast*or* thrown, rejected *r*efused discarded, forsaken, abandoned, remitted, referred.
Rejectus, ûs. *m*. 4. a vomiting up [ed
Rejiciendus. a, um. *pt*. to be reject-
Rejicio [re, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. *a* 3. to cast, throw, *or* drive back, off *or* away, to cast, *or* vomit up, to cast, *or* throw, to reject, renounce, *or* refuse, to disallow. to neglect, *or* slight, to defer delay, *or* put off, to refer, to intrust.
Rejicior, i. *p*. to be driven back.
Rejicŭlus, a, um *adj* refuse, base, poor, fruitless, idle.
Reipsâ, *adv* in very deed, in reality
Reitĕrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a repetition.
Rēlābens, tis. *pt*. gliding back.
*Re*lābor, bi, apsus. *d*. to slide, *or* run back, to return.
*Re*langueo, ēre, ui. *n*. 2. to be very faint, *or* feeble.
*Re*languesco, cĕre. *inc*. to growfaint
Rĕlapsus, a, um. *pt*. relapsed.
Rĕlātio, ōnis. *f*. 3 a relation, an account, a report, a retribution. Relatio criminis, a plea in law, *Cic*
Rĕlātivè, *adv*. relatively.
Rĕlātivus, a, um. *adj*. relative (er.
Rĕlātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a teller, a report-
Rĕlātūrus, a, um. *pt*. to bring back.
Rĕlātus, a, um *pt*. brought *or* carried back, returned, related, told, reported, shown, put, *or* placed
Rĕlātus, ûs. *m*. 4, a relation, a report.
Rĕlaxans, tis. *pt*. relaxing, easing.
Rĕlaxātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. relaxation.
*Re*laxo, āre. *a*. 1 to relax *or* unbend. to ease, to slacken, to loosen, to untie, to undo, to disengage, to free, to make free, to amuse, *or* divert, to abate.
Rĕlaxor, āri. *p*. to be relaxed.
Rĕlaxus, a, um. *adj*. very loose.
Rĕlectus, a, um. *pt*. read over again.
Rĕlēgandus. a, um. *pt*. to be banish-
Rĕlēgans, tis. *pt*. banishing. (ed
Rĕlēgātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a banishment, a removal.
Rĕlēgātus, a. um. *pt*. sent away, banished, separated, transfered. laid.
Rĕlēgens, tis: *pt*. reading over again, sailing again by the same coast.
*Re*lēgo, āre. *a*. 1. to send away, *or* remove, to banish, to proscribe, to refer, to transfer, to lay.
Rĕlēgor, āri. *p*. to be banished.
*Re*lēgo, gĕre, ēgi, ectum. *a* 3. to read over *or* gather again, to revise *or* review. to go back, to call in.
Rĕlēgor, gi. *p*. to be read again.
*Re*lentesco, ĕre. *inc*. 3. to relent.
Rĕlēvāmen, ĭnis. *n*. 3. an easing.
Rĕlēvandus, a, um. *pt*. to relieve, to be relieved, *or* eased.
Rĕlēvātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a relieving.
Rĕlēvātus, a, um. *pt*. eased, freed.
*Re*lēvo, āre. *a*. 1. to lift up again, to relieve, to ease, to diminish, *or* lessen, to deliver, free, *or* discharge, to cure, to quench, to assuage.
Rĕlevor, āri. *p*. to be relieved.
Relictio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a forsaking.
Rĕlictūrus, a, um *pt*. about to leave
Rĕlictus. a, um. *pt*. left forsaken, abandoned, neglected, *or* laid aside, laying down, given up, continued, Relictus ab omni honestate, lost to all sense of honour, *Cic*.
Rĕlictus, ûs. *m* 4. a leaving.
Rĕligāmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. a bond a caul.
Rĕligātio, ōnis. *f*. a binding, a tying.
Rĕligātus, a, um. *pt*. bound, tied.
Rĕligio, ōnis. *f*. 3 religion, piety devotion, godliness. the worship of God, superstition, veneration, sacredness, a dread. a doubt, *r*scruple, a sign*or* prognostic, sincerity, faithfulness, justice, an oath. Religio est, I scruple, I am afraid, *Ter*.
Rĕligiōsè, *adv*. ius, *c mp* issimè, *sup*. religiously, devoutly, scrupulously, conscientiously, cautiously
Rĕligiōsĭtas, ātis. *f* 3 devoutness.
Rĕligiōsus, a um. *adj* ior, *comp*. issĭmus, *sup*. religious, devout. superstitious, sacred, awful, timorous, scrupulous, conscientious, unfortunate, unlucky, ominous
*Re*lĭgo, āre. *a*. 1. to bind, to tie, to
Rĕligor, āri. *p*. to be tied. (fasten
*Re*lĭno, nĕre, lēvi, & lĭvi. lĭtum. *a*. 3. to open, to break open, to tap.
Rĕlinquendus, a, um *pt*. to be left.
Rĕlinquens, tis. *pt*. leaving.
Rĕlinquĭtur, *imp*. it remaineth.
*Re*linquo, ŭĕre, ĭqui, ictum. *a*. 3. to relinquish, to leave, to quit, to forsake, to desert, to abandon. Rela

Digitized by Google

quere vitam, lucem, *Virg.* Animam, *Ter.* to die.
Relinquor, ui. *p.* to be left.(rears.
Relĭqua, ōrum *pl. n.* remains, ar-
Reliquiæ. ārum. *pl. f.* 1. *& infreq.*
Rĕlĭquia,ōrum.*pl n.*2.the remainder, rest, *or* remnant, relics, remains,leavings,dregs,ashes, faint traces, *or* impressions.
Relĭquum, i. *n.* 2. an arrear.
Rĕlĭquus,a, um. *adj.* the rest, left, remaining. Reliquum est, it remaineth, *Cic.* Reliqu nihil est ei, he hath nothing left, *Id.* De reliquo, as for the rest, *Id.* In reliquum, henceforward, *Id.* Nihil reliqui facere, to leave nothing undone, *Nep.*
Rellicuus,a, um.*adj. pro* Reliquus.
Rellĭgig, *pro* Religio.
Rĕlūcens, tis. *pt.* shining bright.
*Re*lūceo,ēre,uxi.*n.*2.to shine again *or* bright, to glitter. Dies reluxit cæco,he recovered his sight,*Tac*
Rĕluctans, tis. *part.* struggling against,resisting, opposing, reluctant. (gainst, struggled against.
Rĕluctātus,a, um.*pt.* struggling a-
*Re*luctor,āri.*d.*1. to strive against.
*Re*lūdo,ūsi.*a.*3.to play upon again.
*Re*lūmĭno, āre. *a.* 1. to restore to sight. (grow very lean, *or* thin.
*Re*macresco, cĕre, rui *incep.* 3. to
*Re*madeo,ēre.*n.*2.to be wet again.
*Re*mālĕdīco,cĕre,ixi,ictum.*a.* 3. to return ill language. (again.
*Re*mancĭpor,āri, ātus.*p.* to be sold
Rĕmandātum est, *imp.* word was sent.(chew again,to ponder upon
*Re*mando, dĕre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to
Rĕmānens, tis. *pt.* remaining.
*Re*māneo, ēre, nsi, nsum. *n.* to remain,to stay,to continue,to tarry behind.
*Re*māno,āre.*n.*to turn,*or*flow back
Rĕmanĭo, ōnis *f.* a remaining, a stay.
Rĕmansūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to remain, *or* stay. (again, *or* unto.
Rĕmeābĭlis,e.*adj.* that may return
Rĕmeans, tis. *pt.* returning.
Remeātus,ûs. *m.* a return from banishment.
Rĕmĕdĭālis,e.*adj.*medicinal(again.
*Re*mĕdĭtor, āri. *d.* 1. to meditate
Rĕmĕdium,i.*n.*2.a remedy,a cure.
Rĕmĕlĭgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a let.
*Re*mĕmŏror,āri.*d.*1. to remember.
Rĕmensus, a, um. *pt.* having measured, *or* gone over again, being passed over again.
*Re*meo, āre. *n.* 1. to return again.
*Re*mētior, īri, ensus. *d.* 4. to measure,pass *or* go over again, to remember and consider, to pay for; *p.* to be meted to one again.
Rĕmex, ĭgis. *m.* a rower, a water-
Rĕmĭgans, tis. *pt.* rowing. (man.
Rĕmĭgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rowing.
Rĕmĭgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a rower.
Rĕmĭgium,i.*n.*2 a rowing, a steer age, an oar, rowers. Suo remigio rem gerere, to steer his own course, to do as one pleaseth.
Rĕmigo, āre. *a.* 1. to row. (*Plaut*
*Re*migro,āre.*n.* 1. to return, to go back,to come again(recollecting
Rĕmĭniscens,tis.*pt.* remembering,
Rĕmĭniscentia,æ.*f.*1.remembrance
Rĕmĭniscor,ci.car.*pret.d.* 3. to remember, to recollect, to call to mind.
*Re*misceo, ēre, cui. *a.* 2. to mix.
Rĕmissārius, a, um. *adj.* that may be thrust, *or* pushed back.
Rĕmissè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* remissly, carelessly,weakly, humbly, kindly, civilly, jocosely, merrily.
Rĕmissio,ōnis. *f.* 3. remission, forgiveness,indolence, ease, relaxation, abatement, a lowering.
Rĕmissūrus,a, um. *pt.*about to send *or* throw back, to be sent back.
Rĕmissus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* sent, thrown, *or*falling back, let go,abated, relaxed, slackened, weakened, remiss,careless,indolent,backward, moderate,low,mean,poor, prone, inclined, loose, sportful.
Rĕmistus a, um.*pt.* mixt, mingled.
Rĕmittendus,a, um. *pt.* to send, *or* be sent back,to send home.(ing.
Rĕmittens, tis. *pt.* remitting, abat-
*Re*mitto,tĕre,īsi,issum.*a* 3.to send, throw,kick,*or*give back,to remit, to pardon *or* forgive, to abate, to lessen,to relax*or*unbend,to,slacken,to ease,to give up *or* dispense with,to let fall,slip*or*pass,to omit, to leave,to leave off,to cease*or*desist, to quit, to disclaim, to cast forth*or* discharge,to pay,to suffer *or*permit,to prolong*or*defer,to refer, to dissolve.
Rĕmittor, ti. *p.* to be sent back.
*Re*mŏlior,īri, ītus. *d* 4. to begin anew, to throw off, to remove.
Rĕmōlītus,a,um. *pt.* thrown off by struggling, hindered.
*Re*mollesco,cĕre.*inc.*3.to be soft*or* melted,to grow effeminate,to relent.
*Re*mollio,īre,īvi,ītum.*a.*4. to soften, to weaken, to effeminate.
Rĕmollior, īri. *p.* to be softened.
Rĕmollītus, a, um. *pt.* softened, weakened, calmed, appeased.
*Re*mōneo, ēre. *a* 2. to remind,
Rĕmŏra,æ.*f.*1.a delay,a let,*or* hinderance,a sea-lamprey. (straint.
Rĕmŏrāmen, ĭnis. *n.* a stop, a re-
Rĕmŏrans,tis.*pt.*stopping,delaying
Rĕmŏrātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a hinderer.
Rĕmŏrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to stop, detain, *or* tarry, to stop.
Rĕmŏrātus, a,um. *pt.* stopped,delayed.



Digitized by Google

*Re*mordeo, ēre, di, rsum. *a.* 2. to bite again, to prey upon, to grieve, to cause remorse, to revenge.
Rĕmŏris. e. *adj* unlucky.
*Re*m ror, āri, ātus sum *d.* 1. to stop, to hinder, to detain, to tarry, *or* stay, to linger, to engage.
Rĕmorsūrus, a, um *pt.* that will bite
Remōsse, *pr* Removisse. (again.
Rĕmōtē, *adv.* ius *comp.* far off
Rē nōtio onis. *f.* ).a removal. (move
Rĕmōtūrus, a, um. *pt* about to re-
Remotus, a, um *pt & adj.* ior. *c mp.* issimus. *sup.* removed, withdrawn, taken, sent, *or* driven away, discarded laid aside, retired, remote far off, distant *or* at a distance, contrary. Remoto joco, without jesting, *Cic.* Remotis arbitris, privately, *Liv* A culpâ remotus, free from blame, *Cic* (*or* be removed.
Rĕmŏvendus, a, um. *pt.* to remove,
Rĕmovens, tis *pt* removing.
*Re*mŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum *a.* 2. to remove, to withdraw, to take *or* drive away. to displace, to discard, to banish *or* lay aside, to estrange, to keep from, to avert.
Rĕmóveor, ēri. *p.* to be removed
*Re*mūgio, īre, īvi, ītum *n.* 4. to answer with lowing, to bellow, to echo *or* ring again, to resound (ing.
Rĕmulcens, tis *pt.* appeasing, turn-
*Re*mulceo, ēre. *a.* 2. to appease, to assuage, to calm, to turn.
Remulcum, i. *n* 2. a tow barge, a cable, *or* rope to tow with
Rĕmūnĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to recompense, *or* be recompensed. (ing.
Rĕmūnĕrātio, ōnis *f.* a recompens-
Rĕmūnĕrātŏr, ōris. *m.* 3. a rewarder
Rĕmūnĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to reward, *or* requite.
*Re*mūnĕro, āre. *a.* 1, & *Re*mūnĕror, āri *d.* 1. to reward, to requite.
*Re*murmūro, āre. *n.* 1. to murmur against, to whistle against, to mumble.
Rēmus, i. *m.* 2. an oar. Ad remum dari, to be set to the oar, and learn to row. *Liv.*
Rĕmūtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be changed again, to be exchanged.
Rĕmūtātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an exchanger
*Re*mūto, āre. *a.* 1. to change again
Ren, ēnis *m* 3. the reins, *or* kidneys.
Rēnālis, e. *adj.* of the kidneys.
*Re*narro, āre *a.* 1. to tell again.
Renascens, tis. *pt.* rising again.
*Re*nascor, ci nātus. *d.* 3. to be born, rise, spring *or* grow again. to spring up, to arise, to succeed.
Renātus, a, um. *pt.* born, risen, grown *or* begun again renewed.
Rĕnāvĭgātio, ōnis. *f.* a sailing again.
*Re*nāvĭgo, āre. *a.* 1. to sail back again.
Rĕnāvĭgor. āri. *p* to be sailed back.
*Re*nāvo, āre *a.* 1 to endeavour again
Rĕnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be woven back again. (laughing, smiling.
Rĕnidens, tis *pt* shining, glittering,
*Re*nīdeo, ēre, dui. *n.* 2. to shine, to glitter, to smile to look pleasant.
Rĕnidesco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to grow bright
Rĕnĭtens, tis. *pt.* shining bright.
Rĕnĭtens, tis. *pt.* resisting.
*Re*níteo. ēre, tui. *n.* 2. to shine.
*Re*nĭtor, ti, īsus & ixus. *d.* to resist.
Rĕnixus, ûs. *m.* a resisting, an effort
*Re*no, āre. *a* 1 to swim back.
Rĕnōdans, tis. *pt.* tying in a knot.
Rĕnōdātus, a, um. *pt.* tied in a knot.
*Re*nōdo, āre, *a.* 1. to tie in a knot.
Rĕnŏvāmen. ĭnis. *n.* 3 a renewal
Rĕnŏvandus, a, um. *pt.* to renew, *or* begin afresh, to be renewed.
Rĕnŏvans, tis. *pt* renewing.
Rĕnŏvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a renewal.
Rĕnŏvātor, ōris. *m* 3. a renewer.
Rĕnŏvātus, a, um *pt.* renewed, rebuilt, revived, recruited, refreshed nourished, recultivated. (anew.
*Re*nŏvello, āre. *a* 1. to renew, to set
*Re*nŏvo, āre. *a.* 1. to renew, to review, to refresh, to repeat, to say over again, to plough over again.
Rĕnóvor, āri. *p.* to be refreshed.
Rĕnūdo, āre. *a.* 1. to make bare again.
Rĕnuens, tis. *pt.* denying, frowning.
Rĕnūmĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* a paying again
*Re*nūmĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to pay back
Rĕnunciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be renounced. to renounce.
Rĕnunciātio ōnis. *f.* 3 a renunciation, a declaration, *or* report, a testimony.
Rĕnunciātum est, *imp.* it was told
Rĕnunciātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to reject, tell, *or* declare. (told
Rĕnunciātus, a, um. *pt.* rejected,
*Re*nuncio, āre. *a.* 1. to renounce, to disclaim, to reject, to bid adieu, to give up, to oppose, to bring word again, to acquaint, to tell, to proclaim.
Rĕnuncior, āri. *p.* to be rejected
Rĕnuncius, i. *m.* 2. a messenger
*Re*nuo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to nod back, to refuse, *or* decline.
*Re*nūto, āre. *a.* 1. to nod back, *or* beckon, to refuse, to resist.
Rĕnūtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a refusal, a denial
Reor, ēri, rātus, *d.* 2. to suppose think, imagine, *or* judge.
Rĕpāgŭlāris, e. *adj.* of a bar.
Rĕpāgŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a bar or rail, a barrier, a restraint *or* hinderance.
*Re*pando, ĕre. *a.* to open.
Rĕpandus, a, um. *adj.* bent backward, broad, *or* flat.
*Re*pango, gĕre, pēgi & panxi, pactum. *a.* 3. to set, plant *or* sow, to fasten. to secure, to graft.
Rĕpărābilis, e. *adj* to be recovered
Rĕpărandus, a, um. *pt.* to repair, to be repaired, *or* amended.

Digitized by Google

*Rĕpărans*, tis. *pt.* a repairing, renewing.
Rĕpărātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 an amendment.
*Rĕpărātor*, ōris. *m.* 3. a repairer.
Rĕpărātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to repair. (cruited, raised, purchased.
Rĕpărātus, a, um. *pt.* repaired, re-
*Reparco*, cēre, rsi, rsum. *n.* 3 to spare, not to forbear, to insist.
*Repāro*, āre. *a.* 1. to repair, to rebuild, to restore, to renew, to recruit, to refresh, to regain.
Reparor, āri. *p.* to be repaired (again
Repastinātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a digging
*Repastīno*, āre. *a.* 1. to dig again.
*Repecto*, tĕre, exi & exui, exum. *a.* 3. to comb again. (be driven back
Repellendus, a, um. *pt.* to drive, *or*
Repellens, tis. *pt.* repelling.
*Repello*, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. *a.* 3. to repel, to beat, drive or thrust back, to repulse, to defeat, to remove, to oppose, *or* resist, to refuse *or* reject
Rĕpellor, li *p* to be driven back.
Rĕpendens, tis. *pt.* weighing, requiting, compensating.
*Rependo*, dĕre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to weigh, to repay, to requite, to make amends for, to return.
Rĕpendor, di *p.* to be returned.
Rĕpens tis. *pt.* creeping low. (ed
Rĕpens, tis. *adj* sudden, unexpect-
Repensātus, a, um. *pt.* recompensed
*Repenso*, āre. *freq.* 1. to requite. (ed
Repensor, āri. *p.* to be recompens-
Repensūrus a, um. *pt.* about to pay back, about to pay. (ransomed
Rĕpensus, a, um. *pt.* paid again,
*Rĕpentè*, *adv.* suddenly, unawares
Repentinò, & Rĕpentinè, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, unawares.
*Rĕpentīnus*, a, um. *adj.* sudden, unexpected. Ignoti homines & repentini, upstarts, *Cic.*
*Rĕpercussio*, ōnis. *f.* 3. a repercussion, *or* reflection.
Rĕpercussus, a, um. *pt.* reflected, reverberated, echo'd [reverberating
Repercussus, ûs *m.* 4. a reflection, a
*Repercŭtio*, tère, ussi, ussum. *a.* 3. to strike, *or* beat back, to repel, to reflect, to invert, to dazzle.
Rĕpĕriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be found.
Rĕpĕrio [re, pario], īre, ĕri, ertum. *a.* 4. to find, to find out, *or* discover, to contrive, devise, *or* invent, to get, obtain, *or* acquire.
Rĕpĕrior, īri. *p.* to be found.
Rĕperito, āre. *a.* 1. to find, to get
Rĕpertitius, a, um. *adj.* found, *or* come by chance; *sub.* a foundling
Rĕpertor, ōris. *m.* 3. a finder *or* inventor, a founder, *or* maker.
Rĕpertōrium, i. *n.* 2. a register (vice
Rĕpertum, i. *n.* an invention, a de-
Rĕpertūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to find.
Rĕpertus, a, um *pt.* found out.
Rĕpētendus, & Rĕpĕtundus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought, *or* demanded back, to be fetched, to be sought for, *or* returned to, repeated, regaining, reflecting, recollecting.
Rĕpētens, tis *pt.* repeating, pursuing, calling to mind, revolving.
Repĕtitio, ōnis. *f.* a repetition.
Rĕpetitor, ōris. *m.* a requirer, a reclaimer. (to
Rĕpĕtĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go,
Rĕpĕtītus, a, um. *pt.* fetched back demanded back, reassumed, renewed, often struck at, repeated, rehearsed. Repetita die cautionem interponere, to antedate a bond, *Ulp.*
*Repeto*, tĕre, tīvi *vel* tii, tītum. *a.* 3 to ask, demand, fetch, *or* bring back *or* again, to fetch, to seek, to return to, to revisit, to attack again, to reduce, to demand, to repeat, to rehearse, to revolve, *or* reflect upon, to recollect. Repetere aliquid memoriâ, to call to mind, *Cic.* altè, to rip it up from the beginning, *Id.* reum, to charge him afresh, *Ulp.*
Rĕpĕtor, ti. *p* to be repeated.
Rĕpĕtundarum. *gen.* & Rĕpĕtundis, *abl. pl f.* 1. bribery, extortion.
Rĕpexus, a, um. *pt.* combed, smooth.
Rĕpigrātus, a, um. *pt.* dulled.
*Rĕplaudo*, dere. *a.* 3. to beat.
Rĕplendus, a, um. *pt.* to be replen-
Replens, tis. *pt.* filling. (ished.
Repleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *a.* 2. to fill, to replenish, to make to resound.
Repleor, ēri. *p.* to be filled.
Replētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fulness.
Replētūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fill.
Replētus, a, um. *pt.* filled, replenished, accomplished, replete.
Rĕplicans, tis. *pt.* unfolding, displaying, rehearsing, replying.
Replicātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an unfolding, a conversion, a reply. (turned back
Replĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* unfolded,
*Replĭco*, cāre, cui, *vel* cāvi, cītum, *vel* cātum. *a.* 1. to unfold, to display, to turn out, back, *or* over, to bend back, to reply, to repeat.
Replĭcor, āri, ātus *p.* to be bent.
Replictus, a, um. *pt.* peeled off.
Replum, i. *n.* 2 a door-cheek (ing.
Replumbātio, ōnis. *f.* an unsolder-
*Replumbo*, āre. *a.* 1. to unsolder.
Rĕpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. *n.* 3. to creep, to travel gently, to run, to shoot.
*Repŏlio*, īre. *a.* 4. to repolish.
Rĕpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be placed
Rĕpōnens, tis. *pt.* replacing, reposing.
*Repōno*, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. *a.* 3. to put, set, *or* lay on again, to put, place *or* lay, to lay down, by aside, *or* up, to repose, *or* confide, to rebuild, *or* repair, to restore, to return, to retort, to reply, to reserve, to conceal, to draw back, *or* in.
Rĕpŏnor, ni *p.* to be laid up.

Digitized by Google

Rĕportandus,a,um.*pt.*to bring*or*be brought back, to carry away.
Rĕportans,tis.*pt.*getting,obtaining.
Rĕportātus,a,um. *pt* brought back *or* again, restored, repaired.
*Re*porto, āre. *a.* 1. to bring again, *or* off, to restore, to report, to take, to get.
Rĕportor,āri.*p.*to be brought back.
Rĕposcens,tis *pt.*demanding back.
Rĕposco, ĕre, pŏposci. *a.* 3. to reclaim, to demand, to require.
Rĕposcor,ci *p.* to be called on for.
Rĕpŏsĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a replacing.
Rĕpŏsĭtōrium,i.*n* 2. a repository,a storehouse, a cupboard, a side-board. (cd,set up again,restored
Rĕpŏsĭtus,a,um.*pt.* laid up,reserv-
Rĕpostor, ōris. *m.* 3. a replacer.
Rĕpŏstus,a, um. *pt.* per Sync. laid up, remote, at a distance.
Rĕpŏtia,ōrum *pl n.* a feast after the wedding day,any feast(presented
Rĕpræsentandus,a,um.*pt.* to be re-
Repræsentans,tis *pt.* representing
Repræsentātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a representation,a paying of ready money. (represent. *or* pay down.
Repræsentātūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to
Repræsentātus,a,um.*pt* paid down
*Re*præsento,āre,*a.*1 to represent, to resemble,to exhibit,to declare, to pay money in advance;to take
Repræsentor,āri *p.* to be restored
Reprehendendus,a,um*pt.*to blame, to be blamed, *or* censured.
Reprehendens, tis. *pt.* blaming.
*Re*prehendo,& *Re*prendo,dĕre, di, nsum.*a.*3. to lay hold of again, *or* recover to seize upon,to overtake to check.to reprove,blame*or*censure, to conceive, *or* understand.
Repréhendor,di.*p.* to be reproved
Reprehensio,ōnis.*f.*3.reprehension
*Re*prehenso,āre.*a.*1.to take hold of
Reprehensor,ōris *m.* 3. a reprover
Reprehensus, a, um. *pt.* caught again,reproved,blamed,censured.
Rĕpressio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a repressing.
Repressor,ōris. *m.* 3. a restrainer.
Repressus, a, um. *pt.* repressed, restrained, held in, hindered, stopped.
Rĕprimendus, a, um. *pt.* to be repressed, hindered *or* made short
Reprĭmo [re, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum.*a.*3.to repress,to restrain, to hold, *or* keep in, to hinder, to check, to stop, to suppress.
Reprĭmor, mi. *p.* to be repressed.
Rĕprŏbātio ōnis.*f.*3 a disallowing.
Rĕprŏbātor,ōris. *m.* 3. a reprover.
*Re*prŏbo,āre.*a*to disallow,to reject
Rĕprŏmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an engagement.
Reprŏmittens, tis. *pt.* promising.
*Re*prŏmitto,tĕre,īsi,issum. *a.* 3. to bind himself*or*promise,toengage
Reptābundus.a,um. *adj.* creeping.
Reptans, tis. *pt.* creeping along.
Reptātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a creeping.
Reptātus,a,um.*pt.* crept, crawled.
Reptātus,ūs. *m.* 4. a creeping up.
Reptĭlis, e. *adj.* creeping. (in.
Reptĭtius,a,um.*adj.* that creepeth
Repto,āre.*n.*1.to creep along(gain
*Re*pŭbesco,ĕre.*n* to grow young a-
Rĕpŭdiandus,a,um.*pt* to be reject-
Rĕpŭdiātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a rejection(ed
Rĕpŭdiātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to divorce, *or* abandon.
Rĕpŭdiātus, a, um. *pt.* divorced, rejected, disowned, abandoned.
Rĕpŭdio,āre.*a.*1.to divorce,to cast off,toreject,torefuse(ed infamous
Rĕpŭdiōsus,a,um *adj.*to be divorc-
Rĕpŭdium, i. *n.* 2. a divorce. (er.
*Re*puellasco,cĕre.*n.*3.to grow nic-
*Re*puĕrasco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to become a child again.
Repugnans, tis. *pt.* resisting.
Rĕpugnanter,*adv.* discontentedly
Rĕpugnantia,æ. *f.* 1. repugnancy.
Rĕpugnātor,ōris *m.* 3. an opposer.
Repugnax, ācis. *adj.* contentious, cross.
*Re*pugno,āre.*n.*1.toresist,tothwart to oppose, to refuse, to dissuad
*Re*pullŭlasco,cĕre,*inc*to bud again
*Re*pullŭlo, āre. *n.* 1. to bud anew.
Rĕpulsa,æ.*f.*1. a repulse,a rebuff, defeat, a refusal, a denial.
Rĕpulsātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a foiling.
Rĕpulsātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a foiler.
*Re*pulso, āre.*freq.* 1. to return, to resound.
Rĕpulsus,a,um *pt.*repulsed,beaten back,driven away, overpowered, rejected,often struck, *or* beaten.
Rĕpulsus,ûs.*m.*4. a repulse, a driving back, a striking again, a reflection, *or* reverberation.
Rĕpŭmĭcātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a polishing
*Re*pungo,ĕre,nxi& pŭpŭgi,nctum. *a.* 3. to prick again,to vex again
Rĕpurgandus,a,um. *pt.* to cleanse, *or* be cleansed, to be scoured.
Rĕpurgans, tis. *pt.* cleansing.
Rĕpurgātio,ōnis *f.* 3. a cleansing.
Rĕpurgātus, a, um. *pt.* cleansed, cleared.
*Re*purgo,āre.*a.*1 tocleanse*or*clean
Rĕpurgor,āri.*p.*to be cleaned(ring
Rĕpŭtans,tis.*pt.*considering,revol-
Rĕpŭtātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. consideration
*Re*pŭto,āre.*a.* 1. to consider,to revolve, to reckon up, to impute
Rĕpŭtor, āri. *p.* to be considered.
Rĕquies,ēi, & ētis. *f.* rest,ease,respite, intermission, refreshment.
Requiescendus, a, um. *pt.* to acquiesce.
*Re*quiesco,cĕre,ēvi,*n.a.* 3. to rest, to take rest, to sleep, to live at ease,to sit*or*lie down,to lie fallow, to acquiesce, to delight in, to quiet, to stop, *or* cause to stop.
Requiētŭdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. rest, peace.

Digitized by Google

Rĕquiētus,a,um.*pt.& adj.*ior,*comp.* having rested *or* laid untilled.
Requirendus, a,um. *pt.* to seek, *or* to be sought for. (ing, asking.
Requirens, tis. *pt.* seeking,inquir-
Requirĭto [re,quærito], āre *freq.*1 to ask, *or* require for often.
Requiro [re,quæro], rĕre, īsīvi,īsītum. *a* 3 to seek, search,look, *or* inquire for, *or* after, to seek in vain,to inquire,ask, *or* demand,to desire, to stand in need of.
Requīror, ri. *p.* to be required.
Requīsitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inquiry
Requisitus, a, um. *pt.* demanded, requite, necessary. Requisita naturæ, the needs of nature, *Sall.*
Res,rei.*f* 5.a thing,a matter,an affair, a concern, a cause,*or* suit, a purpose,*or*point in hand,an argument,*or*subject a meaning,a way *or* manner,a business,post,*or* employment, profit, advantage, money,wealth, substance, property, circumstances,ability, power, valor,an exploit,a deed,a fact, a reality,a juncture,*or*occasion,venery,a state,government,*or* empire, the commonwealth,the world,the universe. Res severæ, business, *Nep.* Quandò res redierunt. interm-time,*Plaut.* Ubi res prolatæ sunt, in the vacation, *Id.* Rerum prolatio, a putting off the term, *Cic.*Res secundæ,prosperity, *Ter* adversæ, adversity, *Cic.* angustæ *Hor.*arctæ,straits, *Val.Flacc.* Rem facere, to get wealth, *Ter.* E re meâ,tuâ,&c. to one's own advantage,*Id* Alicui rei esse,to be good for something,*Id.* Rei nulli esse, to be good fornothing, *Plaut.*Rem gerere, to manage an affair, *Cic.* Rei servire,to be industrious, *Ter* Malam rem metuere, to be afraid of punishment, *Plaut.*
*Resævio*, īre,īvi.*n.*4. to rage anew.
Resalūtātio, ōnis. *f.* a courteous reply. (gain.
Rĕsalūtātus, a, um *pt.* saluted a-
*Resalūto*, āre. *a.* to salute again.
*Resānesco*,cĕre,nui,*n* 3.to recover one's senses, to be rectified.
*Resāno*, āre. *a.* 1. to heal again.
*Resarcio*,īre,rsi,rtum *a.*4.to patch, to mend,to recompense, to make
Rĕsarcior,īri.*p.*to be mended.(up.
Rĕsartūrus,a,um.*pt.* that will compensate, *or* make good.
Rescindendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut off, *or* down, to be made void.
Rescindens, tis. *pt.* cutting off, abolishing.
*Rescindo*, dĕre, ĭdi, issum. *a.* 3. to cut off,down,up,*or* open,to break down,up,*or* through,to open,to abolish,cancel,*or* repeal,to renew.
Rescindor, di. *p.* to be cut down.
*Rescio*, īre, īvi. *a.* 4. to know, to understand, to hear of.
*Rescisco*, cĕre, *n.* 3. to come, to know, to understand.
Rĕscissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting off.
*Rescissūrus*, a,um.*pt.* about to cut down, *or* abolish, to cut down.
Rescissus, a,um *pt.*cut down,cleft, lanced,opened,abolished,distroyed.(knowledge of, about to know
Rescitūrus,a,um.*pt.* to come to the
Rescribendus, a, um. *pt.* to write, *or* to be written back.
*Rescribo*, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. *a.*3.to write back.to write over again,to write against,to pay money by bill
Rescribere legionem ad equum, to put the foot on horseback, *Cæs.*
Rescribor,bi.*p* to be written back
Rescriptum, i. *n.* a rescript.
Rescriptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to write back.
Rescriptus,a,um *pt.* written again, new, chosen. Cantus rescripti, songs set with musical notes, *Cic.*
Rĕsĕcandus,a,um.*pt* to be cut off*or* down,to be pared,*or* retrenched.
Rĕsĕcātio,ōnis *f.*a cutting*or*paring
*Resĕco*, āre,cui, ctum. *a.* 1. to cut off, down, *or* out, to clip,to pare, to retrench, to examine.
Rĕsĕcor, ari. *p* to be cut off.
Rĕsĕcro [re,sacro],āre.*a.*1. to take off,*or* recall a curse,*or* excommunication,to sacrifice again,to pray, entreat, *or* desire again.
Rĕsectio,ōnis.*f.*a cutting,*or* paring
Rĕsector, ōris. *m.* 3. a cutter.
Rĕsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut off.
Rĕsĕcūtus, a, um. *pt.* following again, answering, replying.
Rĕsĕda, æ. *f.* 1. an herb, a dock.
*Rĕsĕdo*,āre.*a.*1.to appease,toquiet
Rĕsegmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a paring.
Rĕsēmĭnātio,ōnis.*f.*a sowing again
*Rĕsēmĭno*, āre. *a* to sow its own seed. (again,to answer,to reply.
*Rĕsĕquor*, ui.ĕcūtus,*d.*3. to follow
Rĕsĕrandus,a,um *pt.*to be unlocked, *or* disclosed.
Rĕsĕrans, tis. *pt.* unlocking
Rĕsĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* opened.
*Resero*,āre.*a.*1.to unlock,to open, to set, *or* lay open, to disclose.
Rĕsĕror,āri.*p.* to be opened.(gain
*Resĕro*, ĕre, ĕvi,ātum. *a.* to sow a-
Rĕservandus,a,um.*pt.*to be reserv-
Rĕservātus,a,um *pt.*reserved. (ed.
*Rĕservo*,āre.*a.*1.to reserve,to preserve, to keep alive, *or* apart.
Rĕservor, āri. *p.* to be reserved.
Rĕses, ĭdis.*adj* idle, lazy, slothful, faint,unaccustomed. Reses aqua, standing water, *Varr.*
Rĕsex, ĕcis.*m.*3. a vine-branch,the cutting of a vine,which springeth again better than before.
Rĕsĭdens, tis.*pt.* residing,continuing, sitting.
Rĕsĭdeo[re,sĕdeo]ĕre,sēdi. *n* 2. to



Digitized by Google

reside, to continue, to remain, to abide, to sit down, or still, to sink down, to stick, or cleave to, to impend, to decline, to abate, to be extinguished. Residere esuriales ferias, to sit idle, and fast, *Plaut.*

*Rĕsīdo*, dĕre, sēdi, *n.* 3. to abide, or continue, to fix, or settle, to sit down, to be assuaged, or calmed, to abate, to retreat.

Rĕsĭduum, i. *n.* 2. the residue.

Rĕsĭdŭus, a, um *adj.* remaining left

Rĕsignātus, a, um. *pt.* unsealed, opened, disclosed, stopped.

Rĕsigno, āre. *a.* 1. to resign, or give up, to open, to discover, or disclose, to close up, to abrogate.

Rĕsĭliendus, a, um. *pt.* to leap back.

Rĕsĭlio [re, salio], īre, lui. & lii sultum. *n.* 4. to leap back, to rebound to retire, to shrink in, to go from a bargain, to be obstinate.

Rĕsĭmus, a, um. *adj.* crooked upwards.

Rĕsīna. æ. *f.* 1. rosin.

Rĕsīnăceus, a, um. *adj.* of rosin.

Rĕsīnārius, a, um. *adj.* of rosin.

Rĕsīnātus a, um. *adj* rosined, effeminated, debauched.

Rĕsīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.* full of rosin, or gum, clammy.

Rĕsĭpiens. tis. *pt* tasting of.

Rĕsĭpio [re, sapio], pĕre, pĭvi & pui. *n.* 3. to savour or smell, to taste of to be wise. to come to one's senses.

Rĕsĭpiscens, tis. *pt.* coming to his senses.

Rĕsĭpiscentia, æ. *f.* 1. repentance

Rĕsĭpisco, ĕre, ui *n.* 3 to repent, to come to one's senses again, to recover.

Rĕsistens, tis *pt.* resisting.

Rĕsistĭtur. *imp.* it is withstood.

*Rĕsisto*, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum *a. & n.* 3. to resist, to withstand, to oppose, to be good against, to stop, to halt, to rise again.

Rĕsistor, ti. *p.* to be withstood.

Rĕsolvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be untied.

Rĕsolvens, tis *pt.* loosening, freeing

Rĕsolvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. *a.* 3. to unloose, untie, unbind, ungird, or unbuckle, to loosen, to soften, dissolve or melt, to relax, to mitigate, to weaken, to dissipate, to abolish, to separate or divide, to reduce, to open, or break open, to break, to discover, to explain, to confute, or refute. to acquit, or absolve, to pay back.

Rĕsolvor, vi. *p.* to be loosened.

Rĕsolūtio, ōnis. *f.* a resolution, a looseness.

Rĕsōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* unbound, loosened, dissolved, weakened, unfeebled, broken up, ploughed, overflowed, dishevelled, loose, dissolute, effeminate.

Rĕsŏnābĭlis, e. *adj.* resounding.

Rĕsŏnans, tis *pt.* resounding, echoing, roaring.

Rĕsŏnantia, æ. *f.* 1. an echo.

Rĕsŏnātur, *imp.* a sound is made.

*Rĕsŏno*, āre. nui & nāvi. *n.* 1. to resound, to re-echo, to ring again.

Rĕsŏnus. a, um. *adj.* resounding.

Rĕsorbens, tis. *pt.* supping up.

*Rĕsorbeo*, ēre, bui. *a.* 2. to sup again, to drink in, to swallow up. (up.

Rĕsorbeor, ēri. *p.* to be swallowed.

Respectans, tis. *pt.* beholding.

*Respecto*, āre. *a.* 1. to look back often to respect, or regard, to open.

Respectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a looking back, a sight, respect, regard.

Respergo [re, spargo], gĕre. *a.* 3. to besprinkle, to stain, to pollute.

Respergor, gi. *p.* to be besprinkled.

Respersio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a besprinkling.

Respersus, a, um. *pt.* besprinkled.

Respersus, ûs. *m.* 4. a sprinkling, a dashing, a flapping.

Respĭciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be regarded.

Respĭciens, tis. *pt.* looking back upon, considering, regarding.

Respĭcio [re, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. *a.* 3. to look back upon, to look, to consider, to regard, to respect, to favour, to assist, to belong

Respĭcior, ci. *p.* to be regarded.

Respīno [re, spina], āre. *n.* 1. to remove, or clear away thorns.

Respīrāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3 the windpipe

Respīrans, tis. *pt.* breathing.

Respīrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a respiration, breathing, or fetching breath, steam.

Respīrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a breathing.

*Respīro*, āre. *a. & n.* 1. to breathe, to breathe out, to emit, to be eased, or have respite, to recover.

Resplendens, tis. *pt.* shining, bright.

*Resplendeo*, ēre. dui. *n.* to shine bright. (ness

Resplendescentia, æ. *f.* 1. bright-

Respondens, tis. *pt.* answering.

*Respondeo*, ēre, di. nsum. *n.* 2. to answer, to reply, to re-echo, to agree or correspond, to act suitably, to succeed, to appear, to stand, to pay, or satisfy, to remain.

Respondeor, ēri. *p.* to be answered.

Respondo, dĕre. *n.* 3. to answer,

Responsio, ōnis *f.* 2. an answer, agreeableness. (tra

Responsĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to answer a

Responso, āre. *n.* 1. to answer, echo, to answer saucily, to resist, oppose, to agree with, to suit with

Responsor, ōris. *m.* a counsellor, a surety.

Responsum, i. *n.* 2. an answer, a reply, a rejoinder, an oracle, a prophesy, an opinion of the learned in the law.

Responsurus, a, um. *pt.* that will answer, or reply, that will match

Responsus, ûs. *m.* 4. an answer, answerableness, analogy, uniformity

Respublĭca, reīpublĭcæ. *f.* a com-

Digitized by Google

monwealth, a state, the public weal. (ed.
Respuendus,a,um. *pt.* to be refus
Respuens, tis. *pt.* refusing.
*Re*spuo,uĕre,ui,ūtum. *a.* 3. to spit out again,tocast back,to spout upon,to refuse,to reject, to dislike.
Respuor, ui. *p.* to be refused.
Restagnans, tis. *pt.* overflowing.
Restagnātio,ōnis *f.* 3. an overflow.
*Re*stagno,āre. *n.* 1. to overflow, to stagnate.
Restans, tis. *pt.* remaining, resisting, holding out in a siege.
*Re*stat, *imp.* it remaineth.
Restaurātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a restoration.
Restaurātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restorer.
Restaurātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to restore, *or* repair, to restore.
Restaurātus, a, um. *pt.* restored.
Restauro,āre.*a.*1.to restore, to repair,to rebuild,to renew,to revive
Restiārius, i. *m.* a ropemaker.
Restĭbĭlis,e.*adj.*sown *or* tilled every year. Restibilis seges, corn that riseth of the seed that was sown the year before, *Plin.*
Restĭcŭla,æ *f.* 1. *dim.* a little rope
Restĭcŭlus,i.*m.* 2. a halter, a cord
*Re*stillo,āre.*a.* 1. to inspire again.
Restinctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a quenching.
Restinctūrus, a, um. *pt.* to extinguish. (tinguished,allayed,ended.
Restinctus,a, um.*pt* quenched, ex-
Restinguendus,a,um. *pt.* to extinguish, *or* be extinguished.
*Re*stinguo,uĕre,nxi,nctum. *a.* 3. to quench, extinguish, *or* put out,to pacify, to appease, to destroy.
Restinguor, ui. *p.* to be put out.
Restio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a ropemaker, a crack-rope.
Restio,īre, īvi,ītum *n.*4.to be tilled.
*Re*stipo,āre *a.* 1.to environ again.
Restĭpŭlātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a reciprocal engagement, *or* covenant.
*Re*stĭpŭlor,āri,ātus sum.*d.* 1.to answer to an action, to enter into covenant, to give a pledge.
Restis,is.*f.*3.a halter,a cord.a rope, a cable. Res ad restim rediit, the matter is desperate, I may go hang myself, *Ter.* Restim ductare, to dance the hay, *Id.*
Restito,āre.*n.*1.to stay*or*stop often by the way,to stagger,to struggle
Restĭtrix, īcis. *f.* she that stayeth behind. (stored.
Restĭtuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be re-
Restĭtuens, tis. *pt* renewing.
Restĭtuo[re,statuo] uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to restore, to repair, to rebuild,to renew, to make good, to replace,to set in order,to rally,to pardon,to forgive. Restituere se, to recover, *or* revive, *Varr.*
Restĭtuor, ui. *p.* to be restored.
Restĭtūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a restitution.
Restĭtūtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restorer.
Restĭtūtūrus,a, um.*pt.* about to restore, renew, *or* revive (covered.
Restĭtūtus, a, um.*pt.* restored, re-
*Re*sto, āre, tĭti, *olim* tāvi, tĭtum. *n.* 1.to stay, *or* stand,to stop, to remain, to be left, to keep his ground, to persist.
Restrictè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.*straitly, sparingly, precisely, exactly.
Restrictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a restraint.
Restrictus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.*restrained,bound,tied,close pinching, covetous, niggardly.
*Re*stringo gĕre, nxi, ictum. *a.*3. to restrain,to bind,to stop*or*stay, to loose *or* unbend. Dentes restringerent, they should show their teeth, *or* grin, *Plaut.*
Rĕsŭdans, tis. *pt.* sweating again.
*Re*sŭdo,āre *a.*1.to sweat out again
Rĕsultans, tis. *pt.* rebounding
Rĕsultātio,ōnis.*f.*3.a leaping back.
Rĕsulto[re,salto],āre. *n.* 1. to leap back, to rebound, to resound, *or* echo.(be resumed,to take again.
Rĕsūmendus,a,um *pt.*to resume, *or*
Rĕsūmens, tis. *pt.* resuming.
*Rĕ*sūmo,mĕre,mpsi,mptum.*a.*3. to resume,to take again,to recover.
Rĕsumptio,ōnis.*f.* 3.a resumption.
Rĕsumptūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to resume.
Rĕsumptus, a, um. *pt.* recovered.
*Re*suo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to sew again, to unstitch. (back.
Rĕsŭpīnātus,a,um.*pt.* lying on the
*Re*sŭpīno, āre. *a.* 1. to lay on the back, to turn up *or* upside down.
Rĕsŭpīnor,āri *p.*to be laid upward.
Rĕsŭpīnus,a,um. *adj.* lying on the back, laid supinely, effeminate.
Rĕsurgens,tis.*pt.* rising *or* growing up again, renewing, flourishing.
*Re*surgo,gĕre,rexi,rectum *n.* 3. to rise, *or* flourish again, to revive, to recover, to be renewed. (on.
Rĕsurrectio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a resurrecti-
Rĕsurrectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to rise again, to revive. (on.
Rĕsuscĭtātio,ōnis.*f.*3. a resuscitati-
*Re*suscĭto,āre. *a.*1. to raise again, to rouse, to revive.
Rĕsūtus, a, um. *pt.* unstitched.
Rētæ,ārum.*pl. f.* 1.trees by rivers.
Rētālio[re,talis]āre,*a.* to retaliate.
Rĕtardans,tis.*pt.* stopping, hinder-
Rĕtardātio,ōnis.*f*3.a stopping(ing
Rĕtardātus, a, um. *pt.* retarded, stopped,delayed,hindered(delay
*Re*tardo,āre.*a.*1 to retard,to stop,to
Retardor, āri. *p.* to be retarded.
*Re*taxo, āre. *a.*1. to tax, to check.
Rēte, is. *n.* 3. a net, a toil, a snare.
Rĕtectus,a,um.*pt.* discovered, cov
Rĕtĕgens,tis.*pt.*discovering.(ered.
*Rĕ*tego,gĕre,exi,ectum.*a.*to uncover,to lay open, to reveal, to disclose.

Digitized by Google

**Rĕtĕgor,gi,ectus.***p.*to be laid open
***Rĕ*tendo, dère, di, nsum.** *a.* to un-
**Rĕtendor,di.***p.*to be unbent. (bend
**Rĕtentans, tis.** *pt.* trying again.
**Rĕtentātus, a, um.** *pt.* often tried.
**Rĕtentio,ōnis.***f.*3.retention,a with-
holding, *or* keeping back.
***Rĕ*tento,āre.***a.* 1. to try, *or* feel a-
gain, to reattempt, to assay, to
hold back *or* withhold, to stop.
**Rĕtentūrus,a, um.** *pt.* about to de-
**Rĕtentus, a, um.** *pt.* unbent. (tain.
**Rĕtentus,a,um.***pt* held in,stopped,
detained, kept, retained.
**Rĕtentus,ûs.***m.*4.a holding back *or*
***Rĕ*tĕro,rĕre,***a.*3.to rub again.(fast
**Rĕtexens, tis.** *pt.* unweaving.
***Rĕ*texo,xĕre,exui,exum.***a.*3. to un-
weave,to untwist,to trace back,to
do over again,to renew, to bring
to mind again,to recall.Penelopes
telam retexere, to do and undo,
*Cic.*
**Rĕtexor,xi** *p.*to be gone over again
**Rĕtextus, a, um.** *pt.* unwoven,'un-
twined, discovered, recalled.
**Rĕtiārius,i.***m.*2.a fencer with a net.
**Rĕticendus,a,um.***pt.*not to be spo-
ken of, to be concealed.
**Rĕticens,tis.***pt.*holding one's peace
**Rĕticentia, æ.** *f* 1. a holding one's
peace,a concealing *or* suppressing
**Rĕticeo[re,taceo], ēre, cui.** *act.* 2
to hold one's peace, to conceal.
**Rĕticeor, ēri.** *p.* to be suppressed.
**Rĕtĭcŭlātus,a,um.** *adj.* made like a
net, *or* lattice, latticed.
**Rĕticŭlum,i.***n.*2.a little net,a caul,
*or*purse of net work,a twig-basket,
a sieve,a boulter,a racket,lattice-
work. (ket of oziers, a lattice.
**Rĕtĭcŭlus,i.***m.*2. a little net, a bas-
**Rĕtĭformis, me.** *adj* like a net.
**Rĕtĭna,æ.***f.*1.the tunicle of the eye
**Rĕtĭnăculum,i.** *n.* 2.a string, band,
or tie, a rein, a halter, a cable.

**Rĕtĭnendus, a, um.** *pt.* to be held,
kept, restrained, *or* observed.
**Rĕtĭnens,tis.***pt & adj.* issimus, *sup.*
holding fast,keeping,preserving.
**Rĕtĭnentia,æ.** *f.* 1 a holding toge-
ther, a retaining in memory.
**Rĕtĭneo [re, teneo].** ēre, nui, ten-
tum. *act.*2.to hold,*or* keep back,
*or* in,to restrain,*or*govern,to hold
fast,to hold,to keep, to retain, to
preserve.to maintain,to support,
to delight, *or* please, to engage,
to forbear.
**Rĕtĭneor,ēri.** *pass.* to be held fast.
***Rĕ*tingo,gĕre.***a.*3 to dip or die again
***Rĕ*tinnio, īre.** *n.* 4. to ring again.
**Rĕtiŏlum,** i. *n.* 2. a little net.
**Rĕtis, is.** *m.* 3. a net. (to shear.
***Rĕ*tondeo,ēre,di,** nsum. *a* to clip,
***Rĕ*tŏno, āre.** *n.* 1. to resound.
**Rĕtorquens, tis.** *pt.* turning back.
***Rĕ*torqueo,ēre,rsi,** rtum. *act.* 2. to
twist, turn, cast, *or* toss back, to
untwist,*or* undo,to turn one from
his purpose, to retort.
**Rĕtorqueor,ēri.***p.*to be turned back
***Rĕ*torreo,ēre.***a.*2.to scorch, to dry
up. (dry.
***Rĕ*torresco, cĕre.** *inc.* 3. to grow
**Rĕtorrĭdè,** *adv.* scorchingly.
**Rĕtorrĭdus,a,um.***adj* dry,parched.
scorched, shrivelled, brindle-co-
**Rĕtorsio,ōnis** *f.*3.awrithing(loured
**Rĕtortus, a, um** *pt.* twisted, *or*
turned back,twisted turned. (ed
**Rĕtostus,a, um.** *pt.* toasted, parch-
**Rĕtractandus, a, um** *pt.*to be hand-
led again, to handle again.
**Retractans,tis.***pt.*drawing back,re-
sisting, struggling, reflecting.
**Retractātio,ōnis.***f.*3. a recantation,
a refusal, delay, reluctance.
**Retractātus, a, um.** *pt. & adj.* ior,
*comp.* revised, corrected.
**Retractio,ōnis.***f.*3 a drawing back.
***Re*tracto,āre.** *a & n.* 1. to retract,
*or*revoke,to handle,touch,*or* treat
of again,to begin anew,to revise,
to peruse,to consider,to correct,
to amend, to vamp up, to draw
back, to decline. to repeal.
**Retractor, āri.** *pass.* to be revised.
**Rĕtractus, a, um.** *pt. & adj.* ior,
*comp.* drawn, *or* brought back,
brought home, far removed.
***Re*trăho hĕre.** axi, actum. *a.*3. to
draw, *or* pull back, to withdraw,
to recover,to preserve,to deliver.
**Retrăhor,hi.***p.*to be dragged back.
***Rĕ*trĭbuo,uĕre.** ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to
recompense,to repay, to restore.
**Retrĭbuor,ui.***p.*to be rendered back
**Retrĭbūtio,ōnis.***f.* 3. a retribution.
**Retrimentum,i.** *n.* 2. dross, filings,
refuse, dregs, sediment, scum.
**Retrō,***adv.*behind,back,backward,
on the backside,in times past,on
the contrary part. (inverted
**Retroactus,a, um.** *pt.* driven back.
***Retro*ăgo,gĕre, ēgi, actum.** *a.* 3. to
drive back. Ordinem retroagere,
to begin at the wrong end, *Quint.*
***Retrō*cēdo, ĕre, ssi, ssum.***n.* to go
back.
**Retrŏcessus,ûs.***m.*4. a going back.
**Retrōcĭtus, a, um.** *adj.* crooked.
***Retrō*dūco,ĕre,xi.***a.*3.to bring back
**Retrōductio,ōnis.***f.*a bringing back
***Retrō*eo, īre.** *neut* 4. to return.
***Retrō*fĕro,ferre,tŭli,** *a.* 3. to bring,
*or* carry back again.
***Retro*grădior,i,essus.***d.*3 to go back
**Retrogrādus,a,um.***adj* retrograde.
**Retrogressus,ûs.***m.*4.a going back.
**Retroiens, euntis,** *pt.* receding.
***Retrō*lĕgo, gĕre.** *a.* 3. to sail back.
**Retrorsum,** *adv.* backward.
**Retrorsùs,** *adv.* backward (ward.
**Retrorsus,a,um.** *adj.* turned back.
**Retrōsĕcùs,** *adv.* backward.
***Re*trūdo,dĕre,ūsi,***a.*3.to thrust back
**Retrūsus, a, um.** *pt.* hidden.

Digitized by Google

*Re*tundo, dĕre, ŭdi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to blunt, *or* dull, to quell, to repress.
Retundor, di. *pass.* to be blunted.
Retunsus, a, um. *pt.* quelled.
Rētūro, āre *a.* 1. to open, to unstop.
Rētūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blunting.
Rētūsus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* blunted, dulled, quelled, dull.
*Rĕ*vāleo, ēre, lui *neut.* 2. to recover.
Rĕvālescens, tis. *pt.* recovering.
*Rĕ*vālesco, cĕre, lui. *inc.* 3. to recover.
*Rĕ*vanesco, cĕre, nui. *n.* 3. to vanish.
Rĕvectus, a, um. *pt.* brought back.
*Rĕ*vĕho, here, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to bring, *or* carry back, to import.
Rĕvĕhor, hi. *p.* to be carried back.
Rĕvēlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a revelation.
Rĕvēlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a revealer.
Rĕvēlātus, a, um. *pt.* discovered.
Rĕvellens, tis. *pt.* plucking off.
*Re*vello, lĕre, li. & vulsi, vulsum. *a.* 3. to pluck, pull, tear, force, *or* carry off, out, *or* away, to plough, *or* break up, to extirpate.
Rĕvellor, li. *pass.* to be torn down.
*Re*vēlo, āre. *a.* 1. to reveal, to unveil, to discover, to show.
*Re*vĕnio, īre. vēni. *n* 4. to return.
Rĕventum est, *imp.* they are restor-
Rĕventus, ûs. *m.* 4. a return. (ed.
Rĕvērà, *adv.* in reality.
*Re*verbĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to reverberate.
Rĕverbĕror, āri *p.* to be beaten back
Rĕvĕrendus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* to be revered, to be honoured, reverend, awful.
Rĕvĕrens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* revering respectful.
Rĕvĕrenter, *adv.* iùs *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* reverently, with respect.
Rĕvĕrentia, æ. *f.* 1. reverence, respect, regard, honour, awe.
*Rĕ*vĕreor, ēri, rĭtus. *d.* 2. to revere, to fear, to dread.
*Rĕ*vĕrĭtūrus, a, um *pt.* that will revere, *or* stand in awe of.
Rĕvĕrĭtus, a, um. *pt.* regarding, fearing.
*Re*verro, rĕre. *act.* 3. to sweep back
Rĕversio, & Rĕvorsio, *ant.* ōnis. *f.* 3. a return, a coming back again. Reversionem ad terram faciunt, they land again, *Plaut.* (turn.
Rĕversūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to re-
Rĕversus, a, um. *pt* returning.
Rĕvertendus, a, um. *pt.* to return.
Rĕvertens tis. *pt.* returning, revolving, reflecting upon.
Rĕvertĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a return.
*Re*verto, tĕre, ti, rsum. *n* 3. to return, to turn, *or* come back, to revolve.
Rĕvertor, ti, rsus. *d.* 3. to return. In gratiam cum aliquo reverti, to become friends again with one, *Sen.*
*Re*vestio, īre. *a.* 4. to clothe again.
Rĕvictūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to live again, to live again, to revive.
Rĕvictus, a, um. *pt.* forced, subdued, convinced, confuted, refuted. (see
*Re*vĭdeo, ēre. di. *a.* 2. to go back to
*Re*vĭgeo, ēre, & *Re*vĭgēsco, cĕre. *n.* to flourish again (*or* of no account
Rĕvilesco, ĕre, lui. *inc.* to become vile
Rĕvinciens, tis. *pt.* binding.
*Re*vincio, īre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 4. to bind hard, *or* fast, to bind, to gird.
Rĕvincor, īri. *p.* to be bound fast.
*Re*vinco, cĕre. *a* to convince, to con-
Revincor, ci. *p.* to be convicted (fute
Rĕvinctus, a, um. *pt.* bound, adorned
Rĕvĭrescens, tis *pt.* reviving.
*Re*vĭresco, cĕre, rui. *inc.* 3. to become green, *or* young again, to flourish, to revive, to take heart.
Rĕvīsens, tis. *pt.* revisiting.
*Re*vīsĭto, āre. *freq* 1. to revisit.
*Re*vīso sĕre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to revisit, to come again, to see, to return (again
Rĕvīsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to visit
Rĕvivĭscens, tis. *pt.* reviving.
*Re*vīvisco, cĕre, rĕvixi, revictum. *neut.* 3. to revive, to return.
Reunctor, ōris. *m.* 3. a servant to a physician, who anointed the wrestlers.
*Re*ungo, gĕre. *a.* 3. to anoint again.
Rĕvŏcābilis, e. *adj.* that may be recalled, *or* recompensed.
Rĕvŏcāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a recal.
Rĕvŏcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be recalled
Rĕvŏcans, tis. *pt.* calling back.
Rĕvŏcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a recalling.
Rĕvŏcātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to re-
Rĕvŏcātus, a, um. *pt.* recalled. (cal.
*Re*vŏco, āre. *act* 1. to recall, to call back, in, *or* for, to invite again, *or* in turn, to reassume, to refer, to restore, to recover, to withdraw, to revoke, to unsay. Gradum revocare, to bring back, *Virg.* Revocare se, to change his mind, *Cic.*
Rĕvŏcor, āri. *pass.* to be recalled.
Rĕvŏlans, tis. *pt.* flying back.
*Re*vŏlo, āre. *n.* 1. to fly back again, to hasten, to go with haste.
Rĕvŏlūbĭlis, e. *adj.* to be rolled back
Rĕvolvens, tis. *pt.* passing over.
*Re*volvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. *act.* 3. to roll back, to revolve, think, *or* reflect upon, to peruse again, to go, *or* pass over, to suffer again.
Rĕvolvor, vi. *p.* to be brought back. Ad irritum revolvi, to come to nought, *Tac.*
Rĕvŏlūtio, ōnis. *f* 3. a revolution.
Rĕvŏlūtus, a, um. *pt.* rolled back, wound off changed, revolving, falling backward, rolling, returning.
Rĕvŏmens, tis. *pt.* vomiting up.
*Re*vŏmo, mĕre. *a.* 3. to vomit, *or* cast up again, to disgorge.
Reus, a, um. *adj.* arraigned, guilty, obnoxious. Reus rei capitalis, tried for his life, *Cic* injuriarum, sued upon an action of trespass, *Quint.* de pecuniis repetendis, impeached for bribery, *Cic.* satisdandi, bound to find sureties, *Ulp.* læsæ

Digitized by Google

majestatis, tried for treason, *Suet.*
Reus, i. *m.* 2. a defendant, a criminal, a surety.
Rĕvulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a revulsion. (off.
Rĕvulsus, a, um. *pt.* plucked up, torn
Rex rēgis *m.* 3. a king, under which also a queen is included a tyrant, a prince, a ruler, *or* governor, a great *or* rich man, a patron, a tutor. Reges ærarii, the managers of the treasury, *Cic.* Rex vini. the king of good fellows, the master of the revels, *Hor.*

RH.

Rha, *indecl. x.* rhubarb.
Rhacĭnus, *i. m.* 2. a fish of a brown colour.
Rhădīne, es. *f.* a nice dainty girl.
Rhamnus, i. *m.* 2. buckthorn.
Rhapsōdia, æ. *f.* 1. a rhapsody.
Rhēda, æ. *f* 1. a chariot, coach, cart
Rhēdārius, a, um. *adj.* of a coach, *or*
Rhēdārius, i. *m.* 2. a coachman (cart
Rhēno, ōnis. *m.* 3. a thick garment furred *or* made of skins.
Rhētor, ŏris. *m.* 3. a rhetorician.
Rhētŏrĭca, orum. *pl. n.* 2. precepts, *or* books of rhetoric.
Rhētŏrĭca, æ. *f.* 1. *vel* Rhētŏrĭce, es. *f.* 3. rhetoric, oratory.
Rhētŏrĭcè, *adv.* rhetorically.
Rhētŏrĭcōtĕros, *adj.* more eloquent
Rhētŏrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* rhetorical.
Rhētŏrĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a book of rhetoric.
Rheuma, ătis. *n.* 3. rheum, a flux.
Rheumătĭcus, a, um. *adj.* rheumatic.
Rheumătismus, i. *m.* the rheumatism.
Rhīna, æ. *f.* 1. a skate.
Rhīnŏcĕros, ōtis. *m.* 3. a rhinoceros *or* unicorn, a vessel, a person gag-toothed. Rhinocerotis nasus, a turning up of the nose in scoffing and censuring, *Mart.*
Rhŏdĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of roses.
Rhoĭcus, a, um. *adj.* fluid.
Rhoĭtes, æ. *m.* 1. pomegranite wine.
Rhombus. i. *m.* 2. a figure of four equal, but not right angled sides, a spinning-wheel, reel, *or* whirl, a magical instrument, a rhumb, a turbot.
Rhomphæa, æ. *f* 1. a tuck, *or* sword.
Rhonchus, i. *m* 2. a snorting, a scoff.
Rhŏpălon, i. *n.* 2. a water-lily.
Rhythmĭcus, a, um. *adj.* rhythmical.
Rhythmĭcus, i. *n.* 2. a rhymer.
Rhythmus, i. *m.* 2. rhyme, metre, harmony, proportion
Rhŷtion, ii. *n.* 2. a cup like a half moon.

RI.

Rica, æ. *f.* 1. a woman's hood, a little cloak, a handkerchief.
Rĭcĭnĭātus, a, um *adj.* cloaked.
Rĭcĭnium. i. *n.* 2. *id. qu.* Ricinum
Rĭcĭnum, i. *n.* 2. a short cloak
Rĭcĭnus, i. *m.* 2. a tike, an herb.
Rictum, i. *n.* 2. *id. qu.* Rictus.
Rictus, ûs. *m.* 4. a grinning, *or* grin, a mouth, a jaw, a bill.
Ridendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laughed
Rĭdens, tis. *pt.* laughing. (at.
Rĭdeo, ēre, īsi, isum. *n.* & *a.* 2. to laugh. to laugh at, to deride, to mock, scorn, *or* scoff, to smile, to look pleasant, to please, to shine, *or* glitter.
Rĭdeor. ēri. *p.* to be laughed at.
Rĭdĭbundus, a, um. *adj.* waggish.
Rĭdĭca, æ. *f.* 1. a strong prop.
Rĭdĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little stake.
Rĭdĭcŭlāria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. jests.
Rĭdĭculārius, a, um. *adj.* ridiculous.
Rĭdĭculè. *adv.* ridiculously, drolly, pleasantly, in jest, in sport.
Rĭdĭculōsus, a, um. *adj.* ridiculous.
Rĭdĭculum, i. *n.* 2. a jest, a joke, folly
Rĭdĭculus, a, um. *adj* issimus, *sup.* ridiculous, silly, droll, merry, jocose
Rĭgans, tis. *pt.* wetting, bedewing.
Rĭgātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a watering.
Rĭgātor, ōris *m.* 3. a waterer.
Rĭgens, tis *pt* hard, stiff, frozen, standing on end, staring.
Rĭgeo, ēre. gui. *n.* 2. to be hard, stiff, stiffened, frozen, very cold, inflexible *or* horrible, to stand stiff, upright, *or* on end.
Rĭgesco, cĕre. *inc* 3. to grow stiff with ice, *or* cold.
Rĭgĭdè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* stiffly, close
Rĭgĭditas, ātis *f.* 3. severity, stiffness
Rĭgĭdor, āri. *p.* 1. to be made stiff
Rĭgĭdus. a, um, *adj.* ior, *comp.* rigid, rigorous, severe, cruel, stern, fierce, resolute, inflexible, obstinate, hard, stiff, frozen, close, cold, strong.
Rĭgo. āre. *a.* 1. to water, to wet, to moisten, *or* bedew, to besmear, to cultivate.
Rĭgor, āri, *p.* to be watered.
Rĭgor, ōris. *m* 3. rigour, harshness, sternness, hardness, stiffness, roughness, cold, the cold fit of a
Rĭgōrātus, a, um. *pt.* hardened (age.
Rĭguum, i. *n.* 2. a watering.
Rĭguus, a, um. *adj.* wet, moist, that watereth, *or* is watered.
Rīma, æ. *f* 1. a chink, cleft, *or* chink
Invenire aliquam rimam, to find a hole to creep out at, *Plin.*
Agere rimas, to cleave, chap, chink, *Ov* Plenus rimarum esse, to be a blab of one's tongue, *Ter.*
Naves rimis fatiscunt, spring a leak, *Virg.*
Rīmābundus, a, um. *adj.* prying
Rīmandus a, um. *pt.* to search.
Rīmans. tis. *pt.* searching, (search
Rīmātus, a, um *pt* having search
Rĭmor, āri. *d.* 1. to search, to ransack, to examine diligently.
Rīmōsus, a, um. *adj.* chinky, leaky
Rīmula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim* a small cleft
Ringo, ĕre, rinxi, rictum. *n.* to

Digitized by Google

Ringor,i.ictus.*d.*3 to grin, to make wry faces, to fret. (seashore.
Rīpa,æ *f.* 1. the bank of a river,the
Rīpārius, a, um. *adj* of banks.
Rīpŭla,æ *f* 1. a little water-bank.
Riscus, i. *m.* 2. a trunk, a window without a wall,a press for clothes
Rīsibĭlis, e. *adj.* risible.
Rīsio,ōnis *f* 3. a laughing, a laugh.
Rīsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a laughter, a derider.
Rīsus,ûs.*m.* 4. laughter, laughing
Rītè,*adv.*rightly,properly,duly, in due form, according to custom, solemnly.
Rītes, is. *m* 3. *id. qu.* Ritus
Rituālis, e. *adj.* ritual.
Rītus,ûs. (& tuis,*Non.*) *m.* a rite,*or* ceremony, a course, *or* order, a custom, way, *or* manner. (a river
Rīvālis,e.*adj*of,belongingto *or*near
Rīvālis, is. *m.* 3. a rival.
Rīvālĭtas, ātis. *f* 3. rivalship.
Rīvātim, *adv.* river by river.
Rīvŭlus, i. *m* 2. a rivulet,an effect.
Rīvus,i.*m.*2. a river. E rivo flumina magna facere, to make a mountain of a molehill, *Ov.* Sanguinis rivus. a vein of the body, *Plin.*
Rixa,æ.*f*1 strife,abrawling*or*scolding,a quarrel,a contest a dispute.
Rixans,tis.*pt.* scolding,quarrelling
Rixātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a brawling.
Rixātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a brawler, a wrangler.
Rixor,āri. *d.* 1. to strive, to brawl, *or* scold,to quarrel,to contest, *or* contend, to resist, to buffet.
Rixōsus, a, um. *adj.* quarrelsome.

RO.

Rōbīgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. mildew, rust.
Rōbōrarium, i. *n.* 2. a park.
Rōbŏreus,a,um.*adj.*of oak(enforce
Rōbŏro,āre.*a.* 1. to strengthen, to
Rōbŏror, āri. *p.* to be confirmed.
Rōbŏrōsus,a,um. *adj.* hard as oak.
Rōbur,ŏris.*n.* 3. strength,firmness, stoutness, courage, an oak, timber, an oaken club, stocks.
Rōburneus, a, um. *adj.* of an oak
Rōbusteus,a,um.*adj.*strong,oaken
Rōbustus,a,um.*adj.* ior, *c. mp.* issimus,*sup.*robust,strong,firm,stout, lusty, hardy, made of oak, nutri-
Rōdens, tis. *pt.* gnawing. (tive.
Rōdo,dĕre,ōsi,ōsum,*a* 3. to gnaw, to wear away, to gnash, to back-
Rōdor, di *p.* to be gnawed. (bite.
Rōgālis, e. *adj.* of a funeral. Ignis rogalis,a bonfire, *Stat.* (chosen.
Rōgandus a,um *pt.* to be asked, *or*
Rōgans, tis. *pt.* asking, desiring.
Rōgātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a question, an interrogation,a demand,a desire, *or* request.
Rōgātiuncŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a small request, a motion in the senate.
Rōgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a demander, a requester, the speaker of parliament,the chairman of a commit-
Rōgātum, i. *n.* 2. a request. (tee.
Rōgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to ask.
Rōgātus.a. um. *pt.* asked, desired, entreated, courted, passed, ordained. (quest, a question.
Rōgātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a desire, a re-
Rōgītans, tis. *pt.* asking.
Rōgītātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a statute.
Rōgīto, āre. *a.* 1. to ask,to desire, to entreat, to beg, to inquire, to invite.
Rōgo,āre.*a.*1. to ask, to desire, to demand, to crave, to request, to entreat,to beg,to inquire, to borrow,topropose.Roget quis,a form in anticipating,*or*obviating an objection, *Ter.* Rogare sacramento militem, to swear a soldier to be true, and faithful, *Liv.*
Rōgor, āri. *p.* to be asked,
Rōgus,i.*m.* a funeral pile, a grave.
Romphæa,æ.*f.*a two-handed sword
Rōrālis, e. *adj.* of dew, dewy.
Rōrans,tis.*pt.* bedewing,dropping
Rōrārius, a, um. *adj.* dewy, wet.
Rōrārius,i.*m.*a light-armed soldier
Rōrātio,ōnis *f.* 3 a falling of dew.
Rōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bedewed.
Rōrescens, tis. *pt.* wet with dew.
Rōresco, cĕre. *n.* 3. to be dewy, to drop.
Rōrĭdus, a, um. *adj.* dewy, moist.
Rōrĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bringing dew.
Rōro,āre.*a.*1. to drop like dew, to mizzle, to bedew, to besprinkle.
Rōror; āri. *p.* to be bedewed.
Rōrŭlentus a,um. *adj.* full of dew.
Ros,rōris.*m.*3.dew,any liquor. Ros marinus, rosemary, *Hor.* Ros vitalis, nurse's milk, *Virg.*
Rōsa, æ *f.* 1. a rose, oil of roses.
Rōsāceum, i. *n.* 2. oil of roses.
Rōsāceus, a, um *adj.* of roses.
Rōsārium,i.*n.* a rosary, a bed of ro-
Rōsārius,a,um. *adj.* of roses. (ses.
Rōsātus,i.*m.*2.a rose-noble 16*s.*8*d.*
Roscĭdus,a,um.*adj.* wet with dew,
Rōsētum,i.*n.*2.a bed of roses(dewy
Rōseus, a, um. *adj.* of roses, like a rose, rosy, red, fair, beautiful.
Rōsĭdus, a, um. *adj.* of dew, dewy.
Rōsio,ōnis.*f.*3. a gnawing,a biting
Rosmārīnus, i. *m.* 2. *vel* Rosmārīnum, i. *n.* 2. rosemary.
Rosmāris.is. *f.* 3. a rosemary tree.
Rostellum,i.*n.*2 a little bill,*or*beak
Rostra,ōrum.*pl. n.*2.beaks of birds &c. the place of common-pleas at Rome, a pulpit.
Rostrātus,a, um. *adj.* beaked, that hath a stem, *or* prow. Rostratæ pelles, muzzles, *Amm.* Rostrata corona, a garland given to a captain for a victory at sea, *Plin.* columna, a pillar adorned with the beaks of ships, *Suet.*
Rostrum,i.*n.*2.a beak,a bill,a snout

Digitized by Google

a nose, a stem, *or* prow.
Rōsūrus,a,um. *pt.* ready to gnaw.
Rŏta,æ. *f.* 1. a wheel, a chariot, a wild goat, a whale. (ed round.
Rŏtābilis,e.*adj.* that may be turn-
Rŏtans, tis. *pt.* turning round.
Rŏtātilis, e. *adj.* whirling, swift.
Rŏtātim, *adv.* like a wheel.
Rŏtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rotation, a turning round.
Rŏtātor,ōris. *m.* 3. a turner round
Rŏtātus, a, um. *pt.* turned round, whirled about, quick.
Rŏtātus,ûs. *m* 4. a turning round.
Rŏto, āre. *a.* 1. to turn, swing, *or* whirl round,to shake,to brandish
Rŏtor, āri. *p.* to be turned round.
Rŏtŭla,æ.*f.*1. a little wheel. in genu,the pattle-bone,*Med.* (round.
Rŏtundātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a turning
Rŏtundātus, a, um. *pt.* rounded.
Rŏtundè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* roundly, volubly, aptly, elegantly.
Rŏtundĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. roundness.
Rŏtundo,āre.*a.* 1. to make round, to round, to pile, *or* heap up.
Rŏtundus,a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* round, circular, voluble,quick,nimble, full, complete, neat, fine, handsome.

RU.

Rŭbĕcŭla,æ.*f.*1 a robin-red-breast.
Rŭbēdo, ĭnis.*f* 3. redness.
Rŭbĕfacio [rubeo,facio],cĕre,fēci, factum *a.* 3. to make, *or* die red, to make to blush, to stain.
Rŭbĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* made red.
Rŭbelliānus,a,um.*adj.* of a red co-
Rŭbellio,ōnis.*m.*3. a roach. (lour.
Rŭbellus,a,um.*adj.*somewhat red. Rubellum vinum, claret, *Mart.*
Rŭbens,tis.*pt.*&*adj.* ior, *comp.* red, blushing. (blush, to redden.
Rŭbeo,ēre, bui. *n.* 2. to be red, to
Rŭber,bra,brum.*adj.* ior, *comp.* errĭmus,*sup.* red, ruddy. (blushing.
Rŭbescens, tis. *pt.* growing red,
Rŭbesco, ĕre. *n.* to grow red, to
Rŭbēta, æ.*f.* 1. a land-toad. (blush.
Rŭbētum,i.*n.*2. a bramble-bush, a thicket. (bushy.
Rŭbeus, a, um. *adj.* red, ruddy,
Rŭbia, æ. *f.* 1. madder. Rubia sylvestris, woodroof.
Rŭbicilla, æ. *f.* 1. a bullfinch. (red.
Rŭbĭcundŭlus,a,um.*adj.* somewhat
Rŭbĭcundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* ruddy, very red, blushing, ripe.
Rŭbĭdus,a, um. *adj.* of a deep red colour,reddish, brownish, rough.
Rŭbīgĭnōsus,a,um *adj.* rusty, foul, envious, spiteful, furious.
Rŭbīgo, ĭnis. *f.* rust, foulness, mil-
Rŭbĭnus, i. *m.* 2 a ruby. (dew.
Rŭbor,ōris.*m.* 3. redness, a blush, modesty, shame, disgrace.
Rubrica, æ.*f.* 1. red earth, ruddle, red ochre, red lead, vermillion, a rubric, the civil law.
Rubrīcātus, a, um. *pt.* coloured, *or* marked with red.
Rubrīco, āre. *a.* 1. to mark red.
Rubrīcōsus,a, um. *adj.* full of rud-
Rubrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* red. (dle.
Rŭbus,i.*d.g.* 2. a bramble. a bush. Rubus Idæus,the raspberry-tree,
Ructans, tis. *pt.* belching. (*Jun.*
Ructātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a belching.
Ructatrix,īcis.*adj.* breaking wind.
Ructātus,a,um.*pt* belched out(ing.
Ructitātio,ōnis.*f.*a frequent belch-
Ructĭto,āre.*freq.* 1.to belch often.
Ructo, āre. *n.* 1. to belch.
R ctor,āri.*d.* 1. to belch out. Sublimes versus ructari,to write hastily very incorrect verses, *Hor.*
Ructuōsus,a,um *adj.* that belcheth
Ructus, ûs. *m.* 4. a belch. (much
Rŭdens,tis.*d.g.* 3. a cable, a great rope of a ship.
Rŭdens, tis. *pt.* braying, roaring.
Rŭdērārius,a,um. *adj.* of rubbish.
Rŭdērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a paving, *or* laying with rubbish.
Rŭdērātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a paver.
Rŭdērātus, a, um. *pt.* paved with
Rŭdēro,āre.*a.*1.to pave. (rubbish
Rŭdiārius,i. *m.* a hotcher. a dresser of cloth, one discharged from sword play.
Rŭdĭcŭla, æ. *f.* a spattle, a slice
Rŭdĭmentum,i. *n.* 2 a rudiment, a principle, a first rule, *or* trial, a beginning, an apprenticeship.
Rŭdis,e.*adj* rude, rough, clownish, rustic, homely, simple, ignorant, unlearned,untaught,unskilful,unacquainted,unexperienced,new, fresh, unwrought, neglected.
Rŭdis,is *f.*3. a ladle,a foil for fencers, a wand. Donatus rude, discharged from further business.
Rŭdĭtas,ātis *f.* 3. ignorance. (*Ho.*
Rŭdĭtus, ûs. *m.* 4. a braying.
Rŭdo,dĕre,di (& dīvi, *Apul.*) *n* 3. to bray like an ass, to roar.
Rŭdor, ōris. *m.* 4. a roaring.
Rŭdus,ĕris.*n.*3.rubble, *or* rubbish.
Ruens, tis. *pt.* rushing, tumbling, falling down, falling to decay.
Rŭfesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow red.
Rŭfo, āre. *a.* 1. to make red.
Rŭfor, āri. *p.* to be reddened.
Rŭfŭli, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. captains made by the consul, *or* general, without the consent of the people.
Rŭfŭlus, a, um. *adj.* reddish.
Rŭfus, & Ruffus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* reddish,yellow,having red *or* yellowish hair.
Rŭga, æ. *f.* 1. a wrinkle, a plait, a fold, a furrow, austerity.
Rŭgātus,a,um.*pt.*wrinkled, plaited.
Rŭgio,īre,īvi,ītum.*n.* 4. to roar, *or*
Rŭgītus,ûs.*m.*4.a roaring. (bellow
Rŭgo, āre. *n.* 1. to wrinkle.
Rŭgōsus,a,um.*adj* ior, *comp.* wri-

Digitized by Google

kled, furrowed, rough, rugged, shrivelled, withered. (rough.
Ruidus, a,um *adj.* not well baked.
Ruina,æ.*f.*1 ruin adownfall,havoc, destruction,death,crash, danger.
Ruinōsus, a, um *adj.* ruinous,destroyed.
Rultūrus, a,um. *pt.* ready to fall,*or*
Rulla,æ *f.*1. a paddle-staff.(decay
Rūma, æ. *f.* 1. the cud of beasts, a pap.(a teat,the belly,the paunch
Rūmen,ĭnis.*n.*3. the cud of beasts,
Rumex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. sorrel.
Rūmifĕro [rumor,ferol, āre. *a.* 1 to report abroad,to tell tales.
Rūmigĕrātio, ōnis.*f.*3. a reporting
Rūmigerulus,i.*m* 2. a newsmonger
Rūmina ficus, the fig-tree under which the she-wolf is said to have suckled Romulus and Remus.
Rūminālis,e.*adj* chewing the cud
Rūminātio,ōnis.*f.* 3. a chewing of the cud,a considering, a meditating,*or* musing,thought(meditate
Rūmino, āre. *a* 1. to chew over,to
Rūminor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to chew the cud, to meditate.
Rūmis, is. *f.* 3. a teat, *or* dug.
Rūmor.ōris.*m* 3 a rumour,a report, common fame,a story,reputation, a stream. *or* course Rumore secundo, with the tide, *Virg.*
Rumpendus, a,um. *t* to break,*or* be broken. to be broken open.
Rumpens. tis. *pt.* breaking
Rumpo, pere,rūpi ruptum. *a.*3. to break,to break off,*or* dissolve, to burst, to rend, *or* tear, to violate, to tire, to distract, to afflict.
Rumpor, ti. *p.* to be burst.
Rumpus, i. *m* 2 branches tied together. (an idle story, *or* tale
Rūmuscŭlus,i.*m.*2. a little rumour
Rūna, æ *f.* 1. a javelin.
Runcātio, ōnis *f* 3 a weeding.
Runcātor, ōris. *m.* a weeder.
Runcīna,æ.*f.*1. a large saw,a plane, a scythe.
Runcīno, āre. *a.* 1. to plane.
Runco, āre. *a.* 1. to weed.
Runcor, āri. *p.* to be weeded.
Runco,ōnis.*m.* 3. a weeding-hook.
Ruo, ruĕre,rui ruĭtum & rūtum. *n.* &*a.*3. to rush,to rush on,down,*or* out, to run headlong, to come on apace,*or* in haste to hurry,*or* precipitate,to fall,to fall down,*or* upon,to throw,*or* tumble down,to level, to send out, to be ruined, *or*
Rūpes,is *f.* 3. a rock,*or* hill(cheated
Rūpex, ĭcis.*m.*3. a country-clown
Rūpicapra, æ.*f.* 1. a wild goat.
Rūpīna, æ. *f.* 1. rocky ground.
Ruptim. *adv* in confusion.
Ruptio,ōnis.*f* 3. a breach,a rupture
Ruptor, ōris. *m* 3. a breaker.
Ruptūrus, a,um *pt.* about to break.
Ruptus, a,um.*pt* broken,rent,torn, burst, bursten-bellied, interrupted,made void,infringed,violated
Rūrālis. e. *adj.* rural rustic.
Rūrātio,ōnis *f.*3.country-business
Rūrĭcola,æ *c.g.*1.a person living in the country,*or* tilling the ground. a rustic, a labourer.
Rūrigena. æ. *c.g.* 1. a countryman.
Rūro āre. *n.* & Rūror, āri *d.*1. to dwell in the country, to work.
Rursùm,*adv.* again, on the contrary. Rursùm prorsùm, backward and forward, to and fro, *Ter.*
Rūrsùs,*adv.* again, a second time, the other side. Rursùs prorsùs, backward and forward.
Rus, rūris *n.*3. the country,a country-house, a rustic, rusticity, unpoliteness.
Ruscārius, a, um. *adj.* of broom.
Rusceus, a,um. *adj.* tawny.
Rusculum i. *n.* 2. a little farm.
Ruscum, i. *n* & Ruscus, i. *m.* 2. broom,holm,furze, a whim. Rus
ca sylvestris, the holly, *Juv.*
Ruspor, āri *d* 1. to scratch,to root, to search diligently, to cut.
Russātus, a,um. *adj.* clad in red.
Russeŏlus, Russeus, & Russus, a, um.*adj.* flesh-coloured,red. (try.
Rusticānus, a,um.*adj.*rustic,coun-
Rusticārius,a,um *adj.* of the country.
Rustĭcātio, ōnis *f.*3. a dwelling in the country, a doing of country-work.
Rustĭcè,*adv.*iùs. *comp.* clownishly.
Rusticĭtas, ātis. *f.* rusticity,clownishness.plainness,rudeness,churlishness.
Rusticor, āri,ātus, *d.*1. to dwell in the country, to do country work.
Rustĭcŭla,æ *f.*1.a rail,a woodcock.
Rusticula minor, a snipe. *Jun.*
Rusticŭlus. a,um.*adj.* of the country,rustic,clownish,rude, simple.
Rustĭculus, i. *m.* 2. a countryman.
Rusticus, a,um. *adj.*ior,*c.sup* of, *or* pertaining to the country, rustic, clownish, rude, ill-bred. savage, simple, plain, homely.
Rusticus,i.*m* 2. a rustic,a countryman, a peasant.a swain, a clown, a servant of a farm, an ignorant, *or* unlearned person, a yeoman.
Rūta, æ *f.* 1. rue In rutæ folium conjici,to be confined in a narrow compass, *Petr.n*
Rūtābulum,i *n.*2. a malkin,a slice, a coal rake, a penis.
Rūtāceus, a, um *adj.* of rue.
Rūtātus,a,um.*adj.* made with rue.
Rūtellum. i.*n.*2 a shovel, a strike.
Rūtĭlandus.a,um.*pt.*made shining.
Rutilans, tis. *pt.* shining.
Rūtilātus,a,um.*pt.*made bright(dy
Rutilesco cere.*inc.*3 to grow rud-
Rutĭlo,āre.*n* &*a.*1 toshine,*or*make to shine, to glitter, to look red.
Rūtĭlus, a,um.*adj.*glaring,shining,



Digitized by Google

fiery, red, redhaired.
Rūtrum, i. *n.* 2. a mattoc, a spade, a shovel, a pickaxe, a strickle.
Rūtūba, æ. *f.* 1. a disturbance.
Rūtūla, æ. *f.* 1. small rue.
Rūtus, a, um. *pt.* dug, *or* thrown up. Nè in rutis quidem & cæsis, nothing at all, *Cic.*

SA.

Sābānum, i. *n.* 2. a towel, a napkin
Sabaoth *pl. indecl.* the Lord of hosts.
Sabbātārius, i. *m.* a sabbatarian.
Sabbaticus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* keeping the sabbath, sabbatical.
Sabbātum, i. *n.* 2 the sabbath. Sabbata tricesima, the new moons, sacred among the Jews, *Liv.* Prima sabbatorum, Sunday. (ged
Sabellicus, a, um *adj.* Sabine, jag-
Sabīna, æ. *f.* 1. the herb sabine, a spear.
Sabulētum, i. *n.* 2. a gravel-pit.
Sabŭlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. gravel. (dy.
Sabulōsus, a, um *adj.* gravelly, san-
Sabŭlum, i. *n* fine gravel, sand, a
Saburra, æ. *f.* 1. ballast. (viol-
Saburrālis, e. *adj.* made of sand.
Saburrātus, a, um. *pt.* ballasted, loaded, stuffed, crammed up.
Saburro, āre. *a.* 1. to ballast, to load
Saccārius, a, um. *adj.* carrying sacks
Saccātus, a, um. *pt.* put in a bag, strained through a bag, filtered
Saccellus, i. *m.* 2 *dim.* a satchel.
Saccharum, i. *n.* 2. sugar.
Saccĭpērium, i. *n.* 2. a bag, a cloak-bag, a wallet, a satchel.
Sacco, āre. *a.* to strain through a bag, to filter.
Sacculārius, i. *m.* 2. a treasurer, a cutpurse, a robber, a cheat.
Sacculus, i. *m.* 2. a little sack, a satchel, the poor's box.
Saccus, i *m.* 2. a sack, a bag, a money-bag, a strainer.
Sacellānus, i. *m* 2. a chaplain. (yard.
Sācellum, i. *n.* a chapel, a church-
Sacer, cra, crum. *adj.* errimus, *sup.* sacred, divine, holy, solemn, awful, consecrated, devoted instituted, fatal, cursed, detestable, damnable Sacer ignis, St. Anthony's fire, *Lucr.*
Sacerdos, ōtis *c. g.* 3. a priest, *or* priestess, a minister of the church, an augur. Phœbi sacerdos, a poet (tal.
*Ov.*
Sacerdōtālis, e. *adj.* sacerdotal, ves-
Sacerdōtissa, æ. *f* 1. a priestess.
Sacerdōtium, i. *n.* 2. a priesthood. Sacerdotium gentile, *vel* gentilitium an impropriation, *or* advowson.
Sacerdōtula, æ. *f.* 1. a priestess
Sacōma, ātis. *n.* 3 a counterpoise.
Sācra, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. holy rites, relics
Sacrāmentālis, e. *adj.* sacramental.
Sacrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. an oath, baptism, the eucharist, a gage, a soldier.
Sacrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be consecrated, established, accursed, *or* detested.
Sacrārium, i. *n* 2. a vestry, a chapel
Sacrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consecrating
Sacrātus, a, um *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* consecrated, hallowed, *or* devoted to God, enacted, sacred, holy, inviolable. (priest
Sacricola, æ. *c. g.* a sacrificer, a
Sacrifacio, cĕre. *a.* 3. to sacrifice
Sacrifer, a, um. *adj.* that carrieth sacred, *or* holy things.
Sacrifex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a priest.
Sacrificālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* for a priest *or* sacrifice.
Sacrificans, tis. *pt.* sacrificing.
Sacrificātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sacrificing,
Sacrificātus, ūs *m.* 4. a sacrificing.
Sacrĭfĭcium, i. *n.* 2 a sacrifice.
Sacrĭfĭco [sacrum, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to sacrifice, to offer sacrifice.
Sacrĭfĭcor, āri. *p.* to be sacrificed; *d.* to sacrifice, to purge by sacrifice
Sacrĭfĭculus, i. *m.* 2. a mass-priest, a priest. (serving for sacrifice.
Sacrĭficus, a, um. *adj.* used in, *or*
Sacrĭficus, i. *m.* 2. a priest.
Sacrilĕgium, i. *n.* 2. sacrilege, sacred plunder, a heinous offence.
Sacrilĕgus, a, um. *adj* issĭmus, *sup.* sacrilegious, wicked, profane (son
Sacrilegius, i. *m.* a sacrilegious per-
Sacris, e *adj.* sacred, holy, pure, fit.
Sacrista, æ. *m.* 1. a sexton.
Sacro, āre. *a.* 1. to consecrate, to dedicate, to immortalize, to canonize to solemnize, to ratify, to accurse, to excommunicate, to outlaw.
Sacror, āri. *p.* to be consecrated.
Sacrōsanctus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* sacred, inviolable. Sacrosancta potestas, the tribuneship, *Liv.*
Sacrum, i. *n.* 2. any thing dedicated to the gods, a holy rite, *or* mystery, a solemn act, a sacrifice, a beast sacrificed, religion, a festival, a temple, *or* church, a consecrated place. Inter sacrum & saxum stare, to be in great distress, *or* jeopar-
Sæcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. an age. (dy, *Plaut.*
Sæpè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* often, oftentimes, many times (often
Sæpènùmerò, *adv.* oftentimes, very
Sæpĭcŭlè, every now and then.
Sæpissĭmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* very frequent, very common.
Sæpiusculè, *adv.* somewhat often
Sævè, *adv.* cruelly, fiercely.
Sævĭdĭcus, a, um. *adj.* that speaketh cruel, *or* rigorous words.
Sæviens, tis. *pt.* raging, huffing.
Sævio, īre, īvi & ii, ītum *n.* 4. to rage, to be angry, *or* cruel, to hector.
Sevĭtèr, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup* fiercely, angrily, furiously, violently.
Sævĭtia, æ. *f.* 1. cruelty, tyranny.

Digitized by Google

fierceness, rage. Sævitia annonæ, dearth of victuals, *Tac.*
Sævities, ei. *f.* 5. idem.
Sævitum est, *imp.* they raged.
Sævitur, *imp.* rage and cruelty are committed, *or* exercised.
Sævitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to rage.
Sævus a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* cruel, savage, bloody, stern, fierce displeased, raging, furious, terrible, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puisant.
Sāga, æ. *f* 1. a subtle or wise woman, a witch, a sorceress, a hag.
Ságācitas, atis *f.* 3 sagacity, subtility, shrewdness, quickness.
Sagācitèr, *adverb*, sagaciously, shrewdly, quickly.
Ságāpēnon, i. *n* 2. an herb, a gum.
Ságāria, æ. *f.* 1. the trade of making cloaks.
Ságārius, i *m.* a seller of cloaks.
Ságātus, a, um. *adj.* dressed, *or* apparelled in a soldier's cloak.
Ságax, acis *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* sagacious, subtle, shrewd, cunning, keen, quick, smart, witty, wise, provident, quick-scented.
Sagēna, æ. *f.* 1. a dragnet.
Ságīna, æ. *f.* 1. meat to cram or fatten fowls, meat, stuffing, fatness, grossness, a coop, Saginam cædite, exercise your grinders, *Plaut.*
Sagīnāmentum, i. *n.* 2. fatness.
Sagīnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fatted.
Sagīnārium, i. *n.* 2 a stall, sty or coop.
Sagīnātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a fattening.
Sagīnātus, a, um. *pt.* fatted cram-med. (cram, to pamper.
Sagino, āre. *a.* 1, to fat, *or* fatten, to
Sagīnor, āri. *p.* to be fattened, *or* glutted.
Sagio, ire, ivi, itum *n* 4. to perceive quickly, or smell out, to foresee.
Ságitta, æ *f.* 1. an arrow, shaft, *or* dart, the feathers of an arrow, adder's-tongue, a shoot, a sign, a fleam.
Sagittālis, e. *adj.* of an arrow. Sagittalis sutura, the seam on the top of the head, *Jun.*
Sagittārius, a, um. *adj.* of arrows (er.
Sagittārius, i, *m.* sagittary, an arch-
Sagittātus, a, um *pt.* stricken with an arrow. Sagittata suavia, killing, *or* wounding kisses, *Plaut.*
Ságittifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing arrows. Pecus sagittifera, the porcupine. (arche.
Sagittipōtens, tis. *m.* a cunning
Sagitto āre *a* 1. to shoot with a bow
Ságma, ātis. *n.* 3. a pack-saddle.
Sagmen inis. *n.* vervain, altar-grass.
Sagulātus, a, um. *adj.* that weareth a short cassoc, *or* cloak.
Ságulum, i. *n.* 2. a little cloak.
Ságum, i. *n.* 2. a soldier's coarse cloak, a kind of blanket, a horse-cloth. Ibis ab excusso missus ad astra sago, tost in a blanket, *Mart*
Ságus, a, um. *adj.* presaging.
Sal, salis, *m & var. n.* 3. salt. sea-water, the sea, wit, mirth, sense wisdom, beauty, neatness, savour Sales *pl.* jests quibbles drolleries, raillery, pretty conceits
Salācia, æ. *f.* 1. the goddess of the sea, the surge from the shore, the
Salācitas ātis. *f.* 3. lechery. lust (sea
Salacon, ōnis. *m.* 3. a great boaster.
Salāmandra, æ. *f.* 1. salamander.
Salapūtium, i. *n.* 2. a wanton wag.
Salar, āris. *m* a young salmon, a
Salāris. *c. adj.* witty, pleasant (trout
Salārium, i. *n* 2. a salary, a stipend, a pension, an allowance.
Salārius, a, um. *adj.* of salt.
Salārius, i. *m.* 2. a salter.
Salax, ācis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* salacious, lecherous, lustful, wanton, provocative.
Sale, is. *n.* 3. the sea.
Sālēbra, æ. *f.* 1. a rough, *or* rugged place, any difficulty.
Salēbritas, ātis. *f.* 3. roughness.
Salebrōsus, a, um. *adj* rough diffi-
Sales, ium. *pl. m.* 3. *vid.* Sal (cult.
Salgama, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. salt meats sauces.
Salgamārius, i. *m.* 2 he who dealeth in powdered meats, an oilman.
Sali, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2 heathcocks.
Saliāres dapes, a princely banquet
Saliāris, e. *adj.* of the Salii.
Salicastrum, i. *n.* 2 a wild vine.
Salictārius, a um. *adj.* of willows, growing among willows.
Salictārius i. *m.* 2. he who taketh care of a willow ground.
Salictum, i. *n.* 2. a willow-ground, a grove of willows, a willow.
Sāliens, tis. *pt.* leaping, dancing, beating, panting, throbbing, purling, bubbling up, springing.
Saliens, tis. *m.* 3. the cock, pipe, *or* spout of a conduit, *or* fountain.
Salifōdīna, æ. *f.* 1. a saltpit.
Salignēus, a, um. *adj.* of willow.
Salignus, a, um. *adj.* of willow.
Salillum, i. *n.* 2. a little saltcellar.
Salīna, æ. *f.* 1. a salt pit, *or* pan.
Salinātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a salter.
Salinum, i. *n* 2. a saltcellar.
Sālio, īre. lui, ii & ivi, saltum. *n.* & *a.* 4 to leap, jump, skip, *or* bound, to dance, to beat, *or* pant, to spring, *or* shoot, to cover, to tread.
Salior, īri. *p.* to be leaped. (salt.
Salio, ire. *a.* [a sale] to season with
Salior, īri. *p.* to be salted. (er.
Salisubsulus, i. *m.* 2. a morris-danc-
Salitio, ōnis. *f.* a leaping, a mounting.
Salitūra, æ. *f.* 1. seasoning with salt.
Salītus, a, um. *pt.* salted, pickled.
Saliva, æ. *f.* 1. spittle, slaver, juice, moisture, a jelly, *or* slime, a taste.
Salivam movere, to make one's

Digitized by Google

mouth water, *Sen.* (*or* drenched.
Sālīvandus,a,um.*pt.*to be salivated
Salīvārius, a, um. *adj.* clammy.
Sālīvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a salivation.
Salīvātum, i. *n.* 2. a drench.
Saliunca,æ. *f* 1. lavender(drench.
Sālīvo,āre.*a.* to spit, to slaver, to
Salīvōsus, a, um. *adj.* slavering.
Sālius. a, um *adj.* Saliæ virgines, maids that attended the Salian
Salīvum i *n.* 2. spittle. (priests
Salix, icis *f.* 3 a willow, an osier.
Sallo,lēre,lī *a.*3. to salt, to pickle
Salmo, ōnis. *m.* 3 a salmon.
Salnitrum, i. *n.* 2. saltpetre.
Sālōpȳgium, i. *n.* 2. a noted wag.
Salpa, æ. *f.* 1. a stockfish.
Salpūga, æ. *f* 1. a venemous ant.
Salsāmen, *vid.* Salsamentum.
Salsāmentārius, a, um.*adj.* of salt-fish,belonging to a fishmonger(er
Salsāmentārius,i. *m.* 2.a fishmong-
Salsāmentum,i.*n.*salt meat, *r* fish.
Salsè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* wittily, smartly, merrily.
Salsēdo, inis. *f.* 3. saltness.
Salsicium, i *n.* 2. a sausage.
Salsilāgo, inis *f.* 3. pickle, brine.
Salsipotens,tis.*adj.* having power *or* command over the sea.
Salsitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. saltness.
Salsiusculus, a, um. *adj.* saltish.
Salsūgia, æ. *f.* 1. pickle, *or* brine.
Salsūgo, inis. *f.* 3. salt liquor,salt-
Salsūlus, a, um. *adj.* saltish.(ness
Salsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a salting, brine.
Salsus,a,um.*adj.*ior,*comp* issimus *sup.* salted, *r* salt, witty, smart, sharp, merry.
Saltābundus, a, um. *adj.* dancing.
Saltans,ntis. *pt.* dancing. (ing.
Saltātio,ōnis.*f.* 3 a dancing *or*leap-
Saltātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dancer.
Saltātorĭè,*adv.*in a dancing manner
Saltātōrius,a, um. *adj.* of dancing.
Saltatrīcula,æ.*f.*1. a dancing-girl.
Saltatrix,īcis.*f.*3.a woman-dancer
Saltātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a dancing.
Saltātūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to dance
Saltātus, a, um. *pt.* danced.
Saltātus,ūs.*m.*a dancing,a jumping
Saltem, *c nj.*at least, also, only.
Saltim, *adv.* by leaps, *or* jumps.
Saltito,āre *freq.*1. to dance often.
Salto āre *n* 1 to dance,jump*or*skip
Saltor,āri *pass.*to be danced over.
Saltuāris, e. *adj.* of dancing.(ger
Saltuārius,i.*m* 2. a forester, a ran-
Saltuatim, *adv.* by leaps.
Saltuōsus,a,um. *adj.* full of woods, forests, *or* groves, woody. (ing
Saltūra, æ.*f.* 1. a leaping,*or* danc
Saltus,ūs.(& i, *N n.*) *m.*a forest,a grove, a thicket,a lawn ,a leap,a skip. (ing,
Salvātio, ōnis.*f.*3. salvation, a sav-
Salvātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a saviour.
Salūber,hæc salūbris,hoc salubre; & hic & hæc salūbris, & hoc salubre.*adj.* ior,*comp.* errimus,*sup.* healthy, sound, wholesome,salutary, good, useful, profitable.
Salūbritas, ātis *f.* 3. healthfulness, soundness,wholesomeness,clearness.
Salubritèr,*adv.* iùs. *comp.* errimè, *sup*healthfully,wholesomely,profitably, advantageously, safely.
Salve, *verb. defect.* salve, salvēto; *plur.* salvēte, salvētōte. salvēre. God save you, hail; *at parting*, farewel, adieu.
Salvè. *adv.* well in health.
Salveo,ēre.*n.*2. to be well,*or* safe.
Salvia, æ. *f.* 1. sage.
Salviātum, i. *n.* 2. a draught, *or* drench made with sage.
Salvīficus, a, um. *adj* saving.
Salvio, āre. *act.* 1. to drench.
Salum, i. *n.* 2. the sea, a tossing.
Salvo, āre. *act.* 1. to save.
Sālus, i. *m.* 2. the sea.
Sālus, ūtis. *f.*3. health, life, safety, security, preservation, recovery, remedy,help,a salutation,a wishing health,a taking leave of, the name of a Roman goddess.
Sālūtans, tis. *pt.* saluting.
Salūtāris,e.*adj.* ior, *comp.* salutary, wholesome. healthful, healing, good,useful.Salutaris digitus, *or* index, the forefinger, *Suet.*
Salūtāritèr. *adv.* healthfully, with success. advantageously.
Salūtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a salutation.
Sālūtātor ōris. *m.* 3. a saluter.
Salūtātōrium, i. *n.* 2 the office of master of the ceremonies.
Salūtātōrius,a, um. *adj.* belonging to saluting.
Salūtātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a saluter.
Salūtātus,a.um.*pt.*saluted, visited, addressed, taken leave of.
Salūtīfer,a,um *adj.*healthful, salutary, propitious. (salutations.
Salūtiger,era,erum. *adj* carrying
Salūtigĕrūlus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Salūto,āre.*a.*1. to salute, to greet, to send commendations,to pay respect, to honour, to call, to take leave.
Salūtor, āri, ātus. *p.* to be called.
Salvus, a, um. *adj* safe, secure, sound,well, in good health, preserved,kept.Salvus sis,'God save you,*Ter.*Satin' salve? is all well? *Id.* salvo jure, saving the right, *Cic.* (sackbut, an engine of war.
Sambūca,æ.*f.*1.a dulcimer,harp,*or*
Sambūceus,a, um.*adj.* of an elder-tree, of elder.
Sambūcīna, æ. *f.* 1 a woman that playeth on a dulcimer.
Sambūcistria,æ. *f.* 1. a she-harper.
Sambūcus, i. *f.* 2. an elder-tree.
Samēra, æ. *f.*1 the seed of an elm.
Samia, æ,*f.*1. a cake a whetstone.
Sāmio,āre *a.*1.to whet,to sharpen

Digitized by Google

Sāmiŏlum, i. *n.* 2. a little earthen pot.
Sāmiolus, a, um. *adj.* made of earth.
Sāmium, i. *n.* 2. an earthern pot. (en
Sāmius a, um. *adj.* of Samos, earth-
Samnites, um. *pl. m.* 3. fencers.
Samŏthrāces dii, the Roman household gods.
Sampsa, æ. *f.* 1 *n.* an ōlive-stone (rum
Sampsūchĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of marjo-
Sampsūchus, i. *f.* 2 sweet marjorum
Sānābilis, e. *adj.* that may be healed. (healed, to cure, *or* be cured
Sānandus, a, um. *pt.* to heal, *or* be
Sānātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a healing a curing
Sānātor, ōris *m.* 3. a healer, a curer.
Sānātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cure.
Sanciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be confirmed.
Sancio, īre, īvi & nxi, ītum, & nctum. *a.* 4. to establish, confirm, *or* ratify, to ordain, to enact, to consecrate, to dedicate, to forbid. Fidem dextrâ sancire, to plight his troth. *Liv.* Capite sancire, to make it capital, to punish with death *Cic.*
Sancior, īri. *p.* to be established.
Sancītur, sancītum est, *imp.* it is confirmed, ordained, &c. (dained
Sancītus, a, um. *pt.* established. or-
Sanctè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* holily, devoutly, religiously, solemnly, firmly, surely, entirely.
Sactĭfĭcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a sanctifying. (fier.
Sanctĭfĭcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sancti-
Sanctĭfĭco, [sanctus, facio], āre. *a.* 1. to sanctify, to hallow.
Sanctĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* sanctifying.
Sanctĭmōnia, æ. *f.* 1 holiness, devotness, honesty, integrity, chastity.
Sanctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a ratification, a decree, a penal statute.
Sanctĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. sanctity, holiness, devotion, reverence, uprightness, integrity, continence, chasti-
Sanctĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. holiness. (ty.
Sanctor, ōris. *m.* 3. an establisher
Sanctuārium, i. *n.* 2. a sanctuary.
Sanctus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* holy, pious, devout, divine, heavenly, sacred, inviolable, awful, solemn, formal, honest, upright, good, worthy, innocent, chaste, established, ratified.
Sandaliāris vicus, shoemaker-row.
Sandālĭgĕrŭlæ, *pl. f.* patten-carriers, maid-servants.
Sandalĭgerŭlus, a, um. *adj.* wearing sandals, *or* slippers.
Sandalis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a date-tree.
Sandālium, i. *n.* 2. a sandal, a shoe, a slipper, *or* pantofle, a wheat.
Sandalum, i. *n.* 2. buckwheat.
Sandapĭla, æ. *f* 1. a bier, a coffin (the
Sandărăca, æ. *f.* red arsenic, cerin-
Sandix, & Sandyx, ĭcis, & ĭcis. *com.* *gen* 3. a kind of red, *or* purple colour made of ceruse and ruddle burnt together, an herb.
Sānè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* discreetly, verily, indeed, frankly, ingenuously, greatly, much, well, be it so.
Sānesco, cere. *inc.* 3. to grow well.
Sangualis, is. *f.* 3. an osprey.
Sanguen, mis. *n.* 3. blood.
Sanguiculus, i. *m.* 2. a blood-pud-
Sanguĭnālis, e. *adj.* of blood. (ding.
Sanguĭnans, tis. *pt.* dropping with blood, cruel. (thirsty, cruel.
Sanguĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* blood-
Sanguĭneus, a, um *adj.* bloody, of blood, like blood, red, cruel.
Sanguĭno, āre. *n.* 1. to bleed, to be as red as blood: *a.* to make bloody
Sanguĭnŏlentus, & Sanguĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* bloody, bloodthirsty.
Sanguis, ĭnis *m.* 3. blood, sap, juice, liquor, vigour, force, strength, death, murder, slaughter, bloodshed, life, existence, kindred, stock, parentage, family, race, lineal descent.
Sanguĭsūga, æ. *f.* 1. a horseleech
Sanies, ēi *f.* 5. corrupt *or* filthy blood, gore, a dic, poison, grounds. (tion.
Saniōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of corrup-
Sānĭtas, ātis. *f.* soundness, health, senses.
Sānĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. healthiness.
Sanna, æ. *f.* 1. a gibe, a scoff.
Sannio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a mimic, a buf-
Sāno, āre. *a.* 1. to heal, *or* cure. (foon.
Sānor, āri. *p.* to be healed.
Santerna, æ. *f.* 1. solder, borax.
Santŏnica, æ. *f.* 1. French-wormwood.
Sānus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* sound, whole, in health, healthful, wholesome, in one's sĕnses, sober, wise, knowing.
Sapa, æ. *f.* 1. new wine.
Saperda, æ. *m.* 1. a fish, a witty fel-
Sapĭdè, *adv.* savorily. (low.
Sapĭdus, a um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* well-relished, savory.
Sāpiens, *adj. ex. part.* tior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* wise, discreet, judicious, critical. Sapiens arbor, the mulberry-tree, *Jun.*
Sāpientèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* wisely, discreetly, advisedly
Sapientia, æ. *f.* 1 wisdom, discretion, knowledge, a relish, *or* gust.
Sapīna, æ. *f.* 1. *rect.* Sapinca. (tree.
Sapinca, æ. *f.* the bottom of a fir-
Sapīneus, a, um. *adj.* of a fir-tree.
Sapinos, i. *m.* 2. a jasper-stone.
Sapīnus, i. *f.* 2. a pine, a fir-tree.
Sāpio, pĕre, īvi, & pui. *n.* & *a.* 3. to savour, taste, *or* smell, to relish, to know, to be wise.
Sāpium, i. *n.* 2. a pitch-tree.
Sapo, ōnis. *m.* 3. soap.
Sāpor, ōris. *m.* 3. a savour, a taste, a relish, a juice, raillery.
Sāpōrātus, a, um. *adj.* savory.
Sapphĭcum carmen, a sapphic verse
Sapphīrĭnus, a, um. *adj.* of sapphire.



Digitized by Google

Sapphīrus, i. *f.* 2. a sapphire.
Sarcasmus, i. *m.* 2. a sarcasm.
Sarcia, æ. *f.* 1. fleshiness.
Sarciendus a, um *pt.* to patch up, to be patched, *or* recovered.
Sarcīmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a seam.
Sarcĭna, æ. *f.* 1 a burden, a load, a pack, a bundle, baggage. Sarcinam alicui imponere, to cheat him. *Plaut.* Sarcinas colligere, to march with bag and baggage, *Liv* Sarcina matri prima, her first child, *Ov.*
Sarcĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* of burden.
Sarcĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a botcher.
Sarcinatrix, īcis. *f* 3. a botcher.
Sarcĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* burdened, loaded. (sow.
Sarcĭno, āre. *a.* to load, *or* pack, to
Sarcĭnōsus, a. um. *adj.* weighty.
Sarcĭnŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little pack, a bag
Sarcio, īre, rsi, rtum *a.* 4. to mend, to patch, to repair, to recompense
Sarcior, īri. *pass.* to be mended.
Sarcŏphāgus, i. *m.* 2. a grave, a tomb
Sarculātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a raking.
Sarcŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to rake, *or* weed.
Sarcŭlum, i. *n.* & Sarcŭlus. i. *m.* 2. a rake, a hoe, a spade. (an onion
Sarda æ. *f* 1. a cornelian, a sprat,
Sardiānus, a, um. *adj* of Sardis.
Sardīna, æ *f* 1. a sardine, a sardel.
Sardius lapis, a black onyx, a carneol
Sardōnius, a, um. & Sardōnus, a, um. *adj.* of Sardinia. Sardoa herba, smallage, *Virg.* Sardonius risus, a forced laughter. (a sardonyx
Sardŏnȳchātus, a, um. *adj.* having
Sardŏnȳches, æ. *m.* a sardonyx, a seal
Sardŏnyx, ȳchis *f.* 3. a precious stone
Sarissa, æ. *f.* 1. a long spear, *or* pike
Sarissŏphŏri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. soldiers armed with a *sarissa.*
Sarmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. a twig. (es.
Sarmentĭtius, a. um. *adj.* of branch-
Sarmentōsus, a, um *adj.* full of twigs
Sarmentum, i. *n.* 2. a twig, a cutting, a branch.
Sarpa æ. *f.* 1. a pruning hook.
Sarpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. *a.* 3. to prune
Sarrācum, i *n* 2. a waggon, a cart.
Sarrānus, a, um *adj* Tyrian, purple.
Sarrio, & Sārio, īre, ivi, & rui, ītum. *a.* 4. to weed, to rake, to harrow, to cut, lop, *or* prune. (ing.
Sarrītio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a weeding, *or* hoe-
Sarrītor, ōris *m.* 3. a weeder, a botch-
Sarrītōrius, a, um. *adj* of weeding (er
Sarrītūra, æ. *f* a weeding.
Sartāgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. a frying-pan. Sartago loquendi, a farce of bombastical discourse, *Pers.*
Sartor, ōris. *m.* 3. a cobler, a taylor.
Sartōrium, i. *n.* 2. a cobler's shop
Sartrix, īcis *f.* 3. a mantuamaker
Sartūra, æ. *f.* 1. a mending, a weeding
Sartus, a, um. *pt.* patched up, repaired.
Sāt, *adv* enough. Testium stàt est there is witness sufficient, *Cic.* Sàt habeo, I am content, *Ter.*
Sāta ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. corn-fields, blades of corn.
Sātāgens, tis. *pt.* being busy.
Sātāgeus, i. *m.* 2. a busybody.
*Sātago*, ĕre, ēgi *n* 3. to be busy, to be in great care, to overdo, to overact
Sātan, & Satānas, æ. *m.* 1. the devil, an accuser.
Sātelles, ĭtis *m.* 3. a life-guard-man, an attendant, a messenger.
Sātellĭtium, i. *n.* 2. a guard.
Sātians, tis. *pt.* glutting.
Sātias, ātis *f.* 3. a glut, fulness.
Satiātè, *adv.* sufficiently.
Sātiātus a, um. *pt.* cloyed, glutted,
Sāties, ēi *f.* 5 satisfaction. (satisfied
Sātiĕtas, ātis *f* satiety, a glut, fulnes
Sātim' *pro* Satisne, *adv.* well enough
Satin' salvæ? sc. *res*, is all well?
Sātio, āre. *a.* 1. to satiate, to cloy, to glut, to fill, to satisfy, to tire.
Sātior, āri. *pass.* to be cloyed. (ing.
Sātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sowing, a plant-
Sātira, æ. *f.* 1. a satire, a poem.
Sātis, *adv.* enough, sufficient, sufficiently. Satis habere, to be satisfied, *Nep.* (ent bail
*Sātis* accipio, ĕre. *a.* to take suffi
Sātisdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a putting in sufficient security, *or* bail. (a bond.
Sātisdātum, i. *n* 2. a recognizance,
*Sātis*do, dāre, dĕdi, dātum. *a.* 1. to put in sufficient sureties. Satisdetur fide meâ, let my word, *or* honor be engaged, *Cic.*
Sātisfaciens, tis *pt.* satisfying.
*Sātis*facio, cĕre *a.* 3. to satisfy, to pay to discharge, to make good, to confess a charge and beg pardon, to excuse.
Sātisfactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. satisfaction.
Sātisfactūrus, a, um *pt.* about to satisfy. (satisfied, *or* contented
*Sati*, fit, fiĕri, factum. *impers.* to be
Sātius, *adv. comp.* better.
Sātīvus, a, um. *adj.* that is, *or* may be sown, set, *or* planted.
Sātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a sower, *or* planter, a father, a creator, a begetter.
Sātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of a sower.
Sātrāpa, *vel* Sātrāpes, æ. *m.* 1. & Satraps, is *m.* 3. a peer, a nobleman, a governor, a lord-lieutenant, a viceroy.
Sātrapia, *vel* peia, æ. *f.* 1. a province
Sātullo, āre. *a.* 1. to fill, *or* glut.
Satullus, a, um *adj.* full-fed.
Satum, *n.* 2 a thing sown, *or* planted, standing corn, an Hebrew measure of about eighteen quarts
Sātur, ra, rum, *adj.* ior. *comp.* full-fed, sated, cloyed, glutted, fillefull, fruitful, deep.
Sātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a dish full of divers sorts of first fruits, a hotchpotch, a pregnant law, a satire.
Sātūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a filling.

Digitized by Google

Sātŭrātus, a,um, *pt* ior, *comp.* sated, filled, satisfied, died, full, deep.
Sātŭreïa, æ. *f.* 1. & Sātŭreïum, i. *n.* 2. the herb savoury.
Sātŭreïa, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. idem.
Sātŭrio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a glutton.
Satŭrĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. excess, fulness, plenteousness, dung, ordure.
Sāturnālĭtius, a,um. *adj* of, *or* belonging to the Saturnalia.
Sāturnus, i. *m.* 2. Saturn, a planet.
Sātŭro, āre. *a.* 1. to sate, to cloy, to glut, to cram, to fill, to suffice.
Sātŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sow.
Satus, a,um. *pt.* sown, planted, begotten, descended, sprung.
Sātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a sowing, a planting, generation, seed, stock.
Satyra, æ. *f.* 1. a satire, a lampoon.
Satyrĭcè, *adv.* satirically, sharply.
Satyrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of satires, *or* satirista, satirical, severe.
Satyrion, & Satyrium, i. *n.* ragwort.
Satyrus, i. *m.* 2. a satyr, a wild man.
Sauciātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wounding.
Sauciātus, a,um. *pt.* wounded, hurt.
Saucio, āre. *act.* 1. to wound, hurt, cut, *or* gash, to prune, to violate
Saucior, āri. *pass.* to be wounded
Saucius. a,um. *adj.* wounded, hurt, cut, enfeebled, weakened, melted, dissolved, afflicted, grieved, drunk
Sāvillum, *vel* Suāvillum, i. *n.* 2. a little, *or* gentle kiss, a cake.
Saxātilis, is *m.* 3. a gudgeon.
Saxātĭlis, e. *adj.* living among rocks
Saxētānus, a,um. *adj.* idem. (stones.
Saxētum, i. *neut.* 2. a place full of
Saxeus, a,um. *adj.* of stone, stony, rocky, obdurate, hardhearted
Saxĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *adj.* stony. (stone
Saxĭfĭcus, a,um. *adj.* turning into
Saxĭfrăgum, i. *n.* 2. saxifrage (stones
Saxĭfrăgus, a, um. *adj.* breaking
Saxōsus, a,um. *adj.* stony, rocky.
Saxŭlum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* a little stone.

Saxum, i. *n.* 2. a great stone, a stone, a rock, a hill. Stare inter sacrum & saxum, to be in present danger, as at a pit's brink, &c. *Plaut.*

SC.

Scābellum, i. *n.* 2 a footstool, a bench
Scāber, bra. brum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* scabby, scaly, rough, rugged, filthy
Scāber, bri. *m.* 2. a smith's buttress.
Scābies, ēi. *f.* 5. a scab, the itch, mange, &c an itching desire.
Scābiōsus, a,um. *adj.* scabby itchy.
Scābitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. roughness.
Scābo, ĕre. bi. *a.* 3. to scratch, to rub.
Scabrātus, a,um. *adj.* made rough.
Scabrè, *adv.* roughly.
Scabres, is *vel* ēi. *f.* roughness, filthiness, rustiness.
Scabrĭtia, æ. *f.* 1. scabbiness, rough-
Scabrĭties, ēi. *f.* 5. idem. (ness
Scabrōsus, a,um. *adj* rough, filthy.
Scabrum, i. *n.* 2. roughness, ruggedness.
Scaccārium, i. *n.* 2. the exchequer
Scæva, æ. *f.* 1. the left hand, a sign
Scævĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. unluckiness.
Scævus, a, um. *adj.* left, unlucky
Scāla, æ. *f vel* Scālæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1 a ladder, a pair of stairs, the gamut, *or* scale in music.
Scālāris, e. *adj* of a ladder.
Scālēnus, a, um. *adj* scalene.
Scalmus, i. *m* 2. a boat, a round piece
Scalpellum, i. *n.* a penknife (of wood
Scalpellus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Scalper. pri. *m.* 2. a lancet.
Scalpo, ĕre. psi, ptum. *a.* 3. to scratch to scrape, to engrave, to carve.
Scalpor, pi. *pass.* to be engraved.
Scalprātus, a,um *pt.* like a graver
Scalprum, i. *n.* 2. a graving tool.
Scalprum librarium, a penknife.
*Suet.* Sutorium, a paring-knife, *Hor.* fabrile, a carpenter's axe *Liv.* chirurgicum, a lancet, *Cels.*
Scalptor, ōris. *m.* 3. an engraver.

Scalptōrium, i. *n.* 2. an instrument made to scratch *or* grave with (ting
Scalptūra, æ. *f.* 1. a graving, a cut-
Scalptūrātus, a, um. *pt.* graven.
Scalptŭrio, ire. *incept.* to begin to scratch. (ed.
Sealptus, a,um. *pt.* engraved, carv-
Scalpŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little chissel.
Scambus, a, um. *adj.* bowlegged.
Scāmillum, i. *n.* 2. a little bench.
Scāmillus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Scamma, ātis *n.* the pit of the stage, wrestling.
Scammōnia, *vel* ea, æ. & Scammōnon, i. *n.* scammony. (mony.
Scammōnītes, æ. *m.* juice of scam-
Scammōnium, i. *n* 2. scammony.
Scamnum, i. *n* 2. a bench, *or* form, a pair of steps, a bough, a balk.
Scandalizo, āre. *act.* 1. to offend.
Scandalum, i. *n.* 2. scandal, offence.
Scandendus, a,um. *pt* to be climbed
Scandens, tis. *pt.* climbing.
Scandiāna mala, goldings.
Scandix, ĭcis *f.* 3. storkbill.
Scando, dere, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to climb, to mount, to ascend, to scan
Scandor, di. *pass* to be ascended.
Scandula, æ. *f.* 1. a lath, slate, *or* shingle to cover houses with.
Scandŭlāris, e. *adj.* covered with laths, shingles, *or* slates. (ed.
Scansĭlis, e *adj.* that may be climb-
Scansio, ōnis. *f* 3. a climbing up.
Scansōrius, a, um *adj.* for scaling.
Scantīnia lex, a law against bugge-
Scapha. æ. *f.* 1. a skiff, a boat (ry.
Scāphium, i. *n.* 2. a chamberpot, a cup, a dial, a spade, false hair.
Scaphula, æ. *f.* 1. a small boat.
Scaphus, i. *m.* 2. the hollow of the ear, *or* any other thing.
Scăpŭla, æ. *f* 1. the shoulderblade, the shoulders.
Scăpŭlāris, e. *adj.* of the shoulders.
Scăpus, i *m.* 2. the stalk of an herb,

Digitized by Google

the shank of a candlestick, &c. the shaft, *or* shank of a pillar, the chief post of a gate, the tongue of a balance, the spindle in winding stairs, the post, *or* pillar of a staircase, the yarn-beam in weaving, a ream, *or* quire of paper.
Scārăbæus, i. *m.* 2. a beetle, a chafer.
Scarĭfĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* a scarifying, a
Scārĭfĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* scarified (cut
Scārĭfĭco, āre. *act.* 1. to scarify, to lance, to cut, to open, to ease.
Scārĭficor, āri. *p.* to be lanced.
Scarrōsus, a, um. *adj.* rough.
Scarus, i. *m.* 2. a scar, *or* char.
Scātēbra, æ. *f.* 1. a spring, a source.
Scātēbro, āre. *a.* 1. to abound.
Scātens, tis. *pt.* abounding.
Scāteo, ēre, tui. *n.* 2. to run out, to overflow, to abound. (springs.
Scātūrīgĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of
Scātūrīgo, inis. *f.* 3. a spring, a source
Scātūrio, īre, ivi. *n.* 4. to abound.
Scaurus, i. *m.* 2, a man clubfooted.
Scĕlĕrātè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* wickedly, lewdly, basely.
Scĕlĕrātus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* defiled, polluted, wicked, vile, ungodly, unnatural, cruel, mischievous, nipping, biting, unlucky, unfortunate. Porta scelerata, the gate by which the Fabian family made an unfortunate expedition, *Flor.*
Scĕlĕro, āre *a.* 1. to defile to pollute
Scĕlĕrōsus, a, um. *adj.* wicked, lewd
Scĕlestè, *adv.* wickedly, mischievously.
Scĕlestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* wicked, mischievous, un-
Scĕlio, ōnis. *m* 3. a robber. (lucky.
Scĕlĕtos, i. *m.* 2. a skeleton.
Scĕlus, ĕris. *n.* 3. wickedness, lewdness, villainy, fault, crime, mischief, damage, a lewd fellow, a wicked wretch, a villain.
Scēna, æ. *f.* 1. a scene, a stage, show, *or* state, an arbour. Scenæ servire, to temporize, *Cic.* (stage
Scēnālis, e. *adj.* belonging to a
Scēnĭcè, *adv.* like stage-players.
Scēnĭcus, a, um. *adj.* theatrical, belonging to a stage, *or* comedies.
Scēnĭcus, i *m.* 2. a player, an actor.
Scēnōgrăphia, æ. *f.* 1. a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides and all.
Scēnōpēgia, æ. *f.* 1. the Jewish feast of tabernacles.
Scĕpīnus, i. *m.* 2. a seafish.
Scĕptĭca, æ. *f.* 1. scepticism.
Scĕptĭcus, a, um. *adj* sceptical.
Scĕptrĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing a sceptre.
Scĕptrĭger, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Scĕptrum, i. *n* 2 a sceptre, a mace, a commander's staff, rule, government, sovereignty, supremacy.
Scĕptūchus, i *m* 2. a person holding, *or* bearing a sceptre. (leaf.
Scheda, æ *f.* 1 a sheet of paper, a
Schedula, æ. *f* 1 a schedule, a scroll
Schēma, ātis *n.* 3 a scheme. (livery
Schēma, æ. *f.* 1 a fashion, a dress, a
Schĭdia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. chips.
Schĭdias, a, um. *adj.* cleft, split.
Schisma, ātis. *n.* 3. schism, a rent.
Schismăticus, a, um. *adj.* schismati-
Schiston, i. *n.* 2 wild curds (cal.
Schistum, i. *n.* 2. alum, a kind of onion.
Schistus, a, um. *adj* that may be cut
Schœnĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a painted, *or* common whore, a strumpet.
Schœnŏbăte, æ. *m.* 1. a ropedancer.
Schœnŏbătĭca, æ *f.* 1. ropedancing.
Schœnŏbăticus, *adj.* of a ropedancer.
Schœnos, i. *m.* 2. a bulrush, a rope made of bulrushes, a skein of silk, a measure of land.
Schœnum, i *n.* a cheap ointment used by whores.
Schola, æ. *f.* 1. a school, *or* college, a piazza, *or* walking-place, a sect, a subject, exercise, *or* dissertation
Schŏlasticus, i. *m.* 2. a true-bred scholar, a young student, a pleader
Schŏlasticus, a, um *adj.* scholastic
Schŏliastes, æ. *m.* 1 a scholiast.
Scholicus, a, um. *adj.* scholastic.
Scholium, i. *n.* & Schŏlion, i. *n.* 2. a short comment, a gloss.
Sciăgrăphia, æ. *f.* 1. platform, the first draught, a profile.
Sciămachia, æ. *f.* 1 a mock-fight, a private scholastic exercise.
Sciăthēras, æ. *m.* 1. the pin of a dial
Sciathĕrĭcum horologium, a sun-
Sciătĭca, æ. *f.* 1. the hip-gout. (dial
Scibĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be known
Scibo, *pro* Sciam, *Ter.*
Scibōnes, um. *pl f.* a sort of weapon
Sciens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* knowing, skilful, dexterous, acquainted, wilful.
Scientèr. *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* knowingly, skilfully, expertly, designedly, wilfully, on purpose (skill
Scientia, æ *f.* science, knowledge,
Scilicèt, *adv.* you may be sure, I warrant you, truly, indeed, doubtless, that is to say, to wit, what
Scilla æ *f.* 1. a sea-onion, a squill.
Scillinus, a, um. *adj.* of a sea-onion.
Scillītes acetum. vinegar of squills.
Scillitĭcus, a, um. *adj.* infused with squills, mixed with squills.
Scillitus, a, um *adj.* made of squills.
Scin' *pro* Scisne? do you know?
Scincus, i. *m.* 2. a crocodile (teaching
Scindens, tis *pt.* cutting, dividing.
Scindo, dĕre, scĭdi (& scisci di), is sum. *a.* 3. to cut, *or* slash, to cut, *or* break off, to rend to tear, *or* pull in pieces, to destroy, to divide, to till, to plough, to refresh, to renew.

Digitized by Google

Scindere penulam, to be earnest with one to stay, *Cic.*
Scindor, di, issus. *p.* to be cut
Scindula æ. *f.* 1. a shingle. (lic.
Scintilla, æ. *f* 1. a spark of fire, a re-
Scintillatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sparkling.
Scintillo, āre. *n.* 1. to sparkle.
Scintilula, æ *f* 1. *dim.* a little spark.
Scio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to know, to be skilful in to ordain, order, decree, *or* appoint
Sciori ri *p.* to be known.
Scior pira, æ. *f.* 1. a description of the whole frame of a building, ger
Scirpsi *m.* 2 a scicli t, a smatter-
Scirpticon, i. *n.* 2. a sundial (a stall-
Scirpo, onis. *m* 3. a walkingstick,
Scirron, ōnis. *m.* 3. the north-west
Scirpea, æ *f.* 1. a dung-basket (wind.
Scirpetum. i. *n.* 2. a rushbed.
Scirpeus, a, um. *adj.* of bulrushes.
Scirpicula æ. *f.* 1. a pruning-hook.
Scirpiculum, i *n.* 2 a basket of rushes.
Scirpĭculus, i. *m.* 2. a little bulrush.
Scirpo, āre *a* 1. to bind, *or* wind.
Scirpŭla, æ *f.* 1. a kind of vine.
Scirpus, i *m.* 2 a rush, a bulrush. Nodum in scirpo quærere, to stumble upon plain ground. *Prov.*
Scirrus, i. *m.* 2. a hard swelling.
Sciscitans, tis. *pt.* inquiring.
Sciscitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inquiry.
Sciscitatus, a, um. *pt.* inquiring.
Sciscitor, āri. *d.* 1. to inquire, ask, *or* demand, to be informed.
Sciscō, cere, ivi, itum *a.* 3. to inquire to determine, ordain, *or* decree, to vote. to make a law, to know.
Sciscor. ci. *p.* to be ordained.
Scissilis, e. *adj.* that may be cut, *or*
Scissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting. (cleft.
Scissor, ōris *m.* 3. a cutter, a carver.
Scissūra, æ. *f.* 1. a cut, cleft, *or* chap.
Scissus, a, um. *pt.* cut, rent, torn, parted, divided, broken, bruised.

Scissus, ûs. *m.* 4. a cutting, a cleaving.
Scitamentum, i. *n* 2. a pleasant food
Scitans, tis. *pt.* asking.
Scitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inquiry.
Scitātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an inquirer.
Scitè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè. *sup.* cunningly, wittily, bravely, prettily. (to demand, to consult.
Scitor, āri. *d* 1. to ask, *or* inquire,
Scitu, *abl.* *m.* 4. by decree.
Scitulus, a, um. *adj.* pretty, brave.
Scitum, i. *n* 2. an ordinance, a statute, a decree, a law, a sentence.
Scitūrus, a, um *pt.* about to know.
Scitus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* knowing, skilful, wise, prudent cunning, crafty, courteous, civil, pleasant, desirable, gallant, goodly, fair, beautiful.
Sciurus, i. *m.* 2. a squirrel.
Scius, a, um. *adj.* skilful.
Scloppus, i. *m.* 2. a sound made with puffing of the cheeks, a popgun.
Scobīna, æ. *f.* 1. a graver used by sowyers. a file, filings, scrapings.
Scobs, scobis *f.* 3. sawdust, pindust.
Scolēcia, æ. *f.* 1. verdigrease (snipe.
Scolopax, ācis. *m.* a woodcock, a
Scolomos, i. *m.* 2. an artichoke.
Scombrus, & Scomber, bri. *m.* 2 a simpleton, a dolt, a tunny-fish
Scomma, ātis. *n.* 3. a scoff, a jeer.
Scopa, æ. *f.* 1. a broom, a besom.
Scōpæ, ārum *pl f.* 1. a broom, a wisp of straw, loose reasonings.
Scōpio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a cluster, a bunch
Scōpo, āre. *a.* 1 to sweep, to cleanse
Scōpŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little besom, a brush. (rocky, dangerous.
Scōpulōsus, a, um *adj.* full of rocks,
Scōpulus, i. *m.* 2. a rock, danger, a mark to shoot at.
Scōpus, i. *m* 2 a scope, a mark, an end, aim, design, *or* purpose.
Scorbūtus, i. *m.* 2. the scurvy.

Scordālus, a, um. *adj.* nasty, rank, strong, stinking, swaggering.
Scordium, i. *n.* 2. water germander.
Scōria, æ. *f.* 1. dross, misery.
Scorpio, ōnis. *m* 3 & Scorpius, i. *m.* 2 a scorpion, a sign of the zodiac, a seafish, an herb, an engine, a whip, *or* scourge, a boundary.
Scorpiōnius, a, um. *adj.* of a scorpion
Scortātor, ōris *m.* 3. a whoremongerer.
Scortātus, ûs *m.* 4 a whoring. (er.
Scortea, æ. *f.* 1. a leathern frock.
Scorteum, i. *n.* 2. a leathern coat.
Scorteus, a, um. *adj* made of leather
Scortŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a young whore.
Scortor, āri. *d.* 1. to whore. (hide.
Scortum, i. *n* a whore, a harlot, a
Scotia æ. *f.* 1 the rundle in the bottom of a pillar.
Scraptia, æ. *f* 1. a drab, *or* quean.
Screabilis, e. *adj.* that may be spit
Screātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a hawking. (out.
Screātor, ōris *m.* 3. a hawker.
Screātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a hawking.
Screo, āre *a.* 1 to hawk, *or* spit.
Scriba, æ. *m* 1. a scribe, a writer, an amanuensis, a secretary a town-clerk, a notary. (be written.
Scribendus, a; um. *pt.* to write, *or*
Scribens, tis *pt.* writing.
Scribillo, āre. *a.* 1. to scribble.
Scriblita, æ. *f.* 1. a tart, a wafer.
Scribo, bere, ipsi, iptum. *a* 3 to write to compose a book, to describe, to institute to paint to limn, *or* draw.
Scribor, bi. *p.* to be written.
Scrinium, i. *n.* 3 a casket, a desk, a screen. Scrinii magister, the master of the rolls, *Lampr.*
Scriptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the act of writing, a style, a composition.
Scriptitātus, a um. *pt.* written.
Scriptito, āre. *freq.* 1. to write often
Scripto, are. *a.* 1 to write
Scriptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a writer, an author, a poet, a clerk, a scrivener.

Digitized by Google

Scriptōrius, a,um. *adj.* of writing.
Scriptum,i.*n.*2.a writing,a letter a work,a book,a poem,a clerkship
Scriptūra æ.*f.*1 a writing,the writing a book,the style,*or*manner of writing,an inscription, the scripture, *or* sacred writings, a fee.
Scriptūrio,īre.*a.*4.to long to write
Scriptūrus,a.um.*pt.*about to write.
Scriptus,a,um.*pt.* written, in writing,marked, painted, appointed.
Scriptus, ûs. *m.* 4. a writing.
Scrōbiculus, i. *m.* 2. a furrow.
Scrobs,bis.& Scrōbis, is. *d. g.* 3. a ditch, a dike, a furrow.
Scrōfa, æ.*f.* 1. an old sow,the surname of a Roman family.
Scrōfĭpascus, i. *m.* 2. a swineherd.
Scrōfūla,æ.*f.*1.alittlepig,the king's evil, a wen in the throat (bag.
Scrōtum,i, *n.* 2. the cod, a leather
Scrūpedus, a, um. *adj* shambling.
Scrūpeus,a,um.*adj.*of little stones, stony. coarse, sharp.
Scrūpi,ōrum.*pl.m.*2.chess (pulous.
Scrūpōsus,a,um.*adj.*ragged, scru-
Scrūpūlāris, e. *adj.* of a scruple.
Scrūpūlātim, *adv.* by piecemeal.
Scrūpūlōsè, *adv.*iùs,*comp.* issimè, *sup.* scrupulously, exactly.
Scrūpūlōsitas,ātis.*f.*3.scrupulosity.
Scrūpulōsus,a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* scrupulous, full of doubts,nice,precise,curious,stony
Scrūpulum, i. *n.* 2. a scruple.
Scrūpulus,i.*m.*2.a scruple,a doubt
Scrupus,i.*m.*2. a piece of stone, a chessman, a doubt, a riddle.
Scrūta,ōrum.*p.n.*old trash,lumber
Scrūtandus,a,um.*pt.*to be examin-
Scrūtans, tis. *pt.* searching. (ed.
Scrūtārius, i. *m.* 2. a broker.
Scrūtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a search.
Scrūtātor,ōris.is.*m.* 3. a searcher.
Scrūtor,āri,ātus. *dep.*1. to seek, to search,to search diligently,to examine, to pry into, to trace out.
Sculpendus,a,um.*pt.*to be carved.
Sculpens, tis. *pt* engraving.
Sculpo,pĕre,psi.ptum. *a.*to carve, to engrave.
Sculpōnea,æ. *f.*1. a wooden shoe.
Sculptile, is.*n.*3. a graven image.
Sculptĭlis, e. *adj.* carved, graven.
Sculptor,ōris.*m.*a carver,a graver.
Sculptūra, æ. *f.* 1. sculpture.
Sculptus,a,um.*pt.* carved, graven.
Scurra.æ.*m.*1.a scoffer,a buffoon,a mimic, a wit, a virtuoso.
Scurrens, tis *pt.* scoffing, jesting.
Scurrĭlis,e.*adj.*scurrilous, abusive
Scurrilitas, ātis.*f.* 3. scurrility.
Scurrĭlitèr, *adv.* scurrilously.
Scurror,āri.*d.*1.toplay the buffoon.
Scurrŭla, æ. *m.* 1. a wag.(to jest.
Scūta. æ. *f.* 1. a dish. (*or*dart.
Scūtāle,is.*n.*3. the string of a sling
Scūtārius, a, um *adj.* of a shield.
Scūtārius,i *m.*2.amaker of bucklers shields,*or*targats,a soldier armed with a shield-an esquire(buckler
Scūtātus,a, um. *adj.* armed with a
Scūtella,æ.*f.*1.asaucer,achild's span
Scūtica,æ.*f.*1.a scourge,whip,lash.
Scūtigĕrŭlus,i.*m.*apage,anesquire
Scūtŭlus,a,um.*adj.*very thin,*or*lean
Scūtra, æ. *f.* a chaffern.
Scūtŭla. æ. *f.* 1. a saucer. a round piece of bark,alittle piece of stone *or*marble for pavements,a roiler, a hole for sight in a cross-bow.
Scūtŭlātus,a, um. *adj.* wrought in the form of a scutcheon Scutulatum rete.a cobweb, *Plin.*Scutulatus color, a dapple grey colour.
Scūtŭlum,i. *n.* 2. a little shield, *or* scutcheon, a figure in that form Scutula operta,theshoulder-blades
Scūtum,i.*n.*2.a buckler, shield,target,*or* scutcheon,a defence,a defender. Ad scutum, face to the left, Ælian.
Scylla.æ. *f.*1. a dangerous place in the Sicilian sea
Scymnus, i. *m.* 2. a lion's whelp.
Scyphus, i.*m* 2. a large jug,a cup
Scȳricum, i *n.* 2. a blush-color
Scȳtala, æ *f.*1. & Scȳtale, es. *f.* round staff,a roll of parchment shining serpent, a field mouse ermine. (corice, *or* sweet
Scȳthĭca, æ. *f.* & Scȳthĭce es *f.*
Scȳthĭca mustela, a sable.
Scȳthis,ĭdis.*f.* 3. a precious stone.

SE.

Se. in composition, sometimes sta ds for seo sùm, separately, apart: sometimes. for semi half sometimes for sex,six: and sometimes it denies.
Sē, *accus.* à *sui.* himself, herself itself, themselves.
Sēbum i. *n.* 2. tallow, suet.
Sēbāceus, & Sēbosus, a,um. & Sēbālis, e. *adj.* tallow, of tallow.
Sēcābĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be cut.
Sēcāle, is *n.* 3. rye.
Sēcālicus, a,um. *adj.* of rye (chip
Sēcāmentum, i. *n.* a cut.a chop.
Sēcandus, a.um *pt* to cut, *or* be cut
Sēcans, tis *pt.* cutting.
Sēcāriæ sportæ, baskets for chips.
Sēcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting.
Sēcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a cutter.
Sēcātūrus, a,um. *pt.* about to cut
Sēcēdens. tis. *pt.* withdrawing.
Sēcēdo, dere, essi, essum *n.*3. to withdraw, to retire.
Sēcernens, tis *pt.* separating.
Sēcerno, nere crēvi,ētum. *a.*1 to separate,to distinguish,to choose
Sēcernor, ni.*pass.*to be separated
Sēcespĭta,æ.*f.*1. a long knife.(sub
Sēcessio,ōnis.*f.*3. a secession,a r
Sēcessus,ûs.*m.*4.a departure,a re treat, a retirement. a privy.
Sēciùs, *adv. comp.* less, later.
Sēclūdo[se,claudo]dere,ūsi,ūsum

Digitized by Google

*act.* 3. to seclude, to shut out, *or* apart, to separate, to lay aside.
Sēclum. per Sync. *pro* Seculum
Seclūsōrium,i.*n.*2.a coop.(parated
Seclūsus,a,um *pt.*shut up apart,se-
Sēco āre,cui,ctum,& cātum.*a.*1. to cut,*or* carve,to cut off,*or* asunder, to mow,to rend,*or* tear,to scratch, to part, *or* divide, to gnaw,to decide, *or* determine, to walk.
Sēcor, āri. *pass.* to be cut.
Sēcordia, *see* Socordia.
Secrētè, *adv.* secretly, privately.
Secrētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a separation.
Secrētò, *adv.* ius. *c mp.*secretly,in secret, privily apart, in a corner.
Secrētum,i *n.*2.a secret,a mystery, a secret place, a retirement, privacy,a private audience.A secretis. of a privy council.
Secrētus, a,um.*pt.* & *adj.*ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* separated, severed, secret, privy, private,solitary,remote, far off.
Secta, æ.*f.*1. a sect, a party,*or* faction, a way, an opinion.
Sectācŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a pedigree.
Sectans, tis *pt.*following.pursuing.
Sectārius,a,um.*adj.* of a sect. Vervex sectarius,a bellwether,*Plaut.*
Sectātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a follower.
Sectilis, e. *adj.* easily cut asunder.
Sectio,ōnis.*f.*3.a section,a cutting, *or* dividing,a confiscation, *or* forfeiture, what is forfeited, a lot.
Sectīvus, a, um *adj.* often cut.
Sector, āri. *d.* 1. to follow,attend, *or* wait upon, to hunt, *or* chase, to attempt, to imitate.
Sector,ōris.*m.*3.a cutter,a cutpurse a sequestrator,an informer, a sel-
Sectrix,īcis *f.*3.a sequestratrix(ler
Sectūra, æ. *f.* 1. a cutting, a vein.
Sectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cut.
Sectus,a,um *pt.*cut,chopped.shred pared,sliced.parted,divided,torn rent, mangled, maimed.
Sēcubitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a lying alone.
Sēcŭbo, āre. bui,bitum.*n.* to lie a-
Sēcŭla.æ *f.*1 a scythe,a sickle(lone
Sēcŭlāris, e. *adj.* secular. Carmen seculare pro imperii Rom. inco-luminate. a poem sung by boys and girls at the secular plays.
Sēcŭlum, i. *n.*2. an age, people of the age, a breed, the world.
Sēcum.*pron* with themselves,&c
Secundæ,ōrum. *pl.n.*2. prosperity.
Secundæ,ārum.*pl.f.*the secundine. *or* afterbirth, the second, *or* next place. (of the second legion.
Secundāni, ōrum *pl. m.*2. soldiers.
Sēcundans, tis. *pt.* favouring.
Secundārii, ōrum. *pl. m.*2. soldiers of the second legion. (meal
Secundarium, i. *n.* 2. the coarser
Secundarius, a,um. *adj.* of the second sort, *or* class, secondary.
Sēcundè, *adv.*fortunately,luckily.
Secundò, *adv.* the second time,in the second place,secondly,again
Sēcundo-āre.*a.*1.to second,to favor, to make prosperous, to obey, to accommodate, to suit, to adapt.
Secundor,āri *pass.*to be seconded.
Sēcundum, *præp. serv. accus.*nigh, *or* near. next, after, *or* to, in, for one's side, for,according to, concerning, *or* about.
Secundus, a,um. *adj.*ior,*comp.* issimus, *sup.* second,next,following, inferior, accompanying, prosperous,lucky,favourable,propitious. Amne secundo,down the stream, *Virg.*Secundis avibus luckily,*Liv*
Sēcūrè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* securely.
Sēcūricŭla,æ.*f.*1.a little ax,a joint
Sēcūrifer,*vel* Secūriger,a,um.*adj.* ax-bearing, armed with an ax.
Sēcūris, is. *f.* 3. an ax, *or* hatchet. Securim injicere alicui,to throw a rub in his way, *Cic.*
Sēcūritas, ātis *f.*3. security,safety, quietness, carelessness.
Sēcūrus, a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* secure, safe,quiet,careless, fearless, unconcerned.
Sēcùs,*adv.comp.*sēciùs *vel* sēquiùs, otherwise, amiss, ill.
Sēcus, *præp serv.acc.* by,*or* nigh to.
Sēcūtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a follower.
Sēcūtuleīa,æ.*f.*1.a woman that followeth a man up and down.
Sēcūtūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to follow
Sēcūtus, a,um.*pt.*that hath followed, relying on, trusting in.
Sed,*conj.*but,but also,however Sed autem, yea but,*Plaut.* Sed enim, but truly, *Virg.*
Sēdāmen, inis. *n* 3. an appeasing.
Sēdandus, a,um. *pt.* to appease,to be appeased, *or* calmed.
Sēdans, tis. *pt.* appeasing, laying.
Sēdātè, *adv.* ius *comp.*calmly,pati-
Sēdātio,ōnis *f.*an appeasing(ently
Sēdātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an appeaser.
Sēdātus, a,um. *pt. & adj.*ior,*comp.* appeased,calmed,composed quieted,ended,sedate,calm,smooth, still, sober, considerate.
Sēdēcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little seat.
Sēdens, tis. *pt.* sitting.
Sedentārius. a,um.*adj.* sedentary.
Sedentārius,i.*m.*a sitting work.man
Sedeo, ēre,sēdi,sessum.*n.*2. to sit, to sit still,down, *or* upon to light *or* rest,to settle,to be set, placed, *or* situated,to stay, remain, *or* continue.to loiter,to fit,to agree with.
Sēdes,is *f.*3.a seat,a place,an abode *or* dwelling,quarters for soldiers, a station, a sepulchre, a base, *or* foundation,the fundament.(gers.
Sēdigitus, i.*m.*he that hath six fin-
Sedile, is *n* 3.a seat,a bench,a settle,*or* stool,a roost,a perch.(lees.
Sedimentum, i. *n.* 2. a sediment,
Sēditio,ōnis *f.*3. sedition,an insur-

Digitized by Google

rection, a mutiny, a raging, discord, strife. Seditionem facit lien, my heart panteth, *Plaut.*

Sēditiōsē, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* seditiously, contentiously.

Sēditiōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* seditious factious, mutinous.

Sēdo, āre *a.* 1. to allay, to assuage, to appease, to calm or still, to ease.

Sēdor, āri. *p.* to be eased.

*Sedūco*, cēre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to seduce, to deceive, to lead aside, *or* apart, to separate, *or* divide.

Sēdūcor, ci. *p.* to be led aside.

Sēductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a seducing, a deceiving, a leading aside.

Sēductor, ōris. *m.* 3. a seducer.

Sēductus, a, um *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* seduced, deceived, drawn away, led, *or* taken aside, remote, distant.

Sēductus, ûs. *m.* 4. a retreat.

Sēdulè, *adv.* diligently, carefully.

Sēdulitas ātis *f.* 3. diligence, exactness.

Sēdulò, *adv.* carefully, faithfully.

Sēdulus, a, um *adj.* diligent, officious, careful, honest, close.

Sēdum, i *n.* 2. houseleek. (up.

*Segēro* rère, essi *a.* to lay aside, *or*

Seges, ētis. *f.* 3. ploughed land, standing corn, a crop, a corn-field, a soil, *or* plot, a harvest, a reward, a multitude of stock.

Segestre, is. *n.* 3. a mat, any thing to pack up merchandise in.

Segmen, inis *n.* 3. a shred, a slice.

Segmentārius, i. *m.* 2. an embroiderer (pieces, embroidered, flowered.

Segmentātus, a, um. *adj.* made up of

Segmentum, i *n.* 2 a paring, shred, *or* piece, a collar, a necklace, a border. Segmenta mundi, the parts of the world divided by lines, circles, *or* parallels, *Plin.*

Segnipes, edis. *adj.* slowfooted.

Segnis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* slow, dull, inactive, sluggish, lazy, cowardly unfruitful.

Segnitèr. *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* slothfully, lazily, negligently.

Segnitia, æ. *f.* 1. & Segnities, ēi. *f.* 5. sloth, laziness, idleness, barrenness. (rated.

Sēgrēgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sepa-

Sēgrēgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying apart.

Sēgrēgātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a separator.

Sēgrēgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to separate, *or* part, to part. (moved.

Sēgrēgatus, a, um. *pt.* separated, re-

Sēgrēgo [se grex], āre. *a.* 1. to sever from the flock, to separate, *or* part, to remove. Segrega sermonem, prate to yourself, *Plaut.*

Sēgrēgor, āri. *p.* to be separated.

Segrex, ēgis. *adj.* solitary, lonely.

Sejūgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a separation.

Sejūgātus, a, um *pt.* severed, parted.

Sejuges, um *pl. adj.* unyoked, parted.

Sejūgi, *sive* Sejūges, *sc.* equi, six horses in a coach, *or* team.

Sejugo, āre. *a.* 1. to unyoke, to sever,

Sejunctè, *adv.* severally. (to part.

Sejunctim, *adv.* severally, separate-

Sejunctio. ōnis *f.* 3. a separating. (ly

Sejunctus, a, um. *pt.* separated, put asunder. (a part, *or* divided.

Sejungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put

*Sejungo*, gere, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3 to separate, to put asunder, to divide.

Sejungor. gi. *p.* to be separated.

Sēlāgo, inis. *f.* 3. wild hyssop (out.

Sēlecta, ōrum. *pl. n.* things picked

Sēlecti, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. special offi-

Sēlectio, ōnis *f.* 3. a selection (cers

Sēlector ōris *m.* 3 a chooser.

Sēlectus, a, um. *pt.* chosen, select.

Sēlibra, æ *f.* 1. half a pound

Sēligo [se, lego], gère, lēgi, lectum. *a.* 3 to select, to choose out, to pick, to cull, to lay aside.

Selinquastrum, i. *n.* 2. a stool.

Sella, æ *f.* 1. a seat, a chair, a bench, a saddle. Duabus sellis sedere, *Prov.* to hold with the hare, and run with the hounds. *Sen.* Sella familiarica, a close stool, *Varr.* Sella curulis, a chair of state, *Cic.* Sella gestatoria, a sedan, *Suet.*

Sellāria, æ *f.* 1 a hall, an apartment

Sellāriēla popina, a tippling-house

Sellula, æ *f.* 1. a little seat, *or* bench

Sellulārius, a, um. *adj* sedentary

Sellulārius, i *m.* 2. a person that worketh at his trade sitting.

Sembella æ *f.* half a pound, a coin

Sēmèl *adv.* once, never but once, only once, once for all all at once all together, at length.

Sēmen, inis. *n.* 3. seed, a grain, a kernel, a graft, a slip, a cion, a breed, a race, a quality an original, rise, cause, spelt. (grow to seed

Sēmentātūrus, a, um *pt.* that will

Sēmenticus, a, um *adj* that may be sown, sown (*or* lasting to seedtime

Sēmentinus, a, um. *adj.* belonging

Sēmentis, is *f.* 5 seedtime, a sowing, corn, *or* seed sown.

Sēmentīvus a, um *adj.* belonging to winter-seedtime. Sementiva dies a feast after seedtime, *Ov.*

Sēmento, āre. *n.* 1. to run to seed

Sēmermus, a, um. *adj.* unarmed

Sēmestris e. *adj.* of half a year. Semestris luna the full moon in the middle of the month *Apul. Met.*

Sēmestrium, i. *n.* 2. half the month

Sēmēsus a, um. *adj.* half-eaten

Sēmet, *acc.* à Suimet. himself.

Sēmi, *indecl.* half. (self, themselves

Sēmiacerbus, a, um. *adj.* half

Sēmiadōpertus, *adj.* half-covered

Sēmiagrestis, e *adj.* half clown

Sēmiambustus, a, um. *adj.* scorched

Sēmiamictus, a, um. *adj.* half-cloaked

Sēmiānimis, e. & Sēmianimus, um. & Sēmānimis, e. *adj.* half dead, in a swoon.

Digitized by Google

Sēmiăpertus,a,um. *adj.* half-open
Sēmiassus,a,um. *adj.* half-roasted.
Sēmibarbārus a.um. *adj* half-bar-
Sēmibos,ŏvis.*m.*half an ox(barian.
Sēmicānus, a, um. *adj.* half-grey.
Sēmicaper, pri. *m.* half a goat.
Sēmicentussis, is. *m.* half a hundred weight.
Sēmicinctium,i.*n.*3 an apron.(lar
Sēmicircūlāris, e. *adj.* semicircu-
Sēmicircūlātus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Sēmicirculus,i. *m.* 2. a semicircle.
Sēmiclausus, a,um. *adj.* half-shut.
Sēmicoctus, a, um. *adj.* parboiled.
Sēmicrēmātus, a, um. *adj.* half burnt
Sēmicrémus,a.um.*adj.* half-burnt
Sēmicrūdus, a, um. *adj.* half-raw
Sēmicubitālis, e. *adj.* half a cubit long.
Sēmidea, æ. *f.* 1. a demi-goddess
Semideus,i.*m.* 2. a demi-god.(ter
Sēmidiaméter,tri *f.* half a diame
Sēmidigitālis, e. *adj.* of half a finger. (ed
Sēmidoctus,a,um. *adj* half-learn-
Sēmidōlium,i *n.*2 half a ton,a pipe
Sēmiermis, e. & Sēmermis,e. *adj* half-armed, badly armed,
Sēmifactus, .a, um. *adj.* half made
Sēmifastigium,i, *n.* 2.half the top
Sēmifer, & Sēmiferus a, um. *adj.* half-beast, half-wild (micircular
Sēmiformis,e.*adj.* half-formed, se-
Sēmifultus,a, um. *adj* half-underset, half-stayed up.
Sēmifūnium, i. *n.* 2. a half rope.
Sēmigræcus a,um.*adj.*half aGreek
Sēmigravis, e. *adj.* half-asleep drowsy. (place.
Sēmigro, āre. *n.* to go to another
Sēmihians, tis. *adj.* half-open.
Sēmihŏmo, ĭnis. *c. g.* 3. half-man, the root of the mandrake.
Sēmihōra, æ. *f.* 1. half an hour.
Sēmiūnānis, e. *adj.* half full.

Sēmijūgĕrum, i.*n.* 2. half an acre.
Sēmilacer, a, um. *adj.* half-torn.
Sēmilĭber, a, um *adj.* half-free.
Sēmilixa, æ. *m.* 1. half a drudge.
Sēmimādidus,a.um. *adj.* half-wet
Sēmimārinus,a,um*adj.*amphibious
Sēmimas,āris *c.g.*3.an hermaphrodite, an eunuch; *adj.* gelded.
Sēmimortuus,a,um *adj* half-dead
Sēminālis, e. *adj.* seminal,of seed
Sēminānis, e. *adj.* half-void
Sēmīnārium i. *n* 2. a seminary, a seedplot, a nursery, the original *or* chief cause of a thing(ing
Sēminātio,ōnis *f.*3.the act of sow
Sēminātor,ōris.*m.* a sower, an author.
Sēminātus, a, um. *pt.* conceived.
Sēminex, ĕcis. *adj.* half-dead.
Sēminium,i *n.* 2 seed of any kind, a race. kind, *or* stock, a breed
Sēmīno,āre.*a.* 1. to sow, to breed
Sēmīnor. āri, ātus. *p.* to be sown
Sēminūdus,a,um. *adj.* half-naked.
Sēmiorbis,is. *m.* 3. half the globe, *or* earth, half the world (tic
Sēmipāgānus,a,um *adj.* half a rus
Sēmipedālis,e *adj.*half a foot(foot
Sēmipedāneus,a,um *adj.* of half a
Sēmiperfectus,a,um. *adj.* half-finished.
Sēmipes, ĕdis. *m.* 3. half a foot
Sēmiphalārica, æ. *f.* 1 a half pike
Sēmiplacentīnus, a, um. *adj.* half pleasant agreeable.
Sēmiplēnus, a, um *adj.* half-full.
Sēmiplōtus,a,um.*adj* short, thick.
Sēmipuella,æ.*f.*1.half a girl,a mermaid, a sea-monster. (ed
Sēmiputātus,a,um *adj* half-q-un-
Sēmirāsus,a,um.*adj.* half-scraped.
Sēmirĕductus,a,um.*adj.* half-turned. (ted, *or* repaired.
Sēmirĕfectus,a,um. *adj.* half-refit
Sēmirūtus a,um.*adj.* half-destroy-
Sēmis, *adj. indecl.* half. (ed.

Sēmis, issis. *m.* 3. half a pound.
Sēmisepultus,a um.*adj.* half-buri-
Sēmisiccus a,um *adj.*half-dry.(ed.
Sēmisomnis e & Sēmisomnus a, um. *adj.* half-asleep, and half-awake.
Sēmisopītus a,um.*adj.*half-asleep.
Sēm.ssis, e. *adj.*good for little.
Sēm ssis, is *m* 3 s.x ounces
Sēm.supīnus.a, um. *adj.* with half the face upwards, half-raised.
Sēmita,æ.*f.* 1.a footpath,a way,an alley. De v â in sem.tam d g edi, to leave the right for the wrong, *Plaut.*
Sēmitālis dii. the public Lares.
Sēmitārii mœchi,common whores.
Sēmitārius, a, um. *adj.* of a pathway. (paths.
Sēmitātus, a, um *pt* divided into
Sēmitectus,a,um *adj* half-covered.
Sēmito, āre. *a.* 1 to make paths.
Sēmitritus,a,um.*adj* half-pounded
Sēmiviētus,a,um-*adj.*half-withered
Sēmivir,i *m.* a half-man, a eunuch.
Sēmivīvus a, um. *adj* half-alive.
Sēmivōcālis e. *adj.* ha f sounding.
Sēmiustulandus, a, um. *adj.* to be half-burnt, scorched, *or* roasted.
Sēmiustulātus,a,um.*adj* half burnt
Sēmiustus.*vel* Sēmustus,a, um *adj.* half-burnt, scorched, *or* roasted.
Sēmizōnārius, i. *m* a seller of aprons
Semo,ōnis *m.*3.a petty god, Janus.
Sēmōdiālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* as big as half a bushel
Sēmōdius, i. *m.* 2. half a bushel.
Sēmōtus, a, um. *pt.* put aside, removed.
Sēmŏvendus,a,um *pt.*to be removed-
Sēmŏveo,ēre ōvi,ōtum.*a* 2. to put away, to remove, to withdraw.
Sempèr, *adv* always. for ever.
Sempervīvum, i. *n.* 2. houseleek.



Digitized by Google

Sempĭternè, *adv.* everlastingly.
Sempiternĭtas, ātis. *f.* everlastingness.
Sempiternus, a um. *adj* endless, everlasting, perpetual, continual.
Sēmuncia, æ. *f.* 1 half an ounce Brevis semuncia recti, a drachm of sense, *Pers* Terræ semuncia, a plat of ground thirty feet broad, and forty feet long, *Cato*
Sēmunciālis, e. & Sēmunciārius, a, um. *adj.* of half an ounce. (tus.
Sēmustus, a, um. *adj pro* Semius-
Senāculum, i. *n.* 2. the senate, *or* parliament house, a council chamber
Sēnāriŏli versus, verses of six feet
Sēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of six feet.
Sēnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a Roman senator, a parliament-man, an alderman (ing to a senator, senatorian
Sēnātōrius, à, um. *adj.* of, *or* belong-
Senātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a senate, *or* chief council, an audience of the senate, a parliament, the bench of aldermen. Senatum edicere, to call the house by order, *or* proclamation *Cic* Movere senatu aliquem, to turn him out, *Id.* Senatum vocare incor consiliarium, to advise with one's self, *Plaut.*
Senātusconsultum. i. *n* 2. a decree of the senate, an act of parliament an order of the house.
Senēcio, ōnis. *m.* 3 groundsel.
Senecta, æ *f* 1. old age, a slough
Senectus ūtis *f.* 3 old age, gravity severity, the skin of a serpent.
Sēnectus, a. um. *pt.* old, aged withered, decrepit, decayed.
Seneo, ēre, ui. *n.* 2 to grow *or* be old
Senescallus, i *m* a steward.
Senescens, tis. *pt* growing old, decreasing.
Senesco, cĕre. nui. *a.* 3. to grow old, to decay, to decline, to lessen.
Sēnex, is, *adj.* ior, *comp.* old, aged, withered, wrinkled.
Sēne ..is. (& ĭcis, *Plaut.*) *c.g.* 3. an old man, *or* woman
Sēni, æ. a *adj. pl.* by sixes, each six, (six
Sēnĭlis, e *adj.* of old age.
Sēnĭlitèr *adv.* like an old man.
Senio ōnis. *m.* 3. the number six, the sice point, *or* cast.
Sénium i. *neut.* 2. old age, an old churl, peevishness, moroseness, severity, trouble Lunæ senium, the latter part of the wane of the moon, *Plin.*
Sensātus, a, um *adj.* wise prudent.
Sensibĭlis, e. *adj* sensible.
Sensibĭlitas, ātis *f.* 2 sensibility.
Sensicŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a slight argument.
Sensifer. a, um *adj.* causing feeling.
Sensifĭcus, a. um *adj.* idem
Sensilis, e. *adj.* sensible. (rately
Sensim, *adv* by degrees, mode-
Sensitivus. a. um. *adj* sensitive.
Sensuālis, e. *adj* sensual (ing
Sensum, i *n.* 2. a thought, *or* mean-
Sensūrus. a, um. *pt* that will be sensible of that shall feel.
Sensus, a, um. *pt* known by sense.
Sensus, ûs. *m* 4. sense, meaning, acceptation, sentiment, thought, judgment, capacity, understanding, reason, humor, way, behaviour
Sententia æ. *f.* 1 a sentence, a decree *or* vote, a sense, *or* signification, a wise saying, *or* maxim, opinion sentiment, thought, judgment deliberation advice, mind, desire, wish, will, a resolution, a design, *or* purpose. (tence
Sententiola, æ. *f.* 1. a short sen-
Sententiōsè. *adv* sententiously
Sententiōsus, a, um. *adj.* sententious
Senticētum, i *n.* a place full of briars.
Senticōsus, a, um *adj.* briery, rough.
Sentiens, tis. *pt.* observing.
Sentīna, æ. *f.* 1. a sink, a pump, the rabble.
Sentinōsus, a, um. *adj.* filthy, foul.
Sentio, īre. nsi, nsum *a.* 4. to be sensible of, to perceive *or* understand, to feel to think, to be of opinion, to intend.
Sentior. īri. *p.* to be felt.
Sentis, is *m.* 3. a briar, a thorn.
Sentisco, cĕre. *inc* 3. to begin to know. (ragged, shabby, nasty.
Sentus, a, um *adj.* rough, overgrown
Seorsìm, *adv.* aside; sed rectiùs.
Seorsùm, *adv.* apart, separately, especially Seorsùm à te sentio, I am not of your opinion, *Plaut.*
Seorsùs, *adv* apart
Sēpar, ăris *adj* separate, unlike.
Sēpārābĭlis, e *adj* separable.
Sēpārandus, a, um. *pt.* to separate, to be separated *or* removed
Sēpārātìm, *adv.* ius. *comp* separately, severally, apart, in particular.
Sēpārātio ōnis *f.* 3 separation, a separation, a setting apart.
Sēpārātus, ûs. *m.* 4 a separation.
Sēpārātus, a, um. *pt.* separated, severed, distinct, different, private.
Sēparo. āre. *a* 1. to separate, to sever, to part, to divide, to distinguish
Sēpāror, āri *p.* to be separated.
Sēpātius, a, um *adj.* of tallow. (ried.
Sēpĕlĭbĭlis, e *adj.* that may be be-
Sēpĕlio. īre, īvi. pultum *a.* 4 to bury, to inter, to conceal, to make to be forgotten, to overwhelm.
Sēpĕlior, īri, pultus *p.* to be buried.
Sēpĕlitus, a, um *pt.* buried.
Sēpes. is. *f.* 3. a hedge, a fence.
Sēpia, æ. *f.* 1. a cuttlefish. ink.
Sēpĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a little hedge.
Sēpimen, nis. *n.* 3 & Sēpimentum. i. *n.* 2. a hedge, fence, *or* inclosure.
Sēpio, īre, īvi *vel* psi, ītum *vel* ptum. *a.* 4. to hedge in, to fence, to inclose, to surround, to beset, to

Digitized by Google

guare, to secure, *or* shelter, to co-
Sēpior, iri. *p.* to be guarded. (ver.
Sepiāsia, æ. *f* 1. a perfumer's shop
Seplasium, i. *n.* a kind of swect ointment, *or* perfume. (aside.
Sēpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid
Sēpōno, nere osui, ositum. *a* 3. to lay *or* set apart, to reserve, to separate, *or* distinguish, to send a
Sēpōnor, ni. *p.* to be laid up. (way.
Sēpositus, *vel* Sēpōstus, a, um. *pt* laid up, *or* by, reserved, remote.
Seps, sepis. *m.* 3. a venomous serpent.
Septa, ōrum. *pl.n* 2. a place of exercise railed about, Mars's field.
Septangulus a, um. *adj.* heptangu-
Septem. *adj. pl.indecl.* seven. (lar
September bris, bre. *vel* hic & hæc. Septembris & hoc Septembre. *adj.* of, *or* relating to September.
September, bris. *m* 3. September
Septemfluus, a, um. *adj.* running in seven channels, *or* streams. (fold.
Septemgeminus, a, um. *adj.* seven
Septempedālis, e. *adj.* seven feet long.
Septemplex, ĭcis. *adj.* sevenfold.
Septemvir, ĭri. *m.* 2. one of seven magistrates. Septemviri epulones seven priests who took care of the feasts of the Gods, *Liv.*
Septemvīrālis, e. *adj* of the septemviri.
Septemvīrātus. ûs *m* 4. the authority, *or* office of the septemviri.
Septēnārius, a, um *adj.* of seven.
Septēnārius, i. *m.* 2. the number seven. (teen.
Septēndĕcim. *adj. pl. indecl.* seven-
Septēni æ. a *adj. pl.* seven.
Septennis, e. *adj.* of seven years.
Septennium, i. *n.* 2. seven years.
Septentrio, ōnis. *m.* 3 the north.
Septentriōnālis, e *adj.* northern.
Septentriōnārius, a, um. *adj.* of the north. (hills.
Septicollis, e. *adj.* built upon seven
Septĭcus, a, um. *adj.* putrefactive.
Septiès *adv* seven times.
Septifāriàm, *adv.* in seven parts.
Septĭfluus a, um. *adj* having seven channels, *or* streams.
Septimāna, æ. *f.* 1 a week. (venth.
Septimānus, a um. *adj.* of the se-
Septimātruus, uum. *pl. f.* 3 the seventh day after the ides of March
Septimùm *adv.* the seventh time.
Septimus, a, um. *adj.* the seventh
Septingēnārius, a, um *adj.* of seven hundred
Septingēni, æ. a *adj.* seven hundred
Septingentēsĭmus a, um. *adj.* the seventh hundred.
Septingentiæ *a. adj.* sevenhundred
Septingentiès, *adv.* seven hundred times.
Septio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dike, a mound
Septīrēmis, e. *adj.* having seven benches, *or* banks of oars
Septuāgēnārius, a, um *adj* seventy years old. (tieth
Septuāgēnus, a, um *adj* the seven
Septuāgēsĭmus, a, um. *adj.* the seventieth.
Septuāgiès. *adv.* seventy times.
Septuāginta, *adj. pl. indecl* seventy
Septuennis, e *adj.* seven years old
Septum, i. *n* 2 a hedge, *or* fence, an inclosure a fold of sheep, a lock, a wear, sluice, a floodgate. Septum transversum, the midriff, *Cels.* (es.
Septunciālis, e *adj.* of seven ounc-
Septunx, cis. *f.* 3 seven parts.
Septŭplex, ĭcis. *adj.* sevenfold.
Septuplus, a um *adj.* seven times so much, sevenfold
Septus, a, um *pt.* inclosed, environed, beset, guarded.
Sepulchrālis, e. *adj.* sepulchral, funeral, of a sepulchre, *or* funeral.
Sĕpulchrētum, i. *n.* 2. a burying-place (grave, a tomb, burial.
Sepulchrum, i. *n.* 2. a sepulchre, a
Sepultūra, æ *f.* 1. burial, the act of burying, a grave. Insepulta sepultura, when all the funeral rites are not performed, *Cic.*
Sĕpultus, a, um. *pt.* buried. interred, covered over quite ruined, *or* undone, finished, extinct.
Sequax, ācis *adj.* ior, *comp* following, *or* seeking after. flexible pliant, obedient. spreading, clammy.
Sequēla, æ *f* 1 a sequel, a train. (ed.
Sequendus a, um. *pt.* to be follow-
Sequens, tis. *pt* following, pursuing
Sequentia, æ. *f.* 1. a response.
Sequester, a. um *adj* intermediate. Pax sequestra, a truce, *Ving*
Sequester, i. *vel* is. *m.* a mediator, *or* umpire, a solicitor of a process, an attorney, *or* proctor, a briber, a broker, *or* procurer (tion.
Sequestrātio, ōnis *f* 3. a sequestra-
Sēquestrātus, a, um. *pt.* sequester-
Sēq estrò, *adv* by arbitration (ed.
Sequestro, āre. *a* to sequester, to se-
Sēquestrum, i. *n.* 2 arbitration. (ver
Sēquior, ius. *adj. comp* worse, weak-
Sēquĭtur, *imp.* it followeth. (er.
Sĕquor, ui cūtus. *dep.* to follow to imitate, to hunt, to chase, to pursue, to seek for. *or* endeavour to attain, to obey, to trust to, to delight in, to speak to be suitable, to fall to.
Sēra, æ *f* 1. a lock, a bar, a bolt.
Sēraphĭcus, a, um. *adj* seraphic.
Seraphim, *pl. ind m.* the seraphim.
Serāpias, ādis. *f.* 3. ragwort.
Sērārius, a, um. *adj* of whey.
Serātus, a, um. *pt.* locked.
Serēnātus, a um. *pt.* cleared, appea-
Serendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sown (sed
Serēnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3 fair *or* clear weather, quietness, calmness.

Digitized by Google

Sērēno, āre. *a.* 1. to calm, to clear up
Serens, tis. *pt.* sowing, mixing.
Serēnum. i. *n.* 2. fair weather.
Sērēnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* serene, calm, fair, clear, bright, dry, cheerful.
Sēresco, cere. *n.* to grow dry, to
Sergia, æ. *f.* a kind of olive. (turn.
Sēria, *f.* 1. a butt, a pipe, a jar.
Se a, ōrum. *pl n* 2 serious affairs.
Sērica, æ *f.* 1. a silken, *or* muslin garment.
Sericārius, texter, a silk-weaver
Sericātus, a, um *adj.* clothed in silk
Sēricum, i *n* 2. silk, muslin.
Sericus, a, um. *adj.* made of silk, silken.
Series. ēi. *f* 5. a concatenation, a train, a row, *or* rank, an issue, *or* descent.
Sēriō. *adv.* seriously, in earnest
Sēriola, æ. *f* 1. *dim* a little jar
Sēris, is. *f* 3. cichory, endive.
Seritur, *imp.* it is sown.
Sērius, a um. *adj* serious, grave
Sermo, ōn s. *m* 3 discourse, talk, speech, language, a dialect, a report.
Sermocinans, tis *pt.* discoursing.
Sermocinatio, ōnis. *f* 3. talk, discourse.
Sermocinātūrus, a, um *pt* to talk.
Sermocinor [sermo, cano], āri *d.* 1. to talk, to discourse, to parley.
Sermonor, āri. *dep.* 1. idem.
Sermunculus, i. *m.* 2. tittle tattle
Sērō, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* late, in the evening, too late.
Sēro, āre. *act.* 1. to lock, *or* shut
Sero, rere, sēvi, sātum *a.* 3. to sow, to plant, to beget, to spread abroad.
Sere, rere, serui, sertum. *a.* 3 to plait *or* wreathe, to knit, to join.
Seror. ri. *p.* to be sown, to be joined
Sērotinus, a, um. *adj.* late.
Serpens, tis. *d g.* 3. a serpent, a dragon, a louse. (by little and little
Serpens tis. *pt.* creeping, spreading
Serpentigēna. æ *c. g.* 1 engendered, *or* bred of a serpent.
Serpentiger, a um. *adj.* that bareth a serpent, having dragons.
Serpentīnus. a, um *adj* serpentine
Serperaster, tri *m* 2 a hanger on.
Serperastra, ōrum. *pl. n.* bands, swaths.
Serpo, pĕre, psi. ptum. *neut.* 3. to creep, to spread itself, to increase
Serpyllum, i. *n.* 2. wild thyme.
Serra, æ. *f.* 1. a saw, a fish.
Serrābilis. e. *adj* that may be sawn
Serrārius. i. *m.* 2. a sawyer
Serrāta, æ. *f* 1 germander, treakle.
Serrātim, *adv.* like a saw.
Serrātula, æ. *f.* 1 betony.
Serrātūra, æ *f.* 1 a sawing.
Serrātus, a, um *pt* sawn, notched like a saw. Nummi serrati, milled money, *Tac.*
Serro, āre. *act.* 1. to saw.
Serrula, æ *f* 1. *dim.* a hand-saw.
Serta, æ. *f* 1 a chaplet, a line, mellot
Sertula, æ *f.* 1. clover.
Sertum, i. *n* 2 a garland a chaplet, a poesy, *or* nosegay, a flower.
Sertus, a, um *pt.* plaited, wreathed, twisted, set with flowers (slave
Serva, æ. *f.* 1. a woman servant, a
Servābilis, e *adj* to be preserved
Servandus, a, um. *pt.* to be kept, preserved, watched, *or* observed
Servans, tis *pt. & adj.* issimus, *sup.* keeping, preserving, saving, guarding, observing, marking, waiting,
Servatio, ōnis *f* 3 asaving (watchful
Servātor, ōris *m.* 3. a saviour, a preserver, a deliver.
Servatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a preserver.
Servātūrus, a, um. *pt* about to keep.
Servātus, a, um *pt.* kept, preserved, saved, observed, regarded.
Serui, *pro* Sevi, *Cato.*
Servia æ *f* 1 a garland, a nosegay.
Serviens, tis. *pt.* serving. (people.
Servilicōlæ, ārum *pl. c. g.* 1 mean
Servīlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* servile, slavish, of, *or* like a slave.
Servilitēr, *adv.* slavishly.
Servio, īre, ivi, ītum. *n.* 4. to be a slave, to serve, to obey, to take care of, to provide for, to consult, to ap-
Servior, īri *p.* to be served. (ply
Servitium, i. *n.* 2. slavery, bondage, service, flattery, slaves. (dage.
Servitūdo ĭnis. *f.* servitude, bon-
Servitur, *impers.* all is done.
Servitūrus a um. *pt.* that shall serve *or* do homage to. (very, bondage
Servitus, ūtis. *f* 3 servitude, sla-
Serum. i *n.* 2. whey, buttermilk
Sērum, i. *n.* 2. a late part, a long time
Serundus, *vid.* Serendus.
Servo āre. *a.* 1 to keep, to preserve *or* save, to guard to defend, to observe, to perform, to possess.
Servor, āri ātus. *pass.* to be kept.
Sērus. a, um *adj.* ior, *c. mp.* issimus, *sup.* late, late in the evening, coming long after, long a growing, dry, withered, sad, doleful, dismal.
Servula, æ. *f.* 1. a handmaid.
Servulus, i. *m.* 2. a servant, a valet.
Servus, a um. *adj* that is bound to certain service, servile, slavish
Servus i *m.* 2 a slave, a bondman, a servant. Servus libidinum a pimp
Sēsāma, æ. *f.* 1. corn called sesame. Dicta & facta papavere & sesamo sparsa, soft and sweet, *Petron.*
Sesaminus, a, um. *adj.* of sesame
Sescuncia, æ *f* an ounce and a half
Sescunciālis, e *adj.* of an ounce and a half, *or* an inch and a half.
Sescunx, cis. *m* 3 *id qu.* Sescuncia.
Sescuplum, i. *n.* 2. the whole and half as much more. (themselves.
Sēse. *pron acc.* himself, herself, *or*
Sēselis, is. *f.* 3. hartwort.

Digitized by Google

Sesqui, *indecl.* the whole, & half as much more, one and a half. (half.
Sesquialter, a, um. *adj.* one and a half.
Sesquidigitālis, e. *adj.* of a finger's breadth and a half. (half.
Sesquihōra, æ. *f.* 1. an hour and a
Sesquijūgērum, i. *n.* an acre & a half
Sesquilibra, æ. *f.* a pound and a half
Sesquimensis, is. *m* 3. six weeks.
Sesquimōdius, i. *m.* a bushel & a half
Sesquiobōlus i. *m.* 2. three farthings
Sesquioctāvus, a, um *adj* one and an eigth part, eight and a half.
Sesquiopēra, æ. *f.* 1 one day's work and a half (task and a half.
Sesquiōpus, ĕris. *n.* 3 a work or
Sesquipēdālis, e. *adj.* a foot & a half long. Sesquipedalia verba, great big, vaunting words, *Hor.*
Sesquipēdāneus a, um. *adj.* of a foot and a half. (half, a cubit
Sesquīpes, edis. *m.* 3 a foot and a
Sesquiplāga, æ. *f.* 1. more than a blow
Sesquiplex, icis *adj* half so much more (half as much, as six to four
Sesquiplus, a, um. *adj.* as much and
Sesquisēnex, is. *c. g.* over, or very old
Sesquitertius, a, um *adj.* as much as another, and a third part more.
Sessibūlum, i. *n.* 2. a settle, a close-stool
Sessilis, e. *adj.* that may be sat on, sitting, low, dwarfish, broad.
Sessimōnium, i. *n.* 2. a shrine.
Sessio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a session, assizes, a sitting.
Sessitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sitting often
Sessitātor. ōris. *m* 3. a great sitter.
Sessito, āre. *freq.* 1. to sit often (tant
Sessor, ōris. *m* a sitter, an inhabi-
Sessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sit.
Sestans, tis. *m.* 3. *id qu.* Sextans.
Sestantārius, *see* Sextantarius.
Sestertiolum, i. *n.* 2. a little sesterce
Sestertium, i. *n.* 2. a thousand sesterces, a pickaxe, a mantle. (coin.
Sestertius, i. *m.* a sesterce, a Roman
Sēta, æ. *f.* 1. a bristle, a very strong hair, a hair, a fishing line (chief.
Sētāba sudaria, a lawn-handkerchief.
Sētāceus, a, um. *adj.* of bristles.
Sētānia, æ. *f.* 1 a kind of onion
Sētānium, i. *n.* a medlar, coarse food
Sētānius, a, um. *adj.* of this year
Sētiger, a, um. *adj.* bristly, rough.
Sētiger ĕri. *m.* 2. a boar.
Sētinum vinum a generous wine
Sētōsus, a, um *adj* full of bristles, bristly, very hairy, *or* rough.
Seu, *conj*, either, or
Sēvectus, a um *pt.* carried away
Sēveho, hēre, exi. *a.* 3. to carry aside
Sēvērè *adv.* iùs, *c mp.* issimè, *sup.* severely, strictly, gravely, soberly
Sēvēritas, ātis. *f* 3. severity, sharpness, strictness, roughness, seriousness.
Sēvēritèr, *adv.* severely, strictly.
Sēvēritūdo, dĭnis. *f.* 3. *see* Severitas
Sēvērus, a, um *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* severe, rigid, austere, harsh, sharp, exact, terrible, frightful, serious, demure, coy, stale
Sēvo, āre *act.* 1. to grease.
Sēvor. āri. *pass.* to be tallowed.
Sēvŏcandus, a, um *pt* to be withdrawn (rate, to sever, to withdraw
Sēvŏco, āre. *a.* to call aside, to sepa-
Sēvŏcor, āri. *pass.* to be separated.
Sēvōsus, a. um. *adj.* full of tallow,
Sēvum, i. *n.* 2 tallow, suet. (greasy.
Sex, *adj pl. indecl.* six (sixty years old
Sexāgēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of sixty.
Sexāgēni, æ. *a. adj. pl* sixty. (sixty.
Sexāgēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the sixtieth
Sexāgiès, *adv.* threescore times.
Sexāginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* sixty.
Sexangulus, a, um. *adj* six-cornered
Sexcēni, æ. *a. adj. pl.* six hundred.
Sexcentēni, æ. *a. adj. pl* six hundred
Sexcentēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the six hundredth, of six hundred.
Sexcenti, æ. *a. adj. pl* six hundred
Sexcentiès. *adv.* six hundred times
Sexdeciès, *adv* sixteen times.
Sexdecim, *adj. pl. indecl.* sixteen.
Sexennālis, e. *adj.* every sixth year.
Sexennis, e. *adj.* six years old.
Sexennium, i. *n.* 2. six years.
Sexiès *adv.* six times.
Sexsignāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the sixth legion.
Sextādecimāni, ōrum *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the sixteenth legion. (part.
Sextans, tis. *m.* 3 two ounces, a sixth
Sextantālis, e. *adj.* two thumbs thick
Sextantārius, a. um. *adj.* weighing two ounces. of two ounces
Sextāriòlus, i. *m.* 2. a small sextary.
Sextārius, i. *m.* 2. a sextary, a measure of about a pint and a half.
Sextiānus, a, um. *adj.* very round.
Sextilis, is. *m.* 3. August.
Sextŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the sixth part of an ounce, a measure.
Sextùm, *adv.* the sixth time.
Sextus, a, um. *adj* the sixth. Sextus casus the ablative case, *Varr.*
Sexus, ûs. *m* 4. & Sexus, i. *n.* 2. a sex. Sexus virile, the male sex, *Plaut.*

## SI.

Si, *conj.* if, seeing that, since, although, oh that, *or* would to God! whether or not whether, as soon as, Si minus, if not, *Cic.*
Sibi, *dativ.* à Sui, to, *or* for himself, herself, itself, *or* themselves.
Sibīlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a hisser.
Sibīlātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a hissing.
Sibìllo, āre. *a.* 1. to hiss, *or* whistle.
Sibilor, āri. *p.* to be hissed at.
Sibīlum, i. *n.* 2. a hiss, a hissing, a whistling, a growling.
Sībìlus, a, um. *adj.* hissing.
Sibilus, i. *m.* 2. a hiss, a whistling, a creaking, a whisper, a serpent.
Sibĭmet *id. qu.* Sibi.



Digitized by Google

Sibylla, æ. *f.* 1. a sybil, a prophetess.
Sibyllinus, a, um. *adj.* sibylline.
Sic, *adv.* so, thus, according to. *or* after this fashion, insomuch even so. yes, so much, so greatly. Sic sum, neither better nor worse, *Cic* Sic satis. so so *Ter.*
Sica. æ. *f.* 1 a dagger (an.
Sicārius, i. *m.* 2. an assassin, a ruffi
Siccāneus, a, um. *adj* dry by nature
Siccans tis *pt.* drying.
Siccātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a drying
Siccātus, a, um. *pt* dried up.
Siccè, *adv pro* Sic, thus.
Siccè. *adv* dryly, firmly, strongly
Siccesco cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow dry
Siccinè, *adv.* is it so? so?
Siccitas ātis. *f* 3. dryness, drought. dry weather, firmness, toughness
Siccitūdo, inis *f.* 3. dryness
Sicco, āre *a.* 1 to dry, to dry, *or* drink up, to wipe off, to exercis
Siccor. āri ātus. *p* to be dried.
Siccŏcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* having dry
Sicculus, a, um *adj.* dryish. (eyes
Siccum, i. *n.* 2 dry ground
Siccus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp* issĭmus *sup.* dry. withered, thirsty, sober hungry, close, nervous.
Sicĕra, æ *f.* 1 strong malt-drin'
Sicilicissĭto, āre. *n.* to speak lik a Sicilian.
Sicilicum, i. *n.* 2. two drachms, a measure of ground, twenty feet broad, and thirty long
Sicilicŭla, æ. *f.* a little knife, *or* plaything for children.
Sicilĭendus, *pt.* to be mowed again.
Sicilio, īre, ivi *a.* 4. to mow again.
Siclus, i. *m.* 2. a sicle, a Jewish coin.
Sicŭbi, *adv.* wheresoever, if in any place, if at any time. (a tuck.
Sicula, æ *f.* 1. a sickle, a penknife.
Sicundè, *adv.* if from any place.
Sicŭt, *adv.* as, as ever, as well as, like, *or* such as, just as.

Sicŭtĭ, *adv.* just as if.
Sicyōnius, a, um. *adj* neatly made.
Side es. *f.* 3 a pomegranate tree.
Sidens tis *pt.* falling down, sinking
Sidĕrālis, e. *adj* of the stars.
Sidĕrātio, ōnis *f.* 3 a blasting, a being planetstruck. (struck.
Sidĕrātus, a, um. *pt* blasted, planet-
Sīdĕreus, a, um *adj.* like stars, starry, shining, bright, heavenly high
Sidĕrites. æ. *m.* 1. a stone like iron, a kind of diamond, a loadstone.
Sidĕrītis. ĭdis. *f* 3. a loadstone, wall-
Sīdero, āre. *a.* 1 to blast (sag.
Sīderor. āri, ātus. *p.* to be blasted
Sīdo dere, sēdi & sidi, sessum. *n.* to perch, to light, to settle to sink
Sīdus, ĕris. *n.* 3. a star, a constellation a sign, a climate. a time. r season, a blast, an honour, or glory
Sie n, sies, &c. *pro* Sim, sis, &c *Plaut*
Sigillāria, ium *pl n.* 3. a kind of fair,
Sigillāris, e *adj.* of a seal (fairings
Sigillātim *adv.* severally, one by
Sigillātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a sealing. (one
Sigillātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sealer.
Sigillātus, a. um. *pt.* sealed, marked Sigillata terra. king of earth dug in Lemnos *Cels.*
Sīgillo āre. *a.* 1. to seal, to emboss
Sigillum, i. *n* 2 a seal, signet, imag.
Sigma, ātis. *n* 3 a table like a half moon to hold seven people (of it
Signācŭlum, i. *n* 2 a seal the prini
Signandus a, um *pt* to be signed.
Signans, tis *pt* marking, noting.
Signārius, i. *m.* 2. an ensign.
Signātè, *adv* expressly, distinctly
Signātio, ōnis *f* a marking, a sealing
Signator, ōris. *m.* 3 a sealer, a signer
Signātōrius, a, um *adj.* used to se
Signātūra, æ *f.* 1 a signature (with
Signātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to sign
Signātus, a, um. *pt.* sealed, marked. stamped, coined, imprinted, signified.

Signifer, a, um. *adj.* embossed. Signifer orbis the zodiac, *Vitr* Puppis signifera, the admiral's ship *Luc.*
Signifer, ĕri. *m.* 2. an ensign, a standardbearer, the zodiac, a principal, a leader, a conductor.
Signĭfex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a figure-maker
Significandus, a, um. *pt.* to be signified
Significans tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *c mp* issĭmus, *sup.* signifying. showing, significant.
Significantèr, *adv.* ius, *c mp.* significantly, plainly, evidently.
Significantia, æ. *f.* 2. significancy
Significātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a signification, a sign.
Significātus, ūs *m.* 4. a prognostic
Significo (signum, facio) āre *a* 1 to signify, to intimate, to mean, to show, to set forth, to give notice
Significor āri. *p* to be signified
Signīna opera, plaster of Paris (e
Signitēnens, tis. *m.* a standardbear
Signo, āre. *a.* 1. to seal, to stamp to coin, to grave, to mark, *or* point out, to signalize. to signify, to pre
Signor. āri *p.* to be stamped (tea
Signum, i. *n.* 2. a sign, a token, a badge, a seal. a mark a figure. statue, a constellation, a standard an ensign, a banner, streamer, flag, a signal, a watchword, a presage. *or* prick Signa Epicuri, his writings. *Lucr* Signa ad salutem, prognostics of recovery, *Ter.* Signa conferre, to engage, *or* join battle
Sil, ĭlis. *n* 3. a kind of ochre
Sīlăceus, a, um. *adj.* yellow. (bos
Sīlānus, i. *m.* 2. a conduit-pipe.
Sīlēna, æ *f.* 1 a snub-nosed girl
Sīlendus, a, um *pt.* to say nothing.
Sīlens, tis *pt.* & *adj.* keeping silence silent, quiet, still, calm. Luna silens

Digitized by Google

the new-moon not yet shining. *Cul.* Flos silens, at it's full growth, *or* rather before it opens, *Id.* Silentes, the dead, ghosts, *Ov.*
Silentium, i. *n* 2. silence, secrecy. stillness, deadness, obscurity. Silentium noctis, the dead time of the night, midnight, *Liv.*
Sileatus, a, um. *adj.* silent.
Sileo, ēre, lui. *n.&a.* 2. to keep silence, to be silent, quiet, still, calm, *or* disregarded, to hold one's peace to say nothing, to conceal.
Sileor, ēri. *p.* to be concealed.
Siler, éris. *n.* 3. a withy, an osier
Silesco, ère, lui. *inc.* 3. to be hushed
Silētur, *imperf.* they are silent.
Silex, icis. *d g.* 3. a flint-stone.
Silicernium, i. *n.* 2. a funeral supper, a feast at funerals, an old man who stoops very much.
Silīceus, & Silīcius, a, um. *adj.* flinty, of flint, hard as flint, stout.
Silīcia, æ. *f.* 1. fenugreek, a little
Silīcŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a little husk. (husk.
Silīgĭneus, a, um *adj.* of the finest
Silīgo, inis. *f.* 3. a kind of corn (flour
Siliqua, æ. *f* 1. a husk, pod, *or* shell, pulse, a carob tree, fenugreek.
Siliquæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. capers.
Siliquastrum, i. *n.* 2. pepperwort.
Siliquor, āri. *p.* to be unshelled.
Siliquōsus, a, um. *adj.* husky.
Sillus, i. *m* 2. a pasquinade, a scoff.
Silo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a snub-nosed fellow, a military device, a pitfal.
Silva. æ. *f.* 1 a wood, *or* forest, a bush, a vine, a leaf, a weed, plenty, abundance, a rough draught.
Silvātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of a wood.
Silvesco, ĕre. *n.* to grow bushy, *or* wild.
Silvester, hæc silvestris, hoc silvestre; & hic & hæc Silvestris, hoc silvestre *adj.* ior, *c mp* of a wood, woody, wild, savage, rustic.
Silvĭcŏla, æ *c g.* one living in woods
Silvĭcultrix, īcis. *f.* 3. idem. (woods.
Silvĭfrăgus, a, um. *adj.* breaking the
Silvĭger, a um. *adj.* bearing woods.
Silvōsus, a, um. *adj.* woody.
Silvŭla, æ *f.* 1 a little wood, a copse
Sīlūrus, i. *m.* 2. a shad.
Sīlus, i. *m.* 2. *vid.* Silo.
Sīma, æ. *f.* 1. the top part of a pillar.
Simia, æ. *f.* 1. an ape, a mimic.
Simila, æ. *f.* 1. flour, fine meal.
Sīmilāceus, a, um. *adj.* of fine flour.
Sīmilāgĭneus, a, um. *adj.* of fine flour
Sīmilāgo, inis. *f.* 3. fine flour.
Sīmilāmen, inis *n.* 3 a resemblance
Sīmilis, e *adj.* ior, *comp.* illimus, *sup* like, similar. (manner, agreeably.
Sīmilĭter, *adv.* illimè, *sup.* in like
Sīmilĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. *id. qu.*
Sīmilĭtūdo, inis. *f.* 3. a similitude, likeness, resemblance, a compari-
Sīmĭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to resemble (son.
Sīmiolus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little ape
Sīmius, i. *m.* 2. an ape, a mimic.
Sīmo, ōnis. *m.* 3. one born without nostrils, *or* that hath a flat nose, a name given to dolphins.
Sīmo, āre. *a.* 1 to make flat.
Simōnia, æ. *f.* 1. simony.
Simplex, ĭcis. *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* simple, single, unmixed, downright, sincere, honest. plain, homely, mean, ordinary, silly, foolish, straight, direct. Simplex mors. death without torture, *Suet.*
Simplĭcĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. simplicity
Simplĭcĭtĕr, *adv.* ius *comp* issimè, *sup.* simply, purely, sincerely, honestly, nakedly, plainly, freely.
Simplĭcĭtŭs, *adv.* idem.
Simpl s a um. *adj.* single, one only.
Simpŭlum, i. *n* 2. a chalice, *or* cup used in sacrifices, a cruet for wine
Simpuvium, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Simŭl, *adv.* together, at the same time, *or* once, as soon, as soon as, moreover. Simŭl—simŭl, no sooner—than, both—and.
Simŭlācrum, i. *n.* 2. a resemblance, a representation, a figure, a picture, *or* statue, an image a form, a shadow, a ghost, a phantom, a trace, a footstep.
Simŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n.* 3. an image.
Simŭlans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* resembling, mimicking, imitating, pretending.
Simŭlātè, *adv.* feignedly.
Simŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissembling, a pretence, a disguise, insincerity
Simŭlātor. ōris. *m.* 3. a hypocrite.
Simŭlatrix, īcis. *f.* a dissembler, a hag.
Simŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* feigned, dissembled, counterfeited, pretended.
Simŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to make like, to resemble, to feign, to dissemble, to pretend.
Simŭlor, āri. *p.* to be feigned.
Simultas, ātis. *f.* 3. secret hatred, dissembled malice, a grudge, a
Simultĕr, *adv. pro* Similitĕr [quarrel
Simŭlus, a, um. *adj* flat-nosed.
Sīmus, a, um. *adj.* flat-nosed.
Sin, *conj.* but if, if not.
Sināpe, is. *n.* 3. & Sināpi, *n. indecl.* & Sināpis, is. *f* 3. mustard-seed.
Sīnāpīnus, a, um. *adj.* of mustard.
Sināpismus, i. *m.* 2. sinapism.
Sināpizo, āre. *a.* 1 to mustard.
Sincerè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* sincerely, plainly, without disguise, purely.
Sincĕrĭtas, ātis *f* sincerity, clear-
Sincĕrĭtĕr, *adv.* sincerely. (ness.
Sincĕrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* sincere, downright, honest, plain, whole, sound, pure.
Sincĭput, itis. *n.* 3 the forepart of the head, a hog's cheek soused.
Sindon, ŏnis. *f.* 3 fine linen, lawn.
Sine, *prep.* without. Sine cortice

Digitized by Google

nare, to need no assistance, *Hor.*
Sinens, tis. *pt* suffering.
Singŭlātim, *adv.* one by one
Singŭlāris,e *adj.* singular, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, single, one alone, alone. by itself
Singŭlāritas,ātis *f* 3. singularity.
Singŭlāritèr, *adv* in the singular number, singularly particularly. above all others, singly.(by one.
Singŭlārius,a,um. *adj* single, one
Singŭlātim, *adv.* particularly
Singultans, tis *pt* sobbing (sobs.
Singultātus,a um *p.* [illegible]
Singultiens,tis.*pt.* sobbing. cluck-
Singultim, *adv.* with sobs. (ing.
Singultio,ire,ivi, tum *n.* 4 to sob.
Singultoāre *n.* to sob often, to gasp
Singultus,ūs.*m* 4.a sob,a clucking
Singulus, a, um. *a.j.* each, every, one by one, particular, single, alone, one only.
Sĭnister,tra,trum.*adj.*ior, *comp.* is sĭmus,*sup.*left, unlucky, unfortunate, untoward, unkind, lucky
Sinistĕritas, ātis.*f* 3 unluckiness.
Sinistrà, *adv.* on the left hand.
Sinistra, æ. *f.* 1. the left hand.
Sinistrè, *adv.* unfortunately.
Sinistrosùm, & Sinistrorsùs, *adv* toward.*or*on the left hand,*or*side
Sino,ĕre,sivi,ĭnĭtum *a.*3 to suffer, to permit.to allow,to give leave
Sĭnopĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of sinoper.
Sinopis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. sinoper,ruddle
Sĭnŭāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a winding
Sinuātus.a,um. *pt.* bent, crooked.
Sinum i. *n vel* potiùs Sinus, i *m.*2 a milkpail,a bowl,a churn (bend.
Sinuo,āre.*a.* 1 to wind,to turn, to
Sinuor, āri. *pass.* to be bent.
Sĭnuōsè,*adv.*ius,*comp* intricately.
Sĭnuōsus,a,um.*adj.* winding, turning. bending, crooked, plaited, swelling. inmost, inward.
Sĭnus,ūs.*m.*4. the bosom,thebreast the heart, clothes, a net,a sail, a gulf,a bay, a creek, a winding, a spire,a ringlet,a hole,*or*hollow,a middle, an inner part, a secret place, protection, defence, compass,reach,power.De sinu esse,to be a confident, *or* bosom friend.
Sion, i *n.* 2. water-parsley. (*Cic.*
Sipārium, i. *n.* 2.a curtain drawn.
Sipho, Sipo,& Siphon, ōnis. *m.* 3 a siphon. a watercock,a pipe, *or* tube,a funnel, a syringe,a squirt a faucet.
Sĭphuncŭlus i. *m.* 2. a little cock.
Siquandò, *adv.* if at any time.
Siquĭdem, *conj* if so be since.
Sĭqui.s, qua, quo ,& qui [illegible] *pron.* if any one, if any person
Sīren,ēnis *f.*3.a siren, a mermaid, music melody, a young drone.
Sīris, *pro* Siveris, *Plaut.*
Sirius,i.*m.*2.thedogstar,thesun[try
Sirius,a,um.*adj.*of thedog star,sul-
Sirpātus,a,um.*pt.* hooped, bound
Sirpe, is. *n.* 3. laserwort.
Sirpea,æ *f.*1.a mat,*or* basket made of rushes a tumbrel.(ning hook
Sirpĭcula.æ.*f.*1.atwigbasket,a pru
Sirpĭculus, i. *m* 2. a twig-weel
Sirpo,āre.*a.*1.to bind,*or* plait with rushes, *or* twigs.
Sirporāri,ātus.*p* to be bound(weel
Sirdus, i. *m.* 2 a rush. twig, mat
Sis, sync. *pro* Sivis, if thou wilt
Sisara. æ. *f* 1. heath. (a parsnip.
Siser,ĕris.*n &m.* 3 a skirret-root
Sisto,stere,stiti,statum.*n.&a* 3. to be made to stand,to stand still,to stand,to stop,tosettle,tocontinue to place,to set,to set up,to bring before,to quench Sistere vadimonium, to appear to his recognis-
Sistor,ti.*p.*to be placed(ance. *Cic.*
Sistrātus,a,um.*adj* bearing a tim-
Sistrum,i*n.*2.a timbrel,adrum(brel
Sĭsymbrium, i. *n.* 2. mint.
Sĭsyŭrinchion,i.*n* 2. a large onion.
Sĭtānius panis, white bread, *Plin.*
Sitella,æ.*f.*1.a ballot-box,a bucket
Sitibundus, a, um. *adj.* thirsty
Siticulōsus, a. um. *adj.* causing thirst, thirsty, barren, dry.
Sitiens,tis. *pt* & *adj.* thirsty. dry, parched,thirsting after, desirous.
Luna sitiens,the dark quarter *Cat*
Sitientèr,*adv.* greedily earnestly.
Sitio,īre,ivi,itum.*a.*to be thirsty dry,to thirst, to desire earnestly, to covet.
Sitior, īri. *p.* to be desired.
Sitis,is *f.*3. thirst drought, an eager desire, an earnestness
Sittybus,i.*m* 2 the cover of a book
Situla,æ.*f* 1 a bucket, a ballot-box
Situlus,i *m.*2 a pail,a chamber-pot
Sitūrus, a um *pt.* that will suffer.
Situs, a um. *pt* suffered, permitted,situated set,placed, founded, built.interred,buried, consisting.
Sĭtus,ūs.*m.*4.a situation, a posture *or*posit on filthiness-nastiness,rust mouldiness,hoariness, mossiness.
Sive, *c nj.*or,either, or if or even
Sive—sive,whether—orwhether

SM.

Smăragdĭnus, a. um. *adj.* like an emerald.
Smaragdus. i. *m* 2. an emerald.
Smaris. ĭdis. *f.* 3. an anchovy.
Smecticus, a, um *adj.* scouring.
Smegma,ātis *n.*3.soap,a washball.
Smegmatĭcus, a, um *adj* soapy.
Smilax,acis. *f.* 3. an yew,an herb.
Smyrna, æ. *f.* 1. myrrh.

SO.

Sŏbŏles,is.*f.*3.issue,offspring, the young of any thing. a shoot.
Sŏbolesco,cere.*inc.* [illegible] to multiply.
Sŏbriè,*adv.* soberly, temperately, carefully. wisely, advisedly
Sobrietas,ātis.*f.*3. sobriety, gravity.

Digitized by Google

Sobrīna, æ. *f.* 1. a cousin-german.
Sobrinus, i. *m.* 2. a cousin-german, a nephew, any kinsman.
Sobrius, a um. *adj* sober, temperate in one's senses, sensible, well-ad-
Soccigium. i. *n.* 2. soccage (vised.
Soccātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing socks
Soccul us i. *m* 2. *dim.* a little sock.
Soccus, i. *m.* 2. a sock, a sandal.
Socer, éri. *m.* 3. a father-in-law.
Socerus, i *m* 2. idem.
Socia, e. *f* 1. a companion, a sharer, a promoter, an assistant (al.
Sociābilis, e. *adj* to be joined, soci-
Sociālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to allies, social, nuptial.
Sociālitas. ātis. *f.* 3. fellowship.
Sociāliter, *adv* in a social manner
Sociandus, a, um. *pt.* to be joined.
Socians, tis *pt.* joining, fitting.
Sociātor, ōris. *m* 3. he that joineth.
Sociātrix, icis. *adj.* that joineth.
Sociātus, a, um *pt.* joined coupled, parted, shared divided.
Sociēnus. i. *m* 2. a companion.
Sōcietas, ātis *f.* 3. society, company, alliance, partnership, a share, agreement, friendship, union.
Sócio, āre. *a* 1. to join, to unite, to couple, match, *or* fit. to associate, to share, to impart, to entertain
Sōcior. āri. *pass.* to be joined.
Sōciofraudus, i. *m* 2 a deceiver.
Sōcius, a-um *adj.* belonging to allies partners, parents *or* kinsfolks, social, confederate, helping, common.
Sōcius, i. *m* 2 an ally, a confederate, an associate. a fellow-soldier, a companion, a partner, a sharer, an accomplice, an assistant.
Sōcordia & Sēcordia, *Fest.* æ. *f.* 1. sloth, sluggishness indolence, inactivity, carelessness simpleness,
Sōcorditer, *adv* slothfully, carelessly.
Sōcors, dis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* sluggish, regardless, senseless
Socrus, ūs. *f.* a mother-in-law. Magna socrus. the wife's grandmother
Sōdālis, is *c-g* 3. a companion, a comrade, a partaker, of one company, college, society, *or* fraternity.
Sodālitas ātis. *f.* 3. a fellowship society, fraternity, *or* brotherhood.
Sōdālitium, i. *n*, 2. a society.
Sōd ditius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a fellowship, *or* society. (thec
Sōdes *interj pro* Si audes I beseech
Sol, sōlis. *m.* 3 the sun, the heat of the sun. a day, a climate, a region Dies solis, sunday.
Sōlāmen, ĭnis, *n* 3. comfort, ease
Sōlandus a um *pt.* to be comforted
Sōlans. tis. *pt.* comforting.
Sōlānum, i. *n* 4. nightshade. Vesicarium solanum, winter-cherry.
Sōlāris, e *adj.* solar, of the sun.
Sōlāri m, i. *n*, 2. a solar, a sundial
Sōlātiōlum, i. *n.* 2 *dim.* a little ease.
Sōlātium. i. *n* 2 comfort, consolation ease. relief, help, succour.
Solātor, ōris. *m* 3. a comforter.
Sōlātus, a, um *pt.* sunburnt, sunned
Sōldum, i *n.* 2. *pro* Solidum.
Soldūrius, i. *m.* 2. a man sworn and devoted to his friend.
Solea, æ *f.* 1. a slipper, a sandal. a shoe. a sole. an instrument Solea lignea, a patten, *or* clog, *Plin*
Sōleārius, i. *m* 2. a shoe maker (dals
Sōleātus, a, um *adj.* wearing san-
Sōlemnis, e. *adj vid.* Solennis
Sōlemnitas ātis *f.* 3. a solemnity.
Sōlen, ēnis. *m* 3. a muscle.
Sōlenne, is. *n.* 3. a solemnity, a custom. Solennia insanire, to lie under a vulgar error, *H* r. (al, appointed
Sōlenis, e *adj.* solemn, annual, usu-
Sōlennitēr. *adv.* solemnly.
Sōlens. tis *pt* accustomed, used.
Soleo, ēre, litus (*et ant.* solui) *n p.* 2. to be accustomed, *or* wont, to use
Sōlers, ertis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* skilful, dexterous, clever, shrewd. cunning, quick, sharp, inventive, watchful, diligent.
Sōlertēr, *adv* iùs, *c mp.* issimè, *sup.* skilfully, craftily, diligently.
Sōlertia, æ. *f.* 1. skill, dexterity, sagacity, subtility, quickness, craftiness.
Sōlet, litum est, *imp.* it is wont.
Sōlicitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be moved, troubled. raised, *or* stirred up.
Sōlicitans, tis *pt.* troubling.
Sōlicitātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a soliciting.
Sōlicitātor, ōris *m.* 3. an enticer.
Sōlicitātus, a. um. *pt* solicited.
Sōlicitè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issĭmè. *sup.* pensively, carefully, diligently.
Sōlicito [solus. cito], āre. *a.* 1 to solicit, to importune, to urge, *or* press, to sue, *or* pray for, to entice to allure, to move, to stir up, to dig up, to disturb, to disquet, to bribe, to corrupt, to beat, *or* play
Sōlicitor, āri. *p.* to be moved (upon.
Sōlicitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. solicitude, disquiet, trouble, concern, care, vexation.
Sōlicitus. a, um *adj.* ior. *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* anxious careful, thoughtful, uneasy, distressed, troubled, concerned, fearful, doubtful, earnest busy, employed, engaged, cross, unfortunate, raised up, agitated.
Sōlidandus, a, um. *pt.* to be cemented. (fastening.
Sōlidātio, ōnis. *f.* a soldering, a
Sōlidātus, a um *pt* strengthened.
Sōlidè. *adv.* iùs, *comp.* solidly, soundly really, perfectly, fully.
Sōlidesco, ĕre. *inc.* to grow sound to close.
Sōlidipes, ĕdis. *adj.* whole-footed.
Sōlidĭtas ātis. *f.* 3. solidity, firmness
Sōlido, āre. *a.* 1. to consolidate, to

Digitized by Google

Spădōnius,a,um.*adj*gelded,barren
Spargendus.a,um*pt*to be scattered
Spargens,tis.*pt*.sprinkling,sowing
Spargo, ĕre, rsi, rsum. *a*. 3. to sprinkle, to scatter, to strew, to sow, to disperse, to diffuse, to publish, to bedew, to cover.
Spargor, gi *p*. to be sprinkled.
Sparsim, *adv*. here & there, up &
Sparsio.ōnis *f* 3.a sprinkling(dow
Sparsivus,a,um.*adj*thrown to& fro.
Sparsūrus.a,um.*pt*.about to scatte
Sparsus a,um. *pt* & *adj*. ior, *c mp*. sprinkled, scattered dispersed, stained, speckled, wide broad.
Spartārium i. *n* 2 a broom-field.
Spartārius, a, um. *adj*. of broom
Sparteoli ōrum. *pl. m* 2 soldier that watched the city for fear of
Sparteus.a,um.*adj* of broom fir
Spartum, i *n*. 2 Spanish broom
Spariilus, i. *m* 2 a seafish.
Sparum, i. *n* 2. a dart, *or* lance,
Spārus,i. *m*. 2. a small dart, a fish
Spasmōsus a. um. *adj* spasmodic
Spasmus,i *m* 2 a spasm the cramp
Spastīcus,a,um. *adj*. afflicted with the cramp.
Spatalium, i. *n*. 2. a bracelet.
Spatalōcīnædus,i.*m* 2. a catamite
Spatha,æ *f* 1 a slice, a skimmer, a ladle,a spatula, a large sword, a weaver's lathe *or* slay, a branch of a palm.*or* date tree. (tree
Spathālium,i.*n*. a branch of a date
Spathārius,a, um *adj* of a sword,*or* cutler's workshop(the palm-tree
Spathe. es *f*. 3. a tree resembling
Spathūla,æ *f* 1.a broad slice (in
Spatians, tis. *pt* wandering, stray
Spatiator, ōris *m*. 3 a wanderer
Spatiātus.a, um. *pt*. walking, run ning.
Spatior,āri.*d* 1. to walk abroad, *or* about,to travel, to wander, to go up and down,to ramble, to fetch a compass, to discourse largely.
Spātiōsè *adv*. iùs, *c mp* spaciously, largely, widely, at large.
Spātiōsus a,um.*adj*. ior. *comp* issimus, *sup*. spacious, large. wide. broad,tall,great, huge, long-continued, long. tedious, remote.
Spatium,i.*n* 2.a space, room. an open field,a plain,largeness,width length, extent, a voyage *or* journey,a way,time,continuance, delay, a measure, *or* quantity.
Spatūla, æ. *f*. 1. a spreading slice
Spātūlæ,ārum *pl.f* shoulderblades
Spēciālis, e *adj* special. proper
Speciālitèr *adv* especially, particularly
Spēciātim,*adv* particularly
Spēcies,ēi *f* 5 a form,figure, fashion,*or* shape, an image statue, *or* picture,a vision a spectre an object,a sight,a view a likeness, *or* representation,a show,*or* appearance,a color, *or* pretence,an example a specimen, an instance. the quality, *or* nature of a thing,a sort *or* kind,all kinds of spice, a drug, corn, *or* fruit, any sort of meat, a piece of money,a garment, *or* apparel, a controversy *or* dispute.
Spēcificè, *adv* particularly.
Specificus, a, um. *adj* specific.
Spēcillum, i. *n*. a looking-glass, a probe.
Specimen.inis. *n*. 3. a specimen, a token *or* instance,an essay,a proof a trial,a show,a model,*or* pattern
Spēcio,cēre,exi,ectum *a*.3 to see, to behold, to view, to regard.
Speciōsè. *adv*. iùs, *comp*. issimè *sup*speciously,sightly handsomely, beautifully, splendidly, well
Spēciōsus,a,um.*adj*.ior, *comp*. issimus.*sup*.specious, plausible, fair, sightly, handsome, beautiful.
Spēcito,āre. *a* 1. to behold often.
Spectābilis,e.*adj*. visible, considerable, worthy to be taken notice of, goodly, graceful, adorned.
Spectācŭlum,i *n*. 2 a spectacle, sight, *or* show, a scaffold, a ga holder (sa
Spectāmen, ĭnis. *n*. a proof, a
Spectandus,a,um.*pt* to be beh viewed, *or* regarded. comely.
Spectans,tis *pt*.beholding.looki tending. (remarkably, brave
Spectātè,*adv*.issimè, *sup*. nore
Spectātio, ōnis. *f*. 3 a behold *or* viewing, a trial, *or* proof.
Spectātivus a,um *adj* specul
Spectātor.ōris.*m*. 3 a spectator beholder, a trier, a consider judge (de
Spectatrix,īcis.*f*.3 she that be
Spectātur, *imp*. it is seen (h
Spectātūrus,a um *pt* about to
Spectātus,a,um.*pt* &*adj*. ior, issimus, *sup* beheld. seen, tr approved, picked, *or* culled fair, goodly, choice excellen
Spectio, ōnis *f* 3 a view
Specto,āre.*a* 1.to behold,look on,view,*or*eye,to observe,to c sider,*or*regard.to prove,*or* try judge of,to approve,to respec attend to mind,to belong cern to tend, to lie towards
Spector,āri.*p*. to be tried. (tri
Spector,ōris *m*.3 a trier,*or* pro
Spectrum,i *n*. 2. an idea, a g
Spēcŭla.æ.*f*.1.a watchtower,a con,a summit, *or* top. In spec esse.to watch an opportunity
Spēcŭla, æ. *f* 1. *dim* little ho
Spēcŭlābilis, e. *adj* visible.
Spēcŭlābundus.a,um. *adj* look about. espying contemplat.
Spēcŭlāmen, inis. *n* 3. sight
Spēcŭlandus, a, um. *pt*. to beh *or* be beheld.
Spēcŭlans, tis. *pt*. beholding.
Spēcŭlar,& Spēcŭlāre,āris. *n*.

Digitized by Google

window, *or* casement, a cover.
Speculāris,e.*adj.*of a looking-glass window, *or* watchtower clear.
Speculātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a discovery
Speculātīvus, a, um. *adj.* speculative, theoretical, contemplative.
Speculātor,ōris.*m* 3 a beholder,an observer, a spy, a scout, a centinel
Speculātōrius,a,um.*adj.*watching.
Speculatrix,icis.*f.* 3. an observer
Speculātu,monopt *m.*4 by watch.
Speculātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to view, to pry into, *or* consider.
Speculātus,a,um.*pt.*beholding,observing,watching,examining, lined with looking glasses.
Speculor,āri *d* 1.to behold,to view to observe,to espy,to consider,to contemplate, to search, to examine,to watch,to look, *or* wait for, to scout (watchtower.
Speculum,i *n* 2. a looking-glass, a
Specus,ūs.*m f.*4.& *n.*a den,a cave.
Spēleum, i. *n* 2. a den, a retreat
Spēlunca,æ.*f.*1.a cave,a den,a hole
Spērabilis,e *adj* that may be hoped for. (for
Spērandus, a,um. *pt.* to be hoped
Spērans,tis.*pt* hoping for, expect-
Spērātur, *imp.* it is hoped (ing.
Spērātus,a,um. *pt.* hoped for, ex-
Spernax,ācis *adj* slighting(pected
Spernendus,a um *pt.* to be despis
Spernens, tis. *pt.* despising. (ed
Sperno,ĕre,prēvi, prētum. *a.* 3 to despise, to disdain, to scorn, to
Spernor,ni *p.*to be slighted(slight
Spēro,āre *a.*1.to hope to hope for, *or*in,to trust,to expect,to rejoice
Spēror, āri. *p* to be hoped for.
Spes,ei *f.*5 hope,expectation, joy.
Speusticus, a, um. *adj.* baked in a hurry.
Sphacēlus, i. *m.* 2. a gangrene.
Sphæra, æ. *f.* 1. a sphere, *or* globe
Sphærālis, e. *adj.* spherical.
Sphæricus, a um. *adj* spherical
Sphæristērium,i.*n.*a place to play at ball, a tennis-court, a bowling green. (sphere.
Sphæroides, is. *adj.* round like a
Sphæromāchia,æ.*f.* 1. a playing at bowls, tennis, *or* ball.
Sphærula,æ.*f.*1.a little globe.a ball
Sphinx.gis,& gos. *f* 3. a sphinx, a beast like an ape,a Theban hag
Sphrāgis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. fine ruddle
Spica,æ *f.*1.an ear of corn,a clove of garlic,a sign. Spica mutila, an ear of corn without the beard,*Jun*
Spica Cilissa, the saffron flower, *Plv.*Spica Celtica, a moss called wolves-claw.Spika nardi,lavender-spike, spikenard, *Jun.*
Spicātus,a, um. *pt.* eared as corn, spiked, pointed, made sharp.
Spiceus,a,um. *adj* of ears of corn
Spicifer,a,um. *adj* bearing ears of corn.
Spicilēgium, i. *n.* 2. a gleaning of corn, a collection from the best writers.
Spicilegus,i *m.* 2 a gleaner.
Spico,āre *a* 1.to shoot out as a ear of corn to spike, *or* point the end.
Spiculātor, oris. *m.* 3. an archer.
Spiculo, āre. *a.* 1 to sharpen the point.
Spiculum i.*n.*2 a dart, a javelin, a halberd,a shaft,an arrow,a head, point, *or* barb, a sting,a spade in
Sdicum,i.*n.*2.an ear of corn(cards
Spicus, i *m.* 2. an ear of corn.
Spina, æ. *f.*1.a thorn, a prickle, a sting, a pin, the quill of a porcupine,the finof a fish,&c.the chine *or*backbone,a subtility,a difficult point Spina sacra,the rump, *Isid.*
Spinācea. æ. *f.* 1. spinage. (bone
Spinālis,e.*adj* spinal, of the back-
Spinea,æ.*f.*1.a kind of vine,*or*rose
Spīnētum,i. *n.* 2. a thorny brake.
Spīneus,a,um *adj.* thorny, bushy.
Spīnifer,a,um.*adj.*bearing thorns,
Spiniger,a,um *adj.*idem.(prickly.
Spinōsus,a,um.*adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* full of thorns, thorny, prickly,crabbed,difficult,obscure
Spinther,ēris,*n*3.a buckle,a brace-
Spīnūla, æ. *f.* 1 a little thorn (let.
Spīnus,i.*m.*2 a black-thorn,a sloe-tree, a bullace-tree, a snag-tree.
Spiōnia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of vine.
Spīra,æ.*f.*1.a spire, a circle,s fold, *a* coil, a wreath, a band, a curl, a knur, a cracknel, a chapile, the square part of a pillar. (living.
Spīrābilis, e. *adj.* to be breathed,
Spīrācūlum i.*n* 3.a breathing-hole
Spīræus, a, um. *adj.* pliable.
Spīrāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3 a breathing-hole, a vent.
Spīrāmentum,i.*n.*2 a vent,a pore, an interval. Spiramenta animæ, the lungs, *Virg.*
Spīrans,tis *pt.*breathing,*or* casting out breath.panting, blowing, savouring, smelling, living,
Spīritālis,e.*adj.* breathing, lively.
Spīritualis. e. *adj.* spiritual.
Spīritualītèr, *adv* spiritually.
Spīritus,ūs *m.*4.spirit,the soul,the mind,life,breath,a breathing, air wind,a vapour,*or*steam,a savour,*or* smell.a stench, a sound, *or* noise, ambition, courage, haughtiness, dignity, state, a man, a person.
Spīro,āre.*a.*1 to breathe, to blow, to belch out,to exhale,*or*steam,to savour,to smell, to live,to aspire to,*or* after, to aim at, to seek for.
Spirare queitem, to be asleep, *Prop.* Spirant cinnama surdum, have lost their smell, *Pers.*
Spīrŭla,æ.*f.*1.the base of a pillar.
Spissāmentum,i.*n.*2.a thickening,
Spissans,tis.*pt.*thickening(a bung



Digitized by Google

Spissātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a thickening.
Spissātus, a, um *pt.* thickened
Spissè, *adv* iùs, *comp* thickly, closely, slowly, with much ado.
Spissescens, tis *pt* growing thick.
Spissesco, cere, *inc* 3. to grow thick
Spissigradus, a, um *adj* slow-paced
Spissitas, ātis *f.* 3. thickness, closeness.
Spissitūdo, ĭnis. *f* 3. thickness.
Spisso, are. *act.* 1. to thicken, to strengthen, to close.
Spissor, āri. *p.* to be thickened.
Spissus, a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup.* thick, gross, heavy, firm, hard, solid, clammy, crowded, slow, long, tedious, toilsome.
Spithama æ. *f* 1 a span
Spithamæus, a, um. *adj.* of a span.
Splen, ēnis. *m.* 3. the spleen, *or* milt.
Splendens, tis. *pt. & adj.* entior, *comp.* shining, glittering, bright famous, renowned illustrious (ter
Splendeo, ēre, dui *n.* to shine, to glit-
Splendesco, cere, *inc.* 3 to begin to shine, to shine, to display itself
Splendidè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* splendidly gaily, sumptuously, illustriously, gracefully.
Splendido, āre. *a.* 1. to brighten
Splendĭdus a, um *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issimus, *sup* splendid, bright, shining, glittering, clear, gay, fine, gorgeous, sumptuous, magnificent noble, famous, neat, genteel, brave majestic.
Splendor, ōris. *m.* 3. splendour, brightness, a shining, a gloss, sumptuousness, magnificence, renown, honour, glory, gentility
Splēnētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* splenetic.
Splēniātus, a, um. *adj.* patched plastered, covered with a patch.
Splēnicus, a, um. *adj.* of the spleen.
Splēnium, i. *n.* 2. spleenwort, a patch
Splēnosus, a, um. *adj.* full of spleen.
Spŏdium, i. *n.* 2. cinders, soot.
Spŏliandus, a, um. *pt* to be robbed.
Spŏlians, tis. *pt.* spoiling robbing.
Spŏliārium, i. *n.* a place near the stage, for wounded *or* killed gladiators. (bing a pillaging plunder.
Spŏliātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a spoiling, a rob-
Spŏliātor, ōris *m.* 3 a spoiler, a robber, pillager, *or* plunderer. (beth
Spŏliatrix icis *f.* 3. she that rob-
Spŏliātus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *c mp* spoiled, robbed, plundered, stript bereft.
Spŏlio, āre. *a.* 1. to spoil to rob, to plunder, to strip, to deprive of, to bereave.
Spŏlior, āri, ātus. *p.* to be stripped.
Spŏlito, āre. *a* 1. to spoil, to waste,
Spŏlium, i. *n.* 2. spoil, a booty, aprey, *or* pillage, the skin of a beast, the slough of a snake.
Sponda æ *f.* 1 a bed, *or* couch, a bedstead. Orciniana sponda, a bier to carry the dead on, *Mart.*
Spondæus pes, a foot of two long syllables. (of spondees.
Spondālium, i *n.* a hymn consisting
Spondens, tis. *pt* promising.
Spondeo ēre, spospondi *vel* spŏpondi, sponsum. *a* 2 to promise freely to engage, to assure, to betroth.
Spondylis, is. *f.* 3. a serpent.
Spondylus, i *m* 2. a joint of the backbone any smallbone of beast bird, *or* fish, the head of an artichoke-thistle, a whirl of a spindle the hard white in an oyster, a brass counter used in giving votes at Athens. (ragus-root.
Spongia, æ *f* 1. a sponge, an aspa-
Spongiŏla, æ *f* 1. a spongy ball.
Spongiōsus, a, um *adj.* spongy, puf-
Sponsa, æ *f* 1. a bride, a spouse (fy
Sponsālia, ōrum. *pl. n* 2. espousals, a marriage gift, *or* pledge of love.
Sponsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a promise, a wager a wager at law, a covenant.
Sponsor, ōris *m.* 3. a surety, a bondsman he who in law bindeth himself to stand trial, a betrother.
Sponsum, i. *n.* 2. a promise.
Sponsus a um. *pt* betrothed. (or
Sponsus, i. *m.* 2 a bridegroom, a suit
Sponsus, ûs. *m.* 4. a bond, suretyship
Spontāneous a, um. *adj.* voluntary, free.
Sponte, *abl.* & spontis, *gen.* of himself, *or* of his own free will.
Spontè, *adv.* of his own accord, voluntarily.
Sporta, æ. *f.* 1. a basket, a pannier.
Sportella æ. *f.* 1 *dim.* a little basket
Sportŭla, æ *f.* 1 a little basket, *or* pannier, a small supper, a gift, a gratuity in money. alms, a counsellor's fee.
Sprētio, ōnis *f.* 3. contempt.
Sprētor, ōris *m.* 3. a despiser.
Sprētus, ûs *m.* 4. a despising.
Sprētus, a, um *pt* despised. alighted
Spuma, æ *f.* 1. foam, froth, scum.
Spūmābundus a, um *adj.* foaming.
Spūmans, tis. *pt* foaming, frothing.
Spūmātŏrium, i. *n.* 2. a skimmer
Spūmātus, a um. *pt.* covered with foam, *or* froth (froth
Spūmātus, ûs. *m* 4. a foaming, foam.
Spūmesco, ĕre, *inc* 3 to begin to foam. (foaming, like, *or* of froth
Spūmeus a, um *adj* foamy, frothy.
Spūmĭdus, a, um. *adj.* foaming.
Spūmĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing froth.
Spūmĭger, a, um *adj* foaming.
Spūmo, āre *n* 1. to foam, *or* froth
Spūmōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c mp* foamy, frothy, foaming.
Spuo, uere, ui, ūtum. *n.* 3 to spit, to spit upon, to spawl, to spew.
Spurcātus, a, um. *pt.* defiled.
Spurcè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup* filthily, nastily, dirtily, basely.
Spurcĭdici versus, bawdy verses

Digitized by Google

Spurcĭfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* polluting.
Spurcĭtia, æ *f.* 1. & Spurcĭties, ēi. *f* 5. filthiness, nastiness, slovenliness, filth dross, baseness, villany.
Spurco, āre *a.* 1. to defile to pollute
Spurcus, a um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus *sup.* filthy, nasty, dirty, ribaldrous, bawdy, rascally, base, cruel, bloody, dishonest vile
Spūrius, a, um *adj.* spurious.
Spūtāmen, ĭnis *n.* 3. spittle.
Spūtātĭlĭcus, a, um. *adj.* deserving to be spit at. (ler
Spūtātor ōris *m.* 3. a spitter, a spaw-
Spūtisma, ātis. *n.* 3. spittle.
Spūto, āre. *a.* 1. to spit often, to spit
Spūtor. āri. *p.* to be spit out. (ter.
Spūtum, i. *n.* 2. spittle, paint.
Spūtus, ûs. *m.* 4 a spitting.

SQ.

Squālens, tis, *pt* daubed, covered.
Squāleo, ēre. lui. *n* to be filthy, *or* foul to be in mourning, to be full of weeds.
Squālidè, *adv.* filthily, dirtily.
Squālĭdĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. filthiness.
Squālĭdus, a ,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* filthy, nasty, dirty, slovenly, foul, loathsome, uncultivated, unpleasant.
Squālor, ōris. *m* 3. filthiness, nastiness, negligence, mourning, rough.
Squālus i *m* 2. a skate, ray [ness.
Squāma, æ. *f.* 1. the scale of a fish, &c. the nails in a coat of mail.
Squāmātim. *adv* like scales.
Squāmātus a, um *pt.* scaled. scaly.
Squāmeus, a, um. *adj* scaly. (scales.
Squāmĭfer, a, um. *adj.* bearing
Squāmĭger, a, um. *adj.* having scales
Squāmo, āre. *a.* 1. to scale.
Squāmōsus, a, um *adj.* full of scales, scaly.
Squarra, æ. *f.* 1 scurfiness, a scar.
Squarrōsus, a, um. *adj.* filthy, coarse
Squātĭna, æ. *f.* 1. a skate, a sole.
Squātus, i. *m.* 2. a skate.
Squilla, æ *f* 1. a squill, a lobster, a prawn, *or* shrimp.

ST.

St, *interj.* hist, hush, hold your peace be quiet, out! (be settled
Stabĭlĭendus, a, um. *pt.* to settle, *or*
Stabĭlĭmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3 a settlement, a stay, *or* support, an assurance.
Stabĭlĭmentum, i *n* 2. idem.
Stabĭlio, īre ivi ītum. *a.* 4. to establish, to settle, to fix to fasten, to steady, to secure, to repair.
Stābĭlis. e *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* stable, firm. durable, lasting. constant, sure, fixed, determined
Stabĭlĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. stability, firmness, steadiness, constancy
Stabĭlĭtus, a, um. *pt.* established,
Stabĭlĭtĕr, *adv.* firmly. (fast, firm.
Stabĭlitor, ōris *m.* 3. an establisher
Stabŭlans, tis. *pt.* abiding, resting
Stabŭlārius, i *m.* an hostler, a groom
Stabŭlātio, ōnis. *f* a housing of beasts
Stābŭlo, āre. *a* 1. to house beasts.
Stābŭlor, āri *p* to stand, *or* be set up in a stable, to be put to roost.
Stābŭlum, i. *n* 2 a stable, a stall, a sheepfold, a roost, a beehive, a den, a refuge, shelter, *or* retreat, a stew, a standing.
Stachys, yos *f.* wild sage.
Stacte. es. *f.* 3. & Stacta, æ. *f.* 1. the oil of cinnamon, *or* myrrh.
Stādiātus, a, um. *adj.* for exercises.
Stadidrŏmus. i *m.* 2. a course
Stādium, i. *n* 2 a furlong, a plot of ground for champions. a course. a race. (standing still, stagnant
Stagnans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.*
Stagnātilis, e. *adj.* of a lake.
Stagnātus, a, um, *pt.* stagnated, overflown. Stagnata terra, a morass.
Stagno, āre. *n.* 1. to stagnate, to stand still, to overflow, to drench, to fortify.
Stagnōsus, a, um. *adj.* stagnating.
Stagnum, i. *n.* 2. a standing water, a pool, a lake, the sea.
Stagŏnias, æ. *m* 1. a frankincense.
Stalagmias, æ. *m* 1. shoemaker's black.
Stalagmium, i. *n.* 2 a gem, a drop.
Stāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. hemp, flax, &c. set on a distaff to spin, thread, yarn, a warp in the loom. cloth, silk, a string of a musical instrument, a chive, a vein, *or* grain of wood. Stamen vitæ, the thread of life.
Stāmĭnārius, a, um. *adj.* of threads.
Stāmĭneus a, um *adj* full of threads
Stannārius, a, um *adj.* of tin.
Stanneus, a, um. *adj* of tin, *or* pewter.
Stannum, i. *n* 2. tin, pewter.
tans, tis *pt.* standing, calm.
Stāphis, ĭdis. *f.* 3. a wild vine.
Stāphylīnus, i. *m.* a parsnip, a carrot, *imp.* it is resolved upon (rot.
Statārius, a, um. *adj.* standing, fixed, stable, quiet Statarii milites, garrison soldiers, *Liv.* Stataria pugna, a pitched battle.
Stater, ēris. *m* 3 a coin worth two shillings and four pence. Stater aureus, a piece of coin of sixteen shillings and four pence, *Jun.*
Statēra, æ. *fem.* 1 a balance, troy-weight a silver platter, *or* vessel.
Statĭce, es. *f* 3. the art of balancing, *or* weighing in scales, seathirst.
Statĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a little cart, *or* chariot a horselitter.
Statĭculus, i. *m.* 2. a figure-dance. Dare staticulos, to dance, *Plaut.*
Stātim, *adv.* still. (with, statedly.
Statim. *adv.* immediately, forth-
Statio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a station, a post, guard. duration, continuance, a bay, creek *or* road, a harbour, a stable, a point in the tables,

Digitized by Google

Stātīonālis, e. *adj.* fixed.
Stātīonārius,a, um.*adj.* stationary.
Stativa.ōrum.*pl.n.*2.apitchedcamp
Stativus,a,um.*adj.* standing,pitched.(a serjeant,a name of Jupiter.
Stator,ōris *m* 3.agaoler a sentinel,
Statua, æ. *f.* 1. a statue, an image.
Statuāria, æ. *f* 1. statuary.
Statuārius a, um. *adj.* of statues.
Statuārius, i. *m.* 2 a statuary.
Statuendus.a, um. *pt.* to be determined.(prop,a bottom,a flooring
Stātūmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a buttress, a
Stātūmīnātio, ōnis *f* 3. a paying.
Stātūmĭno,āre.*a* 1. to prop up. to support, to pave, to floor. (up.
Statūmĭnor, āri *p* to be propped
Statunculum,i.*n.*2. a small statue.
Stātuo,uĕre.ui,ūtum *a* 3. to set, *or* place,to set up.to build,to erect, to appoint,to ordain,to resolve,to determine,to think,to pass judgment,to offer,present,*or*dedicate
Stātuor,ui,ūtus.*p.*to be appointed.
Stātur, *imp.* it is stood.
Statūra,æ *f.* 1. stature, size, pitch.
Statūrus,a, um *pt.* about to stand.
Stātus,a,um.*pt.&adj.* set, appointed, settled, fixed, well-proportioned, regular, certain.
Stātus,ûs.*m.* 4 a state,condition,*or* situation,a standing, a posture, a gesture,a form,*or*fashion,a size, a principal point, *or* issue, order, command, rule, government In statu esse, to be upon his guard, *Plaut.*
Statūtio,ōnis.*f* a setting,*or*placing.
Stātūtum,i *n.*2. a statue, a decree, an act of parliament,a resolution.
Statūtūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to determine, that would determine.
Stātūtus,a,um *pt.*set,*or* placed, set up,established,appointed, determined.
Stēga, æ. *f.* 1. a deck.
Stegnus,a,um.*adj.* costive, bound.
Stēla,æ. *f.* 1.a pillar, a tombstone.
Stella, æ. *f.*1. a star, the star-fish.
Stellans,tis.*pt.* shining with stars, sparkling, glittering.
Stellāris, e *adj.* starry.
Stellātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a blazing.
Stellātus, a, um *pt.* full of stars, marked with spots like stars, full of eyes like sparks,sparkling,glittering.
Stellifer, a, um. *adj* starry.
Stelliger, a, um. *adj.* starry.
Stellio,ōnis.*m.*3. an eft, a newt, a lizard, a knave, a rascal, a wag.
Stello,āre.*a.* 1. to shine like stars.
Stellor, āri. *p.* to be marked with stars.
Stemma,ātis *n.*3.apedigree,a lineage, a garland, an achievement.
Stephanitus a,um. *adj.* tied up in the form of a garland.
Stĕphanŏpōlis,is *f.*3.a woman that maketh and selleth garlands
Stercŏrārius, a, um. *adj.* of dung.
Stercŏrāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dunging.
Stercŏrātus,a, um. *pt. & adj.* issimus,*sup* dunged mucked, nasty.
Stercŏreus, a, um *adj.* of dung.
Stercŏro, āre. *a.* 1. to dung.
Stercŏror, āri. *p.* to be dunged.
Stercŏrōsus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus, *sup.*full of,*or*filthy withdung [filth
Stercus,ŏris. *n.* 3. dung, compost,
Stĕreŏbātes, æ. *m.* the patten of a
Stergethron,i.*n.*2.sangreen(pillar
Sterilesco,cere.*n.*3.togrow barren
Sterilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* barren, fruitless, useless, void of, free from, addle, rotting, corrupting.
Sterilitas,ātis *f.*3.sterility, barrenness, scarcity.
Stĕrilitĕr, *adv.* barrenly.
Stĕrilus, *antiq. pro* Sterilis.[3] (ing.
Sternax,ācis.*adj.*throwing, plung-
Sternendus,a, um. *pt.* to strew, *or* be strewed, to be covered.
Sternens, tis. *pt.* throwing down
Sterno,nĕre,strāvi strātum,*a* 3 to spread,*or* cover, to strew, to lay, throw,cast, *or* strike down, to overthrow, to calm, *or* smooth, pave,to harness,to furnish,to dispirit.
Sternor, ni. *p.* to be overthrown.
Sternuens, tis. *pt.* sneezing.
Sternuo,ĕre,ui,ūtum.*n.*3 to sneeze to crackle.
Sternūtāmentum,i.*n.*2.a sneezing snuff.
Sternūtātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a sneezing
Sternūtātŏrius,a um *adj.* of sneeze
Sternūto,āre *n.* 1. to sneeze.(ing
Sterquilinium,i. *n.* 2.a dunghill, a laystall, a stinking fellow.
Stertens, tis. *pt.* snoring.
Sterto,tère,tui.*n.*3 tosnore,*or*snore
Stĭbādium,i *n* 2.a couch of herbs
Stĭbium,i *n.*2 antimony,black lead
Sticte, es. *f* 3 a dog, Spot
Stigma,ātis *n.*3. a mark, *or* brand reproach, disgrace, infamy.
Stigmātias.æ.*m.*1a branded rogue
Stigmo,āre.*a.*1 to mark, *or* brand
Stigmōsus, a, um. *adj.* infamous stigmatized. marked, branded.
Stĭgo,āre.*a.*1 to prick,to push on
Stilbon ontis *m.*3. the planet Mercury
Stilla, æ *f.* 1. a drop. (cury
Stillans, tis. *pt.* dropping, wet.
Stillārium,i.*n.*2.a penthouse,over-
Stillātim.*adv.* by drops (measure
Stillātĭtius,a.um.*adj.*thatdropped
Stillātīvus, a, um. *adj.* dropping.
Stillātus, a, um. *pt.* dropped.
Stillātus, ûs *m.* 4. a dropping.
Stillicĭdium,i.*n.*2.a little gutter, a dropping,a running of the nose,a defluxion from the head; stillicidium urinæ, the strangury.
Stillo.āre *n.&a.*1. to drop, to trickle.*or*run down,to distil,to whisper.
Stimmi, *n. indecl.* antimony. (per.

Digitized by Google

**Stĭmŭlans,** tis. *pt.* exciting.
Stimulātio,ōnis *f.*3.an excitement
Stimulātor,ōris.*m* 3. a pricker, an inciter a promoter.
Stimŭlatrix. īcis *f.* 3. an inciter.
Stimulātus, a. um. *pt.* excited.
Stimŭlātus.ûs. *m.* 4. a stirring up.
Stimŭleus, a, um *adj.* stinging
Stimŭlo.āre *a.* 1. to prick. to torment, to vex. to provoke, to stir up,to incite.*or*excite, to push on.
Stimŭlor, āri *p.* to be pricked.
Stimŭlum,i. *n.* 2. *id qu.* Stimulus.
Stimulus,i *m* 2. a prick, a goad, a sting,a spur *or* whip,a motive,inducement,incitement*or*incentive
Stingo,*vel*Stinguo,ĕre *a* 3 to put out, to extinguish, to quench.
Stingor gi *p.* to be extinguished.
Stipa, æ. *f.* 1. tow, oakum.
Stipans,tis *pt.*guarding(rounding
Stipātio,ōnis *f.* 3.a crowding a sur-
Stipātor,ōris.*m.* 3. an attendant, a guard, a stower of goods (ded
Stipātus,a,um.*pt.* crowded atten-
Stipendiārium,i.*n.*2. tribute a tax.
Stipendiārius.a,um.*adj.* tributary, hireling, mercenary.
Stīpendio,āre.*a* 1.to take into pay.
Stipendiōsus,a.um *adj*.taking pay
Stīpendium,i. *n.* 2. a stipend,pay, wages,tribute, a subsidy,a penalty,*or*fine,service,a campaign. Stipendia,mereri,tobe a soldier, *Cic* facere pedibus, to be a foot-soldier, *or* serve on foot, *Liv.*
Stīpes,ĭtis.*m.* 3. a stake, a club, a log,a trunk of a tree.a firebrand, a blockhead, a dunce. a dolt.
Stīpo,āre.*a* 1.to crowd,to stuff, *or* cram,to fill.*or*lay up,to surround, to attend, to guard.
Stīpor, āri. *p* to be crowded.
Stīps,ĭpis *f.*3.a piece of money given to beggars, &c. wages, profit, gain.

Stīpŭla,æ.*f.*1.straw,stubble,a pipe
Stipulāris, e. *adj* of stubble
Stipulātio,onis.*f* 3.a stipulation, a covenant, an agreement, a promise. gain.
Stīpulātiuncŭla, æ. *f.* a small bar-
Stipulātor,ōris.*m* 3. a covenanter
Stīpulātu, monopt, *m.* 4 by covenant(lated,bargained, *or* agreed.
Stipulātus,a,um *pt.* having stipu-
Stipulor āri *d.*1.to stipulate. to agree; *p.* to be required, *or* asked by another, to make a bargain.
Stiria, æ *f.*1 an icicle, snivel, snot.
Stirpātus, a, um *adj.* rooted.
Stirpesco,cĕre.*incep.*3.to spring up
Stirpis, is. *f.* 3. pro Stirps, *Serp.*
Stirpitus,*adv* by the roots utterly
Stirps,is.*d g* 3.the root,stem,stock *or*stalk of a tree,*or*plant a bottom *or*foundation,a ground,an original, kindred, lineage, race, issue.
Stīva,æ *f.*1.a plough tail,*or* handle
Stlāta, æ. *f.* 1 a ship, *or* boat
Stlātārius, a.um *adj.* of a ship, *or* boat. (blowing up the cheeks.
Stlōpus,i.*m* 2. the sound made by
Sto,stas,steti,stātum.*n.*1. to stand, to stand still, upright, on end,in array*or*thick,to continue,remain, *or*endure,to be fixed,determined placed,attended.*or*covered.to acquiese.to cease, to side, *v* take part with, to cost, to plead.
Stoa, æ. *f* 1. a porch, *or* portico.
Stœchas,ādis.*f* 2 French lavender
Stoicè, *adv.* like a stoic.
Stoïcus, a um. *adj* stoical, of the
Stoicus, i. *m.* 2. a stoic (stoics.
Stōla,æ *f.*1.a stole long robe,gown,
Stolātus,a,um *adj.* wearing a long robe with a train:Stolata mulier, a lady of quality, *Vitr.*
Stŏlĭdè, *adv.* foolishly, simply
Stŏlĭditas, ātis *f.* 3. folly, dulness.
Stŏlĭdus,a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus,*sup.*foolish,simple,dull, heavy. (fool.
Stōlo. ōnis. *m.* 3. a shoot, sucker,
Stōmacāce, es. *f.* 3 the scurvy.
Stōmachābundus, a,um.*adj*.angry, fretting, surly, sullen. (ting.
Stōmachans, tis. *pt.* fuming, fret-
Stōmachicum,i. *n.* 2 a stomachic.
Stōmachīcus,a,um. *adj* sick in, *or* having lost his stomach.
Stōmachor,āri.*d* 1.to be angry, *or* displeased, to fume, to fret.
Stomachōsè,*adv* ius, *c mp.* angrily, peevishly, in a fret.
Stōmachōsus,a,um *adj.* ior, *comp.* angry, peevish, fretful.
Stomachus,chi. *m* 2. the stomach, the gullet, anger,indignation,liking,humour Stomacho laborare, to have a pain at the stomach, *Cels.*Stomacho suo vivere,to live after his own humour. *Plin.*
Stōmatĭcus, a, um *adj.* having a sore, *or* swelled mouth.
Stomōma, atis.*n* 3. brass powder.
Stōrax ācis.*m.* 3 a gum so called.
Storco, āre. *a* 1 to make mats.
Stōrea. æ *f* 1. a mat, a carpet.
Straba,æ *f* 1. a squinting woman.
Strabo, ōnis. *m.* 2. a goggleeyed man.
Strāges is. *f.* 3. a slaughter, a carnage, havoc, a defeat, an overthrow,a great ruin and fall,a cutting down.
Strāgŭla,æ *f* 1.a carpet, hangings, a counterpane.a coverlid,a horse cloth, any outer garment.
Strāgŭlum,i. *n* 2. any covering, a blanket. a housing for a horse.
Strāmen,ĭnis. *n.*3.straw,litter,a bed
Strāmentārius, a, um *adj.* of corn.
Strāmentitius,a, um. *adj.* made of
Strāmentum,i.*n.*straw,litter(straw
Strāmīneus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* thatched with straw.



Digitized by Google

**Strangŭlandus,a, um.** *pt.* to be stifled. (fling.
**Strangŭlans,** tis. *pt.* choking, sti-
**Străngulātio,** ōnis. *f.* 3. a strangling
**Străngulātus,** ûs. *m.* 4. a stoppage.
**Strangŭlo,** āre. *a.* 1. to strangle, to choke, to stifle, to kill, to ruin, to destroy, to stop, to pinch.
**Strangŭlor,** āri *p* to be strangled.
**Strangūria,** æ. *f.* 1. a stranguary
**Strătāgēma.** *vel* Stratēgēma, ātis. *n* 3. a stratagem, policy in war.
**Strătēgia.** æ. *f.* 1 a lieutenancy.
**Strătēgus,** i *m* 2. a captain-general of an army, the master of a feast.
**Strātiōtes** æ. *m,* 1. milfoil.
**Strātiōticus,** a, um *adj.* of soldiers.
**Strātor.** ōris. *m* 3. a groom.
**Strātum** i. *n.* 2. a couch, bed, a covering, a coverlid, a counterpane bedclothes, a horseloth, housing, harness, *or* saddle, a paved street Viarum strata. causeways, *Virg.*
**Strātūra,** æ. *f.* 1. a paving.
**Strātus,** a, um. *pt.* spread, strewed, scattered, laid overthrow, calmed smoothed, paved, prostrate.
**Strātus,** ûs. *m.* 4. a strewing, a laying, a footcloth. a covering.
**Strēna,** æ *f.* 1 a new year's gift
**Strēnuè** *adv.* issimè, *sup.* strenously earnestly, boldly, nimbly, quickly.
**Strēnuitas,** ātis. *f.* stoutness, activity
**Strēnuus.** a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup.* strenuous, earnest, vigorous, resolute, bold, brave, courageous, brisk, nimble, active.
**Strĕpens,** tis. *pt.* making a noise.
**Strĕpĕrus,** a, um *adj.* noisy. jarring.
**Strĕpĭtans,** tis. *pt.* clattering, clashing. (noise.
**Strĕpĭto,** āre. *n.* to make a great
**Strĕpĭtus,** ûs. *m* 4. a noise, a creaking, a tune *or* sound, a bustle, a train
**Strĕpo,** pĕre pui, pĭtum. *neut.* 3. to make a noise, to sound, to resound to ring, to mutter. *or* murmur.
**Strepsicĕros,** ōtis. *m.* 3. a buck, *or* goat with writhed horns.
**Stria,** æ. *f.* 1. a groove, *r* rabbet.
**Striātūra,** æ. *f.* 1. a channelling.
**Striātus,** a, um. *pt* channelled, scol-
**Strĭblīgo,** ĭnis *f.* 3 asolecism (loped
**Strĭblīta,** æ. *f* 1 a tart, a cake.
**Strictè,** *adv.* iùs, *c mp* issimè, *sup* strictly, rigidly, closely, tightly, briefly shortly. (ly, by-the-by
**Strictim** *adv* closely, briefly, slight-
**Strictīvus,** a, um *adj.* gathered.
**Strictor,** ōris *m.* 3 a gatherer of fruit
**Strictūra** æ. *f.* 1. a stricture. a glance a spark. *or* flake, iron ore.
**Strictūrus,** a, um *pt.* about to draw
**Strictus,** a um *pt. & adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* gathered, cut asunder, drawn, naked, tied, bound. close, concise. narrow.
**Stridens,** tis *pt* making a noise, creaking, roaring, clapping.
**Strideo** ēre & Strido, dĕre *neut.* to make a noise, to creak, to crack, to whiz to hiss to buzz, to roar, to howl.
**Strīdor,** ōris *m.* 3 a noise a creaking, a screaking. a cracking a whizzing, a hissing, a whistling, a grunting, a roaring, a gnashing
**Strīdŭlus,** a, um. *adj.* creaking, cracking, noisy.
**Strīga,** æ. *f.* 1. a furrow. a team.
**Strigil,** *sed sæpius* Strĭgilis. is. *f.* 3 a currycomb, a scraper, a fleshbrush an instrument. rcloth to rub filth and sweat from the body, a small syringe, a small vessel, a piece of fine gold found in mines, a crease
**Strigmentum,** i. *n* 2. lees, *or* dregs of oil, offscourings, parings, scrapings
**Strīgo.** āre *n* 1 to breathe, *or* rest in work, to stop, *or* stand still.
**Strīgōsus,** a, um. *adj.* ior *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* lean, thin, hidebound, slow, slender, barren. empty. (up.
**Stringendus,** a, um. *pt.* to be bound
**Stringens.** tis. *pt* binding up.
**Stringo,** gĕre, inxi, ictum *a.* 3. to hold fast. to tie close, to bind, to press upon, to touch lightly *or* briefly, to brush, *r* graze upon, to relate concisely to effect. to draw, to lop. *or* cut, to spend, *or* waste, to gather
**Stringor,** gi *pass* to be bound
**Stringor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a congealing
**Strio** āre *a* 1. to channel, to stop.
**Strior,** āri. *pass.* to be fluted.
**Strix,** ĭgis. *f* 3 a screechowl, a hobgoblin, a hag, a channel, *or* groove
**Strŏbilus** i. *m* an artichoke, a wild pine-tree apineapple, a whirlwind
**Strŏpha,** æ. *f* 1. subtility, a quirk
**Strŏphiārius,** i. *m.* 2. a maker, *or* sellers of garlands, a pedlar.
**Strŏphiŏlum,** i *n* 2. a little garland
**Strŏphium,** i. *n.* 2. a garland, a girdle
**Strŏphos,** i *m.* 2. the bellyache.
**Strŏphōsus,** a, um. *adj.* of the colic.
**Strŏphus,** i. *m.* 2 a strap of leather.
**Stroppus,** i. *m.* 2 a mitre, a string
**Strŏpus,** i. *m.* 2. a slight chaplet (cro
**Structilis** e. *adj.* built of divers pie
**Structio,** ōnis *f* 3. a building.
**Structor,** ōris. *m.* 3. a builder. a pa veyor, a sewer a carver, an usher
**Structūra,** æ. *f* a structure a making
**Structus,** a, um. *pt* piled up, built made, wrought, formed, compacted, set in array, disposed, ordered prepared laid, contrived. (built
**Struendus,** a, um. *pt* to build, *or* be
**Struens,** tis. *pt* building, forming
**Strues,** is *f.* 3. a heap, *or* pile. a rick, a
**Struix,** ĭcis. *f.* 3 a heap, *or* pile (cake
**Strūma** æ. *f.* 1. a wen, a scrophulous humour, the king's evil a bunch on the back. Struma civitatis the pest of the state, *Cic.*
**Strūmea herba,** pilewort. (measly.
**Strūmōsus,** a, um. *adj.* having a wen,

Digitized by Google

Struo,uĕre,uxi,uctum.*a*.3. to pile, *or* heap up, to build, *r* make, to *prepare*, to set in array, to order. to place,to contrive,devise,*or* design, to excite, to procure. Struere comam, *Petron* ædificare caput *Juv.* to dress it high.

Struor, ui *pass* to be built.

Strūpus,i. *m* 2.a garland a wreath, a strap, a thong, a stirrup

Strūthŏcămēlus, i. *m*. 2.an ostrich.

Strūthium, i. *n* 2. fuller's herb.

Stūdens,tis *pt*. studying, studious.

Stūdeo.ēre,dui *n*. 2.to study, to be a *student*,*to* labour.*or* endeavour, to affect,to desire, *r* be desirous, to intend,to take care of, to provide for, to favour.

Studētur, *impers*. they study.

Studiōsē,*adv* iùs,*comp*. issĭmè, *sup*. *studiously*, diligently, carefully, earnestly, affectionately, fondly.

Stūdiōsus,a,um *adj*. ior. *comp*. issimus, *sup* studious. diligent, careful,earnest,desirous. affectionate, fond.(ed man,a lover,an admirer.

Stūdiōsus,i. *m*.2.a student,a learn-

Stūdium,i. *n*. 2. study,application, diligence,care, concern, earnestness,desire,exercise,employment a pursuit, an art, a science, purpose design,temper.humour fancy,delight.pleasure,favour,goodwill. respect, regard, opinion.

Stultè *adv*. iùs, *c mp*. issĭmè, *sup*. foolishly, unadvisedly.

Stultesco, cĕre. *n*. 3. to be foolish.

Stultĭlŏquentia,æ *f* 1. a babbling

Stultĭlŏquium,i.*n*.2.babbling[ishly

Stultĭlŏquus,a,um.*adj*.talking fool-

Stultĭtia, æ *f*. 1 folly, simplicity.

Stultus a, um. *adj* silly.

Stultus a,um.*adj* ior, *c mp*.issĭmus, *sup*. foolish, simple, unadvised.

Stultus, i. *m*.2 a fool.a simpleton,a silly fellow, a coxcomb.

Stūpa,*vel*.Stuppa,*vel*Stÿpa,æ. *f* 1. the coarse part of flax, tow, oakum to calk ships with (dress tow

Stūpārius, a, um *adj*. serving to

Stūpĕfăcio,[stupeo,facio]cĕre, fēci,factum.*a* 3.to stupify, to astonish, *or* surprise, to amaze.

Stūpĕfactus, a. um. *pt*. astonished.

Stūpĕfio, [stupeo, fio],fiĕri, factus *neut. pass*. 3. to be astonished.

Stūpens,tis. *pt*. astonished Vinum Stupens. palled wine, *Plin*.

Stūpeo,ēre,pui *n*.2 to be stupified, amazed, astonished, charmed, *or* dazzled, to faulter.

Stūpesco,ĕre *inc*-3.id-(hemp,*or*tow

Stūpeus,*vel*Stupyeus,a, um.*adj*. of

Stūpĭdĭtas, ātis *f*. 3. stupidity.

Stūpĭdus,a,um-*adj*.stupid-senseless dull,amazed,dismayed, immersed

Stūpor,ōris *m* 3.amazement.astonishment,stupidity.dulness heaviness dimness, a stupid fellow.

Stūprātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a deflouring.

Stuprātor, ōris. *m* 3. a ravisher

Stuprātus, a, um. *pt*. ravished, buggered.

Stupro, āre. *a* 1. to deflour. to ravish, to commit adultery with.

Stupror,āri.*p* to be defloured(lewd

Stuprōsus, a, um. *adj*. debauched,

Stuprum,i. *n* 2. ravishment,a rape, fornication,adultery,incest,dishonesty, reproach, shame disgrace.

Sturnus i.*m*. 2 a starling, *or* stare

Stÿgius.a um.*adj* of Styx,*or*hell.infernal, poisonous,deadly (trough.

Stÿlŏbātā, æ. *m* 1 a pedestal, a

Stÿlus,i.*m* 2 a style,a pen, a pin, a peg,a pillar,a manner of writing

Stymma,ātis *n* 3thickmatter-dregs

Stypticus.a,um. *adj*. styptic.(gum

Stÿrax,ăcis.*c g*. 3. storax, a sweet

## SU.

Suādēla, æ. *f*. 1. persuasion, fair speech.(*or* be persuaded,to advise

Suādendus,a, um. *pt*. to persuade,

Suādens,tis *pt*.persuading,inviting

Suādeo.ēri, āsi, āsum. *a* 2. to persuade,to advise,to recommend to remind,toprompt,tourge,toinvite

Suādētur,*imp*.it is advised.(suade.

Suadus, a,um.*adj* tending to per-

Sualternĭcum,i.*n* 2 a yellow amber

Suāmet,*abl*.by its own.(*or* motion.

Suaptesponte.*abl*of his own accord

Suārius, i *m*. 2.a swineherd.[vice.

Suāsio,ōnis. *f*. 3.a counselling, ad-

Suāsor,ōris.*m*. a counsellor, an ad-

Suāsōria,æ *f*.1.a persuasive.(viser.

Suāsōrius, a, um. *adj* exhortative.

Suāsūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to per-

Suāsus,ùs *m* 4.*id.qu* Suasio.[suade.

Suāveŏlens,tis *adj*. sweet-smelling

Suāviandus, a, um. *pt*. to kiss.

Suāviātio, ōnis *f* 3. a kissing.

Suāviātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a kisser.

Suāviātus, a, um *pt*. kissing.

Suāvĭdĭcus a.um.*adj*. pretty, mer-

Suāvillum, i *n*.2.a sweet cake.[ry.

Suāvĭlŏquens. tis. *adj*. pleasant in speech, agreeable, courteous.

Suāvĭlŏquentia,æ.*f*.sweetlanguage

Suāvĭlŏquus, a.um. *adj* courteous, sweet,pleasant,agreeable.[heart.

Suāvio, ōnis. *m* a kisser, a sweet-

Suāviŏlum,i.*n*.2 a little kiss, a lov-

Suāvior, āri. *dep* 2. to kiss. (er.

Suāvis, e *adj*. ior *comp* issĭmus, *sup*. sweet, pleasant, agreeable, courteous. (sure.

Suāvĭtas,ātis.*f*. 3. sweetness.plea-

Suāvĭter, *adv*. iùs, *comp*. sweetly, pleasantly delightfully. (light.

Suāvĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f*. sweetness, de-

Suāvium,i.*n* 2.a kiss.a lip,a sweetheart, a dear, a darling.

Sub,*prap*.under,about,nearto next after, a little before, at the point of, in,under the power of, before Sub conditionem, upon condition

Digitized by Google

Sub manu habere, in readiness.
Sub, in composition, *signifies* under down, up, upon, out, after, away, privately, gently, somewhat *or* rather, a little.
Sŭbabsurdè, *adv.* somewhat absurd.
Sŭbabsurdus, a, um *adj.* somewhat absurd, *or* improper.
*Sŭb*accūso, āre. *act* 1 somewhat to blame.
Sŭbácĭdŭlus a, um. *adj.* sourish.
Sŭbácĭdus, a, um. *adj* somewhat sour.
Sŭbactio, ōnis, *f.* a kneading, a working (due, conquer, exercise, &c.
Sŭbactūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to subdue.
Sŭbactus, a, um. *pt.* subdued, conquered, forced, restrained, tilled, cultivated kneaded, wrought, exercised
Sŭbactus ûs. *m.* 4. a kneading.
*Sŭb*admóveo, ēre. *a* 2 to put gently
Sŭbæger, gra, grum. *adj.* sickish.
Sŭbægrè, *adv* siekly, hardly
Sŭbærātus a, um. *adj* covered with brass
Sŭbagĭtātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a shaking.
Sŭbagĭtatrix, ĭcis. *f* she that grieveth, a wanton
*Sŭb*agito, āre. *a.* 1. to grope, to be busy with a woman
Sŭbagrestis, e *adj.* clown.sh rude
Sŭbalbĭcans, tis. *pt.* whitish (white
Sŭbalbĭdus, a. um. *adj* somewhat
Sŭbalbus, a um. *adj.* idem (Alps.
Sŭbalpīnus, a. um *adj* under the
Sŭbamārus, a, um. *adj.* bitterish
Sŭbaquilus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat brown.
Sŭbárātio, ōnis *f.* a ploughing.
Sŭbarātor ōris. *m.* a plougher under, a plougher d: p r, *or* below.
*Sŭb*āresco cĕre *n.* to be somewhat dry.
Sŭbargūtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat shrill.
Sŭbarīdè *adv.* somewhat dryly.
*Sŭb*aro, āre *a* 1 to ear. *r* plough up
Sŭbarrōgantèr, *adverb.* somewhat proudly.
Sŭbasper, a, um. *adj.* somewhat sharp
Sŭbassentiens, tis. *pt.* agreeing un-
Sŭbāter, tra, trum *adj* blackish
Sŭbātio. ōnis *f.* a brimming
Sŭbātus, ŭs *m.* 4 idem
Sŭbaurātus, a, um *pt* giltwith gold
Sŭbauscultans, tis. *pt* listening
Sŭbauscultātor, ōris *m.* a listener
*Sŭb*ausculto, āre. *a.* 1. to listen, to hearken, to overhear
Sŭbaustērus, a, um *adj.* somewhat tart, *r* stale
Sŭbalbè, *adv* stammeringly (bawd
Subballio, ōnis. *m.* an under he-
Subbăsilĭcānus, i. *m* 2. an exchange walker.
*Sŭb*bibo, bĕre. *a* 3 to drink a little, to tipple
*Sub*blandior, īti, ītus *d* 4. to wheedle
Subcærŭlus, a, um. *adj.* bluish
Subcandĭdus a, um. *adj* whitish
Subcăvus, a. um *adj.* hollow under
Subcentŭrio, ōnis *m* 3. a lieutenant
Subcernĭculum, i *n.* 2. a fine bolter.
*Sub*cerno, nĕre. *a.* to dress in a bolter
*Sub*cĭnĕrītius, a, um. *adj.* baked under the ashes
*Sub*cingo, gĕre. *a.* 3 to fortify, *or*
Sucingŭlum, i. *n* 2 a surcingle
Subcoactus. a, um *adj.* made into fence
*Sub*cœno āre. *n* 1 to under-sup
Subcontŭmēliōsè. *adv* reproachfully
Subcrispus. a, um. *adj* curled
Subcrŭdus, a, um. *adj.* parboiled not ripe
Subcruentus, a, um. *adj* bloody.
Subcŭneātus, a. um. *adj.* formed somewhat like a wedge
Subcustos. ōdis *m.* 3. an under keeper
Subdĕbĭlis, e. *adj* weakly.
Subdĕbĭlitātus. a, um. *adj* weakened.
Subdēficiens, tis *pt* somewhat faint.
Subdens, tis. *pt.* putting under.
Subdiālis, e. *adj.* in the air, open.
Subdifficilis, e. *adj.* somewhat hard.
*Sub*diffido, dĕre *n.* 3 to distrust
Subdĭtĭtius, a, um. *adj.* counterfeit, forged, Libri subditĭtii, books falsely fathered upon an author, *Quin*
Subdĭtīvus, a, um. *adj.* supposition
Subdito āre *a.* 1 to give, *or* minister
Subdĭtus, a, um. *pt.* put under, subjected. suborned, raised. counter
Subdiù. *adv.* in the day-time
*Sub*do, dĕre. dĭdi, dĭtum *a.* 3 to put under, to put to substitute, to supply, to set before, to charge with to accuse falsely, to forge, to counterfeit. [charged upon, *or* with
Subdor, di *p.* to be put under. to be
*Sub*dŏceo, ēre, cui, ctum *a.* 2 to teach somewhat, to be an usher
Subdoctor, ōris *m* 3. an usher
Subdoctus, a. um. *pt.* somewhat learned
Subdŏlè. *adv.* craftily, cunningly
Subdŏlus, a. um. *adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning
*Sub*dŏmo, āre. *a.* 1. to tame.
Subdomor, āri *p.* to be tamed.
*Sub*dŭbito, āre. *n.* 1. to doubt.
*Sub*dūdo, cĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3 to draw, *or* take away, to withdraw, to remove, to steal, to hold or keep back, to count, *or* reckoned. Subducere navem, to bring it ashore. *Virg.* Subducere supercilio, to frown, *Sen.*
Subdūcor, ci. *p.* to be withdrawn
Subductārius funis, the rope of a crane, *or* windlass, *Cato*
Subductio, ōnis *f.* 3. a deduction, a removal. a drawing on shore.
Subductūrus, a, um *pt.* about to withdraw, that would withdraw
Subductus, a, um. *pt.* taken away, withdrawn, removed, stolen, brought ashore, tucked, cast up
*Sub*dulcesco cĕre *n* to grow sweet.
Subdulcis. e. *adj.* sweetish
Subdūrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a hardener
Subdūrus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat hard
*Sŭb*ĕdo, dĕre, ēdi, ēsum. *a.* 3. to eat

Digitized by Google

or wear away underneath.
*Sŭbĕo*,bīre,bīvi*vel* bii,bĭtum *n.*&*a* 4.to go under *or* into to enter, to comeinto,tocome into one'smind to arise, to spring,grow ,rclimb up,to succeed, to follow.to seize *or*steal upon to undergo,to bear, *or*sustain, ) suffer, to undertake, to interpose, to answer, *or* reply
Subeor, bīri. *p.* to be undergone
Suber,ĕris *n.* 3. a cork-tree, cork.
*Sŭbērigo*, gĕre. *a.* 3. to raise up.
*Sŭberro*,āre *n* torununder*or*astray
Subeundus a,um.*pt* to undergo,to be come beyond, *r* overcome.
*Subfervefăcio*,cĕre.*a.*3 to heat, to warm.
Subfervĕfactus,a,um.*pt* made hot.
Subfervefio[sub ferveo, fio] fiĕri, factus *n p.* 3. to be heated.
Subfervĭdus, a, um. *adj.* hottish.
*Subfibŭlo*,āre.*a* 1.toclasp beneath
Subflāvus. a, um *adj.* yellowish
Subfrigĭdè, *adv.* rather coldly.
*Subfundo*, ĕre *a.* 3 to confound.
Subfuscus a, um. *adj.* brownish.
Subgrandis,e *adj.*pretty big.(ous.
Subgrāvis,e.*adj.* somewhat griev-
Subgrunda, æ. *f.* 1. the eaves of a house.
Subgrundia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2.eaves.
*Subhæreo*,ēre,si,sum.*n* 2. to stick.
Subhorrĭdè, *adv* rather roughly.
Subhorrĭdus,a,um.*a lj* ill-favoured
Subhūmĭdus,a, um. *adj.* moistish
Subjĭcens. tis. *pt.* lying below.
*Subjaceo* ēre, cui. *n.* 2. to lie beneath, *or* below to be subject.
*Subjacto*, āre. *a* 1, to throw up.
Subiculum.i.*n* 2 a whipping-post.
Subĭdus a. um *adj.* nasty, filthy
Subjecta,æ.*f* 1.the basis *or*bottom
Subjectè.*adv.*issĭmè, *sup.* submissively(ting,an addition,a forgery
Subjectio,ōnis.*f.* 3.a laying,*or*put
Subjecto[sub, jacto], āre. *a* 1. to throw up,to put under,to supply
Subjector, ōris. *m* 3. a forger.
Subjectum.i. *n* 2 a subject.(ject.
Subjectūrus,a um.*pt.*about to sub-
Subjectus,a,um *pt* &*adj* ior, *comp* subject, in subjection, obedient, following,lying, *r* put under, liable,exposed,laid,set*or*putto,comprised,contained,comprehended
Subjectu *abl.m.*4. by bringing under (ing on. stand
Sŭbiens.euntis. *pt.* entering, com-
Sŭbigendus,a,um.*pt.*to subdue, *or* be subdued.
Sŭbigens, tis. *pt.* subduing.
Sŭbĭgo[sub,ago], gĕre, bēgi, bactum *a.*3 to bringunder,tosubdue, to force, to compel, to push, *or* thrust,topush on,to beat*or*pound to plough,dig,*or*cast up to till,*or* rub,*or* stroke,to whet,*or* sharpen
Subigor gi *p.* to be subdued.
Subjĭciendus.a,um. *pt.* to be laid, *r* put under, to put under.
Subjĭciens, tis. *pt.* laying under, subjecting, suggesting
Subjĭcio [sub,jacio]cĕre, jēci, jectuin.*a.* 3.to lay,set *or*put under,to subject, to submit,to set before, to suggest,to put in the place of, to substitute,to forge, to suborn, to set,*or*lift up toraise,to answer, to reply,to add,to inspire, to sell publicly.Ovagallinæ subjicere,to set a hen, *Plin.* ferro terram, to plough it, *Cic.*uvas prelo,to press them, *C l.* brachia paliæ.to put it on, *Ov* fatum pedibus,tocondemn it *Virg.*faces alicui,to inflame, *or* incite, *Cic*
Subjĭcior, ci. *p.* to be suborned
Sŭbimpĕtrandus,a,um *pt.*to be obtained by treaty. (entreaty.
*Sŭbimpĕtro*,āre *a* 1. to obtain by
Subimpŭdens, tis *adj.* over-bold.
Sŭbìn, *adv.*forthwith, afterwards
*Sŭbĭnānio*, īre. *a.* 4. to empty.
Sŭbĭnānis, e *adj.* somewhat vain.
Sŭbindè,*adv.*uponwhich,thereupon, after that afterwards, frequently,often.now and then,presently,soon after,in a little time.
*Sŭbinfluo*,uĕre.*n.*3.to flow under, *or* into. (silly.
Sŭbinsulsus,a. um. *adj.* somewhat
*Sŭbintellĭgo*. gĕre.*a.* 3. to under-
Sŭbiens.euntis. *pt.* entering, com-
Sŭbigendus,a,um.*pt.*to subdue, *or* be subdued.
Sŭbigens, tis. *pt.* subduing.
Sŭbĭgo[sub,ago], gĕre, bēgi, bactum *a.*3 to bringunder,tosubdue, to force, to compel, to push, *or* thrust,topush on,to beat*or*pound to plough,dig,*or*cast up to till,*or* rub,*or* stroke,to whet,*or* sharpen
Subigor gi *p.* to be subdued.
Subjĭciendus.a,um. *pt.* to be laid, *r* put under, to put under.
Subjĭciens, tis. *pt.* laying under, subjecting, suggesting
Subjĭcio [sub,jacio]cĕre, jēci, jectuin.*a.* 3.to lay,set *or*put under,to subject, to submit,to set before, to suggest,to put in the place of, to substitute,to forge, to suborn, to set,*or*lift up toraise,to answer, to reply,to add,to inspire, to sell publicly.Ovagallinæ subjicere,to set a hen, *Plin.* ferro terram, to plough it, *Cic.*uvas prelo,to press them, *C l.* brachia paliæ.to put it on, *Ov* fatum pedibus,tocondemn it *Virg.*faces alicui,to inflame, *or* incite, *Cic*
Subjĭcior, ci. *p.* to be suborned
Sŭbimpĕtrandus,a,um *pt.*to be obtained by treaty. (entreaty.
*Sŭbimpĕtro*,āre *a* 1. to obtain by
Subimpŭdens, tis *adj.* over-bold.
Sŭbìn, *adv.*forthwith, afterwards
Sŭbĭnānis, e *adj.* somewhat vain.
Sŭbindè,*adv.*uponwhich,thereupon, after that afterwards, frequently,often.now and then,presently,soon after,in a little time.
*Sŭbinfluo*,uĕre.*n.*3.to flow under, *or* into. (silly.
Sŭbinsulsus,a. um. *adj.* somewhat
*Sŭbintellĭgo*. gĕre.*a.* 3. to under-
Sŭbinvĭdeo,ēre.*a*2.to envy a little
Sŭbinvĭsus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat hated(a manner,to invite faintly
*Sŭbinvĭto*āre *a*.1. to invite one in
Sŭbinvĭtus,a,um *adj* ratheragainst his will (angry, *or* displeased.
*Sŭbīrascor* ci,ātus.*d.* 3. to be half
Sŭbīrātè, *adv.* somewhat angrily.
Sŭbīrātus,a,um. *pt.* somewhat angry. (ty.
Sŭbĭtāneus,a,um.*adj.*sudden, has-
Sŭbĭtārius.a,um *adj* speedily rais-
Sŭbĭtò *adv.*suddenly hastily.(ed.
Sŭbĭtūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to undergo. (unexpected.
Sŭbĭtus,a um *adj.* hasty, sudden,
Subjŭgāle, is. *n.* 3. an ass.
Subjŭgātio ōnis. *f.* 3. a subduing.
Subjŭgātor ōris. *m.* 3. a tamer.
Subjŭgātus,a,um *pt* subdued, put under the yoke,defeated (draw-
Subjŭgis. e. *adj.* accustomed to
Subjŭgium,i.*n.*a bow to fasten the yoke. (feat.
*Subjŭgo*,āre *a*.1. to subdue.to de-
Subjŭgus.a,um.*adj.* used to draw.
Subjunctīvus a, um. *adj.* subjunctive. (added, set, *or* put upon
Subjunctus, a, um *adj.* subjoined,
*Subjungo*,gĕre,nxi,nctum.*a.* 4. to subjoin, to reply, to join, to harness, to yoke, to bring under, *or* subdue.
*Sŭblābor*,bi,apsus.*d.*3.to slip,*or*fall down, to slip away, to escape, to

Digitized by Google

fail, to decay, to ebb. (len down.
Sublapsus.a,um *pt* slipped, *or* fal-
Sublātē *adv.* ius.*c mp* loftily, sublimely. haughtily, proudly.
*Sub*lāteo,ēre.*n*.2.to lie concealed.
Sublātio,ōnis.*f*.3 a lifting up, taking away. (away, *r* off.
Sublātūrus,a,um *pt* about to take
Sublātus a.um.*pt*.lifted, puffed *or* broughtup,raised elated advanced,taken away *r*off,removed,stolen,abrogated,educated.had Sublatis anchoris,havingweighed anchor *Ces*.Clamoresublato,setting up a shout *or* shouting, *Id.*
Sublecto[sub,lacto].āre.*a*.1.to decoy,to chouse.to stroke. Ut sublecto os! how I fool him, *Plaut.*
Sublectus,a,um *pt* chosen, stolen.
*Sub*lēgo,gere ēgi, ectum, *a*. 3 to read cursorily,to pick up softly,to steal,tochouse. Sermonem sublegere, to overhear it, *Plaut.*
Sublēgor, gi *pass* to be chosen
Sublestus,a.um.*adj*. ior, *c mp*. issimus,*sup*.faint,weak,decayed,thin slender,of no esteem,of no value.
Sublēvandus,a. um.*pt*. to be lifted up, succoured. *or* relieved.
Sublevans,tis *pt* lifting up,raising
Sublēvātio, ōnis. *f*. 3 a helping.
Sublēvātus,a,um.*pt*. lifted up, eased,relieved,succoured,supported
*Sub*lēvo,āre *a* 1.to lift,*or* hold up, to raise,to help,aid,*or* succour, to ease,lighten,*or* lessen,to relieve.
Sublēvor, āri. *pass*. to be raised.
Sublica,æ.*f*.1,a prop.a shore,a pile
Sublīcius.a.um.*adj*. made of piles
Sublīgăculum, i. *n*. 2. breeches, drawers, trowsers, slops.
Subligar, āris. *n*. 3. a slop,a truss.
Sublīgātio. ōnis. *f*. 3. a binding.
Sublīgātus, a. um. *pt*. in a truss.
*Sub*līgo āre *a* 1. to underbind, to bind, *or* tie, to gird, to fasten.

Sublīgor,āri.*p*. to be underbound.
Sublimātus,a,um *pt*.lifted up, rais-
Sublimè, *adv*. on high, aloft (ed.
Sublīmen, īnis. *n*. 3. the lintel.
Sublīmis,e. *adj*. ior, *comp* issimus, *sup*. sublime,lofty, high, on high, tall, erect, haughty. (height.
Sublīmitas, ātis *f* 3. sublimity,
Sublīmitèr,*adv*.sublimely,on high
Sublīmo,āre *a*. 1. to sublimate to
Sublīmus, a. um. *adj* lofty (extol.
Sublingio ōnis. *m*. 3. a scullion.
Sublīnītus,a,um.*pt*.besmeared, anointed cheated, cozened.
*Sub*lino,nĕre.lēvi,lini& livi. litum. *a*.3 to anoint,to besmear,to prime to deceive, to mock.
Sublīnor, ni. *pass*. to be deceived
Sublītus,a um *pt*. smeared, fooled.
Sublīvens, tis *pt*. blackish.
Sublīvīdus,a um *adj* black & blue.
Sublūcānus, a. um. *adj*. about day-spring before daylight (to shine.
*Sub*lūceo,ēre,uxi *n*. 2 to glimmer
Sublūnis e. *adj*. moonshiny
*Sub*luo uĕre,ui,ūtum *a* 3. to wash,
Subluor,ui.*p* to be rinsed(*or* bathe.
Sublūridus a. um. *adj*. palish.
Sublustris, e. *adj*. glimmering.
Sublūtus,a,um. *pt*. soused, soaked
Sublūvies,ei.*f*. 5. filth, ordure, the foul.
*Sub*māno. āre. *n* 1 to flow softly
*Sub*mergo,gĕre,rsi,rsum *a* 3.todip *r*plunge,to overwhelm,to drown
Submergor,gi *p*.to be sunk.(noon
Submĕrīdiānus, a, um. *adj*. about
Submersio ōnis. *f*. 3. a plunging
Submersor, ōris. *m* 3 a drowner.
Submersus,a um.*pt*.plunged,sunk. drowned, bulged. (ture, pure
Submĕrus,a,um *adj*. without mix-
Submīnia,æ. *f*. 1 a vermilion-coat, a penniston petticoat.
Submīnistrandus,a. um. *pt*. to furnish, *or* be furnished with.

Submĭnistrātor,ōris *m*.3. a furnisher.*or*supplier(to furnish*or*suppl
Submĭnistrātūrus a, um. *pt*. abo
Subministrātus,a,um *pt* furnishe supplied. (nish, *r* supply wi
*Sub*mĭnistro,āre.*a*.1. to serve, f
Submissè, *adv*. ius *comp* submi sively, humbly, with a low voic
Submissim, *adv*. softly.
Submissio, ōnis *f*. 3. submissio softness of speech
Submissus,a,um.*pt*. &*adj* ior *com* sent,let,*or*hanging down.lowered put under, bowed, bent, submi sive,humble,low,mean.pitiful.(
Submittens,tis *pt*. sending private
*Sub*mitto,tere īsi,issum *a* 3.to send privately to send *or* supply wi to cast.lay,hold,*or* hang down, to lower to humble, to subject to bow *or*bend,to submit.to yield,to plant,io reserve.to let grow.Submittere animos, to be daunted.
Submittor,ti *pass* to be sent (*Lu*
Submŏlestè,*adv*.grievously (some
Submŏlestus, a, um. *adj*. trouble
Submŏnens tis *pt*. admonishing
*Sub*mŏneo,nēre,nui,nĭtum *a* top. in mind,to hint,to prompt, to warn
*Sub*mordeo,ēre.*a* 2.to bite gently
Submŏrōsus, a, um. *adj* peevish
Submŏtor aditûs a beadle.a porter
Submōtūrus,a,um. *pt*. about to re move, that would drive away.
Submōtus,*vel*Summōtus, a, um. *pt* removed,driven back, sent away dismissed banished.
Submōtus, ûs *m*. 4. a removal.
Submŏvendus,a,um.*pt* to remove *or* be removed, to be put aside
Submŏvens, tis *pt*. removing
*Sub*mŏveo ēre.ōvi ōtum *a* 2 to re move,to withdraw, to drive back off*or*away,todismiss.so discharge to keep off, *or* out, to part.
Submŏveor, ēri. *p*. to be removed

Digitized by Google

Submŏvĕtur, *imp.* way is made.
Subnascens, tis *pt.* growing under.
Subnăto,āre *a.* 1 to swim under(ing
Subnectens, tis. *pt.* binding, fasten-
Subnecto,tĕre.exui,exum.*v.*tobind to fasten, to join to add, to sub-
Subnector,ti *p.* to be tied. (scribe.
Subnĕgo,āre. *a.* 1. to deny (under.
Subnexus, a. um. *pt.* knit, *or* tied
Subnĭger,gra,grum. *adj.* blackish.
Subnixus, a, um. *pt.* relying upon, raised, underpropped. Subnixus alis, with arms a kimbow, *Plaut.*
Subnŏto,āre *a* 1. to note, *or* mark.
Subnŭba,æ.*f.*1.a second wife,an intruder.
Subnūbĭlus, a, um. *adj.* cloudy.
Subo, āre *neut.* 1 to grunt.
Subobscœnus, a, um *adj.* smutty.
Subobscūrē,*adv.* rather obscurely.
Subobscūrus, a, um *adj.* obscure, dark, hard to be understood.
Subŏdiōsus,a,um.*adj* impertinent.
Subŏffendo,dĕre,di.ensum. *act.* 3 to offend, *or* displease a little.
Subŏleo,ēre,lui,lĭtum *n.*2. to smell *or* savour a little,to suspect;*or* mistrust.
Subŏles,is *f.*3.a shoot,a breed,hair
Subŏlescens, tis *pt.* growing up.
Subŏriens, tis *pt.* arising.
Subŏrior,īri.ortus, *dep.* 4. to arise.
Subornātus,a,um *pt.* suborned, adorned, prepared, instructed
Suborno,āre-*a* 1.to suborn,to send *or* instruct privately, to adorn, to
Subortus,ūs.*m.*4 a rising(set forth.
Subpætŭlus,a, um, *adj* pink-eyed
Subpallesco,cĕre.*inc.*3 toturn pale
Subpallidè, *adv.* somewhat palely.
Subpallĭdus, a, um. *adj.* palish
Subpernātus, a, um. *pt* cut under-
Subpinguis, e. *adj.* fattish. (neath
Subpŭdet, *impers.* to be a little ashamed, *or* abashed. (stale.
Subraucĭdus,a,um *adj.* some what
Subraucus,a.um.*adj.*a little hoarse.
Subrectūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to raise
Subrectus, a, um. *pt.* half raised.
Subrĕfectus,a um.*pt.*somewhat refreshed, *or* recruited.(swimming
Subrēmĭgans,tis.*pt* rowing,sailing
Subrēmĭgo.ēre.*n.*1. to row, to sail.
Subrēpens, tis. *pt.* creeping along
Subrēpo. pĕre, epsi, eptum, *n* 3 to creep along, *or* upon, to creep from under, to steal softly, unawares, *or* by little and little.
Subreptio.ōnis *f* 3 a stealing away
Subreptĭtius, a, um. *adj.* stolen.
Subreptĭto,āre *n* 1.to creep along,
Subreptus,a,um *pt.*stolen secretly.
Subridens, tis. *pt.* smiling.
Subrīdeo,ēre,isi,isum *n* 2.to smile.
Subrīdicŭlè, *adv.* ridiculously.
Subrĭgens. tis. *pt.* lifting up.
Subrĭgo[sub,erigo]gĕre, rexi. rectum. *act* 3. to lift, *or* raise up
Subrigor, gi. *p.* to be raised up.
Subrĭgo,āre.*a.*1.to water.*or*bedew
Subrĭguus, a, um. *adj.* wettish.
Subringor, gi. *d.* 3. to fret a little.
Subripio, [sub, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum.*a.*3.to steal,to take away, to prevent, *or* intercept.
Subrĭpior, pi, reptus sum. *p.* to be stolen away.
Subrŏgandus,a,um.*pt.*to be substituted in the place of another.
Subrŏgo,āre *a.* 1. to substitute, to put in the place of, to appoint,to add to. (news
Subrostrātus, i. *m.* a collector of
Subrŏtātus,a, um. *pt.* mounted, *or* placed upon wheels.
Subrŏtundus.a, um. *adj.* roundish.
Subrŭbeo, ēre, bui, *n.* 2. to blush.
Subrŭber,a.um.*adj.*somewhat red.
Subrŭbĭcundus, a, um. *adj* ruddy.
Subruendus,a,um.*pt.*to overthrow
Subrūfus, a, um. *adj.* reddish.
Subrumo [sub, ruma], āre. *a.* 1. to put to the dug,to put to the teat
Subrūmor,āri.*p.*to beput to thedug
Subrūmus, a, um *adj* sucking.
Subruo,uĕre,ui,ūtum.*a.* 3. to overthrow,to throw, *or* cast down. to destroy, to ruin, to undermine.
Subruor, ui *pass* to be destroyed
Subruptus,a,um.*pt.*hollowed.worn
Subrusticè, *adv* rustically.(away.
Subrustĭcus, a, um. *adj.* clownish.
Subrŭtŭlus, a, um. *adj.* yellowish, ruddy, golden, bright.
Subrūtus a,um.*pt.*undermined, bu-
Subsalsus,a, um. *adj.* saltish (ried.
Subsanno[sub,sunna], āre. *a.* 1. to laugh. to scorn, to deride
Subsarcĭnātus,a, um.*pt.* carrying a burden, *or* load, loaded.
Subscrĭbens, tis *pt.* subscribing.
Subscribo.bĕre,ipsi,iptum. *a.* 3. to subscribe,to write under,towrite, to register, to add a prayer, to join, to favour, to approve of.
Subscrĭbor,bi.*p.* to be subscribed.
Subscriptio,ōnis.*f.*3.a subscription a registering. a prayer added.
Subscriptor,ōris.*m.*3. a subscriber, a favourer. a prompter. (ing.
Subscus,ūdis.*f.* 3. a joint, a fasten-
Subsecīvus,a, um. *adj.* cut off, retrenched, left, borrowed, stolen, spare (cut down,to mow,to pare.
Subsĕco, āre cui, ctum. *act.* 1. to
Subsècor, āri *p.* to be cut down.
Subsectus, a, um *pt.* cut a little.
Subsĕcundārius,a um *adj.* leisure.
Subsecūtus. a, um *pt.* following.
Subsĕdeo,ēre ēdi.*n.*2 to sink down
Subsellium,i *n* 2 a bench,*or* seat, a session. judges upon the bench, Imi subsellii vir, a mean person, *Plaut.* (mise.
Subsentio.īre, nsi, nsum. *a.* to sur-
Subsĕquens,tis *pt.* next following.
Subsĕquor,-i,cūtus,*d.*3.to follow after,to second,to praise,to imitate.

Digitized by Google

*Sub*sĕro, rĕre. sĕvi, sĭtum. *a.* 3. to sow, *or* set under, *or* after.
*Sub*servio īre, ivi, itum *n* to serve. tobe subject, to second, *or* humour
Subsessor, ōris. *m.* 3 a lier in wait.
Subsidens, tis *pt.* sinking down on.
Subsidentia. æ. *f.* a setting, sediment.
Subsīdeo [sub, sedeo] ēre. sēdi, sessum. *n.* 2. to settle at the bottom to rest, stay, *or* remain. to stop, to tarry behind, to lie in wait.
Subsidiārius, a, um. *adj* auxiliary.
Subsidior, āri *d.* 1. to help, to relieve
Subsidium, i *n.* 2. aid, help, assistance, relief, succour, support, stay, refuge rescue, aharbour, a subsidy
*Sub*sīdo, dĕre, sēdi, sessum, *n.* 3 to subside, to sink down, to settle, to stop, *or* stay, to abate, to stoop down, to couple, to invade.
Subsignāni milites, soldiers serving under their colours (to confirm
*Sub*signo, āre *a.* 1 to sign, *or* seal,
Subsilio [sub, salio], īre, lui, & livi sultum. *n.* 4. to leap, *or* skip a little, to start up, to ascend.
Subsimĭlis, e *adj.* resembling.
Subsīmus, a, um *adj* flattish-nosed
Subsīpio [sub, sapio], pere *n.* 3. not to be very wise, not to savour.
Subsistens, tis. *pt.* supporting
Subsistentia, æ. *f.* 1 subsistence, the bottom.
*Sub*sisto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum, *n.* 3. to subsist, to support. to withstand, to resist, to stand still, to stop, to stay *or* abide, to doubt, to hesitate
Subsōlānus, i. *m.* 2. an east-wind.
*Sub*sortior, īri, itus, *d.* 4. to choose by lot after others. (lot
Subsortītio, onis. *f* 3. a choosing by
Subsortītus, a um. *pt.* chosen by lot.
Substāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. the woof.
Substans, tis. *pt.* remaining
Substantia, æ. *f.* 1. substance, matter, goods, estate, wealth.
Substantīvus, a, um *adj.* subtantive. [*or* putting under.
Substernens, tis, *pt.* laying, placing
*Sub*stèrno. nĕre, strāvi, strātum. *a.* 3 to strew, lay *or* put under, to bring under. to subject, to prostitute.
Substernor, ni. *p.* to be put under.
Substillum, i. *n.* 2. a drizzling, *or* very small rain, a strangury.
Substĭtuendus, a, um. *pt* to be put in the place of another.
Substrĭtuo, [sub, statuo] uĕre, ui, ūtum *a* 3. to substitute, *or* appoint, to set before, to represent
Substĭtūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to substitute, to substitute.
Substrĭtūtus, a um *pt* substituted, put into another's place, put.
*Sub*sto, stare, stiti, stitum. *n* 1. to stand still, to stop. to support himself.
Substrāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. straw, litter
Substrāmentum, i *n.* 2 idem [under.
Substrātus, a, um. *pt.* strewed, laid
Substrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a spreading under.
Substrictus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* bound hard under, girt in plucked up, close, small, slender
Substringens, tis. *pt.* tying up.
*Sub*stringo, gère nxi ictum. *a.* 3. to bind, tie, *or* truss up, to bale in, to repress, *or* restrain, to contract.
Substringor, gi *p.* to be tiedup [ning
Substructio, ōnis *f* an underpin-
Substructor, ōris. *m.* 3 a propper up
Substructum, i. *n.* 2. a foundation [ed
Substructus, a, um. *pt.* built, found-
*Sub*struo, uère, uxi. *a* to build, to lay.
Substruor, ui, uctus, *p.* to be built.
Subsultim, *adv.* by leaps, *or* jumps.
Subsulto [sub, salto,] āre, *n.* 1 to leap, to jump, to skip, to pant.
Subsultus, ûs. *m.* 4. a jump, a hop
*Sub*sum, esse, fui. *n. s.* to be under, to be intended, to join to, to be near *or* at hand, to lurk privately, to rise. to be, to remain, to help
Subsurdus, a, um *adj.* deafish.
Subsūtus, a, um. *pt* stitched above
Subtardus, a, um. *adj.* rather slow
Subtegmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. the woof
Subtegulāneus. a, um. *adj.* of tiles
*Sub*tego. gere, texi, tectum, *a.* 3. cover a little. to hide.
Subtēmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3 the woof in weaving of a garment.
Subtensa, æ. *f* 1 a chord.
Subtentus, a, um. *pt.* corded.
Subtĕnuis, e. *adj.* somewhat slender
Subtepĭdè, *adv* lukewarmly.
Subter, *præp.* under (der, privately
Subtèr, *adv.* underneath, below, under
Subtercurrens, tis *pt.* running under.
Subtercūtāneus, a, um. *adj.* lying under the skin; morbus, the
Subterdiù. *adv.* in the day time
*Subter*dūco, cère. *a* 3 to withdraw to steal away [flow, *or* run under
*Subter*fluo, uère. uxi, uxum. *n.*
*Subter*fŭgio, gĕre, fŭgi, ĭtum. *a.* escape. to give one the slip. to elude, to shun. *or* avoid.
*Subter*jacio, ere. *a* 3. to cast under
Subterlābens, tis. *pt.* sliding under
*Subter*lābor, bi, apsus. *d.* 3. to run or flow underneath. [dern.
*Subter*lino, nĕre. *a.* 3. to anoint
*Subter*luo, uère. *a* 3. to flow under
*Subter*meo āre *n* to run or pass under
*Sub*tero, rere trivi, tritum. *a.* 3. bruise, to pound, to break, to tri
Subtèror, ri *p.* to be galled
Subterpèdāneum, i. *n.* 2 a footstool
Subterpendens, tis. *pt* hanging under. [neous, secret, pri
Subterrāneus, a, um. *adj* subter
*Subter*sèco, āre. *a.* to cut under neath. [*or* made thin be
*Subter*tĕnuor, āri. *p.* 1. to be w

Digitized by Google

*Subtervŏlo*, āre. *n* .1 to fly under.
*Subtexo*, xēre. uxi, xtum, *a*. 3. to weave, to interweave,to subjoin, to cover, *or* hide, to apply.
Subtexor. xi. *p*. to be covered
Subtextūrus, a, um. *pt*. about to subjoin, annex, apply, &c.
Subtīlis,e.*adj*. subtle, keen, sharp shrewd, acute, witty, fine, small thin, nice, exquisite.
Subtīlitās,ātis.*f* 3.subtility. sharpness, shrewdness, fineness, thinness
Subtīlitēr, *adv*. iūs, *comp*. issĭmè, *sup*.subtilly,keenly artfully, ingeniously, finely, slenderly. nicely, curiously, exactly, carefully.
*Subtimeo*,ēre,ui.*a*.to be half afraid
*Subtondeo*, ēre. *a*. to clip underneath.
Subtractio. ōnis. *f*. 3. subtraction.
Subtractūrus, a, um *pt*. about to subtract, *or* withdraw.
Subtractus, a. um. *pt*. withdrawn.
Subtrāhendus,a,um *pt*.to subtract. *or* be subtracted, to withdraw.
Subtrāhens. tis. *pt*. subtracting.
*Subtrāho*.hēre,axi,actum,*a*.to subtract,to take away,to diminish,to withdraw, to keep from, to draw out.
Subtrāhor, hi.*p*.to be taken away.
Subtristis, e. *adj*. somewhat sad.
Subtrītus, a, um *pt*. worn underneath, somewhat broken. (poor.
Subturpīcŭlus, a, um. *adj*. mean,
Subturpis, e. *adj*. somewhat base.
Subtūs, *adv*. under, underneath.
Subtūsus,a,um.*pt*.beaten,pounded
Subvādes,um.*pl.m*. 3. under sureties.
Sŭbūcŭla,æ.*f*.1.a shirt, a smock, a shift, a waistcoat, a kind of cake
Sŭbūcŭlātus,a,um *adj*. wearing a shirt, wearing a waistcoat.
Subvectio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a carry ing.
*Subvecto*,āre.*a*.1.to carry often[ed
Subvectus,a,um.*pt*.carried.convey.
Subvectus, ûs.*m*. 4 a conveyance.
*Subvĕho*,hēre, exi, ectum. *a* 3. to carry,to convey,tobring up,to ex-
Subvĕhor, hi. *p*.to be carried.(tol.
Subvĕniendus. a, um. *pt* to assist.
Subvĕniens,tis *pt*.coming to help.
*Subvĕnio*, īre, ēni, entum. *n*. 4. to help. to relieve, to succour.
*Subvĕnītur*, *imp*. there is help.
Subventāneus, a, um. *adj*. windy, addle, rotten, spoiled. (sist
Subvento,āre.*n* 1. to come and as-
Subventūrus, a, um *pt*. that shall help (ly.
Subventus,ûs.*m*.a coming sudden-
Subverbustus,a.um.*adj*.often beaten; *subst*. a rogue, a slave.(ence.
*Subvĕreor*.ēri. ĭtus *d*. 2. to rever-
Subversandus,a,um. *pt*.to subvert, *or* overthrow, to destroy.
Subversio, ōnis.*f*. 3. an overthrow.
*Subverso*, āre. *a*. 1. to overthrow.
Subversor, ōris *m*. 3. a subventer.
Subversus, a, um. *pt*. overthrown.
*Subverto*,tĕre,ti,rsum. *a*. 3.to subvert, to turn up, *or* upside down.
Subvertor, ti. *p*. to be subverted.
Subvespĕrus, i. *m*. the west-southwest wind.
Subvexus, a, um *adj*. arched.
Subvĭrĭdis, e. *adj*. greenish.
Sŭbula, æ. *f* 1 a bodkin, an awl.
Sŭbŭlāris e.*adj*.belonging to a cob-
Sŭbulcus,i. *m*. 2.a swineherd.(ler
Sŭbŭlo, ōnis. *m*. 3 a piper, a hart called a spitter, a young deer.
*Subvŏlo*,āre.*n*.1.to fly aloft, to fly
*Subvolvo*,vĕre.*a*.3.to roll up [urbs
Sŭburbāna, ōrum *pl.n* 2. the sub-
Sŭburbānĭtas,ātis. *f*. 3. the neighbourhood of the suburbs,nearness
Suburbānum,i.*n*.2.a house without the walls of a city, a villa,a summer-house, a country-house.
*Sŭburbānus*,a, um. *adj*.in the sub-
Sŭburbium,i.*n*.2.the suburbs [urbs
*Sŭburgeo*, ēre, rsi. rsum. *a*. 2. to push.thrust.*or*put forward[scorch
*Sŭbūro*,rĕre, ussi, ustum. *a*. 3. to
Subvulsus. a, um. *pt* plucked
Subvultŭrius, & subvultŭrīnus, a, um.*adj* resembling, *or* like a vulture, ravenous, blackish
Suc,in composition,stands for sub.
Succēdāneus,a.um. *adj*. that cometh in the place of another, succeeding.
Succēdens, tis. *pt*. succeeding.
Succēdĭtur, *imp*. it is succeeding.
Succēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. *n*. 3 to succeed,to follow, to come, *or* be next,to approach,tocome to,*or*under;to enter,to prosper,to thrive, to happen,to be like,*or* resemble
Succendo, [sub, candeo], dĕre, di, nsum.*a* 3.to set on fire,to kindle, to inflame, to burn, to be angry.
Succendor, di. *p*.to be set on fire.
Succensens, tis *pt*. being angry.
Succenseo,ēre,sui.*n*.2.to be angry.
Succensus. a, um. *pt*. set on fire, burnt,inflamed engaged,affected
Succentīvus,a,um.*adj*. of the base.
Succentor.ōris.*m*.3. a subchanter.
Succentŭriātus,i.*m*. 2. a representative, a reserve. (substitute.
*Succentŭrio*,āre *a*. 1. to recruit, to
Succentus,ûs.*m*.4 the bass in mu-
Succerda, æ. *f*.1.swine-dung. (sic.
*Succerno*, nĕre, crēvi. *a*. 3.to sift.
Successa, ōrum.*pl.n* 2. successes.
Successio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a succession, success.
Successit, *imp*. it hath happened.
Successor, ōris. *m*.3 a successor.
Successum est,*imp*. there is a succession, it was succeeded.(ceed.
Successūrus,a,um. *pt*.about to su c-
Successus, a. um. *pt*. succeeded, prospered, successful, fortunate:



Digitized by Google

Successus,ûs.*m.* 4. success, retirement.
Succida, æ. *f.* 1. new-shorn wool.
Succidia,æ. *f* 1.a flitch of bacon, a collop, a dainty a desert.
Succīdo,[sub.cædo],dere,di, īsum *a.* 3. to cut down, to mow,to fell.
Succīdor. di. *p.* to be cut down.
Succido,[sub,cado],dere,di,cāsum *n.*3. to fall down, to fail,to totter.
Suscidus, a, um. *adj.* moist, juicy
Mulier succida, a plump girl *Plaut.* Lana succida,greasy wool.
Succiduus,a,um *adj.*sinking.bending, tottering, faltering.
Succinctè, *adv.* briefly.
Succinctim, *adv.* compendiously.
Succinctus a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp* girt surrounded, encompassed, well-set, succinct, compendious,ready,expeditious,nim-
Succineus,a,um.*adj.*of amber (ble.
*Succingo,*gere,nxi, nctum. *a* 3. to gird,to surround to beset,to tuck up.
Succingor,pi. *p.* to be surrounded.
Succingulum, i.*n* 2 a belt, a truss
Succino,[sub.cano],nere, nui, centum.*n.* 3.to sing after,to sing low
Succinum, i. *n.* 2. amber.
Succinus, a, um. *adj* of amber.
Succisīvus,a,um.*adj.*cut off Succisivum tempus, leisure-time, *Cic.*
Succisus,a,um.*pt* cut down, felled, lopped off, gash
Succlāmātio, ōnis. *f.*3. a shouting.
Succlāmātum est,*imp.* they gave a shout, they shouted (against
Succlamātus, a. um. *pt.* exclaimed
*Succlāmo,*āre.*a.*1.to shout,to hum.
Succollans,tis.*pt.*bearing on shoulders
Succollātio,ōnis *f* 3. a carrying on the shoulders, (the shoulders
Succollātus, a, um. *pt.* borne upon
Succollo,[sub,collum],āre. *a.* 1. to bear upon the shoulders,*or* back.
Succōsitas, ātis. *f.* juiciness.
Succosus,a,um.*adj* ior. *comp.* full of juice,*or* moisture, juicy,sappy.
*Succresco* cere,crēvi.rētum.*n* 2 to growunder to spring andgrow up.
Succrētus,a,um. *pt.*bolted, screened.
Succūba, æ. *c g.* 1. an adulterer,*or* adulteress, a strumpet. (yield.
Succubitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
*Succūdo,* dere, di, ūsum. *a.* 3. to forge (juicy,plump,in good plight
Succulentus, a, um. *adj* succulent
Succumbens, tis. *pt.* submitting
*Succumbo,*bere,ūbui,ūbitum. *n.* 3. to lie *or* fall down under.to sink under,to faint,to yield,to submit, to give up,to give way.to lie with
*Succurro.*rere ri.rsum.*n.*3.to come into one's mind. thoughts, *or* remembrance,to cause to help, befriend.aid, *or* succour, to relieve.
Succursum est, *imp.* they helped.
Succursūrus. a, um. *pt* they to relieve.
Succus, i.*m.*2 juice, moisture, sap, broth, vigour, strength
Succussātor, oris. *m.* 3. a trotter.
Succussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shaking.
Succusso,āre.*a.* 1.to shake,to jolt, to trot
Succussor,ōris *m* 3.a trotter (ting.
Succussus,ûs. *m.* a shaking, a trot-
Succutio, [sub. quatio], tere. ussi. ussum.*a* 3.to shake,to jolt,to jog.
Succutior, ti. *p.* to be thrown up.
Suctus,ûs *m.*4 a sucking,*or*licking.
Sūcula æ.*f.* 1. a little sow, a crane, a kind of under garment.
Sūculæ,ārum.*pl.f.*1.the seven stars
Sūdābundus, a,um. *adj.* sweating.
Sudans,tis *pt.*sweating, dropping.
Sūdārium,i.*n.* a handkerchief, a napkin. (bagnio, a hot house.
Sūdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a sweating, a
Sūdātor, ōris. *m.* a sweater.
Sūdātōrium, i. *n.* 2. a stove, a hot-house. a hot bath.
Sūdātōrius,a,um.*adj.* that belongeth to sweating, sweating
Sūdātrix īcis.*adj.* sweating, apt to cause sweat
Sūdātur,*imp.*they sweat. (sweat.
Sūdātus,a.um *pt.*sweated,toiled at
Sūdes,is *f.*3.a stake,a pole,a pile, a cudgel, a wooden sword,a fin
Sūdīficus a.um *adj.*causing sweat
Sūdis, is *f.* 3. a sword fish.
Sūdo, āre. *a* & *n.* 1. to sweat, to sweat out, to drop, to labour, to toil, to take great pains.
Sūdor, āri *p.* to be sweated out.
Sūdor,ōris. *m* 3 sweat, moisture. labour,toil,great pains (expence.
Sūdum i.*n* 2 fair weather.the clear
Sūdus, a, um. *adj.* fair, clear.
Suendus. a um. *pt.* to be sewed.
Sueo,ēre,suēvi,suētum *n.* 2. to accustom,to be wont,*or*accustomed
Suesco,cēre.*n*3.to use,*or*accustom. to be wont, *or* accustomed. (a.
Suētus,a,um. *pt.* accustomed usu.
Suf,in composition.stands for sub
Sūfes.ētis.*m.* 3 a chief magistrate
Suffarcinātus a,um. *pt.* stuffed up
Suffectūrus,a,um. *pt.* about to put in the place of another.
Suffectus, a, um. *pt.* substituted, chosen,*or* put in the place of another, marked, stained,
*Suffero,* erre, sustūli,sublātum.*a* 3.to undertake,to bear, to suffer. to endure.to take, *or* carry away. to cut off, to pass, *or* pronounce
Suffertus, a, um. *pt.* stuffed, filled
*Suff*ibūlo,āre.*a* 1.to buckle under
Suff icienS,tis. *pt* & *adj.* sufficient able, answerable, suitable
Suff icientèr, *adv.* sufficiently.
Suff icientia, æ. *f* 1. a sufficiency.
Suff icio,[sub,facio],cere,fēci, fectum.*n.*&*a* 3.to suffice, to be suffi-

Digitized by Google

cient, *or* able, to be able to bear, *or* withstand, to substitute, to choose, appoint, *or* put in the place of another, to supply, *or* furnish with, to inspire, to stain, *or* die.
**Suffĭcior**, ci. *p.* to be substituted.
**Suffiendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be perfumed.
*Suff*ĭgo gĕre, ixi, ixum. *a.* 3. to fix, to fasten, to nail, to stick in, to add.
**Suffĭgor** gi *p.* to be fixed up (fume.
**Suffĭmen**, ĭnis. *n.* a fumigation, aper-
**Suffĭmen**, ĭnis. *n* a perfuming.
*Suf*fĭndo, dĕre. *a.* 3 to cleave under.
**Suffĭo**, īre ivi, ĭtum. *a* 4. to perfume.
**Suffĭor**, īri. *p* to be perfumed.
**Suffĭtio**, ōnis. *f.* a perfuming, a fumigation.
**Suffĭtor**, ōris *m* 3. a perfumer.
**Suffĭtus**, a, um *pt.* perfumed, smok-
**Suffĭtus**, ûs. *m.* 4. a perfuming. (ed
**Suffixūrus**, a, um *pt.* about to fix, *or* be fixed up. (stuck upon, hanged
**Suffixus**, a, um *pt.* fixed, fastened,
**Sufflāmen**, ĭnis *n* 3 a trigger, a stop, *or* delay. (scorched
**Sufflāmĭnandus**, a, um. *pt* to be
**Sufflans**, tis. *pt* blowing, puffing.
**Sufflātio**, ōnis. *f* 3. a blowing up
**Sufflātus**, a, um. *pt.* puffed up, swollen, proud, haughty. Sufflata oratio, bombast, *Ad Herenn.*
**Sufflātus**, ûs. *m* 4. *id qu* Sufflatio
**Sufflāvus**, a. um. *adj* yellowish.
*Suf*flo, āre. *a.* 1 to blow, *or* puff up, to swell, to whisper.
**Suffŏcātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. suffocation
**Suffŏcātus**, a, um. *pt.* almost choked
**Suffŏco** [sub, faux] āre *a* 1. to suffocate, to strangle, to choke, to stifle, to kill, to cause to perish.
**Suffŏco**, [sub, focus] āre. *a* 1. to purify with incense, to perfume. [out
**Suff**ōdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be dug
*Suf*fŏdio, ĕre, ōdi, ossum. *a.* 3. to dig under, to undermine, to thrust through.
**Suffossio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. an undermining
**Suffossus**, a, um. *pt.* undermined. cast down, stabbed, destroyed
**Suffrāgans**, tis. *pt.* voting, giving his vote, favouring, assisting.
**Suffrāgātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a voting.
**Suffrāgātor**, ōris. *m* 3 a voter an advocate. [longing to a voter
**Suffrāgātōrius**, a, um. *adj* of, *or* be-
**Suffrāgātus**, a um *pt.* voted.
**Suffrāgĭno**, āre. *act.* 1. to hough
**Suffrāgĭnōsus**, a, um. *adj* diseased in the houghs, having the spavin
**Suffrāgium**, i *n* 2 a suffrage, a vote, favour, assistance, support
**Suffrāgo** ĭnis *f* 3 the hough, the pastern, the sucker of a vine.
**Suffrāgor**, āri *d.* 1. to vote, to favour, to speak for to support. (er.
**Suffrēnātio** ōnis *f* a joining togeth
*Suf*frĭco, cāre, cui & cāvi, ctum & cātum, *a.* 1 to rub off, to rub.
**Suffrĭcor**, āri. *p.* to be rubbed off
**Suffringo**, [sub, frango], gere, regi, ractum. *a.* 3. to break underneath, to break in the middle.
**Suffringor**, gi *p* to be broken
*Suf*fugio, gere, gi, gitum *a.* & *n* 3 to flee away, to shun, to reject. (ter
**Suffuginum** i. *n* 2 a refuge, a shel-
*Suf*fŭlcio īre, ĭsi, ĭtum *a* to underprop, to hold, *or* bear up, to
**Suffulcrum**, i. *n* 2. a prop (strengthen
**Suffultus**. a, um. *pt* underpropped.
*Suf*fūmigo, āre *a* 1. to suffumigate
*Suf*fundo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum *a.* 3. to pour down, *or* upon, to suffuse, to overspread, to cover, to stain, to supply.
**Suffundor**, di. *p.* to be overspread.
*Suf*fūror, āri. *d.* 1. to pilfer, to steal.
**Suffūsio** ōnis. *f.* 3. a pouring upon.
**Suffūsor**, ōris. *m* 3. a pourer upon.
**Suffūsus**, a, um. *pt.* suffused, overspread, sprinkled, bedewed, mixed. Oculi sanguine suffusi, blood-
**Sug**, in composition, stands for sub.
**Sūgens**, tis. *pt.* sucking. (fording.
**Suggerens**, tis *pt.* suggesting, af-
*Sugg*ĕro, rĕre, essi, estum *a* 3. to suggest, to prompt, to put in mind, to supply, to add, to yield, *or* afford, to assign, to insert. to choose, *or* appoint in the place of another, to
**Suggeror**, ri. *p.* to be put under [raise
**Suggestio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a prompting.
**Suggestor** ōris. *m.* 3. a prompter.
**Suggestum**, i. *n.* & **Suggestus**, ûs. *m.* a pulpit, a pew, a reading chair, *or* desk, a roll of hair, a suggestion.
**Suggestus**, a, um. *pt.* heaped *or* raised up, inserted, added.
**Suggredior** [sub, gradior], i, essus. *d* 3. to surprise to come upon.
**Suggressus**, a, um. *pt* stealing upon.
**Sūgillandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be jeered.
**Sūgillātio** ōnis *f* 3. a black mark, a black eye, a slander, a taunt, a
**Sūgillātor** ōris. *m* 3. a jeerer (flout.
**Sūgillātum**, i. *n.* 2 a black eye.
**Sūgillātus**, a, um. *pt.* beaten black & blue, defamed, slandered, mocked.
**Sūgillo**, āre. *a* 1. to beat black and blue, to buffet, to defame, to taunt, to flout to jeer, to deride.
**Sugillor**, āri. *p.* to be buffeted.
**Sūgo**, gere uxi, uctum. *a* 3. to suck, to take in.
**Sui**, *gen pronom.* of himself, of herself, of itself, of themselves.
**Suīle**, is. *n.* 3. a hogsty.
**Suillus**, & **Suīnus**, a um *adj* of swine
Caro suilla, pork. (ed, *or* cut.
**Sulcandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be furrow-
**Sulcans**, tis *pt.* furrowing, cutting.
**Sulcātim**, *adv.* in, *or* by furrows.
**Sulcātĭ**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a ploughing.
**Sulcātor**. ōris. *m.* 3. a ploughman, a plougher, a rower, a ferryman.
**Sulcātus**, a, um. *pt.* made in furrows, ploughed, rowed over.

Digitized by Google

Sulco, āre. *a.* 1 to furrow, to plough, to trench, to cut, *or* divide, to row.
Sulcor, āri. *p.* to be cut.
Sulculus, i *m.* 2. a little furrow.
Sulcus, i. *m.* 2 a furrow, a trench, a ditch, a passage, an indented path, a ploughing In pulvere sulcos dur cere, *Pr v.* to labour in vain *Juv*
Sulphur, ŭris *n.* 3. sulphur, brimstone, a thunderbolt. Sulphur sacrum, lightning. (with brimstone.
Sulphūrātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a dressing
Sulphūrātum, i. *n* 2 a match made with brimstone.
Sulphŭrātus, a, um *pt.* dressed, *or* smoked with brimstone. Merx sulphurata, matches, *Mart.*
Sulphūreus, a. um. *adj.* sulphureous, of, *or* like brimstone, strong.
Sulphūrōsus, a, um *adj.* sulphure-
Sŭltus, *pr* Si vultis if you will (ous
Sum, in composition, stands for sub
Sum, es, est. esse, fui. *n. subst.* to be, to exist, to live, *or* be alive. to subsist, to lead one's life, to be able *or* capable, to have, to consist of, to be thought, *or* supposed. Est *imp.* to be meet *or* fit, to suit with, to be proper. Est ut, for Potest ut, it may *or* can be. Est, *with an infinit. verb.* may, might. Esto, be it so, suppose it be. Nullus sum, I am undone, *Plaut.* Benè esse, to live well, *Cic* Malè esse, to live poorly, *Ter* Rectè esse apud aliquem, to be well in health, *Cic.* Esse apud se, to be in his right senses, *Ter.*
Sūmen, ĭnis *n* 3. the paps *or* udder of a sow, a woman's teats, a titbit.
Sumendus, a, um *pt* to take, or be
Sūmens, tis *pt.* taking. (taken.
Summa, æ. *f.* 1. a sum, the whole, a conclusion, completion, perfection, height, *or* pitch, the top, a chief point, *or* head, the principal place *or* authority, the chief command, *or* management. Summa summarum, the sum total, *Plaut.* Actor summarum, a general receiver, *or* accountant, *Suet.* (greedily
Summānāno, āre. *a* 1 to steal, to snatch
Summārium, i. *n.* 2. a summary
Summārius, a, um *adj.* chief.
Summātes, um *c. g.* 3. grandees, lords, ladies (by the tops
Summātim, *adv.* summarily, briefly
Summātus ûs. *m.* 4 supremacy.
Summè, *adv.* to the utmost, highly.
Summissè, *adv.* humbly, softly.
Summissim, *adv.* lowly, softly.
Summissio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a lowering
Summitas, ātis. *f* the summit, the
*Summitto, vid.* Submitto. (top.
Summœniānæ uxores, whores that lived in the suburbs, park-does.
Summœnium, i. *n* 2. the suburbs
Summŏpere, *adv.* very much, mightily, greatly, particularly. (move.
Summōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to re-
Summŏvens, tis. *pt.* removing
*Summŏveo, vid* Submoveo
Summŭla, æ *f.* 1 *dim.* a little sum
Summum, i. *n.* 2 the sum, the whole, the pitch, *r* height, the tops
Summus, a, um. *adj* highest, great est, exceeding, *or* very great, supreme, chief, principal, singular, special, the utmost, farthest *or* last, extreme, very, deep. Summa res, the commonwealth, *Cic*
*Summūto*, āre. *a* 1. to change.
Sūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. *a.* 3. to take, to receive, to borrow, to get, *or* procure, to buy, to lay out, to bestow, to spend to spend, *or* pass merrily, to draw, to undertake, to choose, to pitch upon, to take for granted, to assume, to challenge, *or* demand, to take up, to contain. Sumere sibi inimicitias alicujus, to get his ill-will, *Cic.*
Sūmor, mi. *p.* to be taken.
Sumpti, in *gen pro.* Sumptus.
Sumptifăcio [sumptus.facio], cère, fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to spend.
Sumptio, ōnis *f* 3. an assumption
Sumptito, āre. *freq.* 1. to take often
Sumptuārius, a, um *adj.* sumptuary, of expences. Sumptuaria lex, a sumptuary law to restrain excess of charge in diet. *or* habit, *Cic*
Sumptuōsè, *adv.* ius *comp.* sumptuously, costly, prodigally.
Sumptuōsus, a. um. *adj.* ior, *c* sp issimus, *sup* sumptuous, costly, chargeable, extravagant.
Sumptūrus, a, um *pt* that will take, about to take, to take.
Sumptus a, um *pt.* taken, taken up, pitched upon assumed.
Sumptus, ûs. (&ti, *Cato.*) *m* a taking charge, expence, cost, costliness.
Suo, uĕre, sui, sūtum. *a* 3. to sew, stitch, join, *or* tack together, to work, *or* procure.
Suop e, of, *or* after his own.
Sup, in composition stands for sub
Supellecticārius, i. *m.* 2. a slave
Suovetaurilia, um. *pl. n* 3. a sacrifice of a swine, a sheep and a bull
Supellectilis, e *adj.* of furniture
Supellex, ctilis *f caret plur.* household stuff, furniture, baggage.
Sŭper. *præp.* upon, beyond above more than, upwards of, beside, over, after, at the time, about, concerning, for with regard, or respect to. Super vinum, over a glass of wine, *Curt.* Super somnum servus. a chamberlain
Sŭpèr, *adv.* above, from on high more, greater, moreover. Super quàm quod, over and beside that
Sŭpĕra, *pro* Suprà, *adv.* & *pr.cp.* (*Lu*
Sŭpĕra ōrum. *pl. n* 2. the places, *or* regions above, the sky, heaven.
Sŭpĕrābilis, e *adj* that may be overcome, *or* passed. (*or* set above.

Digitized by Google

*Súpĕr*accommŏdo, āre. *a.* 1. to set above.
Superadditum, i. *n.* 2. a surplus [ver.
Superadditus, a, um. *pt.* set, rput o-
*Sŭper*addo, ĕre, didi, ditum. *a.* 3. to superadd, to inscribe upon.
Superadornātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned above. [upon.
*Sŭper*aggĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to throw
*Sŭper*alligo, āre. *a.* 1. to bind over
Superalligor, āri. *p.* to be bound upon.
Sŭperandus, a, um. *pt.* to be overcome or passed over, to overcome.
Sŭperans, tis *pt.* & *adj.* ior *comp.* overcoming, exceeding surpassing prevailing, remaining, excellent
*Sŭper*asto āre. *n.* 1. to stand above.
Superātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an excess.
Sŭperātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a vanquisher.
Sŭpĕrātūrus, a um. *pt.* about to overcome, about to excel.
Sŭperātus, a, um. *pt.* overcome, conquered, routed, vanquished surmounted, performed, fulfilled.
Sŭperaurātus, a, um. *adj.* gilt with gold.
Súperbĕ *adj.* ius, *comp.* issĭmĕ *sup.* proudly, haughtily, loftily, stately.
Sŭperbia, æ. *f.* 1. pride, insolence, arrogance; in a good sense, state, grandeur, high-mindedness; in fruits, harshness, sourness.
*Sŭper*bibo, bĕre ĭbi, bĭtum, *a.* 3. to drink after, or upon a banqueting
Superbiens tis *pt.* growing proud boasting, elated.
Sŭperbificus, a, um *adj.* haughty.
Sŭperbilŏquentia, æ. *f.* 1. haughty or arrogant speech, or language.
Sŭperbilŏquium, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Sŭperbio, īre. īvi, ītum, *n.* 4. to be proud, to boast, or vaunt, to go, or walk stately, to scorn, or disdain, to be fame d, or ennobled, to excel.
Sŭperbitĕr, *adv.* proudly, haughtily
Sŭperbōsus a, um. *adj.* disdainful.
Sŭperbus a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* proud, haughty, lofty, stately, arrogant, brave, noble, excellent, distinguished, rich, costly, nice, squeamish ripe before others, early.
Sŭpercalco [super, calx] āre *a.* 1. to lime over, to lay over with lime.
*Sŭper*cerno, ĕre, crēvi, tum. *a.* to sift
Sŭpercernor, ni. *p.* to be sifted.
Sŭpercĭdo [super cado], dĕre, di cāsum. *n.* 3. to fall upon. [ous.
Supercĭliōsus, a, um *adj.* supercili-
Supercĭlium, i. *n.* 2, the eyebrow, severity, gravity, majesty, pride, haughtiness, a stately look, the top, height, or highest part, the ridge, or edge of a hill a promontory. Supercilium ostii, the haunce of a door, *Vitruv.*
*Sŭper*claudo, dere, ausi, ausum. *a* 3 to shut, or close in. [over.
*Sŭper*contĕgo, gere. *a.* 3. to cove
*Sŭper*cresco, cere *n.* 3. to overgrow
*Sŭper*cubo, āre *n.* 1. to lie, or sleep upon.
*Sŭper*curro, rĕre. *n.* 3. to exceed
Superdandus, a, um. *pt.* to be given besides, or over and above.
*Sŭper*dico, cere, ixi, ictum. *a.* 3. to say moreover, to add words.
*Sŭper*do, āre. *a.* 1. to lay, or put upon
*Sŭper*dūco, cere, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to draw over, to bring still further.
*Sŭper*ĕdo, dĕre. *a.* 3. to eat besides.
*Sŭper*ēgĕro, rĕre. *a.* 3 to send up
Sŭperēminens, tis. *pt.* rising.
*Sŭper*ēmĭneo, ēre, nui. *n.* 2. to appear above, to be higher, to overtop.
*Sŭper*ēmŏrior, i *a* 3 to die upon.
*Sŭper*ēnāto, āre *a.* 1. to swim over.
*Sŭper*eo. īre. *n.* 4. to go over.
*Sŭper*est *imp.* it remains (over.
*Sŭper*ēvŏlo, āre *n* 1. to fly clean
*Sŭper*fĕro ferre, rtŭli *a* 3. to bear or carry over, to lift over,
Sŭperficiārius, a, um. *adj.* superficial.
Sŭperficies, ēi. *f* 5. a surface, the outside, a plot of ground to build upon.
*Sŭper*fīo, iĕri. *n. p.* 3 to be left, to remain (bring forth fresh flowers.
*Sŭper*flōresco, cere, rui. *inc.* 3. to
Superfluens, tis. *pt.* overflowing, redundant, superabundant.
Supefluitas, ātis *f.* 3. superfluity.
*Super*fluo, uere uxi, uxum. *n.* 3. to overflow, to be overplus, to abound.
Superfluum, i *n.* 2. a surplus
Superfluus a, um, *adj.* overflowing.
*Super*fero, āre. *n* 1. to conceive again
*Super*fugio, gere, gi. *a* 3. to flee over
*Super*fŭl eo, ēre. *n.* 2. to shine above
Superfundens tis *pt.* pouring, or spreading all over, affecting.
*Super*fundo, dĕre, ūdi. ūsum. *a.* 3. to pour, or cast upon, or over.
*Super*fundor, di. *p.* to be covered.
Super. ūsus a, um. *pt* poured upon, or over spread abroad, overflowing. Superfusa gens montibus, a people dwelling scatteringly on the mountains. *Plin* (remain.
Sŭperfutūrus a um. *pt.* that shall.
*Sŭper*gĕro, rere. *a.* 3 to throw upon.
Sŭpergestus, a, um. *pt.* heaped upon
Supergrediens tis. *pt* going upon
Supergrĕdior (super, gradior), iessus. *d* 3. to go upon or over, to surpass, to excel, to exceed, to out do.
Supergressus, a, um. *pt.* going upon, or over, exceeding excelling.
Sŭperhĭbendus a, um. *pt.* to be used besides.
*Sŭper*habeo ēre. *a* 2. to slight.
Superi, rum *m.* 2 those above, the gods above the gods, men.
*Sŭper*jăceo ēre: *n.* 2 to lie upon.
*Sŭper*jacio, cere, jĕci, ectum. *a.* 3. to cast, or lay upon or all
Superjacior, i. *p.* to be thrown upon.



Digitized by Google

**Superjactūrus, a, um.** *pt.* about to cast, *or* lay upon. (leap over.
*Sŭperjacto,āre.a* 1.toovershoot,to
Sŭperjectio,ōnis.*f.* 3.a casting up on,an hyperbole,an overshooting
Sŭperjectus, & Sŭperjactus,a,um. *pt* cast upon, thrown over.
Sŭperjectus, ûs. *m.* 4. a covering
Sŭperjicio.[super,jacio.]cĕre,jēci. jectum.*a*.3 to cast,*or* lay upon, to add, *r* say further, [bound upon,
Sŭpĕrillĭgātus, a, um. *pt.*tied, *or*
*Sŭperillĭgo,āre.a*.1.to tie, *or* bind upon. *or* over. [over.
*Sŭpĕrillĭno, ĕre a.* 3. to smear all
Sŭpĕrillĭtus,a.um *pt.*anointed over
Sŭpĕrimpendens, tis. *pt.* hanging over.[putupon,*or*over,toput upon
Sŭpĕrimpōnendus a,um. *pt.* to be
*Sŭpĕrimpōno,nĕre,ŏsui,ŏsĭtum a.* 3.to put, *r* lay upon, to overlay
Sŭpĕrimpōnor,ni.*p.*tobe put upon
Sŭpĕrimpŏsĭtus.a,um. *pt.*put upon laid open. [to inflame more.
*Sŭpĕrincendo, dĕre,di,nsum. a.* 3.
*Sŭpĕrincĭdo, dĕre, cĭdi n.* to fall.
*Sŭpĕrincĭdo,dĕre.a*.3.tocut.[upon
*Sŭpĕrincresco, cĕre.n.* 3. to grow over.
Sŭpĕrincumbens,tis.*pt* lying upon.
*Sŭpĕrincumbo,bĕre,n* 3.tolieupon
Sŭpĕrinductus, a, um. *pt.* drawn over, laid upon, *or* over.
*Sŭpĕrinduo,uĕre, ui.ūtum. a.*3. to put on, to put over other dress.
Sŭpĕrindūtus.a,um *pt.*clothed.[on
*Sŭpĕrinfundo,dĕre a.*3.to pourup
*Sŭpĕringĕro, rĕre, essi,estum.a.*3 to cast, *or* heap upon.[on *or*over
Sŭpĕrinjectus, a, um. *pt.* cast up-
*Sŭpĕrinjĭcio,cĕre jēci,jectum.a,*3. to castorheapupon,*or*over,to add.
Sŭpĕrinjĭcior.i.*p.* to be cast upon.
*Sŭperinsterno, vide.* Supersterno.
*Sŭpĕrinstillo,āre.a*.1 to pour upon
*Sŭpĕrinstruo, uĕre. a.* 3. to build.

upon. [over.
*Sŭpĕrintegor,gi. p.* to be covered
*Sŭpĕrintōno āre.nui.n*1.tothunder from above, *or*on high. [ed over.
Sŭpĕrinunctus,a,um. *pt* besmear-
*Sŭpĕrĭnungo, gĕre. a.* 3.to anoint over.
Sŭpĕrĭnungor,gi.*p.* to be smeared
*Sŭpĕrinvolvo vere a* 3.toroll down
Sŭpĕrior,ius *adj.gen.oris* superior, upper, higher, former, older.
Sŭpĕriōres, um. *pl. m.* superiors, betters, ancestors, predecessors, seniors, elders. [of the horse.
Sŭpĕrjūmentārius,i.*m.* the master.
Sŭperiŭs *adv.*above,before.[over
*Sŭperlābor, bi. apsus. d.* 3 to slip
*Sŭperlachrymo,āre.n*1to weep over, to drop upon. (excellence.
Sŭperlātio, ōnis. *f.*3 a preferring
Superlātīvus,a,um *adj* superlative
Superlātus,a, um *pt.*lifted over,advanced, amplified. (*or* lintel.
Sŭperlĭmināre, is.*n.* 3. a transom,
*Superlĭno, nĕre, livi, lĭtum. a.* 3. to anoint, *or* besmear over.
Superlĭtus,a,um.*pt.* smeared over.
*Sŭpĕrmando,dĕre a* 3 to eat after
*Sŭpermeo, āre n* 1. to flow over.
*Sŭpermico, āre. n.* 1. to outshine, to excel.
*Sŭpermitto,tĕre.a* 3.to pour upon
Sŭpernans,tis.*pt* swimming above.
Supernas, atis. *adj.* that is above.
Supernatans,tis *pt.*floating at top.
*Sŭpernáto, āre n.* 1.to swim upon *or* at the top, to float.
Sŭpernātus,a, um *pt.* grown after.
Sŭpernè, *adv.* from above, above, a loft.
*Sŭperno,āre. n.* 1. to swim above.
Sŭpernus, a,um.*adj.*upper, above. celestial, heavenly, high.
Sŭpĕro,āre.*a*1 toovercome,toconquer to vanquish,to beat,to overpower,to exceed,to excel,to sur-

pass,to surmount,to get beyond, to go,*or*passover,to prevail upon. to abound,to be over and above. to remain, to outlive, to survive.
*Sŭpĕrobrŭo,uĕr.a*.3.to overwhelm
Sŭpĕrobrŭtus a,um *pt*overwhelm
Sŭpĕror,āri.*p* to be overcome.(ed
Sŭperpellĭcium,i. *n.* 2. a surplice
*Superpendeo,ēre n.*2.to hang over
*Superpingo gĕre. a* 3 topaintup
*Superpondĕro, āre a.* 1. to weigh exactly, to weigh carefully
Sŭperpondium,i *n.*2. over weight
*Sŭperpōnō, nĕre, ŏsui,ŏsĭtum.a* 3 to put, set, *or* lay upon, *or* over.
Sŭperpōnor, ni *p.* to be put upon.
Sŭperpŏsĭtus,a,um *pt.* put, set, *or* laid upon.
Superquàm, *adv.* besides that
Sŭperrāsus,a,um.*pt.* scraped over
Sŭperscandens, tis. *pt.* climbing upon. (climb upon
*Sŭperscando, ĕre. i, sum. a.* 3. to
*Superscrĭbo,bĕre,*3 to superscribe.
Sŭperscriptus,a,um *pt* interlined.
Supersĕdendus, a, um *pt.*to be let pass.
Supersĕdens, tis. *pt.* sitting upon
*Supersedo.ēre ēdi, essum n.* 2 to sit upon,to supersede,to omit, to cease, to leave off. to forbear.
Supersedētur *imp.*theyforbore(or
Sŭpersidens. tis.*pt.* swimming up
Sŭpersiliens, tis *pt.* leaping upon
Sŭpersilio, (super, salio), ire.*n.* 4 to leap, jump, *or* hop upon
*Sŭperspargo, gĕre, rsi, rsum a.* 3 to sprinkle, strew,*or* spread over
*Superstagno,āre.n*-tooverflow[over
Superstans,tis.*pt* standing upon.
*Sŭpersterno, ĕre,strāvi,strātum a.* 3.to strew,*or*coverover,tolayover
Supersternor.ni. *p.*to be covered
Sŭperstes, ĭtis. *adj.* surviving, remaining, staying, present.
Sŭperstĭtio, ōnis.*f.*3. superstition.

Digitized by Google

Súperstitiōsè, *adv.* superstitiously.
Superstitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* superstitious, religious, nice, anxious.
Superstīto, āre. *n.* 1. to survive; *act.* to preserve, or keep safe. (rover.
Super-sto, āre. *n.* 1. to stand upon
Superstrātus a, um. *pt* strewed over
Súperstruo, uĕre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3 to build upon, to erect upon.
Super-sum, esse, fui *n.* to be superfluous. to abound, to remain, to be left, to survive, to excel, to surpass, to overcome, to defend.
Super-surgo, gĕre *n.* 3. to rise above
Super-tĕgo, gĕre. *a* 3. to cover over
Super-trăho, hĕre *a.* 3. to draw over
Super-turbo, āre. *act.* 1. to disturb
supervăcāneus, a, um. *adj.* superfluous, needless, unnecessary supernumerary, reserved. (ous.
Supervăco, āre. *n.* 1. to be superflu-
Supervăcuō, *adv.* superfluously.
supervăcuus, a, um. *adj.* superfluous, needless, unnecessary, to no purpose.
Supervādens, tis *pt.* going over
Supervādo dere, āsi, āsum. *n.* 3. to pass over, to surpass, to surmount
Supervagor, āri. *n.* 1 to wander much
supervectus, a, um *pt.* carried. (up
supervehor, hi. *p* 3. to be carried
supervĕnio. īre, ĕni, entum *n* 4. to come upon, to come upon suddenly, to come, to rise, or grow above to leap upon.
superventus, ûs. *m.* 4. a surprise
supervestio, īre. *act.* 4. to cover
supervīvens, tis. *pt.* surviving
Supervīvo, vĕre, ixi. *n.* 3. to outlive, to survive, to live. (anoint over
Súper-ungo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to
supervŏlans, tis. *pt.* flying over (ten.
Súpervŏlito āre. *freq.* to fly over of-
supervŏlo, āre. *n.* 1. to fly over
supervŏlūtus. a. um. *pt.* rolled over
Supervŏmo, mĕre. *a.* 3. to vomit up

Sŭpĕrurgens, tis. *pt.* pressing hard.
Superus, a, um. *adj.* above, the upper high, aloft, divine, heavenly.
Sŭpīnātus, a. um. *pt.* laid upright, turned up, holden up bent up.
Sŭpīnè, *adv.* supinely negligently.
Sŭpīnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. supineness
Sŭpīno, āre. *a.* 1 to lay supinely, to hold, or snuff up, to puff up.
Súpīnor, āri. *pass.* to be held up
Sŭpīnum, i. *n.* 2. a supine.
Sŭpīnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* supine. upward, held, or lifted up proud, stately, steep, sloping heedless, careless, negligent
Suppactus, a, um. *pt.* stuck under
Suppalpor āri *d.* 1. to stroke gently to wheedle, to cajole, to sooth.
Supar, āris *adj.* nearly equal.
Suppărăsitor, āri. *d.* 1. to hang on, to sponge, to flatter, to pimp.
Suppárum, i *n.* & Suppărus, i *m* 2. any garment of linen, a topsail, a flag, a streamer, a shroud.
Suppĕdāneum, i *n* 2. a footstool
Suppĕdītātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a supply.
Suppĕdītātus, a um. *pt.* supplied,
Supnĕdīto [sub, pes], āre. *a.* & *n* 1. to prop, or stay up, to supply, to afford, aid or strengthen, to serve
Suppĕditor, āri. *d.* 1. to supply, or afford: *pass.* to be supplied.
Suppĕdo, dĕre. *neut.* 3. to fizzle.
Suppernātus, a, um *pt.* houghed.
Suppĕtiæ *pl. f.* 1. *acc.* suppĕtias, *diptoton*, aid, help, succour, supplies.
Suppĕtiātus, ûs. *m.* 4. idem.
Suppĕto, tĕre. *a.* 3. to ask craftily, to be sufficient. to supply, to serve, to help, to remain, to be. Dictis facta suppetunt, when one is as good as his word, and doth as he saith. *Plaut.*
Suppilo, āre. *a* 1. to pilfer, to steal.
Suppingor [sub, pangor] gi, pactus. *p.* 3 to be sewed, or fastened under.

Supplanto, āre *a.* to supplant, to trip up, to suppress, to plant underneath.
Supplantor, āri *p.* to be tripped up.
Supplēmentum. i. *n* 2 a supply.
Supplendus, a. um. *pt.* to supply, or be supplied.
Supplens, tis. *pt* supplying.
Suppleo, ēre, ēvi ētum. *a* 2. to supply, to fill up. to recruit, to help.
Suppleor, ēri. *pass* to be filled.
Supplex, ĭcis. *adj.* suppliant, humble, submissive, prostrate. (ing.
Supplicans, tis. *pt.* humbly entreat-
Supplicassis. *pro* Supplicaveris.
Supplĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. supplication, prayer, entreaty, request, a sacrifice.
Supplĭcātur, *imp.* prayer is made.
Supplicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to entreat, to entreat, or beseech (bly
Supplicitèr, *adv.* suppliantly, hum-
Supplicium, i. *n.* 2 a supplication, a prayer, an atonement, a sacrifice, a general procession, punishment
Supplĭco, āre. *a.* & *n*, 1. to supplicate. to beg entreat, or beseech, to pray to make an oblation, or procession
Supplicor, āri *p.* to be entreated.
Supplōdo [sub, plaudo], dere, ōsi, ōsum. *a.* 3. to stamp with the foot.
Supplōsio, ōnis *f.* a stamping or noise with the feet. (or half repenteth.
Suppœnitet, uit. *imp.* it somewhat,
suppōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsitum. *a* 3. to put, set, or lay under. to substitute, to overwhelm, to add. to apply. to submit, to expose, to forge. Tumulo supponere, to bury, *Ov.*
Suppōnor, ni. *p.* to be substituted.
Supporto, āre. *a* 1. to carry, to convey
Supportor, āri. *pass* to be conveyed
Suppŏsĭtio, ōnis *f.* 3. a setting under, a substituting, a forging.
Suppositĭtius, a, um. *adj.* substituted, adulterated, counterfeit, false.

Digitized by Google

Suppŏsĭtŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to put under
Suppŏsĭtus, a, um *pt.* put, placed, *or* set under, beneath, *or* in, substituted, suborned pretended, false.
Suppŏstor, ōris. *m* 3. a suborner.
Suppŏstus, *pro* Suppositus, *Virg.*
Suppressè, *adv* secretly, closely.
Suppressio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a suppression, a suppressing, *or* concealing, a stopping.
Suppressus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior, *comp.* suppressed, kept under, back, *or* down, stopped. hidden, concealed, sunk, drowned, short, soft. low, costive.
Supprimo [sub, premo] mĕre, ressi, ressum *a.* 3 to suppress, to keep under, down, *or* back, to stop, to check, to defer *or* put off to conceal to overload, to retain, not to restore
Supprĭmor, mi. *p* to be stopped.
*Supprōmo*, ĕre, psi. *a.* 3. to draw out.
Supprōmus, i. *m* a tapster, a waiter.
*Suppŭdet, vid* Subpudet
Suppūrātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a suppuration.
Suppūrātōrius a, um *adj.* suppurative, bringing to a head
Suppūrātum, i. *n.* 2 an imposthume
Suppūrātus, a, um *pt.* suppurated
Suppūro [sub, pus], āre. *a.* 1 to suppurate, to corrupt, to fester.
Suppūror āri *p.* to be suppurated.
Suppŭtātio, ōnis *f.* a counting, a pruning.
Suppŭtātor ōris. *m.* 3. a reckoner
*Suppŭto*, āre *a.* 1. to reckon *or* count to prune, cut, *or* lop trees.
Supra *præp* above, beyond, superior to, more than upon
Suprà, *adv* above aloft, on high, before, beyond, more
Suprādictus, a, um. *pt.* aforesaid.
Suprāpŏsĭtus, a um *pt.* put before.
*Suprascando*, dĕre, di, nsum. *n.* 3. to climb, *or* get over.
Suprascriptus, a, um. *pt.* above-written.
Suprēma ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. one's latter days. one's death, one's last will and testament, funeral obsequies.
Suprēmŏ, *adv.* the highest, *or* last
Suprēmùm, *adv* for the last time.
Suprēmus, a, um. *adj superl.* highest, greatest, last, latest, uttermost, utmost. Sole supremo, at the sun's going down, *or* at sunset, *Hor.*
Sur, in composition, stands for sub
Sūra, æ *f* 1 the calf of the leg, the leg a boot, a buskin.
Surculācens, a um *adj* like a graft
Surculāris, e. *adj.* producing shooots
Surculārius, a, um *adj.* of, belonging to, *or* set with shoots, *or* grafts.
Surcŭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to prune.
Surcŭlor, āri. *p.* to be pruned.
Surcŭlōsè, *adv.* from shoot to shoot
Surcŭlōsus, a. um. *adj.* full of shoots
Surcŭlus, i *m.* 2. a shoot, a cion, a graft, a sprig, a young branch
Surdaster, a. um. *adj.* deafish.
Surdè, *adv.* deafly
Surdeo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be deaf.
Surdesco, cere. *inc.* *v.* to grow deaf
Surditas, ātis. *f.* 3 deafness.
Surdus. a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* deaf thick of hearing, inexorable, insensible, senseless, admitting no sound, unheard, unheard of, ignoble, imperceptible. silent, tasteless flat, insipid, dark, darkish, deep.
Surgens, tis. *pt.* rising, springing.
Surgitur, *imp* they rise.
Surgo [sursum, erigo] gĕre, rrexi rrectum *n.* 3 to rise, to rise *or* get up, to arise, to grow, *or* spring, to grow up, to increase, to ascend, to appear, to begin to be erected *a.* to raise, *or* lift up
Surpicŭlus, i. *m* 2. a basket, a ham.
Sûrpite, *pro* Surripite, *Hor.* (per.
Surrectus, a, um. *pt.* set upright, raised.
Surrēpĭtur, *imp.* they creep in.
Surrēpo. *vid.* Subrepo.
Surreptio, ōnis. *f* 3. a stealing.
Surreptitius, a, um. *adj* surrept.
Surreptus, a, um. *pt.* stolen aw.
Surrêxe, *pro* Surrexisse, *Hor.*
Surrĭgo, *vid.* Subrigo.
Surripiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be withdrawn, to be concealed.
Surripio, *vid.* Subripio.
Surrŏgo, *vid.* Subrogo.
Sursùm, *adv.* upward, up, above
Sus, suis (*olim* sueris.) *c. g.* 3 a sow a hog, a boar, a sow, a pig.
Sùs, *adv.* upward, above.
Sus, in composition, sometimes stands for sub and sometimes stands for sursùm.
Susceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an undertaking
Susceptor, ōris. *m.* 3. an undertaker. a receiver, a godfather.
Susceptum, i. *n* 2. an undertaking
Susceptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to undertake, admit, *or* commit.
Susceptus, a, um. *pt* undertaken received, allowed begotten, born.
Suscipiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be undertaken, *or* enterprised.
Suscĭpiens, tis *pt* taking up, carr.
Suscipio [sub capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum *a.* 3. to take raise *or* lift up to undertake, to take upon him undergo, to usurp, to take, to receive, to get, have, *or* make, to beget, to conceive, to answer, *or* reply, to counterfeit, to put on, to commit
Suscĭpior, i. *p.* Suscipi in lucem be born *Cic* (touchwood
Suscitābŭlum i. *n.* 2 an incitement
Suscitātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stirring up
*Suscĭto* āre. *a.* 1. to awake, to rouse to stir up, to excite, to provoke, to
Suscĭtor, āri *p.* to be roused (kindle
Susĭnum, i. *n.* oil *or* ointment of Hec-

Digitized by Google

Suspectans, tis. *pt.* suspecting.
Suspectātus, a, um *pt.* suspected.
Suspectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a suspecting
Suspecto [sub, *vel* sursum, & specto] āre. *a.* 1 to look up, *or* down, to behold, to suspect, *or* mistrust.
Suspectus, a, um. *pt* & *adj.* ior *comp.* issimus, *sup.* seen above, beheld, suspected, mistrusted, suspicious, hated, disliked, odious.
Suspectus, ûs. *m.* 4 a looking up, a prospect, height, admiration, esteem. (pense.
Suspendens, tis, *pt.* holding in sus-
Suspendeo, ēre *n* 2. to be hungover
Suspendiōsus, a, um. *adj.* hanged.
Suspendium, i. *n.* a hanging, a halter
Suspendo, dēre, di, nsum. *a* 3. to hang, to hang up, *or* upon to keep in suspense to defer *or* put off, to stop, to restrain. Suspendere littora vomere, to plough, *Stat.* naso a dunco aliquem, to flout him, *Hor.* ædificium, to arch it. *Cic.*
Suspendor, di. *p.* to be hung.
Suspensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an arching, *or* vaulting, doubt, uncertainty.
Suspensūra, æ. *f.* 1. a hanging up
Suspensus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior *comp.* issimus. *sup.* hung, hung up, hanging arched, vaulted erect, attentive uncertain, doubtful, unresolved, in suspense, hollow and light Suspensus somnus, a slumber an unquietsleep. *Cic.* Gradu suspenso ire, to go on tiptoes, *Ter.* (trusting
Suspīcans, tis. *pt.* suspecting, mis-
Suspīcax, ācis. *adj.* suspicious.
Suspiciendus, a, um *pt* to be looked upon, beheld, *or* admired.
Suspiciens, tis *pt.* looking up, beholding, regarding, suspecting.
Suspicio [sub, *vel* sursùm & specio] cere, pexi, pectum *a* 3 to look up, to behold, to regard, to admire, to honour, to venerate, to suspect.
Suspĭcio, ōnis. *f.* 3. suspicion, opinion [ously, distrustfully
Suspĭciōsè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* suspici-
Suspiciōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* suspicious, jealous, dangerous, much to be feared, apt to start,
Suspico, āre. *n.* 1. & (skittish.
Suspicor, āri. *a.* 1. to suspect *or* mistrust, to guess, *or* imagine, to surmise
Suspirandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sighed, *or* panted after, to sigh.
Suspirans, tis. *pt.* sighing.
Suspīrātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a breathing.
Suspīrātus, a, um. *pt.* breathed after
Suspīrātus, ûs *m.* 4 a sighing. (ing
Suspĭriōsè. *adv* difficultly breath-
Suspĭriōsus, a, um. *adj.* breathing short. (breath
Suspĭrĭtus, ûs *m* shortness of
Suspĭrium, i. *n.* 2. a sigh, a breathing
Suspīro [sub, spiro], āre. *n.* 1, to sigh; *a* to breathe out, to aspire, to desire fervently.
Sùsque dèque habere, not to be concerned about, to slight
Sussinus, a, um. *adj.* made of lilies
Sustentācŭlum. i. *n.* a prop, a sup
Sustentans, tis. *pt.* sustaining. [port
Sustentātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a sustaining, a support, a delay, a forbearance.
Sustentātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a helper.
Sustentātum est *imp.* they held out
Sustentātus, a, um. *pt.* upheld, borne up.
Sustentātus, ûs *m.* 4. a sustaining
Sustento, āre. *a* 1, to sustain, uphold *or* support, to aid, defend help, *or* comfort, to feed *or* maintain, to endure, *or* abide patiently, to defer, to delay, to hold out, *or* rub on.
Sustentor, āri. *p* to be supported.
Sustĭnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be supported, provided for, &c. (ing.
Sustĭnens, tis. *pt.* supporting, bear-
Sustĭneo [sub, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. *a.* 2. to hold, *or* hold up, to sustain, to support, to protect, to defend, to maintain, to bear, to carry, to take up, to suffer, to undergo, to withstand, *or* oppose, to resist, to restrain, to curb, to hold in, to withhold, to stop, to suspend, to put off, *or* defer, to have patience, to permit, to be able; to dare, to represent.
Sustineor, ēri. *pass.* to be held up.
Sustollens, tis. *pt.* lifting up.
Sustollo, lĕre, tŭli sublātum. *a.* 3. to lift up, to raise, to take *or* carry away, to carry, to destroy utterly, to ravish, to nourish, educate, *or*
Sustŭli, *pret.* à Suffero. [bring up.
Sūsùm, *adv. pro* Surcùm, *Varr.*
Susurrens, tis. *pt.* whispering.
Susurrātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a whispering.
Susurrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a whisperer.
Sūsurrātur, *imp.* it is whispered.
Sūsurro, āre. *a.* 1. to whisper, to mut-
Susurro, āri. *p.* to be whispered (ter
Susurrum, i. *n* 2 a whisper.
Susurrus, i *m* 2. a whisper, a buzzing, a huming, a murmur.
Susurrus, a, um. *adj.* whispering.
Sūtēla, æ. *f.* 1 craft, subtility, guile.
Sūtĭlis, e *adj.* sewed, stitched.
Sūtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sewer, cobler, shoemaker.
Sūtōrius a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a shoemaker. Atramento sutorio absolutus, by bribery *Cic.*
Sūtrīna. æ. *f* 1. a taylor's, cobler's, *or* shoemaker's shop, *or* trade.
Sūtrīnum. i. *n.* 2. a shoemaker's trade. (taylor, *or* shoemaker.
Sūtrīnus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a
Sūtrium ire, *Pr. v* to be ready with all his provision, *Plaut.*
Sūtūra, æ *f.* 1. a suture, a seam.
Sūtus, a, um. *pt.* sewed, fastened.
Suus, a, um. *pronom.* his, hers, his, *or* her own, theirs, *or* their own, pro-

Digitized by Google

per, particular, peculiar, favourable, kind, lasting, due, lawful, domestics, relations, friends, countrymen. Suus factus est, made free. *Plaut.* Suus esse, to be well in his wits, *Ulp.* Sua mors, natural death, *Suet.* Suus cuique mos, every one hath his way, *Ter.* Suam cuique sponsam, mihi meam, every one to his fancy.

Suusmet, *pron* his, *or* their own.

SY.

Sȳbăritĭcus, a, um. *adj* wanton, costly.

Sȳbŏtes, æ. *m.* 1. a swineherd.

Sȳcamĭnum, i. *n.* 2. a mulberry.

Sȳcaminus, i. *f.* 3. a mulberry fig.

Sȳcŏmŏrus, i. *f.* 2 a sycamore. (tree.

Sȳcon, i. *n.* 2 a fig.

Sȳcŏphanta, æ. *m.* 1. a sycophant, a flatterer, a wheedler, an informer, a pettifogger, a knave, a cheat.

Sȳcŏphantia, æ. *f.* 1. deceit, slander.

Sȳcŏphantĭcē, *adv.* like a sycophant.

Sȳcŏphantiōsē *adv* knavishly.

Sȳcŏphantor, āri. *d.* 1 to play the sycophant, to slander falsely, to

Syllăba, æ. *f* 1. a syllable. (cheat.

Syllabātim, *adv.* by syllables.

Syllăbĭcus, a, um. *adj.* syllabic.

Syllăbus, i. *m.* 2. an index, a table.

Syllatūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to act like Sylla, *or* to banish and murder.

Syllŏgismus. i. *m.* 2. a syllogism.

Syllŏgistĭcus, a, um. *adj.* syllogistic.

Sylva, æ. *f. vid.* Silva. (cal.

Sylvĭcŏla, æ. *c g.* 1. an inhabitant of the woods. (ing.

Symbŏla, æ. *f* 1 a share in a reckon.

Symbŏlĭcus, a um. *adj* symbolical.

Symbŏlĭcē, *adv* darkly typically.

Symbŏlum i. *n.* & Symbŏlus, i. *m.* 2. a symbol, a sign, a token, a badge, a watchword, a passport, a ring, a bill *or* bond, an apophthegm, a creed.

Symmetria, æ *f* 1. symmetry due proportion.

Sympathia, æ. *f.* 1. sympathy.

Symphōnia æ. *f.* 1. harmony, concert.

Symphōniacus, a, um *adj.* of, *or* belonging to harmony, *or* concert.

Symphoniaci pueri, singing boys, choristers, *Cic.*

Symphyton. i. *n.* 2. wallwort.

Symplegma, ătis. *n.* 3 an embracing, a joint marble work.

Sympŏsium, i. *n.* 2. a drinking together, a feast, a banquet.

Symtōma, ătis *n.* 3 a symptom.

Synærĕsis. is. *f.* 3. a contraction.

Synagōga, æ *f.* 1. a synagogue.

Sȳnalœpha. æ. *f.* 1. a collision of a vowel left out in scanning.

Synanche, es *f.* 3. a quinsy.

Synaxis, is. *f.* 3. a congregation, an assembly, the holy communion.

Syncōpe, es *f.* 3. a syllable, *r* letter taken out of the middle of a word.

Syndĭcus, i. *m* 2. a syndic, an attorney.

Sȳnecdŏche, es *f.* 3. when a part is understood by the whole, *or* the whole by the part.

Sȳnedrus i *m.* 2. a senator, a judge.

Synephēbi, ōrum. *pl. m* striplings of the same age, a play of Statius Cœcilius.

Syngrapha, æ. *f.* 1. & Syngrăphum, i. *n* 2 & Syngrăphus, i. *m.* 2. a writing under hand and seal, a bond, an indenture, articles of agreement, a pass, *or* passport, a safe conduct.

Sȳnŏdicus, a um *adj.* of, *or* relating to an assembly. Synodica luna, the moon in conjunction, *Firm.*

Sȳnŏdium, i *n.* 2 a congress.

Synŏdus, i *f* 2 a synod, an assembly.

Sȳnŏnȳmus, a, um. *adj.* synonymous.

Sȳnopsis is. *f.* 3. an inventory, a brief.

Syntaxis, eos *f.* 3 syntax. [sumption.

Syntectĭcus, a, um *adj.* deep in con-

Syntexis, is. *f.* 3. a deep consumption.

Synthesima, æ. *f.* 1. a rich garment.

Synthĕsis, is. *f.* 3. a figure in grammar, a garment used by the Romans chiefly in banquets, a set of clothes, a set, *or* nest of vessels one within another.

Sȳriacus, & Sȳriaticus, a, um *adj.* of Syria. Syriacus ros, a honey-dew, manna, *Col.* Syriacus raphanus, a sweet kind of radish, *Id.* Syriaca radix, the root of angelica, *Plin.*

Sȳrinx, gis. *f.* 3. a pipe, a squirt, a syringe, a fistula, a mine.

Syrma, ătis. *n.* 3. a train of a gown, a long garment. a long train of

Syrtis, is. *f.* 3. a quicksand. (words.

Sȳrus, i *m.* 2. a cave, a vault.

Systēma, ătis *n.* 3. a system, a body of science.

Systŏle, es *f.* 3. a contraction.

Systȳlos, i *m* & *f* & Systȳlon i *n* 2. a certain space between two pillars.

TA.

Tăbānus i. *m.* an ox-fly, a gad-fly.

Tābefactus, a, um. *pt* rotted, *or* wasted away, moistened.

Tăbella, æ. *f.* 1 a little table, a table to write on, a painter's board, a cloth, a picture, a boot, a letter, a bill, bond, will, contract, &c. a little billet in which the people brought their suffrages.

Tabellārius, a um *adj.* of, *or* belonging to tables. Navis tabellaria, a packet-boat. *Sen.*

Tabellārius i *m.* 2. a letter-carrier, a keeper of a register, a notary public.

Tābens, tis. *pt.* wasting away, p

Tābeo, ēre, bui. *n* 2. to consume, decay, to waste, pine, *or* melt aw

Tăberna, æ. *f.* 1. a shop, *or* warehouse, a tavern *or* other drinking house.

Tabernăcŭlum i. *n.* 2. a tabernacle.

Digitized by Google

a tent, a pavilion, a little shop
Tabernārius,a,um.*adj*.of,*or*belong ing to shops *or* taverns. Tabernariæ comœdiæ, acted in booths
Tabernārius i *m* 2 a shop-keeper tavern-man, *or* vintner.
Tabernula, æ. *f*. 1. a small tavern.
Tābes, is *f*. a consumption, a decline, a rot,corruption,gore, poison, infection. (sumed
Tābescendus, a, um. *pt*. to be con-
Tābesco,cēre,*inc*.3. to consume,to decay, to decline, to waste, *or* pine away, to melt, *or* dissolve.
Tābidūlus, a, um. *adj*. wasting.
Tābīdus, a, um *adj* consumptive, consuming,wasting,pining away, decayed, rotten, melted.
Tabīfīcus, a, um. *adj*. apt to corrupt, contagious, infectious, poisonous.
Tābitūdo,īnis.*f* 3. a wasting away.
Tablinum,i.*n*.2. a summer-parlour made of boards, a register.
Tabula, æ *f* 1. a table,a writing-table, a pair of tables, a plank, *or* board,a thin plate, *or* sheet, a picture, a map, a book, a journal, a register *or* record an instrument ordeed in law,a will,bill *or* bond,a pedigree, *or* genealogy Ex suis tabulis causam dicere, to be his own carver, *Cic*. Tabulæ accepti & expensi a ledger-book *Id*.
Tabulāris, e. *adj* fit for plates.
Tabulārium,i.*n*.2 a register-office the chancery,*or* exchequer-office
Tabŭlārius, i. *m*. 2. a scrivener, a public notary, an accomptant.
Tabŭlātim *adv*. board by board
Tabŭlātio, ōnis. *f*. 3 a boarding, a flooring a boarded floor,a ceiling
Tabŭlātum,i.*n*.2.a story,*or* room of a building a hayloft, a deck of a ship, a stage, a scaffold a bough
Tabŭlātus, a, um *pt*. boarded.

Tābum,i.*n*.2 gore,corrupt blood,a poisonous quality poison. (e.l.
Tacendus, a,um *pt* to be conceal-
Tācens tis. *pt*. silent, still, quiet.
Tāceo, ēre,cui,cĭtum. *n*. & *a*. 2. to hold one's peace, to be silent, hush*or*still,to keep secret,to conceal,to pass by in silence,to omit.
Tāceor,ēri *p*. not to be mentioned.
Tacitābundus, a um.*adj*.silent.(ly.
Tacitè, *adv* tacitly,silently,secret-
Tacitò,*adv*.item(gently,insensibly
Tācĭtum est, *impers*. all was hush
Tācĭtum, i. *n*. 2 a secret. (cresy
Tācĭturnĭtas, ātis. *f*. 3. silence, se-
Taciturnus a,um *adj*.ior, *c mp* issimus, *sup*. silent,close,reserved.
Tacitūrus. a,um *pt* about to hold one's peace, to be silent.
Tācĭtus, a,um. *pt*. & *adj* silent,saying nothing, mute, dumb, still,secret, kept secret, concealed, unmentioned. Luna tacita the new
Tactĭlis.e.*adj*.tangible(moon, *Virg*.
Tactio ōnis *f*.3. a touching,a touch
Tactūrus, a,um.*pt* about to touch
Tactus, a.um *pt* touched,touched upon,*or* hinted at,struck,smitten, blasted.moved,inspired,besmeared. (ing, *or* feeling, a touch
Tactus,ûs.*m*. 4 the sense of touch-
Tæda. æ *f*. 1. a torch, marriage
Tædet, ēbat, duit, *vel*. tæsum est, *imp*. it irketh, I am weary.
Tædifer,a,um *adj*. bearing a torch.
Tædium, i.*n*. 2 dislike,weariness irksomeness, a nasty smell.
Tædulus, a, um. *adj*. wearisome
Tænia æ *f* 1. a topknot,a ribbon,a fillet, *or* hairlace,a wreath,a long vein, a seafish, a belly-worm.
Tænióla, æ *f* 1 *dim*. a little fillet
Tagax, ācis. *adj*. light-fingered.
Tāges, is *f*. 3. a whitlow.
Tālāria, ium.*pl n*.3. shoes worn by Mercury, the parts about the ancle, gouty swellings. (cles.
Tālāris, e *adj*. reaching to the an-
Tālārius. a um.*adj*. of dice,*or* hucklebones.
Tālēa, æ *f*.1. a stock to graft on, a graft *or* slip,a billet *or* stake,a tally, a heavy block. Taleæ ferreæ, pieces of iron used for money,
Talentum, i. *n*. 2. a talent (*Cic*.
Tāleŏla, æ.*f*. a short stock to graft
Tālia, æ. *f*. 1. a tally. (on.
Tālio,ōnis.*f*.like for like,retaliation
Tālis,e.*adj*.such like,this.(manner
Tālitèr. *adv*. in such sort, *or* like
Tālitrum, i. *n* 2. a fillip.
Talpa, æ *d*. *g*. 1 a mole.
Talpāna,æ *f*.1. a kind of vine.(die
Tālus, i.*m* the ancle,the pastern a
Tam, *adv* so,so much, so very, as, as much, as well (the tamarisk
Tamarĭce,es *f*.*vel* Tamārix, īcis. *f*.
Tandiù *adv* so long, so long as.
Tāmen, *conj*. yet,notwithstanding, nevertheless,however,indeed,but
Tamènetsi, *conj*. although (so as.
Tametsi, *conj* albeit,although,yet, notwithstanding.
Tandèm, *adv*. at length,at the last.
Tandiù,*adv* so long,so long time so long as (attempted, moved. &c.
Tangendus,a,um *pt*.to be touched,
Tangens, tis *pt* touching.
Tango, gĕre,tetĭgi, tactum. *a* 3. to touch,to lay hands on,to strike.*or* beat, to blast, to meddle with,to attempt,to urge*or*push on,to move *or* affect, to rally, *or* banter, to cheat to come to, *or* reach, to be near,to enter,to besmear Remacu tangere,to hit the nail on the head *Prov* ulcus,to renew one's sorrow *Ter*. cælum, to be very happy, *Auson* calicem,to be drunk, *Plaut*.
Tangor. gi. *pass* to be touched.
Tanquàm *adv* as well as, as it were, as if, as, just as.

Digitized by Google

Tantillulus,a,um.*adj*.so small.(tle.
Tantillum, *adv*.so little,ever so lit
Tantillus,a,um *adj* very little,tiny.
Tantispèr, *adv*. so long as, in the mean time.
Tantò, *adv*. so much, by so much.
Tantŏpèrè, *adv*. so greatly,*or* ear-
Tantŭlum, *adv*. a little. (nestly.
Tantŭlus, a, um. *adj*. so little, so small.
Tantùm,*adv*.so much,somany,only alone,no more.Tantùm abest ut agat, so far is he from doing it, *Cic*.
Tantùm nòn, very, nearly, almost. *Liv*.Tantùm quòd,not quite,*Suet*
Tantummŏdò, *adv* only.
Tantundem,*gen* tantidem,even so much, the same thing. all one.
Tantus,a,um.*adj*.so much,so great, so many, so small, so worthy,noble,*or* skilful. Est tanti,it is worth the while, *Cic*. Tantus natu, so old *Plaut*. Tribus tantis minus, three times less, *Id*.
Tāpes, ētis. *m* 3. tapestry.
Tapēte, is.*n*. Tapētum, i.*n*. idem.
Tardans, tis *pt*. lingering, enfeeb.
Tardātus, a,um *pt*. hindered.(ling.
Tardè, *adv*. ius, *comp* issimè. *sup*. slowly, heavily, late (loiter.
Tardesco, ĕre. *n*. to grow slow, to
Tardigrādus,a,um.*adj*.slow paced
Tardilŏquus,a,um.*adj*.slowspoken
Tardĭpes, ĕdis. *adj* slow-footed
Tardĭtas.ātis.*f*.3.slowness,dulness.
Tardĭtūdo, inis *f*. 3. slowness.
Tardiuscŭlè,*adv*.somewhat slowly
Tardiuscŭlus, a,um.*adj*. somewhat slow,heavy *or*dullof apprehension
Tardo, āre. *a*.1 to stop,to delay.to hinder,to impede, to keep back
Tardor, āri,ātus. *p*. to be stopped.
Tardus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup*. slow, slack, tardy,long heavy, dull, stupid thick, gross, unprepared. Tardum est dictu, it is hard to say, it requireth some time to resolve, *Plin*.
Tarmes,itis.*m*. a maggot, a worm
Tartāreus,a,um *adj*.of hell,hellish. infernal, terrible, dreadful.
Tartārĭnus, a, um. *adj*. idem.
Tartarus,i.*m*.2.*pl*.tartāra. *n*. hell, a
Tāta, æ. *m*. 1. daddy, father.(gul.
Tātæ, *interj*. O strange!
Taura,æ.*f*.1.a barren cow(ernwhip
Taurea,æ.*f*.a bull's pizzle,a learth
Taureus, a, um. *adj* of a bull
Taurĭfer,a,um *adj* breeding bulls
Tauriformis, e *adj*. like a bull
Taurĭlia,ōrum.*pl*.*n*. Roman games.
Taurinus, a, um. *adj*. of a bull.
Taurus,i *m*.2. a bull, sign, hornet
Tautŏlŏgia, æ.*f*. 1 tautology.
Tax,*n*.*indecl*.the smack of a whip.
Taxātio, ōnis.*f* 3. a taxing. (sor
Taxātor, ōris. *m*. a taxer, an asses-
Taxātus,a,um.*pt*. taxed, punished.
Taxeus. a, um. *adj*. of yew.
Taxillus, i. *m*. a small die, a pile.
Taxo,āre.*a*.1. to tax,to reprove, *or* offend.
Taxor, āri. *p*. to be valued at
Taxus, i. *f*. 2. an yew,*or* yew-tree

TE.

Techna.æ.*f*.1.craft, a trick,a shift.
Technici,orum.*plm*,teachers of arts
Technicus, a, um. *adj*. technical.
Technophyon, i. *n*. 2. conjuring.
Tectè,*adv* ius,*comp*.covertly,close-
Tector, ōris *m*. 3. a plasterer.(ly.
Tectōriŏlum,i.*n* 2 a little plaster.
Tectōrium,i *n*.2.the plaster,parget *or* roughcast of a wall a white-wash, dissimulation, flattery.
Tectōrius a,um *adj*. of, *or* belonging to plasterers' work
Tectum,i.*n* 2.the roof of a house,a house, an abode a covering, a sheep.Cæca tecta,a labyrinth,*Ov*. Pinea tecta, ships, *Id*.
Tectūra, æ. *f*. 1. a covering.
Tectūrus,a.um *pt*. that will cover
Tectus,a, um *pt*.&*adj*. ior *comp* issimus *sup* covered, shaded, concealed,hidden, protected, secr.
Tēcum,*pro*.Cum te(close-reserv.
Tēda,æ *f*. 1 a pine-tree,a torch, marriage, a wedding, a song at wedding, a married state.
Tēdifer,a,um.*adj*. bearing a torch
Tēgendus,a,um. *pt* to be covered to be kept secret. to conceal.
Tēgens, tis *pt*. covering.
Tēges. ētis *f*. 3. a mat made of rushes, a coarse rug, *or* covering
Tēgĕticŭla,æ.*f*.1.a little mat,bo
Tēgillum,i.*n*.2 a little covering.
Tēgĭmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. a covering, garment, clothing, a coverlet
Tegmen,ĭnis *n*.3.a covering clothing,a skin,a covert,a shade(cas
Tegmentum, i. *n*. 2. a covering.
Tego,gĕre,exi,ectum *a*,3.to cover to conceal,to hide, to dissemb to defend,to preserve,to protect
Tegor. gi *pass*. to be covered.
Tēgŭla, æ. *f* 1. a tile. a roof.
Tēgŭlāneus, a, um. *adj* of tiles
Tēgŭlum i *n*.2.a covering, that
Tēgŭmen, ĭnis. *n* 3. & Tēgŭmentum,i. *n*. 2. a covering, a shel
Tēla,æ.*f*.1.a web,a loom,a busi *or*enterprise.Penelopes tela texere,to do and undo, *Cic*.(pr
Tēlāmo, ōnis. *m*. 3. a suppo
Tēlifer,a, um. *adj* carrying da
Tēlus, is. *f*. 3. fenugreek.
Tellus,ūris. *f*. 3. the earth. land
Tēlos,i *n*.an end(country,a nat
Tēlum,i.n 2. a weapon. a dart arrow, a sword, an ax, a ray beam of the sun (ha
Tĕmĕrandus, a, um. *pt*. to be r
Tĕmĕrārius, a, um. *adj*. rash, f hardy,indiscreet, without rea
Tĕmĕrātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a defiler
Tĕmĕrātus,a,um.*pt*.violated, de

Digitized by Google

ed,ravished,dishonoured,broken.
Tĕmĕrè.*adv.* iùs, *comp.* rashly, unadvisedly, without cause, *or* danger, hardly, scarce, confusedly.
Tĕmĕrĭtas,ātis *f.* 3. rashness indiscretion.
Tĕmĕritèr. *adv.* rashly, hastily.
Tĕmĕro,āre *v.* 1. to violate, to defile, to profane.
Tĕmĕtum, i *n.* strong wine.
Temnendus.a,um *pt.* to be despised
Temnens, tis. *pt.* despising.
Temno, nĕre,mpsi,mptum. *a.* 3. to despise, to slight, to contemn.
Tĕmo,ōnis.*m* 3.a team, the pole of a carriage, a stake, a helm.
Tempĕrāmentum.i *n.*2.a temperament, a mean, a government
Tempĕrandus,a,um *pt.* to be tempered, ordered regulated, &c.
Tempĕrans,tis *pt & adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus,*sup.* moderating forbearing, sparing, temperate, sober.
Tempĕrantèr, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* temperately, moderately.
Tempĕrantia, æ *f* 1. temperance. moderation. (rately, moderately.
Tempĕrātè.*adv* iùs. *comp.* tempe-
Tempĕrātio,ōnis. *f.*3.a tempering, *or* mixing,a constitution,an ordering *or* regulating, a management.
Tempĕrātor,ōris. *m.* 3. a temperer. a manager. (forbear, *or* refrain
Tempĕrātum est, *imp.* they did
Tempĕrātūra, æ. *f.* temperature, a state. (temper, mix, *or* moderate.
Tempĕrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Tempĕrātus, a, um. *pt. & adj* ior, *comp* issĭmus *sup.* tempered,mixed, ordered, moderated, temperate, moderate, mild calm.
Tempĕries, ĕi. *f.*5. temperateness, a season.
Tempĕriùs *adv.comp.* more early
Tempĕro,āre *a.*1. to temper, mix, *or* mingle,to order,to regulate, to moderate, *or* allay, to calm, *or* assuage,to rule*or*govern,to restrain, to forbear, *r* refrain, to be temperate, *or* use moderation.
Tempĕror, āri. *p.* to be governed.
Tempestas, ātis. *f.* 3. a tempest, storm *or* commotion, weather, a season,time,age,ruin,destruction
Tempestivè, *adv.*iùs, *comp.* seasonably, in season, *r* proper time.
Tempestīvĭtas, ātis. *f* 3. season.
Tempestīvò, *adv.* seasonably.
Tempestīvus, a,um. *adj.* ior, *comp* seasonably,in duetime,early,ripe,
Tempestus, a,um. *adj.* stormy.(fit
Templum.i *n.*2.a temple*or* church, an image *or* statue in a temple, a tomb, a recess, a quarter of the heavens which in auguries was marked out with the lutuus, heaven. (the head.
Tempŏra, um.*pl n.* 3. the temples,
Tempŏrālis, e *adj.*temporal,inconstant, of the temples (inconstant.
Tempŏrārius a,um.*adj.*temporary,
Tempŏrè,*adv.* in time, seasonably.
Tempŏrì, *adv.* in good time.
Tempŏrius, *adv.* *comp.* very early.
Temptor, ōris *m* 3 a despiser.
Tempus,ŏris.*n.*3 time,season,convenience,opportunity, an occasion,a case*or* affair,authority,delay an age,a season of the year,a clime *or*part of the world,temperament the temples of the head,the head.
Tĕmŭlentèr, *adv.* drunkenly, sottishly.
Tĕmŭlentia, æ *f.* 1. drunkenness.
Tĕmŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* drunken, drunk, cupshot.
Tĕnăcia æ *f.* 1. &
Tĕnăcĭtas, ātis. *f* 3. tenacity,tenaciousness, a gripe, stinginess.
Tĕnăcĭtèr, *adv* iùs. *comp* issĭmè, *sup.* tenaciously,bravely,continually.
Tĕnax, ăcis.*adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup* tenacious holding fast, griping, niggardly, covetous, stingy, constant to, persevering in,obstinate, headstrong, retentive, lasting, tough, clammy.
Tendendum est, *imp.* we must go
Tendens,tis.*pt.*stretching out. (on.
Tendĭcŭla. æ. *f* a tenter-hook, a snare. (3 the tendons,the sinews.
Tendines, *vel* Tendŏnes,um. *pl m.*
Tendo.dĕre,tĕtendi & tendi.nsum & ntum *a.*3 to stretch *or* hold out, to extend, to swell, to grow, *or* shoot,to spread,to pitch a tent *or* camp, to lay, to bend, to try, to strive, *or* endeavour.to aim,*or* aspire,to go,to proceed.*or* advance, to reach, to tend. *r* point
Tendor. di. *p.* to be stretched out.
Tendor, ōris *m.* 3. extension,
Tĕnebræ,ārum.*pl.f.*1.darkness,the dark night,a dark place,a prison, death,obscurity, difficulties, mysteries(*sup.*verydark,black,stormy
Tĕnebrĭcōsus, a, um. *adj.* issĭmus,
Tĕnebrĭcus, a, um. *adj.* dark, obscure. (a knave.
Tĕnebrio,ōnis.*m.*3. a nightwalker,
Tĕnebrōsus, a, um *adj.* dark.
Tĕnellŭlus, a,um.*adj* very tender.
Tĕnellus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat tender *or* young. delicate.
Tĕnendus,a.um.*pt* tobe held,kept, preserved, hedged in, embraced,
Tĕnens,tis *pt* holding (*or* enjoyed
Tĕneo,ēre,nui,ntum.*a* 2.to hold *or* keep,to hold in the hand, to hold fast to hold on to hold *or*keep up, to hold, *or* keep back, to hold,*or* keep in, to keep fixed, to check, *or* curb to repress, to restrain, to stop *r* hinder,to forbear,to rule*or* govern, to command, to manage, to detain to engage, to amuse, to entertain,to please, *or* delight, to



Digitized by Google

embrace, to be embraced, *or* followed, to maintain, to support, to part, to defend, to last *or* continue, to persist, *or* persevere, to trace, to follow *or* pursue, to drive, to reach, *or* arrive at, to beset *or* besiege, to take, to sieze upon, to apprehend, to secure to bind, to convict to win, *or* gain a cause to carry a point to accomplish, to perform, to have, to enjoy, to possess, to dwell in *or* inhabit, to grow, to take root, to fill, to contain to retain, to remember, to observe, to represent, to understand, to be cautious, to meet with Lupum auribus tenere, to be in danger both ways, *Prov.* Mare tenere, to be master at sea.

**Teneor**, ēri, tentus *p.* to be held (*Cic.*

**Tener**, a, um *adj.* ior, *comp.* errimus, *sup.* tender, young pliant nice, dainty, delicate, effeminate, gentle, soft, merciful. (nicely, gently

**Tenerè**, *adv.* errimè, *sup* tenderly.

**Tenerasco**, ere, *inc.* to grow tender.

**Teneritas**, ātis. *f* 3. tenderness,

**Teneritèr**, *adv.* tenderly (softness.

**Teneritūdo**, inis. *f.* 3. softness.

**Tenesmus**, i. *m.* 2. a frequent desire of going to stool without effect.

**Tenor**. ōris. *m* 3. a tenor, a course, an order, a state, an accent.

**Tensio**, ōnis. *f.* 3 an extension.

**Tensūra**, æ. *f.* 1. an extension.

**Tensus**, a, um *pt.* stretched, extended, raised, exalted, bent.

**Tentābundus**, a, um. *adj.* assaying.

**Tentāmen**, ĭnis. *n.* an attempt, a proof.

**Tentāmentum**, i *n.* 2. a trial, a proof.

**Tentandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be tried, attempted, *or* assayed. (afflicting.

**Tentans** tis *pt.* trying, assaying,

**Tentātio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a trial. an assaying, a temptation, an attack (er.

**Tentātor**, ōris *m.* 3. a trier, a tempt-

**Tentātūrus**, a, um *pt.* about to try.

**Tentatus**, a, um. *pt* tried, tempted, attacked, afflicted, vexed (ness.

**Tentigo**, inis *f* a stretching stifi

**Tento**, āre, *a* 1. to try to endeavour, to attempt, to assay, to prove, to tempt, to attack, to disturb, to hurt *or* injure, to feel, to search about.

**Tentor**, āri, ātus. *p* to be tried.

**Tentoriolum**, i. *n* 2 a little tent.

**Tentorium** i. *n.* 2. a tent, a pavilion.

**Tentōrius**, a, um. *adj* of a tent

**Tentus**, a, um *pt.* swelled, bent.

**Tenuātim**, *adv* thinly, slenderly.

**Tenuātio**, ōnis. *f* 3 a making thin

**Tēnuātus**, a, um. *pt* made thin, slender, weakened, diminished.

**Tenuiculus** a, um. *adj* very little.

**Tēnuis**, e *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup* thin, lean, poor, slender, small little, narrow, mean, sorry, gentle, acute, sharp, subtle, fine.

**Tenuitas**, ātis. *f* 3. thinness, leanness, slenderness, poverty, subtilty

**Tenuiter**, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* thinly, poorly, slenderly, lightly, nicely, finely, closely, concisely.

**Tēnuo**, āre. *a.* 1. to make thin, lean. *or* slender, to lessen, to waste away

**Tēnuor**, āri. *p.* to be lessened.

**Tenus**, ûs: *m.* 4. a snare, a gin.

**Tenus**, *præp.* up to. as far as, only Verbo tenus, in words only; ore tenus, by word of mouth, *Cic.*

**Tepefacio** [tepeo, facio] cēre, fēci factum, *a* 3. to warm.

**Tepefactus**, a, um. *pt* made warm.

**Tēpēfio**, [tepeo, fio,] fieri, *neut. pass.* 3. to be lukewarm.

**Tēpens** tis. *pt.* warm, glowing, temperate, moderate, gentle.

**Tepeo**, ēre pui *n.* to be warm *or* hot

**Tēpesco**, cere *inc* 3. to grow warm *or* rough, to ferment, to relent, to cool

**Tepidārium**, i. *n.* a hot bath, a caldron.

**Tēpidè**, *adv.* ius *comp.* warmly

**Tepido**, āre *a.* 1. to warm (warm

**Tepidulus**, a, um. *adj* somewh.

**Tēpidus**, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* is mus, *sup.* lukewarm, warm, cold and slack in business

**Tepor**, ōris. *m.* 3. warmth, heat

**Tepōrātus**, a, um. *pt.* made warm

**Tēr**, *adv* three times, thrice.

**Teraphim**. idols, *Heb.* (dr

**Tercentēni**, æ a. *adj pl.* three h

**Tercenti**, æ. a. *adj. pl* three hund

**Tercentiēs**, *adv.* three hundred times. (dre

**Tercentum**. *adj. indecl* three hu

**Terdecies**, *adv.* thirty times. (tim

**Terdēni**. æ. a *adj. pl.* thrice ten

**Terebinthina** æ. *f.* 1. turpentin

**Terebinthinus**. a, um. *adj.* of, *or* be longing to turpentine.

**Terebinthus**, i. *f.* 2. a turpentine tr

**Terēbra**, æ *f.* 1 an augur, a trep

**Terebrātio**, ōnis. *f.* a boring, a pa ing

**Terebrātus**, a, um. *pt.* bored, pe

**Terebro**, āre. *a* 1. to bore, to pe

**Terebror**, āri. *p.* to be bored (ba

**Terēdo**, inis. *f.* 3 a little wo

**Terendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be w

**Terens**, tis. *pt* rubbing. wea

**Tères**, etis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* round per smooth, even fine, accu keen, exact, curious. (tr

**Tergeminus**. a, um *adj.* three

**Tergeo**, ēre, rsi. rsum. *a.* 2. to wip to clean, to scour, to empty.

**Tergeor**, ēri. *p.* to be wiped.

**Tergīnus**, a, um *adj.* of leather

**Tergīversans**, tis. *pt.* shuffling, b gling.

**Tergiversantèr**, *adv.* unwilling

**Tergìversātio**, ōnis. *f* 3. backw ness.

**Tergīversātor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a shuffl

**Tergiversor** [tergum verso] *d.* 1. to shuffle, to trifle, to bogg

Digitized by Google

to baffle, to turn back.
Tergo,gere rsi,rsum *a* 3. to wipe
Tergoro,āre. *a* 1 to cover with a skin, &c to bedaub
Tergum,i. *n*.2.the back a hide, *or* skin, a fleece,a target,a buckler, the top,*or*ridge of a hill. A tergo, behind at his back, on the backside, *Cic* Terga cava drums.[rhine
Tergus,oris.*n*. 3. a hide, *or* skin, a
Termentārium,i.*n*.2 a linen cloth.
Termes,itis.*m*. 3.a bough, *or* twig, a maggot, a gentle.
Terminālis e *adj*. bounding
Terminātio, ōnis. *f* 3.a bounding, an end, *or* conclusion, a determination
Terminātūrus, a um. *pt*. to bound
Terminātus, a,um. *pt*. bounded, limited, bordered, ended.
Termino,āre.*a* 1 to bound, to set bounds,to limit.to define, to end
Terminor, āri *p*. to be bounded.
Terminus i *m* 2.a bound,*or* limit, a goal,a border the end of a thing,a
Ternārius,a,um.*adj*.of three [term
Terni, æ. a. *adj*. *pl*. three
Ternidēni, æ. a. *adj*. *pl*. thirteen
Ternio,ōnis.*m*.3 the number three.
Ternus,a, u.m.*adj*.three and three.
Tero,rere.trivi tritum.*a*. 3. to rub o bruise, to stamp, to thrash, to wear,to waste,*or* spend to use or en.to digest,*or* concoct, to go a
Teror, ri *p*. to be rubbed. (long.
Terra,æ. *f*.1 earth, *or* ground, the arth, the world, *or* universe, an sland, a country, land, *or* province, a field. Terræ filius, an obscure person.
Terræmōtus. ūs *m* an earthquake.
Terrafacio [terren; facio], ere, ēci, factum. *a*. 3. to frighten
Terreadtus,a,um. *pt*. to affright, *or* be affrighted, to terrify.
Terrens, tis. *pt*. affrighting
Terrēnum i.*n*.a field,land, ground.
Terrēnus, a, um. *adj* earthly ,*or* earthy,on the earth, by land.Via terrena, a way not paved. *Ulp*
Terreo,ēre,rui,ritum.*a*.2. to frighten to affright,to terrify to alarm, to frighten, *or* drive away.
Terrĕor, ēri *p*. to be terrified.
Terrestris e.*adj* of the earth.earthly,by,*or* on land.Cœna terrestris a supper of herbs,roots &c.*Plaut*
Terrestris regio, an inland coun-
Terreus a um *adj*.earthen[try, *Cic*
Terribilis e.*adj*. ior, *comp*.terrible, dreadful, awful, to be feared.
Terricola æ *c.g*.1.a dweller on the
Terriculum,i *n*.2 a bugbear.[land.
Terrifico [terreo, facio].āre. *a*. 1. to terrify, to frighten, to appal.
Terrificus, a, um. *adj* terrific. frightful, dreadful, alarming.
Terrigena,æ *c.g*.1. one earth born
Terriloquus.a,um.*adj*. that speaketh terrible, or frightful words.
Terrisonus,a.um.*adj* sounding ter-
Territo, āre.*a*. 1.to affright [ribly.
Territorium, i. *n* 2 a territory.
Territus,a,um *pt* affrighted, terrified, dismayed, damped
Terror,oris.*m*. terror,dread fear.
Terrōsus. a, um *adj* earthly,
Terrulen us; a; um *adj* earthly
Tersus,a, um *pt*.&*adj*.ior,*comp* is simus *sup* wiped, clean, neat.
Tersus, ūs. *m*. 4 a scouring
Tertiāna, æ *f*. 1. a tertian ague.
Tertiāni, ōrum. *pl m*. 2. soldiers of the third company, *or* regiment.
Tertiānus, a. um. *adj* tertian. (es
Tertiarium,i.*n*.a tierce, four ounce-
Tertiārius,a um. *adj*. of the third
Tertiātio.ōnis. *f*. 3. a doing a third time over. (the third time
Tertio, āre. *a*. 1. to do any thing
Tertiò *adv* the third time, thrice.
Tertiùm, *adv*. iuem.
Tertius,a um *adj*.the third.[teenth
Tertiusdecimus.a,um*adj*. the thir-
Tervēnēficus;a,um *adj* most mischievous, threefold.
Teruncius, i. *m*. 2. a farthing.
Tesqua ōrum *pl n*.2. rough places untilled. shady places.
Tessella æ.*f* 1 a small square stone
Tessellātim, *adv*. chequerwise.
Tessellātus,a, um. *pt*. wrought, *or* made in chequer-work.
Tessēra,æ *f* 1 a square piece of any thing, a four square tile, a die, a ticket, a tally, *or* score, a mark,a watchword. Tessera nummaria,a bill of exchange, *Suet*.
Tesserārius, i. *m*. 2. a dice-player, he that giveth a watchword.
Tesserula, æ. *f*. 1. *dim*. à Tessera.
Testa,æ *f* 1.an earthen pot, *or* jar, a cask, a potsherd, a splint, cement. chalk, a shellfish, a shell.
Testabilis, e. *adj*. that may bear witness (made of earth baked.
Testāceus,a,um.*adj* having a shell.
Testāmentārius,a,um.*adj*.of a will.
Testāmentārius,i.*m*.2. a writer, *or* forger of wills, a scrivener, a notary. (*r* last will.
Testāmentum,i. *n*. 2. a testament,
Testans, tis. *pt*. witnessing.
Testātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a witnessing.
Testātor, ōris *m*. 3. a testator.
Testātrix, īcis *f* 3. a testatrix.
Testātus,a um. *pt* &*adj*. ior, *comp*. issimus, *sup* witnessed attested, testified, shown, calling to witness, sure, evident. public.
Testeus,a um.*adj*. shelly, earthen.
Testiculus i *m*.2.a testicle,a stone.
Testificandus,a, um. *pt*. to testify, *or* be testified, to be witnessed.
Testificans, tis. *pt* testifying.
Testificātio,ōnis. *f*. 3.a testifying.
Testificātus,a, um. *pt*. witnessed, called, *or* calling to witness.

Digitized by Google

Testĭfĭcor, [testis,facio]. āre, ātus. d. 1. to bear witness, to testify, to declare, to call to witness
Testĭmōniālis e. adj. testimonial
Testĭmōnium,i.n. 2. a testimony, a testimonial,aproof[beast's stones
Testis,is.c.g3.a witness,a man's or
Testor,āri.d. 1 to witness, or bear witness,to testify, to attest to declare, to call, or take witness, to conjure, to make a last will and testament, to prove, to show.
Testu, n. indecl. a platter,an oven
Testuāceus,a,um. adj. of an earthen pot (arched.
Testūdĭneātus, a, um. vaulted,
Testūdĭneus,a, um adj like a tortoise,slow-paced,vaulted,hollow
Testūdo,ĭnis f 3.a tortoise, a tortoise-shell, a frail,a lute, the roof of a house, a wa like engine, a target fence, a penthouse (tile.
Testŭla,æ. f. a small shell, a little
Testum,i.n an earthen pan for fire
Testus,ûs f a cover,or lid for a pot.
Tetanĭcus a, um.adj. very subject to the cramp, or a stiffness.
Tētānus,ī. m. 2. a contraction.
Tetartæus.a,um adj. of the fourth
Tēter,tra,trum.adj.ior, comp. errimus.sup foul,stinking,nasty, horrible,hideous, dreadful black, or dark, sharp, severe, cruel.
Tēthalassōmenus,a, um. adj. mixed with, or added to seawater.
Tēthea, æ.f.1 a kind of oyster.
Tetrachordum i.n.2 an instrument of four strings. (four strings.
Tetrachordus, a um. adj. having
Tetrādoron,i nfour hands' breadth
Tētradrachma, æ. f. Ēmum, i.n. a Greek coin of the value of three
Tetrālix,ĭcis f.3 ling,heath[denarii
Tetrāgōnus,a,um. adj. quadrangular (part.
Tetrans,tis. m. a quarter, or fourth
Tetrao, ōnis. m 3 a bustard.
Tetrăpharmăcum,i. n. 2. a plaster consisting of four ingrédients[ers
Tetrăphŏri.ōrum.pl. m. four bear-
Tētrarchia,æ.m a tetrarch,a gover-
Tetrarchia,æ f.1.a tetrarchy. (nor.
Tetrastĭchon, i. n. 2. a tetrastic
Tetrè,adv. ĭùs, comp ĕrrimè, sup. dirtily, hideously, cruelly.
Tetrĭcĭtas, ātis f. crabbedness, sterness.
Tetrĭcus, a, um adj rude, rough, rugged,sour,surly,crabbed,sullen
Tetrigōnia,æ. f. a small grasshop-
Tētŭlit, pro Tulit, Tēr. (per.
Teuchites, is, m. 3. a sweet rush.
Teucrion,i.n. germander, pimper-
Teuthalis,ĭdos. f.3.knotgrass (nel
Texendus a, um. pt to be plaited.
Texens, tis. pt. weaving, knitting
Texo,xĕre,xui. vel xi,xtum. a 3 to weave, to knit to form, to build, to write, or compose, to wind.
Texor, xi p. to be woven.
Texta, æ. f. 1. a hairlace, a fillet.
Textĭle, is. n 3. woven work.
Textĭlis e.adj.woven,plaited Ventus textilis. lawn, tiffany, Petron.
Textĭvĭlĭtium, i. n. 2. a thrum.
Textor, ōris m. 3 a weaver.
Textōrius,a,um.adj. of, or belonging to a weaver,orweaving[trade
Textrina,æ f a weaver's shop. or
Textrīnum, i. n 2. idem. (ster.
Textrix,ĭcis f.2. a weaver,a spins-
Textum, i n. 2. texture, a web, a woof,a robe,a garment. a shirt, a coverlid the framing of any thing,
Textūra, æ. f.1.a texture.(formed
Textus. a, um. pt. woven, plaited,
Textus,ûs. m. 4. a weaving,a text

TH.

Thălămēgos,i.m. 2. a yacht. a pinnace of pleasure, a pleasure boat
Thalămus,i.m. 2. a bedchamber, a bed, marriage, a beehive, a
Thălassĭcus,a,um.adj.of,or belo ing to the sea, like sea-water
Thalassĭnus,a,um.adj. idem. (
Thalassio, ōnis. m. & Thalas
Thălassus, i. m. 2. a bridal
Thălictrum i. n. 2 allheal.
Thallus,i m. 2. the middle stalk an onion, an olive-branch.
Theātrālis e adj. of a theatre
Theatrĭdium,i n.2. a little the
Theātrum,i.n 2 a theatre,a stage scaffold,spectators [a box,or
Thēca,æ.f 1 a sheath a case
Thēma,ātis.n.3 a theme, a subject a horoscope, or nativity.
Thēmātismus, i. m. 2. a placing
Thēmista, æ. m. 1. a judge.
Thensa, æ. f. a chariot for
Theŏlŏgia, æ. f 1 divinity.
Theŏlŏgĭcus,a,um.adj.theologic
Theŏlŏgus, i.m. 2. a divine.
Theōrēma, ātis. n. 3 a theorem
Theōrētĭcus,a,um adj.theoretical
Theōria, æ. f. theory, contemplation.
Thēriăca,æ f 1. sive Thēriace. f. 3. treacle,a remedy for poison
Thēriăcus, a, um. adj. of treacle
Thērĭdāmas, antis. m. 3 Kilham
Thēriōma,ātis. n. 3. an ulcer (
Thēriotrŏphĭum,i.n. a park,a
Thermæ, ārum. pl. f. 1 hot
Thermŏpōlium,i.n.2 a brandy-
a coffe-house. (warm liquor
Thermŏpōto, āre. n 1. to
Thermŭlæ, ārum. pl. f. little
baths
Thēron,ōnis. m. 3. a dog, Hum
Thēsaurārius a,um.adj.of treasure
Thēsaurārius, i. m. 2. a treasurer
Thēssaurizo,āre.a 1 to treasure
Thēsaurus,i.m. 2. treasure, riches wealth,a treasury,a secret place
Thēsis. eos. vel is. f. 3. a position
Thiasus,i.m.2. a dance at the fea

Digitized by Google

of Bacchus, a frantic revel.
Thlaspion, i. *n.* 2. wild senna.
Thŏlus, i. *m.* 2. the centre of an arched roof, a cupola, a ceiling.
Thōrācātus a,um *adj.* that is made to the breast *or* with a breast plate.
Thōrax, ācis. *m.* 3. the breast, a breastplate. a stomacher, a bust.
Thous, i. *m.* 2. a dog, Swift. [wind.
Thrascias, æ. *m.* the north-west
Thrāso,ōnis.*m.* 3. a bully; a hector.
Thrax, ācis. *m.* 3 a fencer.
Thrēcidrca,ōrum.*pl.n.* swords. &c.
Thrēnōdia, æ.*f* 1. a lamentation.
Thrips, ĭpis. *m.* 3. a moth.
Thrōnus, i. *m.*2. a throne, a royal seat, a chair, *or* seat of state.
Thureus.a,um.*adj.*of frankincense.
Thūrĭbŭlum i.*n.* 2 an incense-pot, a censer. [eth frankincense.
Thūrĭcrēmus,a,um. *adj* that burn-
Thūrifer. a, um. *adj.* that beareth, *or* bringeth forth frankincense
Thūrilĕgus, a, um. *adj.* that gathereth frankincense. [cense.
Thus, ūris. *n.* 3. frankincense, in-
Thus terræ, ground-pine, *Plin.*
Thuscŭlum, i. *n.* a little frankincense.
Thya, æ. *f.* 1. a wild cypress-tree.
Thyásus, i *m* 2. a chorus, *or* frantic dance in honor of Bacchus.
Thyĕum. i. *n.* 2. frankincense.
Thyměle,es.*f* a pulpit, *or* stand for mimics.
Thymĕlĭci. ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. mimics
Thymĕlĭcus, a. um. *adj.* of mimics
Thymelicum choragium, the players' furniture, *Apul.*
Thymiānus, a, um. *adj.* of thyme
Thymiāma, ātis. *n.* 3. a sweet gum.
Thymīnus, a, um. *adj.* of thyme
Thymion, i. *n.* 2. a wart. [thyme.
Thymītes, is. *m.* 3. wine made with
Thymōsus, a, um. *adj.* smelling of thyme,

Thymum, i. *n.* the herb thyme.
Thymus. i. *m.* 2. thyme, a wart.
Thynnus.i.*m.* 2. a tunny. [thyrsus.
Thyrsĭger, a, um. *adj* carrying o
Thyrsus i.*m.*2.the stem of an herb a spear wrapt about with ivy, *or* bay-leaves, a furious, *or* mad hu-
Thŷsus, i. *m.* 2. a swine. [mour.

TI.

Tiāra, æ. *f* & Tiāras, æ. *m.* 1. a turban, a crown, a sash.
Tiārātus, a, um. *adj.* turbaned.
Tibi. *dat.* à tu, to, for, *or* by thee.
Tibia,æ.*f.*1.the leg, a pipe, a flute.
Tibiāle, is. *n.* 3. a stocking.
Tibiālis, e. *adj.* of legs, *or* pipes.
Tibīcen, ĭnis. *m.* 3. a piper, a minstrel, a prop, shore, *or* pillar.
Tibīcĭna, æ *f.*1. a woman playing on a flute, a female piper
Tĭgillum,i. *n.* 2 a log,a little rafter, a beam, afunnel of a chimney.
Tignārius, a um *adj* of rafters
Tigularius faber,a carpenter, *Cic*
Tigno, āre *a* 1 to roof.
Tignum,i. *n* 2.a rafter,a beam, timber used in building a vine prop
Tignus, i. *m* 2 idem.
Tigrinus, a, um. *adj.* of a tiger.
Tigris. ĭdis. *vel* is. *f.* a tiger, Tiger
Tĭlia,æ *f.*1.a teil-tree, the skin between the bark and the wood
Tĭliāceus,a, um. *adj.* of a teil-tree
Tĭlos, i. *m.* 2. a woodhouse.
Tĭmĕfactus, a, um. *pt* scared.
Tĭmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be feared
Tĭmens, tis *pt* fearing.
Tĭmeo, ēre.mui *a.* & *n.*2 to fear, *or* be afraid, to dread, to dislike, to scorn. Timeo te, lest thou do me hurt, *Ov* tibi, lest thou come to some hurt, *Ter*
Tĭmeor. ēri. *p* to be feared. [ful
Tĭmesco,cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow fear
Tĭmĭdè,*adv.*ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup*

timorously, meanly, cautiously.
Tĭmĭditas, ātis *f.* 3. timidity, timorousness,bashfulness,carefulness.
Tĭmĭdŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat fearful.
Tĭmĭdus,a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* timorous. fearful, faint-hearted, cowardly, fearing, bashful, provident, cautious.
Tĭmor, ōris. *m.* 3. fear, cowardice, reverence, awe, dread, superstition.
Tinca, æ. *f.* 1. a tench.
Tinctilis,e *adj.*serving to die with.
Tinctor, ōris. *m* 3. a dier.
Tinctōrius, a, um *adj.* of diers.
Tinctūra,æ.*f.*a tincture,color *or* die.
Tinctūrus,a um *pt.* about to stain.
Tinctus,a,um.*pt* died, stained, dipped, sprinkled, imbued. Tinctus veneno, poisoned, *Suet.*
Tinctus,ûs.*m.*4.a dying, a dipping.
Tĭnea, æ. *f.* 1. a moth, a worm.
Tĭneōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of moths.
Tingendus.a, um. *pt.* to be dipped.
Tingens, tis. *pt.* dying dipping.
Tingo,gĕre,nxi,nctum. *a* 3. to die, to stain,to tinge, to imbue, to dip, to sprinkle,to wash,to paint. Tingere aliquem poculis, to fuddle him, *Hor.*
Tingor, gi. *p.* to be died.
Tinniens, tis *pt.* gingling.
Tinnīmentum, i. *n.* 2. a tinkling.
Tinnio, īre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 4. to ring, to gingle, to tinkle, to prattle.
Tinnītūrus,a,um *pt.* about to ring.
Tinnītus,ûs.*m* 2.aringing,atinkling
Tinnŭlus,a,um.*adj* tinkling, shrill.
Tinnunculus,i.*m.*2 a kind of hawk.
Tintinnābŭlum,i.*n.*2.a little bell. a
Tintinnācŭlus,i *m.*2 a beadle.[cart.
Tintinnio, īre. *n.* 4 to ring.
Tintinno,*vel* Tintĭno āre.*n.*1.toring
Tinus. i. *f.* 2. a kind of bay-tree.
Tipŭla,*vel* Tippŭla,*vel* Tipulla, æ.*f.* 1. a water-spider with six feet.



Digitized by Google

Tīro, ōnis *m* a novice, an apprentice.(ments, want of experience.
Tīrōcīnium i.*n*.2. a novitiate, rudi
Tīruncŭla, æ *f*. 1 a young bitch
Tīruncŭlus, i *m*. 2 a mere novice,
Titan ānis. *m* 3. the sun
Tĭtillans. tis. *pt* tickling. (light.
Titillātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a tickling, de-
Titillātus ûs *m*. 4. idem.(to move
Titillo,āre *a* 1.to tickle,toprovoke
Tĭtillor, āri *p*. to be tickled. (ed.
Tĭtio,ōnis *m*.3.a firebrand quench-
Tĭtŭbans, tis *pt*. stumbling, staggering, stammering, wavering, hesitating
Tĭtŭbantēr, *adv*. stutteringly.
Tĭtŭbantia,æ *f* 1.a stammering,*or* stuttering, hesitation.
Tĭtŭbātio, ōnis *f*. 3. a staggering
Tĭtŭbātus, a, um. *pt*. stumbling
Tĭtŭbo,āre.*n* 1 to stumble,to stagger,to reel,to trip,to stammer, to hesitate.
Titŭlus,i.*m* 2.a title,a trophy, honour,pra s.,a cause, *or* pretence, a monument, an inscription, a bill set upon a door a mark set upon a vessel, the form of a vow.
Tĭtyrus,i.*m* 2 a reed,a satyr, rwild man,a he-goat, a kind of ape.
Tmēsis, is *f*. 3. a division.

## TO.

Tŏdillus. a, um. *adj*. tiny.
Tŏga.æ.*f*.1.agown,a cover,*or*wrapper, time of peace, management of civil affairs a client
Tŏgātārius i *m*. 2. a comedian.
Tŏgātŭlus, i. *m* 2. a little gownsman. (weareth a gown, Roman
Tŏgātus a, um. *adj* gowned, that
Tŏgātus,i.*m*.2 a Roman a client a liveryman, a lawyer, a sergeant.
Tŏgŭta. æ. *f*.1. dim. a little gown
Tŏlerābĭlis,e.*adj*.ior. *comp*. tolerable, indifferent, to be borne.
Tŏlerābĭlĭtēr *adv*. tolerably.
Tŏlĕrandus,a um. *pt* to be endured
Tŏlerans,tis. *pt &adj*. ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup*. enduring, suffering, supporting, maintaining, patient
Tŏlĕrantēr, *adv*. ius, *comp*. issĭmè, *sup* patiently. constantly. (ence.
Tŏlĕrantia æ. *f*.1.sufferance pati-
Tŏlerātio, ōnis *f*. 3. toleration.
Tŏlĕrātūrus a,um. *pt* about to bear *or* suffer.(rated, borne, admitted.
Tŏlĕrātus, a, um. *pt*.ior.*comp*.tole
Tŏlero,āre *a* 1.to tolerate,to bear, to endure, to undergo. to suffer to support, to maintain.
Tollendus, a, um. *pt*. to bring up.
Tollēno,ōnis.*m*.3.a swipe, a crane.
Tollens, tis. *pt*. taking away
Tollo,lĕre,sustŭli,sublātum,*a*.3. to take pick,lift,*or* raise up,to take, to raise,to carry off,to take away, *or* along with, to abolish,to bring up,to educate, to defer,to put off, to cut off Tollere animos to take heart, *Plaut*. animos alicui, to encourage, *Sall*.se humo,to gain preferment, *Virg* risum. *Hor* cachinnum.to laugh heartily, *Cic*.clamores horrendos,te set up *Virg* gradum,to walk apace, *Plaut* laudibus aliquem,highly to commend, *Cic*.inducias,to break it *Liv*. aliquem furto, to kidnap him *Virg*. aliquem è medio, *Liv*. de medio, to kill. *Cic*. (*p*. to be taken up.
Tollor, li, lātus *vel* sublātus sum
Tŏlūtāris. e. *adj*. ambling, pacing
Tŏlūtārius a, um. *adj* idem.(fast
Tŏlūtim.*adv*.with an ambling pace,
Tomĭcīna,ārum. *pl*. *f*.1. sausages
Tŏmāclum, i *n*. 2. Mart. *pro*
Tŏmācŭlum,i *n*.2.a sausage.(reeds
Tŏmentum, i. *n* flocks, cushions,
Tŏmex,*vel* Tŏmix,ĭcis. *f*.2. a cord
Tŏmici dentes,the foreteeth, *Col*
Tŏmus, i. *m*. 2. a tome, a volume.
Tŏnans, tis. *pt*. thundering.
Tonans tis.*m*.the thunderer,
Tŏnātio. ōnis *f* 3. a thunder.
Tondens, tis. *pt* clipping, cutting shaving, lopping, grazing
Tondeo,ēre,tŏtondi, tonsum
to clip.to poll,to shear, to shave to lop *or* prune,to mow, *or* cut, browse, *or* bite off.
Tondeo ēri. *p* to be mowed.
Tŏnescit, *imp* it thunders.
Tŏnĭtrālis, e. thundering
Tŏnĭtru,*n.indecl.pl*.tŏnĭtrua. thunder, a rumbling sound.
Tŏnĭtruālis, e *adj*. of thunder.
Tŏnĭtrus, ûs. *m* 4. thunder.
Tŏnĭtruum,i. *n*. 2. thunder, a rumbling noise.
Tŏno,āre,nui,nĭtum *n* 1. to thunder,to roar,to roar out.to rebo
Tŏnor ōris. *m*. 3. an accent
Tonsa,æ.*f* the blade of an oar.
Tonsĭlis, e. *adj*.that is, *or* may clipped, cut,lopped, *or* cropped
Tonsilla,æ. *f* 1.a little oar,a anchor, rope *or* cable.(glan
Tonsillæ,ārum. *pl*.*f*.the tonsils
Tonsĭto, āre *freq* 1. to clip
Tonsor,ōris *m*.3 a barber,a
Tonsōrium, i *n* 2. a barber's
Tonsōrius, a, um. *adj* of a bar
Tonstrīcŭla, æ *f*. 1. *vide* Ton
Tonstrina, æ. *f*. 1. a barber's
Tonstrix,ĭcis *f* 3 a female ba
Tonsūra,æ.*f*.1 a clipping,a sh
Tonsus a, um *pt* clipped
Tonsus,ûs.*m*.4. a shearing.(sh
Tŏnus. i. *m*. 2 a tone,an accent note, a tune, a gloss, a space
Tŏpazius. i *m*. 2 a topaz. (
Tŏphāceus,a, um *adj* sandy.
Tŏphīnus, a. um *adj* idem.
Tŏphōsus, a,um. *adj*. full of sa
Tŏphus,i.*m*.a sand,*or* gravel stone a stone, a drum.
Tŏpia,ōrum. *pl*. *n*.2. figures cut

Digitized by Google

the tops of small trees.
Tŏpiāria,æ *f.* 1. the art of making arbours, *or* figures with trees]er
Topiārium,i.*n*.2.an arbour, a bow-
Topiārius,i. *m.* 2.a gardener, one who maketh arbours.
Topiārius,a, um *adj.* ornamental.
Topíca, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. topics.
Tŏpĭce,es *f*.3.the art of invention.
Tŏpicè, *adv* topically.
Topicus,a um *adj*.topical anarbor
Topium,i *n.* 2. a knot in a garden.
Tŏpŏgrăphia, æ. *f.* 1. topography.
Tŏral, & Tŏrāle, is. *n.* 3 the furniture of a bed.*or*table a tablecloth
Torcŭlar,*vel* Torcŭlāre, is *n* 3. a press for wine, oil. &c
Torcŭlārium, i, *n*.2. a press-room
Torcŭlārius, a um. *adj.* of a press.
Torcŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a pressman.
Torculum; i *n* 2. a press
Torculus, i. *m* 2. idem.
Torcŭlus, a, um *adj.* of a press.
Toreuma, ātis. *n.* 3 plate chased, embossed, *r* engraven.
Tŏreumātum i. *m* 2 idem.
Tŏreutice.es *f* theartofengraving.
Tormen, ĭnis *n* 3.tormĭna, um. *pl.* the gripingof the guts.thecholic.
Tormentum, i.*n* 2 a torment, torture,a pinching,*or*nipping an engineto throw stones,&c.a cannon, a rope [gripes
Torminālis, e. *adj* causing the
Torminōsus, a, um *adj.* subject to the gripes.
Tornātor, ōris *m.* 3 a turner.
Tornātus, a. um. *pt.* turned.
Torno, āre *a.* 1 to turn, to polish.
Tornor, āri *p.* to be turned
Tornus, i. *m*.2 a wheel, a lathe, a graver. Angusto versus includere torno to make verses in a low strain.
Tŏrōsus,a,um.*adj.* ior, *comp*.brawny, strong, lusty, rough.
Torpēdo, ĭnis.*f*.3. numbness, laziness, a fish.
Torpens, tis. *pt* numb, dull, faint
Torpeo,ēre,pui *n*.2 to be benumbed, to be numb,stiff,dull*or*heavy. to lieinactive,tobe boundup,tobe in an ecstacy. to faint, *r*languish
Torpescens,tis.*pt.* growing numb.
Torpesco,cĕre *inc.* to grownumb. stiff, sluggish. *r* faint, to tarnish.
Torpĭdè, *adv* torpidly, heavily,
Torpĭdus, a, um *adj.* torpid, stiff, dull, heavy, drowsy.
Tŏrpor.ōris.*m*.3 numbness, heaviness, drowsiness, listlessness lasiness[a collar,*or*chain,wreathed
Torquātus a um *adj* that weareth
Torquendus,a um *pt.* to be tortured, tormented. *r* wrested.
Torquens. tis *pt.* twisting rolling torturing,throwingabouthurling.
Torqueo.ēre,rsi,rtum&rsum. *a* 2 to twist, twirl, to whirl *or*turn about. to curl, to bend to write,to distort,to pervert,towrest to torture, torment,*or*rack, to excruciate,to vex,to throw *or* hurl,to order. *or* govern Torquere iter, to step aside. *Stat.* stamina, to spin,
Torqueor,ēri.*p.* to be tortured[*Ov.*
Torques,& Torquis. is *d.q.* 3 a collar, *or* chain, ruff, a wreath, a garland of flowers.
Torrĕfăcio[torreo,facio ,cĕre, fēci, factum. *a.* 3 to parch
Torrĕfactus, a um *pt* scorched.
Torrens,tis *pt.&adj*.ior,*comp.* issimus,*sup* toasting, roasting,parching, hasty, violent, headlong, rapid fluent sultry. [flood
Torrens, tis *m* 3 a torrent, a land
Torrentiùs, *adv. comp.* more violently.
Torreo,ēre,rui,tostum.*a*.2.to toast, roast.*or* broil.to bake to porch, *or* scorch, to burn, to dry, to pinch.
Torreor,ēri *p.*tobescorched[dried.
Torresco, ĕre *n.* to be roasted *or*
Torridus, a, um.*adj.* torrid, sultry, hot parched,scorched,burnt,dry, shrivelled, shrunk up, starved.
Torris, is *m.* 3 a firebrand.
Torsio, ōnis.*f* 3 a twisting.a writhing, a torturing, a griping.
Tortè. *adv.* crookedly, awry.
Tortĭlis,e. *adj* wreathed. winding.
Tortīvus,a,um.*adj* squeezed.pressed.
Tortor, āri *p.* to be pained
Tortor. ōris.*m*.3.a torturer, Equus tortor,a hard trotting horse,*Von.*
Tortuōsè *adv* crookedly.
Tortuōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *c mp.* winding,crooked,intricate, pain-
Tortūra, æ. *f* 1. a twisting. [ful.
Tortus, a, um. *pt* twisted, curled, frizzled,writhed,winding, tortured darted, thrown, hurled.
Tortus, ûs. *m.* crookedness, a wreath, a spire.
Torvè, *adv.* sourly, sternly.
Torvĭnus,a,um. *adj.id.qu.* Torvus.
Torvĭtas. ātis *f* 3 sourness, stern-
Torvĭtèr,*adv.*sourly, sternly [ness.
Tŏrŭlus i *m*.2.a little bed.a ringlet a woman's cawl, a hatband
Tŏr.us,i.*m*.2. a bed.a couch. a bedstead, marriage, a rope, *or* cord, twisted grass*or* straw, a wretch, a tuft, a ringlet, a knot, a swelling; tori, *pl* brawny muscles.
Torvus,a,um.*adj*.ior *c mp*.issimus *sup.* sour, stern,grim. dire, cruel.
Tostus,a, um. *pt* toasted. roasted. broiled, baked, scorched.[much.
Tot,*adj.pl indecl.* so many, just so
Tōtālis, e *adj* total, whole, entire
Tōtālĭtèr, *adv.* totally, wholly
Tōtidem,*adj pl.indecl.* just so many.
Tŏtiĕns *adv. id.qu.* Tŏties, *adv* so many times. so often.
Tŏtus,a,um.*adj.*so great. so many
Tōtus,a, um *adj.* whole, all entire,

Digitized by Google

wholly, altogether, utterly.
Toxĭcum, i. *n.* 2. poison, venom.

TR.

Tra, in composition, stands for trans.
Trābālis, e. *adj.* of a beam. Clavus trabalis, a ship nail, *Cic.*
Trābārium, i. *n.* 2. a fishing boat
Trābea, æ, *f.* 1. a robe worn by kings, consuls, and augurs, the consulship [bea, or robe of state.
Trabeātus, a, um. *adj* clad in a tra-
Trabēcŭla, æ, *f.* 1. a little rafter.
Trabes, is, *f.* 3. *ant. pro.* Trabs.
Trabs, is, *f.* 3. a beam, a plank, a great tree, a ship, an obelisk, a meteor.
Trachēa, æ, *f.* 1. the windpipe.
Tracta, æ, *f.* 1. a thread, a piece.
Tracta, æ, *f. vel.* um, i *n* locks of wool, ready to be picked, teased, *or* carded [table, gentle, calm, pliant
Tractābĭlis, e *adj.* ior, *c mp.* trac-
Tractābĭlĭtas, ātis *f.* 3. pliancy.
Tractandus, a, um. *pt.* to be handled, to be managed, to handle.
Tractans, tis, *pt.* handling.
Tractātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a handling, a treating of, a managing.
Tractator, ōris. *m.* 3. a handler.
Tractātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a stroker.
Tractātus, a, um. *pt.* handled, dragged, used, treated of.
Tractātus, ûs. *m.* a handling, a treating of, a tractate a tractor treatise
Tractim, *adv.* continually.
Tracto, āre. *a.* 1 to handle, to feel *or* touch, to use, *or* exercise, to manage, *or* govern, to tease, *or* dress, to carry on, to lead, *or* spend, to treat to treat, discourse or write of
Tractor, āri. *p.* to be handled.
Tractōrium, i. *n.* 2. a windlass.
Tractōria organa, pullies *v.* cranes
Tractūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to draw.
Tractus, a, um *pt* drawn, dragged, or pulled, drawn out, prolonged, extended, spun, derived.
Tractus, ûs *m.* 4. a tract, a country, a region, a clime, a coast a place, a space, an interval, a trace *or* mark, a draught, *or* form, a drawing, a drawing out *or* extent, a deriving, a laying, a stream, *or* current. [ed.
Trādendus a, um. *pt* to be deliver-
Trādens, tis. *pt.* betraying, relating.
Trāditio, ōnis *f.* 3. tradition, a deliv.
Trāditor, ōnis *m.* a traitor [ering up
Trāditur *imp*, it is reported.
Trāditūrus a. um. *pt.* about to deliver up. *or* betray, to deliver up
Trāditus, a, um. *pt.* delivered, given, given up, surrendered, handed down, described, traditional.
Trādo, dĕre, dĭdi dĭtum. *a.* 3. to deliver, *or* give, to deliver, *or* give up, to surrender, to betray, to restore, to hand down *or* transmit, to teach, *or* describe, fix in, to imprint upon, to recommend, to commend
Trādor, di. *p* to be delivered.
Trādūcendus, a. um *pt.* to bring, *or* be brought from one place to another.
Trādūco, cĕre, uxi, otum. *a* 3. to carry, lead, bring, *or* convey from one place to another, to draw, or bring over, to turn, change, or convert, to translate, to defame, to pass *or* spend.
Trādūcor. ci. *p.* to be conveyed.
Trāductio, ōnis. *f.* 3 .a carrying, *or* bringing over, a change, scandal, a passing, *or* spending
Trāductor, ōris, *m.* 3. a conveyer, a defamer, a slanderer.
Trāductus, a, um. *pt.* brought over, turned converted, defamed, spent.
Trāductus, ûs. *m.* 4. a conveying
Trādux, ŭcis. *m.* 3. an imp, *or* graft
Trāgăcanthum, i. *n.* 2. gum dragant.
Trāgēmata, um *pl. n* 3, junkets.
Trāgicè, *adv.* tragically.
Trāgico-cōmœdia, æ. *f.* a tragic-comedy (gedy.
Trāgĭcus a, um. *adj.* tragical of tra-
Trāgicus, i *m.* 2 a tragedian.
Trāgœdia, æ *f.* 1. a tragedy a tra-
Trāgœdus, i. *m.* 2. a tragedian.
Trāgœdus, a, um. *adj.* tragical.
Trāgŏpōgon, ōnis *m.* 3 goatsbeard
Trāgos, *vel* Trāgus, i. *m.* 2. the smell of the armpits, a shell-fish sponge, an herb. (*or* dragon
Trāgŭla, æ. *f* 1. a javelin, a tramme
Trāgum, i. *n* 2. a drag, a kind of corn.
Trāha, æ. *f.* 1. a dray, a sledge.
Trāhārius, i. *m.* 2. a drayman.
Trāhax, ācis. *adj.* covetous, stingy.
Trāhea, æ, *f.* 1 a cart, *or* dray.
Trāhendus, a, um. *pt* to be drawn, *or* delayed, to draw.
Trāhens. tis. *pt* drawing, enticing.
Trāho, hĕre, axi, actum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to draw, *or* drag, to draw, *or* stretch out, to draw, *or* snuff up, to drink, to contract, to bring, *or* lead, to fetch, to take, get, derive, *or* assume, to claim *or* arrogate, to struggle, *or* strive for, to wrest, *or* force to be inclined, to guess, *or* conjecture, to notice, *or* allure, to delay, prolong *or* defer, to extend, to spin, to describe. Trahere in religionem aliquid, to scruple at, *Li.*
Trahere aquam, to leak *Sen.*
Trāhor, hi. *p.* to be drawn.
Trajectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conveying, ferrying, *or* passing over, a transposition, *or* change, a shooting
Trajecto [trans, jacto,] āre. *a.* 1. to put, *or* convey through
Trajectūra, æ. *f.* 1. a trajection. (ore
Trajectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pass
Trajectus, a, um. *pt.* carried over, pierced, thrust through.
Trajectus, ûs. *m.* a ferry.
Trajiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to pass, or be passed over.

Digitized by Google

Trajiciens, tis. *pt.* passing over.
Trajicio, [trans, jacio], cĕre, jēci jectum.*a.* 3.to cast,to throw, convey,carry, pass, *or* draw over. to pour out,to decant,to transfer, to refer,to put off,to run through,to pierce.
Trajicior, i. *p.* to be conveyed.
Trālātus, *vid.* Translatus.
Trālūcĕo, ēre.*n* 2 to reoount, to utter
Trālūceo,ēre.*n* 2 to shine through
Trāma,æ.*f.*1.the woof,yarn,thread
Trāmes, ĭtis *m* 3. a crossway, a path, a lawn, a wood.
Tramissus, a, um *pt.* passed over
Trāmittens, tis *pt.* passing over
Tran, in composition, stands for trans.
Trānans, tis. *pt* gliding through.
Trānato, āre. *a.* 1. to swim over.
Trāno,āre.*a* 1.to swim,sail *or* pass over, to fly over,*or* by, to pierce through, to pass through.
Trānor, āri. *p* to be passed over.
Tranquillātus, a um. *pt.* settled
Tranquillè. *adv.* ĭùs, *c mp.* issimè, *sup.* calmly, quietly, mildly.
Tranquillĭtas,ātis *f* 3. tranquility, quiet, meekness, a calm, highness majesty
Tranquillò, *adv* at a quiet time.
Tranquillo,āre.*a*.1.to calm,smooth still, quiet, *r* settle.
Tranquillor, āri *p.* to be calmed.
Tranquillum, i. *n* 2. calm. *or* fine weather, a calm season
Tranquillus, a, um *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus *sup.* calm, smooth, quiet, peaceable, composed settled.
Trans *prep*-over,from one place to another,beyond,on the other side
*Trans*abeo, īre. to go beyond, *or* through (a broker.
Transactor, ōris. *m.* a manager,
Transactum est, *imp.* it is done.
Transactus,a,um. *pt.*finished, ended, past
*Trans*ādĭgo,gĕre,dēgi, dactum. *a.* 3.to thrust, *or* strike through, to pierce. (beyond the Alps
Transalpīnus a, um. *adj.* over, *or*
Transcendens, tis. *pt.* transcending, passing over.
Transcendo, [trans, scando], dĕre, ndi,nsum *a.*3 to transcend, to exceed.to surpass,togo,*or*pass over, *or* beyond, to pass Ab asinis ad boves transcendere,*Prov* to rise to a higher post, *Plaut.*
Transcīdo, [trans, cædo], dĕre. *a.* 3 to mangle with beating.
*Trans*cribo.bĕre,ipsi,iptum.*a.*3. to transcribe,to write over,*or* out,to transfer, to assign, to place.
Transcribor,bi,iptus.*p.*to be transferred[ing,an excuse,a pretence.
Transcriptio, ōnis *f* 3 a transcrib.
Transcriptus,a,um. *pt.*transcribed.
Transcurrens tis *pt*-running across
*Trans*curro. rĕre, ri, rsum. *a.* 3 to run over, to pass, to touch on.
Transcursum est, *imp.* they ran over quickly (run across.
Transcursūrus, a, um. *pt* about to
Transcursus ūs *m.* 4 a passing by,
*Trans*do, *vid.* Trado. (a passage.
Transdor, i. *p.* to be delivered up.
*Trans*dūco. *vid.* Traduco
Transenna æ. *f* 1 a snare, a gin, a net.a casement.a lattice,a racket
*Trans*eo īre,sivi,situm.*a.* 4 to go, run, *or* pass over beyond, by, *or* through to undergo to exceed,*or* surpass,to omit,*or* say nothing of to be digested. Transire in mores, to come into fashion, *Quint.*
Transeor iri. *p.* to be passed.
*Trans*ĕro,rĕre *a* totransplant[over
Transeundus a,um. *pt* to be passed
Transfĕrendus, a um *pt* to be brought over, *or* transplanted.
Transfĕrens, tis *pt.* transferring.
*Trans*fĕro.ferre,stŭli, slātum. *a.*3. to transfer,to carry,*or* bring from one place to another, to convey over,to transplant, to remove, *or* change. to transport,to translate, to use metaphorically, to defer, *or* refer to lay, (red.
Transfĕror ferri *p* to be transfer-
*Trans*figo,gĕre.*a*,3.to run through
Transfigor gi.*p* to be run through
Transfĭgūrātio,ōnis *f.* 3.a transfiguration,a change.[med,changed
Transfĭgūrātus a,um. *pt.* transfor-
*Trans*figūro,āre.*a*.1. to transform.
Transfigūror.āri.*p.*to be changed.
Transfixus, a,um. *pt* run through.
*Trans*fluo,ĕre,xi,xum.*n.*toflowover
*Trans*fŏdio,dĕre,ōdi,ossum.*a* 3. to dig strike.run.*or* thrust through.
Transfŏdior,i *p.*to be run through
Transformātio,ōnis. *f.*3. a change.
Transformātus,a.um *pt.* tranformed, changed in shape.
Transformis, e. *adj.* transformed.
*Trans*formo. āre.*a*.1. to transform, to turn, *or* change, to convert.
Transformor,āri *p* to be changed.
*Trans*f ŏro,āre.*a*.1.tobore through
Transfossus a, um *pt* wounded.
Transfrĕtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a passing over the sea.
Transfrĕtātūrus. a, um. *pt.* about to pass over the sea.
Transfrĕto. [trans fretum], āre. *a.* 1. to go, *or* pass over the sea.
Transf ŭga. æ. *c. g.* 1. a deserter.
*Trans*fŭgio,gĕre,ŭgi,ĭtum *n.* 3. to run away, *or* over, to desert.
Transfŭgium.i.*n.* ·arevolt[through
*Trans*fūmo, āre. *a.* 1 to smoke
*Trans*fundo,dĕre,ūdi ūsum.*a* 3. to pourout of one vesselinto another to transfer,transpose,*or* translate
Transfundor, di. *p*, to be poured.
Transf ūsio,ōnis. *f.*3 a transfusion.
Transf ūsus, a, um *pt.* poured.

Digitized by Google

Transgrĕdiendus,a,um *pt.* to pass, *or* be passed over, to transgress
Transgrediens tis *pt.* passing over.
Transgrĕdior [trans, gradior,] i,essus *d* .to go *or* pass over, beyond, *or* by, to exceed, to transgress
Transgressio ōnis *f.* 3. a passing over, *or* beyond a transgression.
Transgressor, ōris *m.* 3 a transgressor.
Transgressus, a, um. *pt.* that hath passed over, a going over, exceeding. (sio
Transgressus, ûs.*id.qu.* Transgres-
Transjectio,ōnis *f* 3.a casting over
Transjectus, a, um. *pt.* laid across
Transiens,entis, *pt.* passing over
Transigo [trans, ago], gĕre, sēgi, sactum, *act.* 3 to run, *or* thrust through, to pierce, to conclude, to finish, to dispatch to transact, to pass.
Transigor, gi. *p* to be transacted.
Transjicio, *vid* Trajicio.
Transilio [trans,salio], lire. livi, *vel* lui. *n* 4 to leap, *or* pass over,beyond, *or* by, to exceed, to omit.
Transilis, e *adj.* that passeth over.
Transitio,ōnis. *f* 3. a transition, a going over. a revolt. a passage
Transitōrius, a um.*adj* transitory
Transitur,itum est *impers* he,we, *or* they pass over. (pass over.
Transitūrus, a, um *pt.* about to
Transitus, a, um. *pt.* passed over.
Transitus, ûs. *m.*4. a passing over, a passage, a change, a transit
*Trans*jungo gère *a.*3. to remove
*Trans*lābor,bi,apsus,*d.*to slide over
Translātio, ōnis *f* 3 a translation,a transferring,a transplanting,a removal, a change, a demur.
Translātitius,a,um.*adj.*transferred borrowed usual, ordinary, mean
Translātivus,a,um *adj.*id. (common
Translātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a translator,a conveyor. a remover. [convey.
Translātūrus, a, um *pt.* about to
Translātus, a, um. *pt.* translated turned,changed,transferred, conveyed, metaphorical.
*Trans*lĕgo,ĕre,ēgi,*a* 3 to read over
Translūcens,tis.*pt* shining through.
*Trans*lūceo, ēre, xi. *n.* to shine through (rent.
Translūcidus, a. um. *adj* transpa-
Transmārinus, a,um *adj* foreign.
Transmeābilis, e *adj.* that may be passed over, *or* through.
Transmeans, tis *pt.* passing over
Transmeātio, ōnis. *f.* a passing through. (beyond.
*Trans*meo, āre. *n.* to pass over *or*
*Trans*migro.āre *n.*1.to remove.[er
Transmissio,ōnis *f* 3 a sending ov
Transmissūrus, a,um *pt* about to send over
Transmissus, ûs *m.* 4 a passage.
Transmissus, a,um.*pt.* sent,*or* passed over spent.
Transmittendus, a um. *pt* to be transmitted, *or* postponed
Transmittens tis.*pt.* passing over.
*Trans*mitto, tĕre,īsi,issum. *a.* 3. to transmit,to send,make,pass *or* go over,to cast,*or* throw over, *or* beyond to let,*or* run through,to pass *or* spend to pass by, to omit.
Transmittor,ti *pass.* to be sent over
Transmontānus, a, um. *adj.* living beyond the mountains.
Transmōtus, a, um. *pt* removed.
*Trans*moveo, ēre,ōvi,ōtum. *act* 2. to remove, to transfer.
Transmūtans. tis. *pt.* changing.
Transmūtātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a change. *or* transposition, an exchange.
*Trans*mūto. āre *act* 1. to change.
Transnatans,tis.*pt.*swimming over.
*Trans*nāto āre. *a.*1. to swim over.
Transnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to swim over.
*Trans*no, āre. to swim over.
*Trans*nōmino, āre. *a.*1. to change one's name. (reckon
*Trans*numĕro, āre. *act.*1. to over-
Transpādānus, a um. *adj.* situate beyond the river Po (through
Transpectus, ûs. *m* 4. a looking
Transpicio [trans,specio]. cere. *a* 3. to look through, to behold.
Transpicior,i.*p* to be seen through
Transpīrātio,ōnis.*f.*3.transpiration
*Trans*pōno nère.*a.*3. to transpose
Transportātio ōnis*f*.transportation
Transportātūrus,a.um.*pt.* about to transport*or*transpose (transport.
Transportandus, a. um. *pt.* to be
Transportātus,a,um.*pt.*transported
*Trans*porto, āre. *a.*1. to transport to banish, to convey over
Transportor,āri *p.*to be carried
Transpŏsitio,ōnis *f.*3.a transposition
Transpŏsitus,a,um.*pt.* transposed
Transrhēnānus, a. um. *adj.* situate beyond the Rhine. (the Tiber
Transtiberīnus a,um. *adj.* beyond
Transtillum,i *n* 2 a little transom.
Transtrum i *n.*2.a bench,*or* seat a boat,*or* galley,a beam, a girder
Transvectio,ōnis *f.*a carrying over
Transvectus,a,um *pt* carried over gone,*or*past(carry over,to convey
*Trans*vĕho,here,exi,ectum. *a* 3
Transvĕhor, hi.*p* to be carried
Transverberātus, a, um. *pt.* stri through (through. to transpierce
*Trans*verbĕro,āre *act* 1 to pier
Transversà *adv* askew, asquint
Transversārium, i. *n* 2 a raftr
Transversārius, a, um *adj* over
Transversè, *adv* across (thwart
Transversio,ōnis. *f* 3. a traversing
Transversus a,um.*adj.* transverse across,overthwart,contrary,opposite Transversis agi,to be transported with passion, *Sall* Transversum digitum,a finger's breadth

Digitized by Google

*Plaut.* Transversum agere aliquem to make one act indirectly, *Flor.*
Transulto [trans. salto], āre *a.* 1. to leap, *or* jump over, to vault.
Transūmo, mere, mpsi, mptum. *a* 3. to take from one to another.
Transumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taking from one to another. (sumptive
Transumptīvus, a, um *adj.* tran-
Transuo, uere *a* 3 to sew through
Transuo. ui. *p.* to be sewed through
Transvolans, tis *pt.* flying over (ten
Transvŏlito, āre. *n* 1. to fly over of-
Transvŏlo, āre *n.* 1. to fly over, *or* be-
yond, to haste, to desert.
Trapes, ētis *m* 3 an oil-press. (ed.
Trapētum, i *n.* & Trapētus, i. *m* 2.
Trapeza æ. *f.* 1. a banker's table.
Trapezita, æ. *m.* 1. a banker, an ex-
changer.
Trapezium, i. *n.* 2. a quadrangle.
Trapezŏphŏron, i *n.* 2. a cupboard, dresser, the foot of a table.
Trāvĕho, *vid.* Transveho.
Trecēni, æ a *adj pl* three hundred.
Trecenti æ. a. *adj. pl.* three hundred
Trecentiès, *adv.* three hundred
Tredeciès. *adv.* thirty times. (times
Tredĕcim, *adj. pl indecl.* thirteen
Tremĕbundus. a, um. *adj.* trembling, shaking, fearful, afraid.
Tremefăcio, [tremo, facio]. cĕre, fēci, factum, *a* 3. to make to trem
ble, *or* shake, to put in fear
Tremĕfactus, a, um *pt.* shaken, frightened, terrified, trembling.
Tremendus, a, um. *pt.* to be startled
at, tremendous, dreadful.
Tremens, tis *pt.* trembling.
Tremiscens. tis. *pt.* trembling.
Tremisco, cĕre. *inc* 3. to tremble, *or* tremble at, to shake, to quake
Tremo ere, mui *n* 3. to tremble, *or* tremble at, to shake, to quake, to tread.
Trĕmor, ōris. *m.* 3. a trembling, a shaking, a twinkling, great fear.
Tremulus, a, um. *adj.* trembling, shaking, quivering, warbling, tottering, twinkling, uncertain. (ing.
Trĕpĭdans tis. *pt.* trembling. pant-
Trĕpĭdantèr, *adv* ius, *comp.* fear fully [fear
Trepidātio, ōnis *f* 3 a trembling.
Trĕpidātur, *impers.* they tremble.
Trĕpidātūrus, a, um. *pl.* about to tremble
Trĕpidè, *adv* fearfully, in a hurry.
Trepido, āre *n.* 1. to tremble, to shake, to beat, *or* pant, to hasten, *or* be in a hurry, to run along, to be anxious, *or* concerned, to fail, *or* be weak.
Trĕpĭdor, āri *d.* 1 to be in fear (fraid
Trepidŭlus, a, um *adj* somewhat a-
Trĕpĭdus, a, um. *adj.* trembling, frighted, astonished, fearful, ti morous. concerned for, doubtful, uncertain, sudden, unexpected, swift, hasty.
Trĕpondo, *n. indecl.* three pounds.
Tres, & hæc tria *adj. pl* three Tetribus verbis volo, three words with you, *Plaut.*
Tressis, is. *m* 3. the weight *or* value of three *asses*, *or* farthings.
Tressis, e *adj* vile, mean, pitiful
Tresvĭri, *vid* Triumvir.
Triangŭlāris, e *adj.* triangular.
Triangŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a triangle. (nered
Triangŭlus a, um. *adj.* three cor-
Triārii, ōrum *pl. m.* 2 old soldiers set in the rear, as a reserve Ad triarios res rediit, the business is come to the last push, *Prov.*
Trias, ădis *f* 3 the trey, *or* three
Trĭbas, ădis. *f* 3. a mean whore.
Trĭbrachys, yos *m.* 3. a foot containing three short syllables.
Trĭbuārius, a, um. *adj.* of a tribe
Tribuendus, a, um *pt.* to be attribut ed, to be given, to be bestowed.
Trĭbuens, tis *pt.* a tributing, grant-
Tribula, æ. *f.* 1. a little cart (ing.
Tribūlis. is. *m.* 3 one of the same tribe, stock, *or* ward, a plebeian.
Tribulo, āre *a.* 1 to thrash, to vex.
Tribŭlum, i. *n.* 2. *id. qu.* Tribula.
Tribulus. i. *m* 2 a thistle, a bramble, an iron spike, a caltrop [ment seat
Tribunal, ālis, *n.* a tribunal, a judg-
Tribūnālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. banks to keep the water from overflowing
Tribūnātus, ūs. *m.* 4. tribuneship.
Tribūnĭtius, a, um. *adj.* tribunitial.
Tribūnus. i. *m.* 2 a tribune. Tribuni plebis, keepers of the liberties of the people. Tribuni militum, those who had the command of a legion six to each legion, and commanded by turns, colonels. Tribuni ærarii, receivers-general.
Tribuo, uere, ui, ūtum *a.* 3. to attribute, to assign ascribe, *or* impute, to grant, give, *or* bestow, to divide, to pay regard, *or* respect.
Tribuor, ui. *pass* to be attributed.
Tribus, ūs. *f* 4. a tribe, *or* ward.
Tribūtārius, a, um *adj.* tributary.
Tribūtim, *adv.* ward by ward.
Trĭbūtio ōnis. *f* 3. a distributing.
Trĭbūtor ōris. *m.* 3 a bestower.
Tribūtum, i *n.* 2. tribute, custom. impost, a tax toll, *or* assessment.
Tribūtūrus, a, um *pt.* that will give.
Tributus, i. *m.* 2. tribute, a subsidy
Tribūtus, a, um. *pt* attributed, granted, given, divided, distributed
Tribūtus, a, um. *adj* of the tribes.
Tricæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. a let, *or* impedi ment, trifles, gewgaws, fooleries, toys.
Tricēnārius a, um. *adj* of thirty.
Tricēni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* thirty.
Tricentēni, æ a *adj.* three hundred
Tricentiès, *adv.* three hundred times. (triple.
Tri ceps, ĭtis. *adj* three headed

Digitized by Google

Tricēsĭmus,a,um.*adj.* the thirtieth
Tricessis,is *m.* the weight of thir-
Trĭchias,æ. *m.*1.a sprat[ty pounds
Trĭchila, æ. *f* 1 a covered walk.
Trichilum,i.*n* 2.a vessel for water with three spouts [three stories
Trĭchōrum, i. *n.* 2. a building of.
Triciès, *adv.* thirty times.
Tricliniarches,æ.*m*.1.the ordered, *or* director of the triclinium.
Triclĭniāria, ōrum. *vel.* ium. *pl. n.* the hangings of a dining-room
Triclĭniāris e *adj.*of,for,*or* belonging to a dining-room.
Tricliniārium.i.*n*.2 a dining-room.
Tricliniārius, a, um *adj.* of, *or* belonging to a dining-room.
Triclĭnium, i *n*.2 a bed, *or* couch for three guests to sit, *or* lean a long. a dining-room.
Trĭco, ōnis. *m.* 3. a trifler.
Tricŏlor,ōris.*adj* of three colours
Tricor,āri.ātus sum.*d.* 1. to trifle, to toy, to baffle, to trick, [ed,
Tricorniger,a,um.*adj*.three horn
Tricornis, e. *adj.* three horned
Tricorpor. ōris *adj.* three-bodied.
Tricōsus, a, um.*adj* full of tricks.
Tricuspis ĭdis *adj.* three-pointed.
Trĭdacnus.a,um.*adj* at three bites.
Trĭdens, tis. *m.* 3. a trident.
Trĭdentifer, & Trĭdentiger a,um. *adj*.trident-bearing,an epithet of Neptune.
Trĭdentĭpŏtens, tis. *adj. id.*
Trĭduānus,a,um.*adj*.of three days.
Trĭduum, ui. *n.* 2. three days.
Triennis, e. *adj.* of three years.
Triennium, i. *n.* 2. three years.
Triens,tis *m.* 3 the third part of any thing, a small coin, a gill.
Triental, ālis *n.* 3 a little vessel.
Trientālis,e.*adj*.four inches thick,
Triērarchus,i.*m*.2 the captain of a galley with three banks of oars.
Triēterĭcus, a,um. *adj.* triennial,
Triētēris, ĭdis. *f.* 3. three years.
Trifāriàm, *adv.* three different ways. [triple.
Trifaux, cis. *adj* three mouthed
Trifer,*vel* Triferus,a, um.*adj.* that beareth fruit thrice a year.
Trifidus, a, um.*adj.* three-forked.
Trifolium, i. *n.* 2. trefoil [triple.
Triformis, e. *adj.* of three forms.
Trifur,ūris *c.g.*3.a noted thief [ed.
Trifurcātus, a, um *adj*.three fork-
Trifurcifer,i *m* 2 an arrent rogue
Trifurcus,a, um.*adj.* three forked
Trīga,æ *f.*1.a cart with three horses
Trīgārium,i.*n.* 2. a chariot-course
Trīgārius, i. *m.* 2. a person who drives three horses [birth.
Trīgĕmĭni, æ a. *adj. pl.* three at a
Trīgĕmĭnus,a,um. *adj* three fold.
Trīgemmis, e. *adj.* having three
Trīgēsiès, *adv.* thirty times [buds
Trīgēsĭmus,a,um.*adj*.the thirtieth
Trīginta *adj. pl. indecl* thirty.
Trīgon ōnis *m* 3. a ball, a fish.
Trīgonālis,e. *adj.* three cornered,
Trīgōnōmetria, æ *f.*1. trigonometry. [ed.
Trīgōnus,a, um. *adj.* three corner-
Trīgōnus,i.*m* 2. a triangle, a fish.
Trilibris, e *adj.* of three pounds weight.
Trĭlinguis,e. *adj.* having, *or* being skilled in three tongues.
Trĭlix, īcis.*adj*. trebly tissued.
Trimātus,ûs.*m.* 4. three years old.
Trĭmestris e *adj* of three months.
Trĭmètrum, i. *n* 2. a trimeter, *or* verse consisting of three feet.
Trĭmŏdia, æ. *f.* 1. three bushels.
Trĭmŏdium,i.*n*.2.id.[three bushels
Trĭmŏdius,a, um. *adj* containing.
Trĭmŭlus,a,um.*adj*.threeyears old
Trĭmus,a,um. *adj* three years old.
Trĭnĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. the Trininty.
Trĭnectiālis,e.*adj*. of three nights.
Trĭnoctium, i *n.* 2. three nights
Trĭnōdis,e.*adj*.having three knots knotted, knotty.
Trĭnundĭnum,i.*n*.2 the day of the third fair,the space of twenty seven days. [together, the thirt
Trĭnus, a. um. *adj* three, thr
Triŏbŏlāris, e. *adj.* vile, pitiful
Triŏbŏlum,i.*n.* 2 three halfpen
Triōnes,um.*pl.m*.3 ploughing ox Charles's wain.*or*the seven sta the north, northern parts.
Triorches æ. *m.* 1. a buzzard.
Triparchus,a,um.*adj*.very spar
Trĭpartītò, *vel* Tripertīto, *adv* three parts, into three parts.
Trĭpartitus *vel*Tripertītus, a, *pt* divided into three parts.
Trĭpătinum, i.*n* 2. the last serv of several dishes. (brea
Tripectŏrus,a,um. *adj.* with th
Tripĕdālis,e. *adj* three feet lo
Trĭpĕdāneus, a, um *adj.* of th
Trĭpes,edis *adj*.three-legged,fo
Trĭplex ĭcis *adj.* triple, threefo
Triplĭcātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a trebling
Triplĭcātus, a, um. *pt* tripled
Triplĭces, um *pl m.* 3. memora dum books
Triplĭcitas, ātis. *f.* 3 triplicity.
Triplĭcitĕr, *adv.* trebly.
Triplĭco,āre.*act* 1 to triple.(th
Triplinthius,a;um *adj*.three br
Triplò *adv* by thrice, trebly [
Triplus, a, um *adj.* triple, thr
Triptōton, i *n* 2. a triptote.
Trĭpŭdians, tis. *pt.* dancing.
Trĭpŭdiātor,ōris *m.*3 a dancer
Trĭpŭdio,āre.*n*.1 to dance,to
Trĭpŭdium,i *n.* a dancing,a da
Trĭpus, ŏdis. *m.* 3 any thing three legs, a tripod. a three ed stool, a trivet, an oracle.
Trĭquĕtra æ *f.* 1. a triangle.
Trĭquetrum, i. *n.* 2. a triangle
Trĭquĕtrus,a, um. *adj.* triangu

Digitized by Google

Trirēmis,is.*f*.3.a galley with three banks, *or* sets of oars.
Trisāgo, ĭnis. *f* 3. germander.
Triscurria,ōrum *pl.n*.buffooneries.
Trisippium, i. *n*. 2. a rowel.
Trispastus. a, um. *adj*. drawn, *or* raised with three pullies.
Tristè, *adv*. ĭùs, *comp* sadly.
Tristicŭlus, a, um. *adj*. pensive.
Tristīficus, a, um. *adj*. saddening.
Tristĭmōnium, i. *n*. 2. sadness.
Tristis, e. *adj*. ior, *c mp*. issĭmus, *sup* sad, dull, heavy,pensive,melancholy, sorrowful, dismal.dark, lowering, grave, stern, morose, harsh, peevish,angry,severe,cruel, bitter, rough, coarse,unlucky, ominous.
Tristĭtia,æ. *f*.1. sadness heaviness, pensiveness, sorrow, gravity, sullenness. moroseness, disgust
Tristĭties,ēi *f*.5. *id*. (three forked.
Trisulcus,a,um.*adj*.three-pointed,
Trisyllăbus, a,um. *adj*. trisyllable.
Trĭvàvus, i. *m*. 2. a great grandfather's great grandfather (wheat.
Tritĭceus, a, um. *adj*. wheaten, of
Tritĭcum,i.*n*.wheat (weathercock.
Trĭton, ōnis.*m*.3 a sea-god,a fish,a
Trĭtor,ōris *m*.a thrasher,a grinder.
Trĭtūra,æ.*f*.a thrashing,a grinding
Trĭtūrātio, ōnis. *f*. 3. a thrashing.
Trĭtūrātor, ōris. *m*. 3. a thrasher.
Trĭtūro, āre. *a*. 1. to thrash.
Trĭtus, a, um. *pt*. & *adj*. ior, *comp*, issĭmus, *sup*. rubbed, pounded, ground, broken, wasted, worn, threadbare,frequented,common.
Trĭtus, ûs.*m*.a rubbing,a grinding.
Trĭvĕnēfica, æ. *f*.1. a great witch.
Trĭviālis, e. *adj*. trivial, ordinary.
Trĭvĭrĭtim, *adv*. by three men.
Trĭvium,i.*n*.2.a place where three ways meet, a highway. (ways.
Trĭvius, a, um. *adj*. having three
Triumphālis,ium.*pl.n*.3.the solemnities,*or* ornaments of a triumph.
Triumphālis, e.*adj* of,*or* belonging to a triumph, triumphant.
Triumphans, tis. *pt*. triumphing.
Triumphātūrus, a,um. *pt*. about to triumph, to triumph. (over
Triumphātus, a,um. *pt* triumphed.
Triumphātus, ûs. *m*. 4. a triumphing. (rejoice.
Triumpho, āre. *n*.1. to triumph,to
Triumphus, i. *m*. 2. a triumph.
Triumvir, ĭri. *m*.2, one of three officers in like authority. Triumviri mensarii,the three chief bankers who took care of the public money,*Liv*. monetarii. the mintmasters-general; capitales. judges in criminal cases, *Varr*.
Triumvĭrālis, e *adj* of, *or* belonging to the triumviri. (rate.
Triumvĭrātus, ûs *m*. the triumvi-
Triumvĭrĭtim, *adv* three by three.
Triuncis, is. *m*. a coin of three ounces.
Trŏchæus. i.*m*.2. a troche, consisting of a foot of two syllables,the first long, and the other short.
Trŏchiscus, i. *m* 2. a trochisk.
Trochlea,æ.*f*. 1.a pully,a windlass.
Trŏchŭlus, i. *m*.2. *dim*. a little top.
Trŏchus, i.*m*.2. a top,a little round lump of any thing.
Troja,æ.*f*. 1. a tilt. Trojam ludere, to ride at tilt, *Suet*.
Trŏpæum, i. *n*. 2. a trophy,a spoil taken and hung up,victory (stant
Trŏpæus, a,um. *adj*. tropical, con-
Trŏphæum, i. *n*.2. *vid*. Tropæum.
Trŏpica, ōrum *pl.n* 2. alterations.
Trŏpicè, *adv*. figuratively.
Trŏpicus, a.um.*adj*. tropical, figurative.
Trŏpis, is. *f*. 3. the keel of a ship, the dregs of wine used in baths.
Trŏpus, i. *m*. 2. a trope.
Trossŭla, æ. *f*. 1. a delicate lass,
Trossŭlus, i. *m*. 2. a beau, a spruce gallant, a well-set fellow.
Trua, æ *f*.1. a ladle. a tray. (fied.
Trŭcĭdandus a um *pt*. to be crucĭ-
Trŭcĭdātio, ōnis.*f*.3. a killing,slaying, slaughtering, *or* murdering.
Trŭcĭdātus, a um. *pt*. slain, butchered.
Trŭcĭdo [trunculentèr,cædo]. āre. *a*.1. to kill,to slay,to slaughter,to butcher, to massacre, to assassinate, to murder,to slash to ruin,to devour, to eat, to feed upon.
Trŭcĭdor, āri. *p*. to be killed.
Trŭcŭlentèr,*adv*.iùs, *c mp*. issĭmè, *sup* roughly,sourly,cruelly.(ness.
Trŭcŭlentia, æ. *f*. cruelty, savage-
Trŭcŭlentus, a, um. *adj*. ior,*c mp*. issĭmus, *sup*. rough, stern, fierce, cruel,barbarous,savage,clownish.
Trŭdes, is *f*.3. a waterman's pole.
Trŭdo,dĕre,ŭsi,ūsum.*a*.3.to thrust (*or* push,to thrust, *or* push on,forward, *or* out, to drive, *or* force.
Trŭdor, di, ūsus. *p*. to be pushed.
Trulla, æ.*f*.1. a cup, a pot, a pan, a chamber-pot, a tray, a trowel.
Trulleum i.*n*.2.a wash-hand-bason
Trullio, ōnis. *m* 3. idem.
Trullissātio, ōnis. *f*.3. a plastering
Trullisso, āre. *a* 1. to plaster.
Trullissor, āri. *p*. to be plastered.
Truncātus, a,um. *pt*. maimed,n.angled, cut off, *or* short. (off.
Trunco, āre. *a*. 1. to maim, to cut
Truncŭlātus, a, um. *adj*. clogged.
Truncŭlus, i. *m*. 2. a little stock. Anseris trunculi, goose giblets. *Cels* Trunculi suum, pigs pettitoes, *Id*
Truncus. a, um. *adj*. cut short, maimed, mutilated, wanting, imperfect.
Truncus, i. *m*.2. a trunk, the body of a tree,a dance,a stupid person.
Trŭsātĭlis, e.*adj*.that may be turn-



Digitized by Google

ed. (kill
Trūsĭto, āre. *a.* to run through, to
Truso, āre. *freq* 1. to thrust often
Trūsus, a, um. *pt* thrust, forced.
Trūta, *vel.* Trutta, æ. *f* 1. a trout
Trutina, æ. *f.*1. the hole in which the tongues of scales moves, a pair of scales, a balance, judgment. Campana trutina a Roman balance, troy-weight, *Philom.*
Trūtĭnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to weigh, to examine, to consider well.
Trux,ŭcis *adj* rough, stern, grim, fierce, severe, cruel, savage.
Tryblium, i. *n.* 2. a saucer.
Trychnos, i *f* 2. nightshade.
Tryxālis, is *f.* 3. a cricket.

TU.

Tu, tui, tĭbi, *pron.* thou.
Tuâpte sponte, of thine own accord
Tuātim, *adv.* as you are wont.
Tūba, æ. *f.* 1. a trumpet, pipe, trumpeter.
Tūber, ĕris. *n.* 3. a puff, a toad-stool, a mushroom. a bunch on the back, a swelling, a bile, a knot in a tree.
Tūber, ĕris. *m.* fruit of the tuber-tree.
Tūbercŭlum, i. *n.* a pimple, *or* wheal.
Tūbero, āre *a* 1. to swell out.
Tūberōsissĭmus, a, um. *adj.* bumping out.
Tūbicen, ĭnis. *m.* 3. a trumpeter
Tūbĭlustrium, i. *n* 2. a solemn procession with trumpets, &c.
Tūbulātus, a, um. *adj.* hollowed.
Tūbulus i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little pipe. the funnel of a chimney, *or* stove
Tūburcĭnor, *vel* Tūbuccĭnor, āri *d* to eat greedily, to stuff out the
Tubus, i *m.*2. a tube, a pipe. [cheek
Tūcētum, i *n.* 2. a sausage.
Tūdes, ĭtis, & Tūdis, is. *m.* a beetle, a hammer.
Tūdicŭla, æ. *f.*1. a little beetle, a ladle, a printing-iron to mark with
Tūdiculo, āre *a.*1. to beat, to pound
Tūdĭto, āre. *a.*1. to hammer. to work
Tuendus, a, um *pt* to be defended.
Tuens, tis. *pt.* beholding, viewing, looking, defending, preserving.
Tueor, ēre, tuĭtus, & tūtus. *d.*2. to see *or* behold, to look stedfastly, to defend. *or* be defended, to protect, to preserve to keep, *or* maintain, to uphold, to keep in repair.
Tugŭriolum, i. *n.*2. a little cottage.
Tugŭrium, i. *n.*2. a cottage, a lodge, a kennel.
Tuĭtio, ōnis *f.* 3 a defence.
Tŭli, *præt.* à Fero.
Tullianum, i. *n.*2. a prison in Rome.
Tùm, *adv.* then, at that time, moreover, afterwards, in fine.
Tum, *conj.* and also, both.
Tŭmĕfacio, [tumeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. *a* 3. to make to swell to swell, to puff up.
Tumefactus, a, um. *pt.* swelled swollen, puffed up elated.
Tŭmens, tis. *pt.* swelling, puffed up, filled, angry, haughty
Tùmeo, ēre, mui. *n.*2 to swell, to be swelled, *or* puffed up, to increase, to burst out, to overflow. (ing out
Tùmescens, tis *pt.* swelling break-
Tùmesco, cere. *n.* to swell, to break
Tūmex, ĭcis *f.*3. a rope, *or* cord [out.
Tūmicla, æ. *f* 1 a band, a cord
Tŭmidè, *adv.* swellingly proudly.
Tŭmidŭlus, a, um. *adj* somewhat swollen, a little swelled.
Tŭmĭdus, a um *adj* ior, *comp* issĭmus, *sup.* swollen, swelled proud, lofty, haughty, fierce, testy, violent.
Tùmor, ōris *m.* 3. a tumor. a swelling, pride, loftiness, haughtiness, anger a crisis.
Tŭmŭlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be buried, *or* entombed.
Tūmŭlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a burying.
Tūmŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* buried, en tombed.
Tūmŭlo, āre. *a.*1 to bury, to inte
Tūmŭlor, āri. *p* to be buried, (loc
Tūmŭlōsus, a, um *adj.* full of hi
Tūmultuans, tis *pt.* making a tu mult, clamoring, mutinying, se ditious
Tūmultuārius, a, um. *adj.* tumultu ry, hasty, done in haste. (tiset
Tūmultuātum est, *imp.* they ma
Tūmultuātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hurrying
Tūmultuātus, a, um. *pt.* making a tumult, raging mutinying.
Tūmultuo āre *neut.* 4. id. quod
Tūmultuor, āri. *d.* 1. to make a tu mult, noise, uproar, disturbance bustle, *or* stir, to mutiny, to storm
Tūmultuōsè, *adv.* ius, *c mp.* issim *sup* in a hurry, hastily.
Tūmultuōsus, a um. *adj.* ior, com issĭmus, *sup.* tumultuous, sedit ous, mutinous, boisterous, storm rough.
Tūmultus, ûs. (& ant. *i.*) *m* tumul noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle alarm, sedition, insurrection, mu tiny, any irregular, *r* disorder action
Tūmŭlus, i. *m.*2 a hillock, a little hil a mound, a heap, a tomb, a grav a monument, an urn.
Tunc, *adv* then at that time.
Tundens, tis. *pt.* beating, knocking
Tundo, dĕre, tŭtŭdi, tunsum. *a.* 3 beat smite, *or* knock, to pound, to thrash, to play upon, to stun tow
Tundor, di, nsus *p* to be beaten
Tūnica, æ. *f.*1. a tunick, a waistco *r* jacket, a coat of mail. a shirt, shift, clothes, a wrapper for warm a peel, *r* skin, a rind, the bag an imposthume, a membrane, coat of the eye. (peeled
Tūnĭcātus, a, um. *adj.* coated, un

Digitized by Google

Tunicella, æ. *f.* 1. a very little coat.
Tunico, āre. *a.* 1. to coat, to clothe
Tunicula, æ. *f.* 1. a tunicle, a little coat.
Tunsus, a, um. *pt.* beaten, thrashed
Tuopte ingenio, of your own head
Tuor, *vid.* Tueor.
Turba, æ. *f.* 1. a crowd, a multitude. abundance, disturbance, noise, trouble, business, various kinds (tiny
Turbamentum, i. *n.* 2 trouble, mu-
Turbans, tis. *pt* disturbing
Turbassit, *pro* Turbaverit, *Cic.*
Turbatè, *adv* with disorder.
Turbatim, *adv.* with disorder.
Turbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. disturbance.
Turbator, ōris. *m.* 3. a disturber, a troubler
Turbatrix, īcis. *f.* a disturber.
Turbatur, *impers.* there is a bustle
Turbatus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* io , *comp.* disturbed, troubled, disordered. ruffled, confused, confounded.
Turbella, æ. *f* 1 *dim* a little stir.
Turbidè, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* with trouble
Turbidulus, a, um *adj.* somewhat troubled, rather disordered
Turbidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* muddy, thick, foggy troublous, troublesome turbulent disturbed, disordered, swelled, angry, enraged, terrible, menacing, haughty proud, elated.
Turbinātio, ōnis *f* 3. the making of a thing like a top.
Turbinātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* made like a top. (round.
Turbineus, a, um. *adj.* whirling
Turbo, āre. *a.* 1. to disturb, to interrupt to trouble, to disorder to discompose, to confound, to muddy.
Turbor, āri. *pass* to be disturbed.
Turbo, *vel* Turben, inis. *m.* 3. a whirling, *or* turning round, a whirl wind. a storm, a whirlpool, a winding, a wreath, a top, a magician's wheel, fury, rage, giddiness, danger.
Turbūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little crowd.
Turbulentè, *adv.* in a hurry.
Turbulentèr, *adv.* idem.
Turbulentus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* turbulent, factious seditious, troublesome disturbed,
Turda. æ. *f* 1. a thrush (muddy.
Turdillus. i. *m* 2. a sorry fellow.
Turdulus, i. *m.* 2 a little thrush.
Turdus, i *m.* 2 a thrush, *or* throstle, a blackbird, a spotted fish.
Tūreus, &c. *vid.* Thureus, &c.
Turgens, tis. *pt* swelling swelled.
Turgeo, ēre, rsi. *n.* 2 to swell, *or* be swelled, to puff up, to be angry.
Turgescens tis. *pt.* swelling up.
Turgesco, ĕre, *n.* to swell up to swell
Turgidè, *adv.* in a swollen state.
Turgidūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat swollen (ed, agitated, blubbered.
Turgidus, a, um *adj.* swollen. swell-
Tūrio, ōnis *m.* 3. a tendril, *or* young branch of a tree.
Turma, æ. *f* 1 a troop, a company.
Turmālè, *adv.* warlike (same troop
Turmāles ium *pl m.* 3. those of the
Turmālis, e. *adj.* of, rbelonging to a
Turmātim, *adv.* by troops (troop.
Turpans, tis. *pt.* polluting. (filthy.
Turpiculus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
Turpificātus a, um *adj.* polluted
Turpilucricupidus, a, um. *adj.* covetous of dishonest gain.
Turpis e *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* base, shameful, disgraceful, dishonourable scandalous. infamous, nasty, filthy, foul, deformed, ordinary, vast, huge.
Turpitèr, *adv* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* basely, shamefully, disgracefully, dishonorably, scandalously, dishonestly, nastily, filthily, hideously.
Turpitèr se dare, to come very badly off, *Ter.*
Turpitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3 turpitude, baseness, meanness, disgrace, dishonesty, ugliness.
Turpo, āre *a.* 1. to defile. to pollute, to disfigure, to disgrace.
Turpor, āri. *pass* to be defiled.
Turricula, æ. *f* 1. *dim.* a little, *or* small tower, a dice-box.
Turrifer. a, um. *adj* tower-bearing.
Turriger, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Turris, is *f.* 3. a tower, a turret, any strong fortified place.
Turritus, a, um. *adj.* towered, *or* turretted, full of towers, high lofty.
Turtur, ŭris. *m* 3. a bird, a turtle, a
Turtŭrilla, æ *f.* 1. a coward. (dove.
Turunda, æ *f.* 1 a pellet, tent.
Tussēdo, ĭnis *f* 3. a cough.
Tussicula, æ. *f.* 1. a little cough.
Tussicŭlāris, e. *adj.* for a cough.
Tussilāgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. coltsfoot.
Tussiens, tis. *pt.* coughing.
Tussio, īre, ĭvi *neut.* 4 to cough.
Tussis is *f.* 3. a cough (pounded.
Tūsus, a, um. *pt.* beaten, bruised,
Tūtāculum, i *n.* 2. a defence
Tūtāmen ĭnis *n* 3. a defence, a support, a safeguard.
Tūtāmentum, i. *n* 2. idem.
Tūtandus. a, um. *pt.* to be defended.
Tūtans, tis. *pt.* defending.
Tūtātor, ōris *m.* 3. a defender.
Tūtè, *adv* safely, securely. (self
Tūte, *pron.* thou thyself, thine own-
Tūtēla, æ. *f.* 1. defence. protection, support, maintenance, keeping, guardianship, a hedge, *or* fence, the head *or* sign of a ship a genius
Tūtēlāris. e. *adj.* tutelar, guardian.
Tūtēlārius i *m* a warden, a guard.
Tūtemet, *pr n* thou thyself.
Tūtò, *adv.* iùs *camp.* issimè, & issimò, *sup.* safely, securely,
Tūto, āre. *a.* 1. to defend, to protect.
Tūtor, āri. *d.* 1. idem. [a protector.
Tūtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a tutor, a guardian,

Digitized by Google

Tūtōrius,a,um.*adj.*of,*or* belonging to a tūtor, *or* guardian.
Tūtulus, i. *m.* 2. a woman's roll, the peak ortuft of a priest's hair. *or* cap, a tower, *or* turret.
Tūtus, a, um. *adj.* ior *comp.* issimus,*sup.*safe, secure, out of danger. Malè tutæ mentis Orestes, disordered, distracted, *Hor.*
Tuus, a, um. *pron adj.* thine, thine own, favourable. Tuum est, it is your part, *Ter.* De tuo, out of your own pocket, *Plaut.*

TY

Tymbos,i.*m.*a tomb, a funeral pile.
Tympănĭcus. a, um *adj.* having a tympany, of a tympany
Tympanista, æ. *m.* 1. a drummer
Tympănites, æ. *m.* 1 a tympany
Tympănizo, āre. *a* 1. to drum.
Tympănotriba,æ. *m* 1. a drummer
Tympănum,i *n.*2.a timbrel,adrum, a wheel. a solid orb, a pannel.
Typhon, ōnis *m* 3. a whirlwind
Typicè. *adv.* typically.
Typĭcus, a, um. *adj* typical
Typŏgraphĭa. æ. *f.* 1. printing
Typŏgraphus,i.*m.* 2. a printer(ple
Typus,i.*m* 2. a type, figure, exam-
Tyrannicè, *adv* tyrannically
Tyrannicida,æ *c.g.*1. the killer, *or* destroyer of a tyrant (a tyrant
Tyrannicidium, i. *n.*2. a killing of
Tyrannicus, a, um. *adj.* tyrannical, tyrannous cruel, despotic
Tyrannis,ĭdis.*f*3.tyranny, despotic government, usurpation, sovereignty, government (a tyrant
Tyrannoctonos,i.*m* 2. the killer of
Tyrannus,i.*m.* 2. in old time it was used, in good part for a king,now for a tyrant; also, a usurper.
Tyrianthinus,a,um *adj.* of a bright violet colour
Tyrius,a,um. *adj.* of the city Tyre, Tyrian.
Tyro, ōnis.*m.* &c. *vid.* Tiro, &c.
Tyrrhēna vincula, Tuscan sandals.

VA.

Vacans,tis.*pt.* vacant, uninhabited, void, free from, without, at leisure, supernumerary.
Vacantèr, *adv.* at leisure, idly.
Vacat, *imp.* I am at leisure
Vacātim *adv.* leisurely.
Vacātio, ōnis *f.*3. an exemption, a discharge, a freedom (leisure
Vacātūrus,a,um *pt.* about to be at
Vacca,æ.*f.*1.a cow, a little harlot
Vaccinium,i. *n.*a blackberry,a bilberry.
Vaccinus, a, um. *adj.* of a cow
Vaccŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a heifer.
Vacĕfio [vacuus, fio], fiĕri, factus, *n. p.* 3. to be made empty.
Vacerra,æ. *f* 1. a rail of timber. a post, a coxcomb, a fool. (ple
Vacerrōsus,a um. *adj.* doltish.sim-
Vacillans.tis.*pt.*wavering, shaking, moving,staggering, drooping, unsteady. [staggering, inconstancy.
Vacillātio,ōnis. *f.* 3. a wavering, a
Vacillo,āre.*n.*1.to waver, to shake, to totter, to stagger, to fail
Vacīvè, *adv.* at leisure. (poverty.
Vacīvitas,ātis. *f.*3.emptiness.want,
Vacīvus,a,um.*adj.*empty.atleisure
Vaco,āre. *n.* 1. to be empty, void. free from, disengaged. at liberty, *or* at leisure, to want,to be intent upon, *or* study, to be employed.
Vacuĕfacio, [vacuus, facio], cĕre fēci, factum. *a.* 3. to lay waste.
Vacuĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* emptied, made void, freed, delivered.
Vacuĭtas,ātis *f* 3. emptiness. freedom. (void.
Vacuo, āre *a.* to empty, *or* make
Vacuor, āri. *p.* to be emptied.
Vacuum, i. *n.* 2. an empty place.
Vacuus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* empty,void, free from, disengaged,at liberty*or*leisure,spare, vain, insignificant (bail, *or* security
Vādātūrus, a,um. *pt.* about to give
Vādātus, a, um. *pt.* going under sureties, requiring bail
Vādens, tis. *pt.* going, marching
Vādĭmōnium,i.*n.*2.a recognisance surety, bail (to move
Vādo ĕre,si,sum.*n.*to go.to march.
Vādor,āri.*d* to give bail. to defend
Vādōsus, a, um *adj.* fordable
Vādum.i.*n.* 2.a ford, *or* shallow, in a river, a narrow passage of the sea, the sea, a bottom
Vādus. i. *m.* 2. idem
Vādus,a, um.*adj* fordable, shallow
Væ.*interj.* alas ! woe to, fie upon
Vāfer, a, um. *adj.* frior, c *sup* ermus,*sup*,crafty, wily, cunning, sly
Vafrāmentum,i.*n.*2. a trick, a wile
Vafrè, *adv.* craftily, cunningly
Vafrĭtia, æ.*f.*1. craftiness.cunning, slyness
Vafrites, ĕi. *f.* 5. craft, subtilty
Vāgabundus,a,um.*adj* wandering
Vāgans, tis. *pt.* wandering.roving, searching,rummaging, spreading
Vāgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a straying, a strolling. a roving about (ed
Vāgātus, a, um *pt* having wander-
Vāgè, *adv* dispersedly at random
Vāgiens, tis. *pt.* crying like a child
Vāgīna, æ.*f.*1.a scabbard,a sheath, a case, the cod of corn
Vāgīnārius, i *m.*2. a sheathmaker
Vāgīnŭla, æ *f* 1. a little sheath
Vāgio, īre, īvi. ītum. *n* 3. to cry as an infant, to squeak (dre
Vāgito, āre. *n.*1. to squall as chil-
Vāgitus, ûs. *m.* 4. the crying of young children, a cry, a scream
Vāgor. ōris. *m* 3. idem
Vāgor, āri. *d.*1 to wander,stray, *or* rove up and down, to fluctuate, to be unsteady, to disgress.
Vāgus, a,um. *adj.* wandering, rov-

Digitized by Google

ing, rambling, excursive, loose, unsteady inconstant, uncertain.
'ah, *interj.* hoida, bravely? O rare! rarely! out upon it!
'aha, *interj.* ha, ha.
'aldè. *adv.* very much greatly earnestly; valdius, much, *or* far more.
ăle *imp.* farewell, adieu.
ăledico, cĕre. *a* 3 to bid farewell
ălĕdictōrius, a, um. *adj.* valedictory.
ălens, tis *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *c mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* strong, powerful, valiant. able, efficacious, nourishing, well, *or* in good health.
ălentèr, *adv.* ius, *c mp* valiantly
ălentia. æ. *f.* 1. strength (strong
ălentŭlus a, um. *adj.* somewhat
ăleo, cĕre, lui, lĭtum. *n.* 2. to be well, r in health to fare well, to profit, o do good, to avail, to prevail, to ake effect, *or* be put in execution obe strong, to have, *or* be of force, uthority, *or* power, to be able, ay, *or* can, to be worth, to be, to nd, to mean *or* signify. Vale. aleas, valebis a form of wishing ealth, &c. Valeas, valeat, valen, away with, out upon, fie upon e valeam, si, &c let me die, if, *fart.* Valere gratiâ apud alicem, to be in his favour, *Cic.* ictoritate, to influence him, *Id.* esco cĕre. *inc* 3. to get strength ĕtŭdĭnārium, i. *n.* 2. an infirmary ĕtŭdĭnārius, a um. *adj* sickly, bject to sickness, often sick
ĕtŭdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. health, sickness ness. malady, disease, pain, petence, frenzy, distraction Rere valetudines principis, to be e king's physician, *Tac* Nervosa valetudo, the gout, *or* rheuatism, *Suet.*
ĕtur, *imp.* it is well.
gio, īre. *n.* 4. to make mouths

Valgĭtèr, *adv.* with a wry mouth
Valgus, a, um. *adj.* bowlegged, bandylegged. Valgum suavium, a kiss with a pouched mouth, *Plaut.*
Vălĭdè, *adv.* ius *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* strongly, stoutly, lustily, loudly, earnestly, greatly, much.
Vălĭdĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. validity.
Vălĭdus a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* strong, stout, powerful, mighty, valiant, able, good, brisk, lively, active, well, *or* in health. secured, furnished, provided.
Vălĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* to avail. (great
Vallāris e. *adj.* of a trench, *or* bulwark.
Vallātus, a, um. *pt.* intrenched, fortified fenced, surrounded.
Vallis. *vel* Valles, is *f* 3. a valley, *or* dale Alarum vallis, the arm pit
Vallo, āre. *a.* 1 to trench round, to fortify to fence, to secure.
Vallor, āri *p.* to be secured.
Vallum, i. *n.* 2 a trench, a bulwark, *or* rampart with palisades, a fan Vallum aristarum, the beard in the ears of corn, *Cic.*
Vallus, i. *m.* 2. a trench, a rampart. a palisade. a stake, *or* post, a little fan for corn. Vallus pectinis, the row of the comb-teeth, *Ov.*
Vălor, ōris. *m.* 3 value, price.
Valvæ, ārum *pl. f.* 1. folding-doors.
Valvātus, a, um. *adj* having, *or* made with folding-doors
Valvŭlus i *m.* 2 a shell of peas. &c
Vānesco, cĕre *inc.* 3. to vanish, to come to nothing. to wear off.
Vānĭdĭcus, a, um *adj* talking vainly
Vānĭlŏquentia, æ. *f.* vain talk. rant.
Vānĭlŏquus, a, um. *adj.* talking vainly.
Vānĭtas ātis. *f.* 3. vanity. emptiness, inconstancy, vain-boasting, pride, ambition, flattery, falsehood.
Vānĭtŭdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. idem.

Vanno, āre. *a.* 1. to fan, *or* winow.
Vannus, i. *f.* 2. a van, *or* fan to winnow corn, a seed hopper.
Vānus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* vain, empty, useless. insignificant, foolish, trifling, silly, false, treacherous, deceitful, lying.
Vapĭdè. *adv.* vapidly. dully ill.
Vapĭdĭtas ātis *f.* 3. vapidness.
Vapĭdus, a, um. *adj.* vapid, flat, nasty.
Vāpor, ōris. *m.* 3. a vapour, steam, heat. (in.
Vapōrārium, i. *n.* a stove to sweat
Vāpōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a casting up of vapours, a steaming.
Vāpōrātus, a, um. *pt* exhaled, dried up with heat, hot, scorched.
Vāpōrĭfer, *vel.* Vāpōrĭfĕrus, a, um. *adj.* that maketh vapours, *or* steams
Vāpōro āre. *n.* & *a.* 1 to send out vapours, to evaporate, to smoke, to dry up. to heat, to be scorched, to perfume
Vāpōror, āri *p.* to be perfumed.
Vāpōrōsus, a, um. *adj* full of vapours
Vāpōrus, a. um. *adj.* sultry.
Vāpos, ōris *m.* 3. vapour.
Vappa, æ. *f.* 1. palled *or* dead wine, a spendthrift, an idle fellow.
Vāpŭlans, tis, *pt.* being beaten.
Vāpŭlāris, e. *adj* that is beaten.
Vāpŭlo, āre. *n.* 1. to be beaten, to be scourged, *or* whipped.
Vāra, æ. *f.* 1. a net-shore, a rafter, *or* transom, the small-pox. *or* measles, red pimples, *or* specks in the face.
Vāri, ōrum. *pl. m* 2 pits made by the small pox, red pimples in the face. (ther
Vāriæ, ārum. *pl. f* a streaked pan-
Vārians, tis. *pt* varying, changing, variable. changeable, inconstant, parting, separating. mixed.
Vāriānus, a. um *adj* often changing colour, of a pale-red colour.



Digitized by Google

Vāriantia, æ. *f.* 1. variance, variety.
Vāriātim, *adv.* variously.
Vāriātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 variation, change.
Vāriātur, *imp* they differ. (spotted
Vāriātus, a, um. *pt.* varied, changed,
Vārico āre. *n.* 1. to go straddling to straddle, to walk wide.
Vāricor, āri. *dep.* 1. idem.
Vāricōsus, a, um. *adj* having large, or swelled veins, dropsical.
Vāricŭla, æ. *f* 1. a little swollen vein
Vāricus, a, um. *adj.* straddling.
Vāriè, *adv.* variously, several times.
Vāriè valere, sometimes better, and sometimes worse, *Plaut.*
Vāriēgātus, a, um. *pt.* streaked.
Vārietas, ātis *f.* 3. variety, difference change, vicissitude, inconstancy
Vārio, āre *a* 1 to vary, change, or alter, to variegate, to diversify, to streak, to differ, or disagree, to speak, or write differently.
Vārior, āri. *pass.* to be vairied. Variari virgis, to be black and blue with beating *Plaut.*
Vāriŏlæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. the small-pox
Vārius, a. um *adj.* various, several, sundry, different, changeable, inconstant, spotted, speckled.
Vārix, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a crooked vein swelling with melancholy.
Vāro *vel* Varro, ōnis *m.* a blockhead
Varrus, & Vārus. *m.* a hunter's fork.
Vārus a um *adj.* crooked, uneven, unlike, various, open. (ple.
Vārus, i. *m.* 2 a spot, speckle, pim-
Vas vādis *m.* 3. a surety, or bail, a pledge, or hostage
Vas, vāsis. *n.* 3. a vessel; vasa, *pl* the testicles Vasa colligere, to pack up his awls, *Cic.* Vasa conclamare. to beat a march, *Cæs.*
Vāsārium, i. *n.* 2. a cupboard, an office, a room, or chamber, provision of furniture, or money.
Vascŭlārius, i. *m.* 2. a workman that maketh any sort of vessels.
Vascŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little vessel.
Vastandus, a, um. *pt.* to be ravaged, spoiled, or destroyed, to lay waste
Vastans, tis. *pt.* ravaging, destroying
Vastātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying waste.
Vastātor, ōris. *m.* a spoiler, a destroyer. (eth.
Vastātrix, īcis. *f.* she that destroy-
Vastātus, a, um. *pt* laid waste, spoiled, stript, destroyed (ly, widely.
Vaste, *adv.* ius, *comp.* vastly, huge-
Vastesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to lie waste
Vastĭfĭcus, a, um *adj.* laying waste, destroying, ravaging, ruining.
Vastitas, ātis. *f* 3. hugeness, excessiveness, greatness, ravage, de-
Vastities, ēi. *f* 5. idem. (struction
Vastitūdo, inis. *f.* 3. a laying waste.
Vasto. āre. *act.* 1. to lay waste, to spoil, plunder, or ravage, to strip, bereave, or deprive, to destroy, to rout, to vex, or torment.
Vastor, āri. *pass.* to be ravaged
Vastus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* vast, huge, large, great, big, clumsy wide, broad, waste, desolate, barren, insatiable.
Vāsum, i. *n.* 2. a vessel.
Vāsus, i. *m* 2 idem.
Vātes, is. *c g.* 3. a prophet, or prophetess, a seer, a poet, or poetess, an interpreter, or explainer.
Vātĭcĭnans. tis. *pt.* prophecying.
Vātĭcĭnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a prophecy, soothsaying, divination.
Vātĭcĭnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a soothsayer.
Vātĭcĭnātus, a, um. *pt.* having foretold.
Vātĭcĭnum, i. *n.* 2. a prophecy.
Vātĭcĭnor, [vates, cano], āre. *dep.* 1. to prophecy, to foretel. or predict, to divine, to talk frantickly.
Vātĭcĭnus. & Vātĭcĭnius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to prophecying, prophetical, prophetic.
Vātĭfer, a, um. *adj.* producing poets, or prophets.
Vātus, a, um. *adj.* bowlegged.

UB.

ūber, ĕris. *n.* 3. *scrib.* & Hūber, a breast, an udder, a nipple, a teat, a pap, the bosom, fatness, or fruitfulness, the spout, or cock of a conduit.
ūber, ĕris. *adj.* ior, *comp.* errĭmus, *sup* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, copious, large, great.
ūbĕriùs. *adv. comp. vid.* Ubertim
ūbĕro, āre *act.* 1. to make fruitful, or plenteous, to fatten, to enrich *neut.* to be plentiful, to abound.
ūberōsus, a, um. *adj.* plentiful.
ūbertas, ātis *f.* 3. fruitfulness plenty, abundance, store.
ūbertim, *adv.* ius *comp* errĭmè. *sup* plentifully, abundantly, copiously
ūbertus, a, um. *adj* fruitful.
ūbi, *adv.* where, where? in what place? when, from whom, which, or whence, after that, as soon as Ubi gentium? ubi terrarum? what part of the world, *Cic.* ubi loci? in what state, or condition?
Ubicumquè, & Ubicunque, *adv.* wheresoever, in what place soever, whensoever. Ubicunque malum est, in any case, *Hor.*
Ubilibĕt, *adv.* wheresoever you please.
Ubinàm, *adv.* in what place where?
Ubiquè, *adv.* in every place, every where, universally, wheresoever
Ubiŭbi, *pro* Ubicunquè. *adv.* wherever, in what place soever, in any case, upon any condition.
Ubivis, *adv.* any where, in any place, in any matter, or affair.

Digitized by Google

UD.

ūdaudus.a,um.*pt.*to be moistened.
ūdo,āre *act.*1. to wet, *or* moisten.
ūdo.ōnis. *m* 3. a garment to keep off cold, a sack, a sock.
ūdus, a, um. *adj.* moist, wet, oozy, drunk.

VE.

Ve, *c nj* or, either.
Vēcordia.æ *f.*1 madness, rage, folly.
Vēcordītēr, *adv.* madly,franticly.
Vēcors,dis, *adj.* ior. *c mp* issīmus. *sup* mad, frantic, foolish, doting.
Vectābīlis,e *a.lj.* that may be carried. (cart.
Vectābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a waggon, a
Vectans, tis. *pt.* carrying,
Vectārius,a, um. *adj* of,*or* belonging to a chariot. *or* other carriage. Equus vectarius, a saddle-horse, a packhorse, *Varr.*
Vectātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying.
Vectātus,a,um *pt.*carried, brought
Vectibīlis,e. *adj.* that may be carried.
Vectīgal, ālis. *n.* 3. a custom, properly of freight,a toll, *or* subsidy, a tax, a tribule, a revenue, an income.
Vectīgālis, e. *adj.* tributary. (ing
Vectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying,a rid-
Vectis,is.*m* 3.a bar, a lever,a crow, a rammer, a latch of a door.
Vectīto,āre. *act.* 1. to carry often.
Vectīva.æ.*f.* money paid for carri-
Vecto, āre. *act.* 1. to carry. (age,
Vector, āri.*pass &dep.* to be carried. to be strong.(er, a passenger
Vector, ōris. *m.* 3. a carrier, a sail-
Vectōrius, a, um *adj.* serving for carriage, of burden. (a fare
Vectura, æ. *f* 1. a carriage freight,
Vectūrus,a,um.*pt.*about to convey
Vectus,a, um.*pt.*carried,conveyed.
Vēgeo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be lusty, *or* strong; *act.* to refresh, to move, *or* stir up.
Vēgētābīlis,e.*adj.*vegetable.[ened
Vēgētandus,a, um.*pt.* to be quick-
Vēgētātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. vegetation.
Vēgētātivus,a,um.*adj.* vegetative.
Vēgēto,āre.*a* 1.to quicken, to refresh.
Vēgētus. a, um. *adj* ior. *comp.* issīmus. *sup.* fresh, lively, brisk, active, sound, lusty, strong, vigorous, fine, seasonable.
Vēgrandis,e. *adj.* great and ill-proportioned, lean, poor, thin, meagre, lank, slim, little. (waggon.
Vēha, æ. *f.* 1. a highway, a cart, a
Vehēmens, tis.*adj.* ntior. *comp.*tissīmus,*sup.*vehement,earnest, impetuous, violent, unruly, fierce, hasty, speedy, immoderate, very great, stout,strong, firm, effectual, serviceable, powerful.
Vēhementēr,*adv.*iùs.*comp.* issīmè, *sup.* vehemently, earnestly, eagerly, forcibly, exceedingly, greatly. (strongness.
Vēhēmentia, æ. *f.* earnestness,
Vēhens, tis. *pt* carrying.
Vēhes. *vel.* Vēhis, is.*f.* 3. a cart.
Vēhīcŭlum, i. n. 2. a cart, wain,*or* waggon, a coach, *or* chariot, a carriage, a vehicle.
Vēho,hēre,exi, ectum. *act. &neut.* 3.to carry,*or*be carried,toconvey, to ride, or travel, *or* journey.
Vēhor, hi, ectus. *p.* to be carried
Vel,*conj.*even,even as,at least,particularly, especially, and, or, Vel —vel, either—or, both—and.
Vēlābrensis,e *adj.*of the velabrum
Vēlābrum,i *n.*2.a market in Rome, a shop, a stall, a booth.
Vēlāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a covering, a garment, a robe, a cloak. clothes, dress, a skin, a cist, *r* bladder
Vēlāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a covering, a garment, an olive branch.
Vēlandus, a,um.*pt.* to be covered. Velanda corporis,the privy parts of the body, *Plin.*
Vēlāria, ōrum.*pl.n*·2. sail-cloth on the top of the theatre.
Vēlāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to a sail.
Vēlātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a carrying.
Vēlātus, a,um. *pt.* veiled, decked, covered, clothed, adorned.
Vēles, ĭtis *m.*3. a dragoon. Veles scurra, a buffoon, *Cic.*
Vēlifer,a,um. *adj.* sail-bearing.
Vēlīfīcans, tis. *pt.* sailing.
Vēlīfīcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a making. sail. (ed.
Vēlīfīcātus, a, um. *pt.* sailing sail-
Vēlīfīco. (velum, facio.), āre.*n.*&
Vēlīfīcor, āri. *dep.* 1· to hoist sail, to sail to pass along, to court, to consult (spread.
Vēlīf ĭcus, a, um. *adj.* with sails
Vēlītāris,e.*adj.*of, *or* belonging to light-horsemen, light.
Vēlitātim,*adv.*by way of skirmish.
Vēlĭtātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a jangling.
Vēlĭtor,āri.*d.*to skirmish, to brawl.
Vēlīvŏlans, tis. *pt.* with full sail.
Vēlīvŏlus, a, um. *adj.* navigable. swift.
Vellātūra,æ. *f.* 1. a carrying. (up.
Vellendus.a,um.*pt.* to be plucked
Vellens,tis *pt.* pulling, pulling up.
Vellĭcātim, *adv.* by twitches.
Vellĭcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a twitch, a taunt.
Vellĭcātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a plucking.
Vellĭco,āre.*a.*1.to pluck,totwitch, to strip, to rail at, to detract.
Vellĭcor, āri. *p,* to be pinched.
Vello lēre,li.& vulsi, vulsum. *a.* 3. to pull topluck,to tearuporaway, to pinch. Barbam tibi vellunt, they treat you contemptuously.
Vellor,li.*p* to be pulled up. (*H r.*
Vellus, ĕris.*n.*3.a fleece of wool,

Digitized by Google

wool, a skin of a beast, a leaf of a tree.
Vēlo, āre *a* to veil, to cover, to hide, to conceal, to clothe to bind, *or* tie.
Velor, āri *p* to be covered. (ness.
Vēlōcĭtas, ātis, *f.* 3. velocity, swift-
Vēlocĭtēr. *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* swiftly, quickly, speedily.
Vēlox, ōcis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* swift, quick, nimble, read.
Vēlum, i. *n.* 2. a veil, sail, curtain.
Vēlùt, *adv.* as like, like as, even as as if, to wit, as for example.
Vēlūti, *adv.* as, even as.
Vēna, æ. *f.* 1. a vein, an artery, pulse a bubling, *or* rising up a grain in wood, a natural humor, *or* disposition, a style. Venæ secundæ, of a worse alloy. *Juv.*
Vēnābŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a hunting pole, a spear.
Vēnālis, e *adj* to be sold, venal, hireling, slavish: *sub.* a slave.
Vēnālĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. venality.
Vēnālitēr, *adv.* saleably.
Vēnālĭtum, i *n* 2. a slave-market slaves exposed to sale.
Vēnālĭtius, a, um. *adj.* set to sale.
Vēnālĭtius, i *m.* 2. a dealer in slaves.
Vēnans, tis *pt.* hunting, seeking. insnaring, captivating, ogling.
Vēnātĭcus, a, um *adj.* for hunting
Vēnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a hunting, venison
Vēnātor, ōris. *m* 3 a hunter, a tracer
Vēnātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of hunting
Vēnātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a huntress.
Venātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a hunting
Vēnātus, a, um *pt.* having hunted
Vēnātus, ûs. *m.* 4. hunting fishing.
Vendax, ācis. *adj.* fond of selling.
Vendendus, a, um. *pt* to be sold.
Vendens, tis. *pt.* selling.
Vendĭbilis. e. *adj.* ior, *c mp* saleable, easy to be sold, passable.
Vendĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a claiming.
Vendĭco, āre. *a.* to claim, to challenge. (ing.
Vendĭtans, tis. *pt.* boasting, vaunt-
Vendĭtārius, a um. *adj.* saleable, desirous to be sold. (tentation
Vendĭtātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a boasting, os-
Vendĭtātor, ōris *m.* 3 a bragger.
Vendĭtio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a selling, a sale.
Vendĭto. āre. *a & n.* 1 to set, to sale, to sell, to give up, to brag, *or* boast of Venditare se alicui, to insinuate himself. *Cic.*
Vendĭtor, ari *p.* to be sold.
Vendĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a seller.
Vendĭtūrus, a, um. *pt* about to sell
Venditus, a, um. *pt* sold.
Vendo. ĕre didi dĭtum. *a.* 3. to sell.
Vēnēfĭca æ. *f* 1. a witch, a sorceress.
Vēnēf ĭcium, i. *n.* 2 witchcraft. sorcery, a dark contrivance, poison
Vēnēfĭcus, a, um. *adj.* venemous
Vēnēf ĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a sorcerer, a magician, a cheat, *r* impostor. a poisoner.
Vēnēmārius, i *m.* 2. a poisoner.
Vēnēnātus, a um. *pt & adj.* ior, *c mp* poisoned, envenomed, poisonous, infectious, contagious.
Vēnēnĭfer, a, um. *adj.* venomous.
Vēnēno. āre. *a* 1. to poison, to envenom.
Vēnēnōsus, a. um. *adj.* poisonous.
Vēnēnum, i. *n.* 2. poison, a medicine, ointment, *or* paint, a die, a preparation to embalm a body, witchcraft, sorcery. (sold, *or* set to sale
Vēneo, īre, nii, vēnum. *n* 4. to be
Vēnĕrābĭlis, e. *adj.* ior. *comp* venerable, worshipful, respectable
Vēnĕrābĭlĭtēr, *adv.* reverentially
Vēnĕrābundus, a, um. *adj.* in a reverent posture of worship.
Vēnĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be worshipped, *or* honored, venerable.
Venĕrans, tis *pt* worshipping, pray-
Vēnĕrantēr, *adv.* reverently. (ing.
Vēnĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* 3. veneration, worship, reverence, honour.
Vēnerāto, ōris *m* 3 a reverenter
Venĕrātus, a, um *pt.* having wo shipped worshipped, reverenc.
Vēnĕreus, & ius a, um *adj* of Venus, of love, lustful. Venerius jactus, a lucky cast, *Cic.*
Vēnĕriæ ārum. *pl. f.* 1. shellfish
Vēnĕro, āre *a.* 1 & Vēnĕror āri. *d* to worship, *or* adore, to pray to, to implore, to reverence, *or* honour, *p.* to be worshipped, *or* adored.
Vēnĕtus. a, um. *adj* of Venice Veneta facio, the company of the blue liveries *Suet. & Mart.* Venetum lutum a cerecloth to pull off hair.
Vēnia, æ. *f.* 1. pardon. forgiveness permission, leave, favour, courtesy
Vēniālis, e. *adj* venial.
Vēniens tis *pt.* coming, to come. approaching future.
Vēnĭlia, æ. *f.* 1. the flow of the sea.
Vēnio, īre, vēni, ventum *n.* 1. to come, or arrive, to go, to be, to accrue, to arise to proceed, to come to pass, to spring, *r* grow, to re-
Vēnĭtur, *imp* they come (turn
Vēnor, āri *d* 1. to hunt, to hun after to seek for.
Vēnōsus, a. um *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of veins, gouty.
Venter, tris *m* 3. the belly, the stomach, the womb Ventrem ferre to be with child, *Liv.* de vacca, to be with calf, *Col.* de sue, to be with pig, *Var.* (ing wind.
Ventĭgĕnus, a, um, *adj.* engender
Ventĭlābrum, in. *n* 2 a fan. (nowing
Ventĭlātio, ōnis *f.* a fanning, a wi
Ventĭlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fanner, a winnower, a juggler.
Ventĭlātus. a, um. *pt.* excited.
Ventĭlo, āre. *a.* 1. to blow, to fan to winnow, to canvass, *or* sift a

Digitized by Google

point, to excite, to flourish.
Ventilor, āri *p* to be fanned.
Ventio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a coming.
Ventitans. tis. *pt.* coming.
Ventīto,āre *n.*1. to come,*or* go of-
Ventōsè, *adv.* windily. (ten.
Ventōsus a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* windy, full of wind, swift as the wind,stormy,blustering, light, inconstant, vain,
Ventrāle, is. *n* 3. an apron
Ventricōsus a, um. *adj* bigbellied.
Ventriculus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a ventricle, a little belly, the stomach.
Ventriōsus,Ventrōsus, *vel* Ventruōsus,a,um. *adj* gorbellied, prominent.
Ventulus,i.*m.* 2. *dim.* a little wind
Ventūrus,a,um.*pt* ready, *or* about to come, to come, future.
Ventus, i. *m* 2. wind, a storm, *or* tempest,a blast,applause. Utcunque in alto est ventus,exin'velum vertitur, as standeth the wind, my mill doth grind, *Pr v.* Tradere ventis, to forget, *Hor.* Venti posuère, the storm ceased, *Virg.*
Vēnūcŭla,æ. *f.* 1 a kind of grape.
Vēnūcŭlum,i *n* 2. a kind of wheat.
Vēnŭla æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a small vein.
Vēnum, supin. verbi Veneo, to be
Vēnundātio,ōnis. *f* 3.a selling(sold.
Vēnundātor, ōris. *m* 3. a seller.
Vēnundātus, a, um *pt.* sold.
Vēnundo[venum,do],āre.dēdi, dātum *a.*1 to expose to sale,to sell
Vēnundor, āri. *p* to be sold
Vēnus, ēris.*f.* 3.love, lust, venery, pleasure, a sweetheart, a lustful woman,the morning star,a charm comeliness,grace,a cast *or*chance
Vēnustas, ātis *f.* 3. comeliness, grace, beauty, elegance, happiness.
Vēnustè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* gracefully, elegantly, luckily.
Vĕnustŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat pretty.
Vēnustus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* comely, gracefully, genteel, amiable, lovely,fine,gallant, pleasant, happy, lucky.
Vēpallĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very pale.
Vēprĕcŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a little brier.
Vepres,is.*m.* 3. a brier, a bramble
Veprētum i.*n.*a place full of briers
Ver,vēris *n.*3. the spring Ver sacrum,a kind of vow made by the ancient inhabitants of Italy, *Liv.*
Vērācĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. veracity.
Vērācŭli, ōrum *pl.m.* foretunetellers
Vērātrum, i. *n.* 2 hellebore.
Vĕrax, ācis. *adj.* true of speech.
Verbālis, e *adj.* verbal. (wort
Verbascum,i *n*.2.torchweed,lung-
Verbātĭm, *adv* word for word.
Verbēna,æ. *f* vervain, altar-herbs.
Verbēnāca, æ. *f.* 1. idem.
Verbēnātus, a, um. *adj.* crowned with vervain, and other sacred herbs.
Verber,ĕris.*n.*3.a whip,a scourge, a stripe,*or* blow,a lash,a stroke,a check,taunt, *or* reproach,a blast
Verbĕrābĭlis, e. *adj.* that deserves to be beaten,deserving of stripes
Verbĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beating.
Verbĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a beater.
Verbĕrātus,a, um. *pt* beaten stunned.
Verbĕrātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a beating, a dashing against, an impulsion
Verbĕreus a,um *adj.* that deserveth beating Verberea statua,one so hard with beating as to have lost all sense of it *Plaut.*
Verbĕro,āre *a.*1. to whip, to beat, *or* strike, to check, *or* reprove.
Verbĕror, āri. *p* to be beaten.
Verbero,ōnis.*m.* 3.a rogue,a rascal
Verbōsè,*adv.* ius, *comp.* copiously.
Verbōsĭtas,ātis,*f.*3. talkativeness.
Verbōsus, a,um *adj.*ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* verbose, full of words, talkative, tedious long.
Verbum,i. *n.* 2 verb, a word, talk, a speech, a proverb; *verba, pl.* merewords a pretence,Dare verba alicui, to impose upon, *or* deceive him, *Ter.* Verbi causà, *vel* gratiâ, for example, *Cic.* Facere verba mortuo, to talk to no purpose, *Ter.*
Vērè, *adv* ius, *comp.* issĭmè, *sup.* truly, in truth,indeed,verily, just-
Vĕrĕcundans, tis *pt.* blushing [ly.
Verĕcundè, *adv* ius,e *mp.* bashfully, modestly, devoutly.
Vĕrĕcundia, æ. *f.* bashfulness, modesty, reverence.
Vĕrĕcundor, āri. *d.*1. to be ashamed to be bashful, *or* modest.
Vĕrĕcundus, a, um *adj* ior *comp.* shamefaced, bashful,modest, demure, red, ruddy, respected.[ter.
Verĕdus, i.*m.*2. a posthorse, a hun-
Verenda ōrum.*pl.n.*the privy parts
Vĕrendus, a,um *pt.* to be feared,*or* reverenced, reverend, awful.
Vĕrens,tis.*pt.*fearing,reverencing.
Vĕreor, ēri. ritus *d.* 2. to fear to be in fear of, to stand in awe of, to dread, to reverence; *p.* to be feared, doubted, *or* mistrusted.
Vĕretricillum, i. *n.* 2. *dim.* à.
Vĕretrum, i. *n.* 2 the privy parts.
Vergens, tis *pt.*declining,bending.
Vergĭliæ,ārum.*pl.f* the seven stars
Vergĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to swag down.
Vergo [versus ago], gĕre,rsi,rsum. *n.*3. to decline,to bend,lie,*or* look towards, to decline, to bend, to sink; *act*, to pour out, to mix.
Vergor, gi.*pass.*to be poured out.
Vĕridĭco.[verum,dico], cĕre. *neut.* 3. to speak, *or* declare the truth.
Vĕrĭdĭcus, a, um. *adj.* speaking truth.

Digitized by Google

Vērĭlŏquium, i. n. 2. a true report, a right interpretation.
Vērĭsimĭlis, e. *adj.* ior. *c* mp. illĭmus. *sup* likely, probable, credible
Vērĭsimĭlĭter, *adv.* probably.
Vērĭsimĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. likelyhood probability, a true likeness.
Vērĭssimē. *adv* most truly.
Vēritas, ātis. *f.* 3 truth, the truth
Veritus, a, um. *pt.* feared, fearing.
Vermĭcŭlans, tis. *pt.* breeding worms, creeping like a worm wormeaten.
Vermĭcŭlātē, *adv.* like worms.
Verĭcŭlātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a breeding of worms, a griping of the guts.
Vermĭcŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* infested with worms, inlaid, embroidered
Vermĭcŭlor, āri. *dep.* 1. to breed worms, to be wormeaten, to make chequer work, &c. to inlay.
Vermĭcŭlosus, a, um. *adj.* full of worms, *or* grubs. (a grub.
Vermĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little worm,
Vermĭcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* red.
Vermina, um. *pl. n.* the gripes, gripings.
Verminātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breeding of worms, *or* bots, a wringing of the guts, any acute pain.
Vermĭno, āre. *n.* to be troubled with, *or* breed worms, to shoot, *or* pain.
Verminor, āri. *dep.* 1. to twitch, to pain; *pass* to be griped. [worms.
Vermĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of
Vermis, is. *m.* 3. a worm, a grub, a creeping thing, vermin.
Verna, æ. *c. g.* 1. a bondslave, a saucy fellow, a rude scoffer.
Vernăculus, a, um. *adj.* that is born in one's house peculiar to a country, native, saucy.
Vernăculus, i. *m.* 2. a homeborn servant, a rude scoffer.
Vernālis, e. *adj.* vernal, of the spring
Vernālĭter *adv.* like a bondslave, rudely, fawningly. [flourishing
Vernans, tis, *pt* verdant, green,
Vernātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a growing again, a skin, *or* slough. [rude.
Vernilis, e *adj.* servile, fawning,
Vernilĭtas, ātis *f* 3. affected civility, saucy language, scurrility.
Vernilĭtĕr, *adv.* slavishly.
Vernō, *adv.* in the spring-time.
Verno, āre. *n.* 1. to be, *or* grow verdant, *or* green to bud, *or* sprout out, to cast the skin, *or* slough, to swarm, to sing.
Vernŭla, æ. *c g.* 1. a little slave. Vernulæ libelli, merry books, *Mart.*
Vernŭlus, a, um. *adj.* servile. [spring-
Vernus, a, um *adj.* vernal, of the
Vēro, *c nj.* but, nay, rather, yea truly; *adv.* indeed, truly.
Vēro, āre. *n* 1 to tell the truth.
Verpa, æ. *f.* 1. *i e.* Penis
Verpus, a, um *adi.* circumcised.
Verpus, i. *m.* 2 a Jew, a worm
Verrens, tis. *pt.* sweeping, scouring.
Verres, is. *m.* 3. a boar-big. [net.
Verrĭcŭlātus, a, um *adj.* like a drag-
Verrĭcŭlum, i *n* 2 a sweep, *or* drag net, a dart, a flew.
Verrīnus, a, um. *adj* of a boar-pig.
Verro rĕre, ri, rsum. *a.* 3. to brush, to sweep, to draw along, to rake.
Verror, ri. *pass.* to be cleaned.
Verrūca, æ. *f.* 1. a wart, a hillock.
Verrūcāria, æ, *f.* 1. wartwort, turnsole.
Verrūcōsus, a. um *adj.* full of warts, *or* hillocks rough, uneven.
Verrūcŭla æ. *f* 1. *dim* a little wart.
Verrunco, āre. *act.* 1. to change a thing for the better. [ed fickle.
Versābĭlis, e. *adj* that may be turn-
Versābundus, a, um. *adj.* about to be turned, to turn round [stirring.
Versans, tis. *pt.* turning, rolling,
Versātĭlis, e. *adj.* that may be turned, turning, apt, suitable, adapted
Versātio, ōnis *f.* a turning, a change
Versātus, a, um. *pt.* turned, twisted, stirred, about, conversant, practised, managed, carried on.
Versĭcŏlor, ōris. *adj.* particoloured, variable, changeable (able colour
Versĭcŏlōrus, a, um. *adj.* of change
Versĭcŭlus, i *m* a short verse a line
Versĭfĭcātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a versifying
Versĭfĭcātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a versifier
Versifico [versus, facio], āre. a 1 to versify, to make verses.
Versio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a translation.
Versipellis, e. *adj.* that changes the skin, *or* form, sly, crafty.
Verso, āre. *act* 1. to turn, to turn often, over *or* up, to roll, to tumble, to stir about, to plough, to consider, to agitate, to perplex, to drive, to manage. Versare animum to apply it, *Virg.* Versare testes, *Quint* verba, *Cic.* to examine them thoroughly.
Versor, āri. *pass & dep.* to be turned, to be conversant, exercised, *or* employed, to converse, live, continue, to be, to behave.
Versōria, æ. *f.* 1. a rudder, a rope
Versūra, æ. *f.* 1. a turning. Versuram facere, to take up money upon interest, *Cic.* Versurâ solvis you will pay for all at last, *Ter.*
Versūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to turn
Versus, a, um *pt.* turned turned a way, changed, overturned, rude, inclined, propense. Versus animi. disturbed in mind, *Tac.*
Versus, ûs. *m.* 4. a turning a verse a line, a note, *or* tune, a superscription, rank, *or* row, a square plat of ground a hundred feet every way.
Versùs, *pr.ep.* toward (sùs. upward
Versùs, *adv.* towards. Sursum versus,

Digitized by Google

Versūtè, *adv.* iùs. *comp.* craftily, cunningly, artfully, subtilly.
Versūtia, æ. *f.* 1 craft, subtilty, art.
Versūtilŏquus, a, um. *adj.* talking craftily.
Versūtus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* crafty, witty, cunning, quick-witted, ready, shifting.
Vertăgus, i. *m.* a hound, a tumbler.
Vertebra, æ. *f.* 1. any turning joint.
Vertebrātus, a, um *adj.* made in the form of a *vertebra*, *or* joint.
Vertendus, a, um. *pt.* to be turned.
Vertens, tis. *pt.* turning about. Anno vertente, at the end of the year, *Cic.*
Vertex. *vel* Vortex, ĭcis. *m.* 3. a whirlwind, a whirlpool, the crown of the head, the head itself, the top of any thing, a pole of the world.
Vertĭcillum, i. *n.* & Vertĭcillus i. *m.* a little whirl, an axis, a joint, a peg.
Vertĭcordius, a, um. *adj* that turneth the heart (full of whirlpools.
Vertĭcōsus, a, um. *adj.* whirling.
Vertĭcŭla. æ. *f* 1. & Vertĭcŭlum, i. *n.* 2 a screw, a key in musical instruments, a whirl for a spindle, a joint in the backbone.
Vertigĭnōsus, a, um. *adj.* dizzy.
Vertigo, ĭnis. *f* 3. a turning, *or* rolling, giddiness dizziness, a swimming in the head, a change.
Vertĭtur, *impers.* it is debated.
Verto, tere, ti rsum. *act.* 3. to turn to turn up, over, rout, to turn upside down, to overturn, *or* overthrow, to ruin, to change, to transform, to translate, to die, to impute, to be turned, *or* changed Vertere aliquem in fugam, to put him to flight, *Liv.* stilum in tabulis, to rase, *or* blot out, *Cic.*
Vertor, ti *pass* to be turned. Res vertitur in meo foro, it is my business, *Plaut.* In seipsum vertitur, he is all for himself, *Cic.* Salus mea in eo vertitur, my safety dependeth upon it, *Liv.*
Vĕru, *n, indecl. pl.* Vĕrua, uum, ŭbus, a spit, *or* broach, a dart.
Vĕrūcŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a little spit.
Vervēceus, a, um *adj.* of a wether.
Vervex, ēcis. *m.* 3. a wether.
Vĕruīna, æ *f.* 1. a spit, *or* broach.
Vĕrum, i *n.* 2. truth, reason, justice.
Vĕrùm, *c nj.* but, but yet, just so, yes truly, yes indeed.
Vĕrumtāmen, *c. nj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, but yet, howbeit
Vĕrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* true, real, right, just, meet, fit, proper, natural.
Vĕrūtum, i. *n.* 2. a dart like a spit.
Vĕrūtus, a, um. *adj.* armed with a
Vēsānia, æ. *f* 1. madness, fury. (dart.
Vēsānio, īre. *n* 4. to be mad, to rage
Vēsānus, a. um. *adj.* mad, raging, furious, vart, mighty, sickly.
Vescendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten.
Vescens, tis. *pt* eating.
Vescor, sci, pastus sum. *dep.* 3. to live upon, to eat, to devour. to enjoy, to breathe. Vescendo esse, to be fit to be eaten, *Plin.*
Vescus a, um. *adj.* esculent, eating, piercing, little. small, lean.
Vesīca, æ. *f.* 1. a bladder, a swelling style, the privy parts of a woman
Vēsīcāria, æ. *f* 1. the winter-cherry.
Vēsīcātōrium, i. *n.* 2. a cupping-glass
Vēsīcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little bladder.
Vespa, æ. *f.* 1. a wasp.
Vesper, ĕris. *m.* 3. the evening star, the evening, a supper, the west.
Vesper, a, um. *adj.* of the evening.
Vespĕra, æ *f.* 1 the evening.
Vespĕrascens, tis. *pt.* drawing towards evening. declining.
Vespĕrascit, *imp* night cometh on.
Vespĕrat, ăbat. *imp.* it is evening.
Vespĕrè, *vel* Vespĕrĭ, *adv.* in the evening, at the end of the day,
Vesperna, æ. *f.* 1. a supper. [late.
Vespertilio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a bat, a night-walker.
Vespertīnus, a, um. *adj.* of the evening, evening. Regio vespertina, the west-country, *Hor*, (star.
Vespĕrūgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3. the evening-
Vespĕrus, i. *m.* 2. the evening star.
Vespillo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a common bear-
Vestālis, e. *adj.* of the Vestals. (er.
Vester, tra, trom. *pron. adj.* yours.
Vestiārium, i. *n.* a wardrobe, apparel
Vestiārius, a, um. *adj.* of clothes.
Vestiārius, i, *m.* 2. a keeper of the wardrobe, a broker.
Vestibŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a porch, *or* entry, an entrance, *or* rudiment.
Vestĭceps. ĭpis. *c. g.* 3. a stripling.
Vestĭcontŭbernium, i. *n.* 2. a lying in the same bed.
Vestifluus, a um. *adj.* wearing loose *or* wide garments.
Vestīgans, tis. *pt.* searching out.
Vestīgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a searching.
Vestigātor, ōris. *m.* a tracer, a hunter.
Vestīgium, i. *n.* 2. a track, *or* trace, a footstep, *or* print of the foot, the foot, a print, *or* mark. an impression, a sign, *or* token, a relic, a moment *or* instant. Equi vestigium, a horseshoe, *Plin.*
Vestīgo, āre. *a.* 1. a track, *or* trace, to hunt after, to search, to examine.
Vestīmentum, i. *n.* 2 a garment, a cloak, clothes, dress, apparel.
Vestio, īre, īvi, ītum *a.* 4, to clothe to cover, to deck, *or* adorn.
Vestior, īri. *pass.* to be clothed.
Vestiplĭca, æ *f.* 1. a laundry-maid, a chamber maid.
Vestis, is *f* a garment, a robe, a coat, clothes, dress, a skin, *or*

Digitized by Google

slough, a beard, *or* down.
Vestispĭcus, i *m.* 2. he who taketh care of his master's clothes,
Vestītus a, um *pt.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus. *sup* clad, clothed, apparelled, covered, decked, adorned.
Vestītus, ûs. *m.* 4. clothes, dress, apparel, attire, an ornament.
Vestras ātis *pr n adj.* of your country, kindred, *or* stock.
Vĕtans, tis *pt.* forbidding.
Vĕtātio. ōnis. *f.* 3. a forbidding.
Vĕter, ra, rum. *adj. pro* Vetus, *Enn.*
Vĕtĕrāmentārius, i. *m.* 2. a cobler.
Vĕtĕrānus, a, um. *adj.* old, skilful; *subst* a veteran, an old soldier.
Vĕtĕrasco, cĕre. *inc* 3. to grow old.
Vĕtĕrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a crafty knave, an old fox.
Vĕtĕrātorĭè, *adv* craftily.
Vĕtĕrātōrius, a, um *adj* crafty, sly.
Vĕtĕrātum, i *n.* 2. old fallow ground.
Vĕtĕrīnārius, i. *m.* 2. a farrier, he who letteth horses to hire.
Vĕtĕrīnārius, a, um. *adj.* of a farrier.
Vĕtĕrīnus, a, um. *adj.* bearing burdens.
Vĕternōsè, *adv.* drowsily, faintly.
Vĕternōsus, a, um *adj* issĭmus, *sup* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, lazy, sluggish, faint, feeble, dropsical.
Vĕternum, i, *n.* 2. a lethargy.
Vĕternus. i. *m.* 2. a lethargy, sleeping, sluggishness, sloth, nastiness.
Vĕtĕro, āre. *neut.* 1. to grow old.
Vĕtĭtum, i. *n.* a thing forbidden.
Vĕtĭtus, a, um. *pt.* forbidden, unlawful.
Vĕto, tāre, tui, tĭtum. (& tāvi, tatum.) *act.* 1. to forbid. to prohibit, to hinder, to stop, to prevent.
Vĕtor, āri *pass.* to be forbidden
Vĕtōnĭca, æ. *f.* 1. betony. (wife.
Vĕtŭla, æ. *f.* 1. an old woman, *or*
Vĕtŭlus, a, um. *adj. dim.* oldish, stale.
Vĕtŭlus, i. *m.* 2. an old man.
Vĕtus, ĕris. *adj.* & antiq. Vĕter, *unde* vĕtĕrior, *comp.* errĭmus *sup.* old stale, musty ancient, former, past, established, noble.
Vĕtuscŭlus, a, um. *adj.* oldish.
Vĕtustas, ātis. *f.* 3. ancientness, antiquity, old age, old acquaintance, a future continuance
Vĕtustè, *adv.* issimè, *sup* anciently, of a long time, *or* standing
Vĕtustesco, cĕre *inc* 3. to grow old
Vĕtustus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *c. mp.* issĭmus, *sup.* old, ancient.
Vexāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a vexation.
Vexandus, a, um. *pt.* to harass, *or* be harassed.
Vexnas, tis, *pt.* vexing.
Vexātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 vexation, trouble, a teasing.
Vexātor, ōris. *m.* 3 a harasser.
Vexātus, a, um. *pt.* vexed, troubled, harassed, tossed, ruffled.
Vexillārius, i. *m.* an ensign, a standard-bearer.
Vexillātio, ōnis *f.* 3. a company of soldiers under one ensign the horse, *or* cavalry of an army.
Venillum, i. *n.* 2. a banner, standard, ensign, *or* flag, a streamer, the topgallant, soldiers. Vexilla submittere, to lower his topsail, *Stat.*
Vexo, āre *act.* 1. to vex, to trouble, to disquiet, to molest, to tease, to plague, *or* torment, to harass, to oppress, to disturb, to agitate.
Vexor, āri. *pass.* to be oppressed.

VI.

Via, æ *antiq.* viâs. *f* 1. a way, a path, *or* track, a passage, a journey, *or* voyage, an access, a manner, a rule, method, *or* course.
Viālis, e. *adj.* of the highway.
Viārius, a, um. *adj.* of highways.
Viātĭcātus, a, um. *pt.* furnished with things necessary for a journey.
Viātĭcum, i. *n.* 3. all things necessary for a journey, provisions, a viaticum, one's state, *or* substance, extreme unction.
Viātĭca cœna, a welcome home.
Viātor, ōris. *m.* a traveller, a messenger
Viātōrius, a, um. *adj* belonging to travellers. Horologium viatorium, a portable dial, *Vitr.*
Vibex, icis, *f* 3. the mark of a stripe, a weal, a blot, *or* stain (brandished
Vibrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaken
Vibrans, tis. *pt.* shaking, brandishing, quavering, piercing, resonant, dazzling, curling, bright
Vibrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a brandishing
Vibrātus, a, um. *pt* ior, *c. mp* issĭmus, brandished, quavered, hurled, darted, curled.
Vibro, āre *a.* 1. to shake, to brandish, to move, to quaver, to brandish, hurl, throw, *or* dart, to frizzle, to curl.
Vibro, āri. *p.* to be shaken.
Vĭburnum, i. *n* 2. a shrub, a twig, a shoot. (aruspices, quacks, &c.
Vīcānus, i. *m.* 2. a peasant
Vīcāria, æ. *f.* 1. a vicarage.
Vĭcārius, a, um. *adj.* deputed. Vicarium verbum, one word, a word in lieu of another, *Plaut.* Amor vicarius, mutual love, *Hier.* Vicaria mors, undergone for another, *Sen.*
Vicārius. i. *m* 2. a vicar, a substitute, a deputy, a lieutenant, an underling.
Vīcātim, *adv* street by street, village by village, in villages.
Vīcēnārius, a, um. *adj.* the twenty
Vīcēni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* twenty. (eth
Vīcennium, i *n.* 2. twenty years.
Vīces, *pl. f* 3. turns, courses, changes; *vid.* Vicis.
Vīcēsimāni, ōrum. *pl. m* 2. soldiers

Digitized by Google

of the twentieth legion.
Vicēsimārius, a, um. *adj.* of the twentieth part, of a collector.
Vicēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the twentieth. (ty pounds-weight.
Vicessis, e. *adj.* of twenty, of twen-
Vicia, æ. *f.* 1. a tare, continence.
Viciārium, i. *n.* 2. a vetch field.
Vīciārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* for
Vicies, *adv.* twenty times (vetches.
Vicīna, æ. *f.* 1. a neighbour.
Vicīnālis, e. *adj.* of neighbours.
Vicinia, æ. *f.* 1. a neighbourhood, nearness, likeness, resemblance
Vicinitas, ātis. *f.* .. a neighbourhood, nearness, likeness, neighbours.
Vicinium, i. *n.* 2. a neighbourhood
Vicinor, āri. *dep.* 1. to be near.
Vicinus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* near, adjacent, adjoining, approaching,
Vicinus, i. *m.* 2. a neighbour. (like.
Vicis, vici, vicem, vice, *f* 3. a turn, course, *or* change, a stead *or* place, an office, part, *or* duty, an exchange a return, a case, state, *or* fortune
Vices, *pl.* attacks, *or* charges in
Vicissātim *adv.* by turns. (war.
Vicissim, *adv.* by turns, in turn
Vicissitūdo, ĭnis. *f.* vicissitude, change (fice.
Victima, æ. *f.* 1. a victim, a sacri-
Victimārius, i. *m.* 2. a seller of beasts for sacrifice, the butcher-priest.
Victimo, āre. *a.* 1. to sacrifice.
Victitandus, a, um *pt.* to live.
Victito, āre *neut.* 1. to live.
Victor, ōris. *m.* 3. a conqueror, a vanquisher, an obtainer. (cess.
Victōria æ. *f.* victory, conquest suc-
Victōriātus, i. *m* 2. a half denarius.
Victōriŏla, æ. *f* 1. *dim.* a little image representing victory. (duer
Victrix, īcis. *f* a conqueror, a sub-
Victrix, īcis, *adj.* victorious.

Victūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will overcome.
Victūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will live, *r* continue, to live, *or* continue
Victus, a, um *pt.* conquered, subdued, vanquished, overcome, destroyed, baffled, disappointed.
Victus ûs. (& ti.) *m.* food, diet, livelihood. (cus, a village, *Cic.*
Vicus, i *m.* 2. a street. Vicus rusti-
Vidēlicēt *adv.* to wit, that is to say, forsooth, I warrant you.
Viden', *pro* Videsne. do you see?
Videndus a, um. *pt.* to be seen, to be
Videns, tis. *pt* seeing (taken care of
Video, ēre. īdi, īsum *a.* 2 to see, to behold, to observe, to perceive discern, *or* understand, to go to see, to see *or* have an eye to, to regard, to take heed, *or* care, to consider. Diem videre. to live, *Ov* Me vide, I warrant you, take my word for it, *Ter.*
Vídeor. ēri. *pass. & dep.* to be seen, to seem Videre videor, methinks I see it *Ter* Visus sum ambulare, methought I was walking, *Cic* Quid tibi videtur, what think you? *Ter* Id mihi visus est dicere, methought he said, *Id.*
Vidētur, *impers.* it seemeth, it appeareth, it seemeth good. Si tibi videtur, if you please, if you think fit, *Cic* Videbitur, care shall be taken. *Plaut.*
Vīdua, æ. *f.* 1. a widow.
Viduātus, a, um *pt.* deprived, bereaved, *or* destitute of, made a widow, left alone, freed. (want.
Vīduitas, ātis. *f.* 3 widowhood,
Vīdŭlum, i. *n.* & Vīdŭlus, i. *m.* 2 a bag, a budget, a purse.
Vīduo, āre. *a* to deprive, to bereave, to make a widow, *or* leave alone.
Vīduor. āri. *pass.* to be stript.
Vīdŭvium, i. *n.* 2. a widow's state.

Vīduus, a, um. *adj.* deprived, bereaved, stript, *or* destitute of, widowed, left alone, deserted, void, forlorn, solitary. Virgines viduæ, unmarried maids, *Sen.*
Vieo, ēre, ēvi, ētum *a* 2. to bind with twigs, to hoop, to bind, to tie up, to tie fast. (a cooper.
Viētor, ōris. *m.* 3. a basket maker,
Viētus, a, um, *adj.* stooping with age, bowed, bent, wrinkled, withered. supple active. Vieta vestis araneæ, a cobweb, *Lucr.*
Vīgens. tis. *pt.* flourishing, f esh, brisk active. famous, eminent.
Vīgeo, ēre. gui. *n.* 2. to flourish, to grow, to live, to be strong, fresh, lively, *or* brisk, to be in force, to prevail, to be in vogue, to be esteemed. (brisk.
Vigesco, ĕre. *n.* to grow lusty, *or*
Vigēsima, æ. *f.* 1. the twentieth part
Vīgēsīmārius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* relating to the twentieth part.
igēsīmus, a, um *adj* the twentieth
igess's, e *adj see* Vicessis.
igil, is *adj.* watchful, waking, mindful, attentive, diligent, un extinguished, perpetual.
Vigil, ĭlis *c m. gen.* 3. a watchman, a centinel, a sentry. (ed.
Vigilandus a, um. *pt.* to be watch-
Vigĭlans, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* watching watchful, awake, vigilant, heedful. wary,
Vīgĭlanter, *adv* iùs, *comp* issimè, *sup* watchfully, diligently, carefully.
Vīgilantia, æ. *f* 1. watchfulness, vigilance, dil gence, care.
Vigĭlārius, i. *m. vel* Vigilārium, i. *n.* 2 a watcher, *or* watchman.
Vigilātè, *adv* carefully
Vigilātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a waking.
Vīgilātur, *impers.* men wake.
Vīgĭlātus, a, um. *pt.* watched, made



Digitized by Google

by sitting up, spent.(lant, wary.
Vīgĭlax, ācis. *adj.* watchful, vigi-
Vīgĭlia, æ *f.*1.a watching,a watch, a sentry, a guard, an office, post, *or* station vigilance, diligence, carefulness,a vigil. Vilgiliæ,night-studies.
Vīgĭlo, āre. *n* 1 to watch, to sit up all night, to awake, to be watchful, vigilant, *or* diligent, to burn bright. (ing
Vīgĭlor, āri. *p.*to be spent in watch-
Vīginti, *adj pl. indecl* twenty.
Vīgintĭvirātus, ûs *m.* 4 the office of twenty men in like authority
Vīgintĭviri, ōrum *pl. m.* 2. twenty officers of like authority,
Vīgor, ōris. *m.* 3. vigor. strength. liveliness, courage, bravery.
Vīgōrātus, a. um. *pt.* invigorated
*Vĭlĭ*pendo, dĕre, *a.* 3. to vilify.
Vĭlis, e. *adj.*ior, *comp* issĭmus.*sup.* vile despicable,of no value,*or*account, abject. mean, low little worth,at a low rate cheap,trifling unpleasant.
Vĭlĭtas, ātis *f.*3. vileness, baseness, meanness, cheapness.
Vĭlĭter, *adv.* iùs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* vilely basely, meanly, cheaply
Villa æ. *f.* 1.a manor house,a farm-house a country-seat.
Villāris, e.*adj* of a village, *or* farm-house.(villaticæ,tame-fowl, *Plin.*
Villāticus,a,um. *adj.* idem. Alites
Villĭca, æ. *f.* 1 a farmer's wife.
Villĭcans, tis.*pt.*performing the office of a bailif, *or* steward.
Villĭcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a managing of a farm, a stewardship.
Villĭco, ōnis. *m.* 3. &
Villĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a husbandman, a farmer, a bailiff. a steward.
Villōsus, a,um *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* woolly, hairy, shaggy rough, of frieze, thick, fibrous.
Villŭla, æ. *f. dim.* a little farm.
Villum, i. *n.* 2 a small wine.
Villus, i. *m.* 2 wool, hair. nap.
Vīmen, ĭnis *n.*3. a twig, rod, hoop.
Vīmentum, i. *n* 2. idem.
Vīmĭnālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. osiers.
Vīmĭnālis, e. *adj.* of twigs.
Vīmĭnētum, i. *n.* 2 an osier-bed.
Vīmĭneus, a,um.*adj.*of osiers,made of twigs, rods, *or* osiers.
Vīnācea, æ. *f* 1. a grape-stone.
Vīnācea, ōrum.*pl n.*2.grape-stones
Vīnāceus, a, um *adj.* of wine.
Vīnālia, ium *pl n.* feasts at the first broaching,*or*tasting of wine
Vīnālis, e.*adj.* of wine. Vinalia verba,words spoken in liquor, *Varr.*
Vīnārium, i. *n.* 2. a wine vessel.
Vīnārius, a, um *adj.* of wine.
Vīnārius, i. *m.* 2.a vinter, a tavern-keeper, a wine-bibber.
Vinca æ. *f* 1 a per winkle.
Vincendus a,um *pt.*to be conquer
Vincens, tis. *pt.* conquering (ed.
Vincea potio a halter, *Plaut.*
Vincĭbĭlis. e *adj.* to be overcome, tilled, *or* wrought.
Vincio, ire, nxi, nctum *a.*4. to bind, *or* tie, to wrap, to hoop to join, *or* connect, to secure, to drown.
Vincior, īri. *p* to be bound.
Vīnclum, i *n* 2. *pro* Vinculum.
Vinco, cere, īci, ictum *a.* 3. to conquer,to subdue, to vanquish defeat rout, *or* overcome, to outdo, exceed,*or*excel,to obtain,to prevail, *or* take place, to make amends,to prove, to digest,*or* concoct, to expel.
Vincor, ci. *p.* to be overcome (on.
Vinctio, ōnis.*f.*3 a binding, an uni-
Vinctūra, æ.*f.*1.a binding, *or*tying.
Vinctūrus, a,um *pt.* about to bind.
Vinctus, a,um.*pt.* bound, girt, constrained. promised. assured.
Vinctus. i. *m.* 2. a prisoner.
Vinctus, ûs *m.*4.a binding,*or* bond.
Vincŭlum, i. *n.* 2. a band, *or* tie, a fastening,a string,*or* cord.a chain *or*fetter imprisonment,a bond,an obligation, a garland.
Vindēmia, æ.*f* 1.a vintage, wine, a gathering of fruits, *or* honey.
Vindēmiālis, e. *adj.* of a vintage.
Vindēmiātor, ōris *m.*3 a vintager,a grape gatherer.a star.(a vintage.
Vindēmiātōrius, a,um.*adj.*of, *or* for
Vindēmio, āre. *neut.* 1. to gather grapes *or* ripe fruits
Vindēmiŏla, æ. *f* 1 a little vintage.
Vindēmĭtor, ōris. *m.* 3 a vintager.
Vindex, ĭcis *c.g* 3.a defender a patron,an assertor.an avenger,a re-
Vindex, ĭcis.*adj.*avenging (dresser
Vindĭcandus, a. um *pt.* to be vindicated, punished, &c (ing,
Vindĭcans, tis *pt.*revenging, claim-
Vindĭcātio, ōnis *f.* a vindication.
Vindĭcātum est, *imp* they were revenged.(liver,revenge,*or*punish.
Vindĭcātūrus, a,um.*pt.*about to de-
Vindĭcātus, a,um*pt* freed,restored.
Vindĭciæ ārum.*pl.f.*1.an assertion.
Vindĭco, āre *a* 1 to vindicate,to defend,to maintain,to excuse, to save,*or*preserve,to free,deliver, to restore,to avenge,to revenge, to punish, to claim,*or* challenge.
Vindĭcor, āri. *p* to be revenged.
Vindĭcta, æ *f.*1 vengeance-revenge punishment, defence, a rod laid on the head of a slave when made free, freedom, liberty.
Vīnea. æ. *f.* 1. a vine, *or* vineyard an engine of war for sieges,made of timber and hurdles
Vīneālis, e *adj.*ofvines *r*vineyards.
Vīneārius, a,um.*adj.* of a vineyard.
Vīneātĭcus, a, um *adj.* idem.
Vīnētum, i. *n.* 2. a vineyard.
Vinipōtor, ōris.*m* 3.a wine-bibber
Vīnĭtor, ōris.*m.*3. a vine-dresser, a

Digitized by Google

keeper of a vineyard, a vintager.
Vinītōrius, a, um. *adj.* of vines.
Vinolentia, æ. *f.* 1 drunkenness.
Vinolentus a, um. *adj.* fond of *or* mad with wine, drunken
Vinōsus,a,um *adj.* ior. *c mp* issimus, *sup* vinous like, *or* fond of wine, sottish, drunken
Vinulus,a, um. *adj* tipsy, wanton.
Vinum, i. *n.* 2. wine, liquor,drink, a banquet. Vina coronare to fill brimmers.
Viola, æ *f.* a violet, purple.
Violabilis, e. *adj.* that may be profaned, hurt, *or* wounded
Violāceus,a,um.*adj.* of a violet colour like a violet (hurt,*or*injured
Violandus,a,um. *pt.* to be broken,
Violārium,i. *n* 2 a bed of violets
Violārius,i.*m.*a dier ofviolet colour
Violātim, *adv* by violence.
Violātio ōnis. *f.* 3. a violation.
Violātor,ōris.*m.* a violator, a profaner a polluter (late *r* force
Violātūrus,a, um *pt* about to violate.
Violātus,a,um *pt* violated, profaned, polluted. defiled, defloured, forced injured, hurt, broken, infringed.
Violens,tis.*adj.*violent vehement, earnest, rapid swift, cruel
Violenter. *adv.* iùs *comp.* issimè *sup.* violently, heinously, cruelly
Violentia, æ *f* 1. violence, force, cruelty,fierceness,fury rashness
Violentus,a,um.*adj* ior *c mp.* issimus *sup* violent, forcible, injurious,cruel, fierce furious. boisterous,tempestuous,enraged,angry, rash, headstrong, ungovernable
Violo āre.*a.* 1 to violate,to profane to pollute,to defile,to deflour. to force to injure, hurt, *or* abuse, to break. *or* transgress, to spoil, *or* sully,to tinge *or* die, to cut down.
Violor, āri. *p.* to be injured.

Vīpĕra, æ. *f.* 1. a viper, an adder.
Vīpĕreus, a, um. *adj.* of vipers.
Vīpĕrinus, a, um. *adj* idem.
Vipio, ōnis *m.* 3 a young crane.
Vir,vīri.*m.* 2 a man, a boy, a husband, a male, virility Vir virum legit,when a soldier chooseth one to stand by him in whose valour he most confideth, *Virg*
Virāgo,inis *f* 3.a heroine(youthful
Virens, tis. *pt* green, flourishing.
Vīreo,ēre,rui *n.* 2. to be green, to flourish, to be lusty, *or* strong, to shine
Vireo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a greenfinch.*
Vires, *vid* Vis. (to recover.
Viresco,cĕre.*inc* 3. to grow green
Vīrētum, i *n* 2. a grass-plat.
Virga, æ. *f.* 1. a twig, a branch. a wand,a rod,a stake,a pole,a streak
Virgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a beadle.
Virgātus.a,um *adj.* made of twigs, beaten with rods,spotted,streaked, striped.
Virgētum. i. *n* an osier-ground.
Virgeus,a.um.*adj.*of twigs,*or* rods.
Virgifer, ri. *m.* 2 a verger.
Virginālis,e. *adj* virgin life, of, *or* belonging to a virgin.Feles virginalis. a bawd *Plaut.*
Virgĭnārius,a,um. *adj.* of a virgin.
Virgindēmia,æ.*f.*1. a gathering of rods, osiers, &c. a flogging.
Virgĭneus,a,um. *id qu* Virginalis.
Virginĭtas. ātis. *f.* 3. virginity, chastity.
Virgo,inis.*f* 3. a virgin. *or* maid, a damsel,a daughter, a young married lady. an aqueduct. Virgo charta, not yet published, *Mart.* saliva, fasting spittle, *Plin.*
Virgula æ.*f* 1. a little rod. Virgula divina,when things fall as it were into our laps from heaven. *Cic.*
Virgŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* streaked striped.

Virgultum,i. *n.* 2. a twig, a shrub.
Virguncŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a little girl.
Vīria,*sive*Viriŏla.æ.*f* 1. a necklace
Vīriātus, a, um. *adj* strong.
Vīricŭlum, i, *n.* 2. a graving-tool
Virīdans, tis *adj.* verdant, green.
Virīdārium,i.*n* 2. a green, a green garden, a green plat *or* walk.
Virīdārius, i. *m.* 2 a verdurer.
Vīrīdè, *adv.* iùs, *c mp* greenly.
Virīdia,um *pl.n.*green walks,herbs
Vīrīdĭcātus a um.*adj* made green, *or* fresh, become green.
Virīdis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp* issimus, *sup* green,of a green colour,grassy sappy, flourishing, youthful, fresh hale.lusty,vigourous (our.
Virīdĭtas,ātis.*f.* 3 greenness. vig-
Vīrīdor,āri.*p.*1. to be made green.
Vīrīlis,e *adj.*of a man, *or* the male kind, manly, manlike, valiant, pithy.
Virīlitas, ātis *f.* 3. manliness, the privy parts of a man, &c
Virīlĭter,*adv* iùs *c mp* like a man, manly, manfully, valiantly.
Vīripŏtens,tis.*adj.*mighty, strong.
Virītim, *adv.* man by man, separately, singly
Vīror ōris *m.* 3. greenness. (man.
Vīrōsus a, um. *adj.* lusting after
Vīrōsus,a, um. *adj.* poisonous, venomous, nasty, strong, hard.
Virtus,ūtis. *f.* 3. virtue, any good quality,*or*property,merit, desert, worth value,valor courage bravery, fortitude, force, strength, ability, good management, care.
Vīrŭlentus, a, um. *adj.* virulent.
Vīrus,i,o.*n.*2.poison,venom,bitterness, sharpness, a nasty taste, a nasty, *or* strong smell, paint, the juice of the purple fish, the seed in animals.
Vis, vis, v.m, vi.*f.*3.*pl.* Vires, ium ibus. force, violence, fury, met-

Digitized by Google

tle, strength, might, power, authority, virtue, efficacy, energy, signification, meaning, *or* importance, care, industry, abundance, plenty, multitude. Vim vitæ afferre, to kill, *Cic* Vis major cœli, stormy weather. *Plin*

Viscātus, a, um *pt.* lined, covered, *or* entangled with bird-lime Viscata munera, presents given with a design to get greater, *Plin.*

Viscēra, um. *pl. n.* the bowels entrails.

Viscerātim, *adv.* by the bowels.

Viscĕrātio, ōnis *f* 3 a dole, good

Viscĕro, āre *a* 1. to embowel (cheer

Viscidus, a, um. *adj.* sticky, ropy.

Viscor, āri. *pass.* to be glued.

Viscus, i *m.* & Viscum, i. *n.* 2. mistletoe, birdlime, glue, the brawny part of the flesh, a net.

Visendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, to see, visit, *or* survey, wonderful.

Visĭbilis, e. *adj.* visible.

Visio, ōnis. *f.* 3. vision, sight, a vision. (see

Visito āre *freq* 1 to visit, to go to

Viso, ĕre, isi. īsum *a.* 3. to go, *or* come to see, to see, to visit to

Visor, si. *pass.* to be seen. (survey.

Visor, ōris. *m.* 3. a spy, a scout.

Visŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of wine.

Visum, i. *n.* 2, a sight, a show, a prodigy, a vision, an apparition a dream. (visit,

Visūrus, a, um. *pt.* to see, about to

Visus, a, um. *pt.* seen beheld, perceived, understood, seemed.

Visus, ûs. *m.* 4 the sight, a sight, a show, a vision, an appearance, a view, *or* look, the eye.

Vita, æ. *f.* 1. life, a manner of living, food, victuals, equipage, conversation, experience, remembrance.

Vitæ. *pl.* souls, ghosts, *Virg.*

Vītābilis, e. *adj.* to be avoided.

Vītābundus, a, um. *adj.* shunning, avoiding.

Vītālia, ium *pl. n.* 3. the vital parts, preservatives of life. (ed

Vītālis, e. *adj.* vital, lively, long-liv-

Vītālĭtas, ātis *f.* 3 liveliness.

Vītālitèr, *adv.* lively, briskly.

Vītandus' a, um *pt* to be avoided.

Vītans. tis *pt.* avoiding.

Vītātio, ōnis. *f.* an avoiding.

Vītātus, a um. *pt* shunned, avoided, escaped. (ings.

Vitelliānæ, *pl. f.* 1. a kind of writ-

Vitellinus a, um *adj.* of a yolk.

Vitellus, i *m* 2 the yolk of an egg a young, *or* little calf (wine

Viteus, a, um *adj.* of a vine, *m*

Vitex, icis. *f.* 3. a kind of willow

Vītiandus, a, um. *pt.* to be defiled

Vitiārium, i. *n.* 2. a vineyard.

Vītiātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a ravishing.

Vitiātor. ōris. *m* 3 a ravisher.

Vītiātus, a, um *pt.* corrupted, adulterated, violated, defloured, died.

Vītĭcola, æ. *c. g.* 1. a dresser of vines

Vitĭcŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a little vine, a ten-

Vītĭcŭlum, i *n* 2. a tendril. (dril.

Vitifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing vines

Vītigĕneus, a, um. *adj* coming of a

Vitilēna æ. *f.* 1. a base bawd (vine

Vitilia um. *pl n.* twigs to bind vines

Vitilīgo, ĭnis. *f.* 3 the leprosy.

Vitilis, e. *adj* flexible, pliant, binding made of twigs, *or* osiers.

Vitilitigātor, ōris, *m* 3. a wrangler

Vitio, āre. *a* 1 to vitiate, to corrupt, to pollute, to spoil, to deflour

Vitior, āri. *pass.* to be corrupted.

Vitiōsè *adv* ius. *comp* issĭmè, *sup.* wickedly, corruptly, badly, ill.

Vitiōsĭtas ātis. *f.* 3. viciousness.

Vitiōsus, a, um *adj.* ior *comp* issimus, *sup.* vicious, wicked, lewd debauched faulty, rotten, worm-eaten sickly, crazy, unskillful inauspicious. Vitiosus c nsul, made without, *or* against the augurie

Vītis, is. *f.* 3. a vine. a rod, (Ci

Vītisator, ōris. *m* a planter of vine

Vitium. i. *n* 2. vice, a crime. a fau faultiness. depravity, defilemen corruption, badness, deformity, slip, *or* oversight a blemish, a de fect, a decay, a malady, *or* disease infection, intemperature, a rap

Vitium offere mulieri, to de bauch her, *Ter.*

Vito. āre. *a.* 1. to shun, r avoid decline to beware of to escape

Vitrārius, i. *m.* 2. a worker in glas

Vitrea, ōrum *pl. n* 2. drinking-glasses.

Vitreus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* like glas glassy clear, transparent, beau

Vitricus, i. *m.* 2 a stepfather. (t

Vitriŏlum, i *n.* 2 vitriol

Vitrium, i. *n.* 2. glass, wood.

Vitta, æ. *f* 1. a fillet, a riband, a head band, a topknot, a garland (fillet

Vittātus, a, um. *adj.* adorned wit

Vitŭla, æ. *f* 1. a cow-calf, a heifer

Vitŭlīna æ. *f* 1. veal. (veal

Vitulinus, a, um. *adj.* of a calf, o

Vītulor āri *d.* 1 to skip, or frisk li a calf, to rejoice, *or* congratulate

Vitŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a calf the young o other things, a seal.

Vītupĕrābilis, e. *adj* blameworth

Vītupĕrandus, a, um. *pt* to be blam

Vītupĕrans, tis. *pt* blaming. (c

Vītupĕrātio, ōnis. *f* 3. a blaming

Vituperātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a blamer censurer (blame, *or* censur

Vītupĕrātūrus, a, um *pt* about

Vītupĕrium, i. *n.* blame, dispra

Vītupero ōnis. *m* 3. a censure

Vītupĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to blame, to censure, to rebuke, to find fault wit

Vītupĕror, āri. *p.* to be blamed

Vivācitas, ātis. *f.* vivacity, long life

Vivācitèr. *adv.* ius, *c. mp.* lively

Vivārium, i. *n.* 3. a park, a warre

Digitized by Google

a fishpond, an inclosure.
Vīvātus, a, um. *adj.* lively, entire.
Vīvax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* longlived, lively, lusty, strong.
Vīvens, tis. *pt.* living, dwelling, inhabiting, running, live, alive.
Viverra, æ. *f.* 1 a ferret
Vīvesco, ĕre. *n.* 3. to live, to continue
Vīvidè, *adv.* iùs. *comp* quickly.
Vīvidus, a, um. *adj.* lively, brisk active staunch, keen, sharp.
Vīvificans tis. *pt.* quickening.
Vīvīfico [vivus, facio] āre. *a* 1. to quicken, to enliven.
Vīvirādix, īcis. *f.* 3. a quickset.
Vīvisco, cĕre. *n.* . to live, to shoot.
Vīvĭtur, *imp.* they live.
Vīvo, vĕre, ixi, ictum. *n.* 3. to live, to have life, to be alive, to lead a life, to live upon, to live well, *or* merrily, to be nourished, *or* increased, to be kindled, to continue, remain, *or* last, to be. Vivere in diem, *vel* horam, to live from hand to mouth, without thought, *Cic.* Vivite silvæ, farewell ye woods, *Virg.* Cum suis vivat valeatque mœchis, away with him farewell he, *Catul* Benevolens vivit tibi, a wellwisher of yours, *Horat.* *Hor.*
Vīvor, vi. *p.* to be lived.
Vīvus, a, um. *adj.* living, alive, lively, quick, running, fresh green natural, congenial Vivum, the stock, the principal. Ad vivum, to the quick, *Cic.* (ficulty.
Vix, *adv.* scarcely, hardly, with difficulty.
Vixit *pro* Vitâ cessit, he hath lived, *i. e.* he is now dead.

UL.

Ulcĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an ulceration
Ulcĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* ulcerated.
Ulcĕro, āre. *a.* 1. to ulcerate, *or* make full of sores, to wound, to grieve
Ulcĕrōsus, a. um. *adj.* ulcerated.
Ulciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to revenge, *or* be revenged. (ishing.
Ulciscens, tis. *pt.* revenging, pun-
Ulcisco cĕre. *neut.* 3. &
Ulciscor ci, ultus. *d.* 3. to avenge, to revenge, to take revenge on, *or* for, to be revenged, to punish.
Ulcus, ĕris. *n.* 3 an ulcer, bile *or* sore, a cut, gash *or* wound. Tangere ulcus, to rub on a sore place, *Ter.* (scab.
Ulcuscŭlum, i. *n.* a little sore, *or*
Uligīnōsus, a, um. *adj* moist, wet.
Ūligo. īnis *f.* 3. moisture, ooziness.
Ullus, a. um *adj. gen.* ullius, *dat.* ulli any, any one.
Ulmārium, i. *n.* 2 a grove of elms
Ulmeus, a, um. *adj.* of elm.
Ulmus, i. *f.* 2. an elm.
Ulna, æ *f.* 1. an ell, a cubit, an arm
Ulprcum. i. *n.* 2. wild garlic.
Ultĕrior, iùs. *adj. comp.* farther, the farther, that is past.
Ultĕriùs, *adv.* farther, beyond.
Ultĭmò, *adv.* at the last, lastly.
Ultĭmùm, *adv.* the last time.
Ultĭmus, a, um. *adj. superl* last, utmost, extreme, remotest, the farthest, *or* farthermost, the first, the hithermost, chief greatest, meanest, basest. In ultimis esse, ta lie a dying, *Petron*
Ultio ōnis. *f* 3. revenge. (venger.
Ultor, ōris. *m.* 3. an avenger, a re-
Ultra, *præp* beyond on the farther, *or* other side (ver, more, hereafter.
Ultrà. *adv.* farther. besides, moreo-
Ultrāmundānus, a, um. *adj* heaven-
Ultrix, īcis *f.* 3. an avenger. (ly.
Ultrix īcis. *adj.* avenging.
Ultrò, *adv.* willingly, of his, *or* its own accord, voluntarily, without seeking. Ultrò citròque, to and fro
Ultrōneus, a, um. *adj.* voluntary
Ultrōtrĭbūta, *pl. n.* a taking work by the great, the charges of such works.
Ultum īre, to revenge, *Sall.*
Ultus, a, um. *pt.* having revenged, revenged, avenged, punished.
Ultus, ûs. *m* 4. revenge.
Ulva, æ. *f.* 1. sea-grass, sedge, weeds.
ŭlŭla, æ *f.* 1. an owl.
ŭlŭlāmen, ĭnis. *n.* 3. a howling.
ŭlŭlans, tis. *pt.* howling, shrieking.
ŭlŭlātus, a, um. *pt.* howling, howled.
ŭlŭlātus, ûs. *m.* 4. a howling, a yell, a shriek, a cry, a shout.
Ulŭlo, āre. *n* 1. to howl, to yell, to shriek, to shout, to ring, *or* resound

UM.

Umbella æ. *f.* 1. a screen, a fan.
Umbellātus, a, um. *pt.* bossed.
Umber, bri. *m.* 2. a mongrel.
Umbĭlīcātus, a, um. *adj.* having a navel, like a navel.
Umbĭlīcus, i. *m.* 2. the navel, the middle of any thing, a bezil, a boss, a cockle, a little round stone a little circle for a dial-pin.
Umbo, ōnis. *m.* 3. the boss of a shield, a shield, *or* buckler, a bezil, nob a lump, a top.
Umbra æ *f.* 1. a shadow, *or* shade, a shady bough, a cloud, an appearance, a ghost, an unbidden guest, *or* attendant, a halibut
Umbrācŭlum, i. *n.* 2. an arbour, a bower, a booth, a shade.
Umbrans tis *pt.* shading.
Umbrātĭcŏla, æ. *c. g.* a keeper with in doors (home, effeminate, sorry.
Umbrātĭcus, a, um. *adj* keeping at
Umbrātĭlis, e. *adj.* shady, keeping private, out of sight, lazy, slight.
Umbrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Umbrātus, a, um. *pt.* shaded. (shade.
Umbrĭfer, a, um. *adj.* casting a shadow, shady. (shadow.
Umbro, āre. *a.* 1. to shade, *or* cast a
Umbror, āri. *p.* to be shaded.
Umbrōsus, a, um. *adj* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* shady, full of shade.



Digitized by Google

ūsurpo, āre. *act.* 1. to usurp to assume, to use, to use *or* mention often, to call, *or* name, to see, *or* perceive. Usurpare regiones pedibus, to travel on foot, *Plaut.*

ūsurpor, āri. *pass* to be used

ūsūrus, a, um *pt.* about to use.

ūsus, a, um *pt.* having used, having shown, experienced.

ūsus, ûs. *m.* 4. use, usage, custom, exercise, practice, experience, enjoyment, service, advantage, benefit profit, interest, convenience, an occasion or juncture, necessity, need, conversation, acquaintance, familiarity. Pervius usus tectorum, a thorough fare, *Virg.* Si usus veniat, if occasion serve, *Ter.*

Ususfructus, ûs. *m.* 4. the use, *or* profit of that which is another's.

ūsūvenio, īre. *n.* 4. to come into use.

## UT.

Ut, *adv* that, so that, to the end that as, like as, even as. according as, just as. as if, inasmuch as for asmuch as, seeing that, such as, what manner of, how affected by how much the more, as soon as, since, at the time when, while. to wit, namely, as much as, however, howsoever, how, how much. how greatly, with respect, *or* regard to, considering, as if it were, as far as, as well as, as is usual. albeit, although, suppose, lest not, what? may, let Ut ut, so so indifferently. Ut nunc est, as things are. Ut volo, ut volui, to my heart's consent Ut sit, *Cic* Ut est, as it sometimes happens, *Lucr.*

Utcunquè, *adverb.* howsoever, in what manner, *or* fashion soever, whensoever, be as it will, certainly.

ūtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be used.

ūtens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* using.

ūtensile, is. *n.* 3. a utensil, a tool.

ūtensilis, e. *adj.* necessary for use.

ūter, tra, trum. *adj.* which, *or* whether of the two.

ūter, tris. *m.* 3. a bladder, a bag, a bottle, the womb. Unctos salire per utres, to hop over the skins of goats made like bottles, *Virg.*

ūtercŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a little bottle a little womb, *or* cell, the husk, *or* hull of seeds, *or* flowers

ŭtercunque, utrăcunque, utrumcunque, *adj.* whichsoever of the two.

ŭtĕrīnus, a. um. *adj* of the womb, born of the same mother.

ŭterlĭbet. utralĭbet. utrumlĭbet *adj* which of the two you please

Uternam, utrănam, utrumnam *adj* which of the two.

ŭterque, utrăque, utrumque. *adj* both the one and the other, both, each.

ŭtervis, utrăvis, utrumvis, *adj.* either of the two, which of the two thou wilt.

ŭterus, *m.* & ŭtĕrum, i. *n.* 2. the womb, a child in the womb, a belly, *or* paunch, a pod, a hold.

ŭtì, *adv.* that, to the end that, even as as.

ūtibĭlis, e. *adj.* useful.

ūtilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issĭmus, *sup.* useful, *or* fit for use. serviceable. advantageous, profitable, convenient, expedient, fit, good, wholesome, favourable, prosperous, firm.

ūtĭlĭtas, ātis *f* 3 utility, usefulness *or* use, advantage, benefit, profit interest, convenience, service, *or* assistance.

ūtĭlĭtèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issĭme *sup.* usefully, serviceably, profitably.

ŭtinam, *adv.* O that! I wish.

ŭtiquè. *adv* then, therefore. verily, surely. certainly, for certain so moreover, however.

ūtor, ūti, ūsus. *dep* 3. to use. make use of, to employ, to have *or* enjoy, to have to do with be conversant, *or* familiar with to live with, to humour, to depend upon, to experience; *pass.* used Uti sese, to indulge himself, *Plaut*

Utpŏtè, *adv.* inasmuch as seeing

Utquì *adv.* why? wherefore

Utrārius, i. *m.* 2. a tankard-bearer.

Utrĭbì, *adv.* in which place.

Utrĭcŭlāris tibia, a bagpipe.

Utrĭcŭlārius, i. *m.* 2 a bagpiper

Utrĭcŭlus, i. *m.* 2. *vid.* Uterculus

Utrinquè, *adv.* on both sides parts, by both persons.

Utrinquesécus, *adv.* on both sides

Utrò, *adv.* which way?

Utrōbīquè, *adv.* on both sides everywhere.

Utrolibèt, *adv.* which you please

Utrōquè, *adv.* to both sides parts.

Utrum, *adv.* whether? whether.

Utùt, *adv.* in what manner, however soever.

## UV & VU.

ūva, æ. *f* 1. a grape. a berry, a bunch *or* cluster, a vine, a swarm of bees. a disease.

ūveo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be moist.

ūvesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow moist

ūvĭdŭlus, a, um. *adj. dim.* wet.

ūvĭdus, a, um. *adj* wet. moist soaked, mellow with liquor.

Digitized by Google

fer,a, um. *adj.* bearing grapes
lgandus a,um.*pt.* to be publish-
d,or divulged, to make known.
lgāris, e. *adj.* vulgar, common,
uch used, vile, base, insignifi-
nt.
lgārĭtas, ātis. *f.* 3. vulgarity.
lgārĭtèr. *adv.* vulgarly, com-
only.
lgārius, a, um. *adj.*. vulgar.
lgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a publisher,a
ll-tale
lgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to di-
lge.
lgātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj* ior
*mp* issimus, *sup.* published
vulged, made known, com-
on, usual, ordinary, prostitut-
d
lgĭvăgus,a,um. *adj.* wandering,
oving, prostitute, common.
lgo,āre *a.* 1. to make common,
known, to proclaim, to pub-
sh, *or* divulge, to print, to
read abroad;to spread,to pros-
tute
lgor, āri. *p.* to be made known
lgò, *adv.* commonly, ordinarily
ublicly, openly, before all.
lgus, gi. *n.* & *m.* 2. the vulgar,
he common people, the rabble,
he herd, *or* flock, common sol-
liers.
ulnĕrandus,a,um.*pt.*to be wound-
ed.
ulnĕrārius,a, um. *adj.* vulnerary.
ulnĕrārius, i. *m.* 2. a surgeon.
ulnĕrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3.a wounding.
ulnĕrātus, a, um. *pt.* wounded.
ulnĕro,āre.1.to wound,to grieve
ulnĕror, āri *p.* to be wounded.
ulnĭficus, a, um. *adj* wounding
ulnus,ĕris.*n.*3.a wound, a hurt,a
ing.remorse,the passion of love
ulpĕcŭla,æ *f* 1 *dim.* a little fox.
ulpes. is. *f.* 3. a fox. Tam facilè
quàm vulpes pirum comest,*Prov* as easily as kiss your hand,*Plaut.*
Vulpīnāris, e *adj* deceitful, sly.
Vulpīnor,āri *d.* 1. to play the fox
Vulpīnus, a, um *adj.* of a fox crafty, cunning, subtle.
Vulpio, ōnis *m* 3 a crafty man.
Vulsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a pulling, a tugging.
Vulsus, a, um. *pt.* pulled, tugged plucked, drawn out, torn.
Vultŭcŭlus, i *m.* 2. a little visage
Vultum, i *n* 2. *vid.* Vultus.
Vultuōsus,a, um *adj* sour, frowning,making many faces,affected
Vultur, ŭris. *m.* 3. a vulture.
Vultŭrīnus,a,um. *adj* of a vulture, dark
Vultŭris. is. *m.* 3. &
Vultŭrius,i. *m.* 2. a vulture, an extortioner, an unlucky chance.
Vulturnus, i. *m.* 2. the north-east wind, *or* the south-east wind.
Vultus,ûs *m* 4. the face, the look, countenance,*or*visage,the eye,an image, *r*picture, an appearance, an aspect, beauty.
Vulva.æ.*f.*1 the matrix, *or* womb, a bag.
Vvor, ōris. *m* 3 wet, humidity.
ūvŭla, æ. *f* 1. a piece of flesh in the roof of the mouth.

UX.

Uxor, ōris. *f.* 3 a wife, a concubine,the she of beasts. Uxori nubere, to be henpecked, *Mart.*
Uxorcŭla,æ.*f.*1.a pretty little wife
Uxorcŭlo.āre.*a.*1. to make a wife.
Uxōrium,i. *n.*2 a forfeit, *or* fine for not marrying.
Uxōrius, a, um. *adj.* uxorious, belonging to a wife.

XA.

Xanthion, & Xanthium, ii. *n.* 2. the lesser clot-bur, ditch bur.
Xanthos.i.*m* a bright yellow stone

XE.

Xĕniŏlum,i. *n.*2. *dim.* a small gift.
Xĕnium,i.*n* 2 a gift, *or*present to friends, guests, strangers, *or* foreign ambassadors,a lawyer's fee.
Xĕnōdŏcĕrium, ii. *n* 2. *v* hospital.
Xĕrampĕlĭnus a.um.*adj.* brownish murrey, philomot.
Xĕrophthalmia,æ.*f.*1.bleareadness,

XI

Xĭphias,æ. *m* 1. a swordfish, a comet, *or* blazing-star
Xiphion, i. *n* 2. spurgewort.

XY

Xÿlĭnum,i. *n.* 2 bombast, cotton,a kind of wool, *or* flax.
Xÿlĭnus, a, um *adj.* of cotton.
Xÿlŏbalsāmum i.*n.*2. balsam-wood
Xÿlon i *n.* 2.a cotton-tree, cotton, fustian.
Xÿlŏphăgium, i. *n.* idem quòd.
Xÿlŏphăgus,i.*m.*2. a worm breeding under the bark of trees.
Xystarches, æ. *m.* 1. *vel* Xystarchus, i. *m.* 2 the master of a fencing *or* wrestling school.
Xystĭcus, i. *m.* 2. a wrestler.
Xystios, i. *f.* 2. a jasper
Xystum.i.*n.*&Xystus,i. *m.* 2. a gallery,a covered walk,a portico,*or* piazza, a place for fencers, &c.

ZA.

Zāmia, æ. *f.* 1. a loss, a damage.
Zāmiæ,ārum.*pl f.* 1. pine-nuts.

ZE.

Zēa, æ. *f.* 1. spelt, beer-barley.
Zēlo, āre. *neut.* 1. id quòd.
Zēlor, āri *dep.* 1. to be zealous, to envy.
Zēlōtes, æ. *m.* 1. a zealot.
Zēlŏtÿpia, æ. *f.* 1. jealousy, fear.
Zēlŏtÿpus, a, um. *adj* jealous.
Zēlus, i. *m.* 2. zeal, ardent affection, envy.
Zĕphÿrius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* be-

Digitized by Google

belonging to the west-wind, saddle.
Zephyrus, i. *m.* 2. the west-wind
Zona, æ. *f.* 1. a ringworm.
Zonos, *vel* Zētos, i. *m.* 2. a crystal.
Zota, æ *f.* 1. a close warm room.
Zotacŭla, æ. *f.* 1 a closet.
Zeugites, æ. *m.* 1. a reed, a cane.
Zeugma, ātis *n* 3. a figure whereby many clauses are joined with one verb.
Zeus, i. *m.* 2. a goldfish, a dace.

ZI.

Zingiber, ĕris. *n.* & Zingĭbĕri, *n. indecl.* & Zingĭbĕris, is. *f.* ginger.
Zizānia, æ. *f.* 1. & Zizānium, i. *n.* 2. darnel, cockle, ray,
Zizyphum, i. *n.* 2. jujubes.
Zizyphus, i. *f.* 2. jujube-tree.

ZO.

Zobŏla, æ. *f.* 1. an ermine.
Zodiacus i. *m* 2. the zodiac, a circle.
Zona, æ. *f.* 1. a zone, a girdle, a purse, the shingles.
Zonārius a, um. *adj.* of a girdle, *or* purse.
Zonārius. i. *m.* 2. a girdle-maker.
Zonātim, *adv.* like a circle.
Zonŭla, æ *f.* 1. *dim.* a little girdle.
Zoopthalmon, i. *n.* 2. houseleek.
Zōphŏrus, i. *m.* 2. a frieze on pillars
Zōpissa, æ *f.* pitch scraped off ships
Zoster, ĕris. *m.* 3. the shingles, a shrub.

ZU.

Zūra, æ. *f.* 1. a haw.

ZY.

Zygia, æ. *f.* 1. a maple, an epithet of Juno, goddess of marriage
Zygia tibia, a pipe played at weddings.
Zygostātĭcus, a, um. *adj.* avoirdupois.
Zythum, i. *n.* 2. &
Zythus, i. *m.* 2. beer, ale.

Digitized by Google

# INDEX

## NOMINUM PROPRIORUM

## ET

## GEOGRAPHIÆ ANTIQUÆ.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fluv.* | notat | *fluvius.* |
| *ins.* | | *insulta.* |
| *pop.* | | *populus.* |
| *pr.* | | *prope.* |
| *prom.* | | *promontorium.* |
| *str.* | | *straits.* |
| *opp.* | | *oppodum.* |



ĀBXLA, æ. *f.* Zeila in Africa.
Ābālites sinus, the bay of la.
Ābāris, is. *m.* [1] a person killed by Perseus; [2] a Rutilian slain by Euryalus; [3] a Scythian, and scholar to Pythagoras.
Ābas, antis. *m.* [1] a king of the Argives; [2] a Grecian slain the same night that Troy was set on fire; [3] a Tuscan, and friend of Æneas slain by Lausus; [4] a companion of Æneas; [5] one of the Centaurs.
Abdēlōnymus, i. *m.* a poor gardener yet of princely descent, made king of Sidon by Alexander the Great.
Abdēra, æ. *f.* a city of Thrace.
Abŏrĭgĭnes, um. *pl.* m. a very ancient people dwelling on mountains, whom Saturn brought into Italy
Abrŏtŏnum, i. *n* Tripoli.
Absyrtes, is. *m.* the son of Ætes, king of Colchis, whom his sister Medea, running away with Jason, tore limb from limb.
Abȳdos, i. *f.* & ăbȳdon, i. *n.* a city of Asia, by the Hellespont, over against Sestos; Leander's country, whose love to Hero hath made both places famous.
Abȳlla, æ. *f* a high hill in Mauritania, also another hill in Spain; which two hills are known by the name of Hercules's pillars.
Acādēmia, æ. *f.* a grove near Athens where Plato taught philosophy.
Acanthus, i. *f.* Erisso in Macedonia.
Acarnānia, æ. *f.* a region of Epirus.
Acastus, i. *m.* the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter.
Acca, æ. *f.* the companion and sister of Camilla.
Acca Laurentia, the nurse of Romulus and Remus.



Digitized by Google

Accerræ, ārum. *pl f.* [1] a city of Campania; [2] a gulf in Umbria
Accius, *vel potius* Attius, i. *m.* an old Latin tragedian
Acesines, *fluv* Alcantara in India.
Acestes, æ. *m* the son of Crinisus, and king of Sicily, who kindly entertained Æneas.
Achæi, ōrum. *pl. m.* [1] Grecians, *or* the Greeks; [2] Inhabitants of Pontus. (of Persia.
Achæmēnes, is *m.* the first king
Achæmenīdes, æ. *m.* one of the companions of Ulysses.
Achaia æ. *f.* [1] the country of Greece; [2] a part of Greece environed with the sea, except on the north side
Achāicus, a, um. *adj* Grecian.
Achāis ĭdis *f.* belonging to Achaia, Grecian. (Æneas
Achātes, æ. *m.* a companion of
Achelōus, oĭ *m.* Pachicolmo a famous river of Epirus, in Greece.
Acheron, ontis. *m.* the son of Ceres, who sunk down into hell, and there was turned into a river
Acherontia, *opp.* Acerenza in Apulia.
Achilles. is, eos, & eĭ, *Hor.* Achilli, *Virg.* in voc. Achille, *Ov.* the son of Peleus, king of Thessaly, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea.
Achivi, ōrum. *pl. m.* the Grecians.
Acidalia, æ. *f* a name of Venus.
Acidalus, i. *m.* a fountain in Bœotia
Acis, is, *vel* ĭdis. *m.* a handsome Sicilian shepherd. (of Evander.
Acœtes, æ. *m.* the armour-bearer.
Acōne, es *f.* a place in Pontus famous for poisonous herbs.
Acria *opp.* Ormoas in Spain
Acrisiōne, es. *f.* a city of Peloponnesus.
Acrisiōniādes, is *m.* Perseus, the grandson of Acrisius.
Acrisius, i. *m.* the son of Abas, and king of the Argives.
Acrocĕraunia, ōrum *pl. n.* hills in the frontier of Epiras parting the Ionian and Adriatic seas.
Acrocorinthus, i *f* a mountain and castle upon it, commanding the city of Corinth. (by Romulus.
Acron.tis. *m* a king of Cenina slain
Actæon, ōnis. *m.* the son Aristæus and Autonoë, turned into a stag, and devoured by his own dogs.
Actium, i. *n.* the cape of Figalo.
Actōrides, is. *m.* Patroclus, the grandson of Actor.
Adherbal, is. *m.* an African prince, cruelly put to death by Jugurtha
Adiabēne regio, Botan.
Admētus, i. *m.* a king of Thessaly.
Adōnis, ĭdis. *m. vel* ădōneus, i *m.* the son of Cynaras king of Cyprus, by his own daughter Myrrha; he was so very beautiful, that he was feigned to be the minion of Venus.
Adramyttium, i. & eos. *n.* Landramitti. a city of the lesser Asia.
Adrānum, *opp.* Aderno in Sicily.
Adrastīa, *vel* Adrastēa, æ. *f.* the goddess Nemesis, *or* Fortune; to whom king Adrastus built a temple.
Adrastus, i. *m.* a king of the Argives, and son of Talaion and Eurynome; hence called Dux Talaionides
Adria, *vel* Hadria. æ. *f.* the Adriatic sea, *or* gulf of Venice.
Adriānōpŏlis is. *f.* Adrianople. a city of Turkey in Europe, where before the taking of Constantinople. the grand seignior kept his court.
Adriăticum mare, the Adriatic, *or* gulf of Venice, between Italy and Dalmatia. (Libya
Adrumētum. *opp.* Mahometta in
Æacides, æ. & is. *m.* Achilles, the grandson of Æacus, *or* Pyrrhus his great grandson.
Æacus, i. *m* the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and king of Oenopia, which from his mother's name he called Ægina. (Autun.
Æduĭ, ōrum *pl. m.* the people of
Æga, æ. *f.* a nymph, who was Jupiter's nurse.
Ægæon, ōnis. *m.* a huge giant, son of Titan and Terra. whom the poets feign to have at once flung at Jupiter a hundred rocks; and when he was overcome, to be bound with a hundred chains
Ægeum mare, a part of the Mediterranean sea near Greece, dividing Europe from Asia; it is now called the Archipelago, and by the Turks the White Sea.
Ægātes insulæ, Levenzo, Marettimo, Favognana.
Ægesta, *opp.* Barbara in Sicily.
Ægeus, i. *m.* a king of Athens next after Pandion (of Ægeus
Ægīdes, æ. *m.* Theseus. the son
Ægīna, æ. *f.* [1] the daughter of Asopus, king of Bœotia; [2] the island on which Æacus reigned, formerly called Oenopia.
Ægīnenses, ium. *vel* Ægīnētæ, ārum. *pl. m.* the people of the island Ægina, otherwise called Myrmidons, whose thumbs were cut off by the Athenians.
Ægis, ĭdis. *f.* the shield of Jupiter, *or* Pallas, made by Vulcan.
Ægisthus, i. *m.* the son of Thyestes, by his own daughter Pelopeia; a shepherd nursed him up with goat's milk, and from thence he had his name.

Digitized by Google

Ægle, is. *f.* [1] one of the Hesperides; [2] one of the Naiades.
Ægyptius, a, um. *adj.* of Egypt, Egyptian.
Ægyptus, i. *m.* the son of Belus, and brother of Danäus, who, having fifty sons, married them to his brother's fifty daughters; and by their father's order, each, except one, slew her husband the first night.
Ægyptus, i. *f.* the country of Egypt, first inhabited by Ham, the son of Noah; whence it is called the land of Ham. (lah.
Ælănitĭcus sinus, the bay of Ail-
Ælĭānus, i. *m.* the name of divers Romans, one particularly, commended by Philostratus for speaking Greek elegantly and readily; he wrote several treatises in that language, and lived in the time of the emperor Hadrian.
Ăĕllo, ūs. *f.* one of the Harpies.
Æmĭlĭānus, i. *m.* the son of Paulus Æmilius, called Africanus minor, because adopted into the family of the Scipios.
Æmus, i. *m.* a king of Thrace, turned by Jupiter into a mountain.
Ænăria, *ins.* Ischia near Naples.
Æneádæ, um. *pl. m.* the Trojans
Æneas, æ. *m.* a Trojan prince, the son of Venus and Anchises; he married Lavinia, the daughter of king Latinus, and succeeded him in his kingdom.
Æno barbus, *vel pot.* ăhēnōbarbus, i. *m.* a surname of Domitius, so called from his beard, which Castor and Pollux turned from brown to
Æoles, ium. *pl. m.* the Æolians. (red
Æŏlia, æ. & Æŏlis, ĭdis. *f.* [1] a country of Asia, inhabited by the Æolians, near the Hellespont; it was before called Mysia; [2] the country of the winds.
Æŏlĭdes, is. *m.* [1] Ulysses, the grandson of Æolus; [2] Cephalus, the great grandson of Æolus; [3] a trumpeter.
Æŏlus, i. *m.* a king of the Æolian islands, which were so called from him; he was said to be the god of the winds.
Æqui, ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Italy.
Æsăcus, i. *m.* the son of Priamus by Alyxothoë, daughter of Dymas: he fell in love with Hesperie, *or* Eperie; but, she running from him, was slain by a serpent, whereupon he threw himself headlong from a rock into the sea.
Æsar. *fluv.* Esero near Crotona.
Æschines, is *m.* an Athenian orator, rival to Demosthenes.
Æschylus, i. *m.* a famous Greek tragedian; he was killed by the fall of a tortoise, which an eagle dashed against his bald pate, mistaking it for a stone.
Æscŭlăpius, i. *m.* the son of Apollo and the nymph Coronis an eminent physician; he had two sons, Machaon and Fadalirius, who went with Agamemnon to the Trojan war
Æsernia, *opp.* Isernia in Italy.
Æsŏn, ŏnis. *m* the son of Cretheus and father of Jason; at whose request Medea, by her magic art, restored this old man to his youth.
Æsŏnides, is. *m.* Jason, the son Æson.
Æsŏpus, i. *m.* the famous writer of fables, *or* stories a Phrygian by birth and a poor slave; a deformed, but very wise man.
Æsquilĭnus, i. *m.* a hill in Rome.
Æsŭla, æ. *f.* a town in Italy
Æthiŏpia, æ. *f* a country in Africa, now called the Abyssines, *or* Prester John's country.
Æthiŏpia inferior, Monomotapa.
Æthon, ontis. *m.* one of the horses of the Sun, Pluto, and Pallas
Æthra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Pittheus, and wife of Ægeus.
Ætius, i. *m* [1] a nobleman of Rome slain by Valentinian; [2] a Greek physician, whose works are still extant.
Ætna, æ. *f.* a mount of Sicily, which burneth continually, but notwithstanding its continual fires is generally covered with snow; here Jupiter lodged the giants, after he had struck them with thunder.
Ætōlia, æ. *f.* a region in Achaia, in the very midst of Greece: Despotato
Afranius, i. *m.* a Roman comic poet, who almost equalled Menander every way; but in mirth and wit excelled him.
Africa, æ. *f.* Africa, one of the four parts of the world; joining to Asia at the upper end by a neck of land of three score miles in length
Ăgāmēdes, is *m* he and his brother Trophonius made the oracle, in the temple at Delphi, of five whole stones, and desiring of Apollo, that they might have for their reward that which he judged best, three days after they were found dead in their beds.
Ăgāmemnon, ōnis. *m.* the son of Atreus by Aërope, as Homer says; but as Hesiod, the son of Plisthenes, king of Mycenæ and Argos; he was chosen captain general by the Greeks in the Trojan war: his wife Clytæmnestra, with her paramour Ægisthus, son of Thyestes, slew him at a banquet.
Ăganippe, es. *f* a famous spring in Bœotia, which rose out of mount

Digitized by Google

Helicon near Thebes, and was sacred to Apollo and the Muses.
Agathŏcles, is. *m.* a Sicilian tyrant son of a potter, who, being advanced to the throne slew many of the nobles. (pelier in France.
Agăthŏpŏlis, is. *f.* the city of Mont-
Ăgāve, es *f.* the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Echion king of Thebes
Ăgĕndĭcum, i, *n.* Sens in France.
Ăgēnor, ŏris. *m.* a king of the Phœnicians, son of Belus, and father of Cadmus and Europa.
Ăgĕsĭlāus, aĭ. *m.* the sixth king of the Lacedemonians the son of Archidamus, and successor of his brother Agis; he was a very valiant prince.
Ăgis, is. *m.* a king of Lacedemonia, who was slain by his people, because he would have renewed the laws of Lycurgus.
Aglaia, æ *f.* one of the three Graces
Aglauros, i *f.* the daughter of Erectheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury.
Aglaŭs, i. *m.* a poor Arcadian, whom Apollo judged more happy than Gyges, because he never travelled beyond his own ground.
Agōnālia. ium. *pl n.* feasts celebrated in January to the honour of Janus. (hill in Sicily.
Agrăgas. *vel* Acrăgas, antis. *m.* a
Agrĭcŏla. æ. *m.* the father-in-law of Tacitus, who wrote his life, with his exploits in Great Britain. (ly.
Agrĭgentum, *opp* Gergenti in Sici-
Agrippa, æ. *m.* [1] *Herod Agrippa*, the husband and brother of Berenice, eaten up by worms for his pride; [2] the son-in-law of Augustus, a victorious prince; he was, first of all the Romans, honoured with a garland by Augustus, for his naval victory over Sextus Pompeius.
Agrippīna, æ *f.* the mother of Nero, and wife of Claudius, whom she poisoned, that she might make her son emperor.
Agylla, *opp.* Cervetori in Etruria.
Ajax, ăcis *m.* a warrior in the Grecian camp against Troy, and the most valiant Greek next to Achilles.
Aidŏneus, i. *m.* a king of the Molossians, who imprisoned Theseus for attempting to steal his daughter Proserpine near the river Acheron; whence the poetical fable of Theseus's descent into Hell.
Alabanda *opp.* Eblebanda in Caria.
Alāni. *p p.* Scythians, Lithuanians.
Alārĭcus, i. *m.* Alaric, a king of the Goths who took the city of Rome A U 1164 (built by Ascanius
Alba Longa, æ. *f.* a city in Italy,
Albānia, æ *f* a country of Asia; a part of Scotland called Braidal-
Albānus *fluv.* Cohan. (bain
*lacus*, lake of Albano.
*m ne* mount Albano. (ain.
Albion, i. *n*, the island of Great Brit-
Albis *fluv* the Elbe in Germany.
Albŭla, æ. *f.* the ancient name of the river Tiber. (fountain in Italy.
Albūnea, æ. *f.* a wood and deep
Alburnus. *mons.* Alborno in Italy.
Alcæus, i. *m* [1] a Greek lyric poet, who lived in the 44th Olympiad; [2] the grandfather of Hercules whence he was called Alcides; [3] the son of Hercules by Omphale.
Alcestis. is. *f.* the wife of Admetus king of Thessaly, who voluntarily died for her husband.
Alcĭbĭădes, is. *m* a nobleman of Athens, who could suit himself to all men's humours. (*See* Alcra
Alcīdes, æ. *m.* a name of Hercule
Alcĭmĕdon, ontis. *m.* a famous cr ver.
Alcĭnoŭs, i. *m* a king of the isla Corcyra, much commended in his strict justice by the poet Ho pheus: his orchard was so fru ful that it gave occasion to the proverb, Poma Alcinoo dar which we render, to carry coa to Newcastle.
Alcĭthoë, es *f.* the daughter of Myneis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of Bacchus.
Alcmæon, ŏnis. *m.* the son of Amphiaraüs, haunted with furies for killing his mother Eriphyle.
Alcmēna, æ. *f.* the wife of Amphitryo, with whom Jupiter conversed in the shape of her husband, and begat Hercules.
Alcon, ōnis. *m.* [1] a famous Cretan archer; [2] an engraver of Myb.
Alcyŏne, *vel* Alciŏne, es *f.* the daughter of Neptune, and wife of Ceyx; who, hearing of her husband's death at sea cast herself into it, and was changed into a bird called a kingsfisher.
Ālecto, ûs. *f.* one of the three Furies
Ālēmanni, *p. p.* Germans. (a
Ălēthes, is *m* a companion of Ex
Ălexander, dri. *m.* Alexander the Great, son of Philip king of Macedon, and Olympias; he began his great enterprises about the twentieth year of his age.
Ălexander Sĕvērus, i. *m.* an emperor, who by his virtue and prudence restored the state of Rome
Ălexandria, æ. *f.* [1] a city in Egypt near the Nile, now called Scandera; [2] a city in Syria, *or* Cilicia, now called Scanderoon.

Digitized by Google

Alexia, *opp.* Alise in Burgundy.
Algidum *opp.* Rocca del Papain Italy.
Algĭdus, *mons.* dell Aglio.
Aliacmon, *fluv.* Pelecas in Greece.
Aliso, *fluv.* Alme in Germany.
Allia, *fluv.* Aja in Italy.
Allŏbrŏges, *pop.* of Savoy *or* Dauphin.
Alpes, ium. *pl. f.* high mountains, which part Italy from Germany and France.
Alphēnus, *vel* Alfēnus, i. *m.* a man surnamed Varus: who, being a cobler, turned lawyer, and was afterwards consul at Rome.
Alphēus, i *m.* Alphe, a famous river of Arcadia near the city Elis.
Alsātia, æ. *f.* a country in Germany, between the Rhine on the east, and Lorrain on the west.
Alsium, *opp.* Palo in Italy.
Althæa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Thestius.
Ămalthæa, æ. *f.* and Mĕlissa, daughters of Melissus king of Crete, who are said to have nursed Jupiter with goat's milk and honey.
Ămānus, *mons.* Scandarona, in Syria.
Ămăfēnus. *fluv.* Toppia in Italy.
Ămastra, *sive.* Ămastrātus, *opp.* Mistretta.
Ămastris, *opp.* Famostro.
Ămāta, æ. *f.* the wife of king Latinus, and mother of Lavinia.
Ămăthus, *opp.* Limisso in Cyprus.
Ămazon, ŏnis. *f.* Ămazŏnes, um *pl. f.* warlike women, who anciently possessed a great part of Asia, and inhabited Scythia. Diodorus gives a large account of another nation of them in Africa.
Ambiānum, *opp.* Amiens.
Ambrăcia, æ. *f.* a famous city in Epirus, After Augustus had conquered Marc Antony, in memory of his victory he called the city Nicopolis: its port was particularly famous; *hod.* l' Arta.
Ambrăcius sinus, the gulph of l'Arta.
Ămĕria, *opp.* Amelia in Umbria.
Ămĕrĭca, æ. *f.* America, the biggest by far of all the four parts of the world, first discovered by Christopher Columbus, A. D. 1492; but had its name from Americus Vesputius, a Florentine, who made a farther discovery thereof in 1497.
Ămĭternum, *opp.* S. Vitorino in Italy.
Ammiānus, Marcellīnus, i. *m.* a famous historian in the reigns of Gratian and Valentinian; he began his history with Nerva, and ended it with Valens.
Ammon, ōnis. *m.* a name of Jupiter whose temple was in the deserts of Libya.
Amphiārāus, i. *m.* a famous Grecian augur, discovered for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war.
Amphictyon, is *m.* the son of Helenus, who instituted the great council of Greece, called Amphictyonium, whither seven cities sent their deputies, who were called Amphictyones.
Amphĭmalla, *opp.* Suda in Crete.
Amphĭmĕdon, tis. *m.* a Libyan, slain by Perseus.
Amphīon, ŏnis. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Antiope. and founder of the city Thebes by the music of his harp.
Amphĭpŏlis, *opp.* Embola in Macedonia.
Amphīsa, æ. *f.* a town in Greece.
Amphītrīte, es. *f.* the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and wife of Neptune.
Amphĭtryo, *vel* uo, ōnis. *m.* a nobleman of Thebes, commander of Creon's army, and the husband of Alcmena.
Amphrȳsus, i. *m.* a river in Thessaly.
Ampsanctus, *lacus.* Amsainte in Italy.
Ămyclæ, ārum. *pl. f.* [1] a city of Laconia, the birth place of Castor and Pollux, hence called Amyclæi fratres; [2] a city of Italy, between Cajeta and Taracina.
Ănăcharsis. is. *m.* a Scythian philosopher, who said laws were like spiders' webs, which catch the small flies, but that great ones break through them; he was the only philosopher of his nation; whence the proverb, Anacharsis inter Scythas, of a nonpareil, *or* nonesuch.
Anăcreon, tis. *m.* a lyric poet of Greece, whose life like his poetry was very lascivious: he was choaked with a grapestone (rus.
Ănactŏrium, *opp.* Vanizza in Epirus.
Ănagnia, *opp.* Anagni in Italy.
Ănăphe, *ins.* Namfio.
Ănaxăgŏras, æ. *m.* a philosopher of Clazomene, of high birth, and the scholar of Anaximenes. He was asked, when dying, whether he would not be carried to his own country? No matter, said he, there is a near cut to heaven from every place.
Ănaxandrĭdes, is. *m.* a comic poet of Rhodes, who lived in the reign of Philip, father to Alexander the Great.
Ănaxarchus, i. *m.* a philosopher of Abdera in Thrace, and follower of Democritus, Nicocreon king of Cyprus had him pounded in a mortar; during which his patience was so great, that he cried, Beat as long as thou wilt on the bag of Anaxarchus, himself thou canst not hurt. When the tyrant threatened to cut out his tongue,



Digitized by Google

he bit it off, and spit it at him.

Ănaxilāus, i. *m.* a king of Rhegium, and founder of Messana in Sicily.

Ănaxĭmander, dri *m* a philosopher of Miletum, and scholar to Thales, who is said to have first invented a globe

Ănaxĭmĕnes, is. *m.* [1] the scholar of Anaximander; [2] the son of Aristocles, and scholar of Diogenes the cynic: he was the first that obliged his scholars to declaim extempore, in order to make them ready speakers.

Ănazarbus, *opp.* Ascera.

Anchīses, is *m.* the son of Capys, and father of Æneas. In his youth he fed cattle near mount Ida, where the poets feign he lay with Venus and begat Æneas. When Troy was in flames his son bore him through them on his shoulders, put him aboard, and carried him to Sicily, where he died.

Anchīsiādes, æ. *m.* Æneas the son (of Anchises

Ancus Martius, i. *m* the fourth king of Rome and grandson of Numa Pompilius.

Ancȳra, *opp. Galat.* Ancyre.
*Phryg* Angouri

Andes, ium *pl m.* [1] the people of Anjou in France; [2] a village near Mantua in Italy, the birth-place of Virgil.

Andŏcĭdes, is. *m.* an Athenian orator, four of whose orations are extant upon which Harpocration writ his Lexicon.

Androclides, is *m.* a Lacedemonian, who, when laughed at because, being lame, he would go to the war replied, The army had need of such as would stay, not such as would run away.

Andrŏgeos, o. *m.* the son of Minos king of Crete, slain by the Athenians through malice.

Andrŏmăche, es *f.* the daughter of Ætion king of Thebes, wife of Hector, and mother of Astyanax. Pyrrhus, after the burning of Troy married her. and had Molossus by her; but afterwards gave her to Helenus the son of Priam.

Andrŏmĕda, æ. & Andrŏmĕde, es *f* the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, king and queen of Ethiopia She was bound to a rock, and exposed to a sea monster; but Perseus slew the monster, and married her.

Andros, i *fem.* a British isle between Ireland and Wales.

Andrus, *ins.* Andro. (Cilicia.

Anēmūrium, *opp.* Scalemuro in

Angli, ōrum *pl. m.* the Angles, a people of Germany near the river Elbe, of whom the English sprang.

Anglia, æ. *f.* a country near the Elbe in Germany, the seat of the ancient Celts, and afterwards Saxons, lying between Holsatis and Jutland.

Angravārii, *pop. pr* Paderborn.

Ănīgros, i. *m* a river in Thessaly

Ănio, *fluv.* Teverone in Italy

Anna, æ *f. al.* Anna Pĕrenna, the Romans sacrificed to her both publicly and privately; she was the daughter of Belus, and sister of Dido.

Annæus, Sĕnĕca, a philosopher born at Corduba, tutor to Nero who commanded him to die, but gave him the liberty to choose the manner of it; he chose to bleed to death in a bath.

Annĭbal, is. *m.* a Carthaginian of great valour and conduct, and well versed in all the stratagems of war; being overcome by Scipio Africanus, he fled to Bithynia, and ended his life by poison which for that purpose he had reserved in a ring.

Antæus, i. *m.* the son of Neptune and Terra, a prodigious giant killed by Hercules.

Antēnor, is. *m.* a Trojan nobleman, who, flying into the territories of Venice built a city there, called Antenorea after his own name. and now Padua. (Antenor

Antēnŏrĭdes, is. *mas.* the son of

Anthrōpŏphăgi, ōrum. *pl m.* a people of Scythia, who ate human flesh, Tartars.

Antĭcȳra, æ. *f.* Suola, an island in the Archipelago, opposite to Oeta in Thessaly, and famous for the quantity of hellebore growing there good to purge the head; whence Naviga ad Anticyram, was as much as to say, You are mad.

Antĭgŏne, es. *f.* the daughter of Oedipus king of Thebes, who led her banished father when blind She was slain by the command of Creon: but Theseus revenged her death upon Creon.

Antĭgŏnia, *Bithyn* Isnioh.
*Chaon.* Argiro Castro
*Maced.* Antigoca.

Antiŏchia, *vel* Antiŏchēa, æ. Antioch, the metropolis of Syria: here the disciples of our Lord were first called Christians

Antiŏchia,
- *ad Orontem*, Antachia.
- *ad Taurum*, Antiochia.
- *Epidaphnes*, Antachia.
- *Marginne*, Indion.
- *Pisidiæ*, Versacgeli.
- *super Cragum*, Antiochetta.
- *super Mæandr.* Tachiali.

Digitized by Google

Antiŏpa, æ. *vel* Antiŏpē, es. *f.* the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, on whom Jubiter begat Amphion and Zethus

Antĭpăter, tris. *m.* [1] one of Alexander's captains and successors [2] a Sidonian and famous poet.

Antidŏlis, *opp.* Antibe in France.

Antisthĕnes, is. *mas.* a philosopher, and teacher of rhetoric at Rhodes, he was the author of the Cynic sect, and the master of Diogenes.

Antium, i. *n.* Nettuno, an ancient city of Italy, and the metropolis of the Volscians in the Campagna di Roma, so called from Antius the son of Hercules. This city was ruined by the Saracens, and no memorial left of it, but a promontory called Capo d'Anzio, or Antio.

Antōnīnus Pius, i. *m.* an emperor, and very good prince.

Antōnīnus Aurēlius, i. *m.* surnamed the Philosopher, a man of wonderful humanity, and princely virtues. Antoninus Commodus was the successor to his empire, but not to his virtues.

Antōnius Marcus, i. *m.* an eloquent orator, slain with many other great men by the Marian faction: he had two sons, Marcus and Caius: the former whereof was a very profligate man; and the latter, commanding some troops of Sylla's horse, plundered many places in Greece. Marcus Antonius, son of the former of these, and grandson to the orator, joined in a league with Octavius and Lepidus, and so their government was called a trinmvirate: he divorced his wife Fulvia, to marry Octavia sister to Octavius; but for the love he bore to Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, he divorced her also; which Octavius resenting made war upon him, forced him to flee to Alexandria, where, being besieged by Cæsar, in despair he fell upon his own sword.

Antōnius Jūlius, i. *m.* the son of Marcus; he was consul with Paulus Fab. Maximus. To this man Horace addressed his second ode of the fourth book.

Antōnius Gnīpho, a native of Gaul, who went to Rome, and taught rhetoric and poetry in the house of Julius Cæsar, when yet a boy. His school was frequented by Cicero, and other famous men; he set no price on his pains, and therefore his scholars were the more liberal to him.

Ănūbis, ĭdis. *m.* a god of the Egyptians, worshipped under the form of a dog.

Anxur, *opp.* Tarracina in Italy.

Ănÿtus, i. *m.* one of the three accusers of Socrates.

Āŏnia, æ. *f.* the hilly part of Bœotia

Āŏnĭdes, um. *pl. f.* the Muses, worshipped in Mount Helicon.

Āpāmēa, *Bithyn.* Apamia.
*Cibotos.* Apamiz.
*Mesenes,* Miana.
*Syriæ,* Hama.

Āpelles, is. *m.* an excellent painter of the Island Cos, in great favour with Alexander the Great. He only used four colours, white, yellow, red and black; he drew Campaspe, one of Alexander's concubines, with whom he fell in love, and Alexander made him a present of her.

Āpennīnus, sc. *mons.* a ridge of hills, parting Italy through the middle of the whole length of it from the Alps, almost between the Tyrrhene and Adriatic seas.

Āpīcius, i. *mas.* an epicure, who wrote a volume of ways and means to provoke appetite, spent a large estate on his guts, and growing poor and despised hanged himself in the time of Nero.

Āpĭdānus, *fluv.* Epideno in Thessaly.

Apis, is. *m.* the son of Jupiter by Niobe, called also Serapis and Osiris, he was a king of the Argives.

Āpollo, ĭnis. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Latona, born in the isle of Delos, at the same birth with Diana, who is also called Phœbe, as he Phœbus; for the sun and moon were created in one day. She is a huntress, as he an archer; with quivers both, to signify their rays; she presided over the Nymphs as he over the Muses; she is ruler of the night, as he of the day. He was accounted the god of physic, music, divination and poetry, and had a famous temple and oracle at Delphi: he is called Sol, in heaven, Bacchus, on earth, and Apollo below

Āpollŏdōrus, i. *m.* a famous grammarian of Athens, and scholar of Aristarchus, the grammarian.

Apollonia.
- *ad mare,* piergo.
- *Cyren,* Bondarea.
- *Macedon.* Erissos.
- *Mygd n.* Seres.
- *sup Rhyndac,* Lupadi.
- *Sicil.* Pollina.
- *Thrac.* Sissopoli.

Āpollŏnius Tyānæus, i. *m.* a Pythagorean philosopher.

Digitized by Google

Ăpŏnus, i. *m.* a fountain and village in Italy.
Appia via, æ. *f.* a way made from Rome, by Capua, to Brundusium, above three hundred miles long, so called from Appius Claudius.
Apsus, *fluv.* Aspru in Macedonia
Apūlia. æ. *f.* a country in Italy, near the Adriatic sea, between Daunia and Calabria, *hod.* la Puglia.
Ăquæ Sextiæ. Aix in Provence.
Ăquĭlēia, *vel* Āquileja, æ. *f.* formerly a rich town near the Adriatic sea, and the capital of the territory of Venice, but is now a small village.
Ăquīnum, i. *n.* a town of the Latins near Samnium, and the birthplace of Juvenal; *h d* Aquino.
Ăquisgrānum, i. *n.* a city between the Rhine and Moselle; the French call the town Aix-la Chapelle, Germans Aken Here is the sepulchre of Charles the Great
Ăquitānia, æ. *f.* the third part of old Gaul. now containing Guiene and Gascony.
Ărăbia æ. *f.* a large country in Asia, between India and Egypt, divided into three parts, Deserta, Felix, and Petræ, now called Beriara, Mamotta, and Barraab.
Ărăbĭcus sĭnus, the Red Sea.
Ărabs, is. *m.* an Arabian.
Ărabus, a, um. *adj.* Arabian.
Ărachne, es. *f* the daughter of Idmion, a Lydian, very skilful in spinning and weaving: she was by Minerva turned into a spider.
Ăræ, Philæn, port of Sabia.
Ărar, *vel* Ărăris, is *m.* a river of Provence in France famous for the bridge made over it by Cæsar's soldiers; *hod.* la Saone.
Ărātus, i. *m.* a Grecian astrologer and poet.
Ăraxes, is. *m.* Arassow, a large rapid river, parting Armenia from Media, and discharging itself into the Hyrcanian sea.
Arbēla, ōrum. *pl n.* a city of Assyria, where the decisive battle was fought between Alexander the Great and Darius king of Persia.
Arcādia, æ. *f.* [1] a midland country in the Morea, very good for pasture, and famous for shepherds and herdsmen who were musically inclined; [2] a town in Crete
Arcas, ădis. *m.* the son of Jupiter and the nymph Calisto. turned into a she-bear by Juno.
Arcĕsĭlas, æ. *vel* Ărcĕsĭlāus, i. *m.* an acute philosopher, but too tenacious of his own opinion
Arcĕsius, i *m* the son of Jupiter, and grandfather to Ulysses.
Archĕlāus, i. *m* [1] a king of Macedon; [2] an Athenian philosopher. the scholar and successor of Anaxagoras.
Archias, æ *m.* a poet of Antioch who wrote the Cimbrian war in Greek verse
Archilŏchus, i *m* a poet of the island Paros, who is said to be the first inventor of Iambic verse.
Archĭmēdes, is. *m.* a famous geometrician and astronomer of Syracuse.
Archȳtas, æ. *m.* a famous philosopher of Tarentum, Plato's master in geometry.
Arctŏphȳlax, ăcis. *m.* a constellation near the greater bear, called also Boötes.
Arctos, i. *f.* the name of two constellations, *viz.* the greater and the lesser bear.
Arctūrus, i. *m.* a large star in the constellation Boötes.
Ardea, æ. *f.* a city in Italy, famous for the court of King Turnus.
Ărĕlāte, *opp.* Arles in France
Arĕmŏrĭca, *vel* Armŏrĭca, æ. *f.* the peninsula of Bretagne in France and Aquitain was anciently called by this name
Arēnācum, *pp.* Arnheim.
Ărēŏpagīta, æ. *m.* one of the judges that sat in the court of Mars's hill at Athens. (Athens
Ărēŏpagus, i. *m.* Mars's court at
Arĕthūsa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and one of Diana's
Ărētium, *opp.* Arezzo. (nymphs
Argīvi, ōrum. *pl. m.* citizens of Argos.
Argo, ûs. *f.* the name of the ship that carried Jason and his fifty-four Thessalian heroes to Colchis
Argŏlĭcus sinus, the gulf of Napoli. (gers in the ship Argo.
Argŏnautæ, ārum. *pl. m.* the passen-
Argos, eos *n. pl* Argi *m* a renowned city of Peloponnesus, whose tutelar goddess was Juno.
Argus i. *m.* the keeper of Io, whom the poets feign to have had an hundred eyes. Mercury, at the command of Jupiter, with his music locked up all his eyes in slumber, and killed him; but Juno placed his eyes in her peacock's tail in remembrance of him.
Ăriadne, es. & Ăriadna, æ. *f.* the daughter of Minos king of Crete, who, for the love she had to Theseus gave him a clue of thread which guided him out of the labyrinth.
Ăriărāthes, is. *m.* a king of Cappadocia, who, being conquered by Perdiccas, burnt his effects, city, people, and himself.

Digitized by Google

Ăricia, *opp.* l'Arricia in Italy.
Ăries, ĕtis. *m.* the Ram, the first sign of the zodiac, into which the sun entering the 21st of March, maketh the vernal equinox.
Ărimaspus, i. *m.* a river of Scythia, having golden sands.
Ărimĭnum, *opp.* Rimini in Italy.
Ăriobarzānes, is. *m.* a king of Cappadocia: he was of Pompey's party, was four times driven from his kingdom, and as often restored.
Arion, is *m.* a musician and lyric poet of Lesbos.
Aristæus, i *m.* the son of Apollo by Cerene, the daughter of Peneus, king of Arcadia.
Aristarchus, i. *m.* a famous grammarian and critic
Aristĭdes, is. *m.* a noble Athenian, surnamed the Just: when Xerxes invaded Greece, he did great service in the defence of his country.
Aristippus, i. *m.* a Cyrenian philosopher, cotemporary with Socrates; he first taught philosophy for money.
Aristŏphănes, is. *m.* a comic poet, born at Lindus, a town of Rhodes: he was prince of the old comedy, as Menander was of the new.
Aristŏrĭdes, æ. *m.* Argus, the son of Aristor.
Aristotĕles, is. *m.* Aristotle, the son of Nicomachus, physician to Amyntas, and grandfather to Alexander. He was born at Stagira, whence he was called Stagirita: he was Plato's scholar, and coming to Athens at seventeen years of age, improved so much, that his master gave him the title of a lover of truth; afterwards he became tutor to Alexander the Great, and father of the sect of the Peripatetics.
Armēnia, æ. *f.* a country of Asia, *hod.* Turcomania, divided into two provinces.
Armŏrĭci, *pop* of Bretagne.
Arnobius, i. *m* a rhetorician of Africa, and master to Lactantius; he wrote seven books against the Gentiles, and flourished about A. C. 290.
Arnus, *fluv* Arno in Italy.
Arpi, *opp.* l'Arpi in Italy.
Arpīnum, i. *n.* an ancient town of the Volsi in Italy, famous for being the birth place of C. Marius, Plautus, and Cicero; *hod.* Arpino.
Arria, æ. *f.* a Roman matron, whose husband Pætus being condemned, she first stabbed herself, and then delivered the dagger to him
Arsăces, is. *m* a king of Parthia, whose memory as founder of that empire, was in so great honour, that the succeeding kings were from him called Arsacidæ.
Arsia, *fluv* Arsa in Italy.
Arsinoë, es. *f.* [1] the daughter of Ptolemæus Lagus, the wife of Lysimachus; [2] the sister of Cleopatra
Artăbānus, i. *m.* the son of Hystaspes. and brother to Darius, king of Persia: he dissuaded Xerxes from the war with Greece, and afterwards killed him.
Artaxăta, *opp.* Testis.
Artaxerxes, is. *m.* a name of two kings in the first Persian empire; the former called Longimanus, the latter Mnemon
Artĕmĭdōrus, i *m.* a master of the Greek tongue at Rome.
Artĕmĭsia, æ. *f.* the loving and chaste wife of Mausolus, whose ashes she drank up: she made so magnificent a monument for him, that all noble sepulchral monuments were from that called Mausolea.
Artĕmon, is *m.* [1] a Clazomenian, who found out the battering-ram, and the military testudo; [2] a Syrian, who was so like Antiochus the Syrian king, that he personated him, and got the kingdom by the contrivance of queen Laodice. (stituted by Romulus.
Arvāles Fratres, twelve priests in-
Arverni, *pop.* of Clermont in Gaul.
Arvĭrăgus, i. *m* a king of Britain in the time of Domitian.
Ăruns, tis *m.* a Trojan captain who slew Camilla.
Ascălăphus, i. *m.* the son of Acheron and Orphne, turned into an owl for discovering that Proserpine had eaten fruit in hell.
Ascālon *opp.* Scalona in Palestine.
Ascānius, i. *m.* the son of Æneas, who built a city called Alba Longa.
Asciburgium, *opp.* Asburg in Germany. (Prusa in Bythnia.
Asclēpiādes, is. *m.* a physician of
Ascōlia, ōrum *pl. n* a feast at Athens in honour of Bacchus to whom they sacrificed his enemy, the goat.
Ascra, æ. *f* a village of Greece not far from mount Helicon, and the birthplace of Hesiod the Greek
Asculum, *Picen.* Ascolo [poet.
*Apul.* Asc. di Satriano.
Asdrŭbal, is. *m.* a Carthaginian nobleman, who, upon the surrender of Carthage in the third Punic war, cast himself, wife and children, into the flames of Carthage
Āsia, æ *f* one of the three parts of the world known to the ancients, and larger than both Europe and Africa together.

Digitized by Google

Āsĭnes, *fluv.* Freddo in Sicily.
Āsĭnius Pollio, a favourite of Augustus, and friend to Virgil
Āsŏpiādes, is *m.* Æacus, the grandson of Asopus.
Aspāsia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Hermotimus, a Phocian, a beautiful and wise lady, greatly beloved by Cyrus, and afterwards by Artaxerxes.
Aspendius, i. *m.* a famous harper
Asphaltītes, sc. *lacus*, the dead sea, *or* lake of brimstone, wherein Sodom, Gomorrah, and other cities were sunk.
Aspis, *opp.* Meis in Africa.
Assăracus, i. *m.* the son of Tros.
Assŷria, æ. *f.* a spacious country in Asia, but often confounded with Syria, *hod.* Arzerum.
Asta, æ. *f.* [1] a city of Spain, in the kingdom of Andalusia, on the river Guadaletta; *hod.* Xeresdella Frontera; [2] another in Italy, in the principality of Piedmont; *hod.* Asti.
Astacēnus sinus, the gulf of Comilia.
Astarte, es. *f.* a goddess of the Sidonians and Assyrians, called in scripture, Ashtaroch.
Astræa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Astræus, king of Arcadia and Aurora, as some write, *or*, as others, of Jupiter and Themis, the daughter of Cælus and Terra. She and many other deities lived on earth in the golden age, but, offended with men's vices, fled to heaven; she, being the goddess of justice, stayed the longest.
Astŭria, æ. *f.* a province of Arragon in Spain; *hod.* Asturias.
Astyāges, is *m.* the last king of the Medes, who gave his daughter in marriage to Cambyses, a Persian of a mean family, by whom he had Cyrus, who ejected his grandfather, and translated the monarchy to the Persians (and Andromache
Astyānax, ctis. *m.* the son of Hector
Astyphălæa, *ins.* Stampalia.
Atălanta, æ. *f.* the daughter of Schœneus, king of the island Scyrus, who, being wearied with the importunity of her suitors, consented to have the man who could outrun her, though he was to die if he lost the race, as several did; Hippomenes won her by dropping three golden apples, which she lost ground in getting up.
Āte es *f* the daughter of Jupiter and goddess of revenge.
Atella, *opp.* S. Arpino in Italy.
Ateste, *opp.* Este in Italy.
Athāmas, antis. *m* the son of Æolus and king of Thebes.
Athēnæ, ārum. *pl. f.* Athens, a city of Greece, on the sea coast, called afterwards Attica: it is yet said to contain near 10,000 persons; *hod.* Setines.
Athenæus. i. *m.* a philosopher of Cilicia, in the time of Augustus
Athēnăgŏras, æ *m.* a Christian philosopher, who presented an apology for his religion to M. Aur. Antoninus
Athesis, *fluv.* Adige.
Athos, *mons.* Santo in Macedonia.
Athyras, *fluv.* Glycynero in Thrace
Ātina *opp* Atino in Italy.
Atlantiades, is *m.* Mercury, the grandson of Atlas
Atlantĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Atlas. Atlanticæ insulæ, the fortunate Isles, where the poets placed their Elyseum.
Atlantĭcus oceanus, the Atlantic ocean.
Atlas, antis. *m.* a very high hill in Mauritania; *hod* Aiducal.
Atrebātes, *pop.* of Artois.
Atreus, i *m.* the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, and king of Mycenæ.
Atri, *opp.* Adria in Italy.
Atrides, is. *m.* Agamemnon, or Menelaŭs, sons of Atreus
Atrŏpos, i. *f.* one of the three infernal sisters, who cutteth the thread of life
Attălus. i. *m.* the name of three kings of Pergamus in Asia, all great friends to the Romans
Atticus, a, um *adj.* of, or belonging to the country of Attica
Atticus, i *m.* surnamed Pomponius, an intimate friend of Cicero, a Roman knight and perfect master of the Greek tongue in its purity.
Attilius Rĕgŭlus, i. *m.* a consul of Rome in the first Punic war, A. U. 420.
Ātys *qui* & Attis, dis. *m.* the son of Cræsus, who was dumb many years, till perceiving one of Cyrus's soldiers going to kill his father, his passion broke the string that held his tongue, and he cried out, Save the king.
Avālites, *opp.* Zella.
Avārĭcum, *pp.* Bourges in France
Avēnio, *pp* Avignon in France
Āventinus, i. *m* mount Aventine, one of the seven hills on which Rome was built.
Āvernus, i. *m.* & Āverna, æ. *pl. n.* Averno, a lake of Campania in Italy, taken by the poets for Hell.
Aufidēna, *pp.* Alfildena in Italy
Aufĭdus, *fluv.* l'Ofanto in Italy
Augĕas, æ. *m* a king of Elis, who had a stable that would hold three oxen which in 30 years had never been cleansed: he hired Hercules to clean it out, who did so

Digitized by Google

by drawing the river Alpheus through it.
Augusta, æ. *f* the wives of the Roman emperors had this title while they lived, and that of Diva afterwards
Augusta, æ. *f* a title given to several cities. Augusta Bracarum, in Portugal, the metropolis of Entre Minho Douro; *hod* Brague. Augusta Emerita, Merida in Spain Augusta Prætoria, a city of Italy, in the principality of Piedmont; *hod.* Aosta, *vel* Aousta Augusta Rauracorum, *pr.* Basil, Augusta Suessonum, a city of France, in Champagne, in the Isle of France; *h d.* Soissons. Augusta Taurinorum, a city of Italy, in the principality of Piedmont; *h d* Turin. Augusta Tricassium Troyes. Augusta Trinobantum. London the metropolis of England. Augusta Trevirorum, a city of Germany, in the circle of the Lower Rhine, the ancientest city of Europe; *hod.* Triers. Augusta Veromanduorum, a city of Picardy in France; *h d.* St. Quintin. Augusta Vendelicorum, Ausbourg in Germany.
Augustus, i *m.* the second emperor of Rome; grandson to Julius Cæsar's sister. (otia.
Aulia, idis *f.* a city and part of Bœ-
Aulon, onis *m* a mountain of Calabria, famous for wine not inferior to the Falernian
Aurōra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Titan and Terra, and goddess of the morning
Aurunci, *pop* in Terra di Lavoro.
Ausci, *pop.* of Aux in France.
Ausĕris, *fluv.* Serchio in Italy.
Ausētānia, *pop* of Spain.
Ausōnes, *p p. pr.* Capua.
Ausōnia, *regio. pr.* Benevento, Italy.
Ausŏnĭdes *pop.* of Ausonia, the Italians. *or* Romans.
Ausonius, a. um. *adj.* Italian.
Austria, æ. *f* a country of Germany.
Autŏlȳcus, i. *m* the son of Mercury, and a famous thief.
Autŏmĕdon, tis *m.* the charioteer of Achilles, and armour bearer to Pyrrhus.
Autonoë, es, *f.* the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and mother of Actæon.
Axenus pontus, the Euxine sea.
Axius, *fluv.* Vardari in Paphlagonia
Axōna, *fluv.* Aisne in France.
Azōtus, *opp.* Alzette in Palestine.

B.

Bābȳlon, ōnis. *f.* the metropolis of the ancient Chaldeans; *hod.* Bagdat.
Babylōnia, æ. *f.* the country about Babylon.
Bacchæ, ārum. *pl. f.* women sacrificing to Bacchus.
Bacchānālia, ium *pl. n.* feasts celebrated in honour of Bacchus.
Bacchiādæ, *p p.* of Corinth.
Bacchus, i. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards.
Bactra, *opp* Usbeck in Persia.
Bætĭca regio, Andalusia in Spain.
Bætis, *fluv.* Guadalquiver in Spain.
Bagrada, *fluv.* Megrada in Africa
Baiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* now Castel di Baia, a delightful city of Campania that aboundeth in warm wholesome springs
Balānus sinus, the gulph of Naples
Bāleāres, ium. *pl. f.* two islands in the Mediterranean sea, over against Catalonia in Spain, now called Majorca and Minorca. The inhabitants were formerly excellent slingers.
Balticum mare, the Baltic sea.
Bantia, *opp.* S Maria di Vanze in Italy. (Cotytto.
Baptæ, ārum. *pl. m.* lewd priests of
Barce, es *f.* [1] a country and city of Africa; [2] the nurse of Sichæus.
Barcĭno, *opp.* Barcelona in Spain.
Bardi, ōrum. *pl. m.* a sort of Magi among the Gauls, who used to compose poems in honour of their illustrious ancestors.
Bārium, *opp.* Bari in Italy.
Barsēne; es. *f.* the wife of Alexander the Great.
Bassus, i. *m.* [1] Aufidius, a historian in the time of Augustus and Tiberius, he wrote de bello Germ. [2] Cæsius, a lyric poet.
Bastarnæ, *sive* Basternæ, *p p.* in Russia.
Bastŭli, *pop.* of Grenada in Spain.
Bātāvi, ōrum. *pl. m.* people of Holland. (ing to Holland.
Bātāvus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* pertain-
Bathyllus i *m.* [1] a Samian youth, the minion of Anacreon; [2] a famous dancer and mimic of Alexandria.
Battiades, æ. *m.* Callimacchus, the descendant of Battus.
Battus, i. *m.* a herdsman whom Mercury turned into a touchstone, for discovering for lucre what he had promised to conceal.
Baucis, idis. *f.* an old woman wife of Philemon, who entertained Jupiter and Mercury travelling over Phrygia, when all others refused.
Bāvius, i. *m.* a simple Roman poet.
Bauli, ŏrum. *pl. m.* a hill in Italy.
Bebrȳcia, æ. *f.* a country and town in Asia.
Belgæ, ārum. *pl. m.* a people originally Germans, but passing the Rhine settled themlves in Gaul

Digitized by Google

Belgĭca, Gallia; *h d.* the Nether-
Belgĭcus,a,um. *adj.* Belgic.(lands.
Belgium,i.*n.* the Netherlands, *sed.* impropre: Belgium enim propriè, the inhabitants of Beauvais.
Bēlĭdes;um.*pl f.* the fifty daughters of Danaüs.
Bellĕrŏphontes, is, & æ *vel.* Bellĕrōphon,tis. *m.* the son of Glaucus king of Ephyra, whom Sthenobœa, wife of Prætus king of the Argives courted to her bed, but in vain.
Bellŏcassi, *pop. pr.* Rohan.
Bellōna,& Duellōna,æ. *f.* the sister of Mars stiled the goddess of war.
Bellōnārii, ōrum. *pl. m.* priests of Bellona. (France.
Bellŏvăci, *pop.* of Beauvais in
Bēlus,i.*m* the son of Nimrod, and father of Ninus, and the first student in atronomy; the Chaldeans deified him.
Benăcus, *lac.* lake of Garda. (ly.
Bĕnĕventum,*opp.*Benevento inlta-
Bĕrécynthus, i. *m.* a mountain of Phrygia.
Bĕrĕnice, es. *f.* the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë, and the wife of Eurgetes.
Bergomum, *pp.*Bergamo in Italy.
Bĕroë, es. *f.* the nurse of Semele.
Bĕrœa, *Maced.* Veria.
*Syriæ*, Aleppo.
Bĕrŏsus, i. *m.* an ancient historian, who wrote of the Chaldean and Assyrian affairs,intermixing somethings relating to medicine.
Bĕrÿtus, *opp.* Barut in Asia.
Bĕsidiæ, *opp.* Bisignano in Italy.
Bessi, *p p.* of Bessarabia (Mantua.
Biānor, ŏris. *m.* the founder of
Bias, antis. *m.* the Prienean philosopher, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.
Bibracte, *opp.* Autun.
Bibrax, *opp.* Brayne.(of Berkshire
Bibrŏci, ōrum. *pl. m.* the people
Bibŭlus, i. *mas.* a consul joined with Cæsar, but he acted not at all, except in protesting against the acts of his colleague.
Bīon,ōnis. *m.* a very snarling poet.
Bīsaltæ, *p p.* of Thrace.
Bistōnis, ĭs. *f* a lake in Thrace; *h d.* Bouron.
Bĭthÿnia, æ. *fem.* a country of the Lesser Asia, under Troas, on the Euxine sea; *h d.* Beesangial.
Bĭtŭrĭges, *p p.* of Guienne.
Cubi, *pop.* of Berry.
Blandæ, *opp* Belvidere in Italy
Blandusia, æ. *f.* a fountain celebrated by Horace.
Bocchus, i. *m* a king of Mauritania, and ally of the Romans.
Bŏdotriæ, *sin.* Edinburgh-frith.(ly
Bœbēis, *lac.* of Jenifar in Thessa-
Bœōtia, æ. *f.* a country of Greece, between Achaia, Thessaly, and Euridus; *h d.* Stamipula. The soil is fruitful, but the air thick and foggy, and the natives dull and phlegmatic. Hence
Bœōtĭcum ingenium, dull, stupid.
Boii, *pop.* of Bourbon
Bŏmilcar, is. *m* the son of Hamilcar, a commander of the Carthaginians, who upon suspicion of conspiring with Agathocles was crucified in the midst of Carthage.
Bŏna Dea, æ. *f.* a Roman lady famous for chastity; called also Fauna and Fatua; her sacrifices were performed secretly, or by night and by women only; the victim was a sow-pig.
Bŏnōnia, *opp.* Bologna in Italy.
Boōtes, æ. *m.* a constellation following the greater bear; it is also called Arctophylax.
Bŏrysthĕnes, æ. *m.* the river Nieper, one of the largest in Europe, which ariseth in Muscovy.
Bospŏrāni, *p. p.* Tartars.
Bospŏrus,*vel* Bosphŏrus, i *m* two straits of the sea called Thracius, and Cimmerius; the form is now generally called Stretti di Constantinopoli, the latter Stretti di Gaffa.
Bŏviānum, *pp.* Bolanno in Italy.
Bŏvillæ, *opp.* Bauco in Italy
Brachmānes, um. *pl. m* philosophers of India, who neither eat flesh, nor drink wine; called also Gymnosophistæ, or the naked philosophers.
Brătuspantium, *opp.* Beauvais.
Brenni, *pop.* Bavarians.
Brennus, i. *m.* a commander of the Galli Senones, who invaded Italy with a great army, routed the Romans at the river Allia, and took Rome.
Brenni, *pop.* Bavarians.
Briăreus, i. *m* the son of Titan and Terra, a huge giant, called also Ægæon; the poets feign him to have had a hundred arms and fifty heads.
Brĭgantes, ium. *pl. m.* a people of England, inhabiting Lancashire, Yorkshire, Durham, Cumberland and Northumberland.
Brĭsēis, idis *f.* a beautiful lady of Lyrnessus, a city of Troas; at the taking of that city she fell to the lot of Achilles. (Britain.
Brĭtannia, æ. *f.* the isle of Great
Brĭtannia minor, Bretagne in France.
Brĭtannĭcus, a, um. *vel* Brĭtannus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Britain, British.
Brĭtannus, i. & Brĭto, nis. *m.* a man of either Britain.

Digitized by Google

Brixellum, *opp.* Bresselli in Italy.
Brōmius, i *m.* a title of Bacchus.
Brontes. is. *m.* one of Vulcan's forgemen.
Brundisium, & Brentēsium, i. *n.* a maritime town in the kingdom of Naples, famous for the Appian way paved all along from Rome thither; *hod.* Brindisi.
Brūtium, *prom.* Punta del Saetta.
Brūtus, i. *m* [1] Lucius Junius, who was the first consul with his colleague Callatinus, after the expulsion of the kings. U. C. 266; [2] M. Junius, an acute orator, and good lawyer; [3] Domitius Junius, one of the conspirators against Jul. Cæsar.
Bŭcĕphăla, *opp* Labor in India.
Bŭsĕphălus, i. *m.* Alexander the Great's horse, killed in the battle against king Porus.
Bulla Regia, *opp* Belje.
Būpalus, i. *m.* a statuary.
Burgundia, æ. *f.* a country of France, divided into the lower and upper.
Būsiris, idis. *m.* [1] the son of Neptune by Lybia the daughter of Epaphus, a most cruel tyrant; [2] a city in Egypt built by him.
Būtes, is. *m.* [1] the son of Amychus king of the Bebricians; [2] a Trojan.
Buthrōtos, *opp.* Butrinto in Epirus
Byblis, ĭdis. *f.* the daughter of Miletus and Cyane, who fell deeply in love with her brother Caunus
Byrsa, æ. *f.* a citadel in the midst of Carthage.
Byzăcium, *sive.* Byzăcēna, *reg.* Tunis.
Byzantium, & Byzantion, i. *n.* a capital city of Thrace. Constantine the Great, when he made it the seat of empire would have had it called Nova Roma; but Constantinople, from his own name, prevailed, and is still in use; only the Turks, since it came into their power call it Stambolin.
Byzia, *opp.* Vize in Thrace.

C.

Cabillōnum, *opp.* Challons sur Saone.
Cācus, i. *m.* the son of Vulcan, fabled to have had three heads, a notable thief and robber, keeping flocks on mount Aventine.
Cadmēis, ĭdis. *f.* Ino, the daughter of Cadmus.
Cadmus, i. *m.* the son of Agenor king of the Phœnicians and founder of Thebes; he lived about the time of Joshua.
Cādūceus, i. *m.* Mercury's golden rod, *or* wand; it was figured by the Egyptians like two serpents knit together in the middle, wherewith, as the fable says, he had power to bring souls out of hell, and to cast any one into a sleep.
Cādurci, *pop.* of Guiene; *hod.* Quercy.
Cæcūbum, *opp* of Campania.
Cæcŭlus, i. *m.* the son of Vulcan, and founder of Prænestе.
Cælius, i. *m.* one of the seven hills on which Rome stood; *hod.* M. di S. Giovanni.
Cælus, i. *m.* a deity among the Romans, from whom heaven was called Cælum. Those ancient worthies, whose original was not known, as Saturn, Atlas, &c. were said to be Cæli & Terræ filii; as those that were of mean parentage were termed only Terræ filii.
Cænis, is. *f.* a Thessalian virgin, the daughter of Elatheus, one of the Lapithæ.
Cære, *opp.* Cerveteri in Italy.
Cæsar, ăris. *m.* the surname of the Julians in Rome; from whence the succeeding Emperors from Julius Cæsar, who was the first, were honoured with the name.
Cæsar Augusta, *opp.* Saragosa in Spain.
Cæsărēa, *Cappad.* Tisaria.
*Mauret.* cape Fingale.
*Palestin* Caisar.
*Paneas*, Belina.
*Philippi*, Belina.
Cæsărēa, æ. *f* the island Jersey, belonging to Great Britain. Cæsarea Julia, Algiers in Africa.
Caiēta, *portus.* Gaietta in Italy.
Caius, & Caïus, i. *m.* a common prænomen among the Romans, Caius to men, as Caia to women; whence that custom of the bride's saying, as soon as she was brought into her husband's house, Ubi tu Caius, ego Caia, *i. e.* where you are master, I will be mistress.
Cālabria, æ. *f.* the most southern part of the kingdom of Naples.
Calacta, *pp.* S Mario in Sicily.
Cālăgūris, *opp.* Calhaorra in Spain.
Cālātia, *opp.* Cajazzo in Italy.
Cālauria æ, *fem.* an island of Greece, in the gulf of Egina; *hod.* Sidra, where Demosthenes poisoned himself; and here Diana was worshipped, who is hence called Calaurea.
Calchas, antis. *m.* a Greek soothsayer, who went to the Trojon war.
Cālĕdōnia, æ. *f.* Scotland, *or* North Britain.
Cālĕdōnii, ōrum. *pl. m.* the people of Scotland



Digitized by Google

Cālēnus ager, *pr.* Calvi.
Cāles, *pp.* Calvi in Italy.
Caligūla, æ. *mas.* an emperor of Rome. the successor of Tiberius. and son of Germanicus; a very wicked prince.
Callaïci, *pop.* Gallicians in Spain
Callicrātes, is. *m.* an excellent artist, who made ants and other small creatures of ivory.
Callimachus, i. *m.* a Greek poet, king Ptolemy's library keeper.
Calliope. es. *f.* the mother of Orpheus, and chief of the nine muses; called also Calliopea
Callisthēnes, is. *m*, a philosopher, with whom Alexander was very intimate; yet, when he opposed the people's worshipping him he was cruelly put to death.
Callisto, ûs. *f.* a nymph who attended Diana.
Callistrātus, i. *m* an orator at Athens, tutor to Demosthenes.
Calpe,es *f.* a hill by the straits of Gibralter, over-against Abyla in Barbara, which two hills are called Hercules's pillars.
Calphurnia. æ. *f.* a Roman lady, who pleaded her own causes before the senate, and was so troublesome to the judges, that they made a law, that no women thenceforth should be suffered to plead.
Calȳdon, *p p.* Ayton in Greece.
Cālypso, ûs. *f.* the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, and queen of Ogygia, who loved and entertained Ulysses.
Cāmalōdūnum, Malden in Essex.
Cāmarīna, æ. *f* a stinking lake in Sicily; *hod.* Camarina (Wales.
Cambria, æ. *f.* the principality of
Cambȳses, is. *m.* a Persian monarch, the son of Cyrus; he conquered Egypt.
Cāmilla, æ. *f* a queen of the Volscians, and woman of masculine courage, slain in the war with Æneas.
Cāmillus,i.*m.* a noble Roman; who though banished from Rome, saved it from final ruin by the Gauls.
Cāmœnæ, ārum. *pl f.* the Muses.
Campānia, æ. *fem.* a champaign country of Italy, in the kingdom of Naples now called Terra di Lavori: it was accounted the most fruitful and pleasant country in Italy. (ples.
Campānus sinus, the gulf of Na-
Campaspe,es. *f.* Alexander's most beautiful concubine, whom Apelles by his order painted naked. and was so enamoured with her that Alexander generously gave her to him.
Campus Martius, i. *mas.* a large field near Rome, on the bank of the Tiber, where the youth used all manner of robust exercises and the citizens chose their burgesses and magistrates.
Campus Scelerātus, i. *m* a place near the Porta Collina,where the Vestal virgins, convicted of unchastity, were intered alive.
Cānace, es *f.* the daughter of Æolus. who had a child by her own brother Marcareus.
Candace, es. *f.* the general name of the queens of Ethiopia.
Candāvia, æ. *f.* a part of Macedonia.
Candaules, is. *m.* a king of Lydia. slain by Gyges, at the instigation of his wife, because he would needs show her to Gyges naked.
Cānens,tis *f.*the wife of Ficus, who pined away through grief for the death of her husband.
Cānidia, æ. *f.* and old witch of Naples, against whom Horace inveighed.
Cāninēfates. *prop. pr.* Zealand.
Cannæ ārum *pl. f* a village in the kingdom of Naples and territories of Bari,where forty thousand Romans were slain by Hannibal
Cānōpus, *opp.* Bichieri in Egypt.
Cantābri, *pop.* Biscayans in Spain
Cantabrĭcus sinus, the bay of Biscay.
Cantābrĭgia, æ. *f.* Cambridge.
Cantium, i. *n.* the county of Kent.
Cānūsium, *opp.* Canosa in Italy.
Cāpēna, *opp* Canapina in Italy.
Capernaum, *opp.* Jefferkin.
Caphāreus, *pron.* cape Oro.
Capitōlium. i. *n.* the Capitol, the great tower or strong castle of Rome. built upon a hill, and remarkable for a temple near it dedicated to Jupiter;from thence called Jupiter Capitolinus.
Cappādŏdia, æ. *f.* a large country in Asia the Less, bordering on the Euxine sea; *hod.* Tocat.
Crāpræ, *ins.* Cadri near Naples.
Capsa, *pp.* Capi in Africa.
Capua, æ. *f* a city of Naples, one of the chief of Terra di Lavori
Cāpys, yos. *m.* [1] the son of Assaracus, and father of Anchises [2] a follower of Æneas, and the founder of Capua.
Cārācalla, æ. *m.* a nickname of M. Aurelius Antoninus, from a Gallish garment which he wore.
Cāractācus, i. *m* a British prince in the time of Claudius, who was conquered by the Romans, and carried to Rome in triumph.
Carālis, *pp.* Cagliari in Sardinia
Carcāso, *oppidum.* Carcassone in France.

Digitized by Google

Cāria, *reg.* Aidinelli.
Carini, *pop. pr.* Bradenburgh.
Carmānia, *reg* Kherman.
Carmenta, æ *vel* Carmentis, is. *f* a prophetess of Arcadia, and the mother of Evander.
Carneades, is. *m.* a learned philosopher of Cyrene, scholar of Chrysippus, and chief of the sect called Novi Academici.
Carnūtes, *pop.* of Chartes of France
Carpāthium mare, *pr.* Scarpanto.
Carpāthus, *ins* Scarpanto.
Carpentŏracte, *opp.* Carpentras
Carræ, *opp.* Herea in Mesopotamia.
Carseŏli, *pp.* Carsoli in Italy.
Carsūla, *pp* Castigliano in Italy.
Carteia, *opp.* Tarifa in Spain.
Carthāgo inis. *f.* [1] Carthage, once the most famous city of Africa, built by queen Dido, some time before Rome, and situated about 10 miles from the modern Tunis; [2] Carthago Nova, now Carthagena, a city of Murcia in Spain.
Cāsius monus, [1] a hill in Palestine, near Egypt, where Pompey had a tomb, and Jupiter a temple; [2] a hill in Syria, *hod.* Lyza.
Caspēria, *opp.* Aspara in Italy.
Caspiæ portæ, the pass of Testis.
Caspium mare, the Caspian sea: it hath no passage into any other sea, but is a lake of itself, between Persia, Tartary, Muscovy, and Georgia, 600 miles in length, and 500 in breadth.
Cassandra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Priam and Hecuba.
Cassiŏpe, es. *vel* Cassiŏpēa, æ. *f.* the wife of Cepheus king of Ethiopia, and mother of Andromeda.
Cassiŏpe, *opp.* Cassiopo in Corcyra
Cassius, i. *m.* one of the murderers of Julius Cæsar.
Castālides, um. *pl. f.* the nine Muses, so called from Castalius fons, a fountain of Phocis, at the foot of Parnassus, sacred to them
Castor, ŏris. *m* the son of Tyndarus king of Laconia, and Leda the daughter of Thestius.
Castrum Inui, *opp. pr.* Nettuo.
Castŭlo, *opp.* Caslona Vieja in Spain.
Catadūpa, *opp.* Catadhi.
Cātāna, *opp.* Catanea in Sicily.
Cātilīna, æ. *m.* an infamous debauchee of Rome, whose plots were defeated by Cicero
Cato ōnis. *m.* the surname of several Romans; [1] one called Cato Censorius for his gravity and strictness in the censorship He was fourscore times accused, and always acquitted with honor; [2] his great grandchild proved likewise a very strict moralist and reformer; he took part with Pompey against Cæsar; [3] Val. Cato, a great grammarian in Sylla's time.
Catti, *pop* Hessians.
Catullus, i. *m.* a learned, but wanton poet, born at Verona in the time of Marius and Sylla.
Caucasus, i *m.* a mountain in Asia, between the Euxine and Caspian seas; *hod.* Cocas.
Caudium, *pp* Arpaia in Italy.
Causon, *opp* Castro Vetere in Italy
Caÿcus, *fluv.* Girmastri in Mysia.
Caystrus, *fluv.* Chiay in Asia.
Cebes, ētis. *m.* a Theban philosopher, author of the famous tables
Cecrŏpidæ, ārum. *pl. m.* the Athenians, descendants of Cecropa
Cecrops, ŏpis. *m.* the first king of Athens, who built the city Athens and called it Cecropia.
Cĕlænæ, *opp.* of Phrygia.
Cĕlæno, ûs. *f.* [1] one of the Harpies; [2] one of the Pleiades.
Cĕleus, i. *m.* a king of Eleusis, taught husbandry by Ceres
Celmis, is. *m.* the foster father of Jupiter.
Celsus, i. *mas.* a physician in the (time of Tiberius.
Celtæ, ārum *pl. m* a people of Gaul, between the river Garonne and Seine.
Celtibēri, ōrum. *pl. m* a people dwelling near the river Ebro, in the kingdom of Arragon in Spain
Celtica Gallia. Bretagne, &c.
Cenchreæ, *oppidum.* Cenchres in Greece.
Cĕneus, i. *m.* a noble Thessalian, who was invulnerable.
Centauri. ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Thessaly, near mount Pelion, who broke horses for war.
Centumcellæ, *opp* Civita Vecchia.
Centūrīpæ, *opp.* Centorvi in Sicily.
Ceos, *ins.* Zia.
Cĕphālus, i. *m.* the son of Mercury and Herse, a famous hunter loved in vain by Aurora: he slew his wife Procris by mistake.
Cĕpheus, ei. *vel* eos. *m.* a king of Ethiopia, and father of Andromeda, whom Perseus married.
Cĕphīsus *fluv.* Cefisso in Bæotia.
Cĕrāsus, *opp.* Chirisonda in Pontus.
Cĕraunia, & Acrŏcĕraunia, ōrum. *pl.n.* item. Cĕraunii montes, high hills on the borders of Epirus, near Vallona, reaching to the sea, where the Ionian sea is separated from the Adriatic; *hod.* Monti di Chimera.
Cerbĕrus, i. *m.* a dog with three heads, and as many necks, which

Digitized by Google

'tis fabled, was the keeper of Pluto's palace in hell.

Cirtētæ, *gens.* Circassia in Asia.

Cercōpes, um. *pl m.* a people of the island of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes.

Cercyon, ŏnis. *m.* a very noted robber slain by Theseus.

Cĕreālia, ōrum. *pl. n.* the sacred rites of Ceres, which Memmius Ædilis Curulis first celebrated at Rome; but the Athenians long before had kept a feast in honour of her.

Cĕres, ĕris. *f.* the daughter of Saturn and Ops, and the goddess of corn and tillage.

Cerne, es. *vel* Cerni. an isle in the Ethiopian sea; *hod.* Madagascar

Cēthēgus. i. *m.* a person who was concerned in Cataline's conspiracy.

Ceyx, ȳcis. *m.* a king of Thrace, who with his wife Alcyone, was transformed into a bird called Halcyon.

Chabrias, æ. *m.* a famous Athenian general.

Chærōnēa, æ. *f.* a village of Bœotia in Greece, where Plutarch was born, whence he is called Philosophus Chæronensis: famous for two battles, the one wherein Philip of Macedon conquered Greece, the other in which Mithridates was routed by the Romans.

Chalcēdon, ŏnis. *f.* a city of Bithynia on the Asiatic coast of the Black-sea, over-against Constantinople.

Chalsbis, *opp.* *Ætoliæ. pr* Jamboli *Eubœæ.* Negropont. *Syriæ,* Chinserin.

Chaldea, æ. *f.* a country of Asia; it beginneth a little above the confluence of the Tigris and Euphrates, and is extended as far as Bassora, between these two rivers.

Chaldæi, ōrum. *pl. m.* the Chaldeans, great students in Astrology.

Chāmāvi, *pop pr.* Munster. (land.

Chānānæa, *sive* Chānaan, the holy

Cháōnia, *reg.* Canina in Epirus.

Charaxus. i. *m* the brother of Sappho.

Charīdēmus, i. *m.* an Athenian, who being banished from Athens by Alexander's order, fled to Darius, where he did the Persians considerable service against the Greeks

Chārites, um. *plur. fem* the three Graces Aglaia Thalia, and Euphrosyne, daughters of Jupiter and Antonoë or Eurynome

Cháron, ontis *m* the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell

Charybdis, is *f* a dangerous whirlpool in the straits of Sicily, over against Scylla a pernicious rock.

Chauci *pop. pr.* Lunenburgh.

Chersonēsus, *vel* Cherrŏnēsus, i. *f.* the name of several countries: Chersonesus Taurica, part of lesser Tartary; Cimbrica Chersonesus, part of Denmark, about Jutland; Chersonesus Aurea in the East Indies, *hod.* Malacca; Chersonesus Magna, Rossotin; Chersonesus Thraciæ, near the Hellespont.

Chīlo, ōnis. *m.* a Lacedemonian philosopher, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Chīmæra, æ. *f* a mountain of Lycia in Asia Minor, the top of which abounded with lions, the sides with goats, and the bottom serpents: hence the fable of a monster with a lion's head, a goat's belly and a dragon's tail

Chiōne, es. *f.* the daughter of Dædalion, who preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow

Chios, *ins.* Scio

Chīron, ōnis. *m.* one of the Centaurs.

Choaspes, is. *m.* now Tiritin, a river in the northern part of Persia, which having passed by Susa, falleth into the gulf of Bassora supposed to be the Ulai of Daniel; the water whereof was so delicious, that the kings of Persia had it carried along with them in their journies for drink.

Chœrīlus, i. *m.* a foolish poet, who undertook to write of the great exploits of Alexander.

Chrȳsēis, idis. *f.* the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo whom Agamemnon took as a prey, and detained.

Chrȳsippus, i. *m* a Stoic philosopher, son of Apollonides born at Tarsus; he was scholar to Zeno, and a great logician.

Cĭcĕro, ōnis. *m.* Marcus Tullius Cicero, the father of the Latin eloquence, and greatest orator that ever the Roman state had.

Cĭcŏnes, *pop.* of Thrace

Cĭlĭcia æ. *f.* a country of Asia Minor, extending along the Mediterranean, over-against Cyprus *hod* Caramania.

Cĭlĭciæ portæ, straits of Scanderon.

Cimbri, ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Jutland and Holsania in Denmark

Cimmĕrii ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Italy, dwelling in a valley between Baiæ and Cumæ so cov-

Digitized by Google

roned with hills, that they say the sun never came at it. Here was Sibylla's grot, and here they fancied was the descent to hell which gave occasion to Virgil's fictitious account of Æneas's descent thither.

Cimmĕrius Bosphŏrus, i. *m.* the straits of Caffa, which join the Euxine with the Palus Mæotis between the coast of Crim Tartary and Circassia, and are accounted ten leagues long.

Cĭmōlus, *ins.* Kimilo.

Cimon, is. *m.* an Athenian general renowned for his liberality as well as valour.

Cincinnātus, i. *mas.* a senator of Rome, who, when the city was in great distress, was taken from the plough, and made dictator.

Cĭneas æ. *m.* a favourite Thessalian, and favourite of king Pyrrhus.

Cingŭlum, *opp.* Cingoli in Italy.

Cinna, æ. *m.* a Roman who in the time of the civil war, in his first consulship, slew his partner Octavius; but in his fourth he was stoned to death at Ancona, by the army for his cruelty.

Cinyphius, *sive* Cĭnyps, *fluv.* Macres.

Cĭnyras, æ. *m.* a king of Cyprus.

Circe, es. *f.* a sorceress, well skilled in the nature of poisonous herbs.

Circeii, *opp.* S. Felice in Italy.

Circēsium, *opp.* Alchabur in Mesopotamia.

Cissēis, idos. *f.* Hecuba, the daughter of Cisseus king of Thrace.

Cithæro, ōnis. *m.* a mountain of Bœotia sacred to Bacchus: *hod.* Monte di Stives.

Cinius *fluv.* l'Agno in Italy.

Clarōs, *ins.* Calamo.

Clastĭdium, *opp.* Chiastezo in Italy.

Claudia, æ. *f.* a vestal virgin.

Claudiānus, i. *m.* Claudian, an excellent poet in the time of Theodosius and Honorius, born at Alexandria in Egypt.

Claudius, i. *m.* an emperor, who succeeded Caligula.

Clazŏmĕne, *opp.* Urla in Asia.

Cleanthis, is *m.* a Stoic philosopher, who took excessive pains in improving knowledge.

Cleŏbūlus, i. *m.* the son of Euagoras, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Cleombrŏtus, i. *m.* a young man, who, having read Plato's book of immortality, threw himself headlong off a wall into the sea.

Cleŏnæ, *opp.* Sanvasili in Greece.

Cleŏpātra, æ. *f.* a queen of Egypt, and sister and wife to Ptolemy the last, who clapt two asps to her breasts, and died upon her lover's Marc Anthony's tomb.

Cleostrātus, i. *m.* [1] a young man of Thespiæ, who was chosen by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon, which destroyed the country; but Menestratus in pity armed himself, slew the monster, saved his friend, and delivered the city; [2] an ancient philosopher, who first compiled a discourse concerning the constellations, particularly Aries and Sagittary.

Clio, ūs. *f.* one of the Muses, the mistress of history, and the patroness of heroic poets.

Clītarchus, i. *m.* a historian, who went to the wars with Alexander, and wrote his acts with more wit than truth.

Clitŏrium, *opp.* Cletorio in Greece.

Clitumnus, *fons.* Clitunno in Italy.

Clītus, i. *m.* an intimate friend of Alexander the Great, who, in a drunken humour, stabbed him with a dart as they sat at table, because he spoke against adopting the customs of the Persians.

Clodius, i. *m.* a noble Roman, of the ancient family of the Clodii, but a very debauched person.

Clōtho, ūs. *fem.* one of the three Destinies who spin the thread of life.

Cluentius, i. *m.* a noble Roman.

Clŭpea, *opp.* Quipia in Africa.

Clūsium, *opp.* Chiusi in Italy.

Clytiĕne, es. *f.* [1] the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys; [2] the mother of Phaeton.

Clŭtemnæstra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Agamemnon.

Clŭtia, æ. *vel* Clŭtie, es. *f.* a nymph, daughter to Oceanus, and beloved by Apollo.

Cnĭdus, *opp.* Cnide in Caria.

Cnossus, *opp.* Ginosa in Crete.

Cōcălus, i. *m.* a king of Sicily.

Cōcles, ĭtis. *m.* a noble Roman, who alone opposed the invasion of the Tuscan army, under Porsena, when they were ready to enter Rome over the wooden bridge, till it was broken down behind him, and then he cast himself into the Tiber, and swam to land.

Cōcȳtus, i. *mas.* a small river of Campania in Italy, which runneth into the Lucrine lake, feigned by the poets to be a river of hell.

Cōdānus sinus, the Baltic.

Cōdrus, i. *m.* the son of Melander, and last king of Athens, who voluntarily gave his life for the good of his country.

Cœlĕsyria, æ. *f.* Souristan, a part of Syria called also Cœlosyria,



Digitized by Google

whose chief city was Antioch, or, as some say, Damascus.
Cœtus, i. *m* the son of Titan and aerra, a huge giant who warred against Jupiter.
Colchis ĭdis. *f.* a country of Asia near Pontus having the Euxine sea on the west; it includeth the present Mingrelia and Georgia
Collātīnus, i. *m* the husband of Lucretia, and one of the first consuls at Rome.
Cŏlōnia Agrippinæ, Cologn.
Cŏlŏphon, ōnis. *f.* Altobosco, a city of Ionia, in Asia the Less between Ephesus and Smyrna, famous for a temple of Apollo; and one of the cities which contended for the birth of Homer.
Cŏlŭmella Gādītānus, an excellent writer on husbandry, who lived in the reign of Claudius Cæsar.
Cŏlumnæ Hercŭlis, two mountains in the Straits, the one on the side of Spain called Calpe, the other in Barbary called Abyla.
Cŏmāgēna, *reg* Axar in Syria
Commŏdus, i. *m.* a Roman emperor, son and successor of Marcus Aurelius, a very profligate prince.
Compĭtāles, dii. a sort of deities who were looked upon as the guardians of cities and highways
Compĭtālia sacra. feasts in which they offered sacrifices to those deities.
Compsa. *opp.* Conza in Italy.
Cōmum. *opp.* Como.
Cŏmus, i. *m* the god of festivals and merriment.
Concāna, æ. *f* a city in Spain.
Concordia, æ *f* a goddess among the Romans, to whom Tiberius erected a temple; she is represented on coins with a cup in one hand, and a cornucopia in the other, to denote that plenty attendeth a state, where the people live in concord.
Congēdus. *fluv* Congedo in Spain.
Cŏnimbrica, *pp.* Coimbra in Portugal.
Cŏnon, is. *m* [1] a famous mathematician of Samos; [2] a general of the Athenians.
Constantinŏpolis, is. *fem* the city Constantinople, the seat of the grand seignior formerly called Byzantium, now Stambolin.
Cōos, *sive* Cos, *f.* an island in the Archipelago with a city of the same name, near to Rhodes: here Hippocrates the great physician, and Apelles, the famous painter, were born.
Coptos, i *f.* a city of Egypt, in the district of Saide; *hod.* Cana Hence the Coptic language had its name.
Cŏra, *opp.* Cori in Italy.
Corcȳra, *ins.* Corfu in the Ionian sea
Corŭba. æ. *f.* Cordova, a city of Betic Spain, the country of Lucan and the two Senecas
Cŏrinna, æ *f* [1] Ovid's mistress, [2] a Theban woman who five times foiled Pindar himself, and put forth fifty books of epigrams
Cŏrinthus, i *f* Corinth; *hod* Corranto, a city of Achaia in the middle of the isthmus going into the Morea.
Coriolānus, i. *m.* a noble Roman, banished by the malice of the ungrateful people.
Cornēlia, æ. *f.* a noble matron, sister to Scipio, wife of Semp. Gracchus, and mother of Tiberius and Caius Gracchus.
Cŏrōnēa, æ. *f.* a city of Bœotia
Cŏrōnis, ĭdis. *f.* a beautiful nymph called also Arsinoë, beloved by Apollo.
Corsi, ōrum. *pl. m.* the people of Corsica. æ. *f.* an island in the Mediterranean, between Sardinia and Italy, about 280 miles in compass.
Cortōna, æ. *f* a city of Italy.
Cŏrȳbantes, um. *pl. m.* Cybele's priests. so called from one Corybantus, one of her first attendants.
Cos. *ins.* Lango.
Cŏsæ. *opp.* Cassano in Italy.
Cotta, æ. *m.* a noble Roman, who warred against Mithridates, and reconciled Cæsar to Sylla.
Cŏtytto. ûs. *f.* a Thracian strumpet, made a goddess of uncleanlity.
Crānon, *opp.* Ceres in Thessaly
Crantor, ŏris *m.* an Academic philosopher. scholar to Plato and schoolfellow to Xenocrates and Palemon.
Crassus, i. *m.* the name of several Romans; M. Crassus, the richest man of all the Romans
Crātes, ētis. *m.* an ancient philosopher of Thebes.
Crātīnus, i. *m.* a satirical comic poet, very fond of drinking
Crātippus, i. *m.* an Athenian philosopher, who was tutor to Cicero's son Marcus.
Crēmĕra, *fluv.* la Varos in Italy
Crēmōna, æ *f.* a large and rich city in Italy.
Creon, ontis. *m.* the son of Menœceus, and king of Thebes who was killed by Theseus.
Cres, ētis. *m.* & Cressa, æ. *f.* an inhabitant of Crete.
Crēta, æ. *f.* an island in the Med

Digitized by Google

terranean, near the Archipelago, between Rhodes and Peloponnesus; *hod.* Candy.

Creusa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Creon king of Corinth, whom Jason married, having deserted his first wife Medea.

Crinisus, *fluv.* Freddo in Sicily.

Crissæus sinus, the bay of Corinth.

Crócus, i. *m.* a handsome youth who being in love with a young lady, called Smilax, pined away into a flower of that name.

Crœsus, i. *m.* the last king of Lydia, and son of Halyattes; so rich, that Cræsi divitiæ became a proverb to denote abundance of wealth.

Crónia, ōrum. *pl. n.* feasts in honour of Saturn.

Crōton, *opp.* Crotone in Italy.

Crustumerium, *opp.* Marcigliano.

Cūmæ, *opp.* Æoliæ, Foia Nuova. Campan Cuma.

Cupido, ĭnis. *m.* Cupid the god of love, of which there were two, one born of Venus, and begotten by Jupiter, the inciter of celestial love, the other the son of Erebus and Nox, the author of terrestrial or filthy amours.

Cures, *opp.* Conese in Italy.

Curētes, um. *pl. m* the same as the Corybantes.

Curius i. *m.* a nobleman of Rome surnamed Dentatus he was thrice consul.

Curtius, i. *m.* a noble Roman who gave his life for his country: the earth being sunk with a wide gap in the middle of the forum, and being reported that it could not be filled up, unless some prime young nobleman was put into it, Curtius mounted his horse, and rode into it.

Cyāne, *fluv.* Cicabo in Sicily.

Cybĕle, es *f.* the goddess Cybele, called also the mother of the gods daughter of heaven and earth, and wife of Saturn.

Cyclādes, *ins.* in the Archipelago

Cyclōpes, um. *pl. m* the sons of Neptune and Amphitrite, who assisted Vulcan in making Jupiter's thunderbolts. Polyphemus, Brontes, Steropes, and Pyracmon, are of most note among the poets; who have given this name to the ancient inhabitants of Sicily, who were looked on as giants.

Cycnus, i. *m.* a king of the Ligurians, turned into a swan.

Cydippe, es. *f.* a noble and beautiful lady beloved by Acontius.

Cydnus, *fluv.* Carasu in Cilicia.

Cydon, *opp* Canea in Crete.

Cyllēne, es. *f.* a mountain of Arcadia, on which Mercury was born; *h. d.* Cylleno.

Cynici, ōrum. *pl. m.* the Cynic philosophers.

Cynōsūra, æ. *f.* the lesser Bear-star, by the observing of which the mariners of Tyre and Sidon steered their course, as the Grecians did by the greater.

Cynthia, æ. *f.* a title of Diana.

Cynthius, i. *m.* Apollo, born on mount Cynthus.

Cynthus, *mons.* Cintio in Delos.

Cypărissus, i. *m.* a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyprus i. *f.* an island in the Mediterranean sea, betwixt Syria and Cilicia, called the happy isle.

Cyrēnaïca. regio, Barca in Africa.

Cyrēnaici. ōrum *pl m* certain philosophers, who accounted pleasure the chief good, and esteemed virtue only as a means to increase it.

Cyrēne, es *f. vel* Cyrēnæ, ārum. a city of Africa. *hod.* Cairoan, one of the five, which make the Pentapolis, from whence the whole country was called Cyrenaïca.

Cyrnus, i. *f.* the island of Corsica.

Cyrus, i. *m.* the famous Persian emperor, and son of Cambyses, by Mandane the daughter of Astyages.

Cythēra, ōrum. *pl. n.* an island betwixt Peloponnesus and Candy, now called Cerigo: it was consecrated to Venus.

Cythnos, *ins.* Citno.

Cytōrus, *opp. & mons.* Castelle.

Cyzicus, *opp.* Chizico.

## D

Dācia, æ. *f.* a country, containing the present Moldavia, Transylvania, and Wallachia.

Dædalus, i. *m* an Athenian artificer the most ingenious in the world.

Dalmatia, æ. *f.* a country in European Turkey, bounded on the west by the gulf of Venice.

Dāmascus, i. *f.* anciently the noblest city of all Syria, in the midway between Antioch and Jerusalem: *h. d.* Damas. There grow store of those plumbs we call Damascenes.

Dāmocles. tis. *m* a flatterer of Dionysius the Sicilian tyrant.

Dāmon & Pythias, two Pythagorean philosophers famous for their strict friendship.

Dan, *opp.* Belenas.

Dānaë, es. *f.* the daughter of Acrisius king of the Argives.

Dānaides um. *pl. f.* & Dānaidæ, the fifty daughters of Danaüs, who were married to the fifty sons of Ægyptus his brother, whereof all but Hypermnestra slew their

Digitized by Google

husbands upon their wedding-night, and were sentenced for it to fill a tub full of holes withwate:

Dănaüs, i *m.* a king of the Argives, and brother of Ægyptus; who sailed into Greece, and having expelled king Sthenelus, fixed his habitation at Argos, whence the Grecians were called Danai

Dănŭbius, i. *m.* the Danube, the greatest river in Europe: as it passeth by Illyricum, it changeth its name to Ister; it receiveth sixty more rivers in its course and falls into the Euxine sea.

Daphne, es. *f.* a nymph the daughter of Peneus, a river of Thessaly

Daphnis, īdis. *m.* a young man of Sicily, the son of Mercury, and the first writer of pastorals.

Dardănia, æ. *f.* a country in Asia Minor, on the side of the Archipelago; *hod* Servia.

Dardănĭdæ, ārum. *pl. m.* Trojans, as descended from Dardanus.

Dardănĭdes, is. *m.* Æneas.

Dardănus, i. *m* the son of Jupiter and Electra, who, having killed his brother Janus, fled into the Lesser Phrygia, where he built Dardania.

Dăres, ētis. *m.* [1] one of the most ancient historians, that wrote the Trojan wars; [2] a boasting champion.

Dārīus, i. *m.* the son of Hystaspes, chosen king by the neighing of his horse. Another surnamed Codomanus, was the last emperor of the Persian monarchy and conquered by Alexander

Daulis, *pp* Daulla in Greece.

Daunia, *regio* Capitanata in Italy.

Daunus, i. *m.* the son of Pilumnus and Danaë, and father of Turnus

Dĕcius, i. *m.* the name of three Romans, who willingly gave up their lives for their country: the father, in the Latin war; the son, in the Hetruscan, and the grandson, in the war against Pyrrhus

Dēiănīra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Oeneus king of Ætolia

Dēidămia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, on whom Achilles begat Pyrrhus

Dēiŏpēia, æ. *f.* one of the nymphs of Juno.

Dēiŏtārus, i. *m.* a person who was made king of Galatia by Pompey on whose side he fought against Cæsar.

Dēiphŏbe, es. *f.* the daughter of Glaucus, called also Sibylla Cumana (and Hecuba

Dēĭphŏbus, i. *m.* the son of Priam

Dēlos, i. *f.* an island in the Ægean sea, the chief of the Cyclades where Latona was delivered of Apollo and Diana, to whom therefore the island was consecrated; *h d.* Sailles.

Delphi, ōrum *pl. m.* a city of Phocis in Greece, seated on the hill Parnassus, where the oracle of Apollo was: it was supposed to be exactly in the midst of the earth, and therefore called umbilicus orbis terarum; *h d* Saloni

Delphĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Delphi.

Delphini portus, Porto Firo.

Dēmădes, is. *m* an Athenian orator, a great adversary to Demosthenes, and infamous for his debauchery.

Dēmetrius, i. *m.* the son of Antigonus, surnamed Poliorcetes of so manly a deportment that no painter could truly represent him; another, surnamed Phalereus scholar of Theophrastus, who by his discreet government much enriched Athens.

Dēmŏchāres, ētis. *m.* an Athenian orator, nephew to Demosthenes.

Dēmŏcrĭtus, i. *mas.* an excellent philosopher of Abdera; he laughed at men's eager pursuit of riches and honour

Dēmŏphoon ontis. *m.* the son of Theseus and Phædra, and twelfth king of Athens

Dēmosthĕnes, is. *m.* the most famous orator of Greece.

Derbe *opp.* Deribia.

Dercēto ūs *vel* Dercētis. is *f.* an idol worshipped at Joppa and Ascalon called also Dagon: the upper part like a man, downward like a fish.

Deucălion, ōnis *mas* the son of Prometheus king of Thessaly, and husband of Pyrrha, daughter of Epimetheus.

Dīa, *ins.* Standia.

Diăgŏras, æ. *mas.* [1] a man of Rhodes, whose three sons having on the same day gotten the prizes in the Olympic games, the father died with joy in his son's arms; [2] an Athenian philosopher, who denied there was any God or rather contemned the idols and false gods of his time, for which he was banished by the Athenians.

Diāna, æ. *f.* the daughter of Jupiter by Latona, at the same birth with Apollo; she was called in heaven by the name of Phœbe, on earth Daina, and in the parts under the earth Hecate.

Dicæarchus, i. *m.* a Messenian philosopher, who affirmed that a succession of men had been from all eternity.

Digitized by Google

Dictamnum, *opp* Dictamno.
Dicte, *m ns* Lassiti in Crete.
Dictynna, æ. *f.* a nymph of Crete, called before Eritomartis, who invented hunting nets.
Dictys yos *m* Cretensis, who went to and wrote the wars of Troy.
Dido, ōnis & ūs. *f.* the daughter of Belus king of Tyre, and wife of Sichæus. Virgil pretended that she killed herself, because Æneas forsook her; but that by the account of chronologers is impossible: for Æneas came into Italy 330 years before the building of Rome, whereas Dido did not begin to build Carthage till 70 years after Rome was built.
Didȳme, *ins* Salibe.
Diespĭter, a title given to Jupiter
Dindȳmēne es *f.* Cybele, worshipped on Mount Dindymus.
Dindȳmus, i *m* & Dindȳma, ōrum *pl n.* a mountain of Phrygia, so named because of its two tops; *hod.* M. Chizico. (ror.
Dioclēsiānus i *m.* a Roman Empe-
Diŏdōri, *ins.* Babelmandel.
Diŏdōrus, i. *m.* [1] a Sicilian, an excellent historian in the time of Julius Cæsar; [2] a Stoic philosopher.
Diŏgĕnes, is. *m.* [1] a Cynic philosopher, scholar to Antisthenes; he had no food but such as was given him daily; whence he was called a beggar; [2] another surnamed Laĕrtius, who wrote the lives of the philosophers.
Diŏmēdes, is. *m.* [1] a king of Thrace, who fed his horses with men's flesh: Hercules slew him and threw him to be eaten by his own horses; [2] a king of Ætolia the son of Tydeus and Deipyla, one of the Grecian worthies in the Trojan wars.
Diŏne, es *f.* a sea-nymph, and the mother of Venus
Diŏnȳsia, ŏrum. *pl. n.* festivals in honour of Bacchus
Diŏnȳsius. i. *m.* [1] a name of Bacchus; [2] the name of two tyrants of Sicily; [3] a Stoic philosopher, one of Zeno's scholars; [4] Dionysius Halicarnasseus, a historian, who wrote the history of Rome; [5] Dionysius Areopagita, he, when in Egypt, saw an eclipse of the sun contrary to nature, at the passion of our Saviour, and said, Aut Deus naturæ patitur, aut mundi machina dissolvetur; [6] Dionysius Periegetes, who lived in the time of Augustus, and wrote a book of geography in Greek hexameter verse, still extant.
Dioscŏrides is. *m* a famous physician of Anazarba in Nero's time.
Dīræ, ārum. *pl f* the Furies; Tisiphone, Megæra, and Alecto
Dirce, es *f.* the wife of Lycus king of Thebes. (wise called Pluto
Dis, ĭtis. *m.* the god of hell, other-
Discordia, æ. *f.* the goddess of discord, banished out of heaven for exciting divisions among the gods.
Divŏdūrum, *opp.* Metz in France.
Dŏdōna, æ. *f.* a city of Epirus in Greece, on the borders of Thessaly, famous for its fountain, and a grove in which was a temple consecrated to Jupiter, and an oracle.
Dŏlon, ōnis. *m.* a Trojan, taken and slain by Ulysses.
Dŏlŏpes, *p p.* Grecians of Epirus.
Dŏmĭtiānus, i. *m.* the twelfth emperor of Rome, successor to his father Vespasian, and brother to Titus.
Dōres, ium *pl. m. qui* & Dōrii, & Dōriensēs, a people of Doris, a part of Achaia, from whom the Doric dialect received its original; *h. d.* Livadians.
Dōris, ĭdis *f.* a nymph of the sea, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who, being married to her brother Nereus, had many nymphs by him called Nereides.
Drāco, ōnis. *m.* a lawgiver of the Athenians, so severe, that he punished every fault with death; for which cause Demades said, That he wrote his laws not with ink, but with blood. (nus.
Drances, is. *m.* an enemy to Tur-
Drāvus *fluv* the Drave in Hungary
Drĕpānum, *Cretæ*, cape Mechia.
*Siciliæ*, *pp.* Trapani.
Druentia, *fluv.* Durance in Gaul.
Druĭdæ, ārum *vel* Druides um. *pl. m.* priests of the ancient Gauls
Drūsus. i. *m.* the grandfather of Cato, very eloquent and learned, but too ambitious, and was slain in his own house. (the woods.
Dryădes, um *pl. f.* goddesses of
Dryas, antis. *m.* the son of Orion, slain by Diana in the Theban war
Dryŏpes, *pop.* of Epirus.
Dūlĭchinum, *ins.* Thiachi.
Dūrius, *fluv.* Douro in Spain.
Dūrocortŏrum, *opp.* Rheims in France.
Dȳmæ, *opp.* Clarenza in Greece.
Dyrrhăchium, *opp.* Durazzo in Macedonia.

## E.

Ēbŏra, *opp.* Evora in Portugal.
Ēbūdæ, *ins* Hebrides.
ĕbūrōnes, *pop.* of Liege.
ĕbūsus, *ins.* Yvica.
Ecbătāna, ōrum. *pl. n.* anciently

Digitized by Google

the chief city of Media, built by Seleucus; now belonging to Persia, and supposed to be the modern Casbin.

ĕchidnæ, *sive.* Echīnădes, *ins.* Curzolari.

ĕchīon, ōnis. *m.* a companion of (Cadmus.

ĕchiōnĭdes, æ. *m.* Pentheus, the son of Echion.

Echo, ûs. *f.* a nymph, who fell in love with Narcissus, but, being slighted by him, pined away to a skeleton, having nothing left but her voice, and though seen by nobody, returneth an answer to all.

ĕdōnĭdes, um. *pl.* the priestesses of Bacchus, so called from a hill in Thrace, where they kept their mad revels.

ĕdōnus, *mons.* of Thrace.

ĕdōnus, a, um. *adj.* Thracian.

Eëtion, ōnis. *m.* the father of Andromache, Hector's wife, and governor of Thebes in Cilicia.

ĕĕtiōnēus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Eetion.

ĕgĕria. *vel* Ægĕria, æ. *f.* a nymph to whom teeming women sacrificed, that they might have an easy labour: Numa Pompilius gave out that he received his religious rites from her.

Egnātia, *opp.* Anasso in Italy.

ĕlamītæ, ārum. *pl. m.* inhabitants of Arabia Felix.

ĕlăphŏbŏlia, ōrum. *pl. n.* venison feasts in honor of Diana, celebrated in February, which month was from thence called Elaphobolion.

ĕlectra, æ. *f.* [1] the daughter of Agamemnon; [2] the daughter of Atlas

ĕlēi. *pop.* of Elis.

ĕlēlēis, ĭdis. *f.* a priestess, *or* votaress of Bacchus.

ĕleusis. *opp.* Lepsina in Greece.

ĕlusīnia sacra, sacrifices to Ceres performed by the Athenians in the most solemn and secret manner, to which none were admitted who had been guilty of any notorious crime.

ĕlis, ĭdis. *f.* a country in Peloponnesus; *hod.* Belvedere.

ĕlis, is. *f.* a city of Elis near the river Peneus, famous for the Olympic games there celebrated.

ĕlisa, æ. *f.* a name of Dido, queen of Carthage.

ĕlūsa, *pp.* Elause in France.

ĕlȳsium, i. *n.* the place assigned by the poets for the souls of good men, after they are freed from the body.

ĕmăthia, *reg.* Thessaly.

Emmaus, untis. *f.* [1] a place in Judea, near Tiberias, in which were hot baths; [2] a village in Judea, about sixty furlongs from Jerusalem.

Empĕdŏcles, is. *m.* a philosopher and poet of Agrigentum, who wrote of the nature of things in Greek.

Encĕlădus, i. *m.* a giant, the son of Titan and Terra.

Endȳmion, ōnis. *m.* a shepherd of Caria, beloved by Diana.

ĕnīpeus, *fluv.* of Thessaly.

Enna, *opp.* Castro Joanni (Calabria

Ennius, i. *m* an ancient poet of

Enyo, ûs. *f.* the sister of Mars, and goddess of war.

ĕos, ōis. *fem.* the goddess of the morning.

Eōus, i. *m.* Lucifer, *or* the morning star.

ĕpāmĭnondas, æ. *m.* the son of Polymnus, a Theban of noble though poor parentage, skilful in all the accomplishments of Greece.

ĕpaphrōdītus, i. *m.* Nero's secretary, who was put to death by Domitian for helping to kill his master, though he requested

ĕpăphus, i. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Io, who founded Memphis in Egypt

ĕpēus, i. *m.* the builder of the Trojan horse

ĕphēsus, i. *f* the capital city of Ionia, built by the Amazons, famous for the temple of Diana. *h. d.* Efeso.

ĕphŏri, ōrum. *pl. m.* magistrates of the Lacedemonians.

ĕphȳre, *pp.* Corinth

ĕpicharmus, i. *m.* a philosopher and comic poet of Sicily, often quoted by Cicero.

ĕpictētus, i. *m* a famous Stoic philosopher.

ĕpīcūrus, i. *m.* a philosopher of Athens, he lived chiefly on bread and water, and placed the summum bonum in tranquility of mind.

ĕpīdamnum, i. *n.* & Epidamnus, i. *f* a town of Macedon, well known for its convenient passage thence into Italy; *h d* Durazzo.

ĕpīdaurum, i. *n* & ĕpīdaurus, i. [1] A city of Agria in Peloponnesus, formerly famous for a temple of Æsculapius, and for a breed of horses; [2] a colony of Dalmatia: *h d.* Regusi Vecchia [3] a seaport town in Peloponnesus; *hod* Malvasia.

ĕpīmĕnĭdes, is. *m.* an Epic poet of Gnossus in Crete.

ĕpīmĕtheus, i *m.* the son of Jupiter, and brother of Prometheus and father to Pyrrha, Deucalion's wife: he first made a statue

Digitized by Google

of clay, for which Jupiter changed him into an ape, and banished him into a desart, from him called Pithecusa.
:pimēthis, ĭdis. *f.* Pyrrha, the daughter of Epimetheus.
:pīrōta, æ. *m* an inhabitant of Epirus.
:pīrōticus, a, um *vel* Ēpīrensis, e *adj* of, *or* belonging to Epirus.
:pīrus i. *f.* a country between Macedonia, Achaia, and the Ionian sea; *hod.* Larta and Chimera
:pōrēdia, *opp.* Ivrea in Italy.
:quiria, ōrum. *pl. n* games instituted by Romulus in honour of Mars Feb. 27, with horse-races.
:rato ûs *f.* the Muse that singeth of love and marriages
:ratosthēnes, is. *m.* a philosopher, poet, historian, and astronomer, scholar of Aristo and Callimachus- he was of Cyrene.
:rechtheus, i. *m.* an ancient king of Athens, father of Cecrops, and four virgin daughters, who scrupled not to die for their country.
:rechthis, ĭdis. *f.* Procris, the daughter of Erectheus.
:rētria, *Thessaliæ* Vatia.
*Eubœæ*, la Roche.
:rētum, *opp.* Monte rotundo in Italy
:richtho, ûs. *f.* a woman of Thessaly, skilful in enchantment.
:richthōnius, i *m.* a king of Athens, who invented coaches.
:rīdānus, i. *m.* Po, the chief river of Italy, called by the Romans Padus.
:rīgōne, es *f* the daughter of Icarus who hanged herself for grief that her father was murdered; but was it pity taken into heaven, and made the sign Virgo.
ĕrinnys, yos. *f.* the common name of the three Furies of hell, represented with dangling snakes instead of hair.
ĕrīphyle, es. *f.* the wife of Amphiaraus, who betrayed her husband for the lucre of a bracelet, and was, by her father's order, slain by her son.
ĕrisichthon, ŏnis *m.* a Thessalian, who, despising the sacred rites of Ceres, was at length forced to eat his own flesh.
ĕrÿcīna, æ. *f* a title of Venus.
ĕrÿmanthus, i. *m.* a mountain in Arcadia.
ĕrÿthēa, æ. *f.* an island near Cadiz in Spain, whence Hercules drove Geryon's oxen.
ĕrÿthræus, a, um *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Erythræ; Erythræum mare, the Red Sea, which divideth Asia from Africa.
ĕryx, *mons. & opp.* Trapani in Sicily.
Esquĭlĭæ, ārum. *pl f.* one of the seven hills of Rome; *hod.* Monte di S. Maria maggiore.
Essēni, ōrum. *pl. m.* a sect of the Jews, who used great austerities.
ĕteocles, eos. *m* the eldest son of Oedipus by Jocasta, who with his brother Polynices, ruled alternately year by year.
Etrūria, regio. Tuscany.
Etrusci, *vid.* Hetrusci.
ēvadne, es. *f.* the daughter of ēvander, dri. *m.* the son of Mercury and Nicostrata, who for her prophetic verses, was called Carmenta: he was an Arcadian, who passed over into Italy, and built a little town near the Tiber, called Pallantium, *or* Pallanteum; he gave entertainment to Æneas landing in Italy.
Evas, antis. *f.* a votaress of Bacchus.
Eubius, i. *m.* a lascivious historian.
Eubœa, æ. *f* a great island lying between Sunium, a promontory of Attica, and Thessaly near Bœotia; *hod.* Negropont.
Euclīdes, is. *m.* a famous geometrician and musician.
Eudoxus, i. *m.* a geometrician and astronomer of Cnidus; the first Greek who brought the year to the Egyptian account.
ēvēnus, *fluv.* Fidari in Greece.
Euhĕmĕrus, i. *m.* an ancient historian of Sicily, who wrote the stories of the heathen Gods, and of the Egyptian pyramids; noted for an Atheist.
Eumĕnĭdes, um. *pl. f.* the three Furies, daughters of Acheron and Nox.
Euphorbus, i. *m.* the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs.
Euphĕrion, ōnis *m.* a poet of Chalcis, some of whose works were translated by Corn. Callus.
Euphrātes, is. *m.* a famous river of Mesopotamia, whose source is said to be in Niphates, a mountain of Armenia.
Euphrŏsÿne, es. *f.* one of the three Graces.
Eupŏlis, ĭdis. *m.* a comic poet of Athens, very severe in lashing vice; he flourished near 400 years before Christ.
Eurīpĭdes, is. *m.* an excellent tragedian, born at Salamis the same day that Xerxes's army was defeated: he was the scholar of Anaxagoras and Socrates, and travelled with Plato into Egypt.
Eurīpus, i. *m.* a narrow sea, between Bœotia and Eubœa, which ebbed and flowed seven times

Digitized by Google

in 24 hours, or oftener, or seldomer, as the wind sat; *h. d.* the channel, or straits of Negropont.

Eurōpa, æ *f.* Europe, one of the four quarters of the world.

Eurōpæus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Europe.

Eurōtas, *fluv.* Basilipotamo in Laconia.

Euryāle, es. *f.* the daughter of Minos, king of Crete, and mother of Orion by Neptune.

Euryālus, i. *m.* [1] a nobleman of Peloponnesus, who went with 80 ships against Troy; [2] a Trojan, famous for his friendships with Nisus.

Eurȳdice, es. *f.* the wife of Orpheus, who flying from Aristæus endeavouring to ravish her, was slain by a serpent.

Eurȳlŏchus, i. *m.* one of the companions of Ulysses.

Eurȳpĭlus, i. *m.* a famous soothsayer of the Island Cos.

Eurystheus, i, *m.* the son of Sthenelus, king of Mycenæ, who to please Juno, stepmother to Hercules, enjoined him the most hazardous undertakings, hoping he would perish in them

Eurȳtis, ĭdos. *f.* Iole, the daughter of Eurytus.

Eurȳtus, i. *m.* a king of Oechalia, who promised his daughter Iole in marriage to any one who could shoot nearer a mark than he. Hercules got the better, but was refused the prize; upon which he slew the father, and carried away the daughter.

Euterpe, es. *f* one of the nine Muses.

Eutrŏpius, i. *m.* a Roman historian in the time of Valens.

Euxīnus pontus, i. *m.* the Euxine, or Black sea; it is said to be 800 miles in length, and 350 in breadth; it dischargeth itself into the sea of Marmora, by the straits of Constantinople.

Exăgōnus, *vel* Hexăgōnus, i. *m.* an envoy of the Ophiogenes, a people of Cyprus, to the Romans, who suffered himself to be thrown in to a vessel full of serpents, which only licked him.

## F

Făbăris, *fluv* Forfa in Italy.

Fābius, i. *m* the name of a noble family in Rome.

Fabrĭcius, i. *m.* the name of a Roman family, of which was C. Fabricius Luscinus, a consul, who conquered Pyrrhus king of Epirus.

Fæsŭlæ, *opp.* Fiesoli in Italy.

Fălĕrii, *opp.* Citta di Castella in Italy.

Falernus, i. *m.* a mountain of Naples, producing most generous wines; *hod.* Monte Massico

Falisci, *p. p. pr.* Falere in Italy.

Fānum, i *n.* a very pleasant city on the Adriatic shore so called because famous for the temple of Fortune there; *hod* Fano,

Farfărus, *fluv.* Turfa in Italy.

Fāventia, *pp.* Faenza in Italy

Faunus, i. *m.* [sæpiùs Fauni in plurali] gods of the fields and woods; also of fowlers.

Fāvōrīnus, i. *m.* qui & Phăvōrīnus, a philosopher of Arles in France, and scholar of Dion.

Faustŭlus, i. *m.* the shepherd who found Romulus and Remus.

Febris, is *f.* a goddess worshipped for fear.

Februa, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* a feast of atonement for 12 days together in the month of February, which thence received its name.

Fĕrālia, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival to the infernal gods, the last day of the Februa.

Fĕrentīnum *opp.* Ferenti in Italy.

Fĕrentum, *opp.* Forenza in Italy.

Fĕretrius, i. *m.* a name of Jupiter.

Fĕrōnia, æ. *f.* a goddess of the groves.

Fescennia. æ. *f.* & Fescennium, i *n.* a town in the papacy in Italy, near the Tiber, *h. d.* Galesco, where nuptial songs were first invented. Undè.

Fescennīnus, a, um. *adj.* merry, used at nuptials

Festus, i. *m.* the name of divers Romans.

Fīdēnæ, *opp.* Castel Jubileo in Italy.

Fides, ei. a goddess, whom the ancients honoured and placed in heaven; she was represented with two hands joined close together

Fermum, *opp.* Fermo in Italy.

Flāmīnius, i. *m* the name of several noble Romans; T. Quintus Flaminius, son of C. Flaminius, who overcame Philip king of Macedonia. L. Flaminius, turned out of the senate by Cato the censor.

Flōra, æ. *f.* the goddess of flowers.

Flōrālia, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* the festival of Flora, instituted in the year of Rome 516.

Flōrentia, æ. *f.* Florence, a city of Tuscany, built by L. Sulla.

Florentīni, ōrum. *pl. m.* the inhabitants of Florence.

Fontīnālia, *vel* Fontānālia, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival on the 3d of the ides of October; wherein they adorned their fountains and wells with chaplets.

Formiæ, *pp.* Mola in Italy.

Formiānum, i. *n.* a country-seat belonging to Cicero, near Formiæ

Digitized by Google

*Fŏrum, Appii*, S. Donato.
*Cornelii*, Imola.
*Flaminii*, For flamme.
*Jul. Carnor*, Friuli.
*Gallor*. Frejus.
*Livii*, Forli.

*Pōsi, prop. pr.* Ditmarch.

Franci, ōrum *pl. m.* a valiant people of Franconia in Germany, who carried over colonies into Gaul, which from them began to be called Franconia Occidentalis, to distinguish it from their Franconia.

Francia, æ. *f.* sc. occidentalis, a part of ancient Gaul, lying between the Loire and the Seine, called by the French La France.

Frĕgellæ, *opp.* Ponte Corvo in Italy

Frĭsii, ōrum *pl. m.* a people of Germany, *or* North Holland, between the rivers Rhine and Visurgis; they are now divided into East and West Friezelanders.

Fronto, ōnis. *m.* [1] a philosopher so beloved by M. Antoninus, that he erected him a golden statue; [2] the patron of Martial; he was both a consul and a tribune.

Frūsĭno, *opp.* Frasilone in Italy.

Fŭcĭnus, *lacus.* lake of Celano.

Fulgĭnium, *opp.* Foligno in Italy.

Fundi, *opp.* Fondi in Italy.

Furiæ, ārum. *pl. f.* the furies, three in number, named Alecto, Megæra, and Tisiphone.

## G

Gabăla, *opp.* Gibel in Syria.

Gābii, *opp.* Campo Gabio.

Gabīnius, i *m.* a Roman, who was proconsul of Syria, and, when consul, banished Cicero

Gādes, ĭum. *pl. m.* the part of Cadiz without the straits of Gibraltar.

Gādĭtānus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Cadiz.

Gætŭli, ōrum. *pl. m.* the inhabitants of Gætulia, a country of Africa beyond Numidia.

Gālanthis. ĭdis. *f.* the handmaid of Alcmena, who, for deceiving Juno, was changed into a weasel.

Galātēa æ. *f.* a nymph, the daughter of Nereus and Doris.

Galatia æ. *f.* a country in the Lesser Asia, so called from those Gauls who went over thither, and joined with the Greeks; their settlement was called indifferently Galatia, *or* Gallogræcia; *h. d.* Chiangare.

Galba, æ. *m.* Servius Sulpitius, a Roman emperor, successor of Nero, in whom ended the Julian family.

Gālēnus, i. *m.* the son of Nicon the geometrician; he was born at Pergamus, and studied logic, philosophy, and physic.

Galēsus, *fluv.* Galeso in Italy.

Gallæ, ārum *pl. f.* the priestesses of Cybele.

Galli, ōrum. *pl. m.* priests of Cybele.

Gallia, æ. *f.* now called France, was the country of Gaul, inhabited in Cæsar's time by the Belgæ, Aquitani, and Celtæ, called more particularly by the Romans Galli: Gallia was divided into Cisalpina, which was also called Tonsa, and Togata and Transalpina, which was called Comata and Braccata

Gallia *antiqua*. Franciæ, Germaniæ, Hollandiæ, Italiæ pars.

Gallia,
- *Belgica*, Netherlands.
- *Braccata*, Narbon, Provence
- *Celtica*, Bretagne, Normandy.
- *Cisalpina*, Savoy, Milan
- *Cispadana*, Genoa, Venice.
- *Comata*, France, Netherlands.
- *Lugdunensis*, Lyons. Tours.
- *Narbonensis*, Languedoc.
- *Togata*, Lombardy.
- *Transpadana*, Piedmont.

Gallus, i. *m.* a confident of Mars, who, going to bed with Venus, left him at the door to wake him before daylight; but the pimp falling asleep, the Sun discovered the whole mystery, and told Vulcan, who caught the two lovers in his net; whereupon Mars turned Gallus into a cock, who remembering his old fault, daily proclaims the coming of the Sun.

Gambrĭvii, *pop. pr.* Hamburg.

Ganges, is. *m.* a great river in the east, dividing the Indies into two parts.

Gangētĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the Ganges. Gangeticus sinus, the gulph of Bengal.

Gănymēdes, is. *m.* the son of Tros king of Troy, whom Jupiter, in the form of an eagle, snatched up, and made his cupbearer instead of Hebe.

Gărāmantes, *pop. pr.* Borno.

Gărāmantĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Garamantia. African.

Gărāmantis, ĭdis. *f.* a woman of Garamantia.

Gargānus, *mons.* Gargano in Apulia.

Gargārus, i. *m.* the top of mount Ida

Gărumna, *fluv.* Garonne in France.

Gaurus, *mons.* Barbare in Italy.

Gaza, æ. *f.* a city of Palestine in Asia, *hod.* Gazara.

Gĕbenna, æ. *f.* & Gĕbennæ, ārum. *pl. f.* a town and mountain which divideth those of Auvergne from the Helvii; *hod.* les monts des Cevennes.

Gĕla, *opp. & fluv.* Alicata.

Gĕlāsĭnus, i. *m.* the god of mirth



Digitized by Google

and smiles.

Gellius, i. *m.* a celebrated critic and grammarian, scholar of Corn Fronto, in the time of Hadrian: he wrote 20 books, with the title of Noctes Atticæ, because studied in the winter-nights in the country of Attica; some call him A. Gellius, others Agellius.

Gĕlōni, ŏrum. *pl. m.* a people of Scythia; they painted themselves to be more terrible to their enemies.

Gĕnābum, *opp.* Orleans in France

Gĕnauni, *pop* of Swisserland (lee.

Gĕnēsăreth *lacus.* the sea of Gali-

Gĕnēva, æ. *f.* a city of the ancient Allobroges.

Gĕnius, i. *m.* a genius, *or* angel good *or* bad, which latter they called Alastor; both of them were believed to be born with a man, and to die with him, and to preside over places as well as persons; they used to pray to this god with sacrifices.

Gĕnua, æ. *f.* the chief city of the Ligurians in Italy; *h. d.* Genoa.

Georgĭca, ōrum. *pl. n.* the most valuable, and by himself most valued, poem of Virgil, comprised in four books.

Gĕræstus, *opp.* Geresto.

Gergōvia, *opp.* Gergove in France.

Germānia, æ. *f.* Germany, properly the name of that nation that passed the Rhine, and expelled those Gauls, who in the time of Tacitus were called Tungri; it is divided into the upper and lower but the Roman and modern divisions are not the same.

Germānĭcus, i. *m.* the son of Nero Drusus, universally beloved, and designed by Augustus for his successor; he was adopted by Tiberius, but suspected to be poisoned by his order at 34 years of age.

Gēryon, *vel* Gēryŏnes, is. *m.* a giant, whose oxen, after he had slain their owner, Hercules carried into Greece. (France.

Gessōriăcum, *opp.* Boulogne in

Gĕtæ, ārum. *pl. m.* a nation of Thrace, on both sides the river Ister, now Moldavia & Wallachia.

Gĭgantes, um. *pl. m.* the sons of Titan and Tellus, of monstrous size, with dragons' feet, who waged war against heaven.

Gippius, i *m.* a Roman, who would feign to be asleep, while his wife prostituted herself, but one coming whom he liked not, he cried out, Non omnibus dormio, whence it became proverbial.

Glaucus, i. *m.* a fisherman of Anthedon, who leaped into the sea, where he was transformed into a Triton and became one of the sea-gods.

Glŭcĕra, æ. *f.* a beautiful, but coy mistress to Horace and Tibullus

Glŭcĕrium, i *n* the mistress and wife of Pamphilus in Terence.

Gnătho, ōnis. *m.* a comic person, *or* parasite in Terence.

Gnōsus, *vel* Gnossus, i. *f.* a city of Crete, the court of king Minos; *hod.* Cinosa.

Gordiæi montes, mountains in Armenia; *hod.* Gibel Noe.

Gordius, i. *m.* a Phrygian husbandman, made king by the oracle of Apollo.

Gorgias Leontīnus, the scholar of Empedocles, and master of Isocrates; he declaimed on any subject extempore.

Gorgon, is. *f.* & *pl.* Gorgŏnes, the daughters of Phorcus and Ceto; they were three, and had but one eye, serving them all by turns; their names are Sthenyo; Medusa, and Euryale.

Gorgōnius, i. *m.* a rammish, stinking fellow.

Gortŷna, *opp.* of Crete.

Gŏthi, ōrum. *pl. m.* Gŏthĭna, & Gŏthōnes, Goths, a people in the northern part of Europe, Danes, Swedes, and Norwegians.

Grādīvus, i. *m.* a title of Mars.

Græci, ōrum. *pl. m.* Greeks, originally they of Thessaly.

Græcia, æ. *f.* the whole country of Greece; the seacoast of Italy also was called Magna Græcia.

Græcŭli, ōrum. *pl. m.* Grecians.

Grajŭgĕna, æ. *com. gen.* a Greek *or* Grecian.

Graius, a, um. *adj.* Grecian

Grānīcus, i. *m.* a river of Mysia, rising in mount Ida. near the ruins of Troy, and discharging itself into the sea of Marmora, famous for the battle which Alexander fought near it.

Granta, æ. *f.* Cambridge.

Grātiæ, ārum. *pl. fem.* the Graces three sisters called Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne, the daughters of Bacchus and Venus, *or* of Jupiter aud Eurynome.

Grundĭles lares, appointed by Romulus in honour of the sow and thirty pigs mentioned by Virg. Æn. 8 42. and bantered by Juvenal, 12, 74

Gyăras, & Gyăra, æ. *f.* an island of the Ægean sea, one of the Cyclades; *hod.* Caloiro.

Gŷges, is. *m.* a Lydian, to whom Candaulus showed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she conspired to kill him, and married Gyges.

Digitized by Google

Gymnŏsŏphistæ, ārum. *pl. f.* Indian philosophers, of whom there were two sects the Brachmans and Semanæi.
Gyrton. *opp.* Tachi Volicati in Greece.
Gythĕum, *opp.* Paleapoli in Greece

H.

HADRIA, æ. *m.* the Adriatic, and the city Adria.
Hadriānus, i. *m.* Hadrian, the 15th emperor of Rome; he reigned twenty years.
Hæmŏnia, æ. *f.* Thessaly.
Hæmus *mons*, Argentaro in Thrace
Halæsus, i. *m.* a river and mountain in Sicily.
Haliartus, *opp.* Haliarta.
Halicarnassus, i. *f.* a maritime city of Caria, a colony of the Argives, the country of Herodotus, Dionysius, the Roman historian, and Heraclitus the poet; also famous for a noble mausoleum, but is now in ruins.
Hălĭcyæ, *opp.* Saleme in Sicily.
Hălyattes, is. *m.* *vel* Halyattĭcus, i. *m.* the father of Crœsus king of Lydia.
Hămadryădes, um. *pl. f.* nymphs, who were thought to be born and die with oak-trees.
Hămaxŏbii, ōrum. *pl. m.* a kind of Scythians, living in carts, and removing, as occasion served, from place to place: their country is now Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and part of Transylvania.
Hammon, ōnis. *m.* a surname of Jupiter; *vid.* Ammon.
Hannibal, ălis. *m.* *vid.* Annibal.
Hanno, ōnis. *m.* a Carthaginian general, the son of Hamilcar, who, aspiring to be king, was put to death, and his whole family cut off.
Harmŏdius, i. *m.* an Athenian, who delivered his country from the tyranny of Pisistratus.
Harmŏnia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Mars and Venus, whom Vulcan presented with a fine but fatal bracelet.
Harmŏnides, is. *m.* a Trojan beloved by Minerva, who taught him all kinds of workmanship.
Harpăgus, i. *m.* a friend of Astyages the Mede, who preserved Cyrus, and betrayed the army of the Medes.
Harpalÿce, es. *f.* the daughters of Lycurgus king of Thrace, and queen of the Amazons, who set her father at liberty, when taken by the Getæ.
Harpŏcrătes, is. *m.* the Egyptian god of silence
Harpyrĭæ, ārum. *pl. f* the daughters of Pontus and Terra; whence they are said to live partly in islands, and partly in the sea; they had the faces of virgins, and the bodies of obscene birds; Hesiod calls them Iris, Aëllo, and Ocypeta, and *Virgil*, Furias, and Di-
Hārūdes, *pop pr* Franconia (ras.
Hēbe, es. *f.* the daughter of Jupiter and Juno; but some make her Juno's daughter alone, conceived by too freely feeding on lettuce; she was called the goddess of youth.
Hebrus, i. *mas.* a rapid river of Thrace, rising in mount Rhodope and falling into the Ægean sea; *hod.* Mariza.
Hĕcăte, es. *f.* a goddess, the same below as Luna in heaven; and Diana on earth; when she is called triceps and tergemina; she was painted with three heads, one of a horse, another of a dog, another of a virgin
Hĕcătompŏlis, is. *f.* the isle of Crete, so called from its 100 cities, which it had in time of Minos.
Hĕcătompolis, i. *fem.* the city of Thebes, in Egypt, which had 100 gates; also Ispahan.
Hector, ŏris. *m. acc.* Hectŏra, the son of king Priam, and the most valiant of all the Trojans.
Hĕcŭba, æ. *f.* Cisseïs, wife to king Priam.
Hĕgēsias, æ. *m* a philosopher of Cyrene, who displayed the miseries of life with such eloquence that several slew themselves to be out of them: he was commanded by Ptolemy to discourse no more on that subject
Helĕna, æ. *vel* Hĕlĕne, es. *f.* the daughter of Leda, begot by Jupiter in the shape of a swan, and the most beautiful woman of her time, married to Menelaüs king of the Lacædemonians, to whom she bore Hermione; afterwards Paris stole her away, which occasioned the war between Greece and Troy.
Hĕlĕnus, i. *m* a son of king Priam, spared by the Greeks for his skill in divination.
Hēliādes, um. *pl. f.* the daughters of Phœbus and Clymene, called Phaëthusa and Lampetie, who, bewailing the fate of their brother Phaëton, were turned into poplar-trees, of whose tears came amber.
Hĕlĭce, es. *f.* the Greater Bear.
Hĕlĭcon, ōnis. *m.* a hill of Bœotia, near Thebes: *hod.* Zagaya, consecrated to Apollo, and the nu

Digitized by Google

ses, from hence called

Hĕlĭcōniādes, & Hĕlĭcōnĭdes.

Hĕliŏgabălus, i. *m.* a Roman emperor.

Hĕliŏpŏlis, *opp. Egyp.* Bahalbeth. *ad. Liban.* Balbea.

Hellas, ădis. *f.* an ancient name of Greece, and of Thessaly.

Helle, es. *f.* the daughter of Athamas king of Thebes, who, flying from her stepmother, fell off the golden ram, on which she and her brother ventured to pass a narrow part of the sea, and was drowned; the straits ever since have been called the Hellespont, in Latin.

Hellespontus, i. *m.* a strait of the sea, between Thrace and Phrygia, dividing Europe from Asia; *hod.* Dardanelles, & *str.* of Gallipoli.

Hĕlōrus, *fluv.* Acellaro.

Hĕlĕria, *Tempe*, Abiso.

Hĕlos, *opp.* of Laconia.

Helvētia, æ. *f.* Switzerland.

Helvētii, ōrum *pl. m* the Swiss.

Hĕnĕti, orum. *pl. m.* Paphlagonians, who, under the command of Antenor came into the Adriatic, and settled there; they were afterwards called Veneti, *i. e.* the Venetians. (ily.

Henna, *opp.* Castro Joanni in Sic-

Hĕphæstla, *opp.* Cochino in Lemnos.

Hĕraclĕa,
- *Acarnaniæ*, Ergel.
- *Ægypti*, Heraclia.
- *Æ liæ*, Heraclia.
- *ad Alban.* Palatia.
- *Bithyniæ*, Penderachi.
- *Chyrrhest*, Italica.
- *sub Laimo*, Bilibusca.
- *Lyncest*, Xenoxus.
- *Medorum*, Heraclia.
- *Min a*, cape Blanco.
- *Phthiot*, Comaro.
- *Sintica*, Chesia.
- *Syriæ*, Heraclia.
- *Thraciæ*, Pantiro.

Hĕraclĭdes, is. *m.* a philosopher of Pontus, and scholar to Plato, who, for his effeminacy, was nicknamed Pompicus.

Hĕraclitus Lesbius, i *m.* [1] a historian; [2] an Ephesian, who used to weep whenever he went abroad.

Herbēsus, *fluv. pr.* Palazzuolo, *opp.* Palazzuolo.

Herbĭta, *opp.* Nicosia in Sicily.

Hercŭlāneum, *opp.* Torre del Greco.

Hercŭles, is. & Hercŭlus, i. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, wife to Amphitryo, a Theban nobleman. Cicero reckoned six of this name; Diodorus only three; Varro maketh 44, but probably a great many of his were symbolical, or physical, not historical.

Hercȳnia, æ. *f.* a very large forest in Germany; *hod.* the black forest

Hernæa, *ins.* Tavolana.

Hermăgŏras, æ. *m.* a rhetorician, surnamed Carion, who taught at Rome, in the time of Augustus, and died old. Cicero mentions him more than once.

Hermaphrŏdĭtus, i. *m.* the son of Mercury and Venus, whom the nymph Salmacis falling in love with, clasped in her arms, and prevailed with the gods to make them one body.

Hermes, ètis. *m.* the Greek name of Mercury: also a very ancient philosopher, soon after the time of Moses, called Trismegistus, by reason of his virtues and great learning; he first divided the day into hours.

Hermiŏne, es. *f.* the daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, betrothed by her grandfather to Orestes, yet by her father given to Pyrrhus; but Orestes slew him in the temple of Apollo and recovered his spouse.

Hermocrates, is. *mas.* a sophist, who, being asked by Pausanias how he might become eminent, answered, by taking off the most eminent man; upon which he soon slew Philip of Macedon.

Hermŏdōrus, i. *m.* [1] a scholar of Plato, who used to write out his commentaries, and expose them to public sale in Sicily; [2] a philosopher of Ephesus, who was an exile in Italy, and interpreted the decemviral laws, to whose memory a statue was erected.

Hermŏgĕnes, is. *m.* [1] a philosopher of Tarsus; he was a great scholar at 11 years of age, but afterwards grew worse and worse; [2] another put to death by Domitian, together with his booksellers. (Hyas.

Hermōnassa, *opp.* Mastrigo in

Hermus, i. *m.* a river of Lydia, having golden sands, which, being increased by Pactolus, falleth into the bay of Phocis, or Phocæa; *hod* Sarabat.

Hernici, *pop. Ital.* Campagna di Roma.

Hēro, ûs. & ōnis. *f.* a beautiful maid of Sestos, a city of Thrace, on the European side of the Hellespont, with whom Leander of Abydos, on the Asian side, being in love, used often to swim over the strait to her; he happening to be drowned, she cast herself headlong from a tower upon his

Digitized by Google

floating body.
Hērōdes, is. *m.* three Judean kings of this name, Magnus, Antipas his son, and Agrippa his grandson
Hērōdiānus, i. *m.* a historian of Alexandria, who wrote the lives of the emperor Commodus and his successors to the younger Gordian.
Hērŏdŏtus, i. *m.* a famous historian of Halicarnassus, who flourished in the 87th Olympiad: he wrote a general history in 9 books in the Ionic dialect; and the learned assembly of Greece before whom he recited them, gave them the title of the nine Muses, viz. a Muse to each book, because of their sweetness, and elegant style. Cicero styled him the father of history.
Herse, es. *f* the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury.
Hersilia, æ. *f.* the wife of Romulus.
Hēsiŏdus, i. *m.* an ancient Greek poet
Hēsiŏne, es. *f.* the daughter of Laomedon, king of Troy: she was delivered by Hercules from a sea monster; but her father refusing to give Hercules the horses which he promised for his reward, he sacked the city of Troy, and gave Hesione to Telamon.
Hespĕria, æ. *f.* Spain and Italy.
Hespĕrides, um. *pl. f.* the daughters of Hesperus, brother of Atlas, who had orchards in Africa bearing golden fruit, kept by a watchful dragon, which Hercules slew, and obtained the prize.
Hespĕrides, *ins.* cape Verde Islands
Hespĕrus, i. *m.* the son of Japetus, and brother of Atlas, who, being an exile, came into Italy, settled there, and called it Hesperia.

Hetrūria, æ. *f.* a country of Italy called Tuscany.
Hetrusci, ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Hetruria: they were very skilful in augury, and many of the Roman rites and ceremonies came from them. Dicuntur etiam, Etrusci, Tusci, and Thusci.
Hibernia, æ. *f.* Ireland (her.
Hiĕrapŏlis, *opp. Phryg.* Seidesche-*Syriæ*, Aleppo.
Hiĕro, ōnis. *m.* a king of Sicily, friend to the Romans and to learning.
Hiĕrocles, is. *m* an Alexandrian philosopher, who wrote a commentary on the golden verses of Pythagoras.
Hiĕrŏnymus, is. *m.* the grandson of Hiero, king of Sicily, who forsaking his father's counsel, fell from the Romans, revolted to Hannibal, and was afterwards slain by his own subjects.
Hiĕrŏsŏlyma, æ. *f.* Jerusalem, the metropolis of Judea, famous for its temple and fortifications.
Hilāria, ōrum. *pl. n* feasts of merriment on the 25th of March.
Hīmĕra, *fluv. & urbs.* Termini.
Hippias, æ. *m.* a philosopher of Elis, who was skilful in all arts, trades, and sciences
Hippo, ōnis. *m.* a city of Africa, the birthplace of St. Augustin; *hod.* Bona.
Hippŏcentauri, ōrum. *pl. mas.* a people of Thessaly, said to be in their upper parts men, in the nether, horses; which fable seemeth to have come from their first managing horses.
Hippŏcrates, is *m.* a most excellent physician of the island Cos in the time of Pythagoras.
Hippŏcrēne, es. *f.* a fountain near

Helicon, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.
Hippŏdāmia, æ. & Hippŏdāme, es. *f.* the daughter of Oenomaüs, king of Elias and Pisia, who promised her in marriage to him who should outrun him in a chariot, but on condition that all those whom he overcame should suffer death
Hippŏlyte, es. *f.* a queen of the Amazons, vanquished by Hercules, who gave her to his companion Theseus.
Hippŏlytus, i. *m.* the son of Theseus by Hippolyte a great hunter
Hippŏmĕdon, tis. *m.* the son of Nesimachus and Nasica, the greatest hero of the Greeks after Amphiaraüs and Tydeus the father of Diomedes; who fighting against Thebes, was drowned.
Hippŏmĕnes, is. *m.* the son of Macareus and Merope. *Vid* Atalanta.
Hippŏnax, actis *m.* a witty poet of Ephesus, but so deformed, that the painters drew his picture for people to laugh at; whereupon he wrote such bitter Iambics against them, that some of them are said to have hanged themselves.
Hipdŏtādes, æ. *m.* a title of Æolus.
Hirpīni, *pop.* of Terra di Lavora.
Hirtius, *vel* Hircius, i. *m.* a consul joined with Pansa, who, going to break up the siege of Mutina, were both slain by M. Antony: he wrote the 8th book in Cæsar's Commentaries of the wars with the Gauls, and most probably those of the Alexandrian and African wars.
Hispalis, *opp.* Seville in Spain.
Hispānia, *regio* Spain.
*Bætica*, Andalusia, &c.
*Tarraconensis*, Catalo-



Digitized by Google

nia, Valencia.
Hispellum, *opp.* Spello.
Hŏmērus, i. *m.* an ancient and excellent Greek poet, so famous, that seven of the great cities of Greece contended to be the place of his birth; viz. Smyrna, Rhodes, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, and Athens.
Hŏrātius, i. *m. Vid.* Cocles.
Hŏrātius Flaccus, i. *m.* a famous poet, the prince of Roman lyric poetry, born at Venusium, a town of Apulia.
Hortensia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Hortensius, a woman of great eloquence, who, when a heavy tax was laid on the order of the Matrons by the triumvirate, pleaded their cause with such powerful rhetoric, that great part of it was remitted.
Hortensius, i. *m.* a noble Roman orator, a particular friend of Cicero, who nicely understood all the graces of action, insomuch that people went as well to see as to hear him.
Hungāria, æ. *f.* this country was anciently called Ponnonia; but the Hunni, a barbarous Scythian people, destroying all before them about A.D. 400, settled here, and soon after the Avares, another brood of Scythians, mixed among them, whence they are called Hungavares, and their country Hungavaria, and by contraction Hungary.
Hunni, *vel* Honni, ōrum. *pl. m.* the Huns, a barbarous people from Scythia, who in the reign of Valentinian, laid waste all before them and at length settled in Italy, and other more northern countries.
Hyăcinthia, ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival, kept by the Spartans three nights successively, in memory of
Hyăcinthus, i. *m.* a beautiful boy, the son of Amyclas, beloved by Apollo and Zephyrus at the same time; but Zephyrus, suspecting that his rival was preferred before him, killed him: Apollo, out of the blood that was spilt, produced a flower called the Hyacinth.
Hyādes, um, *pl. f.* seven stars in the head of Taurus, which the poets feign to be the 7 daughters of Atlas and Æthra, turned into them whilst they piously bewailed the death of their only brother Hyas.
Hyampŏlis, *opp.* Jamboli in Phocis.
Hyantes, *p. p.* of Bœotia
Hybla, æ. *f.* a mountain and town in Sicily, *hod.* Paderno, in the valley of Noto; commended for producing the best honey.
Hydaspes, is *m.* a river in India; another in Persia, *hod.* Rowey.
Hydra, æ *f.* a water-serpent with fifty heads, destroyed by Hercules in the lake of Lerna.
Hydruntum, *opp.* Otranto.
Hygīnus, i. *m.* surnamed C. Julius, a Spaniard, and library-keeper to Augustus.
Hylas, æ. *m.* the son of Theodamas, who was beloved by Hercules, and waited on him; but stooping with his pitcher for water out of the river Ascanius, he fell in and was drowned.
Hyllus, i *m.* the son of Hercules and Dejanira, and husband of Iole
Hymen, & Hymĕnæus, & *conjunctè* Hymen, Hymenæus, the son of Apollo and Urania, and the god of marriages and nuptial solemnities.
Hymettus, i. *m.* a mountain of Attica, famous for excellent honey, *hod.* Lamprobouni.
Hypănis, *fluv.* Bog in Scythia.
Hypĕrides, is. *m.* a famous Athenian orator; he was slain by Antipater, and his tongue cut out.
Hypĕrīon, ōnis *m.* a name of the sun.
Hypermnestra, æ. *f.* one of the fifty daughters of Danaüs, who alone spared her husband, Lynceus, on their wedding night.
Hypsĭpyle, es. *f.* the daughter of Thoas, and queen of Lemnos, who when all the women of the island slew their male kindred, preserved her father, for which pious deed she was banished: she entertained Jason in his voyage to Colchis, and had twins by him.
Hyrcānia, æ. *f.* a country of Asia, *hod.* Tabaristan and Gorgian.
Hyrie, es *f.* a lake of Bœotia.
Hyrtăcĭdes, is. *m.* Nisus, the son of Hyrtacus.
Hystaspes, is. *m.* the father of Darius.

## I.

Iacchus, i. *m.* the name of Bacchus.
Jādĕra, *opp.* Zara in Delmatia.
Jamblĭchus. i; *m.* a Pythagorean philosopher, scholar to Porphyry.
Jānĭculum, i. *n.* a hill near Rome, *hod.* Montorio.
Ianthe, es. *f.* a beautiful Cretan lady, the wife of Iphis (kings of Crete).
Jānus, i. *m.* the most ancient of the gods.
Iāpĕtus, i. *m.* the son of Tartarus and Terra, and the father of Prometheus; the Greeks accounted him the founder of their nation, and thought nothing older than him.
Iāpis, ĭdis. *m.* an excellent physician.
Iāpygia, *regio.* Terra di Otranto.

Digitized by Google

arbas, æ. *m.* a king of Getulia, who courted Dido, but not prevailing waged war with her. (Iasius.
āsĭdes, is. *m.* Palinurus, the son of
āson, ŏnis. *m* the son of Æson king of Thessaly. He was sent on a hazardous enterprize, to fetch the golden fleece, in hopes he might not return: he manned the ship Argo with the flower of Thessaly, and arriving at Colchis, the king's daughter Medea fell in love with him, taught him to tame the brazen-footed bulls, and cast the watchful dragon, that kept the fleece, asleep; wherefore he married her, and brought her and the fleece away with him
laxartes, *fluv.* Chesel.
Iazyges, *pop. pr.* Tartary.
Metanastæ, *pr.* upper Hungary.
Iberi, ŏrum. *pl. mas.* Some take them for inhabitants of Asia, between the Black and Caspian seas. *hod.* Gurgistan, a part of Georgia; but most think they were people of Spain.
Iberia, æ. *f.* the country of Spain, *or* perhaps only a part of it.
Iberus, i. *m.* Ebro, a river of Castile
Iberus, a, um. *adj.* Spanish, of Spain.
Icades, um. *pl. f.* a festival kept by the Epicureans, the 20th day of every month, in honour of their master's birth-day.
Icarius, & Icārus, i. *m.* the son of Oebalus, who first taught the use of wine, and giving it to some shepherds, was by them killed as supposing he had poisoned them, because they found their heads out of order.
Icārus, i. *m.* the son of Dædalus, who flying with his father from Crete with artificial wings, the sun melted the wax by which his pinions were atached and he fell into that part of the sea between Mycanæ and Gyaros, which from him was called the Icarian sea.
Icthyŏphăgi. ŏrum. *pl. m.* a people of Arabia Felix, living wholly on fish.
Icŏrium, i. *m.* the metropolis of Lycaonia, in Asia the Less; *hod.* Cognia: it is very populous, and the capital of Barimanio.
Ida, *mons.* Giove in Crete.
Ida, æ. *vel.* īde, es. *f.* a high hill in Phrygia, near Troy, famous for the judgment of Paris there given, whereby he gave to Venus the golden apple, the prize of beauty, against Juno and Minerva; *hod.* Kanydoc.
Idālia, æ. *f.* & Idālium, i. *n.* a town of Crete, sacred to Venus, whence she is called Idalia.
Idalus, i. *m.* a mountain of Crete.
Idŏmĕneus, i. *m.* a king of Crete.
Idūmæa, *regio.* Bidumi.
Ierna, æ. *vel* Ierne, es. *f.* Ireland.
Igŭvium, *opp.* Eugubio in Italy.
Ilerda, *opp.* Lerida in Spain.
Ilia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Numitor king of the Albans, and the mother of Romulus and Remus.
Iliăcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Troy.
Ilios, i. *f* Ilion, *vel* Ilium. i. *n.* the city of Troy. (daughters
Iliŏne, es. *f.* the eldest of Priam's
Iliŏneus, eos. *m.* the son of Phorbas, and attendant of Æneas.
Ilissus, i. *m.* a river of Attica, sacred to the Muses.
Illyricum, i. *n.* & Illyris, is. *f.* a large country of Europe, on the borders of the Adriatic sea, including Croatia, Dalmatia, and Sclavonia, with some other modern countries.
Ilus, i. *m.* the son of Tros king of Troy, by Callirhoë, and the father of Laomedon, from whom Troy had its name Ilium.
Imăcăra, *opp.* Trama.
Imaüs, *mons.* Belgian, Altai.
Inăchis, idis *f.* Io, the daughter of Inachus.
Inachus, *fluv* Planizza.
Inăoïme, es. *f.* Ischia, an island of Italy, on the coast of Naples, very rich and fertile: it is also called Ænaria, as some think, from its being the station of Æneas's fleet
Indi, ŏrum. *pl m.* Indians, people of India, æ. *f.* (nempè orientalis) a large country of Asia, called the East Indies, but by the natives Indostan. (bar.
India, *intra Gang.* Bisnagar, Mal-
*extra Gang.* Tonquin, Camboia
Indigĕtes dii, gods whose original was human, gods made of men, *or* topical gods, whose power was confined to a certain district
Indus i. *m* the largest river in the east, next to the Ganges; *hod.* Indo: it riseth in mount Caucasus, and falleth into the Indian sea; whence India is denominated.
Ingauni, *pop. pr.* Genoa.
Ino, ûs. *f.* the daughter of Cadmas and Hermione, and wife of Athamas: she seeing her husband mad, and her son Learchus slain by him, took Melicerta, her other son, and leaped into the sea, and was afterwards worshipped as a goddess. (Mantua.
Insubria, *regio*, Milan, Brescia
Intĕramna, *Liren. pr.* Ponte Corvo
*Picen* l'Isoletta.
*Umbr.* Teramo.
Io, ûs. *f.* the daughter of the river Inachus, whom Jupiter, like

Digitized by Google

to be surprised in his amours by the coming of Juno, transformed into a heifer.

Jŏcasta, æ. *f.* the daughter of Creon king of Thebes, and wife of Laius, after whose death she was married to Oedipus her own son, neither of them knowing each other, and by him had Eteocles and Polynices, who slew each other; and their mother likewise slew herself.

Iŏlāus, i. *m.* the son of Iphiclus, and assistant of Hercules in killing the hydra.

Iŏlchus, . *pp.* Jaco in Thessaly.

Iŏle, es *f.* the daughter of Eurytus king of Oechalia, who made Hercules, for the love of her, do all servile offices: afterwards Hercules killed her father, and gave her in marriage to his son Hyllus.

Iōnes. *pop. pr.* Sarchan.

Iōnia, æ. *f.* a country of Asia the Less, along the coast of the Archipelago, in which were Ephesus, Smyrna, Miletus, Priene, &c.; *hod* Sarchan. (*hod.* Jaffa

Joppe, es. *f.* a town of Palestine;

Jordānes is *m* Jordan, a river of Palestine, which springeth from mount Lebanon.

Īos, i. *f.* an isle of the Myrtoan sea where Homer was entombed; *hod.* Nio, in the Archipelago.

Iōtăpe, *pp.* Castel Lombardo.

Īphianassa, æ *f.* a daughter of Prætus king of the Argives, who with her two sisters Lysippe and Iphinoë, preferring themselves in beauty to Juno, were struck with such madness, as to believe themselves to be cows; but afterward were cured by Melampus, to whom Iphianassa was married.

Īphĭcrātes, is. *m.* a famous Athenian general.

Iphigĕnīa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Agamemnon, who being about to be sacrificed to appease Diana, the goddess pitied her, put a hart in her place, and carried her away to be her priestess.

Iphis, is. *f.* the daughter of Lygdus and Telethusa a Cretan. Her father taking a journey when her mother was with child of her, gave his wife a command if she had a female to expose it: it happened to be a girl, and she willing to save it, called it Iphis, and brought it up as a boy; the father espoused his supposed son to Ianthe; and it is fabled that the mother fearing the discovery, prayed for help to Isis, who changed her into a man on the day of marriage.

Īris, is. *f.* [1] the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, and messenger of Juno: [2] a river of Cappadocia; *hod.* Casalmach.

Irus, i. *m.* a low beggarly suitor of Penelope, killed by Ulysses with a blow with his fist.

Isăra, *fluv.* the Isere.

Isauria. æ. *f.* a country of Asia.

Isaurus *fluv* la Foglia in Italy.

Isis, is. *f.* an Egyptain goddess.

Ismarus, *mons.* Polystillo in Thrace.

Ismēnĭdes, um. *pl. f.* Thracian women.

Ismēnus, *fluv.* Ismeno in Bœotia.

Isocrates, is. *m.* a noble orator, in whose school were educated the principal orators of Greece.

Issa, *insula*, Lissa.

Issenses, *pop. pr* Lissa.

Ister, tri. *m.* the river Danube, the greatest in Germany.

Isthmia, ōrum *pl n.* solemn games, kept every fifth year at Corinth in Greece, in honour of Neptune.

Istri, *p. p. pr.* Istria.

Istria, *regio.* Istria.

Itălia, æ. *f.* Italy, anciently called Latium; also Hesperia, from its western situation, Oenotria, from Oenotrus, a king of the Sabines; Ausonia, from the Ausones, the most ancient inhabitants; and lastly, Italy, from Italus, an ancient king of Sicily.

Itălĭca, æ. *f.* a city of Spain, built by Scipio Africanus, the birth-place of the poet Silius, from hence called Italicus; *h. d.* Sevilla la veja, *or* Old Spain.

Ithăca, æ. *f.* & ithace, es *f* a rough and craggy country of Ionia, where Ulysses reigned; *hod.* Thiachi and Cesalogna piccola.

Ithăcus, i. *m.* Ulysses.

Ithōnus, i. *m.* a king of Thessaly, and son of Deucalion, who first taught to melt gold, silver, and brass, and to make money.

Itūræa, *reg.* Bacar.

Itys, ys, & yos. *m.* the son of Tereus and Progue, turned into a pheasant.

Jŭba, æ. *m.* a king of Mauritania, who in the civil wars espoused the part of Pompey, and routed Curio and his army, whom Cæsar had sent into Africa; after Pompey's defeat, he joined with Scipio, and was overcome. His son Juba was an excellent scholar, and took the part of Augustus against Antony, who preferred him, and gave him to wife Cleopatra Selene, Antony's daughter by Cleopatra.

Jūdæa, æ *f.* the whole country of Palestine, in a large sense, but more strictly that part inhabited by the two tribes of Judah and

Digitized by Google

Benjamin.
ūdaĭcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the Jews, Jewish.
ugurtha, æ. *m.* a king of Numidia, and grandson of Masinissa, discomfited by Marius.
ūliānus, i. *m.* an emperor called the Apostate by the Christians, whom he deserted & persecuted.
ūlius Cæsar, an excellent orator, and both a valiant and politic commander.
Jūno, ōnis. *f.* the daughter of Saturn and sister and wife of Jupiter; she is called Saturnia from her father, and Pronuba, Lucina, Moneta, &c. from her offices.
Jūnōnius, a, um. *vel* Jūnōnālis, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Juno.
Jūpiter, Jŏvis, *mas* the supreme god of the heathen, called Optimus, because of his benefits, and Maximus for his power; the son of Saturn and Ops, born at the same birth with Juno in Crete, whom, when of age, he took to wife.
Justiniānus, i. *m.* a Roman emperor, who reduced the dispersed pieces of the civil law into one code, called the Digests.
Justīnus, i. *m.* an historian in the time of Antoninus Pius, who reduced the voluminous history of Trogus Pompeius into an epitome.
Jūturna, æ. *f.* the daughter of Daunus, and sister of Turnus.
Juvĕnālis, is. *m.* an excellent Roman satirist in the time of Domitian and Trajan.
Jŭventas, ātis. *f.* the goddess of youth, and the same as Hebe.
Jŭverna, æ. *f.* Ireland.
Ixĭon, ōnis. *m.* the father of the Centaurs. Vide Ov, Met. 4.

K.

KISON, *fluv. pr. m.* Carmel.

L.

LABEĀTES, *pop. pr.* Scutari.
Lābeo, ōnis. *m.* surnamed Antistius, a very great scholar and good lawyer, particularly skilful in etymology: he thought no laws good but what were grounded on the old laws, and opposed Augustus himself.
Lābīcum, *opp.* Valmontone in Italy.
Lābīenus, i. *m.* a historian in the time of Augustus, who railed so against every body, that he got the name of Rabienus.
Lācedæmon, onis. *f.* the metropolis of Laconia, *al.* Sparta: *hod.* Mifitina.
Lachesis, is. *f.* one of the Fates, supposed to spin the thread of human life.
Lācinia, æ. *f.* a title of Juno.
Lācīnium, *prom.* cape delle Colonne.
Lāco, *vel* Lăcon, ōnis. *m.* a Spartan.
Lācōnia, æ. *f.* a large country of Peloponnesus, the chief city of which was Lacedæmon, *or* Sparta.
Lācōnĭcus, a, um. *adj.* Lacedemonian, Spartan.
Lactantius, i. *m.* a rhetorician of Nicodemia, in his old age master to Crispus Cæsar.
Lācus, *Benacus*, l. of Garda.
*Brigantinus*, l. of Constance.
*Fucinus*, l. of Celano.
*Larius*, l. of Como.
*Lemanus*, l. of Leman.
*Transimenus*, l. of Perugia.
*Vellinus*, l. di Pie di Luca.
*Volsinius*, l. of Bolsena.
Lādon, ōnis. *m.* a river of Greece.
Lælius, i. *m.* a familiar friend of Scipio Africanus, a modest, sober, wise man.
Lāërtes, æ. *m.* a prince of Ithaca, the son of Acrisius, and father of Ulysses.
Lāërtiades, æ. *m.* Ulysses, the son of Laërtes.
Læstrȳgŏnes, *pop. pr.* Lentini in Italy.
Lāis, ĭdis. *f.* a noble courtesan of Sicily.
Lālage, es. *f.* one of Horace's mistresses.
Lālētānia, *reg.* Catalonia in Spain.
Lampsăcus, i. *f.* Lampsacho, a famous city and port of Mysia, at the mouth of the Hellespont, which the king of Persia bestowed on Themistocles to buy him wine. Here Priapus was worshipped.
Lāmus, *fluv.* } Lamo in Italy.
*opp.* }
Lānŭvium, *opp.* Cività della vigna.
Lāŏcoon, ontis. *m.* the son of Priam and Hecuba, and priest of Apollo Thymbræus: some also make him brother of Anchises.
Lāŏdāmīa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Acastus, and wife of Protesilaüs, who killed herself upon hearing that her husband was slain at Troy.
Lāŏdice, es. *f.* the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, son of Antenor king of Thrace.
Lāodicēa, æ. *f.* a city of Cælesyria, on the coast of the Phœnician sea.
Lāŏmĕdon, ontis. *m.* the son of Ilus, king of Troy, who hired Apollo and Neptune to build the walls of Troy, but refused to pay them after the work was done.

Digitized by Google

Lăpĭthæ, ārum. *pl. m.* a people of Thessaly, who first tamed horses.
Lar, ăris. *m. pl.* Lăres, certain demons, genii, *or* spirits, believed to preside on various occasions, distinguished by their epithets.
Lārīnum, *opp.* Larina in Italy.
Lārissa, *opp.* Larza in Thessaly.
Lārissæus, a, um. *adj.* Thessalian
Lārissus, *fluv.* Lariseo in Greece.
Lārius. lacus, Como in Italy.
Lārymna, *opp* Talandi in Greece.
Latia, æ. *f* the wife of Saturn.
Lātiālis, & Lātiāris, e. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Italy.
Lātīni, ōrum, *pl. m.* the Latins, inhabitants of Latium, *or* Italy.
Lātīnus, i. *m.* the son of Faunus, king of Latium, who espoused his daughter Lavinia to Æneas, which was the ground of the war between Æneas and Turnus.
Lātium, i. *n.* a country of Italy, lying between Tuscany to the west and Campania to the east.
Lātius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Italy, Italian
Latmus, i. *m.* Palātia, a mountain in Caria, chiefly famous for the feigned amours of Cynthia and Endymion.
Lātobrigæ, ārum. *pl. m.* a people of Lausanne in Switzerland.
Lātōia, æ. Lātōis, ĭdos. & Lātōnia, æ *f.* Diana, the daughter of Latona.
Lātōna, æ. *f* the daughter of Cæus the Titan, *or* as some say, of Saturn, and mother of Diana and Apollo. (*hod.* Oesel
Latris, is. *f.* an island in the Baltic;
Laverna æ. *f* the goddess of thieves
Lāvīcum, *opp.* Valmontone in Italy
Lāvīnia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Latinus.
Lāvīnium, *opp.* Lavinia in Italy.
Lāvīnus, a, um. *adj.* of Lavinia, Italian.
Laurens, tis. *adj.* Laurentian.
Laurentum, *opp.* S. Lauren̄zo.
Lausus, i. *m.* the son of Mezentius, slain by Æneas.
Learchus, i. *m.* the son of Athamas and Ino, killed by his distracted father.
Leander, dri. *m.* a young man of Abydos, on the Asian side of the Hellespont, opposite to Sestos, where his beloved Hero lived.
Lăbādia, *opp.* Badia in Bœotia.
Lĕbĕdus, *opp.* Lebiditzi Chisar in (Asia.
Lĕbynthos, *ins.* Levita.
Lĕchæum, *opp.* Lesteiocori in Greece.
Lēda, æ. *f.* the daughter of Thestius, and wife of Tyndarus king of Laconia. It is said that Jupiter, in the shape of a swan, embraced her when with child by her husband, and she laid two eggs; of the one came Pollux and Helena, of the other Castor and Clytemnestra.
Lĕlĕges, *pop.* of Asia.
Lĕmānus lăcus, the lake Loman, near Geneva: the river Rhone runs through it.
Lemnos, i. *f.* an island in the Ægian sea. sacred to Vulcan; *hod.* Stalimene.
Lĕmōvīces, *pop.* les Limosins.
Lĕmōvii, *pop. pr.* Mechlenburg.
Lĕmŭrālia, *vel* Lĕmūria, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival on the 15th of May, wherein they sacrificed to the Lemures; unlucky to marry in.
Leōnĭdas, & es. æ. *m.* a king of Sparta, who with 400 men defended the straits of Thermopylæ against 1,000,000 led by Xerxes
Leontium, *opp.* Lentino in Sicily.
Lepontii, *pop.* of the Alps.
Leprium, *opp.* Chaiapa in Arcadia
Leptis magna, Lebeda.
parva, Monastero.
Lerno, æ. *f* a lake near Argos in Peloponnesus, where Hercules slew the hydra.
Lèra, ûs. *f.* an island on the coast of France; *hod.* l'isle de S. Margareti. (men.
Lesbĭdes, um. *pl. f.* Lesbian wo-
Lesbos, i. *f.* an isle in the Ægean sea.
Lestrȳgŏnes, um. *pl m* a people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses.
Lēthe, es. *f.* a river in Africa, watering the city of Berenice, which the poets feigned to be one of the rivers of hell; and because the word signifieth oblivion, that whoever drank thereof forgot all that was past.
Leucădia, *penin.* S. Maure.
Leucas, ădis. *f.* an island in the Ionian sea from a rock whereof despairing lovers used to throw themselves, as Sappho did, to cure love-sickness.
Leucātes, *prom.* Leucata.
Leuci, ōrum. *pl. m* a people of Lorrain, near the city Toul.
Leucippus, i. *m.* a philosopher, from whom Democritus had the doctrine of atoms, as from his Epicurus.
Leucŏpĕtra, *prom. pr.* Reggio.
Leucŏsȳria, æ. *f.* a country of Cappadocia.
Leucŏthoë, es. *f.* the wife of Athamas, who cast herself, with her son Melicerta in her arms, into the sea.
Leuctra, ōrum. *pl. n.* a town in Bœotia, where Epaminondas vanquished the Lacedemonians.

Digitized by Google

Lexŏvii, *pop.* of Normandy.
Libanius, i. *mas.* a sophist, who taught both at Antioch and Constantinople.
Lĭbănus, i. *m.* a mountain in Syria, 190 miles from east to west, and on the north is the boundary of the Holy Land.
Lĭber, i. *m.* a name of Bacchus.
Lĭbĕra æ. *f.* a name of Proserpine.
Lĭbĕrālia, um & ōrum. *pl. n.* feasts in honour of Bacchus, celebrated March the seventeenth.
Lĭbĕrālĭtas Jūlia, *opp* Evora.
Libethra, æ *f* a fountain of Magnesia, sacred to the Muses.
Libethris, ĭdis. *adj* Libethrian.
Lĭbĭtīna, æ. *f.* the goddess Venus, *or* Proserpine, for she presided both over births and burials.
Lĭburnia, *reg.* Croatia.
Lĭbya, æ. *f.* in Latin writers, that part of Africa, which bordereth upon Egypt, but is often taken in a larger extent by the poets, especially the Greeks, and so taketh in Carthage; *hod.* Barca.
Lĭbȳcus, a, um. Lĭbyssus, a, um. Lĭbyssīnus, a, um & Lĭbystis, ĭdis. *adj.* Lydian, African.
Lĭbȳphœnīcia, æ. *f.* the country about Tunis in Africa.
Lĭbys, yos. *m.* a Lybian.
Lĭchas, æ. *m.* the boy of whom Deïanira sent the poisoned shirt to Hercules, who for it threw him headlong into the Eubæan sea.
Lĭger, *fluv.* Loire in France.
Lĭgur, & Lĭgus, ŭris. *m.* a Ligurian
Lĭgŭria, æ. *f.* a country of Italy, extending from the Apennine to the Tuscan sea.
Lĭlybæum, *prom.* cape Boco.
*opp.* Marsala.
Limnus, i. *f.* an island near Ireland; *hod.* Ramsey.
Lingŏne, *pop.* Langres in Champagne.
*Ital. pr.* Imola.
Lĭnus, i. *m.* a Theban, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, who taught music and letters: he was the master of Orpheus, and Hercules.
Lĭpăre, *ins.* Lipari near Sicily.
Lĭquentia, *fluv.* Liquenza in Italy.
Lĭris, *fluv.* Garigliano in Italy.
Lĭssus, *Dalmat.* Alessio.
*Cretæ*, Fionissi.
Lĭvius, i. *m.* the historian whom we call Titus Livy, of Padua.
Locri, ōrum *pl. m.* Locrians.
Locris, *regio* of Greece.
Lŏcusta, æ. *f.* a woman skilful in preparing poisons: she helped Nero to poison Britannicus, and Agrippina to dispatch Claudius
Londinum i *n.* London.
Lŏpădūsa, *ins.* Lampedosa.
Lopsĭca, *opp* Selissa.
Lŏtŏphăgi, ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Barbary, who are said to have lived on the fruit of the lote-tree.
Lūca, *opp.* Lucca.
Lūcānia, *regio.* Basilicate in Italy
Lūcānus, i. *m.* Lucan, a famous poet of Corduba in Spain.
Lūcĕria, *opp.* Lucero in Italy.
Lūciānus, i. *m.* Lucian, a witty writer of Samosata, author of many dialogues in a pure Greek style
Lūcĭlius, i. *m.* a smart Roman satirist, cotemporary with Accius and Pacuvius.
Lūcīna, æ. *f.* the goddess of childbearing, a title given to Juno and Diana, *or* Luna.
Lūcrētia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Lucretius prefect of the city, and wife of Tarquinius Collatinus, ravished by Sextus Tarquinius.
Lūcretĭlis, is. *m.* a mountain of the Sabines.
Lucrētius, i. *m.* a Latin poet, who wrote of the nature of things in six books, still extant.
Lucrīnus, a, um. *adj.* of the Lucrine lake.
Lūcullus, i. *m.* [1] Lucius Lucullus, a noble and valiant Roman, who beat Mithridates out of his kingdom; [2] Marcus, a kinsman of the former, who subdued Thrace.
Ludgūnensis ara, an altar at Lyons, where Caligula ordered Greek and Roman orators to vie with one another, when he that was overcome was obliged to praise and reward the conqueror
Ludgūnum Bătavŏrum, Leyden in Holland.
Lŭpercal, is. *n.* a place under mount Palatine, consecrated by Evander to Pan, the god of Arcadia, that he might preserve their flocks from wolves.
Lŭpercālia, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival sacred to Pan, on the 15th of February.
Lŭperci. ōrum *pl. m.* priests of Pan.
Lūpia, *German*, Lyppe.
*Ital.* la Rocca.
Lūsĭtāni, *pop.* Portuguese.
Lūsĭtānia, æ. *f.* the third part of ancient Spain, chiefly that part called Algarve in Portugal.
Lŭtētia, æ. *f. vel* Lutetia Parisiorum, Paris.
Lyæus, i. *m.* a name of Bacchus.
Lȳcæus, i. *m.* a mountain of Arcadia, sacred to Pan and Jupiter.
Lȳcăon, ŏnis *m* a king of Arcadia, who would have murdered Jupiter.
Lȳcăŏnes, um. *pl m.* the people of Lycaonia in Asia.
Lȳcăŏnis, ĭdis. *fem.* Calisto, the daughter of Lycaon.
Lȳcēum, i. *n.* Aristotle's school, near

Digitized by Google

Athens; also Cicero's school in the Tusculum.

Lychnĭdum, *opp.* l'Ochrida.

Lȳcia, æ. *f.* a country between Pamphylia and Caria; *h. d.* Mentesia.

Lycius, a, um. *adj.* Lycian.

Lycōmēdes, is *m.* a king of Scyrus, and father of Deidamia, on whom Achilles begat Pyrrhus.

Lycon, ŏnis. *m.* a Peripatetic philosopher, so eloquent in his discourses, that he was called Glycon

Lycophron, is. *m.* a famous tragic poet of Chalcis.

Lycōris, ĭdis *f.* a freed-woman of the senator Volumnius, who slighted C. Gallus, deeply in love with her, and followed M. Antony to the camp

Lȳcurgus, i. *m.* [1] the son of Polydectes, a noble Spartan: his brother Eunomus dying, he took up on him the name of King; but soon after finding his brother's wife was with child, he laid it aside, resigned the kingdom to his nephew Charilaüs, and acted only as chief minister. He redressed the state, when much disordered, by a body of laws, and obliged the Spartans to keep them inviolable till he returned from Delphi; when he came thither, he dismissed his friends, and retired a voluntary exile to Crete; where dying, he ordered his body to be thrown into the sea, that the Spartans might not think themselves discharged of their oath, by procuring his bones to be brought to Sparta; [2] a king of Thrace, who, finding his people too much addicted to wine, ordered all the vines of his country to be rooted up.

Lycus, i. *m.* a king of Bœotia.

Lydda, æ. *f.* a city of Palestine, not far from Joppa; *hod.* S. Georgia

Lȳdi, ōrum. *pl. m.* the people of

Lȳdia, æ. *f.* an inland country of the Lesser Asia, *h. d.* Carasia in which is the golden river Pactolus: it was anciently a very warlike nation, but much given to intemperance. (er of Macedonia

Lyncestes, ĭdis *f.* a country and riv-

Lynceus i. *m.* [1] one of the Argonauts, whom the poets fabled to be so quick sighted as to see through trees and rocks, yea, the earth; by which was meant, that he found out metals in the deepest mines: he accompanied Jason to Colchis; [2] one of the sons of Egyptus, whom his wife Hypermnestra saved, when the rest were slain by her bloody sisters.

Lyncus, i. *m* a king of Scythia, turned by Ceres into a lynx. (dia

Lyrcæus, i. *m.* a fountain of Arca-

Lyrnessus, *opp, Pamph.* Lyrnesso. *Troad. pr.* Troy.

Lȳsander, dri. *m.* a Lacedemonian commander, who put an end to a war of 26 years between Sparta and Athens, by ruining the Athenian fleet.

Lȳsias, æ. *m.* the son of Cephalus, and one of the ten famous orators commended by Cicero.

Lysimachia, *Ætol.* Lysimachia. *Thrac.* Hexamili.

Lȳsimăchus, i, *m.* a valiant Macedonian, and son of Agathocles.

Lȳsippus, i. *m.* a noble statuary, who made his statues with such art, that they seemed to have real life

Lȳsis, is. *m.* a Pythagorean philosopher, master to Epaminondas.

Lȳsistratus, i, *m.* an excellent statuary in plaster, as his brother Lysippus was in brass.

Lystra, æ. *f.* a city of Isauria, on the confines of Lycaonia.

M.

Măcăreus, i. *m.* the son of Æolus; having had a child by his sister Canace, he fled from his father's indignation.

Macēdonia. æ *f.* a fertile country between Thrace, Epirus, and Greece.

Măcēdōnicus, & Măcēdōnius, a um *adj.* Macedonian.

Măcer, i *m.* a Roman poet, cotemporary with Ovid, who wrote of botany, and the virtues of herbs; he also made a supplement to Homer.

Machāon, ŏnis. *m.* the son of Æsculapius, a skilful physican, who performed several great cures.

Macra, *fluv.* la Magra in Italy.

Macri campi. *pr.* Brescelli in Italy.

Macrŏbius, i. *m.* the name of a man of consular dignity, cotemporary with Servius: he wrote two books on Scipio's dream, and seven called Saturnalia.

Machrontīcos, *opp.* Marci.

Mādaura, *opp.* Madara in Africa.

Mæander, & Mæandrus, i. *m.* a river of Phrygia, having innumerable windings; *hod.* Madra.

Mænădes, um. *pl. f.* & aliq. in sg.

Mænas, ădis. women-sacrificers of Bacchus.

Mænălus, *mons* } Menalo in Arca-
*opp.* } dia.

Mæŏnia, æ. *f.* a part of Lydia.

Mæŏnides, æ. *m.* a title given to Homer, from Mæonia his country.

Mæŏnius, a, um. *adj* Mæonian.

Mæōtis, idis. *f.* a vast lake beyond the Euxine sea, into which the river Tanäis falls; *hod.* Mer de Zabache: it is computed to be

Digitized by Google

600 miles in circumference.
Mævius, i. *m.* a pitiful poet in Virgil's time.
Magnēsia, æ. *f.* [1] a country of Macedonia, bordering on Thessaly; [2] a city of Asia the Less, near the Meander, given to Themistocles, when in exile, by the king of Persia; [3] another in Lydia, under mount Sipylus, where Antiochus Magnus was subdued by the Romans; *hod.* Manissa.
Magnēsius, & Magnessus, a, um. *adj.* Magnesian.
Mago. ōnis. *m.* [1] the brother of Hannibal, who wrote 28 volumes of husbandry in the Punic tongue which the senate of Carthage ordered to be translated into Latin; [2] Port Mahon, in the island Minorca.
Maguntiacum, *opp.* Mentz.
Maia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Atlas and Pleione.
Malaca, *opp.* Malaga in Spain.
Malea, *prom.* cape Malo in Greece.
Maliācus sinus, the gulf of Ziton.
Malienses, *pop. pr.* Ziton in Greece.
Mallos, *opp.* Mallo in Cilicia
Mamertes, is *m.* a Corinthian, who slew his brother's son, to be the next heir; for which fact his brother caused him to be torn in pieces. (sina.
Mamertini, *pop. pr.* Faro di Mes-
Mamurra, æ. *m.* a Roman of the equestrian order, who first overlaid the walls of his house with marble, and had marble pillars.
Mancinus, i. *m.* a consul of Rome, who for making a dishonourable peace, was given up to the Numantines.
Mandāne, es. *f.* the daughter of Astyages, and mother of Cyrus.
Mandānis, is. *m.* an Indian gymnosophist, who despised both the rewards and menaces of Alexander the Great.
Mandēla, æ. *f.* a village of the Sabines; *hod.* Poggio Merteto.
Mandrōpolis, *sive* Mandrōpus, *opp. pr.* Buruz.
Mandūbii, *p. p.* Auxies in France.
Manduria, *pp.* Casal novo. (ple.
Mania, æ. *f.* the goddess of mad peo-
Manilius, i. *m.* the name of several considerable Romans; [1] Octāvius Manilius, a king of Etruria, and son-in-law to Tarquin; [2] another, who wrote a poem to Augustus on the subject of Astronomy.
Manlius, (Marcus) i. *m.* [1] a noble Roman, who fearing the walls of Rome could not hold out against the Gauls, chose 1000 valiant men, with whom he retired into the capitol, and saved it from the enemy; [2] T. Manlius Torquatus, so called from a Gaul, who beheaded his son for fighting without order, though successfully; [3] another, who for the slowness of his tongue, and supposed stupidity, was ordered by his father to retire to the country, and never to see Rome, but this young man afterwards defended his father, and freed him from a trial, when accused by M. Pomponius.
Mantinēa, æ. *f.* Mantegna, a city of Arcadia, where Epaminondas gained a glorious victory, but died of a wound.
Manto, ûs. *f.* a sorceress, the daughter of Tiresias: she built a temple to Apollo at Claros, for instructing her in the art of divination.
Mantua, æ. *f.* a city of Italy, not far from Cremona.
Marathon, onis *f.* Maretona, a town in Attica, famous for Theseus killing a monstrous bull; also for Miltiades routing an army of Persians of 100,000 foot, and 10,000 horse, with only 10,000 brave Athenians.
Marcellus, i. *m* several Romans of this name; [1] Claudius Marcellus, a valiant commander, called Ensis Romanorum, who first proved it was not impossible to conquer Hannibal: after a long siege, he took Syracuse; [2] Marcus Marcellus, a friend of Cicero, who, after the defeat of Pompey, lived an exile in Asia, but was at length called home. (many.
Marcodūrum, *opp.* Duren in Ger-
Marcomanni, *p. p.* Bohemians.
Mare *Adriaticum*, Adriatic.
*Ægeum*, Archipelago.
*Caspium*, Caspean.
*Cronium*, *pr.* Greenland.
*Erythræum*, Red Sea.
*Galilææ*, sea of Galilee.
*Glaciale*, North sea.
*Hircanum*, Caspian.
*Hyperbor*, *pr.* Muscovy.
*Icarium*, Nicari.
*Mortuum*, Dead sea.
*Myrtoum*, sea of Mandria.
*Suevicum*, the Baltic.
*Tiberiadis*, sea of Galilee.
*Tyrrhenum*, Tuscan.
Mareōtæ, *pop. pr.* Barca.
Mareōtis, *reg.* Libyæ, *pr.* Barca.
*lacus.* of Buchiara.
Margiāna, *reg. pr.* Chorasan in Asia
Mariandyni, ōrum. *pl m.* a people of Asia, on the confines of Bithynia.
Marica, æ. *f.* the wife of Faunus, and mother of Latinus.
Marius (Caius), i. *m.* he was born



Digitized by Google

at Arpinum, of mean parentage, but by his valour raised to the highest pitch of greatness; [2] Marius Pristus, who being proconsul of Africa, pillaged the province, was condemned, and banished.

Marmarica, *reg*, Barca in Africa.

Marmaridæ, *p. p.* of Barca.

Maro, ōnis. *m.* Virgil's surname from his father.

Marōnēa, *Ital.* Marona.

*Thraciæ.* Marogna.

Mărōnēus, a, um. *adj.* & Marōniānus, of, *or* pertaining to Virgil.

Marpēsia, *vel* Marthēsia, æ *f.* the first queen of the Amazons.

Marpessa. æ. *f.* a very beautiful lady, mother of Cleopatra, the wife of Meleager: Apollo falling in love with her, and taking her away, her husband Idæus pursued but could not overtake them.

Marrŭbium, *opp.* Marubio in Italy.

Marrūcini, *p. p.* of Abruzzo.

Mars, tis. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Juno, and the god of war.

Marsi, *p. p.* of Italy and Germany.

Marsicus, & Marsus, a, um. *adj.* of the Marsi, Marsian.

Marsingi. *pop. pr.* Bohemia.

Marsyas *vel* Marsya, æ. *m.* [1] a satyr, and Phrygian musician, who challenged Apollo, and being overcome by him, was flayed alive; [2] a river of the same name in Phrygia, *hod.* Natolia, into which he is feigned to be changed.

Martia, æ. *f.* a Roman lady, who was married to Cato Uticensis, and by him given to his friend Hortensius, and after his disease taken by him back again.

Martiālis, is. *m.* a witty epigrammatist, but too parasitical, born at Bilboa in Spain.

Martius, proprie *adj.* [1] a surname of Ancus, the fourth king of the Romans; [2] Martius Campus, so called from Mars, to whom it was consecrated, situated between Rome and the Tiber.

Mărullus, i. *m.* [1] Seneca's master in rhetoric; [2] another (Pomponius) a grammarian, who taught at Rome, was a severe critic in his art, and reprehended Tiberius Cæsar, telling him, he had the government of men indeed, but not of words.

Mārus, *fluv.* Morave.

Massinissa, æ. *m.* a king of Numidia, and ally of the Romans, though at first an utter enemy, the grandfather of Jugurtha.

Massæsyli, *pop. pr.* Barbary.

Massagetæ, *pop. pr.* Zagathy.

Massicus, *mons.* Mondragone in Campania.

Massilia. æ. *f.* Marseilles, a city of Provence in France, of very great antiquity, once inhabited by a colony of Phœnicians out of Asia.

Massyla, æ. *f.* a town of Cyrene in Africa.

Massylēus, & Massylus, a, um. *adj.* (Massylian.

Matho, ōnis. *m.* a corrupt lawyer in Domitian's time, who is often lashed by Martial.

Matīnus, *mons.* of Apulia.

Mātisco, *opp* Mascon in France.

Matrona, *fluv.* Marne in France.

Mattiáci, *p. p.* of Marburg.

Mattiacum, *opp.* Marburg.

Mātūa, æ. *f.* the goddess of the morning. (war.

Mavors, tis. *m.* Mars, the god of

Māvortius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Mars, martial, warlike.

Mauri, ōrum *pl.* & Maurus, *sing.* Moors, the people of

Mauritānia, æ. *f.* the farthest part of Africa to the south. [on.

Mauritāniā, *regio.* Barbary, Morocco.

*Cæsariensis*, Algiers.

*Sitifensis*, *pr.* Sitif.

*Tingitana*, Tangier.

Maurūsius, a, um. *adj.* Mauritania.

Mausōlus, i. *mas.* a king of Caria, whose monument called the Mausoleum was reckoned amongst the wonders of the world.

Maxentius, i. *m.* a cruel tyrant, who usurped the name of Cæsar, and defeated Severus, but, being overcome by Constantine, was drowned in the Tiber.

Maxĭmīnus, i. *m.* first a Thracian shepherd, then a soldier, next a commander, and lastly emperor of Rome, succeeding Alexander Severus.

Maxĭmus, i. *m.* the name of several men; [1] one, made a Cæsar by Maximinus, and called Praeceps juventutis; [2] Maximus Tyrius, a Platonic philosopher, and master of M. Antonius.

Mazyces, *p. p.* of Mauritania.

Mēcænas, ātis. *m.* a nobleman of Rome, patron to Virgil and Horace.

Mēdēa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Æetes king of Colchis, a wicked sorceress

Mēdia, æ *f.* a large country of Asia, bounded on the south by Persia, and on the east by Hyrcenia and Parthia.

Mēdiōlānum, *opp.* Milan in Italy.

Mēdiōmātrici, *pop. pr.* Metz.

Mēdon; tis. *m.* the son of Codrus, the last king of Athens; he was their first Archon after the Athenians had changed their form of government.

Mēdus, *fluv. pr.* Ispahan.

Digitized by Google

Mĕdūsa, æ *f.* the daughter of Phorcus, whence she is called Phorcynis, and Phorcis; she was exceedingly beautiful, and had the finest head of hair in the world, the transformation of which into snakes, &c. is related in Ov. Met. 4.

Mĕdūsæus, a, um. *adj.* of Medusa, (*or* Pegasus.

Mĕgæra, æ. *f.* one of the Furies, that frightened Hercules more than the sight of Pluto had done.

Mĕgalenses ludi. a festival, and games in honour of Cybele, the great mother of the gods, who was received into the city on the 12th of April, U. C. 546. and the plays called Megalesia, fixed on that day.

Mĕgalēsiăcus, a, um. *adj.* Megalesian, Circensian.

Mĕgalŏpŏlis, *opp.* Lĕontari.

Mĕgăra, æ. *f.* [1] the daughter of Creon king of Thebes and wife of Hercules; [2] a city of Achaïa, between Athens and the isthmus of Corinth, the birthplace of Euclid.

Mĕla, *vel* Mella, æ. *m.* [1] a river of Italy; [2] Pomponius Mela, a geographer, and Spaniard, who lived in the time of Claudius Cæsar.

Mĕlampus, i. *m.* a famous soothsayer, and physician, from whom hellebore is called Melampodium, wherewith he cured the daughters of Proteus of their melancholy.

Mĕlantho, ûs. *f.* the daughter of Proteus, and mistress of Neptune.

Mĕlas, *fluv.* of Mygdonia; *hod.* Crionero.

Mĕleāger, Mĕlĕāgros, & Mĕlĕāgrus, gri. *m.* See his story in Ov. Met. 8.

Mĕlĕsigĕnes, is. *m.* Homer so called because Smyrna, near which the river Meles runneth, seems to have the best title to his birthplace

Mĕlĭbœa, æ. *f.* a city of Magnesia near to Thessaly, famous for its purple die, and oyster-fishing.

Mĕlĭcerta. æ *m.* the son of Ino and Athames, king of Thebes; whose story is in Ov. *Met.* 4.

Mĕlissa, æ. *f* the daughter of Melissus king of Crete and sister to Amalthea. who together nursed Jupiter with goat's milk.

Mĕlissus, i. *m.* [1] an ancient king of Crete, the father of Amalthea and Melissa; he is said to be the first who sacrificed to the gods; [2] Melissus [Chius] a grammarian, presented to Mecænas, and by him enfranchised; he wrote concerning bees; [3] a Samian philosopher, beloved at Ephesus, where he was chief magistrate, and commanded their fleet.

Mĕlita, *ins.* Malta.

Mĕlius [Spurius], i. *m.* a Roman, very rich and popular, who, for affecting the supreme power, was slain by C. Servius Abala, master of the horse.

Mĕlos. *ins.* Milo.

Mĕlpŏmĕne, es. *f.* one of the nine Muses presiding in mournful arguments.

Mĕmmius, i. *m.* C. Memmius Gemellus, the son of Lucius, to whom Lucretius. sent his books, and Cicero several epistles.

Mĕmnon, ŏnis. *m.* the son of Tithonus and Aurora. Memnonis effigies, a statue of Memnon made with such art by the Egyptians, of hard marble, that a lute which it held in its hand would, at sunrising, strike up of itself.

Mĕmphis, is. *f.* Grand Cairo, a great city of Egypt, in the isle Delta, anciently the court of the Egyptian king, and famous for the pyramids, some whereof are standing to this day.

Mĕnălippe, es *f.* the sister of Antiope, queen of the Amazons, taken captive by Hercules and given to Theseus to wife.

Mĕnălippus, *vel* Melanippus, i. *m.* a Theban, who gave Tydeus his mortal wound.

Mĕnander, dri. *m.* a comic poet of Athens, very sententious and acute! Terence imitateth him nearly.

Mĕnapii, *pop. pr.* Brabant.

Mendes, *pp.* of Egypt.

Mĕnecrates, is. *m* a boasting physician, who called himself Jupiter in a letter to king Philip.

Mĕnĕlāus, i *m.* brother to Agamemnon: he was king of Sparta, and husband to Helena who eloped from him with Caris; which occasioned the final destruction of Troy.

Mĕnēphron, onis. *m.* a man, who would have committed incest with his mother.

Menestratus, i. *m* a statuary who made the image of Hecate in the temple of Diana, in marble so shining, that it dazzled the eyes of the beholders

Mĕnippus, i. *m.* [1] a Cynic philosopher, of servile condition, rough in his temper, and satirical in his writings; which Varro imitating, called his own satires Menippeæ; [2] an orator, the most eloquent in Asia.

Mĕnius, i *m* [1] a Roman, who, having obtained a complete victory at sea over the ancient Latins, caused the beaks of their

Digitized by Google

ships to be hung up in the court where the pleadings were held; which court from thence, began to be called the Rostra; [2] another of this name, who invented the projectures in building, as balconies, galleries, &c.

Mēnœceus, i. *m.* a Theban, who voluntarily sacrificed himself for the safety of his country.

Menœtiades, æ. *m.* Patroclus, the son of Menœtius.

Mēphītis, is. *f.* a title of Juno.

Mercurius, i. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Maia, god of merchandise, and messenger of the gods.

Mēriones, is. *m.* a famous Cretan admiral.

Mēröë, es. *f.* Debaroa, a large island and city of Ethiopia, encompassed with the Nile, and well peopled.

Mēröpe, es. *f.* the daughter of Atlas, and the darkest of the Pleiades, because she married Sisyphus, all the rest of her sisters having been married to gods.

Mesembria, *oppidum*, Mesembria in Thrace.

Mesopotamia, æ *f.* Diardeck, a large country in the middle of Asia, between two rivers viz. Tigris on the east, and Euphrates on the west.

Messalina, æ. *f.* the wife of Claudius Cæsar, an insatiable prostitute, and at last put to death by order of Claudius, for being married to C. Silius.

Messāna, *pp.* Messina.

Messapia, *regio.* Terra di Otranto.

Messapus, i. *m.* an assistant of Turnus against Æneas.

Messēna. *pp.* Mosenga in Greece.

Metabus, i *m.* the father of Camilla.

Metapontum, *opp.* Torre di Mare.

Mētaurum, & Mētaurus, Marro, *or* Metaro. a river of Umbria, near which Cl. Nero slew Asdrubal

Mētellus, i. *m.* several Romans of this name; [1] Lucius Metellus the Pontifex max, who, when Vesta's temple was on fire, saved the Palladium with the loss of his eyes; he triumphed over the Carthaginians; [2] Quintus called Macedonicus, for having subdued Macedon, noted for the most happy man of his time.

Methōne, *opp. Maced.* } Moitune.
*Magnes.* }
*Mesten* Modon.

Mēthymna, *opp.* Castel Petrian Lesbos. (Turnus

Metiscus, i. *m.* the charioteer of

Mētius, i. *m.* surnamed Suffetius, or Fuffetius, commander of the Albans, in alliance with Tullus Hostilius, was by him called to battle against the Fidenates: but he looked on, that he might join with the prevailing party; for which reason Tullus tied him between two chariots, the horses of the one with their heads towards Rome, of the other towards Fidenæ, and so he was dragged piecemeal between the two cities

Metrodōrus, i *m* [1] an Athenian philosopher, scholar to Carneades; [2] another called Melicus, who perfected the art of memory [3] another of Lampsacus, a scholar of Epicurus

Mēvānia, *pp.* Bevagna in Italy.

Mezentius, i. *m.* a prince of the Tyrrhenes, who assisted Turnus against Æneas; a contemner of the gods, and a very cruel man

Micipsa, æ. *m.* the son of Masinissa.

Midas, æ. *mas.* a foolish king of Phrygia.

Milētus, i. *f, vel* Milētos, i. *f.* Melasse, *or* Melaxo, a famous city adjoining to Caria, six miles off from the mouth of the river Meander.

Milo, Crotoniates, *vel* Crotoniensis, [1] a strong man, who at the Olympic games would carry an ox without breathing, for the space of a furlong, in confidence of his strength. he tried to rive a oak, but his hands were caught and being wedged in the trunk he perished; [2] a Roman, who killed Clodius, and whom Cicero faintly and unsuccessfully defended; [3] a tyrant of Pisa, a city of Peloponnesus, thrown by his subjects into the river Alpheus.

Miltiades, is, *m* a valiant and politic Athenian general (Bacchus.

Mimallōnes, um. *pl. f.* votaries of

Mincius, *fluv.* Mincio in Italy.

Minerva, æ. *f.* the goddess of wisdom and liberal arts

Minio, *fluv.* Mugnone in Italy.

Minius. *fluv.* Minho in Spain.

Minōis, idis *f* a daughter of Minos in particular Ariadne.

Minos, ōis. *m.* a king and lawgiver of Crete, the son of Jupiter and Europa; for his impartial justice, he was made the chief judge of hell.

Minotaurus, i. *m.* a monster called the Minotaur, conceived by Pasiphaë; this monster had seven Athenian nobles given it yearly to devour for a long time, till it was killed by Theseus.

Minturnæ, *opp.* la barba del Garigliano in Italy.

Mīnūtius Augurinus, i. *m.* [1] a tribune of the people, who, for lowering the price of corn, had

Digitized by Google

statue erected to him; [2] Minutius Felix, a good lawyer, excellent scholar, and a Christian; he lived about the time of St. Cyprian.

Minyæ, ārum. *pl. m.* Thessalians.

Minyēides, um. *pl. f.* the daughters of Minyas, a Theban, turned into bats.

Misēnum, *pr. n.* } Miseno in Italy.
*opp.* }

Misēnus, i. *m.* the son of Æolus and trumpeter of Hector, who followed Æneas into Italy.

Mithrĭdātes, i. *m.* a king of Pontus, a man of great parts and memory, who was said to understand and speak 22 several languages: he maintained a long war with the Romans, but at last was entirely routed by Pompey; he invented an antidote against poison, which still beareth his name.

Mitylēnæ; *opp.* Metelino in Lesbos. (the nine muses.

Mnemŏsÿne, es. *f.* the mother of

Mœnus, *fluv.* Main in Germany.

Mœsi, ōrum. *pl. m.* inhabitants of

Mœsia, æ. *f.* a province of Europe between Macedonia and Thrace: it is divided into two parts: the upper, which bordereth upon Hungary, is called Servia; the lower, which looketh towards Pontus and Thrace, is called Bulgaria.

Mŏguntia. æ. *f. vel* Mŏguntiăcum, i. *n.* the city Mentz in Germany.

Mŏlo, ōnis. *m.* a Rhodian orator, who was Cæsar's master.

Mŏlorchus, i. *m.* an old shepherd, that entertained Hercules, who in recompence slew the Nemæan lion which destroyed the country

Molossi, *pop. pr.* Pondesia in Epirus

Mŏmus, i. *m.* the god of carping, or finding fault with other people's actions, without regard to their own: he is feigned to be the son of Somnus and Nox.

Mŏna, æ. *f.* the isle of Anglesey in North Wales, midway between England and Ireland: but the Mona of Cæs. B. G. 4. 13. some take to be the Isle of Man.

Mŏnæses, is. *m.* a king of Parthia, who put a stop to the Roman arms

Mŏnæcus, i. *m.* a fort, harbour, and principality of Liguria.

Mopsŏpia, *regio.* of Attica.

Mopsŏpius, a, um. *adj.* Athenian

Mŏrini, *pop. pr.* Bologne.

Morpheus, i. *m.* the god of dreams.

Mosă, *fluv.* the Maese.

Moschi, *pop.* of Mingrelia.

Moscòvia, æ *f.* Muscovy, a part of ancient Sarmatia, bounded on the north with the Frozen sea, on the east and south with Tartary, and on the west with Poland.

Mŏsella, æ. *f.* the Moselle, a river of Germany, which falleth into the Rhine.

Mōses, ĭs. *m.* the giver of the divine law to the Israelites; the inspired writer of the Pentateuch

Mulciber, ĕris, bris, *vel* brĭ. *m.* a name of Vulcan.

Mummius, i. *m.* [1] a Roman, who, though of a mean family, arrived at the consulship, and having subdued all Achaia, obtained the cognomen of Achăicus; [2] Lucius, a man of such dexterity and address, that he could suit himself to all persons and occasions; [3] a Latin poet.

Munda, æ. *f.* Monda, a town of Bætic Spain, famous for the battle between Cæsar and Pompey, where the latter lost 30,000 foot and 5000 horse.

Mūnÿchius, a, um. *adj.* Athenian.

Mūræna [Lucius] a Roman consul, for whom Cicero made an oration.

Murcia, æ. *f.* the goddess of sloth.

Mergantia, *opp.* Mercone in Italy.

Mūsæ, ārum. *pl. fem* the Muses, daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, the feigned presidents of music and poetry, and the mistresses of the liberal sciences. Their proper names are Calliope, Clio Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, Urania.

Mūsæus, i. *m.* an Eleusinian, or Athenian poet, the scholar of Orpheus, and cotemporary with Cecrops the second king of Athens; there is a poem of his concerning Hero and Leander, which Scaliger, in Poëtic, preferreth to Homer's verses.

Mūtina, æ. *f.* a city of Gallia Togata, where M. Antonius besieged D. Brutus: *hod.* Modena.

Mūtius, i. *m.* surnamed Cordus, afterwards Scævola, because failing in his own camp, and being taken, he burnt his right hand off before the king; who being astonished at his courage, generously dismissed him.

Mūtusca, *opp.* Monte Leone.

Mūtÿca, *opp.* Modica in Sicily.

Mÿcăle, es. *f.* a town and mountain of Caria.

Mÿcēnæ, *opp.* of Peloponnesus.

Mÿcōne, *ins.* in the Ægean sea.

Mygdŏnia, *reg. pr.* Perga.

Mygdŏnides, æ. *m.* Chorœbus, the son of Mygdon.

Mÿle, es. *f.* Milasso, a seaport in Sicily, where the sea casteth up something that smelleth like



Digitized by Google

dung; hence the fable says, that the sun setteth up his horses there.
Myndus, *opp.* Mentese in Caria.
Mȳra, *opp.* Strumita in Lycia.
Myrmĭdōnes, um. *pl. m.* a people of Ægina, who followed Achilles to Troy.
Mȳron, ōnis. *m.* a famous statuary.
Myrrha, æ. *f.* the daughter of Cinyras king of Cyprus.
Myrtea, æ. *f.* a name of Venus. to whom the myrtle was sacred
Myrtĭlus. i. *m.* the charioteer of Oenomaüs, who took a bribe from Pelops to overturn his master's chariot, in the race wherein he was either to gain a beautiful bride, or lose his life.
Mȳsi, ōrum. *pl. m.* the people of
Mȳsia, æ *f.* a country of Asia the Less, bordering upon Troas, not far from the Hellespont; *h d* Becsangil, in Natolia.
Myus, *opp. pr.* Melasso in Ionia.

N.

NĂBĂTHEA, æ. *f.* a country of Arabia Felix
Nabăthæi, ōrum. *pl m.* the people of Nabathæa.
Nænia, & Nēnia, æ. *f.* the goddess of funeral songs.
Nævius, i. *m.* an ancient Roman poet.
Naiades, um. *pl. f.* & *rar.* in *sing.* Naïas & Naïs, nymphs of the springs and fountains
Nannētes, *p. p. pr.* Nantes. (woods.
Nāpæ, ārum *pl f.* nymphs of the
Nar, *fluv* Nera in Italy.
Narbōnensis Gallia, *pr.* Narbonne.
Narcissus, i *m.* the son of the river Cephisus and the nymph Liriope a beautiful youth who slighted the courtship of Echo and other nymphs.
Nārisci, *pop.* of upp. Palatinate.
Narnia, *opp.* Narni in Italy.
Nārōna, *pp.* Narenza in Dalmatia.
Nasămōnes, *p p.* of Africa.
Nāva, *fluv.* Nabe in Gaul.
Naucrātes, is *m.* a considerable orator, scholar to Isocrates.
Naulŏcha, *sive.* Naulŏchus, *opp.* Diveto.
Naupantus, *pp.* Lepanto.
Nauplia, *opp* Napoli in Greece.
Naupliades, is. *m* Palamedes, the son of Nauplius.
Nauplius. i. *mas* the son of Neptune and Eubæa. who, hearing his son was unjustly put to death in the Greek camp, sought revenge, by endeavouring to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes; and as they were returning home, he set up false lights on mount Caphareus, whereby many o. their ships were lost, but hearing that Diomedes and Ulysses, the principal enemies of his son had escaped, he threw himself into the sea.
Nausicaa æ. *vel* Nausĭcaë, æ. *f.* the daughter of Alcino us, king of the Phœacians, who meeting Ulysses shipwrecked, conducted him to her father's court. (sayer.
Nautus, is. *m.* an old skilful sooth-
Naxos, i. *f.* one of the Cyclades, *hod.* Naxi, which also for the goodness of its wines, was called Dionysia.
Neæthus, *fluv.* of Greece.
Neāpŏlis. is. *f.* [1] a very famous city of Italy, called anciently Parthenope, afterwards Neapolis, and now Naples; [2] another, on the confines of Thrace, near the river Strymon, where St. Paul was ship wrecked.
Nebrōdes, *mons.* Madonia in Sicily.
Nēleus, i. *m.* the son of Neptune, and father of Nestor.
Nēmausus, *opp.* Nismes in France.
Nēmea, *fluv.* Langia.
*pp.* Tristena.
Nēmĕsis, is. *f.* the daughter of Jupiter and Necessitas, and distributer of rewards and punishments; chiefly the latter.
Nēmētes, *pop. pr.* Spire.
Nēmossus, *opp.* in France. (docis.
Neŏcæsārēa, *opp.* Tocat in Cappa-
Neoptŏlēmus, i. *m.* Pyrrhus, son of Achilles; so called because he went young to the wars of Troy.
Nēpĕte, *opp.* Nepi in Italy
Nēphĕlēis, ĭdos *f.* Helle, the daughter of Nephele wife of Athamas.
Nēpos, ōtis. *m.* (Cornelius) a famous biographer in the reign of Augustus.
Neptūnius, a, um. *adj.* of Neptune.
Neptūnus, i. *m.* the sons of Saturn and Ops, the god of the sea, and father of fountains and rivers, bearing a trident for a sceptre: he also presided in horse and chariot races, whence Pindar calleth him Hippias, and his chariot was drawn by Hippocampi, which were horses in the forepart, and in their hinder fishes
Nērēis, *& plur.* Nērēides, um. / the daughters of Nereus and Doris, nymphs of the sea.
Nēreus, i. *& eos. m.* the son of Oceanus and Tethys.
Nērĭtos, *ins.* in the Ionian sea.
Nĕro, ōnis *m.* Nero Claudius Cæsar, adopted by Claudius, was most infamous for cruelty, rapine, sacrilege, lust, ingratitude, &c. he was the worst of the Cæsars, unless Caligula.
Nerva, æ. *m.* a Roman emperor.

Digitized by Google

who succeeded Domitian, and was a good man, a good statesman, and a good soldier.
Nervii, *pop. pr.* Hainault. (Istria.
Nesacsium, *opp.* Castel nuovo in
Nēsis & Nessis, *ins.* Nisita.
Nessus, i. *m.* a Centaur, whom Hercules intrusted to carry his wife Deïanira over the river Evenus; but when he had her on the other side, he would have forced her, upon which Hercules shot him.
Nestor, ŏris. *m.* the son of Nelus king of Pylus, brought up to arms from his childhood: when young, he was one of those who fought with the Centaurs at the wedding of Pirithoüs; when old he went with 50 ships to the Trojan war. his eloquence was so great, that words dropped from his lips like honey.
Nētum, *opp.* Nato in Sicily.
Nicæa, & Nicēa, æ *f.* Nice, *hod.* Isnich, a city of Bithynia, famous for the council there held, where in the doctrine of Arius was condemned, A. D. 324, and for the creed there made, called the Nicene.
Nicōlāus Dămascēnus, i. *mas.* a friend of Augustus Cæsar; he was both a great philosopher and historian: he used to send the emperor a sort of dates from Syria, who called them Nicolai from him. (nia.
Nicomēdes, is. *m.* a king of Byth-
Nicōmēdia, *opp.* Comida. (poli.
Nicopŏlis, *opp.* ad *Hæmŭm*, Nico-
*Armeniæ*, Chiron.
*Bithyniæ*, Montanea
*Epiri*, Prevesa.
*Mœsiæ*, Nicopoli.
Nīgĭdius Fīgŭlus, i. *m.* a nobleman in Cicero's time, highly commended by him for his singular excellency in all parts of learning divine and human, especially in physic and astrology: Varro and he were certainly the most learned men in the most learned age.
Nīlĭacus, & Nilōticus, a, um. *adj.* of the Nile. Nilotica tellus, Egypt.
Nilus i. *mas.* the river Nile, the greatest in all Africa; its rise is on this side the æquator, in the country of the Abyssines: it runs into the Mediterranean by seven mouths.
Ninos, i. *f.* the capitol of the Assyrians, in the Bible called Nineve; *hod.* Mosul; it is washed by the river Tigris.
Niobe, es. *f.* the daughter of Tantalus, and wife of Amphion king of Thebes, by whom she had seven sons, and as many daughters; of which, together with her high birth, Niobe grew so proud, as to slight the sacrifices which the Theban matrons offered to Latona, comparing and even setting herself above her; which Apollo and Diana, the children of Latona, resenting, he slew the males, and she the females: upon this Niobe was struck dumb with grief, and remained stupid; for which reason Cicero was of opinion, the poets feigned her turned into a stone
Niphātes, *mons & fluv.* Curdo.
Nisus, i. *m.* a king of the Megarenses: he had a hair on his head of a purple colour by which was limited the duration of his reign; Scylla his daughter, falling in love with king Minos during the time of his besieging Megara, cut off the fatal hair.
Nōla, æ. *f.* a city of Campania, where bells were first founded, or at least used in churches: here also was the conflict between Hannibal and Marcellus, and here Augustus died.
Nŏmades, um. *pl. m.* a people, principally in Africa near the Syrtes, but dispersed in Scythia, where they are now called Tartars; also in Parthia, where Sallust saith they first inhabited; also in India. Arabia, &c. (ly.
Nōmentum, *opp.* Lamentana in Ita-
Nōna, æ. *f.* one of the three Desti-
Nōnacris, *opp* of Arcadia. (nies.
Norba, *opp.* Norma in Italy. (many
Nōrĭca, *opp* Nuremberg in Ger-
Nōrĭcum, *reg.* Austria, Carniola.
*mediterran* Stiria, Carinthia
*repense.* Saltzburg.
Nŏvāria, *opp.* Novare in Italy.
Nŏvelius, i. *m.* a Milanese, who in the time of Tiberius was consul of Rome; he was a great drinker and gained the name of Tricongius. having in public swallowed three gallons of wine at one draught.
Nŏvensiles dii, Gods received by the Romans from the Sabines. *or* the gods of the provinces and kingdoms which the Romans had conquered.
Novesium, *opp.* Neus.
Nŏviŏdūnum, *pp.* Noyon in France
Nŏvum Cōmum, *opp* Como in France.
Nūbæ, *p p pr.* Nubia in Africa.
Nucēria, *Campan.* } Nocera.
*Camellar,* }
Nŭma Pompilius, the successor of Romulus & a religious prince: he was of Cures in the country of the Sabines; he first settled the rites and ceremonies in reli-

Digitized by Google

gion, and gained a reverence and sanction to them, by giving out that he received them nightly from the goddess Egeria; he first divided the year into twelve months: and was scholar to Pythagoras a Spartan, whence he inserted many of their institutes in the Roman rites.

Nūmāna, *opp.* Humana in Italy.

Nūmantia, æ. *f.* Almara, a city of Spain, which withstood the Roman power twenty years.

Nūmidæ, ārum. *pl. m.* a barbarous people, chiefly inhabiting the shore of Africa, near Algiers, but who dispersed themselves into Asia and Europe. *Vid.* Nomades, who are the same people.

Nūmĭdia, æ. *f.* a country of Africa, in its strictest sense, Algiers, the country of Masinissa, famous for his enmity and friendship to the Romans, in a large sense, all Africa so called.

Nūmistro, *opp.* Nicastro.

Nūmĭtor, ōris. *m.* the son of Procas king of the Albans, and grandfather to Romulus and Remus, who also restored him to his kingdom

Nursia, *opp.* Norsia in Italy.

Nyctēis, idis. *fem.* Antigone, the daughter of Nycteus son of Neptune.

Nyctĭmĕne, es. *f* the daughter of Nycteus, who, having lain with her father, was by Minerva changed into an owl; which, as conscious of the fact, hateth the light.

Nȳsa, æ. *f.* [1] a city of Arabia, where Bacchus was nursed; *hod.* Nisi; [2] a city of India, built by Bacchus; [3] a hill near that city [4] one of the tops of Parnassus, sacred to Bacchus; [5] the name of Bacchus's nurse.

## O

OAxes, is. *m.* a river of Crete.

Oaxis tellus, Crete.

Ob̄lŏgĕnes, *vel* Ophiogĕnes, um. *pl. m.* a people of Cyprus, whose ambassador at Rome, discoursing about the virtues of herbs, said no poisonous creature could hurt him: the senate, by his own consent, put him into a vessel full of serpents, who only licked and played with him.

ōceanus, i. *m.* the god of the sea, son of Cœlus and Vesta, husband of Tethys and father of the nymphs presiding over rivers and springs.

Ocnus, i. *m.* a lazy fellow, whom they painted twisting ropes in hell, with an ass standing by him, who bit them in pieces as fast as he twisted them, he being too lazy to drive him away; whence the proverb, Ocni funiculum torquere, to labour in vain.

Ocrĭcŭlum, *opp.* Otricoli in Italy.

Octāvia, æ. *f.* [1] the sister of Augustus, and wife of M. Antonius: [2] the daughter of Claudius, and wife of Nero, who caused her to be put to death: upon which Seneca wrote a tragedy called by her name.

Octōdūrum, *opp.* Martinach.

ōcyroë, es. *f.* the daughter of Chiron turned into a mare.

ōdessus, *opp.* Lemano in Mysia.

ōdrȳsæ, *pop.* of Thrace.

Oeagrus, i. *m.* a king of Thrace.

Oebalia, æ. *f.* [1] the country of Laconia; [2] the city Tarentum.

Oebālius, a, um. *adj.* Lacedemonian.

Oedipus, i. & dipŏdis. *m.* the son of Laius king of Thebes.

Oeneus, eos *m.* a king of Calydon.

Oenīdes, æ *m.* Meleager, the son of Oeneus.

Oenŏmaūs, i. *m.* the son of Mars, and king of Elis and Pisa, who contending with Pelops in the chariot race, lost his life, daughter, and kingdom by the treachery of his driver, Myrtilus.

Oenōne, es. *f.* a nymph of mount Ida, with whom Paris cohabited before he was acknowledged to be the son of king Priam.

Oenŏpia, *ins.* Ægina.

Oenotria, æ. *f.* an ancient name of Italy.

Oenus, *flu.* Inne in Germany.

Oeta, *mons.* Banina in Thessaly.

ōgȳges, is. *m.* an ancient king of Thebes in Bœotia, in whose time a great deluge overflowed Greece

ōgȳgia, æ. *f.* an island in the Ionian sea, called also Calypso, from Calypso, who there entertained Ulysses.

ōgȳgius, a, um. *adj.* Theban.

Oīleus, i. *m* a king of the Locrians

Olba, *opp.* *Bythiniæ*, *pr.* Ismich.
*Pamphyliæ*, Acopende.
*Sardiniæ*, Olbia destroyed.

ōlĕnus, *opp.* *Achaiæ*, Gaminitza.
*Ætoliæ*, Oleno.

ŏlympia, æ. *f.* Largsnico, a town of Peloponnesus, where was a temple of Jupiter; whence some say he was called Olympius.

ŏlympiăcus, *vel* Olympicus, a, um *adj.* of, or belonging to Olympia; Olympiaci rami, garlands of olive given to victors in the Olympic games, which were celebrated in honour of Jupiter Olympius, near Olympia, every fifth year.

Olympus, i. *m.* a hill between Thessaly and Macedonia, so high, that it is said no bird flieth to the top, nor clouds are seen above it, nor hath it any frost or snow, but

Digitized by Google

is noted for calmness and serenity

ŏlynthus, i. *f.* Olintho, an ancient city of Thrace, on the borders of Macedonia, which was taken by king Philip by gold, after he had tried iron to no purpose.

ŏlyssipo, *vel* Ulyssipo ōnis. *f.* a city of Lusitania, said to be founded by Ulysses. it was a free town in the time of the Romans; now the metropolis of Portugal, by the name of Lisbon. (ly.

Omŏle, es *f.* a mountain of Thessa-

Omphāle, es. *f* a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules being in love became her slave, changed his club and lion's skin with her for a spindle and a distaff, and suffered himself to be drawn, and statues of them both to be made in that form; and also submitted to the chastisement of the slipper.

ŏpāla, ōrum. *pl. n.* sacrifices, a festival in honour of the goddess Ops, the wife of Saturn; celebrated on the 19th of December.

ŏphekes, æ. *m.* the son of Lycurgus, slain by a serpent.

ŏphiūsa, *ins* Formentera.

ŏpici, *pop* of Italy.

ŏpis, is. *f.* one of Diana's nymphs.

Opitergium, *opp.* Oderzo in Italy

Oppiānus, i. *m.* a poet born at Anazarbus, a city of Cilicia: he wrote five books of Halieutics, so approved by Severus, that he received a piece of gold for every verse; besides the said books of fishing and fishers, he wrote also four of hunting, still extant.

Ops, ŏpis *f.* the daughter of Cœlus and Vesta, and the sister and wife of Saturn: she was also called Cybele, Rhea, and Mater Deûm.

ŏpus, *opp.* Talandi in Locris.

Orbĭlius, i. *m.* a flogging schoolmaster.

Orcādes, um. *pl. m.* the islands of Orkney, in the north of Scotland.

Orchamus, i. *m* a king of Asyria, who buried his daughter Leucothea alive, for lying with Phœbus.

Orēas, ădis *f. pl.* ōrēādes, nymphs of Diana's train.

ŏrestes, is & æ. *m.* the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra: he slew his own mother, and Ægisthus her adulterer, who had murdered his father: he also slew Pyrrhus the son of Achilles, in the temple of Apollo, for marrying Hermione, who had been promised to him by her father Menelaüs.

Orgia ōrum *pl. n.* sacred rites of Bacchus, celebrated in the night with great privacy, lewdness, and disorder. (rus.

ŏrĭcos, & ŏrĭcum, *opp.* Orca in Epi-

Orion, & Urion, ōnis *m.* a great astronomer, and the scholar of Atlas; which is supposed to have given rise to the fable of his being an attendant on Diana, his fate on attempting to force her, and his being made a constellation in the heavens.

ŏrĭthyia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Erectheus, and mistress of Poreas.

orōdes, is *m.* a king of Parthia, who poured melted gold into the throat of the Roman Crassus.

orontes, is. *m.* a large river of Syria, rising in mount Libanus and running by Antioch into the sea.

Orpheus, i. & eos. *m.* a Tracian; a most ancient, learned, and excellent poet: the sad story of his wife Eurydice's death, and his descent into hell, is pleasantly touched by Virgil in the latter part of the last Georgic.

Orphne, es. *f.* an infernal nymph.

Ortŷgia, æ. *f* [1] an ancient name of the island Delos; [2] an island near Sicily; [3] a grove near Ephesus, whence Diana is called Ortygia.

Osci, *p. p* of Capua in Italy.

ŏsi, *p. p. pr.* Osnaburg in Germany.

osīris, is. *mas.* the son of Jupiter and Niobe, who first taught the Egyptians husbandry; he was murdered by his brother Typhon; but his wife Io, daughter of Inachus, found his body, and buried it in the island Abatos.

Ossa, æ. *m.* a high mountain in (Thessaly.

Ostia, *opp.* of Italy.

ōtho, ōnis *m.* [1] a Roman emperor, who succeeded Galba, a very effeminate man; [2] a tribune of the people, and author of the Roscian law, which assigned seats in the Theatre to the Equestrian order different from those of the Senatorian, that were common before.

Othryādes, is. *m.* a Spartan, one of 300 who survived the combat with 300 Athenians, that were by this way to decide a dispute about some lands; two on the other side were left, but both ran away; and he, unwilling to survive the loss of his countrymen, having written on his target VICI, slew himself.

Othrys, *mons.* Delacha.

ovidius, i. *m.* surnamed Naso, a Roman of the Equestrian order, and excellent poet, whose ease in writing is every where visible, as well as his art in disposing; nor is his vast reading less won-

Digitized by Google

Pēlias hasta, the spear of Achilles.
Pēlias, æ. *m.* the son of Neptune and Tyro, and king of Thessaly, cut to pieces by his own daughters, who depended on the false promise of Medea to make him young again. (Peleus.
Pēlides, æ. *m* Achilles, the son of
Pēligni, *p. p.* of Abruzzo in Italy
Pēlion, i *n.* a high mountain in Thessaly, on which the giants strove to put Ossa.
Pella, *opp.* Jennizar in Macedonia.
Pēlopidas, æ. *m.* a noble Theban general, who delivered his country, oppressed by the Lacedemonians.
Pēloponnēsus, i. *f.* a very large peninsula of Achaïa; no place on the globe hath been the scene of more glorious actions; *hod* Morea
Pēlops, opis. *m.* the son of Tantalus, who killed, dressed, and set the child before the gods, by whom it was restored to life; but it seemeth Ceres had eaten a piece of the shoulder, which therefore they made of ivory.
Pēlōrum, *prom.* Faro.
Pēlūsium, *opp.* Belbais in Egypt.
Pēnēis, idis. *f.* Daphne, the daughter of Peneüs.
Pēnēus, ei. *m.* a celebrated river in Thessaly; it runneth between Ossa and Olympus.
Pēnēlope, es. *f* the daughter of Icarus, and wife of Ulysses, a woman famous for chastity.
Penthesilēa, æ. *f.* an Amazonian queen, slain by Achilles, *or*, as some say by Pyrrhus.
Pentheus, ei, & eos. *m.* the son of Echion and Agave, torn in pieces by his mother, sisters, and aunt for slighting the rites of Bacchus
Pēparēthos, *ins.* Piperi.
Percōte, *opp.* of Troas.
Perdiccas, æ. *m.* one of Alexander's favourite captains.
Perdix, īcis. *m.* the nephew of Dædalus, turned into a partridge.
Perga, *opp.* Pergi in Asia.
Pergamus, i. *f* & Pergama, ōrum. *pl. n.* properly the fort of Troy, but used by the poets for the city: also an inland city near Troas, where paper, or rather parchment was made; from hence called Pergamena, *sc.* charta, *vel* membrana.
Pergus, i. *m.* a lake of Sicily.
Periander, dri. *m.* the last king of Corinth, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.
Pēricles, is. *m.* a wise statesman, who governed Athens forty years successively.
Pērillus, i *m.* an artist, who made a bull of brass, which when made hot, and a man was put into it, sounded like the roaring of a bull; which engine of cruelty he judged would be a welcome present to Phalaris the tyrant, who asked him if he had proved it, and he replying no, then it is but reasonable, said the tyrant, that you first essay your own work, and ordered him first to be shut
Perinthus, *pp.* Heraclea. (into it
Peripātetici, ōrum. *pl. m.* the followers of Aristotle's philosophy.
Permessus, i. *m.* a river in Bæotia, sacred to the Muses, because it ariseth from mount Helicon.
Persæ, ārum. *pl. m.* inhabitants of Persia, Persians.
Persēis, idis. *f.* Hecate, the daughter of Perseus.
Persēphōne, es. *f.* Proserpine.
Persepolis, is. *f.* once a famous royal city of Persia, the residence of the ancient kings, but destroyed by Alexander, at the request of the courtesan Thais; *hod* Sciras, Tzilminar, *or* Chilminare.
Perses, is. *m.* a king of Macedonia subdued by Paulus Æmilius and by him, together with his children, carried to Rome; where he died with grief in prison, or as others say, by fasting, want of rest.
Perseus, ei, & eos. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Danaë, to whom Mercury gave a falchion, and wings for his feet, and Minerva gave him an Ægis: thus furnished he went against the Gorgons and attacked Medusa, when all her snakes were asleep, cut off her head, and set it in his Ægis, and with it he turned several into stone. He delivered Andromeda from a sea-monster, and married her. Returning into his country, he accidently killed his grandfather Acrisius with a quoit.
Persia, æ. & Persis, idis. *f.* a large country of Asia, lying between the Caspian sea and the country of the Mogul.
Persĭcus sinus, the Persian gulf.
Persius, i. *m.* A. Persius Flaccus an excellent satirist and philosopher, bred under Annæus Cornutus; he was born in the reign of Tib. Cæsar, and died about twenty-eight years of age; he is highly commended by Quintilian.
Perūsia, *opp.* of Italy. (Mar.
Pessinus, i *opp* Possene in Phrygia.
Petilia, *opp.* Policastro in Greece.
Petōvio, *opp.* Petau in Italy.
Petrōcōrii, *pop. pr.* Perigord.
Petrōnius, i. *m.* several considerable Romans of this name. Petronius Arbiter, master of Nero.

Digitized by Google

revels and luxury, thence by some called Nequitiæ Arbiter: he wrote the life of his prince, under the feigned name of whores and catamites, but in the purest style; whence some have called him Purissimæ impuritatis auctor.

Peuce, *ins. pr.* the Ister. (torem.

Phæăces, *pop.* of Corcyra.

Phædon, ŏnis *m.* one of Elis, a scholar of Socrates, to whom Plato inscribed his books of immortality of the soul

Phædra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Minos king of Crete, by Pasiphaë: she fell in love with Hippolytus which proved fatal to him.

Phædrus, i. *m.* a freedman of Tiberius Cæsar, who wrote a book of fables in the Æsopian way.

Phæstrum, *opp.* of Crete.

Phaëthūsa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Phæbus and Neæra, and the eldest of Phaëton's three sisters, feigned, for overmuch lamenting their brother's fate, to be changed into trees, which dropped amber.

Phaëton, ontis. *m.* the son of Phœbus and Clymene: his rashness, and the fate that attended it, are finely described by Ov. *Met.* 2.

Phălăris, ĭdis. *m.* a cruel tyrant of Agrigentum, famous for shutting up men in a brazen bull, and putting fire under it.

Phălĕreus portus, porto Leone.

Phălĕreus, i. *m.* surnamed Demetrius, a philosopher, and scholar of Theophrastus, made governor of Athens by Cassander king of Macedonia, after whose death he went into Egypt.

Phaon, ŏnis. *m.* a handsome young man of Lesbos, with whom all the young women at Mitylene fell in love, especially, Sappho

Phária, *ins.* Lesina. (the poetess.

Pharmăcūsa, æ. *f.* Farmacusa. an island in the Ægean sea, where Cæsar was detained by pirates till he paid a ransom.

Pharnăces, is. *m.* the son of Mithridates king of Pontus whom Cæsar in his war with Pompey so quickly discomfited, that in his account thereof he wrote *Veni, vidi, vici.*

Phăros, & Phărus, i *f.* a small island at the mouth of the Nile, wherin was a tower with lights to guide ships in the night.

Pharsălia, æ. *f.* a part of Thessaly, famous for the battle between Pompey and Cæsar.

Phăsĕlis *pp.* Fionda in Pamphylia.

Phăsis, *fluv.* } Phaso in Colchis.
*opp.* }

Phēmŏnoë Sibylla, the daughter of Apollo, and one of the Sibyls, who first gave out oracles at Delphi, and invented heroic verse.

Phĕneus, *lac. & opp.* Feneo.

Phĕræ, *opp. Messen* Cheramidi.
*Thessal.* Jenizar.

Phĕræus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Pheræ.

Phĕrĕcȳdes, æ *m.* a Syrian philosopher, in the timo of Servius Tullus: he was master to Pythagoras, and first taught the immortality of the soul.

Phīdiăcus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to

Phīdias, æ. *m.* an excellent painter and statuary, who inclosed his own picture in the buckler of Minerva, because he was not suffered to put it on the outside, so accurate was his workmanship, that any perfect thing was compared to it.

Phĭlădelphia, æ. *f* a city of Egypt.

Philădelphus, i. *m.* the surname of one of the Ptolemies king of Egypt, who founded a library at Alexandria, wherein was 100,000 books, among which were, the volumes of the Old Testament, at his request translated into Greek by 72 interpreters, whom the Jews had sent for that purpose.

Philæni, ōrum. *pl. m.* two Carthagenian brothers, who chose rather to be buried alive, than that their country should not enjoy its just bounds.

Phĭlammon, ŏnis. *m* the son of Apollo and a famous poet aud musician.

Philētas, æ. *m.* an elegiac poet of the island Cos; a severe critic, preceptor to Ptolemœus Philadelphus. (ing to

Phĭlippēus, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belong-

Phĭlippi, ōrum. *pl. m.* Filippo, a city of Macedonia, bordering on Thrace, in whose plains M. Junius Brutus and C. Cassius were routed by Octavius, and M. Antonius.

Phĭlippĭcæ orationes, Demosthenes's orations against Philip king of Macedon in imitation of whom Cicero called his 14 orations against M. Antonius, Philippics.

Phĭlippŏpŏlis, *Arab.* } Filippopoli.
*Thra.* }

Phĭlippus, i. *m.* Philip king of Macedon, father of Alexander the Great.

Phĭlo, ōnis. *m.* Judæus, so called because born of Jewish parents at Alexandria so well read in Plato's philosophy, and so eloquent that the Greeks said of him, Aut Plato philonizat, aut Philo pla-



Digitized by Google

tonizat.

Phĭloctētes, is. *m.* the son of Pæas: he lighted the funeral place of Hercules, who gave him his quiver and poisonous arrows, charging him to tell no one of his sepulchre; which promise he kept in word: but when the Greeks were urgent with him, because the oracle had told them, that Troy was impregnable, unless they had the ashes and arrows of Hercules with them, he went to the place and stamped with his foot, which soon after by the fall of one of those arrows upon it, gangrened, and stunk so, that they left him behind them in the island Lemnos; but he was afterwards cured by Machaon.

Phĭlŏdēmus, i. *m.* an Epicurean philosopher and poet.

Phĭlŏmēla, æ. *f.* the daughter of Pandion king of Athens. See her story in Ov. Met 6. 7.

Phĭlostrátus, i. *m.* [1] a famous orator, who taught at Rome in the reign of Nero: he wrote many panegyrics and declamations; [2] the son of the former, secretary to Julia the empress, wife of Severus: he wrote the life of Apollonius Tyanæus in Greek, the lives of the heroes in the Trojan war, the lives of the sophists, &c. still extant.

Phĭlōtis, ĭdis. *f.* a maid-servant at Rome, who by her courage saved the city from the Fidenates, and caused their army to be defeated.

Phĭlyrides, is. *m.* Chiron, the son of Philyra.

Phīneus, i. *m.* a king of Arcadia, *or* of Paphlagonia, who, incensed by the calumnies of their stepmother, put out the eyes of his own children, and soon after was struck blind himself, and attended by the Harpies, who ate and spoiled his victuals, so that he had perished by hunger, if Calaïs and Zetes, his wives brothers, had not driven them into Sicily.

Phlĕgĕthon, tis. *m.* one of the infernal rivers.

Phlegra, æ. *f.* a city of Campania, famous for the fabled battle between the gods and the giants.

Phlĕgyas, æ. *m.* the son of Mars, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phōcæa, *opp.* Focchia Vecchia.

Phōcion, ōnis. *m* an Athenian, who after many signal services done to his country, was condemned to die, and ended his life by poison.

Phōcis, ĭdis. *f* a small country of Greece, *or* Lavadia, famous for the oracle at Delphi and mount Parnassus.

Phœbas, ădis. *f.* the priestess of Apollo.

Phœbe, es. *f.* the sister of Phœbus.

Phœbĭgĕna, æ. *m.* Æsculapius, the son of Apollo.

Phœbus, i. *m.* a name of Apollo.

Phænĭce, es. & Phœnicia, æ. *f.* a country of Asia, in which were Tyrus and Sidon, famous for the purple die, from hence called Phœniceus, *vel* Puniceus color.

Phœnĭces, um. *pl. m.* the Phœnicians, who were reputed the first sailors, and the inventors of letters.

Phænissa, æ. *f.* a woman of Phænicia.

Phorbas, antis. *m.* a Thessalian, the son of Lapitha, a great robber: he also challenged the gods to fight, and was slain by Apollo.

Phorcȳnis, ĭdos. *fem.* Medusa, the daughter of Phorcus.

Phŏrōnis, ĭdos. *f.* Io, the granddaughter of Phoroneus.

Phraātes, is. *m.* a king of the Parthians, who was banished by his subjects, but restored by Augustus.

Phrȳgia, æ *f.* a country of the lesser Asia, wherein were few cities but many villages: it was divided into the Greater and Lesser, the Greater is called Germia, the Lesser Sarcum. (Trojan.

Phrȳgius, a, um. *adj.* Phrygian,

Phrȳne, es *f.* a beautiful courtesan of Athens, who grew so rich by her trade as to rebuild Thebes, which has been destroyed by Alexander the Great.

Phryx, ȳgis. *m.* a Phrygian, *or* Trojan.

Phryxas, *vel* Phrixus, i. *m.* the son of Athamas and Nephele, king and queen of Bœotia, who, with his sister Helle, to avoid the cruelty of their stepmother Ino, ventured to swim over the narrow sea between Europe and Asia, on the back of the ram with the golden fleece.

Phthīa, *opp.* Ziton in Thessaly.

Phthīōtĭcus, & Phthīus, a, um. *adj.* Thessalian.

Phȳcus, *prom.* cape Cairoan.

Phȳlăce, *opp.* in Thessaly.

Phyllis, ĭdis. *f.* the daughter of Sithos king of Thrace, who entertained Demophoon the son of Theseus as he came from Troy, and was contracted to him: he took a journey, and not returning by the time promised, she hanged herself, *or*, as some say, died with grief, and was changed into an almond-tree.

Pĭcentes, *pop.* of Italy.

Digitized by Google

Pīcentia, *opp.* Vicenza in Italy.
Pīcentīnus, & Pīcēnus, a, um. *adj.* of Picenum.
Pīcēnum, *regio.* of Italy.
Picti, ōrum. *pl. m.* the Picts, who settled between England and Scotland; they painted their bodies.
Pictŏnes, *pop* of Poictou in France
Pīcus, i. *m.* the son of Saturn, and grandfather of Latinus, a king of Italy, said by Ovid to have been changed into a woodpecker by the charms of Circe.
Piĕria, æ. *f.* Veria, a district of Macedonia, where Jupiter begat the Muses.
Pīĕris, ĭdis. *f.* [1] one of the Muses, who were called Pierides; [2] the daughters of Pierus, fabled to have been metamorphosed into magpies for vying with the Muses.
Piĕrius, a, um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to the Muses.
Pilumnus, i. *m.* the god of conjugal auguries, and education of children; he was an ancient king of the Rutilians, and invented the pestle to grind their corn.
Pimpla, æ. *f.* a mountain of Bœotia, near Helicon, sacred to the Muses
Pimplæa, æ. & Pimplēis, ĭdis. *f.* any Muse.
Pīnārius, i. *m.* a priest of Hercules.
Pindārus, i. *m.* a Theban in the time of Xerxes; accounted the chief of the nine Lyric poets; viz. Alcæus, Alcman, Anacreon, Bacchylides, Ibycus, Sappho, Stesichorus, Simonides, and Pindarus.
Pindus, i. *m.* Mozzova, a mountain of Arcadia, sacred to the Muses.
Pinea, *opp.* of Italy.
Pīraus, portus. Porto Lione.
Pirēne, es. *f.* a fountain in Acrocorinthus sacred to the Muses, not far from Corinth.
Pīrĭthoüs, i. *m.* the son of Ixion, husband of Hippodamia, and sworn friend of Theseus; slain by Cerberus, when he went down to hell to carry off Proserpine.
Pīsa, æ. *f.* Larganico, a district of Elis in Peloponnesus.
Pīsæ, *opp.* Pisa in Italy.
Pīsaurum, *opp.* Pesara in Italy.
Pīsĭdia, *regio.* Versacgeli in Asia
Pisistrātus, i. *m.* an eloquent and learned Athenian, who became absolute at Athens, though a private citizen: he founded the first library at Athens, and was cotemporary with Servius Tullus
Pīso, ōnis *m.* a noble Roman head of the Calphurnian family, derived from Numa Pompilius, and so called from his son's name
Pīthēcūsæ, *opp.* of the island Pithecusa.
Pītho, ûs. *fem.* the goddess of eloquence.
Pittăcus, i. *m.* a philosopher of Mytilene, cotemporary with Crœsus, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.
Pitthēis, ĭdis. *f.* Æthra, the daughter of Pittheus.
Pĭtyūsæ, *ins.* Yvica.
Plăcentia, *opp.* Placenza in Italy.
Plānāria, *sive* Plānāsia, *ins.* Pianosa
Plătææ, *pot* Plātēæ, ārum. *pl. f.* a city of Bœotia, famous for the defeat of Xerxes's army by Pausanias.
Plăto, ōnis. *m.* the son of Ariston and Parectonia, an Athenian philosopher, the most learned and eloquent of all the Greeks.
Plēiades, um. *pl. f.* seven stars placed near the knees of Taurus, and the tail of Aries, called also Vergiliæ, because of their rising about the spring: the poets make them the daughters of Atlas by the nymph Pleïone.
Pleuron, *opp.* Bozichristran.
Plūtarchus, i. *m.* an eminent historian and philosopher, born at Chæronea in Bœotia, in the time of the emperor Trajan: he wrote the lives of the most famous Greeks and Romans, and several moral treatises.
Plūto, ōnis. *m.* the son of Saturn, and brother of Jupiter and Neptune; in the division of his father's kingdom, he had the western parts, which gave rise to the poetical fable, that he was king of hell.
Plūtus, i. *m.* the god of wealth, and the son of Jasion, *or* Jasius, by Ceres: the Greeks painted him lame in his approach, but winged in his departure; also blind, and foolish, because he either giveth without distinction, or to the most unworthy.
Pŏdălirius, i. *m.* a famous Greek physician.
Pœni, ōrum. *pl. m* a people of Africa, near Carthage; syneed. Carthaginians.
Pœnĭcus, & Pœnus, a, um. *adj.* Carthaginian, African.
Pŏlĕmon, ōnis. *m* an Athenian, of a loose and intemperate life, who by chance coming into the school of Xenocrates, and hearing him discourse of temperance and modesty, reformed his life, also became the philosopher's scholar, and succeeded him in his school.
Pŏlentia, & Pollentia, *opp.* of Italy
Pollio, [Asinius], a famous Roman orator, friend of Augustus,

Digitized by Google

and patron of Virgil: he was consul A. U. 714.

Pollux, ūcis. *m.* the twin brother of Castor: Pollux was famous for boxing, as his brother for horsemanship; they were both made the sign Gemini.

Polyænus, i. *m.* a Macedonian writer, who dedicated eight books of military stratagems, written with great judgment, to the emperors Verus and Commodus

Pŏlybius, i. *m.* a learned historian, born in Arcadia, a man of great knowledge both in civil and military affairs, who wrote the history both of the Greeks and Romans, in forty books, whereof only seventeen are preserved: he was tutor to Scipio Africanus, and is commended by Cicero as an excellent writer.

Pŏlyclētus, i. *m.* a famous statuary.

Pŏlycrātes, is. *m.* a tyrant of Samos.

Pŏlydāmas, antis. *m.* the son of Panthoüs, and son-in-law of Priam: it it said he betrayed Troy to the Greeks.

Pŏlydōrus, i. *m.* the son of Priam and Hecuba.

Pŏlyhymnia, æ. *f.* one of the nine (Muses

Pŏlymnestor, ŏris. *m.* a king of Thrace, who slew Polydorus on account of his money.

Pŏlynīces, is. *m.* the son of Oedipus, and brother of Eteocles.

Pŏlyphēmus, i. *m.* the son of Neptune, and a Cyclops, with only one eye, and that in the middle of his forehead; he was a poetical giant, who, with his brethren, kept their flocks in Sicily: Ulysses put out his eye.

Pŏlyxena, æ. *f.* the daughter of king Priam; he gave her in marriage to Achilles, who coming into the temple of Apollo to perform it, was there treacherously slain by Paris; after the sacking of Troy, 'tis said the ghost of Achilles appeared, and demanded his spouse, who thereupon was sacrificed at his tomb.

Pŏlyxo, ūs. *f.* a woman of Lemnos, and priestess of Apollo, by whose instigation the Lemnian women killed all the men, because they took their wives out of Thrace, only Hypsipyle spared her father Thoas.

Pōmētia, *opp.* of Italy.

Pōmōna. æ *f* the goddess of gardens and fruit-trees, ravished by Vertumnus.

Pompeiānum, i. *n.* Cicero's country-seat at Nola, twelve miles from Naples. (ato.

Pompeii, *opp* Torre del Annunci-

Pompeius, *vel* Pompejus. i. *m.* the name of several Romans; [1] Cneius Pompeius, *or* Pompey the Great, a man, said Cicero, born to all greatness; [2] Cneius, his eldest son, a brave and valiant leader, but unsuccessful, was defeated by Cæsar at Munda in Spain, and there slain; [3] Sextus, the younger son of Magnus, was also a man of good courage, but unsuccessful; being defeated in a sea-fight, he fled into Asia, and fell into his enemies hands, who put him to death.

Pompōnius, i. *m.* the name of several Romans; [1] Titus Pomponius, who learned the Greek tongue so perfectly at Athens, that he gained the name of Atticus; [2] Pomponius Mela, a Spaniard, and famous geographer, in the reign of the emperor Claudius.

Pontia, æ. *f.* [1] an island in the Tyrrhene sea, said to be the birth-place of Pontius Pilate; [2] a chaste Roman matron, slain by Octavius Sagitta. tribune of the people, because he could not debauch her; [3] the daughter of Pub, Petronius, and wife of Vettius Bolanus, condemned by Nero for poisoning two of her own children at one supper.

Pontia, *ins.* Ponza.

Pontĭcus, i. *m.* a famous heroic poet, familiarly acquainted with Propertius and Ovid.

Pontĭcus, a, um *adj.* of, or belonging to Pontus.

Pontius, i. *m.* [1] a valiant and politic commander of the Samnites, but at length overcome, and beheaded; [2] Pontius Pilatus, procurator of Judea, under whom our Saviour was pleased to suffer for our redemption.

Pontus, i. *m.* [1] the Euxine, or black, *or* hospitable sea; [2] a country of the Lesser Asia, the kingdom of the great Mithridates: *hod.* Bulgaria.

Pŏpĭlius [Lænas], a client of Cicero, whom afterwards he assassinated.

Poppæa, æ. *f.* Sabina, the wife of Rufus Crispus, but brought to Nero's bed by the recommendation of Otho.

Pŏpŭlĭfŭgium. i. *n.* the anniversary of the flight of the Romans from the Tuscans, after the desolation of the city by the Gauls, kept on the 5th of July.

Pŏpŭlōnia. *opp* Piombino in Italy

Porcia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Porcius Cato of Utica, and wife of Brutus, who, hearing of her husband's overthrow and death, and

Digitized by Google

lowed burning coals, being kept from all other means of death.

Porphyrion, ōnis. *mas.* one of the giants that made war upon the gods.

Porphyrius, i. *m.* a Platonic philosopher, the scholar of Longinus, and afterwards of Plotinus a Tyrian: he wrote against the Christians, and upon other subjects.

Porsĕna, *vel* Porsenna, æ. *mas.* a king of Etruria, who took Tarquin's part against the Romans.

Portæ, *Amanicæ*, Bogras.
*Caspiæ*, pass of Testis.
*Caucasiæ*, *pr.* Derbent.
*Ciliciæ*, *str.* of Scanderoon

Portūnus, *vel* Portumnus, i. *m.* a god of the sea.

Portus, *Augusti*, Porto.
*Delphini*, Porto Fino.
*Herculis*, Monaco.
*Iccius*, *pr.* Calais.
*Lunæ*, gulf of Spezzia.
*Magnus*, Marzalquiver.
*Pisanorum*, Capo None.
*Romanus*, Porto.
*Trajani*, Frangoza.
*Veneris*, port Venere.

Pōrus, i. *m.* a king of India, defeated by Alexander the Great.

Posthūmius, i. *m.* Albinus, wrote an eloquent history of the Roman affairs; he was consul with L. Lucullus, A. U. 602.

Pōtentia, *opp.* *Lucaniæ*, Potenza.
*Piceni*

Præneste, is. *n.* & Prænestes, is. *f* Palestrina, a city of Italy, where was a temple of Fortune about 20 miles from Rome, eastward

Prænestīnus, a. um. *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Præneste.

Prætūtii, *pop.* of Italy.

Praxĭtĕles, is. *m.* a famous statuary, who wrote five volumes of remarkable performances thro' the whole world.

Prēciāni, *opp.* of Aquitain in France

Priamĭdes, is. *m.* a son of Priam.

Priāmus, i. *m.* the son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c. He had 62 children in all, 19 by Hecuba his wife, the rest by concubines: he was the last king of Troy, and slain by Pyrrhus the son of Achilles, after a reign of 52 years.

Priāpus, i. *m.* the son of Bacchus and Venus, worshipped chiefly at Lampsacum, near the Hellespont: his temple at Rome was in the Esquiliæ, where now is the statue of Pasquin: an ass was sacrificed to him; the herb rocket was consecrated to him, as a provocative, he being the god of obscenity: he was also the keeper of lakes, and presided in gardens, where an obscene statue of him was ordinarily set up.

Priēne, *opp.* Cadme in Ionia.

Prisciānus, i. *m.* a learned grammarian of Cæsarea, in the time of Justinian.

Prīvernum, *opp.* Piperno in Italy.

Prŏchyta, *ins.* Procita.

Prŏcas, æ. *m.* a king of Alba.

Prŏconnēsus, *ins.* Marmora.

Prŏcŏpius, i. *m.* a Greek historian of Cæsarea in Palestine, who wrote the wars of Belisarius a general under Justinian, whose secretary he was.

Procris, is. *f* the daughter of Erechtheus, and wife of Cephalus the grandson of Æolus.

Procrustes, is. *m* a noted robber near the river Cephisus in Attica, who measured his captives by his bed, and if too long, cut them shorter; but if too short, stretched them longer.

Prŏcŭlejus, i. *m.* a Roman of the equestrian rank, and a great favourite of Augustus.

Prŏcyon, ōnis *m.* the lesser dogstar which riseth the 15th of July.

Prœtĭdes, um. *pl. f.* the daughters of Prætus who, preferring themselves to Juno for beauty, were turned mad by her, and imagined themselves to be cows.

Prœtus, i. *m.* a king of the Argives, turned into a stone by the sight of the Gorgon's head.

Progne, es. *f.* the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, wife of Tereus king of Thrace, and sister of Philomela: she was turned into a swallow.

Prŏmētheus, i. *m.* the son of Iapetus and Clymene. The poets feign him to have formed men of clay, and put life into them by fire stolen from heaven; at which Jupiter being angry, sent Mercury to chain him to mount Caucasus, and to set a vulture to his liver, which grew again as fast as it was devoured.

Prŏmēthĭdes, i. *m.* Deucalion the son of Prometheus.

Prŏpertius, i. *m.* Sextus Aurelius, an elegiac poet of Umbria.

Prŏpontis, ĭdis. *f.* the sea between the Hellespont and the Thracian Bosphorus: *hod.* the sea of Marmora, *or* white sea.

Prŏserpĭna, æ. *f.* the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, said by the poets to be stolen by Pluto out of Sicily, and carried to his subterraneous dominions.

Prŏtagŏras, æ. *m.* a scholar of Democritus.

Prŏtĕsilāus, i. *m.* a Grecian cap-



Digitized by Google

tain, first slain by Hector at his landing at Troy, as foretold by the oracle.

Prōteus, eos. *m.* one of the gods of the sea, foretelling future events: he could transform himself into any shape.

Prūsa, *sive* Prūsas, *opp.* Bursa

Prūsas, æ. *m.* a king of Bithynia, to whom Hannibal fled after his overthrow: the Romans demanded him; but he, to prevent his being delivered up, poisoned himself.

Prytănes, um. *pl. m.* chief magistrates of Athens, chosen after the expulsion of the thirty tyrants.

Ptolĕmāis, *opp.* *Æ' ypti*, Susquem. *Cyren*, Tolemaida. *Phœn.* Acre.

Ptŏlĕmæus, i. *m.* [1] the name of the Egyptian kings after Alexander the Great, in a continued series, distinguished only by their surnames; [2] a famous astronomer and geographer of Alexandria in the time of M Aurelius.

Puppius, i. *m.* a tragical poet, who had a mighty art in moving the passion of grief.

Purpūrariæ *ins.* Madera, Porto (sancto

Puteŏli, ōrum. *pl. m.* a city of Campania in Italy; *h. d.* Puzzuolo.

Pygmæi, ōrum. *pl. m* a people of Thrace, said to be only 3 inches in height, who had continual war with the cranes.

Pygmălion, ōnis *m.* the son of Belus king of Tyre, who murdered Sichæus, his sister Dido's husband, for his money; which she discovering, made reprisals upon him, and fled secretly to Africa, where Virgil says she built Carthage.

Pylades, is. *m.* the faithful friend of Orestes.

Pylos, *opp.* of Peloponnesus.

Pyracmon, ōnis. *m.* one of Neptune's Cyclops, who forged Jove's thunder-bolts.

Pyrămus, *fluv.* Malmistre in Asia.

Pyrămus, i *m.* a Babylonian youth, in love with Thisbe: their story is in Ov. Met 4.

Pyrēne, es *f* the daughter of Bebryx. who being defloured, wandered up and down, and was buried in the mountains, which afterwards bore her name; viz.

Pyrēnæi montes, the Pyrenean mountains, dividing Spain from France, and running from east to west, eighty-five leagues.

Pyrrha, æ. *f.* the wife of Deucalion.

Pyrrho, ōnis. *m.* a Grecian philosopher, founder of the sect of the sceptics.

Pyrrhus, i. *m.* a king of Epyrus, who being deceived by the ambiguity of the oracle of Apollo, Aio te, Æacida, Romanos vincere posse, waged war with the Romans unsuccessfully, and was killed by a stone or tile in assaulting Argos.

Pythăgŏras, æ. *m.* a philosopher, who left his country, Samos, then under the tyrant Polycrates, travelled through Egypt, as far as India, in search of knowledge; and returning, opened a school in a remote part of Italy, called Magna Græcia, in the reign of Tarquinius Superbus.

Pythia, æ *f.* the priestess of Apollo, who gave out the oracles.

Pythia, ōrum. *pl n.* games instituted in honour of Apollo.

Pythias, æ. *m.* a Pythagorean, and constant friend of Damon.

Pytho, *opp.* Delphi.

Python, ōnis. *d. g.* a serpent slain to death by Apollo. whence he was called Pythius, and in memory of which the Pythian Games were instituted.

Pythōnissa, æ *f.* a woman inspired with prophecy.

## Q.

Quadi, *pop. pr.* Bohemia, Moravians.

Quincius, *vel* Quintius, i. *m.* a noble Alban, founder of the Quinctian family; which coming to Rome branched itself into several distinct houses, as the Capitolini, Cincinnati, Flaminii, Crispini, &c. The most eminent of this family was L. Quintius Cincinnatus, who, when the Romans were distressed by the Æqui, was sent for from his farm of four acres by the senate, to be made dictator.

Quintĭlianus, i. *m.* M. Fabius, a Spaniard who taught rhetoric at Rome in Domitian's time; he had a salary out of the treasury, and was honoured as a patrician. he wrote twelve books de institut. Orator, now extant.

Quintĭlius, i. *m.* Quintilius Varus a Roman præfect under Augustus in Germany, where he was defeated, and had three whole legions cut off.

Quirīnālis, e. *adj.* Quirinal, Roman.

Quĭrīnus, i. *m.* a name of Romulus.

Quĭrĭs, ĭtis, *sed. freq.* Quirites, *m. pl. m.* the Sabines property, but, after their union with the Romans, commonly used for the Roman people.

Digitized by Google

R.

Răgæ, *sive* Răgen, *sive* Răges' *opp.* Rast.
Rāvenna, *opp.* Ravenna in Italy.
Raurāci, *pop. pr.* Bazil.
Reāte, *opp.* Rieto in Italy.
Rĕgillæ, *vel* Rĕgilli, *opp.* in Italy.
Rĕmus, i. *m.* the brother of Romulus, slain in a sedition between him and his brother.
Rhădămanthus, i. *m.* a lawgiver of Crete, famous for his impartial justice; wherefore the poets have represented him as one of the three judges of hell.
Rhæa Sylvia, æ. *f.* the mother of Romulus and Remus.
Rhætia, *regio.* Suabia, Grisons.
Rhamnus, *opp. Attic.* Taurocastro *Cretæ, pr.* cape Crio
Rhēdŏnes, *pop.* of Rennes in France
Rhēgium, *opp.* Reggio in Italy.
Rhēnus, i. *m.* the great river Rhine, which anciently divided Germany and France; its head is in the Rhetian Alps; after a course of near 300 miles, it falls into the Maes, and then by two outlets into the German ocean.
Rhiphæus, *vel* Riphæus, a, um. *adj.* Scythian, Muscovian.
Rhium, *prom.* cape Rio, *opp.* Rio.
Rhŏdănus, i. *m.* the Rhone, a very rapid river, rising from the Alps, not far from the sources of the Rhine and Danube.
Rhŏdŏpe, es. *f.* Argentaro, a high mountain in Thrace, covered all the year with snow.
Rhŏdus, i *f* Rhodes, a famous island in the Mediterranean. Pindar calleth it the daughter of Venus and spouse of Apollo, for its pleasantness and learned men. This place was famous for a Colossus 70 feet high, viz. the statue of Apollo, accounted one of the wonders of the world.
Rhœtēum, *pr. m. pr.* Troy.
Rhœtēius, & Rhœtēus, a, um. *adj.* of Rhæteum. Trojan.
Rhoxane, *vel* Roxāne, es. *f.* the daughter of Oxyartes, a nobleman of Persia, whom Alexander married for her beauty.
Rōbīgālia, um. & ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival celebrated on the 25th of April, in honour of
Rōbīgus, *vel* Rūbīgus, i. *m.* a god worshipped to keep blasting and mildew from corn.
Rōma, æ. *f.* Rome, the chief city of Italy, and formerly of the whole world, supposed to have been built by Romulus in the first year of the seventh Olympiad.
Rōmāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* the Romans.
Rōmānus, a, um. *adj.* Roman.
Rōmŭlus, i. *m.* the supposed son of Mars, by Ilia the niece of Numitor, and the twin brother of Remus. He built Rome, settled the commonwealth there, made good laws, and reigned 37 years: after his death, he was worshipped as a god, by the name of Quirinus.
Rōmŭlus, a, um. *adj.* Roman.
Rōmŭleus, a, um. *adj.* of Romulus, *or* Rome, Roman.
Roscius, i. *m.* [1] an excellent actor in the scenes, and Cicero's master in pronunciation and action; so perfect in his way, that such as excelled in any art were called Roscii; [2] a tribune of the people, by whom Lex Roscia, for regulating the seats in the theatre, was enacted.
Roxŏlāni, *pop. pr.* Lithuania and Poland.
Rŭbi, *opp.* Ruvo in Italy.
Rŭbĭcon, ōnis. *m.* a small river, which formerly parted France and Italy: *hod.* Luso.
Rubrīcātus, *fluv.* Ladog in Spain.
Rŭdiæ, *opp.* Rudie in Italy.
Rŭfæ, *vel* Rŭfræ, *opp.* Ruvo in Italy.
Rŭfus, i. *m.* [1] a poet of Bononia, greatly beloved by Martial; [2] Rufus (Curtius), who wrote the life of Alexander the Great.
Rūmia dea, the goddess of sucking children.
Ruscĭno, *opp.* Rousillon in Spain,
Ruspina, *opp.* Susa in Africa.
Rŭtĭlius, i. *m.* the Rutilian family was very illustrious at Rome, of which was P. Rutilius Rufus consul with Cn. Manlius, A. U. 649.
Rŭtŭli, ōrum. *pl. m.* a very ancient people of Italy, who under their leader Turnus endeavoured to drive Æneas out of Italy.
Rŭtŭpīna littora, the foreland of Kent.

S.

Săbe, es. *vel* Sāba, æ. *f.* a city and district of Arabia Felix, productive of rich gums, fruits, and spices
Sābæus, a, um. *adj* Sabean.
Sābelli, *pop.* of Italy.
Sābellĭcus, & Sābellus, a, um. *adj.* Sabellian.
Sābīni, ōrum. *pl. m.* an ancient people of Italy, between the Umbrians and Latins, famous for incorrupt manners. Cicero calleth them valiant, and the very flower of Italy.
Sābis, *fluv.* Sambre in Flanders.
Sabrīna, æ. *fem.* the river Severn, which divideth England and Wales.
Sacer, *mons.* Cesena.
Sacra via, a street in Rome, which

Digitized by Google

was a passage to the capitol and palace, and through which all the pomp of triumphs was carried.
Sadducĕi, ōrum. *pl. m.* a sect of the Jews, who denied the existence of angels and spirits
Saguntum, *opp.* Morviedro in Spain
Sais, *pp.* Said in Egypt.
Sala, *opp.* Sallee in Africa.
Salamin, *vel* Salāmis, inis, *f.* & Salāmīna, æ, *f.* [1] an island and city of the Ægean sea, in the Saronic bay, between Attica and Peloponnesus where Telemon, the father of Ajax and Teucer, reigned; *h. d.* Coluri; [2] another city in Cyprus, built by Teucer, when banished by his father; *hod.* Port Constantia.
Sālapia, *pp.* Salpi in Italy.
Salassi, *pop. pr.* Aosta.
Sālentīni, *p. p.* of Terri di Otranto
Salernum, *opp.* Salerno in Italy.
Sālii, ōrum. *pl. m.* priests of Mars, instituted by Numa, who carried the sacred ancilia in procession, capering, dancing, and singing rude verses.
Sallustius, i. *m.* Crispus, he was born at Amiternum, but educated at Rome, and was a great student from his youth: he wrote the Roman history with great applause, whence that of Martial, Crispus Romanā primus in historiā; his Jugurthine war, and Catiline's conspiracy, are come down to us entire.
Salmacis, Idis, *f.* a nymph, who fell in love with Hermaphroditus and at her prayer, Ovid says, they were both changed into one body
Salmōneus, i *m.* the son of one Æolus of Elis. He wanted to pass for a god, and made a bridge of brass over a great part of the city, that the rattling of the chariots over it might imitate thunder; but Jupiter, to punish his impious insolence, struck him with real thunder, and sent him to hell.
Salon, *opp.* & *fluv.* Xalon in Spain
Salōna, & Salōnæ; *opp.* Spoleto in Dalmatia.
Sālus, ūtis. the goddess of health and safety.
Sāmāria, æ *f.* a country and city of Palestine, between Judea and Same, *ins.* Cephalonie. (Galilee.
Samnites, *p. p.* of Abruzzo in Italy.
Sāmos, *vel* Sāmus, i. *f.* there are three islands of this name; [1] one, the largest in the Ionian sea, west of the bay of Venice; *hod.* Cephalonie; [2] another in the Icarian sea, to the west of Ionia, where Juno was educated, and married to Jupiter; *h. d.* Samo; [3] a third in Thrace, for distinction more commonly called Samothracia, in the Ægean sea.
Sāmosata, *pp.* Scempsat in Syria
Sāmŏthrāce, es. & Sāmŏthracia, æ *f.* Samandrachi, an island near Lemnos, not far from Thrace where the mysteries of Ceres and Proserpine were most solemnly celebrated
Sangarius, *fluv.* Sangari. [enne.
Santones, *pop.* of Xantoine in Gui-
Sāpis, *fluv.* Savio in Italy.
Sapor, *vel* Sapōres, is *m.* a name common to most of the Parthian kings.
Sappho, ûs. *f.* an ingenious poetess of Lesbos, in the 44th Olympiad, who invented the verse which beareth her name.
Sarācēni, ōrum. *pl. m.* Saracens, a people of Arabia, descended from Abraham by Hager, as some say, whence they were called Agareni: but the sound of the name Saraceni, would incline one to think they came from Sarah.
Sardanāpālus, i. *m.* the last king of Assyria.
Sardīnis, æ. *f.* a large island in the Mediterranean, very plentiful in corn and fruit; one of the Roman granaries.
Sardis, is. *f.* the chief city of Lydia formerly, where Crœsus kept his court.
Sardōus, *vel* Sardus, a, um. *adj.* of, or pertaining to Sardinia, Sardinian.
Sarepta, *opp.* Sarphat.
Sarmata, æ. *m.* Sarmatian.
Sarmātia, æ. *f.* a large northern country, part whereof lieth in Asia, called Circassia and Tartary; the other in Europe, containing Poland, Prussia, Lithuania, Russia, and part of Muscovy.
Sarmentus, i. *mas.* a silly buffoon, though of an equestrian dignity, satirized in Horace; sometimes admitted to Cæsar's table to make sport.
Sarnus, *fluv.* Sarno in Italy.
Sārōnicus sinus, the gulf of Enga.
Sarpēdon, ōnis. *m.* the son of Jupiter by Laodamia; he was king of Lycia, and, coming to the assistance of the Trojans, was slain by Patroclus.
Sarra, *opp.* Tyre.
Sarrānus, a, um. *adj.* Tyrian.
Sarrastes, *pop.* of Italy.
Sarsina, *opp.* Sassina in Italy.
Sāticŭla, *opp.* Caserta in Italy.
Sātŭra, *lacus.* of Italy.
Sāturnālia, ium, & ōrum. *pl. n.* a festival of five or seven days, though originally but one, and

Digitized by Google

afterwards of three; it began December the 17th; but the women's was kept in the beginning of March, for the calends of that month were sacred to Juno, and called also Matronalia.

Sāturnia,æ. *f.* [1] a name of Juno, the daughter of Saturn; [2] the name of a Roman colony, and also of Italy.

Sāturnīni,ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Tuscany.

Sāturnīnus, i. *m.* L. Antonius Saturninus, who, being abused by Domitian, raised a civil war in Germany, and was there taken and slain.

Sāturnus,i.*m.* the son of Cœlus and Terra, *or* Vesta, whom some call his daughter; *or*, as Plato, of Oceanus and Tethys.

Savo, *fluv.* Saone in Italy.

Saurōmātæ, *pop. pr.* Muscovy.

Sāvus, *fluv.* Save, Saw.

Saxo,ōnis. *m. & freq. pl.* Saxōnes, um. a people of Germany, first mentioned by Ptolemy, who lived in the reign of M. Aurelius: they were once masters of a good part of Germany; great numbers of them settled in England; whence the people of Wales call the English Saissons.

Scæaporta, a gate of Troy.

Scævōla,æ. *m.* Mutius Scævola, so called, because, having attempted to kill Porsena king of Tuscany in his tent, he burnt off his right hand in the king's presence without flinching, because it had by mistake killed one of the nobles instead of the king; which undaunted act so surprised the king that he pardoned him.

Scaldis, *fluv.* Scheld.

Scāmander, *vel* Scam[illegible]. i. *m* a river of Troas, rising out of mount Ida, and running into the Archipelago, over-against the island of Tenedos.

Scandia.æ *f.* the island of Scandia, *or* Schonen, beyond the Orkneys; also the region between the Baltic and the Northern sea; *h. d.* Scandinavia and Scandinia

Scandīnāvia,æ.*f.* Sweden and Norway.

Scaptia, *opp.* of Italy.

Scēnītæ, *p. p* of Arabia.

Sciāthos, *ins.* Sciato.

Scīpio, ōnis. *m.* the surname of a noble family in Rome; first given to P. Cornelius, who was a Scipio, or staff to his father, leading him about when blind.

Scīron, ōnis *m.* a famous robber slain by Theseus.

Sclāvōnia, æ. *f* a country so called from the Sclavi, a stout people of Germany; it was formerly called Pannonia interamnis, because of its situation between the Save and the Drave.

Scodra, *opp.* Scutari.

Scordisci, *opp.* of Servia.

Scōtia. æ. *f.* the northern part of Great Britain, called Scotland, a very ancient kingdom.

Scōticus, a, um. *adj.* of the Scots, Scottish.

Scōtus, i. *m.* & *pl.* Scōti, people of Scotland, Scots.

Scylācæum, *opp.* Squillace in Sicily.

Scylla,æ *f.* a dangerous rock in the midway between Italy and Sicily

Scyros,i. *f.* an island in the Archipelago, where Achilles hid himself in women's apparel, for fear of going to the wars of Troy: it is one of the Cyclades, and 15 miles from Delos; *hod.* S. Georgio di Scyro.

Scytha,& Scythes,*pl.* Scythæ, Scythiana, a very ancient people, who extended their government far and wide in the north, and parts of Asia but possessed themselves of the greater part of Europe; for the old Germans, Gauls, Illyrians, Spaniards, and Britons, were Celto-Scythæ: their frugality, justice, honour, and chastity, are even preferred by a learned Roman to those of his own country; nor were they unlearned for a warlike nation.

Scythia, æ *f.* the country of the Crim Tartars properly but afterwards all Sarmatia, and farther still, as they extended their conquests.

Scythia *Asiatica*, Great Tartary.
*Europæ*. Crim Tartary.
*int. Imaum.*
*ext. Imaum. pr.* Cathay.

Scythĭcus, a, um. *adj.* Scythian.

Scythĭdes, um. *pl. f.* Scythian women.

Scythissa, æ.*f.* a Scythian woman.

Sēbaste, *opp.* Sebastio in Syria.

Sēbastia *opp.* Sivas in Cappadocia.

Sēbēthus. *fluv.* in Italy.

Sedūsii, *pop. pr.* Swabia.

Sēgesta, *opp.* Castel à mare in Sicily.

Sēgontiāci, *popul.* of Silcester in (Hampshire.

Sēgŏvia. *opp* of Spain.

Sejānus,i *m* the son of Sejus Strabo, an equestrian: this man was by Tiberius raised to the highest dignity next to himself; but conspiring against his master, he was put to death, and dragged through the streets of Rome.

Seir, *m ns.* Sardenay.

Sēleucia, *opp. Babylonie*, Bagdat.
*ad Calycadn.* Seleuca.
*Isauriæ*, Celestrie.

Digitized by Google

*Pieriæ*, Soldin.

Sĕleucus, i. *m.* one of Alexander's captains, who after his death seized on Syria, and was first founder of the kingdom.

Sĕlinus, *opp. Ciliciæ*, Islenos. *Sicil.* Terra del Pulci.

Sĕlymbria, *pp.* Selombria.

Sĕmĕle, es. *f* the mother of Bacchus by Jupiter.

Sĕmīrămis, ĭdis. *f.* the widow of Ninus king of Assyria, who putting on man's apparel, after having done many great exploits in the diguise of her son, confessed her sex, and was the more admired by her people.

Sēna, *Gallica*, Senegaglia: *Tusciæ*, Siena.

Sĕnĕca, æ. *m.* [1] Marcus Annæus Seneca, of the equestrian rank, a learned man, and a good orator; [2] Lucius, his son, born at Corduba in Spain, was uncle to Lucan the poet, and appointed tutor to Nero by Agrippina, who recalled him from banishment; he was an orator, philosopher, poet, and historian, and became exceeding rich: Nero caused him to bleed to death.

Sĕnŏnes, um. *pl. m.* a people of the ancient race of the Celts, inhabiting the Lionnois in Gaul, who, under their leader Brennus, sacked and burnt Rome, and besieged the capitol, but were defeated by the dictator Camillus: their capital city is Sens.

Senta, æ. *f.* the daughter of king Picus, and wife of Faunus his brother; so chaste, that she was never seen after she was married by any but her husband.

Sēpinum, *opp.* of Italy.

Sēquăna, *fluv.* Seine in France.

Sēquăni, *populus*, of Burgundy in France. (tians.

Sĕrāpis, is. *m.* a god of the Egyp-

Sēres, *pop.* of Cathay.

Sergestus, i. *m.* one of the companions of Æneas.

Sergia, æ. *f.* one of the 170 matrons condemned for poisoning the air of the city of Rome.

Sĕrīphus, *ins.* Serphino.

Sertōrius, i. *m.* a noble Roman, of Marius's party.

Servius, i. *m.* Tullius, the sixth king of Rome born of a captive: he reigned 44 years, and was killed by L. Tarquinius.

Sĕsostris, is. *m.* an Egyptian king, who caused captive kings to draw his chariot.

Sestos, *vel* Sestus, i. *f.* Sesto, a city in the Thracian Chersonesus, opposite to Abydos, famous for the loves of Hero and Leander.

Sētăbis, *opp.* of Spain.

Sĕtia, *opp.* of Italy.

Sēvērus, i. *m.* a Roman emperor, who succeeded Didius Julianus. A.U.974, and enlarged the bounds of the empire: he built the Picts wall in England from sea to sea, and died at York.

Sĭbylla, æ. *f.* a woman who pretended to be divinely inspired; Varro reckons 10 of them, others 7, others more, or fewer; the most considerable were the Persian and Cumean.

Sĭcambri, ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Guelderland and Zutphen, who marched into Italy, but, being expelled thence, settled in Sicily

Sĭcānia, æ. *f.* Sicily.

Sĭcĕlis, ĭdis. *adj.* Sicilian.

Sichæus, i. *m.* the priest of Hercules, and husband of Dido, slain by his brother Pygmalion before the altar for the lucre of his money.

Sĭchem, *opp.* Naplouze.

Sĭcilia, æ *f.* a large and fertile island, between Africa and Italy.

Sĭcĭnius, *qui & al.* Siccius Dentātus, i. *m* a valiant soldier at the beginning of the consular government.

Sĭcŏris, *fluv.* le Segre in Spain.

Sĭcŭli, ōrum, *pl. m.* Sicilians.

Sĭcyon, *opp.* Basilica in Greece.

Sĭdĭcīnum, *opp.* Tiano in Italy.

Sĭdon, ōnis. *f.* a city of Phœnicia, formerly the metropolis thereof, *hod.* Sayde.

Sīdonius, a, um. *adj.* Sidonian.

Sīgæum, *pr m.* Jannizari.

Signia, *opp.* Segni in Italy.

Sīlānus, i. *m.* the son-in-law of Claudius Cæsar, who slew himself for grief that the emperor had taken his wife Octavia from him, and given her to Nero.

Sīlēnus, i. *m.* the foster-father and pedagogue of Bacchus, represented as a little flat-nosed, bald, tanbellied, old, drunken fellow, riding on an ass; and yet accounted the god of abstruse mysteries and knowledge.

Sīlūres, um. *pl. m.* the people of South Wales.

Sīmæthus, *fluv.* la Jaretta in Sicily

Sīmoïs, *fluv.* Chisimi near Troy.

Sīmōnĭdes, is. *m.* a poet of Ceos, who first invented the art of memory; also the three Greek letters, epsilon, pai, theta: he was censured for his covetousness by Pindar, who called his muse mercenary, though perhaps his own was not free from that censure.

Sīna, æ. *f.* the most spacious and ancient empire in Asia; only China.

Digitized by Google

Sĭnon, ōnis. *m.* a crafty perjured Greek, who deluded the Trojans to take into their city the Grecian horse full of armed men, who issued from thence in the night, opened the gates, and let in their army, who sacked and burnt the city, which had held out 10 years siege.
Sĭnōpe, es. *f.* a city of Pontus, the birthplace of Diogenes the cynic
Sinuessa; *opp.* Rocca di Mandrogona.
Siphnus, *ins.* Sifano.
Sipontum, *opp.* Sponto in Italy.
Sipȳlus, i. *f.* a city and mountain of Mæonia
Sīren, is *f. sed. sæp. pl.* Sīrēnes, poetical monsters, partly virgins, partly fowls; feigned to have lived on the coast of Sicily, and by their sweet singing tempted passengers on shore to their destruction: some make three of them, others only two.
Sirmio. *penins.* Sermione.
Sirmium, *pp.* Simach in Germany.
Sisapo, *opp.* Almaden in Spain.
Siscia, *opp.* Sisek.
Sisȳgambis, is. *f.* a beautiful lady, the mother of Darius.
Sisȳphus, i. *m.* the son of Æolus, who greatly infested Attica with his robberies; he was slain by Thescus, and by the poets condemned in hell to the vain labour of rolling a great stone to the top of a mountain, from whence it returns on his head.
Sithónia, æ. *f.* a part of Thrace.
Sithónius, a, um. *adj.* Thracian.
Snīlax, ăcis. *f.* a beautiful virgin, slighted by Crocus.
Sminthēus, eos. *m.* a title of Apollo.
Smyrna, æ *fem.* an ancient maritime city of Ionia.
Sōcrătes, is. *m.* the son of Sophroniscus, a stone cutter of mean fortune, and Panarete, a midwife; an Athenian philosopher, reckoned the wisest man of his time.
Sogdiāna, *regio.* Zatagay in Asia.
Sŏlŏe, es. *f. vel* Sŏli, ōrum. *pl. m.* a city of Cilicia, the birthplace of Aratus; also of Chrysippus the philosopher, and of Philemon the comic poet: Solon is said to have placed a colony of Athenians there; and these forgetting the purity of their language, gave occasion to the Greeks to call every corruption in speech, a solecism.
Sŏlon, ōnis. *m.* one of the wise men of Greece, the lawgiver of the Athenians.
Sŏlȳmæ, ārum. *pl. f.* the city of Jerusalem.
Sŏphēne, *reg.* of Phœnicia.
Sŏphŏcles, is. *m.* a tragic poet, to whom Cicero giveth the epithet of divine: he was cotemporary with Pericles.
Sōra, *opp.* in Italy.
Sōracte, *mons.* S Sylvestro.
Sōtădes, is. *m.* a lascivious poet of Crete.
Sparta, æ. *vel* Sparte, es. *f.* a city of Peloponnesus, which anciently had no walls, the valour of the inhabitants being its best security; *hod.* Musithra.
Spartăcus, i. *m.* a Thracian, first a soldier, then a robber, afterwards a gladiator, and lastly a leader of rebel slaves who defeated several Roman armies, but at length was overcome by M. Crassus, and fell in the field.
Spartāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* Spartans.
Spartānus, a, um. *adj.* Spartan, Lacedemonian.
Sperchēos, & Sperchīus, *fluv.* Agriomela in Thessaly.
Sphinx, gis, & gos. *f.* a poetical monster, with the face of a virgin, wings like a bird, a body like a dog, and claws like a lion: she kept near Thebes, and destroyed many.
Spŏlētum, *opp.* Spoleto in Italy.
Spŏrădes, um. *pl. f.* islands scattered in the Archipelago, about 12 whereof are inhabited.
Spŭrinna, æ. *f.* a mathematician, who warned Cæsar to beware of the ides of March.
Stăbiæ, *opp.* Stabia in Italy.
Stăgīra, *opp.* Liba nona in Macedonia.
Stătius, i. *m.* [1] a Latin comic poet, cotemporary with Ennius: Cicero findeth fault with his Latin, but Horace admireth his gravity; [2] Papinius, a heroic poet, who aspired to the majesty of Virgil, and is by some accounted next to him; others charge him with affectation.
Stella, æ. *m.* a poet of Padua.
Stellātis ager, Campo Mazzone.
Stentor, ōris. *m.* a Grecian, who had as loud a voice as 50 men together.
Stĕrŏpe, es. *f.* one of the Pleiades.
Stĕrŏpes, is. *m.* the son of Vulcan, and one of the Cyclops.
Sterquĭlius, Sterquĭlīnus, Stercūtus, *vel* Stercūtius, i. *m.* the son of Faunus, and the god that first found out the way to manure lands
Stēsĭchŏrus, i. *m* an excellent poet of Sicily, who flourished about 600 years before Christ.
Sthĕnĕlus, i. *m.* a Grecian general.
Sthĕnŏbœa, æ. *f.* the wife of Prætus
Stoĭci, ōrum. *pl. m.* philosophers

Digitized by Google

so called from Stoa, a fine spacious portico in Athens, in which they used to dispute.

Străbo, ōnis. *m.* a Cappadocian, very learned, and well versed in the Peripatetic philosophy, but chiefly professed the Stoic.

Strongȳle, *ins.* Stromboli.

Strŏphădes, *ins.* Strivali.

Strȳmon, *fluv.* Stromona in Thrace

Stymphălus, *mons.* Poglisi in Arcadia.

Styx, gis *m.* a poetical infernal lake: by this lake if any of the gods swore falsely, he lost his divinity for 600 years.

Suāda, *vel* Suādēla, æ. *f.* the goddess of eloquence and persuasion

Sūbūra, *vel* Sūburra, æ. *f.* a street in Rome, frequented chiefly by the vulgar, and women of bad fame.

Suēdia, *vel* Suēcia æ. *f.* Sweden, an ancient northern kingdom, containing a great part of Scandinavia.

Suessa, *opp.* Sessa.

Suētŏnius, i. *m.* C. Suetonius Tranquillus, an excellent biographer, who wrote the lives of the twelve first Roman emperors with great impartiality in an excellent method, and close style.

Suēvia, æ. *f.* the country of the Suevi

Suēvi, ōrum. *pl. m.* the most ancient and warlike nation of all Germany, whose country contained the greatest part from the Rhine to the Elbe; as, Pomerania, Mecklenburgh, &c.

Sulmo, ōnis. *m* a town of the Peligni in Italy, the birthplace of Ovid; *hod.* Starmonetta.

Sulpĭtia, *vel* Sulpicia, æ. *f.* a Roman poetess, chaste and virtuous, the wife of Calenus.

Summānus, i. *m.* a title of Pluto.

Sūnium, *prom.* cape Colonne in Attica.

Sūperum mare, the Adriatic sea; infĕrum, the Tuscan sea.

Surrentum, *opp.* Sorrento in Italy

Sūsa, ōrum. *pl. n.* Souster, the chief city of Susiana and the residence of the ancient Persian kings in summer time.

Sūsiāna, *reg.* Sasistan.

Sūtrium, *opp* Sutri in Italy.

Sȳbăris, *opp.* Cochile in Italy.

Sȳbărītæ, ārum. *pl. m.* inhabitants of Sybaris; their luxury became proverbial.

Syēne, *opp.* of Egypt.

Sylla, *vel* Sulla, æ. *m.* a noble Roman, of the family of the Scipios, in his youth addicted to all vices; he first served in the quæstorship under Marius: Sallust doubteth whether his valour or fortune were superior, whereby he gained the surname of Felix.

Sylvānus, i. *m.* the god of the woods

Sylvia (Rhea); æ. *f.* the daughter of Numitor, and mother of Romulus and Remus.

Symmăchus, i. *m.* [1] a Roman orator and prefect in the age of Theodosius, a sharp writer against Christianity, but refuted by Prudentius and St. Ambrose; [2] another, who translated the Bible

Sȳphax, ăcis. & ăcis. *m.* a king of Numidia, who was taken by Scipio in the third Punic war, and died in prison.

Sȳrăcŏsius, & Sȳrăcūsius, a, um. *adj.* Syracusan, Sicilian.

Sȳrăcūsæ, ārum. *pl. f.* Saragusa, the capital city of Sicily, built and inhabited by a colony of the Corinthians.

Sȳria, æ. *f.* a large country of Asia, in a very temperate climate; *hod.* Souristan.

Sȳrinx, gis. *f.* an Arcadian nymph turned into a reed.

Syrtis, is. *f. sed freq.* Syrtes, *pl.* the deserts of Barbary, two quicksands in the farthest part of Africa; they are distant from each other 255 miles.

## T.

TAbrăca, *opp. pr.* Algiers.

Tăcĭtus, i. *m.* [1] P. Cornelius, an excellent orator and historian; [2] a Roman emperor who succeeded Aurelius, and so much esteemed the works of the aforesaid historian, that he ordered them to be written over ten times yearly, and placed in all libraries.

Tænăros, i. *f.* & Tænărus, i. *m.* & Tænārum, i. *n. pl.* Tænārum, a promontory of Laconia, under which is a hollow cave with a wide mouth, which some thought to be the entrance of hell; *hod.* Cape Metapan.

Tāges, is. *m.* the son of Genius, who first taught the Tuscans the art of divination.

Tăgus, i. *m.* Taio, a river of Portugal, famous for golden sands

Tălus, i. *m.* a young man, nephew of Dædalus, who first invented the saw from the sight of the teeth of a serpent, and grew such an artist, that Dædalus, fearing to be outdone in mechanism, put him to death.

Tămăsus, *fluv* of Cyprus.

Tămēsis, *vel* Thămēsis, is. *m.* the Thames, one of the principal rivers of England, which washes London, and falls into the sea at Sheerness.

Tănăger, *fluv.* the Negro in Africa.

Digitized by Google

Tănăgra, *opp.* Anatoria in Bæotia
Tănaïs, is. *m.* the Don, a noted river, dividing Europe and Asia.
Tantălides, æ. *m* & Tantălis. ĭdos. *f.* a descendant of Tantalus.
Tantălus, i *m.* a king of Corinth, *or* of Phrygia, who entertaining the gods at a banquet, divulged their secrets afterwards, for which some say he was condemned in hell to be in fear of a great stone ready always to fall upon his head
Taprobane, es *f* a very rich island in the Indian sea, abounding with elephants and spices; *hod.* Ceylon
Tarbelli, *pop* of France.
Tărentum, i. *n.* & Tarentus, i *f* Tarento, a noble and ancient city of Calabria, once inhabited by the Lacedemonians; the inhabitants were much given to luxury
Tarpeia, æ. *f* a vestal virgin, the daughter of Tarpeius, governor of the Capitol, who bargained with the Albans to deliver the Capitol to them if they would give her what they wore on their arms, meaning their bracelets: they being entered, threw their shields upon her, and buried her under them.
Tarquĭnius, i. *mas.* Two Roman kings: [1] Tarquinius Priscus, the fifth king of Rome, and son of Demaratus a Corinthian; such a favourite of Ancus Martius, that he left him guardian to his children, whom he defrauded, usurping the kingdom: he added 100 senators to those formerly made by Romulus; gained many victories over the Latins and Sabines; and, after a reign of 38 years, was murdered by the sons of Ancus. [2] Tarquinius, from his behaviour called Superbus, the seventh and last king of Rome: he married Tullia, the daughter of Servius Tullus; at whose instigation he slew his father-in-law, and usurped his kingdom: his son, Sextus Tarquinius, having ravished Lucretia, her father and husband so possessed the people with the indignity and horror of the fact that they expelled the family and changed the form of government from regal to consular.
Tarracina, *opp.* of Italy.
Tarraco, *opp.* Tarragona in Spain
Tarsus, *vel* Tarsos, i. *f.* the metropolis of Cilicia, famous for being the birthplace of St. Paul.
Tartărus, i *m. pl.* Tartăra, the deepest part of Hell, according to the poets.
Tartessus, *opp.* Carteïa in Spain
Tatius i. *m.* a king of the Sabines but afterwards, at the instance of the Sabine women, he became a partner with Romulus in a joint administration for five years.
Taulantia, *reg.* Talland.
Tauri, *pop.* of Tartary.
Taurica Cherson, lesser Tartary.
Taurinum, *opp.* Turin.
Taurŏmĭnium, *opp.* Taormina.
Taurus, i. *m.* the highest mountain of Asia, and farthest extended, having particular names, as it passeth into several countries: as, Imaüs, Caucasus, Ceraunias; about Armenia, it is supposed to be mount Ararat.
Taïgĕtus, *m. ns.* of Laconia.
Teānum, *opp.* Tiano, *or* Teani, in Italy.
Teāte, *opp.* Tieti in Italy.
Tectŏsăges, *p. p. pr.* Ancyra.
Tĕgea, æ. *f.* [1] a city of Crete, built by Agamemnon; [2] another of Arcadia; *hod* Mycobli.
Tĕgeus, & Tĕgeæus, a, um. *adj.* Arcadian.
Tĕium. i. *n. vel* Tĕos. i. *f.* a city of Ionia, the birthplace of Anacreon
Tĕius, a, um. *adj.* of Teos.
Tĕlamon, ōnis. *m* the son of Æacus, brother of Peleus, and father of Ajax; a companion of Hercules in the sacking of Troy, and one of the Argonauts; second to Hercules in valour.
Tĕlămōniades, is. *m* & Tĕlămōnius, i. *m.* Ajax, the son of Telamon.
Tĕlĕbox, *pop.* of Capreæ.
Tĕlĕgŏnus, i. *m.* the son of Ulysses and Circe, who slew his father by mistake.
Tĕlĕmăchus, i. *m.* the son of Ulysses and Penelope, who was a child when his father went to the Trojan war
Tĕlĕphus, i. *m.* the son of Hercules and Auge, who was sorely wounded by Achilles, but cured by the rust of the spear that gave him the wound
Tĕmĕse, *opp.* Torre Loppa in Italy.
Tempe, *pl. n.* pleasant fields in Thessaly, through which the river Peneüs glideth.
Tenotēri, *pop. pr.* Overyssel.
Tĕnĕdos, i. *f.* a small island and city of the Lesser Asia, over against Sigeum, a promontary of Troas; *h. d.* Tenedo.
Tĕnos, i. *f.* one of the Cyclades, famous for the temple of Neptune; *h. d* Teno.
Tentȳra, *ins.* of Egypt.
Tĕrentia, æ. the wife of Tully, by whom he had M. Cicero and Tulliola; but proving unfaithful to him in his exile, he divorced her,



Digitized by Google

and she married his enemy Sallust, and afterwards Messala Corvinus: she lived 103 years

Terentius, i. *m.* [1] M. Terentius Varro, cotemporary with Cicero, accounted the most learned of all the Romans: he is said to have written 500 volumes, but we have only his books of husbandry and of the Latin tongue, and those not entire; [2] P. Terentius, the freedman of Terentius Lucanus, author of many comedies, whereof six only remain.

Tēreus, i *m* a king of Thrace, who ravished Philomela, his wife's sister.

Tergeste, *opp.* Trieste.

Tērina, *opp.* Nucceri in Italy.

Termessus, *opp.* Termas in Asia

Terminus, i. *m.* the tutelar god of bounds, so obstinate in keeping his place, that he would not stir an inch for Jupiter

Terpsĭchŏre es. *fem.* one of the nine Muses

Tēthys. yos, & is. *f.* the daughter of Cœlus and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the nymphs, *or* rivers.

Tetrĭca. *m ns.* di. S. Giovanni in Italy.

Teuca, æ. *f.* a martial queen of the Illyrians, who put P. Junius and T. Coruncanus, Roman ambassadors, to death.

Teucer, cri *m.* the son of Scamander Cretensis, and the father-in-law of Dardanus, who reigned with him.

Teucri, ōrum. *pl. m.* Trojans.

Teucria, æ. *f.* Troy.

Teumēsus, *m ns.* of Bæotia.

Teuthrantium, *opp.* of Attica.

Teutŏnes, um. *pl. m.* qui & Teutŏni, an ancient people bordering on the Cimbrians; a little before Cæsar's time they began to be called Germans.

Thāis ĭdis *f* a famous courtesan at Athens, celebrated by Menander.

Thāles, ētis, & is. *m* a Milesian, one of the seven wise men of Greece, chiefly famous in ethics and astronomy: he first foretold the eclipse of the sun, in the fourth year of the 48th Olimpiad, A. M. 3379.

Thālestria, æ. *vel* Thălestris, is. *f.* a queen of the Amazons who journeyed to meet Alexander, in hopes to conceive by him.

Thalia, æ *f.* one of the nine Muses.

Thamȳras, æ *m. vel* Thamyris, is *m.* an excellent musician, who challenged the Muses, and being overcome, lost both his eyes and lute

Thapsus, i. *f.* a maritime town of Africa where Cæsar defeated the remains of Pompey's army

Thāsus, *ins.* Tasso.

Thaumantias, ădis & Thaumantis, ĭdis *f.* Iris, the daughter of Thaumas.

Theagēnes is. *m.* the name of several Grecians, three whereof were Athenians: one wrote upon Homer; another was surnamed Capnus, *i e.* smoke, being a great promiser, but performing nothing; a third, very rich, and beneficent to all.

Thēbæ, ārum *pl. f.* & Thebe, es *f* [1] a city in Egypt, built by Busiris king of Egypt, and called Heliopolis, *or* the city of the sun, famous for having 100 gates, hence called by Homer Hecatompylos; [2] another in Bæotia, built by Cadmus the son of Agenor, called Heptapylos, from its seven gates; [3] a city of Cilicia, the birthplace of Andromache Hector's wife.

Thēbaïs, ĭdis *f* that part of Egypt next to Ethiopia, Thebes

Thēbanus, a um. *adj.* Theban.

Thēmis, ĭdis. *f.* the daughter of Cælus and Terra, and sister of Saturn: she had an oracle near the river Cephisus in Bœotia, which Deucalion and Pyrrha consulted how to restore mankind after the flood

Thēmistius, i. *m.* a philosopher and orator in the time of the emperor Julian: he prevailed on the emperor Valens to be less severe against the orthodox Christians

Themistŏcles, is *m* the son of Neocles, and a famous Athenian commander, who defended Athens and consequently all Greece, from the mighty host of Xerxes; but was afterwards banished

Theocrĭtus, i *m.* a poet of Syracuse in the time of Ptolemy the son of Lagos. he wrote 36 idylls in the Doric and Ionic dialects and is imitated by Virgil, in his Bucolics.

Theŏdectes, is. *m.* an ancient poet and orator, who wrote 30 tragedies, and the art of rhetoric in verse; he is called a polite writer, both by Aristotle and Cicero.

Theŏdōrus, i *m.* a Gadarean by birth, but rather chose to be called a Rhodian; Tiberius, when in exile at Rhodes, was his constant hearer.

Theŏdōsia, *opp.* Caffa.

Theŏdŏtus, i. *mas* a rhetorician who advised the killing of Pompey, and was therefore slain by Brutus.

Digitized by Google

Theognis, ĭdis *m* a poet of Megara near Attica, whose Sentences are quoted by the most considerable Greek writers.

Theon, ōnis *m.* an unlearned, carping grammarian.

Theōnīnus a, um *adj.* of Theon.

Theophanes, is. *m.* a historian of Mitylene, who wrote the acts of Pompey the Great and was by him presented with the freedom of Rome

Theóphilus, i. *m.* a friend of St. Luke.

Theophrastus, i *m.* a Peripatetic philosopher who succeeded Aristotle in his school; his books of plants, and moral characters, are extant.

Theōpōlēmus, i. *m* one who, with his brother Hiero, robbed the temple of Apollo.

Theopompus, i. *m* a Snidian orator, and historian, of chief note next to Herodotus and Thucydides, but too severe.

Theoxena, æ *f.* a Thessalian lady, who, to prevent falling into the hands of Philip of Macedon, whose ships were come up with her, gave her own and her sister's children their choice to die by the sword or poison; which being done, she embraced her husband, and both leaped into the sea.

Thēra, *ins.* Santerini.

Thēramēnēs, is. *m.* an Athenian philosopher, an excellent politician, and a good speaker; so heroic in death, that taking his cup of poison, here's to Critias, said he, and so drank it up.

Thēramne, *pp.* of Laconia.

Therapnæ, *Cretæ pr.* Ampela. *Lacon.* Zamora.

Thermæ, *opp* Termini in Sicily.

Thermaïcus sinus, gulf of Salonichi.

Thermōdon, *fluv.* of Cappadocia and Thrace.

Thermŏpylæ, ārum. *pl. f.* straits that run between the mountains of Thessaly and Phocis, which divide Greece, where Leonidas king of Sparta opposed a vast army of Persians; *hod.* Bocca di Lupo.

Thēseus, i. *m.* the son of Ægeus king of Athens, and Æthra; related to Hercules whose actions he imitated.

Thēsides. æ. *m.* Hippolytus, the son of Theseus

Thespiæ *opp.* of Bæotia.

Thespis, is *m* an Athenian poet, the inventor of Tragedy, about 2,300 years ago; which was improved by Æschylus within 100 years after, and since him adorned by Sophocles

Thesprōtia *pp* of Epirus.

Thessālia, æ *f* Thessaly, *hod.* Janna, a country of Greece. and a part of Macedonia; but some make it distinct, lying between Macedonia northward and Bæotia southward.

Thessālis, ĭdis. *adj.* Thessalian.

Thessalōnica, æ *f.* the metropolis of Macedonia; *hod.* Salonica.

Thessalis, a, um. *adj* Thessalian.

Thestōrides, is *m.* Calchas, the son of Thestor.

Thetis ĭdis & ĭdos. *f.* the daughter of Neptune, or as others, of Nereus, wife of Peleus king of Thessaly, and mother of Achilles; also the sea

Theumēsus, *mons* of Bæotia.

Thisbe, es *f.* the unhappy mistress of Pyramus.

Thōmȳris. is. *f.* a queen of Scythia, against whom Cyrus is said to have led an army; whom she took prisoner cut off his head, and threw it into a vessel of blood, saying, Thou didst thirst after blood, take thy fill of it.

Thrāces, um *pl. m. & sing.* Thrax, Thrācian.

Thrācia, æ *f* a country in the farthest eastern part of Europe; *hod.* Romania

Thrācius, & Thrēĭcius, a, um. *adj.* Thracian.

Thracea æ *m.* Pætus, a Roman senator, a great lover of liberty, and the public good: being accused by Nero's sycophants, he suffered with great constancy.

Thrasius. i. *m.* & Thraseas, æ. *m.* a noted soothsayer

Thrāsybūlus, i. *m.* an Athenian, with others, banished by the thirty tyrants, but by the help of Lysander he recalled the exiles, and settled the state.

Thrēissus, & Thressus, a, um. *adj.* Thracian.

Thūcȳdides, is. *m.* the son of Olorus; an Athenian historian of great learning, probity, and gravity, cotemporary with Herodotus

Thūle, es *f.* an island the most remote in the northern parts either known to the Romans, or described by the poets: Pliny, Solinus and Mela, take it for Iceland; Camden and others take it to be Shetland, still called by seamen Thylensel.

Thūrii, ōrum. *pl m.* & Thūrium, i *n* a district and town of Magna Græcia, the place where Herodotus lived and died

Thuscia, æ. *f.* Etruria so called,

Digitized by Google

but not till after Pliny's time; *hod.* Tuscany. (chus.

Thyas, adis. *f.* a priestess of Bac-

Thyātira, æ. *f.* a town of Lydia near the river Lycus; *h d.* Akhissar, and Thyre.

Thyestes æ. *m.* the son of Pelops, and brother of Atreus, with whose wife he committed adultery; to revenge which, Atreus dressed the child born of her, and served him up to his brother

Thymbra, æ. *f.* a place in Troas, where Apollo had a temple.

Thyōniānus, & Thyōneus, i. *m.* titles of Bacchus.

Tiber, & Tiberis, & *contractè* Tibris, & Tybris, & Tiberinus, the famous river Tiber in Italy, called at first Albula.

Tiberias, adis. *f.* Tabaria, a city of Galilee, built by Herod in honour of Tiberius Cæsar, about 10 miles from Nazareth; and a lake of the same name, also called the sea of Galilee

Tiberius, i. *m*, the third Roman emperor.

Tiriscus *fluv.* Teisse in Germany.

Tibullus, i. *m.* Albius, an elegiac poet, intimate with Horace and Ovid.

Tibur, & Tybur, ŭris. *n.* Tifoli, *or* Tivoli, a pleasant city of Italy, 16 miles from Rome, on the river Anio.

Tiburnus, i. *m.* the son of Amphiaraus, who with his brother Catinus, *or* Catilus, built Tiber.

Ticinum, *opp.* Pavia in Italy.

Ticinus, *fluv.* Tesino in Italy.

Tifata, *mons.* Caserta in Italy.

Tifernus, *fluv.* Tiferno in Italy.

Tigellinus, i. *m.* Sophronus, a creature of Nero's, a base wicked fellow, who died as infamously as he had lived.

Tigrānes, is *m.* a king of Armenia the Greater, who assisting Mithridates was first conquered by Lucullus, and afterwards by Pompey, who, on the condition of paying a yearly tribute, restored him to his kingdom.

Tigris, is, & idis *m.* the river Tigris in Asia, the most rapid of all others: it parteth Mesopotamia and Assyria, joineth with the Euphrates, and falleth into the Persian gulf; *hod.* Tigrio.

Tigūrini, *pop.* of Zurich.

Timæus, i *m.* a Pythagorean philosopher, whose order Aristotle followed in the disposition of his physics.

Timāgenes, i. *m.* a rhetorician and historian of Alexandria, brought a captive to Rome, and redeemed by Faustus the son of Sylla. he said music was the most ancient of all the sciences.

Timagŏras, æ. *m.* an Athenian, who being sent an envoy into Persia, adored the king after the Persian manner; for which, after his return, he was doomed to die.

Timāvus, *fluv.* of Italy.

Timon, is. *m.* an Athenian who lived in the time of the Peloponnesian war; he was called Misanthropus. *or* the man-hater; because having spent a great estate on his friends, who afterwards deserted him, he utterly disliked the whole species.

Timōtheus, i. *m.* [1] the son of Conon, fortunate in all his enterprizes; [2] a musician in the time of Philip of Macedon, banished by the Spartans for adding a tenth string to his lyre; [3] a Lycaonian, the companion of St. Paul.

Tingi, *vel* Tingis, is. *f.* Tangier, a town of Mauritania, first built by Antæus, afterwards rebuilt by Claudius Cæsar upon his planting a Roman colony there.

Tinia, *fluv.* Topino in Italy.

Tiphys, yos *m.* the pilot of the ship Argo.

Tirēsias, æ. *m.* a blind soothsayer of Thebes fabled to be struck blind by Juno for deciding a dispute against her, in favour of Jupiter, who in requital gave him the gift of prophecy.

Tiro, ōnis *m.* the freedman of Cicero, a very learned man, whom he himself called Canona scriptorum suorum, in the 16th book of his familiar epistles, written wholly to him; he is said to have invented the art of cyphering, or characters, published by Gravius.

Tiryus, *pp.* of Peloponnesus.

Tirynthius, a, um. *adj* Tirynthian

Tisiphōne, es. *f.* one of the Furies

Tisse, *opp.* Randazzo in Sicily.

Titan, is. *vel* Titānus, i *m* the son of Cœlus and Vesta, and elder brother of Saturn. whom he conquered, but was afterwards overcome by Jupiter, his brother's son, who released his father whom afterwards plotting against his life he dethroned, and took his kingdom.

Titānes, um. *pl. m.* the Titans, sons of Titan and Terra, who warred against Jupiter.

Titānia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Titan.

Tithōnus, i. *m.* the brother, or the son of Laomedon, so handsome that Aurora fell in love with him

Digitized by Google

**Tĭtus**, i. *m.* [1] the son of Vespasian the eleventh Roman emperor; so good a man, that he was called the delight of mankind; but his reign was only two years and two months; [2] another, a companion of St Paul.

**Tĭtyrus**, i. *m.* a shepherd in Virgil.

**Tĭtyus**, i. *m.* the son of Terra, a vast giant, whom Jupiter struck with his bolt for endeavouring to ravish Latona; he was sent to hell where he covered nine acres of land when stretched out on the ground, with vultures devouring his entrails, which grew as fast as eaten.

**Tlēpŏlĕmus**, i. *m.* the son of Hercules and Astyoche, who was slain by Sarpedon, commander of the Lycians.

**Tmōlus**, *m ns.* of Phrygia.

**Tŏlōsa**. *opp.* Tholouse in France

**Tolpiăcum**, *opp.* Zulpich in Belgium.

**Tŏmos**, *opp* Babba in Pontus.

**Torquātus** i *m* the cognomen of Titus Manlius, from a gold chain or collar, the spoil of a Gaul by him slain, A. U. 393; which the Manlian family wore for a badge of honour, till it was taken from them by Caius Cæsar; he beheaded his son for fighting without his order, though he got the victory, and brought home the spoil; he was thrice consul, and thrice dictator.

**Trăchine**, *opp.* of Thessaly.

**Trăchōnitis**, *reg.* Bacar

**Trajānus**, i. *m* the fourteenth emperor of Rome, a Spaniard by birth; a man deservedly commended for his civil and military virtues: the senate gave him the eulogy of Optimus Princeps, as his coins still witness; only one senator suffered during his reign of 19 years and six months.

**Tralles**, of Chora in Asia

**Trăpezus**, *opp* Trebisond in Asia.

**Trăsȳmēnus**, *vel* Trasimēnus, *vel* Trĭsimēnius lacus, a lake near Perusia in Tuscany, famous for the battle fought between Flaminius the Roman consul and Hannibal.

**Trebĭtius**, i *m* an equestrian, a good soldier, a good lawyer, and a good man; greatly beloved by Cæsar, nor less dear to Augustus: Cicero frequently wrote to him, and Horace was intimate with him.

**Trebellius**, i. *m.* Trebellius Maximus, a governor of Britain, sordidly covetous.

**Trĕbĭa**, *fluv* of Italy.

**Trĕbōnius**, i *m.* one who conspired with Brutus and Cassius to assassinate Julius Cæsar but was trepanned and slain by Dolabella at Smyrna.

**Trebŭla**. *opp* Trentola in Italy.

**Trevĭri**, *pp.* Triers in Germany

**Trĭballi**. *p p.* of Bulgaria.

**Trĭbocci**, *pop. pr* Strasburg.

**Tricca**. *pp.* Tricali in Thessaly.

**Trĭdentum**. i *n.* Trent, a city in the north of Italy, famous for the ecclesiastical council there begun. A. D. 1545, and continued for 18 years

**Triĕtĕrĭca ōrum**. *pl. n.* a festival to Bacchus every three years.

**Trĭmontium**, *opp pr.* Adrianople

**Trĭnacria**, æ *f.* the island of Sicily, so called from its three promontories and triangular form.

**Trĭnacrius**, a, um *adj.* Sicilian

**Trĭnōbantes**, um. *pl. m.* the people of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire

**Triŏcala**, *pp* Troccoli in Italy.

**Trĭpolis**, *Africæ*, *Lydiæ*, *Phœnic.* } Tripoli.

**Triptŏlĕmus**, i *m.* the son of Celeus, king of Eleusinia in Attica: he was sent by Ceres to teach the people of every country to plough and sow, because his father had kindly entertained her when in search of her daughter Proserpina

**Triquetrus**, a, um. *adj.* Sicilian.

**Trismĕgistus**, i. *m.* an Egyptian so called, because he was a philosopher, a priest, and a king.

**Trĭtōn**, ōnis. & nos. *m.* the son of Neptune and Amphitrite; his bust is of a man, his lower parts of a fish; his fore feet are like those of a horse, his tail is forked in a lunar form: the poets make him Neptune's trumpeter.

**Trĭtōnia**, æ. & **Trĭtōnis**, ĭdis. *f.* Pallas.

**Trivia**, æ. *f* Diana, so called, because she was fabled to have three faces that of Luna in heaven Diana on earth and Hecate in Hell; *or*, as others, because she presided over the trivia, *or* cross-ways.

**Trōas**, adis *f.* a country in the Lesser Asia near the Hellespon called also Phrygia Minor.

**Troci**, *gens pr.* Tabi.

**Trœzen**, *opp* Trezina in Greece.

**Trŏglŏdȳtæ**, ārum. *pl m* a people bordering upon Ethiopia near the Arabian gulf, who live in caves; whence they have their name.

**Troja**. æ *fem* Troy, a city of the Lesser Asia, most commonly, but



Digitized by Google

properly seemeth to signify the whole country of Phrygia; whence Tros and Phryx are synonymous.

Trojānus, Trōicus, & Troius, a, um *adj.* Trojan.

Trōphōnius, i. *m.* he pretended to give forth oracles in a vault, *or* cavern made by himself, and was worshipped in Bœotia.

Tros, is *m.* [1] the father of Assaracus and Ilus, and third king of Phrygia the Less, which from him was called Troy; [2] a Trojan.

Trossŭlum, *opp.* Trosso in Italy.

Trutentum, *opp.* Porto di Ascoli.

Trutōlensis portus. Sandwich, *or* Richborough in Kent.

Tucca. æ. *m.* a famous Roman poet, who, with Plotius and Varius, were ordered by Augustus to correct Virgil's Æneids, but to add nothing.

Tŭder, & Tŭdertum, *opp.* Todi.

Tullia, æ *f.* the wicked daughter of Servius Tullus; she drove her chariot over the body of her aged father, who after a reign of 44 years was slain by the command of Tarquinius Superbus her husband that he might succeed him.

Tulliola, æ *f.* the daughter of M. T. Cicero; endearing for Tullia.

Tullus i. *m* the name of two Roman kings, the third and sixth: the former, Tullus Hostilius, slain in the Sabine war, was of a warlike spirit; the latter, named Servius, was educated by Tarquinius Priscus, and succeeded him by usurpation.

Tūnētum, & Tūnes, *opp.* Tunis.

Tungri, *p. p.* of Tongern.

Turci, *vel* Turcæ, Turks, originally Scythians of Asia, but not mentioned by this name by any writer more ancient than Mela.

Turduli, *pop. pr.* Grenada in Spain.

Turnus, i. *m.* a king of the Rutilians, and the rival of Æneas.

Tūrōnes, *p. p. pr.* Tours in France.

Tuscia, *reg.* Tuscany in Italy.

Tusci ōrum. *pl. m.* Tuscans, Etrurians.

Tusculānensis, e. & Tusculānus, a. um. *adj.* Tusculan.

Tusculum, i. *n.* Frascati, a city of Italy, about 13 miles from Rome, built on an eminence, where many of the Roman nobility, and Cicero, Virgil, and Horace, had country-seats.

Tyana, *opp.* of Cappadocia.

Tyndaridæ, ārum *pl. m.* the sons of Tyndarus, namely, Castor and Pollux, though only the former was so; but both are so called, because the sons of Leda, wife of Tyndarus.

Tyndaris. idis. *fem.* Helen the daughter of Tyndarus.

Tyndarus, *vel* Tyndareus. i. *m.* a king of the Lacedemonians, and the husband of Leda, with whom Jupiter lay in the form of a swan.

Typhœus, i. *m.* a huge giant the son of Titan and Terra, who is fabled to have fought against the gods: at length Jupiter struck him with thunder, and laid him under the island Inarime, *or* as Pindar says, mount Ætna.

Typhon, ōnis. *m.* a great giant, the son of Terra, conceived by the stroke of Juno's hand.

Tyra, *sive* Tyras, *fluv.* Dneister.

Tyrius, a, um. *adj.* Tyrian.

Tyros, i. *f.* Tyre, an ancient and famous city of Phœnicia, built by Agenor in an island about six furlongs from the sea. This was the mother of many famous cities, as Carthage, Utica, Cadiz, &c. It was taken after a siege of seven months by Alexander, who joined it to the continent.

Tyrrhēnia, æ. *f.* the country of Etruria, *or* Tuscany.

Tyrrhēnus, a, um. *adj.* Tuscan.

Tyrrheus. i. *m* the herdsman of king Matinus, one of whose sings being shot by Ascanius occasioned the war between the Trojans and Latins.

Tyrtæus. i. *m.* a very ancient poet of Athens, but in no great reputation.

## V.

Vacca, *opp.* of Africa.

Vacciæi. *pop.* of Spain.

Vaccus. i *m.* a conspirator with C. Gracchus, put to death by order of the senate, and his house demolished.

Vacūna, æ. *f.* the goddess of rest and ease, to whom husbandmen sacrificed after harvest.

Vaga, *opp.* of Africa.

Valens, entis. *m.* a Constantinopolian emperor, very covetous and cruel, and a great persecutor of the orthodox Christians: he at last was taken and burnt by the enemy.

Valērjānus, i. *m.* a Roman emperor, in whose time the Barbarians broke into the empire, and did much mischief.

Valērius, i. *m.* [1] Valerius Poplicola, who made a law that no Roman should be condemned without a trial, and when condemned might appeal to the people: which law was renewed by two of the same family; [2] Flaccus, a noble poet of Padua, *or* of Setia; [3] Maximus a noble Ro-

Digitized by Google

man, a great student in his youth, afterwards a soldier in Asia under Sext. Pompeius, whence returning, he wrote his nine books of memorable sayings and actions.

Valgius, i. *m* a poet, who wrote on botany; by Horace reckoned among the best of his time, and by Tibullus next to Homer.

Vandali, ōrum *pl. m.* the Vandals, a tribe of the ancient Scythian soldiers of fortune, who dispersed themselves into Germany, Italy, France, Spain, &c

Vangiōnes, *pop pr* Worms.

Varius, ii *m* a noble epic poet, who wrote a panegyric on Augustus, some tragedies, &c Quintilian preferreth him to any of the Greek poets.

Varro, ōnis. *m* several Romans of this name; whereof the most considerable was M. Terentius

Vārus, i. *m.* Quintilius, prefect of Gallia Cisalpina, a great friend of Virgil; he lost his life and three whole legions in Germany

Vārus, *fluv.* the Var.

Vascōnes, um *pl. m* a people of Spain, inhabiting the country between the river Iber and the Pyrenean mountains; *hod.* Navarre: passing over into Gaul, they possessed themselves of a part of Aquitain, from thence called Gascogne These people, rather than break their faith to the Romans, chose to feed on human flesh.

Vāticānus mons. one of the hills on which Rome was built, now famous for St. Peter's church, and the library there.

Vātinius, i. *m* a Roman noted for his scurrilous language to and of every body, in particular Cicero: he was generally hated.

Ubii, ōrum. *pl m.* a people of Germany, who in Claudius Cæsar's time lived beyond the Rhine but in the following reign moved to the left bank of the Rhine, where Agrippina the wife of Claudius being born, settled a colony of veterans, calling it after her own name, Colonia Agrippina; *hod.* Cologne.

Ucalēgon, tis. *m.* a noble and prudent Trojan, who, because of his age, would not fight but kept the gates.

Vectis is. *f.* the isle of Wight.

Vectius, i *m.* Valens the physician of Messalina, and her gallant, for which he was put to death

Veii *opp.* of Italy.

Velia, *opp* Castel di Brucca in Italy (taly

Vēlīnus, *lacus.* l. di Piediluco in I-

Velītræ, *pp* Velitri in Italy.

Velleius Pāterculus, i. *m.* a learned and industrious Roman historian, and a good soldier: he lived in the time of the three first Cæsars, and was in most of the actions which he relateth.

Vellōcasses, *pop. pr.* Roan-

Vēnāfrum, *opp.* Venafri in Italy.

Vēnēti, *opp. Galliæ. pr.* Vannes.

*Italiæ.* Venetians.

Vēnētiæ, *opp.* Venice in Italy.

Vēnīlia. *æ. f.* the wife of Latinus

Vēnŭlus, i. *m.* the ambassador of Turnus.

Vēnus, ēris *f.* the goddess of love, gracefulness, beauty and mirth, when taken in the best sense; but is often taken for the patroness of lewdness, obscenity, adultery, &c.

Vēnŭsia, *sive* Vēnŭsium, Venosa, a city of Apulia, and the birthplace of Horace the Lyric poet.

Vērāgri, *pop.* of Switzerland.

Vercellæ. *pp.* Vercelli.

Vēritas, ātis. *f.* a bright and shining goddess, the daughter of Saturn, clothed in white; she is the patroness of virtue, and the band of human society.

Vērōmandui, *p p.* Vermandois.

Vērōna, æ. *f.* a city of Lombardy, the birthplace of the poet Catullus.

Verres, is *m.* a Roman pretor in Sicily, who plundered his province, which brought an action against him, and Cicero undertaking the cause, he was banished

Vertumnus, i, *m* a god worshipped by the Romans under several shapes; because he was thought to be the god of change, and to be graceful under every form.

Vesēvus, i. *m.* & Vēsūvius, *hod.* M. di Somma, a mountain of Campania, very fruitful and pleasant, till in the reign of the emperor Titus, a flame burst out from the top of it, and laid the country about it in ashes: here the older Pliny, prompted by his curiosity, to enquire into the cause of its burning, met his fate.

Vēsēvus, a, um *adj.* of, or belonging to Vesuvius.

Vēsontio, *pp.* Besancon in France.

Vespăsiānus, i. *m.* Titus Flavius, the tenth Roman emperor, a valiant man, and mild, but given to covetousness: he undertook the war with the Jews under Nero: but Jerusalem was taken and burnt by his son of the same name, after a close siege of six

Digitized by Google

months, A. D. 74, September 8.
Vesta, æ. *f.* two goddesses of this name, the one the goddess of fire, the other of the earth; and her image is seen on Roman coins, with attributes suitable to both fire and earth. Hinc Vestales virgines, the vestal virgins, obliged by vow to chastity, and had in great reverence; but if they broke their vow, were buried alive.
Vestini, *pop* of Italy.
Vesŭlus, *mons.* Viso in Italy.
Vetĕra castra, *opp.* Santen.
Vettŏnes, *pop.* of Spain.
Ufens, *fluv.* Portatore in Italy.
Vibius, Vīrius, i. *m.* a senator of Capua, who dissuaded the surrender of the city to the Romans, and afterwards, with 27 senators more, embraced each other, drank poison, and died.
Vienna, *opp.* Vienne in Savoy
Vienna, æ. *f.* the metropolis of Austria.
Vindelīci *pop. pr* Bavaria.
Virbius, i. *m.* a descendant of Hippolytus, who was so called, because inter viros bis fuerit, being restored to life by Æsculapius.
Virgilius, i. *m.* Virgil, the prince of Latin poets, born at Mantua in Italy the 14th of October, in the consulate of Pompey and Crassus.
Virginia, æ. *f.* a Roman virgin, whom her own father Lucius Virginius, a Roman centurion, to prevent her being exposed to the lust of Appius, stabbed in the middle of the forum; and then made his way to the camp, and so incensed the soldiers, that they marched to the city and put an end to the decemviral power.
Virīntus, i. *m.* a Spaniard, who after he had been a shepherd, a hunter, and a soldier, was made a general, and routed several Roman commanders. After 14 years of command, invincible in the field, he fell by domestic treachery.
Virtus, ūtis. *f* a goddess worshipped by the Romans. Her temple was dedicated by M. Marcellus at the Porta Capena, and that of Honour near it; so that the way to his temple must be through hers.
Vistŭla, *vel* Vīsŭla, æ. *f.* the Weisel, a great river of Poland which divideth Germany from Sarmatia: it ariseth in mount Crapax in Silesia, and falleth into the Baltic.
Visurgis, *fluv.* the Weser in Germany.
Vitellius, ii. *m.* the ninth Roman emperor a covetuous man, and a great eater and drinker; his army, for his vicious life, deserted him, and proclaimed Vespasian; and he was put to death ignominiously in the 8th month of his reign
Vitrŭvius, ii. *m.* a famous engineer, and architect in the time of Julius and Augustus Cæsar: ten books of his achitecture are still extant.
Ulpiānus, i. *m.* a Tyrian by birth, an excellent lawgiver in the reign of Alexander Severus, to whom he was master of the rolls
Ulŭbræ. *opp.* of Italy
Ulysses, is. *m.* the son of Laërtes, and king of the islands Ithaca and Dulichium. He was the most eloquent, politic, and wise commander of all the Greeks who went to the siege of Troy. After the destruction of Troy, he suffered many hardships for ten years before his return home.
Ulyssis portus, Porto Lognina.
Umber. & *pl.* Umbri, the people of Umbria, æ. *f.* a spacious country on both sides of the Apennines.
Umbro, *fluv* Ombrone in Italy.
Vŏbisca, *opp.* of Spain.
Vŏcontii, *pop.* of Gaul.
Vŏgēsus, *mons.* Vaugo.
Vŏlăterræ, *opp* Volterra in Italy.
Vŏlēsus, i. *m* a proconsul of Ann under Augustus, who having beheaded 300 in one day, strutted among the dead bodies, and cried out, *O rem regium!*
Volsci, ŏrum. *pl. m.* a people of Latium, in Campania Romana, whose metropolis was Anxur.
Volscus, a, um. *adj.* Volscian.
Volsēnum, *opp.* Bolsena in Italy.
Vŏmānum, *fluv.* Voma num in Italy.
Vŏpiscus, i. *m.* Flavius, a biographer, who, under Dioclesian and Constantius Chlorus, wrote the lives of some of the Roman emperors.
Urānia, æ. *f.* & Urānie, es. *f.* the daughter of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, the goddess who presideth in astronomy; one of the nine muses
Usīpētes, *pop. pr.* Hesse.
Ustica, *mons.* in Italy.
Utĭca, æ. *f.* Biseate, an inland city of Africa, in the country of Tunis, built by a Tyrian colony and noted for the suicide of Cato.
Vulcānalia, um. & ōrum. *pl.* sacrificial feasts in honour of Vulcan, celebrated August 22.
Vulcānius, i. *m.* *adj.* of, *or* belonging to Vulcan.
Vulcānus. i. *m.* the son of Jupiter and Juno, as Phurnutus, or of Juno alone as Hesiod. He was Jupiter's founder, and with his

Digitized by Google

servants, the Cyclops, forged him bolts, and taught the Lemnians the smith's trade, whence he is also called Mulciber.
Vultur, *mons, pr.* Forenzo in Italy.
Vulturnum *opp* } Voltorno in Ita-
Vulturnus, *fluv.* } ly.
Uxellōdūnumi *opp. pr.* Cadenas.

X.

XANThippus, i. *mas.* a valiant and successful Spartan commander, who, with the Carthaginians, beat the Romans, and took Attilus Regulus prisoner, but was ill rewarded for his great services
Xantho, ûs. *f.* a sea-nymph.
Xanthus, i. *m.* a river near Troy called also Scamander; it riseth in mount Ida, and runs into the Hellespont.
Xantippe, es. *f.* the wife of Socrates, so imperious and clamorous, that she would have been intolerable even to him, as he confessed, if she had not borne him children.
Xenocrates, is. *m.* a philosopher of Chalcedon and one of Plato's scholars at the same time as Aristotle; of whom their master used to say, the former wanted spurs, the latter reins. He succeeded Speusippus in his school.
Xenophanes, is. *m* a philosopher of Colophon: he lived in the fourth Olympiad, and wrote against the account of the gods given by Homer and Hesiod.
Xenophon, ontis. *m* a scholar of Socrates eminent for religion, and all moral and civil virtues, and also in the military art. The younger Cyrus gave him a military command. Under the character of the elder Cyrus, he draweth the image of a perfect & every way accomplished prince in eight books, in a sweet and natural style.
Xerxes. ĭs. *m.* a king of Persia, and the son of Darius, a very haughty prince, but weak and unsuccessful He invaded greece with 700,000 men of his own kingdoms, and 300,000 auxiliaries, and 12,000 ships: but this numerous army wanted a commander; for the king, who should have led them to battle, was the last in the field, and the first in flight.

Z.

ZXcyntus, *ins.* Zante, in the Ionian sea.
Zaleucus, i *m.* a Locrensian lawgiver, who enacted that the adulterers should loose their eyes: his son was found guilty, and he, in pity of his son, pulled out one of his own eyes, and one of his son's, that two eyes might be forfeited to the law.
Zāma, æ. *f.* Zamora an island of Africa, three days journey from Carthage. Here Scipio gained a great victory against Hannibal
Zankle, *pp. pr.* Messina in Sicily
Zēno, ōnis. *m.* a citizen of Citium in Cyprus, and the founder of the sect of the Stoics. The reputation of his integrity was so great at Athens, that they left the keys of the city at his house, presented him with a golden garland and set up his statue in brass. He compared logic to a closed fist, and rhetoric to an open hand He lived 90 years in health, and at length strangled himself. He placed the *summum bonum* in virtue.
Zēnŏbia, æ. *f.* the wife of Odenatus king of the Palmyrians; a learned lady, who spoke the Greek and Egyptian tongues readily, soon improved much in the Latin, and understood the eastern history so well, that she is said to have epitomized it. After Aurelian's triumph over her, she was used very courteously, and lived in Tibur.
Zēnodotus, i. *m.* [1] a grammarian, keeper of the first Ptolemy's library at Alexandria, and schoolmaster to his sons; [2] another, a grammarian likewise of Alexandria, who revised the censures of Aristarchus upon Homer: he wrote against Plato concerning the gods.
Zephyrium, *prom* cape Barzano in Italy
Zēthes, *vel* Zētes i. *m.* the son of Boreas and Orithyia, and brother of Calaïs; said to be winged.
Zēthus, *vel* Zētus, i. *m.* the twin-brother of Amphion.
Zeugma, *opp.* of Syria.
Zeuxes, is. *m.* a famous painter.
Ziŏbĕris, *fluv. pr.* Caspian sea.
Zoan *opp.* Tanes.
Zōïlus i. *m.* a grammarian of Amphipolis called Homeromastix, *or* Homer's scourge, because he wrote against Homer; he also carped at the writings of Plato, and other approved authors: whence it came to pass, that Zoilus was commonly used for any snarling critic.
Zōpyrus, i. *m.* [1] a nobleman of Persia, who, when Darius had long besieged Babylon in vain, maimed himself by cutting off

Digitized by Google

his nose and ears, and fled to the Babylonians: they being moved with pity, and taking him to bear a deadly hatred to the king, made him their general; and he, taking a convenient time, delivered the city to his master, who gratefully said, He would rather have Zopyrus whole, than take take twenty Babylons: 2] a physiognomist, who looking on Socrates' face, said he was a passionate and ill-tempered man; and being derided and abused for his opinion, Socrates said in his favour His judgment is right: I was naturally such, but philosophy hath cured me.

Zōroastres, is. *m* he is said to be king of the Bactrians, cotemporary with Ninus king of Assyria, and the first that studied magic, astronomy, and the Chaldean arts; some have taken him for Cham the son, or Misraim the grandson of Noah. One of this name was a friend of Cyrus the Great, and attended him in his expeditions.

Zōsimus, i. *m.* a Greek historian, who wrote of Constantine and the following emperors, but was very severe against the Christians; the work is extant

Zōras, *fluv.* Varro, that runs into the Euxine.

FINIS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google